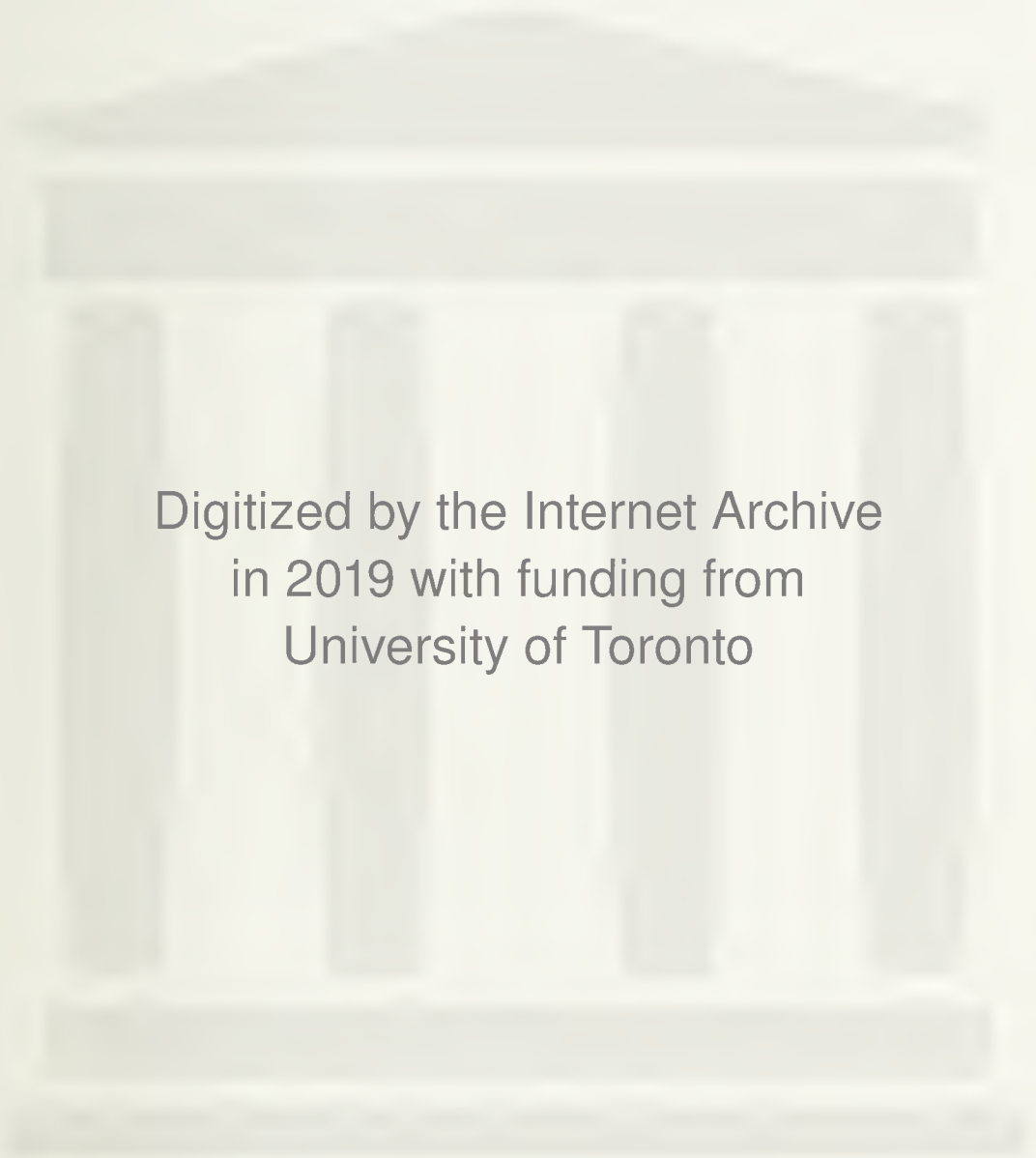
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00852725 1



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/hortuscantabrigi00camb

947 (29)

English Works.

Historical, &c.

	£	s.	d.
Adair's Five Hundred Questions on Goldsmith's History of England. 18mo, sewed,	0	1	0
Ditto. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. In thick post copy book,	0	2	0
Key to ditto, 18mo, sewed,	0	0	9
Adam's History of Great Britain. Sixth Edition, 12mo, bound,	0	4	6
Adam's Roman History, including Antiquities, &c. Fourth Edition, 12mo, bound,	0	4	6
Bigland's Ancient and Modern History, in a series of Letters. 12mo, bound,	0	6	0
Browning's History of the Huguenots, being a complete account of the sufferings and progress of Protestantism in France, from the Reformation to the present time. Third Edition, with numerous Additions and Corrections. Large 8vo sewed. Formerly 3 vols. 8vo, price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	6	0
D'Aubigné's History of the Reformation in Europe, Translated from the last Paris Edition. By Walter K. Kelly, Esq. B.A. Trinity College, Dublin. Arranged with head-lines, full chapter-heads, and a copious Index, to facilitate reference. Containing the whole of the original Text and Notes, with such additional elucidations by the Translator as may be necessary for the English Reader. Printed on a very fine paper, in an excellent clear type. Parts I. II. and III. (corresponding with Vols. I, II. and III. of the original.) Large 8vo, sewed. Each,	0	3	6
The concluding Parts will be issued immediately they are published in France.			
Ditto. Bound in cloth. Forming First Portion, from the earliest progress of the Reformation to its introduction into France. 1 Vol. 8vo. (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	10	6
Dodd's Beauties of History. Eighth Edition, 12mo, bound,	0	4	6
Galt's Historical Pictures. 2 vols. 18mo, bound,	0	12	0
Geijer's History of the Swedes. Translated from the Swedish of Eric Gustave Geijer, Historiographer Royal of Sweden, and Professor of History in the University of Upsala, &c. With an Introduction and Notes, by J. H. Turner, Esq. M.A. Three parts. Parts I. and II. 2*s.* 6*d.* each ; Part III. 3*s.* 6*d.* Sewed. (Whittaker's Popular Library.)			
To be completed as soon as issued in Sweden.			
Ditto. Bound together. Comprising three vols. of the original, forming, with Preliminary Dissertation by the Translator, Vol. I. cloth,	0	8	6

Historical, &c. continued.

	£	s.	d.
Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Trade Edition. Eight vols. 8vo, cloth,	3	0	0
Ditto. One vol. 8vo, cloth,	0	18	0
Goldsmith's History of England, continued to the present time. 12mo, bound,	0	3	6
Goldsmith's History of Rome. 12mo, bound,	0	3	6
Goldsmith's History of Greece. 12mo, bound,	0	3	6
History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries and Coal Trade of Great Britain. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth,	0	14	0
Hume and Smollett's History of England. 10 vols. 8vo. (Trade Edition.)	4	0	0
Ditto. Abridged by Robinson, Twelfth Edition, 12mo, bound,	0	9	0
Ireland—Historical and Statistical; by George Lewis Smyth, Esq. Vol. I. comprising an analysis of the state of Ireland and an Outline of the History of its connexion with England. (To be completed in three Volumes.) Demy, 8vo, cloth,	0	10	6
Keightley's History of England, 2 vols. 12mo, cloth,	0	14	0
*** The volumes are sold separately.			
Keightley's Questions on History of England, in two Parts. 12mo. sewed, each,	0	1	0
Keightley's Elementary History of England. 12mo, bd.	0	5	0
Keightley's History of Rome, to the End of the Republic. 12mo, bound, cloth,	0	6	6
Keightley's Questions on Ditto. 12mo, sewed,	0	1	0
Keightley's History of the Roman Empire. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth,	0	6	6
Keightley's Elementary History of Rome. 18mo, bd.	0	3	6
Keightley's History of Greece. 4th Edition, 12mo, cl.	0	6	6
Keightley's Questions on Ditto. 3rd Ed. 12mo. sd.	0	1	0
Keightley's Elementary History of Greece. 18mo, bd.	0	3	6
Keightley's Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth,	1	0	0
Ditto. Abridged. Fifth Edition, 18mo, bound,	0	4	0
Keightley's Fairy Mythology. 2 vols. 12mo, hf. bd.	0	15	0
Koch's History of Europe, being an Historical View of the European Nations, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire in the West, to the Abdication of Napoleon. By Christopher W. Koch. Formerly Professor of Public Jurisprudence at Strasburg. Translated by Andrew Crichton. Third Edition. Large 8vo, sewed, (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	6	0

Historical, &c. continued.

	£	s.	d.
Lyttleton's History of England, in a series of letters. Two volumes. 12mo, bound,	0	9	0
Michelet's Complete History of France. From the French of M. Michelet, Professeur-suppléant à la Faculté des Lettres, Professeur à l'Ecole Normale, Chef de la Section Historique aux Archives du Royaume, &c. Translated by G. H. Smith, F.G.S., &c. In Parts. Large 8vo, sewed. (Whittaker's Popular Library.) each,	0	3	6
Ditto. Bound together, (comprising 3 vols. of the original) Vol. I. Cloth.	0	10	6
Middleton's Life of Cicero. *New Edition.* 8vo, bds.	0	14	0
Mitchell's Dictionary of Universal History, &c. double columns, 12mo, bound,	0	10	6
Monastic and Social Life in the Twelfth Century, as exemplified in the Chronicles of Jocelin of Brakelond, Monk of St. Edmundsbury, from A.D. 1173 to 1202. Translated, with Notes, Introduction, &c. By T. E. Tomlins, Esq., Editor of "Littleton's Tenures," &c. From the original Latin, as printed by the Camden Society, under the superintendence of J. G. Rokewode, Esq., F.R.S., &c. Second Edition. Large 8vo, sewed. (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	2	0
Paul's Antiquities of Greece. Second Ed. 12mo, cl.	0	7	0
Procter's History of Italy. From the Fall of the Western Empire to the Wars of the French Revolution. By the late Colonel Procter, formerly of Sandhurst College. New Edition. Large 8vo, sewed. (Formerly 2 vols. 8vo, 30s.) (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	6	0
Potter's Antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo, bds.	1	2	0
Prince's Parallel History. An Outline of the History and Biography of the World. 3 Vols. 8vo, bds., each,	1	1	0
Prince's Monthly Examinations in History, &c. 12mo, cloth,	0	3	0
Ranke's Sovereigns and Nations of Southern Europe, in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Now first completely translated from the last Edition of the German. By Walter K. Kelly, Esq., B.A., of Trinity College, Dublin. 1 vol. large 8vo, (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	16	0
Sold also separately, as			
Ranke's History of the Popes, of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. In Three Parts. Large 8vo, each,	0	4	0
Ditto. Bound together. 1 vol. large 8vo,	0	12	0
And			
The Ottoman and Spanish Empires in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. In one Part, large 8vo,	0	3	0

Historical, &c. continued,

	£	s.	d.
Reynard's History made Easy. On a sheet, in case, plain, 3*s*. Coloured, 3*s*. 6*d*. On a sheet plain, 2*s*. Coloured, .	0	2	6
Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, ...	0	1	0
Robinson's Universal Modern History. 12mo, bound,	0	6	0
Robinson's Questions on ditto. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. Thick post copy book, sewed, . . .	0	2	0
Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, ...	0	0	9
Robinson's Questions on Hume and Smollett's History of England. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. Thick post copy book. Twelfth Edition, sewed, ...	0	2	0
Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, ...	0	0	9
Robinson's Grammar of Universal History. With Questions. 18mo, bound, ...	0	3	6
Robinson's Questions on ditto. To be filled up in writing by the pupil. Thick post copy book, sewed, . . .	0	2	0
Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, ...	0	0	9
Rundall's Grammar of Sacred History. 18mo, bound,	0	4	0
Key to ditto. 18mo, sewed, ...	0	0	9
Rundall's Sequel to Sacred History. 12mo, bound,	0	4	6
Russell's Modern Europe. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, . .	2	12	0
Stow's Survey of London. A Survey of London, containing the Original, Antiquity, Increase, Modern Estate, and Description of that City. Printed in the years 1598 and 1603. By John Stow, Citizen of London. Reprinted from the two editions published by Stow himself. With Notes, a Memoir, and Copious Index. By William J. Thoms, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Camden Society, &c. Large 8vo, sewed. (The old copies of the best Edition sell from 20*s*. to 30*s*. each.) (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	5	6
Stream of History, mounted on a roller. With the Companion coloured, ...	1	16	0
Taylor's History of France and Normandy. On the plan of Whittaker's Improved edition of Pinnock's Histories. By W. Cooke Taylor, LL.D., &c., &c. Third edition with additions. 12mo, bound, and lettered, ...	0	6	0
Taylor's History of the Overthrow of the Roman Empire, and the Formation of the principal European States. By W. Cooke Taylor, LL.D. This work is intended to connect Ancient and Modern History, and should be used after the Histories of Greece and Rome, as preliminary to entering on the study of our own history, and that of other European states. 12mo, cloth, .	0	6	0

Historical, &c. continued.

	£	s.	d.
Thierry's History of the Conquest of England by the Normans. With its Causes, from the earliest period; and its Consequences, to the present time. By M. Augustin Thierry, Member of the Institute. Third Edition. Translated from the last Paris Edition. Large 8vo, sewed. (Formerly 3 vols., price 36*s.*) (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	7	0
Thierry's Narratives of the Merovingian Era, and Ten Years' Historical Studies. Translated, with Notes, &c. Large 8vo. Sewed,	0	4	6
The foregoing Two, bound together, forming			
Augustin Thierry's Historical Works. In cloth,	0	12	6
Thiers' History of the French Revolution. By Mons. Thiers, late Minister of France, &c. &c. Translated from the last Paris edition (the Twelfth, in Ten volumes, 8vo), containing the Author's latest emendations and corrections, and the entire Appendixes, "Pièces Justificatives," &c. To which will be added, by the English translator, for the first time, "A copious Index of Persons and Events." To be completed in Ten Parts. Large 8vo, sewed, each. (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	2	6
Thiers' History of the Consulate and Empire of Napoleon. Translated from the French of Mons. Thiers, late Minister of France, &c. &c. Large 8vo, sewed, in parts,	0	2	6
Tytler's Elements of History, Ancient and Modern. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. With Notes Corrective and Illustrative, and a Continuation to the present Time. Large 8vo. Sewed. (Comprising the quantity of a thick 8vo volume.) (Whittaker's Popular Library.)	0	4	6
Tytler's Elements of General History. 8vo. (Trade Edition.)	0	14	0
Questions on ditto. 8vo, cloth,	0	5	0
Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's History of England. From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time. With a Biography and Historical Dictionary, Questions for Examination, Genealogical Tables, Progress of Literature, and the Constitution, &c. Illustrated by Coloured Maps, Portraits, and Wood-cuts. The Thirty-fifth Edition. 12mo, handsomely bound,	0	6	0
Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's History of Rome, with an Introduction, the Geography of the Roman Empire, Notices of the Roman Manners, and Illustrations, Questions for Examination, Chronological Index, &c. Illustrated by coloured Maps, Portraits, and numerous Wood-cuts. The Twenty-third Edition. 12mo, handsomely bound,	0	5	6
Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's History of Greece, with an Introduction on the Natural and Political Geography of Greece, Dictionary of difficult terms, Questions for Examination, Genealogical Tables, &c. Illustrated with Maps, Plans, and numerous Wood-cuts. The Twentieth Edition. 12mo, handsomely bound,	0	5	6
Whittaker's Improved Editions of Pinnock's Catechisms. On History, viz.—Modern, Ancient, Universal, Bible and Gospel, Chronology, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, America, Rome, Greece, Jews. Sewed, each,	0	0	9

Historical, &c. continued.

	£	s.	d.
Wilson's (Professor) Manual of Universal History. 12mo, bound,	0	4	6
Wilson's (Mrs.) Letters on Ancient History. Third Edition, 12mo, bound,	0	5	0

Geography and Travels.

Adam's Ancient and Modern Geography. 8vo, bd.	0	15	0
Arrowsmith's Compendium of Ancient and Modern Geography. 8vo, boards,	0	16	0
Arrowsmith's Grammar of Modern Geography. 12mo bound,	0	6	0
With Coloured Maps,	0	12	0
Arrowsmith's Grammar of Ancient Geography. 12mo.	0	6	0
With Coloured Maps,	0	12	0
Arrowsmith's Praxis on the Grammar of Modern Geography. 12mo, sewed,	0	1	3
Arrowsmith's Praxis on the Grammar of Ancient Geography. 12mo, sewed,	0	1	3
Clarke's Tour in France, Italy, and Switzerland. 8vo,	0	10	6
Geography and History. By a Lady. Nineteenth Edition. 12mo, bound,	0	4	6
Geography and History for Children. For the use of Schools. Thirty-third Edition. 12mo, bound,	0	2	0
Goldsmith's Geographical and Astronomical Copy-book. Parts I. and II. 4to, sewed,	0	3	6
Goldsmith's Present State of the United Kingdom; or, a Grammar of British Geography. 44th Ed. 18mo, bound,	0	4	6
Guthrie's Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar. Twenty-fourth Edition. 8vo, boards,	0	18	0
Guy's School Geography. Illustrated with Seven Maps. Seventeenth Edition. 18mo, red sheep,	0	3	0
Key to ditto. 12mo, sewed,	0	1	6
Keith's System of Geography. *New Edition.* 12mo, bd.	0	6	0
Landmann's Universal Gazetteer. 8vo, cloth,	0	14	0
Lynch's World described in Easy Verse. 12mo, hf. bd.	0	5	0
Molineux's Concise Introduction to the Knowledge of the Globes. Eleventh Edition. 12mo, bound,	0	3	0

Geography and Travels, continued,

	£	s.	d.
Morrell's Narrative of a Voyage to the South and West Coast of Africa. 12mo, cloth,	0	6	0
Picquot's Elements of Universal Geography. 12mo, bd.	0	5	0
Prior's Popular History of all the Voyages round the World. Twentieth Edition. 12mo, bound,	0	10	6
Prior's Universal Traveller. 12mo, bound,	0	10	6
The Hundred Wonders of the World. With Engravings, 12mo, bound,	0	10	6
Turner's Easy Introduction to Geography. 18mo, bound,	0	3	6
Whittaker's Improved Edition of Pinnock's Catechisms relating to Geography; viz.			
Modern Geography. (*Improved edit.*) Ten Maps.			
Ditto. *Original Edition.* Ten Maps.			
Ancient Geography. Map of Ancient World.			
Sacred Geography. Map of Palestine, &c.			
Geography of England and Wales. Ten Maps.			
Geography of Ireland. Map and Woodcuts.			
Geography of Scotland. Map and Woodcuts.			
Colonies. Two parts in One. Maps.			
Use of the Globes. Illustrated.			
Each Catechism in a strong wrapper,	0	0	9
Woodbridge's Rudiments of Geography, on a New Plan, designed to assist the memory by comparison and classification. Embellished with numerous engravings, illustrating manners, customs, and curiosities. Third edition, 18mo, bound,	0	3	6
Young's Life and Voyages of Captain James Cook. 12mo, cloth,	0	6	0

Atlases.

Arrowsmith's Atlases—

Modern Geography. 12mo, coloured, half-bound,	0	7	0
Ancient Geography. 12mo, coloured, half-bound,	0	7	0
London General Atlas. half-russia,	13	13	0
Ancient Geography with Index. 8vo, half-bound,	0	12	0
Bible Atlas. 4to, half-bound,	1	1	0
Ditto. large 8vo, half-bound,	0	12	0
Comparative Atlas with two Indexes. demy 4to, cloth,	1	4	0
Ditto. Full coloured,	1	11	6
Eton Comparative Atlas, Ancient and Modern. Imperial 4to, cl.	2	2	0
Ditto. Full coloured,	2	15	0
Index to Ditto. 8vo, boards,	0	12	0
Atlas of Modern Geography, with Index. 8vo, half-bound,	0	12	0

Atlases, continued,

	£	s.	d.
Betts's School Atlas. Half-bound morocco,	0	16	0
Black's General Atlas, comprehending Sixty-one Maps. Half-bound morocco, gilt leaves,	2	16	0
Donne's Outline Maps of the World, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, as First Exercises. Medium drawing paper, each,	0	1	0
Guthrie's Atlas of Modern Geography, containing Thirty-one Maps 8vo, half-bound,	0	10	6
Goldsmith's School Atlas with Problems and Tables. Demy, 8vo, boards,	0	6	6
Maps coloured,	0	8	6
Ditto. Royal 8vo, half-bound,	0	12	0
Maps coloured,	0	15	0
Imperial Outline Maps of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and England and Wales, printed on extra superfine drawing paper; intended as a finished Exercise for senior pupils. The size, 25 inches by 20. Each,	0	5	0
Johnson's National Atlas of Historical, Commercial, Political and Physical Geography, with Notes on Physical Geography, &c. &c., and also an Ethnographical Map of Europe, &c. Imperial folio, half-russia,	8	8	0
Lizars' Modern and Ancient General Atlas, with a Geographical Index. Royal 4to, half-bound,	0	18	0
Full coloured,	1	1	0
Middleton's Celestial Atlas, containing Maps of all the Constellations visible in Great Britain. Oblong folio, half-bound, plain,	1	1	0
Coloured,	1	8	0
Middleton's Companion to Ditto. 12mo, bound,	0	5	0
Projection Maps of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and England and Wales. Printed on fine medium drawing paper; particularly adapted for School Exercises. each,	0	1	0
Walker's Universal Atlas, 8vo, half-bound,	0	10	6
Woodbridge's Atlas to Rudiments of Geography, Exhibiting, in connexion with the Outlines of Countries, the prevailing Religions, Forms of Government, Degrees of Civilization, the comparative Size of Towns, Rivers, and Mountains; and the Climates and Productions of the Earth. Royal 4to, coloured half-bound,	0	8	0

AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

OF

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

Bot. Gen.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS;

OR

AN ACCENTED

CATALOGUE

OF

INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN THE

CAMBRIDGE BOTANIC GARDEN.

By the late JAMES DONN, Curator,

FELLOW OF THE LINNEAN AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

WITH THE ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS OF THE SUCCESSIVE EDITORS:—

F. PURSH,

AUTHOR OF THE "FLORA AMERICÆ SEPTENTRIONALIS;"

J. LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.H.S., &c.,

AND PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON;

AND

The late G. SINCLAIR, F.L.S., F.H.S.,

AUTHOR OF THE "HORTUS GRAMINEUS WOBURNENSIS" AND "ERICÆUS WOBURNENSIS."

5.2.845
2/1/02

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION,

NOW FURTHER ENLARGED, IMPROVED, AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME,

By P. N. DON.

LONDON:

LONGMAN AND CO., HATCHARD AND SON, BALDWIN AND CO., WHITTAKER AND CO., F. AND J. RIVINGTON, SHERWOOD AND CO., H. BOHN, R. MACKIE, AND SIMPKIN, MARSHALL AND CO.

1845.

QK
73
C2A4
1845

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

PREFACE.

In issuing from the press a new Edition of so old and justly celebrated a work as the *Hortus Cantabrigiensis*, little prefatory explanation is required; the yearly accession of new genera and species, by discovery in this country or importation from abroad, as well as the constant alterations taking place from the labours and researches of botanists, in dividing and changing those genera and species which we already possess, yield a continually increasing store of materials for enlargement and improvement.

From the title of this work it might be supposed by the uninitiated that it was only a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Botanic Gardens of the University of Cambridge; but whatever the nature of the work may originally have been, it has long ceased to be so circumscribed, having already passed through twelve constantly enlarging editions.

The present Edition has been entirely rewritten; all the species of the former ones have been retained where an authority could be found for the names, but where these were wanting the species have been rejected. The reason which has induced me to adopt this course is, that there are many names current in gardens which have long become obsolete, as well as many which had never any good foundation, having been given by persons entirely unacquainted with botanical science. I have therefore deemed it necessary to annex to each genus and species the name of some well-known botanist, or of works in which such plants are either described or figured, or both. How far I have succeeded in my object, a careful perusal of the present work will show.

Woodcuts of the most common and familiar flowers are given to represent each Class and Order, which will be found useful to those unacquainted with the Linnæan system of botany; and by carefully examining the woodcuts, and the short descriptions annexed to them, it is confidently hoped that no difficulty will be experienced in referring any plant to its true Class and Order. I am not aware that any plant has yet been discovered which cannot be assigned to some one of the twenty-four classes of Linnæus into which that truly great man distributed the Vegetable Kingdom;

and we may infer that this system, although artificial, cannot be far from perfect from this fact, that it includes every plant yet discovered. But although I speak thus highly of the Linnæan system, I am very far from undervaluing the natural arrangement, which, when perfected, will no doubt be the most comprehensive: it is not so however at present, for botanists seem undecided to what extent the Orders should be carried; some desiring to extend them greatly, others to reduce and divide them into several:— which botanists may have the clearest ideas, time will show. I may further add, that scarcely a year passes without some discovery disturbing the very imperfect state of the natural system as at present understood; my humble opinion therefore is, that the Linnæan system, however imperfect it may be deemed, cannot as yet be dispensed with.

The great number of species that have been added to the gardens within the last few years has necessarily enlarged the present Edition much beyond any former one; whilst the changes which botanists have thought it necessary to introduce into the old genera have greatly tended to produce the same effect. No opinion is here intended to be given on the correctness or incorrectness of these alterations; but the fact of their having been adopted in the gardens is a sufficient reason for their adoption in a work of this nature: nor is there any reason to doubt that botanists, in making such alterations, are solely actuated by a desire for the advancement of the science. But to preclude any ill that might arise from their introduction into the present work, all the old names of each genus are added in italics, so that the student may adopt or reject them as his judgement may decide.

In the Index are given in italics the names of all those genera which are changed, with the names of the genera into which each genus has been divided; so that any person unacquainted with the changes which have taken place will thus be enabled easily to find out any genus of which he may be in search, without the necessity of perusing the body of the work.

In the Twelfth Edition were given lists of Climbers, Fruit-trees, Grasses, Agricultural and Husbandry Plants. These have been also given in the present Edition with additions and corrections, which I hope will be found useful, particularly to those amateurs who are their own gardeners, as well as to those who are engaged in horticulture, &c., whose means preclude their obtaining more expensive works, for whom, indeed, this work is more especially intended.

P. N. Don.

Stockwell, May, 1845.

ABBREVIATIONS.

AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

AB. or L.AB.	Loudon's, J. C., Arboretum Britannicum.
A.Cunn. or Cun.	Allan Cunningham, an English botanist and traveller in Australia.
A.deJ.	Adrien de Jussieu, an eminent French botanist.
Adans.	Adanson, Michel, a French botanist.
Afz.	Afzelius, Adam, a celebrated Swedish botanist.
AG.	Andrews's, Henry, Geraniums.
AH.	—— coloured engravings of Heaths.
Andr.	Andrezejowski, Anton, a Russian botanist.
Ann.B.	Annals of Botany, edited by Charles Konig, F.L.S., and John Sims, M.D., F.L.S.
Ait.	Aiton, W. T., late Director of Kew Gardens.
All.	Allioni, Car., a Piedmontese botanist.
AP. or All.Ped.	Allioni's, Carol., Flora Pedmontana.
AR. or A.BR.	Andrews's, Henry, Botanist's Repository.
Aubl.	Aublet, Fusée, author of a work on the Botany of French Guiana.
Aug.St.Hil.	Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, a celebrated French botanist.
Bal.	Balbis, J. B., an Italian botanist.
Banks.	Banks, Sir Joseph, a cultivator of science.
Bate.	Bateman, James, author of a splendid work on the Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala.
Bart.	Bartling, a German botanist.
BA.	Barton's, W. P. C., Flora of North America.
Baxt.	Baxter, W., a collector of plants and traveller in New Holland.
BC. or L.BC.	Loddiges' Botanical Cabinet.
BD.	Bartling, F. T., and Wendland, H. L., Diosmeæ Descriptæ et Illustratæ.
Beau.	Beauvois, Palisot de, a French botanist.
Benth.	Bentham, George, a celebrated English botanist.
Bert.	Bertero, C. J., a celebrated traveller and botanist.
Bess.	Besser, W. J. J., a Russian botanist.
BFG. or S.BFG.	Sweet's, Robert, British Flower-Garden.
BG.	Botanic Garden. By B. Maund.
B.IC.	Barrelier, Jac., Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ.
Biv.	Bivona Bernardi, Antonio, a Sicilian botanist.
BJ.	Browne's, Patrick, Civil and Natural History of Jamaica.
Bichen.	Bicheno, J. E., an English botanist, and Colonial Secretary in Van Diemen's Land.
Bl.	Blume, C. L., a celebrated Dutch botanist.
Bolt.	Bolton, James, an English writer on cryptogamic botany.
BM.	Botanical Magazine. Edited by Sir W. J. Hooker.
B.OMG.	Bateman's, James, Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala.
Br. and R.Br.	Brown, Robert, a celebrated botanist.
BP.	Brown, Robert, Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ.
B. and Bonpl.	Bonpland, Aimé, a celebrated botanist.
Bonp.M.	Bonpland's, A., Monographie des Mélastomes.
Bong.	Bongard, a French botanist.
Bor.	Borrer, William, a celebrated English botanist.
BR.	Botanical Register. Edited by J. Lindley, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
Brig.	Brignoli, John, an Italian botanist.
Brog. or Brong.	Brongniart, Adolphe, a French botanist.
BT.	Burchell's, W. J., Travels in Africa.
Bunge.	Bunge, Alex., a German botanist.
Burm.	Burmann, a celebrated botanist.
CC.	Colvill's Catalogue.
Cat.C.	Catesby, Mark, on the Natural History of Carolina.
Cav.	Cavanilles, A. J., a Spanish botanist.

CD.	Cavanilles, A. J., Monadelphiæ Classis Dissertationes.
CI.	—— Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum.
Col.	Columna, Fabius, an ancient botanist.
Coll.HR.	Colla, Aloys., Hortus Ripulensis.
C.LT.	Colebrooke, H. T., in the Linnean Transactions.
CS.	Choisy, J. D., Mémoire sur la Famille des Sélaginées.
CH.	Clusius, Car., Rariorum Plantarum Historia.
Com.	Commerson.
Cerv.	Cervantes, Vinc., a Spanish botanist.
Cyr.	Cyrillo, Domenico, a celebrated Neapolitan botanist.
Cun.	See A.Cunn.
DC.	DeCandolle, Aug. Pyrame, a celebrated French botanist.
DC.Pro.	DeCandolle, A. P., Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis.
DD.	Don, David, late Professor of Botany, King's College, London.
DE.	Dillenius, J. J., Hortus Elthamensis.
Desf. or Df.	Desfontaines, R. L., a celebrated botanist, and author of Flora Atlantica.
Del.	Delile, A. R., a French botanist and traveller in Egypt.
Desv.	Desvaux, N. A., a French botanist.
Dick.	Dickson, James, a Scotch cryptogamic botanist.
Dod.	Dodonæus, Rembert, a Flemish botanist of the 16th century.
Doug.	Douglas, David, a collector of plants and traveller in North America.
D.PFN.	Don's, David, Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis.
DS.	Don's, George, System of Gardening and Botany.
Dry.	Dryander, Jonas, a Swedish botanist.
EB.	English Botany, by Sir J. E. Smith, M.D., and James Sowerby, F.L.S.
EF.	Smith's, J. E., English Flora.
Ex.B. or S.Ex.B.	—— Exotic Botany.
Endl.	Endlicher, Stephen, author of Genera Plantarum secundum Ordines Naturales disposita.
Eng.Fl.	See EF.
Ell.	Elliott, Stephen, an American botanist.
Ehr.	Ehrhart, Friedrich, a German botanist.
E. or Ehrenb.	Ehrenberg, C. G., a German naturalist and traveller in Northern Africa.
EW.	Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis. By the late G. Sinclair.
FC.	Floral Cabinet. By G. B. Knowles and F. Wescott.
FD.	Flora Danica, by G. C. Œder, O. F. Müller, M. Vahl, &c.
FG.	Flora Græca Sibthorpiana; edited by Sir J. E. Smith, R. Brown, and J. Lindley.
FI.	Flora Indica, by William Roxburgh, M.D.
F. or Fisch.	Fischer, F. E. L., Director of the Botanic Garden, St. Petersburg.
F.M.	Fischer, F. E. L., and Meyer, C. A., Index Seminum Horti Botanici Petropolitani.
FP.	Flora Peruviana, by Hipolito Ruiz and José Pavon.
Forb.	Forbes, James, Gardener to His Grace the Duke of Bedford, Woburn Abbey.
Forst.	Forster's, George, Characteres Generum Plantarum.
F.SW.	Forbes's, James, Salictum Woburnense.
FT.	Field's, Barron, Geographical Memoirs of New South Wales.
Gard.	Gardner, George, a celebrated botanical collector and traveller in Brazil.
Gært.	Gærtner, Joseph, a celebrated botanist and carpologist.
Gill.	Gillies, Dr., a botanical collector in Chili.
Gmel.	Gmelin, J. G., a Russian botanist.
Grah.	Graham, Robert, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh.
Guss.	Gussone, J., a celebrated Sicilian botanist.
HA.	Herbert's, William, Amaryllidaceæ, and Hooker and Arnott.
HB.	Humboldt and Bonpland, two celebrated travellers and botanists.
H.BM.	Hooker's Botanical Miscellany.
H.BK.	Humboldt, Bonpland and Kunth, Nova Genera et Species Plantarum.
H.EF.andH.Ex.Fl.	Hooker's, W. J., Flora Exotica.
H.FS.	—— Flora Scotica.
HE.	Penny's Hortus Epsomensis.
HF.	Hooker's, W. J., Filices.
H.FL.	—— Flora Londinensis.
HG.	Hooker and Greville, Icones Filicum, or Hoare's Geraniaceæ.

HG.	Host, N. T., Icones Graminum Austriacorum.
Hen.G.	Henshall's Guide to the Cultivation of Orchideæ, 1845.
HH.	Hornemann, J. W., Hortus Hafniensis.
H.FAB. and HA.	Hooker's, W. J., Flora Boreali-Americana.
Ham.	Hamilton, Francis, a distinguished Indian traveller and botanist.
Haw.	Haworth, A. H., a distinguished English naturalist.
HM.	Haworth's Miscellanea Naturalia.
HN.	—— Monographia Narcisscarum.
HP.	—— in the Philosophical Magazine.
HR.	—— Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum.
HS.	—— Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum.
H.SS.	—— Supplementum Plantarum Succulentarum.
Hoff. and HU.	Hoffmann, G. F., Plantarum Umbelliferarum Genera.
Hook.	Hooker, Sir W. J., a celebrated English botanist, and Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
Horn.	Hornemann, J. W., a Danish botanist.
Hort.	Of the Gardens.
HSL.	Hortus Suburbanus Londinensis, by the late Robert Sweet.
HT.	Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.
Hug.	Hugel, Baron, who has introduced many beautiful plants into the gardens.
Humb.	Humboldt, Alexander von, a celebrated traveller and botanist.
JA.	Jacquin's, N. J., Floræ Austriacæ Icones.
J.Am.	—— Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, 1763.
J.AP.	—— Stirpium Americanarum Historia.
JC.	—— Collectanea Botanica.
JI.	—— Icones Plantarum Rariorum.
JM.	—— Miscellanea Austriaca Botanica.
JO.	—— Oxalis. Monographia Iconibus illustrata.
JS.	—— Hortus Schœnbrunnensis.
J.Stap.	—— Stapeliæ, in hortis Vindobonensibus cultæ, 1806.
JV.	—— Hortus Vindobonensis, 1770.
JR.	Jussieu, Adrien de, Mémoire sur le groupe des Rutacées, 1805.
J.SB.	Journal of Science and Botany.
J.Smith.	Smith, John, of Kew Gardens.
Juss.	See A.deJ.
Karw.	Karwinski, Baron, who has introduced many plants from Mexico.
Kaulf.	Kaulfuss, G. F., a celebrated cryptogamic botanist.
Ker,J.B.	A distinguished English botanist.
KR.	Ker's Review of the genera Amaryllis, Crinum and Pancratium.
KI.	—— Iridaceæ.
K.St.	—— Coloured Figures of the genus Strelitzia.
KG.	Kunth, C. S. See H.B. and K.
Kit.	Kitaibel, Paul, a Hungarian botanist.
KP.	Knight's, Joseph, Horticultural Essays on the Natural Order Proteaceæ.
KS.	Kunth, C. S., Synopsis Plantarum.
KW.andK.W.FC.	Knowles, G. B., and Wescott, F., Floral Cabinet.
L.AB.	See AB.
Lab.	Labillardière, J. J., a celebrated French botanist.
Ledb.	Ledebour, C. F. von, a Russian botanist.
LA.	—— Flora Altaica.
Lam.	Lamarck, J. B. de, a celebrated French naturalist.
LI.	—— Illustrations des Genres.
Lag.	Lagasca, Mariano, a Spanish botanist.
Lap.	Lapeyrouse, P. P. de, a French botanist and traveller.
Ly. or Lindl.	Lindley, John, Professor of Botany, University College, London.
L.Col.orLindl.Col.	Lindley's, John, Collectanea Botanica.
LD.	—— Digitalium Monographia.
LO.	—— Genera and Species of Orchideous Plants.
LR.	—— Rosarum Monographia.
L.SO.	—— Sertum Orchidaceum.
LC.	Loddiges' Catalogue.
L.Ep.	Loudon's, J. C., Encyclopædia of Plants.
L.En.	Link, H. F., Enumeratio Plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis.
Lk.	Link, H. F., Professor of Botany, and Director of the Royal Botanic Garden, Berlin.

LO.	Link, H. F., and Otto, Fred., joint authors of a work on the rarer plants of the Berlin Botanic Garden, &c.
Leh. or Lehm.	Lehmann, J. G. C., Professor of Botany, Hamburg.
L.	Linnæus, Carl, the celebrated Swedish naturalist.
LS.	—— Species Plantarum.
L.HC.	—— Hortus Cliffortianus.
L'H. or L'Hér.	L'Héritier, C. L., a celebrated French botanist.
L'H.S.	—— Stirpes Novæ, fol. 1784.
Ll.	Llave, Paul de la, a celebrated botanist.
Lois.	Loiseleur des Longchamps, J. L., a French botanist.
Lour.	Loureiro, J. de, a Portuguese botanist and traveller in Cochin China.
LP.	Lambert's, A. B., Monograph of the genus Pinus.
LT.	Linnean Society's Transactions.
Mart.	Martius, C. Von, a celebrated botanist and traveller in Brazil.
M.PB.	—— Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, 1815–1820, and Genera et Species Palmarum.
MS. or Mass.	Masson's, Francis, Stapeliæ Novæ.
M. or Mx.	Michaux, André, a celebrated French botanist.
MA.	—— Flora Boreali-Americana.
MC.	Mackay's Catalogue.
MB.	Marschal à Bieberstein, L. B. F., Flora Taurico-Caucasica.
Mœnch.	Mœnch, Conrad, a celebrated German botanist.
Med.	Medicus, Friedrich Cassimir, a German botanist.
Mey.	Meyer, see F.M.
Mor.	Moris, J. H., a traveller in Sardinia, and author of the Flora Sardoa.
Muhlen.	Muhlenberg, Henry, an American botanist.
Neck.	Necker, N. J. de, a German botanist.
NP.	Nestler, C. G., Monographia de Potentilla.
N. or Nutt.	Nuttall, Thomas, a celebrated English botanist.
N.V.E. or N.abE.	Nees von Esenbeck or ab Esenbeck, C. G., Professor of Botany at Breslau.
NS.	New Serics.
Ot. or Ott.	Otto, Friedrich, Curator of the Botanic Garden, Berlin.
Ort.	Ortega, C. G. de, a celebrated Spanish botanist.
PA.	Plumier, Charles, Déscription des Plantes de l'Amérique, fol. 1693 and 1713.
PI.	—— Icones Plantarum Americanarum.
Ph. or P.FA.	Pursh, Frederick, Flora Americæ Septentrionalis.
PB.	Pohl, J. E., Plantarum Braziliæ Icones et Descriptiones.
PL. or S.PL.	Paradisus Londinensis, by R. A. Salisbury.
Pal. or Pall.	Pallas, P. S., a Russian traveller and botanist.
Pers. or PS.	Persoon, C. H., Synopsis Plantarum.
Pœp.	Pœppig, Edward, a German botanist.
Poir.	Poiret, J. L. M., a French botanist.
Parm.	Parmentier, a French nurseryman.
Pr. or Presl.	Presl, C. B., a Bohemian botanist.
P.MB.	Paxton's, Joseph, Magazine of Botany.
Ray.	Ray, John, an ancient English botanist.
Raf.	Rafinesque, C., a Sicilian botanist.
Rad. or Radd.	Raddi, Giuseppe, a traveller in Brazil.
RC.	Roxburgh, William, Plants of the Coast of Coromandel.
RC.	Cunningham, Richard, an English botanist.
Retz. or Retz.Obs.	Retz, A. J., Observationes Botanicæ.
Rchb.	Reichenbach, H. G. L., a German botanist.
RA.	—— Monographia Generis Aconiti et Delphinii.
RU.	—— Uebersicht der Gattung Aconitum.
Reinw.	Reinwardt, G. C., a celebrated Dutch botanist.
Regn.	Regnault, a French botanist.
RG.	Rottboell, C. F., Descriptiones et Icones, rariores plantas illustrantes.
RL.	Redouté, P. J., Liliacées.
RM.	Rheede, H. van, Hortus Indicus Malabaricus.
Rich.	Richard, L. C., a celebrated French botanist.
RO.	Richard, L. C., De Orchideis Europæis Adnotationes.
Roll.	Rollison, Messrs., Nurserymen, Tooting.
Roxb.	Roxburgh, William, M.D., late Superintendent of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.

Royle.	Royle's, J. F., Botany of the Himalayan Mountains.
R.P.	Ruiz, Hip ,and Pavon, Jos., Flora Peruviana.
R.S.	Rœmer, J. J., and Schultes's, J. A., Systema Vegetabilium.
R.Sc.	Roscoe's, William, Scitamineæ.
Rumph.	Rumphius, G. E., Herbarium Amboinense.
Sab.	Sabine, Joseph.
Salisb.	Salisbury, R. A., an English botanist.
Salm.	Joseph, Prince de Salm-Dyck.
Savi.	An Italian botanist.
S.BFG.	See BFG.
Schied.	Schiede, a botanical collector.
Schousb.	Schousby, a botanist.
Schom.	Schomburgk, Sir Robert H., a traveller in Guiana.
Sch.	Schleicher, J. C., a Swiss botanist.
Schl.	Schultes, see Systema Vegetabilium.
Schlech.	Schlechtendahl.
Schr.	Schrader, H. A., a German botanist.
Sckr.	Schrank, F. von P., a Bavarian botanist.
Scop.	Scopoli, J. A., an Italian botanist.
Sc.G.	Schreber's, J. C. D. von, Gramina (Beschreibung der Græser).
SC.	Sweet's, Robert, Cistineæ.
S.FA.	—— Flora Australasica.
SG. or Swt.Ger.	—— Geraniaceæ, or Geraniums.
Sm.	Smith, Sir James Edward, a celebrated English botanist.
SI.	Smith's, J. E., Icones Pictæ Plantarum Rariorum.
Sm.H.	—— Specimen of the Botany of New Holland.
S.SB.	—— Spicilegium Botanicum.
SM.	Sole's, William, Monograph of Mints, or Schott's Melctemata Botanica.
Sert.Orch.	See L.SO.
Scr.	Seringe, N. C., a Swiss botanist.
SJ.	Sloane's, Hans, Jamaica, 2 vols. fol.
Sieb.	Sicbold and Sieber.
Sp.	Spach, Edward, a German botanist.
S.GW.	Sinclair's, George, Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis.
Spr.	Sprengel, Kurt, a celebrated German botanist.
SS.	—— Systema Vegetabilium.
Sternb.	Sternberg, Caspar, Count, a celebrated German botanist.
Stev.	Stevens, a Russian botanist.
SV.	Schrader, H. A., Commentatio de Veronicis spicatis.
Sw.	Swartz, Olof, a celebrated Swedish botanist.
St.Hil.	See Aug.St.Hil.
Ten.	Tenore, Michele, Professor of Botany at Naples.
T.FN. or TN.	Tenore, M., Flora Neapolitana.
TP.	—— Floræ Neapolitanæ Prodromus.
Thour.	Du Petit Thouars, Aubert, a French botanist and traveller.
Thun. or Th.	Thunberg, C. P., a botanical traveller.
TJ.	Thunberg, C. P., Flora Japonica.
Tourn.	Tournefort, J. P., a cclebrated French botanist.
Torr.	Torrey, John, author of several works on the botany of North America.
Tratt.	Trattinnick, Leopold, a German botanist.
T.FA.	—— Flora Austriaca Sicca.
TT.	—— Observationes Botanicæ tabulas rei herbariæ illustrantes.
Trev.	Treviranus, L. C., a German botanist.
Trin.	Trinius, C. B., a German botanist.
Turc.	Turczaninow, a Russian botanist.
Tw.	Tweedie, a botanical collector in Buenos Ayres.
TT.	Thornton's, R. J., Temple of Flora.
V.	Ventenat, E. P., a French botanist.
VC.	Ventenat's Jardin de J. M. Cels.
V.Cx.	—— Choix de Plantes.
VM.	—— Jardin de la Malmaison.
Vahl.	Vahl, Martin, Eclogæ Americanæ, 1796, and Icones Plantarum in Eclogis descriptarum, 1798.
Vill.	Villars, D., a French botanist.
Viv.	Viviani, Domenico, an Italian botanist.

W.DB.	Watson's, P. W., Dendrologia Britanniea.
Wall.	Wallieh, Nathaniel, Direetor of the Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
W.PR. and PAR.	Wallieh, Nath., Plantæ Asiatieæ Rariores.
Walth.	Walther, Aug. Fred., formerly Professor of Medieine at Leipzig.
Whl.	Wahlenberg, George, Professor of Botany at Upsal.
WC.	Wendland's Colleetio Plantarum.
W.K.	Waldstein and Kitaibel's Flora Hungarica.
W. or Willd.	Willdenow, C. L., a celebrated German botanist.
WA.	Willdenow, C. L., Berlinische Baumzueht.
W.HB.	—— Hortus Berolinensis.
W.En. or N.	—— Enumeratio Plantarum horti botaniei Berolinensis.
W. or WP.	—— Speeies Plantarum.
WH.	The Honourable and Rev. W. Herbert.
With.	Withering's, William, Botanical Arrangement of British Plants.

ABBREVIATIONS OF HABIT.

H. Hardy, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree, evergreen or deciduous.
H.C. Hardy climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
H.W. Hardy watcr, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
F. Frame, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub.
F.C. Frame elimbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
F.W. Frame water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
G. Greenhouse, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree.
G.C. Greenhouse climbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
D.G. Dry greenhouse, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
G.W. Greenhouse water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S. Stove, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, b. bulb, ♄ shrub or tree.
S.C. Stove elimbing, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S.E. Stove epiphytal, ♃ perennial (Orehideæ).
D.S. Dry stove, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.
S.W. Stove water, ⊙ annual, ♂ biennial, ♃ perennial, ♄ shrub.

COLOUR OF FLOWERS.

bh. blush.
bl. blue.
blh. bluish.
blk. and *bk.* black or blackish.
br. brown.
brh. brownish.
bf. buff.
co. or *cop.* copper.
cr. or *crim.* erimson.
dk. dark or darkish.
fl. flesh or pale red.
ful. fulvous.
go. or *gol.* golden.
g. or *gr.* green.
grsh. greenish.
gsh. greyish.
li. lilac or purple.
ld. or *lvd.* livid.
or. orange.
pa. pale.
pi. pink.
pk. pinkish.
r. or *re.* red.
ro. rose, or a very fine red.
ru. rusty or rufous.
sc. searlet.
sn. snuff or brownish.
sp. spotted, marked with different colours.
st. straw or pale yellow.
std. striped.
ve. or *ver.* vermilion.
vi. violet, or a fine purple.
sul. sulphur or yellow.
w. or *wh.* white or whitish.
y. or *ye.* yellow.
ysh. yellowish.
va. or *var.* variegated, sueh as the flowers of many of the Orchidaceæ.
re. ye. or. wh. red, yellow, orange and white.

C. B. S. or Capc.	Cape of Good Hope.
N. H. or N. Holl.	New Holland.
N. S. W.	New South Wales.
V. D. L.	Van Diemen's Land.
———	thus the same as the line above it.
.....	not properly known.

Class I.  *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen (*a*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemósa.*

Ord. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*b*).
Example,—*Lopézia racemósa.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 ZI'NGIBER, LT.		GINGER. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.			
1 officinále, FI. R.SC.t.83. *pu. st.*		narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1605	June-A. S. 4
2 Zerúmbet, FI. SM.EB.2.t.112. *st.*		broad-leaved.	———	1690	Sep., N. S. 4
3 Casumúnar, FI. BM.t.1426. *wh. purpúreum*, LT.		downy-leaved.	———	1796	August. S. 4
4 róseum, FI. RC.2.t.126. *ro. st.*		rose-coloured.	———	1822	July, A. S. 4
5 Mióga, LT. *pi.*		Japanese.	Japan.	1796	May-A. S. 4
6 ligulátum, FI. *pi. ye.*		ligulate.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A. S. 4
7 rúbens, FI. R.SC.t.88. *re.*		red-flowered.	———	1820	June-S. S. 4
8 squarrósum, FI. R.SC.t.89. *wh.*		squarrose.	———	——	May-N. S. 4
9 pandurátum FI. *st. re.*		fiddle-leaved.	———	1819	May-A. S. 4
10 Chrysánthum, R.SC.t.86. *ye.*		yellow-flowered.	Nepaul.	1821	——— S. 4
11 capitátum, FI. R.SC.t.90. *ye.*		headed.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A. S. 4
12 elátum, FI. R.SC.t.91. *ye.*		tall.	———	——	——— S. 4
2 AMO'MUM, FI.		AMO'MUM. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Afzélii, LT. AB.1.t.14. *pi.*		sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1795	May, J. S. 4
2 latifólium, AFZ. *pe.*		broad-leaved.	———	——	——— S. 4
3 grandiflórum, RS. SM.EB.t.3. *pi.wh.*		large-flowered.	———	——	June, J[y] S. 4
4 sylvéstre, RS. *ye.*		wood.	Jamaica.	1804	May-J[y] S. 4
5 Cardamómum, FI. *ye.*		bastard Cardamom.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J. S. 4
6 angustifólium, FI. *re. ye.*		narrow-leaved.	Madagascar.	——	——— S. 4
7 aculeátum, FI. *or. cr.*		bristly-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A. S. 4
8 máximum, FI. BR.t.929. *re. ye.*		great.	———	——	——— S. 4
9 dealbátum, FI. *wh.*		insipid-seeded.	———	1819	——— S. 4
10 subulátum, FI. *ye.*		subulate-braet[d].	———	——	June, J[y] S. 4
11 aromáticum, FI. *st.*		aromatic.	———	1823	——— S. 4
12 seríceum, FI. *wh. pi.*		silky-leaved.	———	1819	June-A. S. 4
13 grána paradísi, W.		grains of parad.	Madagascar.	.....	March-J. S. 4
3 HEDY'CHIUM, FI.		GARLAND FLOWER. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.			
1 angustifólium, R.SC.t.60. *sc.*		narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	May-N. S. 4
2 coronárium, FI. BM.t.708. *wh.*		sweet-scented.	———	1793	July-S. S. 4
3 aurantíacum, R.SC.t.61. *or. angustifólium*, BR.157. not of Roxb.		orange-colour[d].	———	1815	May-N. S. 4
4 coccíneum, R.SC.t.59. *sc. angustifólium*, BM. not of Roxb.		searlet.	Nepaul.	1818	——— S. 4
5 longifólium, R.SC.t.58. *sc.*		long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	June-N. S. 4
6 cárneum, R.SC. BM.t.2637. *re.*		flesh-coloured.	———	——	——— S. 4
7 flávum, R.SC. BM.t.3039. *ye.*		yellow.	———	1818	——— S. 4

8 flavéscens, R.SC.t.50. *st.*	yellowish.	E. Indies.	1821	June-N.	S.4
9 thyrsifórme, R.SC.t.56. *wh.*	thyrse-flowered.	———	1819	July-N.	S.4
heteromállum, BR.t.767.					
10 villósum, FI. R.SC.t.54. *st.*	villose.	———	1815	July-N.	S.4
11 urophy'llum, WAL. BC.t.1785. *ye.*	tail-leaved.	India.	1828	Sept.	S.4
12 glaúcum, R.SC.t.53. *wh.*	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-N.	S.4
13 ellípticum, R.SC.t.55. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	——	May-A.	S.4
14 acuminátum, R.SC. BM.t.2969. *w.o.*	taper-pointed.	———	1822	———	S.4
15 stenopétalum, WAL.BC.1902. *wh.*	narrow-petaled.	———	1830	Mar.-A.	S.4
16 elátum, BR.t.526. *bh.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1818	July-De.	S.4
17 spcciósum, FI. *ye.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1823	Aug.-Oc.	S.4
18 máximum, R.SC.t.52. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1819	May-S.	S.4
19 spicátum, BM.t.2300. *bh.*	spiked.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-N.	S.4
20 grácile, FI. *wh.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1821	July-S.	S.4
21 Gardneriánum, R.SC. BR.t.771. *ye.*	Gardner's.	Nepaul.	1818	Aug.-N.	S.4
4 HELLE'NIA, BP.	HELLE'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
cærúlea, BP. R.SC.t.76. *bh.*	blue-berried.	N. Holland.	1820	May, J.	G.4
5 GLO'BBA, L.	GLO'BBA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 marantína, W. EX.B.2.t.103. *ye.*	marantine.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S.4
2 bulbífera, FI. *ye.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1818	———	S.4
3 orixénsis, FI. *or.*	Orixian.	———	1819	———	S.4
4 sessilifióra, BM.t.1428. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	———	1807	———	S.4
5 versícolor, EX.B.2.t.117. *ye.*	various-coloured.	———	1820	———	S.4
Húra, FI.					
6 erécta, DC. RL.t.174. *wh.*	erect.	———	——	———	S.4
7 péndula, FI. *ye.*	pendulous-flowd.	———	1822	June-A.	S.4
8 Careyána, FI. R.SC.t.116. *ye.*	Carey's.	———	1821	———	S.4
6 MANTI'SIA, BM.	MANTI'SIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 saltatória, BM.t.1320. *bl.ye.*	Opera-girl's.	E. Indies.	1808	June.	S.4
Glóbba subuláta, FI. *purpúrea*, AR.615.					
2 spathuláta, RS. *bl.ye.*	spathulate.	———	1822	June-A.	S.4
Glóbba spathuláta, FI.					
7 CO'STUS, FI.	CO'STUS. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 speciósus, JI.1.t.1. *wh.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1794	Aug., S.	S.4
2 Nepalénsis, R.SC.t.80. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S.4
β speciósus, BR.665.					
3 cylíndricus, RS. R.SC.t.78. *wh. re.*	cylindrical-spikd.	Brazil.	1822	May-S.	S.4
Pisónis, BR.t.899.					
4 áfer, BR.t.683. *wh.*	African.	Sierra Leone	——	———	S.4
5 díscolor, R.SC.t.81. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Maranham.	1823	———	S.4
6 maculátus, R.SC.t.82. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Sierra Leone	1822	———	S.4
7 lanátus, LC. *wh.*	woolly.	.....	——	———	S.4
8 spicátus, LT. R.SC.t.77. *ye.*	spiked.	S. America.	1793	June.	S.4
9 comósus, LT. JI.3.t.202. *re. ye.*	tufted.	———	1815	———	S.4
Alpínia comósa, J.					
10 spirális, LT. JS.1.t.1. *re.*	spiral.	———	——	May-Jy	S.4
11 pictus, BR.t.1594. *ye. re.*	painted.	Mexico.	1831	August.	S.4
12 villosíssimus, RS. JF.t.90. *ye.*	very villose.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.4
13 arábicus, LT. *wh.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1752	———	S.4
8 ALPI'NIA, LT.	ALPI'NIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Allúghas, FI. R.SC.t.67. *wh. re.*	glossy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	Feb.-M.	S.4
Hellénia Allúghas, AR.t.501.					
2 racemósa, LT. *wh.*	clustered.	W. Indies.	1752	July-S.	S.4
3 Galánga, FI. *g. wh.*	Galanga major.	E. Indies.	1818	June-O.	S.4
4 Roxbúrghii. *w. cr.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1818	———	S.4
bracteáta, FI. not of LT.					
5 malaccénsis, FI. BR.t.328. *w. y. cr.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1799	April,M.	S.4
6 nútans, FI. BM.t.1903. *re. ye.*	nodding-flowerd.	———	1792	April-J.	S.4
Reneálmia nútans, AR.360.					
7 cérnua, BM.t.1900. *y. wh. pu.*	drooping.	———	1790	———	S.4
8 auriculáta, R.SC.t.74. *y. re.*	eared.	———	1815	———	S.4
9 diffúsa, LT. R.SC.t.71. *ye.*	cloven.	China.	——	———	S.4
10 mútica, FI. R.SC.t.69. *ye. re.*	spurless.	E. Indies.	1811	April-S.	S.4

11 calcaráta, FI. AR.t.421. *re.ro.*	upright-spiked.	China.	1804 Septem.	S. 4
12 spicáta, FI. *wh.pu.*	spiked.	E. Indies.	1823 June-S.	S. 4
13 striáta, L.EN. *std.*	striated.	———	1818 ———	S. 4
14 bracteáta, LT. R.SC.t.70. *ye.re.*	bracted.	China.	1823 May-A.	S. 4
Roscoeána, RS.				
15 magnífica, R.SC. BM.t.3192.	magnificent.	Madagascar.	1826	S. 4

9 GASTROCHILUS, WALL.	GASTROCHILUS. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 pulcherrimus, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.75. *or.*	beautiful.	Nepaul.	1839 June-S.	S. 4
2 Jenkínsii, WAL. *or. cr.*	short-spiked.	E. Indies.	1841 ———	S. 4
3 longiflórus, WAL. BM.t.4010. *cr.wh.ye.*	long-flowered.	———	1840 July, A.	S. 4

10 ELETTA'RIA, LT.	CARDAMON. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
Cardamómum, LT.10.t.4&5. *wh.pu.*	true.	E. Indies.	1815	S. 4
Amómum Cardamómum, L.					

11 RENEA'LMIA, R.SC.	RENEALMIA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 occidentális, LT. *pa.*	occidental.	Jamaica.	1793 May-J^{y}	S. 4
Alpínia occidentális, LT.					
2 antillárum, RS. *fl.*	Antilles.	Antilles.	1826 April-S.	S. 4
3 Cardamómum médium. *re.*	nine-winged.	E. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S. 4
4 exaltáta, R.SC.t.65. *re.*	tubular-flowered.	Demerara.	—— ———	S. 4
Alpínia tubuláta, BR.t.777.					
5 punícea. *cr.*	bright red.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. 4
Alpínia punícea, FI.					
6 linguifórmis, FI. *re.*	tongue-lipped.	———	1825	S. 4

12 KÆMPFE'RIA, L.	GALANGALE. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 Galánga, W. BM.t.850. *pu.wh.*	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724 June-S.	S. 4
2 rotúnda, W. BM.t.920. *pu.bh.*	round-rooted.	———	1768 July, A.	S. 4
3 latifólia, SS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1803 April-J^{y}	S. 4
4 Roscoeána, BR.t.1212. *wh.*	Roscoe's.	Ava.	1828 ———	S. 4
5 angustifólia, FI. R.SC.t.94. *pu.w.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1797 ———	S. 4
6 élegans, WAL. PL.AR.t.27. *pu.*	elegant.	———	1828	S. 4
7 panduráta, FI. BR.t.173. *ro.*	fiddle-lipped.	———	1812 April-J^{y}	S. 4
8 ovalifólia, FI. R.SC.t.95. *pu.wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
9 margináta, R.SC.t.93. *pu.*	red-margined.	———	1820 ———	S. 4

13 ROSCO'EA, LT.	ROSCO'EA. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 purpúrea, LT. BR.t.61.n.s. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Nepaul.	1819 July, A.	S. 4
2 grácilis, LT. *pu.*	slender.	———	1820 ———	S. 4
3 elátior, LT. *pu.*	tall.	———	—— ———	S. 4
4 spicáta, LT. *pu.*	spiked.	———	—— ———	S. 4
5 capitáta, LT. *pu.*	headed.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
6 lútea, ROYLE. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1839 May-A.	S. 4

14 CURCU'MA, W.	TURMERIC. N. O. SCITAMI'NEÆ.				
1 aromática, FI. S.PL.t.96. *ye.pi.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1797 May-A.	S. 4
Zerúmbet, FI.					
2 Zedoária, BM.t.1546. *ye.pi.*	silky-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. 4
3 zanthorrhíza, FI. *re.cr.*	yellow-rooted.	Amboyna.	1819 ———	S. 4
4 latifólia, R.SC.t.108. *ye.pi.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	—— June, J^{y}	S. 4
5 eláta, FI. R.SC.t.104. *ye.pu.*	tall.	———	—— ———	S. 4
6 æruginósa, FI. R.SC.t.106. *ye.re.*	verdigris.	———	1807 May-A.	S. 4
7 ferrugínea, FI. R.SC.t.105. *ye.re.*	rusty.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
8 cæ'sia, FI. *ye.re.*	clouded-leaved.	———	—— May, J.	S. 4
9 rubéscens, FI. R.SC.t.107. *re.ye.*	red.	———	—— April-J.	S. 4
10 parviflóra, WAL.PL.AR.t.57. *wh.v.*	small-flowered.	———	1828 Sep.-D.	S. 4
11 comósa, FI. *ye.pi.*	close-flowered.	———	1819 April-J.	S. 4
12 leucorrhíza, FI. R.SC.t.102. *y.ro.*	white-rooted.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
13 angustifólia, FI. *y.pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822 ———	S. 4
14 lónga, FI. BR.t.886. *st.bh.*	long-rooted.	———	1759 June-A.	S. 4
15 Amáda, FI. R.SC.t.99. *st.li.*	Mango ginger.	———	1819 ———	S. 4
16 viridiflóra, FI. *gr.st.*	green-flowered.	———	1820 ———	S. 4
17 montána, FI. RC.2.t.151. *ye.ro.*	mountain.	———	1823 April-J.	S. 4
18 reclináta, FI. *pi.*	reclining.	———	1824 ———	S. 4
19 amaríssima, R.SC.t.101. *re.ye.*	bitter.	———	1822 ———	S. 4

20 petioláta, FI. R.SC.t.100. *ye.pu.*	petiolate.	E. Indies.	1822 April-J.	S.4
21 rubricaúlis, LT. *re. ye.*	red-stalked.	———	1818 ———	S.4
22 Roscoeána, BR. P.MB.V.7.p.1. *or.*	orange-flowered.	———	1837 May, J.	S.4
15 THA'LIA, W.	**THA'LIA. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 dealbáta, LT. BM.t.1690. *da.pu.*	mealy.	Carolina.	1791 July-S.	S.4
2 geniculáta, R.SC.t.45. *bl.*	jointed.	Demerara.	1824 June-A.	S.4
16 MARA'NTA, RS.	**ARROW-ROOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 índica, RS. SI.t.149. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	India.	..... July, A.	S.4
2 grácilis, RS. *wh.*	slender.	Guiana.	1823 ———	S.4
3 arundinácea, RS. BM.t.2307. *wh.*	Indian.	S. Amcrica.	1732 ———	S.4
4 divaricáta, R.SC.t.27. *wh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1825 ———	S.4
β purpúrea, R.SC.t.28. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	——— ———	S.4
5 lútea, RS. J.IC.2.t.201. *ye.*	yellow.	Caraccas.	1809 ———	S.4
6 Tónchat, RS. *pa. bl.*	ovate.	E. Indies.	1819 ———	S.4
7 bícolor, BR.t.786. *wh.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1823 Jan.-D.	S.4
β mínor, BC.t.1924. *wh.*	*small.*	———	1828 ———	S.4
8 angustifólia, BM t.2398. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S.4
9 cuspidáta, R.SC.t.31. *ye.*	cuspidate.	Sierra Leone	1822 ———	S.4
10 gíbba, R.SC.t.29. *wh.*	gibbose.	S. America.	1823 Jan.-D.	S.4
11 oblíqua, RS. *re.*	oblique.	Guiana.	1803 Oc.-Jan.	S.4
12 petioláta, RS. RG.t.37. *wh.*	petiolate.	———	1818 ———	S.4
13 sylvática, LT. *wh.*	wood.	W. Indies.	1799 August.	S.4
17 PHRY'NIUM,	**PHRY'NIUM. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 virgátum, FI. *wh.*	slender-stemm^{d}.	E. Indies.	1818 June-A.	S.4
2 spicátum, FI. *wh.*	spiked.	———	——— ———	S.4
3 dichótomum, FI. *wh.*	forked.	———	1807 June, J^{y}	S.4
4 grandifiórum, R.SC.t.33. *st.*	great-flowered.	Brazil.	1819 June-A.	S.4
5 imbricátum, FI. *li.*	imbricated.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S.4
6 parviflórum, FI. R.SC.t.34. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1819 ———	S.4
7 capitátum, FI. *ro.*	capitate.	———	1820 ———	S.4
8 violáceum, R.SC.t.37. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Brazil.	1823 Junc-A.	S.4
Calathéa violácea, BR.t.961.				
9 comósum, R.SC.t.35. *ye.*	tufted.	Trinidad.	1812 ———	S.4
10 Zebrínum, R.SC.t.36. *pu.*	Zebra plant.	Brazil.	1815 April-J^{y}	S.4
Maránta Zebrína, BR.t.385.	*Calathéa Zebrina*, BR.			
11 flavéscens, BR.t.932. *ye.*	yellowish.	Brazil.	1823 June-A.	S.4
Calathéa flavéscens, BR.				
12 Alloúya, R.SC.t.38. *wh.*	variegated.	Guiana.	1824 ———	S.4
13 Myrósma, R.SC.t.39. *wh.*	Canna-like.	Surinam.	1825 ———	S.4
14 cylíndricum, R.SC.t.40. *st.*	cylindrical.	Brazil.	—— Feb., M.	S.4
15 sctósum, R.SC.t.41. *pu.*	bristly.	———	1826 ———	S.4
Maránta secúnda, GR.				
16 colorátum, BM.t.3010. *or.*	orange-coloured.	———	1828 April, M.	S.4
17 Parkéri, R.SC.t.42. *ye.*	Parker's.	Grenada.	1826 Feb., M.	S.4
18 Casúpo, R.SC.t.43. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Trinidad.	1823 June-A.	S.4
Calathéa discolor, S.				
19 ellípticum, R.SC.t.44. *st.*	elliptic-leaved.	Guiana.	—— ———	S.4
20 Róssii, LC. *ye.*	Ross's.	Brazil.	1825 April-J^{y}	S.4
21 villósum, LC. *ye.*	villous.	———	—— ———	S.4
22 lúteum, JI.2.t.20. *wh.*	yellow-bracted.	Caraccas.	1809 June, J^{y}	S.4
Maránta lútea, J. *Jacquíni*, RS.				
23 oblíquum, LC. *ye.*	oblique-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824 May-S.	S.4
24 angustifólium, LC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	—— ———	S.4
25 littorále, LED. *ye.*	sea-side.	Brazil.	1827 ———	S.4
26 maciléntum, BR. *wh.*	meagre.	———	1825 June, J^{y}	S.4
27 longibracteátum, BR.t.1020. *li.*	long-bracted.	———	1824 ———	S.4
28 grandifólium, BR.t.1210. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	1825 ———	S.4
29 orbiculátum, BC.t.1879. *ye.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1830 Aug.-O.	S.4
18 CA'NNA, W.	**INDIAN SHOT. N. O. CA'NNEÆ.**			
1 índica, R.SC.t.1. *sc.*	common.	W. Indies.	1570 Jan.-D.	S.4
2 coccínea, LT. R.SC.t.11. *sc.*	scarlet.	———	1731 ———	S.4
3 lútea, LT. R.SC.t.18. *ye.*	yellow.	S. America.	1629 ———	S.4

4 orientális, R.SC.t.12. *sc.*	oriental.	E. Indies.	1570	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
β fláva, R.SC.t.13. *ye.*	*yellow Indian.*	E. Indies.	1570	———	S. ♃
γ maculáta, BM.t.2085. *sc. ye.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
5 pátens, BR.t.576. *sc. ye.*	spreading.	China.	1771	July-O.	H. ♃
6 Achíras, BR.t.1358. *re.*	Achiras.	S. America	1829	August.	G. ♃
7 speciósa, BM.t.2317. *sc. ye.*	showy.	Nepaul.	1820	July-O.	H. ♃
8 gigantéa, BR.t.206. *or.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1788	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
9 latifólia, R.SC.t.4. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♃
10 edúlis, BR.t.775. *sc.*	eatable.	Peru.	1820	June-O.	S. ♃
11 rubricaúlis, LK. *re.*	red-stemmed.	.....	1821	———	S. ♃
12 angustifólia, BR. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♃
13 díscolor, BR.t.1331. *sc.*	crimson-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827	Aug.-D.	S. ♃
14 Lambérti, BR.t.470. *cr.*	Mr. Lambert's.	———	1818	May-A.	S. ♃
15 excélsa, BC.t.743. *sc.*	tall.	Brazil.	1820	Jan.-A.	S. ♃
16 pállida, R.SC.t.19. *st.*	pale.	W. Indies.	1823	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
α lagunénsis, BR.t.1311.					
β punctáta, R.SC.t.20. *ye.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
17 aurantíaca, R.SC.t.21. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Brazil.	———	———	S. ♃
18 limbáta, R.SC.t.9. *sc. ye.*	bordered.	———	1818	———	S. ♃
aúro-vittáta, BC.t.449.					
19 compácta, R.SC.t.22. *cr.*	compact.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♃
20 pedunculáta, R.SC.t.8. *ye.*	stalked.	Brazil.	1820	———	S. ♃
21 denudáta, R.SC.t.23. *sc. ye.*	naked-stalked.	———	———	———	S. ♃
22 sylvéstris, R.SC.t.10. *cr.*	wood.	S. America.	1813	———	S. ♃
23 lanuginósa, R.SC.t.16. *sc.*	woolly-stemmed.	Maranham.	1823	———	S. ♃
24 cárnea, R.SC.t.15. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♃
25 lanceoláta, LC. *sc.*	spear-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
26 polymórpha, LC. *sc.*	variable.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♃
27 esculénta, LC. *sc.*	esculent.	———	1820	———	S. ♃
28 crócea, LAG. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	———	.....	———	S. ♃
29 júncea, RS. *re.*	rushy.	India.	.....	———	S. ♃
30 iridiflóra, BR.t.609. *cr.*	nodding-flowerd.	Peru.	1816	———	S. ♃
31 Reevésii, BM.t.2004. *ye.*	Reeves's.	China.	.....	May, J.	S. ♃
32 fláccida, R.SC.t.6. *ye.*	flaccid.	S. Carolina.	1788	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
33 glaúca, LT. EX.B.t.102. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1732	———	S. ♃
β rúfa, BM.t.2302. *ye.*	*brown.*	———	———	———	S. ♃
γ rúbro-lútea, BM.t.3437. *ye. re.*	*reddish-yellow.*	Jamaica.	1834	———	S. ♃

19 PHILY'DRUM, BP.	PHILY'DRUM.	N. O. PHILYDRA'CEÆ.				
lanuginósum, BP. BM.t.783. *ye.*	woolly.	N. S. W.	1801	J^{y}-Sep.	GW.	♂
20 LOPE'ZIA, DC.	LOPE'ZIA.	N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.				
1 racemósa, DC. BM.t.254. *pu.*	smooth.	Mexico.	1792	Aug.-O.	G.	♂
2 cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	July-O.	H.	☉
3 coronáta, DC. S.BFG.t.188. *pu.*	coronet-flowerd.	———	1805	———	H.	☉
4 oppositifólia, DC. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1825	———	H.	☉
5 integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	———	———	———	H.	☉
6 miniáta, DC. *pu.*	frutescent.	———	1824	Sep.-N.	G.	♄
7 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1796	———	G.	♂
8 púmila, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	———	1825	July-S.	H.	☉
9 lineáta, BR.t.40.v.13.n.s. *pi.*	line-leaved.	———	1839	Feb.-May	G.	♃
21 HIPPU'RIS, DC.	MARE'S-TAIL.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
vulgaris, DC. EB.v.11.t.763. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May.	H.W.	♃
22 BOERHAA'VIA, L.	HOGWEED.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 erécta, RS. JV.t.5,6. *wh.*	upright.	W. Indies.	1733	July-S.	S.	♃
2 procúmbens, FI. *wh. re.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S.	♃
3 diffúsa, RS. *sc.*	spreading.	W. Indies.	1690	Aug., S.	S.	♃
4 adscéndens, RS. *re.*	ascending.	Guinea.	1824	June-S.	S.	♃
5 hirsúta, RS. JV.1.t.7. *sc.*	scarlet-trailing,	Jamaica.	1733	May-A.	S.	♄
6 plumbagínea, RS. CI.2.t.112. *ro.*	plumbago-leavd.	Spain.	1822	———	S.	♃
7 díscolor, KS. *bh.*	two-coloured.	Guayaquil.	1825	———	S.	♃
8 viscósa, KS. *sc.*	viscous.	———	———	———	S.	♃
9 scándens, RS. JV.1.t.4. *gr.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1691	April-J.	S.	♄
10 excélsa, RS. *pu.*	lofty.	S. America.	1820	———	S.	♄

23 POLLI'CHIA, DC.	POLLI'CHIA.	N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ.				
campéstris, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	Aug.-O.	G. ♂
24 SALICO'RNIA, L.	GLASSWORT.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 *herbácea*, EB.v.6.t.415. *gr.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.⊙
2 *procúmbens*, EB.v.35.t.2475. *gr.*	procumbent.	England.	.....	———	H.⊙
3 *rádicans*, EB.v.24.t.1691. *gr.*	rooting.	Britain.	.....	Sept.	H.♃
4 pygmæ'a, RS. *gr.*	small.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.⊙
5 perénnans, RS. *gr.*	perennial.	Siberia.	1823	Aug., S.	H.♃
6 *fruticósa*, EB.v.35.t.2467. *gr.*	shrubby.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♄
7 arábica, RS. *gr.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1758	———	G.♄
8 foliósa, RS. *gr.*	leafy.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.♄
25 ASPICA'RPA, DC.	ASPICA'RPA.	N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.				
úrens, DC. *gr.*	stinging.	N. Spain.	1821	June, J^{y}	S.♄
26 VOCHY'SIA, DC.	VOCHY'SIA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.				
1 guianénsis, DC. *ye.* *Cuculária excélsa* W.	Guiana.	Guiana.	1822	.....	S.♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	———	1825	.....	S.♄
27 QUA'LEA, DS.	QUA'LEA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.				
violácea, M.PB.1.t.81. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Brazil.	1824	.....	S.♄
28 ERI'SMA, DS.	ERI'SMA.	N. O. VOCHY'SIEÆ.				
floribúnda, DS. T.t.105. *vi. bl.*	many-flowered.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S.♄
29 CENTRA'NTHUS, DC.	CENTRA'NTHUS.	N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.				
1 longiflórus, DC. *re.*	long-flowered.	Armenia.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 angustifólius, DC. FG.I.t.29. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731	May-A.	H.♃
3 *rúber*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1531. *re.* *Valeriána rúbra*, EB.	common.	England.	.....	June-O.	H.♃
α coccíneus. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
β cárneus. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
γ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
4 nervósus, DC. *wh.*	nerve-leaved.	Corsica.	1830	———	H.♃
5 Calcitrápa, DC. FG.1.t.30. *pi.*	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1570	May, J.	H.⊙
30 DEVAU'XIA, BP.	DEVAU'XIA.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 Patersóni, BP. LT.v.10.t.12.f.2. *gr.* *Centrólepis æmúla*, LT.	Paterson's.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J^{y}	F.♃
2 Billardiéri, BP. LT.v.10.t.12.f.1. *gr.* *Centrólepis cuspidígera*, LT.	Billardière's.	———	——	———	F.♃

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Callitriche vérna.*

31 CORISPE'RMUM, L.	TICK-SEED.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 hyssopifólium, FG.I.t.1. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	1739	July.	H.⊙
2 nítidum, RS. *wh.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1827	Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 Redówskii, RS. *wh.*	Redowski's.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H.⊙
4 spicátum, RS. *wh.*	spiked.	.....	——	———	H.⊙
5 canéscens, RS. *wh.*	canescent.	Hungary.	1822	July-S.	H.⊙
6 intermédium, RS. *wh.*	intermediate.	Prussia.	——	———	H.⊙
7 ténue, L.EN. *wh.*	slender.	.....	1823	———	H.⊙
8 squarrósum, RS. *wh.*	rough-spiked.	Russia.	1759	Aug., S.	H.⊙
9 bracteátum, VIV. *wh.*	bracteated.	Africa.	1836	———	H.⊙
10 Pallásii, STEV. *wh.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	——	———	H.⊙
11 polygaloídes, FM. *wh.*	Milkwort-like.	.....	——	———	H.⊙
12 Marschállii, RS. *wh.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H.⊙
13 latifólium, LK. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.⊙
14 sabulósum, LED. *wh.*	gravel.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.⊙
32 BLI'TUM, RS.	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 capitátum, RS. *re.*	berry-headed.	Austria.	1633	May-A.	H.⊙
2 virgátum, RS. BM.t.276. *re.*	slender.	S. Europe.	1680	May-S.	H.⊙

3 petioláre, L.EN. *re.*	petiolate.	.....	1818	May-S.	H.⊙
4 ehenopodioídes, RS. *gr.*	goosefoot-like.	.....	1826	———	H.⊙
5 marítimum, NUTT. *gr.*	sea-side.	N. America.	1823	———	H.⊙
33 HALOCNE'MUM, MB.	HALOCNE'MUM.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
Cáspicum, RS. *gr.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H.⊙
34 CALLI'TRICHE, DC.	WATER-STARWORT.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 *vérna*, DC. EB.v.11.t.722. *wh.*	vernal.	Britain.	.....	Ap.-O.	H.W.⊙
2 *autumnális*, DC.EB.v.11.t.722.f.2. *wh.*	autumnal.	———	.....	Ju.-O.	H.W.⊙
3 *pedunculáta*, DC. EB.v.11.t.2606. *wh.*	peduncled.	———	.....	Ap.-O.	H.W.⊙
35 CI'NNA, KG.	CI'NNA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	Canada.	1789	July.	H.4
2 Mexicána, KG.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1786	June-S.	H.4
3 sobolífera, KG.	soboliferous.	N. America.	1819	July, A.	H.4
Trichóchloa sobolifera, TR.					
4 araehnoídea, KG.	expanded.	Carolina.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.4
Trichóchloa expánsa, TR.					
5 filifórmis, KG.	filiform.	N. America.	1819	July, A.	H.4
6 ovátus, KG.	ovate-panicled.	N. Holland.	1820	———	H.4

AGRÓSTIS OVÁTA, L. ECHINOPÓGON OVÁTUS, RS.

CLASS II.  *DIANDRIA*

Plants with two stamens (*d*).
Example,—*Verónica spicáta.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*c*).
Example,—*Verónica spicáta.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 NYCTA'NTHES, DS.		NYCTA'NTHES.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
A'rbor-trístis, DS. BR.t.399. *wh. ye.*		square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781 June-S.	S.h
2 JASMI'NUM, DS.		JASMI'NE.	N. O. JASMI'NEÆ.		
1 Sámbac, DS. BR.t.1. *wh.*		single Arabian.	E. Indies.	1665 Jan.-D.	SC.h
β *múltiplex*, AR.t.497. *wh.*		*semidouble.*	———	1700 ———	SC.h
γ *trifoliátum*, BM.t.1785. *wh.*		*Tuscan.*	———	1730 ———	SC.h
2 undulátum, DS. BR.t.436. *wh.*		wave-leaved.	———	1812 Feb.-Ju.	SC.h
3 pubéscens, DS. EX.B.2.t.118. *wh.*		hairy Indian.	———	1759 May-D.	SC.h
multiflórum, AR.t.436. *hirsútum*, BR.t.21.					
4 angustifólium, DS. RM.6.t.53. *wh.*		narrow-leaved.	———	1816 Jan.-D.	SC.h
5 laurifólium, DS. BR.t.521. *wh.*		laurel-leaved.	———	——— ———	SC.h
6 trinérve, DS. BR.t.918. *wh.*		three-nerved.	Java.	1804 Ap.-Ju.	SC.h
7 glaúcum, DS. BR.t.1213. *wh.*		glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774 Jun.-A.	GC.h
8 bracteátum, DS. *wh.*		bracteate.	Sumatra.	1820 ———	SC.h
9 latifólium, DS. *wh.*		broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817 ———	SC.h
10 arboréscens, DS. *wh.*		arboreseent.	———	1824	SC.h
11 scándens, DS. *wh.*		scandent.	———	———	SC.h
12 simplicifólium, DS. BM.t.980. *wh.*		simple-leaved.	Soeiety Isl.	..... Mar.-J.	SC.h
13 elongátum, DS. *wh.*		long-branched.	E. Indies.	1823	SC.h

14 gráeile, DS. AR.t.127. *wh.*	slender.	Norfolk Isl.	1791	Jan.-D.	GC.	♄
15 acuminátum, DS. BR.t.1296. *wh.*	acuminate.	N. Holland.	1820	Jun.-S.	GC.	♄
16 volúbile, DS. JS.3.t.321. *wh.*	twisting.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^{y}	GC.	♄
17 aurieulátum, DS. BR.t.264. *wh.*	aurieulate.	E. Indies.	1790	June-S.	SC.	♄
18 panieulátum, DS. BR.t.690. *wh.*	variable-leaved.	China.	1812	Feb.-D.	SC.	♄
19 fléxile, DS. *wh.*	acute 3-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	May-O.	SC.	♄
20 tortuósum, DS. JS.4.t.490. *wh.* *fléxile*, J. not of W.	twisting.	C. B. S.	——	——	SC.	♄
21 laneeolária, DS. *wh.*	lanee-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	——	SC.	♄
22 eampanulátum, DS. *wh.*	bell-shap^{d} ealyx.	.....	1820	——	SC.	♄
23 eapénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	——	GC.	♄
24 ligustrifólium, BR. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	Nepaul.	1839	May-A.	GC.	♄
25 syringifólia, WAL. *wh.*	syringa-leaved.	E. Indies.	1838	.....	SC.	♄
26 azórieum, DS. BR.t.89. *wh.*	white Azorian.	Madeira.	1724	April-N.	G.	♄
27 dispérmum, DS. *wh.*	two-seeded.	Nepaul.	1825	.....	G.	♄
28 frútieans, DS. BM.t.461. *ye.*	common yellow.	S. Europe.	1570	April-O.	H.	♄
29 húmile, DS. BR.t.350. *ye.*	Italian.	——	1656	June-S.	H.	♄
30 heterophýllum, DS. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	H.	♄
31 odoratíssimum, DS. BM.t.285. *ye.*	yellow Azorian.	Madeira.	1656	May-N.	G.	♄
32 revolútum, DS. BR.t.178. *ye.* *chrysánthemum*, FI.	yellow Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1812	Mar.-O.	H.	♄
33 pubígerum, DS. BR.t.1409. *ye.* *Wallichiánum*, BR.	pubeseent.	——	1828	——	HC.	♄
34 offieinále, DS. BM.t.31. *wh.*	eommon white.	E. Indies.	1548	June-O.	HC.	♄
β leucophy'llum. wh.	*white-edged.*	——	.....	——	HC.	♄
γ chrysophy'llum. wh.	*yellow-edged.*	——	.....	——	HC.	♄
δ múlliplex. wh.	*double-blossomed.*	——	1823	——	HC.	♄
35 grandiflórum, BR.t.91. *wh.*	Catalonian.	——	1629	——	GC.	♄
36 eaudátum, BR.t.26.v.28.n.s. *wh.*	tail-leaved.	——	1839	April-A.	SC.	♄
37 subulátum, BR. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	China.	——	May-J^{y}	G.	♄
3 GALIPE'A, DC.	GALIPE'A. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.					
1 trifoliáta, DC. *gr.*	three-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	.....	S.	♄
2 odoratíssima, BR.t.1420. *wh.*	most fragrant.	Rio Janeiro.	.....	May.	S.	♄
4 LIGU'STRUM, DS.	PRIVET. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 *vulgáre*, EB.v.11.t.764. *wh.*	eommon.	Britain.	.....	June-J^{y}	H.	♄
β variegátum. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
γ anguslifólium. wh.	*narrow-leaved.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
δ leucocárpum. wh.	*while-berried.*	——	.....	——	H.	♄
ε xanthocárpum. wh.	*yellow-berried.*	——	.....	——	HC.	♄
ζ itálicum. wh.	*evergreen.*	Italy.	.....	——	H.	♄
2 spieátum, DS. BM.t.2922. *wh.*	spiked.	Nepaul.	1823	——	HC.	♄
3 lúeidum, RS. W.DB.t.137. *wh.*	wax-tree.	China.	1794	June-S.	FC.	♄
4 grandiflórum, WAL. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Nepaul.	.....	——	FC.	♄
5 vestítum, WAL. *wh.*	elothed.	——	1840	April-J^{y}	F.	♄
5 NOTELÆ'A, DS.	NOTELÆ'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 longifólia, DS. *wh.* *O'lea apélala*, AR.316.	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	Mar.-J.	G.	♄
2 ováta, DS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	——	1818	——	G.	♄
3 punetáta, DS. *wh.*	dotted.	N. Holland.	1826	——	G.	♄
4 ligústrina, DS. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	V. D. L.	1807	July, A.	G.	♄
5 rígida, DS. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	——	1820	——	G.	♄
6 PHILLYRE'A, DS.	PHILLYRE'A. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597	May, J.	H.	♄
α lanceolála. wh.	*spear-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
β rosmarinifólia. wh.	*rosemary-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
γ brachiáta. wh.	*cross-branched.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
2 panieuláta, DS. *wh.* *O'lea chinénsis*, SWT.	panieled.	China.	1820	April-J.	H.	♄
3 média, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	S. Europe.	1597	May, J.	H.	♄
β buxifólia, RS. *wh.*	*box-leaved.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
4 ligustrifólia, DS. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	——	——	——	H.	♄
5 péndula, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	——	——	——	H.	♄
6 oleæfólia, DS. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	——	——	——	H.	♄

7 læ'vis, DS. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	S.Europe.	1597	May, J.	H. ♄
8 latifólia, DS. FG.t.2. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
9 oblíqua, DS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
10 spinósa, DS. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
ilicifólia, W.EN.					

7 O'LEA, DS.	OLIVE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 europæ'a, DS. *wh.*	European.	S. Europe.	1570	June-A.	HC. ♄
α oleáster, FG.1.t.3. *wh.*	*spiny-branched.*	Portugal.	.....	———	H. ♄
β longifólia, L.BC.t.456. *wh.*	*long-leaved.*	S. Europe.	.....	———	G. ♄
γ ferrugínea, DS. *wh.*	*ferruginous.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
δ latifólia, DS. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
ε oblíqua, DS. *wh.*	*oblique-leaved.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
ζ buxifólia, DS. *wh.*	*box-leaved.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
2 verrucósa, DS. *wh.*	warted.	C. B. S.	1814	———	G. ♄
3 Americána, DS. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1758	Junc.	G. ♄
4 frágrans, DS. BM.t.1552. *wh.*	fragrant.	China.	1771	June-A.	G. ♄
5 láncea, DS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	Mauritius.	1818	———	S. ♄
6 dioíca, DS. *wh.*	diœcious.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♄
7 capénsis, DS. BR.t.613. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1730	June-S.	G. ♄
8 unduláta, SS. L.BC.t.379. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
9 excélsa, DS. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784	May, J.	G. ♄
10 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
11 Roxbúrghii, DS. JS.3.t.251. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1828	.....	S. ♄
paniculáta, FI. not of BP.					
12 robústa, DS. *wh.*	large Phillyrea.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
Phillyréa robusta, FI.					

8 NORO'NHIA, DS.	NORO'NHIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 cernua, DS. *wh.*	drooping.	Mauritius.	1816	.....	S. ♄
O'lea cérnua.						
2 emargináta, DS. LI.t.8.f.2. *wh.*	emarginate.	———	——	.....	S. ♄

9 CHIONA'NTHUS, DS.	FRINGE-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 virgínica, DS. CC.1.t.68. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1736	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
2 marítima, W.DB.t.1. *wh.*	pubescent-leav^{d}.	———	——	———	H. ♄
virgínica, *β marítima*, PH. et *angustifólia*. W.D.B.						
3 axilláris, DS. *wh.*	axil flowering.	N. Holland.	1810	.....	G. ♄

10 LINOCIE'RA, DS.	LINOCIE'RA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 ligustrína, DS. *wh.*	privet-like.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
2 cotinifólia, DS. LI.1.t.9.f.2. *wh.*	Cotinus-leaved.	Ceylon.	1818	.....	S. ♄
3 compácta, DS. JC.2.t.6.f.1. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄

11 SYRI'NGA, DS.	LILAC. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 vulgáris, DS. *va.*	common.	Persia.	1597	May.	H. ♄
α lilácina, BM.t.183. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
γ violácea. vi.	*violet.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
δ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
ε variegáta. li.	*variegated-leav.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
2 Josikæ'a, DS. BM.t.3278. *pu.*	deep-flowered.	Germany.	1833	——	H. ♄
3 chinénsis, DS. *pu.*	Siberian.	China.	1793	——	H. ♄
4 pérsica, DS. BM.t.486. *li.*	Persian.	Persia.	1640	——	H. ♄
α liliácina. li.	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	H. ♄
γ laciniáta. li.	*cut-leaved.*	———	——	——	H. ♄

12 FONTANE'SIA, DS.	FONTANE'SIA. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
phillyræoídes, DS. W.DB.t.2. *wh.*	Phillyrea-leaved.	Syria.	1787	June-A.	H. ♄

13 O'RNUS, DS.	FLOWERING-ASH. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.					
1 americána, DS. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
2 europæ'a, DS. FG.1.t.4. *wh.*	European.	Italy.	1710	———	H. ♄
Fráxinus órnus, W.						
3 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.*	manna.	——	1697	Apr., M.	H. ♄
4 striáta, DS. *wh.*	streak-barked.	.....	1818	———	H. ♄
Fráxinus striáta, SS.						

5 floribúnda, WAL. P.RA.3.t.277. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1818	G. ♄
Fráxinus floribúnda, FI.						
14 BOLIVA'RIA, DS.	BOLIVA'RIA. N. O. COLUMELLIE'Æ.			
trífida, DS. *ye.*	trifid.	Chili.	1828 July	G. ♄
15 CATA'LPA.	CATA'LPA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.			
1 syringifólia, D.S. BM.t.1094. *wh.*	common.	N. America.	1726 June-A.	H. ♄
Bignónia Catálpa, L.						
2 longíssima, DS. P.IC.t.57. *wh. pu.*	wave-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777	S. ♄
3 microphy'lla, DS. P.IC.t. 55. *bl.*	small-leaved.	Hispaniola.	1820	S. ♄
16 PIMELE'A, BP.	PIMELE'A. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.			
1 linifólia, BP. BM.t.891. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	N.S.W.	1793 Feb.-A.	G. ♄
2 cérnua, FC.2.p.113. *ye.*	drooping.	N. Holland.	1835 July.	G. ♄
3 paludósa, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1826 Feb.-A.	G. ♄
4 glaúca, BP. LT.10.t.13.f.2. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
5 hyperícina, BM.t.3330. *ye.*	Hypericum-leav[d]	N. Holland.	1830 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
6 intermédia, BR.t.1439. *wh.*	intermediate.	K.G.'s Sound	—— March.	G. ♄
7 diosmæfólia, BC.t.1708. *ro.*	Diosma-leaved.	N. Holland.	1826 April.	G. ♄
8 sylvéstris, BP. BR.t.1582. *pk.*	wood.	N. S. W.	1830 April,M.	G. ♄
9 ligustrína, BP. BR.t.1827. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	———	1823 Feb.-A.	G. ♄
10 decussáta, BP. S.FA.t.8. *re.*	cross-leaved.	———	—— May-A.	G. ♄
ferrugínea, LAB.						
11 Hendersónii, GR. BM.t.3721. *pk.*	Henderson's.	N. Holland.	1837 ———	G. ♄
12 rósea, BP. BM.t.1458. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1800 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
13 híspida, BR.t.1572. *re.*	hispid.	———	1833 ———	G. ♄
14 lanáta, BP. BOT.t.61. *wh.*	woolly.	V. D. L.	1834 April,M.	G. ♄
15 eriníta, BR. *wh.*	hairy.	Swan River.	1837 ———	G. ♄
16 linoídes, FT. *wh.*	flax-like.	N. S. W.	1824 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
17 filamentósa, LT.10.t.14.f.1. *wh.*	filamentose.	N. Holland.	1826 ———	G. ♄
18 pauciflóra, BP. L.BC.t.179. *ye.*	few-flowered.	V. D. L.	1812 ———	G. ♄
19 arenária, BM.t.3270. *wh.*	sand.	N. Zealand.	1827 June-A.	G. ♄
20 húmilis, BP. BR.t.1268. *wh.*	dwarf.	V. D. L.	1825 June-S.	G. ♄
21 claváta, BP. *ye.*	clubbed.	N. Holland.	1826 Mar.-J[y]	G. ♄
22 longiflóra, BP. BM.t.3281. *wh.*	long flowered.	———	1830 May-J[y]	G. ♄
23 graciliflóra, BM.t.3288. *wh.*	slender-flower[d].	———	——— ———	G. ♄
24 incána, BP. BR.t.24.s.2. *wh.*	hoary.	V. D. L.	1824 April-A.	G. ♄
nívea, FC.						
25 drupácea, BP. S.FA.t.52. *wh.*	drupe-flowering.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
26 spicáta, BP. LT.10.t.14.f.2. *wh.*	spiked.	N. S. W.	1824 ———	G. ♄
27 prostráta, LT. *wh.*	prostrate.	N. Zealand.	1839 ———	G. ♄
28 spectábilis, BR.t.33.n.s. *pk.*	showy.	Swan River.	—— March.	G. ♄
29 nána, BR. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	—— April-J.	G. ♄
17 CODA'RIUM, DC.	VELVET TAMARIND. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 acutifólium, DC. *re.*	acute-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1800	S. ♄
Diálium guineénse, W.						
2 obtusifólium, DC. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
18 CIRCÆ'A, DC.	ENCHANTRESS'S NIGHTSHADE. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.			
1 *lutetiána*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1056. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. 2
2 canadénsis, L. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	... .. ———	H. 2
3 *alpína*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1057. *wh.*	mountain.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. 2
19 SCHIZA'NTHUS, DS.	SCHIZA'NTHUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnátus, DS. S.BFG.t.63. *li. pu.*	winged-leaved.	Chili.	1823 July-O.	H. ☉
β *húmilis*, BR.t.1562. *li. pu.*	*humble.*	——	1832 ———	H. ☉
2 pórrigens, DS. S.BFG.t.76. *wh. pu.*	spreading.	——	1823 ———	H. ☉
3 Grahámii, DS. BM.t.3044. *pu. y.*	Graham's.	——	1829 May-O.	G. ♂
4 retúsus, DS. S.BFG.t.201. *pu. y.*	notch-petaled.	——	——— ———	G. ♂
5 Hookéri, DS. BM.t.3070. *ro.*	Hooker's.	——	——— ———	G. ♂
20 CRYPTOPHRA'GMIUM, N.V.E.	CRYPTOPHRA'GMIUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
venústum, N.V.E. BR.t.1380. *pu.*	beautiful.	E. Indies.	1828 Aug.-N.	S. ♄
Justícia venústa, BR.						
21 ROSTELLA'RIA, N.V.E.	ROSTELLA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 procúmbens, N.V.E. *ro.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1798 July, A.	S. 2
Justícia procúmbens, VAHL.						

2 quinquanguláris, N.V.E. *ro.* *Justícia quinquanguláris*, FI.	five-angled.	E. Indies.	1820 July, A.	S. 4
22 GRAPTOPHY'LLUM, N.V.E.	GRAPTOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
horténse, N.V.E. RM.6.t.60. *cr.* *Justícia pícta*, L.	painted.	E. Indies.	1780 July, A.	S. h
a álba, BR.t.1227. *cr.*	*white-marked.*	———	——— ———	S. h
β lúrido-sanguínea, BM.t.1876. *pu.*	*purple-leaved.*	———	1815 ———	S. h
23 BELOPE'RONE, N.V.E.	BELOPE'RONE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 oblongáta, N.V.E. BR.t.1627. *re.* *Justícia oblongáta*, LO.	oblong-leaved.	Java.	1826 Sept.-O.	S. h
2 plumbaginifólia, N.V.E. *re.* *Justícia plumbaginifólia*, J.	plumbago-leav^{d}.	E. Indies.	1819 June-S.	S. h
24 RHINA'CANTHUS, N.V.E.	RHINA'CANTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
commúnis, N.V.E. BM.t.352. *wh.* *Justícia nasúta*, L.	white-flowering.	E. Indies.	1790 Feb.-O.	S. h
25 ADHA'TODA, N.V.E.	ADHA'TODA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 Betónica, N.V.E. RM.2.t.21. *wh.* *Justícia Betónica*, L.	Betony-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739 Feb.-A.	S. h
2 ramosíssima, N.V.E. *wh.*	branching.	———	1812 Aug.-D.	S. h
Justícia ramosíssima, FI.				
3 vásica, N.V.E. BM.t.861. *wh. pu.* *Justícia Adhátoda*, L.	Malabar nut.	Ceylon.	1699 May-J^{y}	S. h
26 GENDARU'SSA, N.V.E.	GENDARU'SSA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 decussáta, N.V.E. *li.* *Justícia decussáta*, FI.	cross-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824 Feb.-M.	S. h
2 ventricósa, N.V.E. BM.t.2766. *sp.* *Justícia ventricósa*, BM.	hop-flowered.	China.	1825 May, J.	S. h
3 vulgáris, N.V.E. BR.t.635. *vi.* *Justícia Gendarússa*, L.	willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800 June, J^{y}	S. h
4 furcáta, N.V.E. BM.t.430. *vi.* *Justícia furcáta*, J. *peruviána*, BM.	forked.	Peru.	1795 April-A.	S. h
5 tranquebariénsis, N.V.E. *bh.* *Justícia tranquebariénsis*, L.	*Tranquebar.*	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S. 4
27 ERA'NTHEMUM, RS.	ERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 montánum, FI. *bl.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1825 Feb.-J^{y}	S. h
2 variábile, BP. *pu.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1820 June-S.	G. h
3 pulchéllum, FI. AR.t.88. *bl.* *Justícia nervósa*, BM.1358.	nervose.	E. Indies.	1796 Jan.-N.	S. h
4 racemósum, FI. *bh.*	racemed.	———	1826 July-F.	S. h
5 barlerioídes, FI. *pa. bl.*	Barleria-like.	———	1824 ———	S. h
6 stríctum, FI. BR.t.867. *bl.*	upright.	———	1822 ———	S. h
7 bícolor, SS. BM.t.1423. *wh. pu.* *Justícia bícolor*, BM.	two-coloured.	Philippines.	1802 May-A.	S. h
8 spinósum, RS. *wh.*	thorny.	W. Indies.	1733 July, A.	S. h
9 crenulátum, BR.t.879. *li.*	crenulate.	E. Indies.	1824 Nov.-F.	S. h
10 fœcúndum, BR.t.1494. *pu.*	fœcund.	Brazil.	1830 Oct.	S. h
11 acanthóphorum, RS. *li.*	spring.	China.	1822 July, A.	S. h
12 ambíguum, RS. *li.* *parviflórum*, L.	bunch-leaved.	.....	1823	S. h
28 ELYTRA'RIA, RS.	ELYTRA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 crenáta, RS. RC.2.t.127. *wh.* *Justícia acaúlis*, FI.	notch-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819 Nov.-F	S. 4
2 lyráta, RS. *wh.*	lyrate-leaved.	———	1825 ———	S. 4
3 virgáta, RS. MA.1.t.1. *wh.*	twiggy.	Carolina.	1813 July, A.	H. 4
4 ramósa, KS. *bl.*	branching.	Mexico.	1825 ———	G. 4
5 cauléscens, RS. *wh.*	caulescent.	Manilla.	1828 ———	G. 4
29 DICLI'PTERA, J.	DICLI'PTERA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 spinósa, L.BC.t.1244. *ye.*	spring.	Madagascar.	1827 April-J.	S. h
2 multiflóra, RS. FP.1.t.14. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Quito.	1821 June-S.	S. h
3 chinénsis, RS. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1816 Aug.-O.	S. h
4 biválvis, RS. *ro.*	two-valved.	E. Indies.	1820	S. h

5 congésta, KS. *pu.*	crowded-flow[d].	Mexico.	1825 June-S.	S. 4
6 resupináta, RS. CI.3.t.203. *vi.*	resupinate.	N. Spain.	1805 May-A.	S. 4
Justícia sexanguláris, CAV. not of L.				
7 brasiliénsis, RS. *pu.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1824 ———	S. 4
8 scorpioídes, RS. *pu.*	Scorpion-grass-leav[d].	Vera Cruz.	..... ———	S. h
9 assúrgens, RS. *sc.*	assurgent.	W. Indies.	1827 July.	S. 4
10 sexanguláris, RS. *re.*	chickweed leav[d].	S. America.	1733 ———	S. ⊙

30 RU'NGIA, N.V.E.

RU'NGIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 répens, RS. RC.2.t.152. *li.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1822 July-S.	S. 4
Diclíptera répens, L.				
2 retúsa, RS. *pu.*	retuse.	Santa Cruz.	1718 ———	S. 4
Diclíptera retúsa, J.				
3 pectináta, N.V.E. RC.2.t.153. *bl.*	pectinated.	E. Indies.	1801 ———	S. 4
Justícia parviflóra, W. *Diclíptera pectináta*, RS.				

31 RHAPHIDOSPE'RMA, N.V.E.

RHAPHIDOSPE'RMA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 vestíta, RS. *vi.*	clothed.	E. Indies.	1827 June-S.	S. 4
2 glábra, FI. *ro. ye.*	smooth.	———	1824 ———	S. 4
Justícia glábra, FI.				

32 PERI'STROPHE, N.V.E.

PERI'STROPHE. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 lanceolária, N.V.E. *ro.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818 Aug.-D.	S. h
Justícia lanceolária, FI.				
2 speciósa, BM.t.2722. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	1823 Jan.-D.	S. 4
Justícia speciósa, FI.				
3 tinctória, N.V.E. *pi.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1815 June-S.	S. h
Justícia Roxburghiána RS. *tinctória*, FI. *Báphica*, SS.				
4 bicalyculáta, N.V.E. CI.1.t.71.	Malabar.	———	1785 July-O.	S. ⊙

33 ANDROGRA'PHIS, N.V.E.

ANDROGRA'PHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, N.V.E. *ro.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1811 July, A.	S. ⊙
Justícia paniculáta.				
2 echioídes, N.V.E. RM.9.t.46. *wh. pu.*	echium-like.	———	1812 June-A.	S. ⊙
Justícia echioídes, L.				

34 HYPOE'STES, RS.

HYPOE'STES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 purpúrea, RS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	China.	1822 June-A.	S. 4
Justícia purpúrea, L.				
2 verticíllaris, RS. *bh.*	whorl-flowered.	C. B. S.	1823 April-A.	G. 4
3 sérpens, RS. *li.*	creeping-stalk[d].	Mauritius.	—— June-A.	S. 4
4 involucráta, RS. *wh.*	involucred.	E. Indies.	1811 July, A.	S. h

35 PINGUI'CULA, L.

BUTTERWORT. N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, SS. EB.v.1.t.70. *vi.*	common.	Britain.	..... May.	H.W. 4
2 alpína, SS. FD.t.453. *wh. st.*	Alpine.	Europe.	1794 Aprl.	H.W. 4
3 *grandiflóra*, SS. EB.v.31.t.2184. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Ireland.	..... M.,J.	H.W. 4
4 *lusitánica*, SS. EB.v.3.t.145. *fl.*	pale-flowered.	Britain.	..... J., J[y]	H.W. 4
5 edéntula, H.EF. *ye.*	toothless.	N. America.	1821 A.-J.	H.W. 4
6 lútea, BR.t.126. *ye.*	yellow.	Carolina.	1816 J., J[y]	H.W. 4

36 UTRICULA'RIA.

HOODED-MILFOIL. N. O. LENTIBULA'RIÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, EB.v.4.t.253. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... July.	H. 4
2 *intermédia*, EB.v.35.t.2489. *ye.*	intermediate.	Ireland.	..... ———	H. 4
3 *minor*, EB.v.4.t.254. *st.*	lesser.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4

37 GRATI'OLA, DS.

HEDGE-HYSSOP. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, DS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. Wales.	1822 June-A.	G. 4
2 officinális, DS. FD.t.363. *wh.*	officinal.	Europe.	1568 May-A.	H. 4
3 virgínica, DS. *st.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759 August.	H. 4
4 aúrea, DS. L.BC.t.1399. *ye.*	golden-pert.	N. America.	1826 July-S.	H. 4
5 quadridentáta, DS. LI.1.t.16.f.2. *st.*	four-toothed.	———	—— June-A.	H. 4
6 megalocárpa, DS. *st.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1828 July, A.	H. 4
acumináta, PH.				
7 pilósa, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1827 ———	H. 4
8 tetragóna, DS. BM.t.3134. *bl.*	square-stemmed.	B. Ayres.	1830 ———	F. 4

38 BONNA'YA, DS.

BONNA'YA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 brachiáta, DS. *wh.*	brachiate.	E. Indies.	1825 June-S.	H. ⊙
2 brachycárpa, DS. *vi.*	short-capsuled.	———	1829 ———	S. ⊙

3 veronicæfólia, DS. RC.2.t.154. *vi.* *Gratíola veronicæfólia*, W.	speedwell-leav^{d}.	E. Indies.	1798 June-S.	S. ♂
4 réptans, DS. *li.*	creeping.	———	1820 ———	S. ⊙

39 DIPLOPHY'LLUM, DS. DIPLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

veronicæfórme, DS. L.IT.V.11.t.31. *bl.* *Verónica crista-gálli*, L.IT.	speedwell-like.	Caucasus.	1813 April-J.	H. ⊙

40 JUSTI'CIA, RS. JUSTI'CIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 híspida, RS. *wh.*	hispid.	Sierra Leone.	1824 April-A.	S. ♄
2 Ecbólium, RS. BM.t.1847. *pa. bl.*	long-spiked.	E. Indies.	1759 Mar.-Au.	S. ♄
3 vitellína, FI. *pi. ye.*	reflex-leaved.	———	1818 May-S.	S. ♄
4 álba, FI. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1816 April-A.	S. ♄
5 coccínea, RS. BM.t.432. *sc.*	scarlet.	S. America.	1770 Dec.-A.	S. ♄
6 calycótricha, SS. BM.t.2816. *ye.* *flavícoma*, BR.t.1027.	yellow-flowered.	Brazil.	1825 Jan.-M.	S. ♄
7 quadrífida, RS. S.PL.t.50. *sc.* *virguláris*, S. PL.	twiggy.	Mexico.	1795 Mar.-S.	S. ♄
8 púmila, RS. *sc.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1820 ———	S. ♄
9 nígricans, RS. *wh. re.*	black-striped.	China.	1819 June-S.	G. ♄
10 nítida, RS. AR.t.570. *wh. sp.*	glossy.	W. Indies.	1790 Mar.-S.	S. ♄
11 bracteoláta, RS. JI.t.205. *pu.*	bracteolate.	Caraccas.	1824 June-A.	S. ♄
12 salícina, RS. *re.*	willow-like.	Peru.	1819 July-S.	S. ♄
13 secúnda, RS. BM.t.2060. *pu.*	side-flowering.	W. Indies.	1793 May-S.	S. ♄
14 geniculáta, BM.t.2487. *sc.*	jointed-stalked.	———	1822 July-O.	S. ♄
15 nodósa, BM.t.2914. *cr. pu.*	swollen-jointed.	Brazil.	1826 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
16 ciliáris, RS. JV.2.t.184. *wh.*	ciliated.	Cumana.	1780 July, A.	S. ⊙
17 lúcida, RS. BM.t.1014. *sc.*	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1795 ———	S. ♄
18 salviæflóra, RS. *sc.*	sage-flowered.	Mexico.	1823 ———	S. ♄
19 cárnea, BR. t.1397. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Rio Janeiro.	1827 Aug., S.	S. ♄
20 amábilis, HK. *re.*	lovely.	S. America.	....	S. ♄
21 carthaginénsis, RS. BR.t.797. *sc.*	Carthaginian.	Carthagena.	1792 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
22 pedunculósa, RS. BM.t.2367. *pu.* *americána*, W.	long-peduncled.	N. America.	1759 July, A.	H. ♃
23 quadranguláris, BM.t.2845. *pu.* *aspérula*, WAL. L.BC.1681.	square-stalked.	Mauritius.	—— Jan.-M.	S. ♄
24 comáta, RS. *li*	balsam-herb.	Jamaica.	1795 July, A.	S. ♃
25 eustachiána, RS. *pu.*	Eustachian.	St. Eustachia.	1799 Aug., S.	S. ♄
26 Keriána, BR.t.309. *sc. or.* *eustachiána*, BR. not of JAC.	Ker's.	China.	1815 June-S.	S. ♄
27 pectorális, RS. BR.t.796. *pu.*	garden balsam.	W. Indies.	1787 May, J.	S. ♃
28 periplocæfólia, RS. *pu.*	periploca-leavd.	S. America.	1799 June-A.	S. ♄
29 lithospermifólia, RS. JS.1.t.4. *vi.*	Gromwell-leav^{d}.	Peru.	1796 April-A.	S. ♄
30 caraccasána, RS. JI.2.t.206. *vi.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1818 ———	S. ♄
31 leucántha, RS. *wh.*	dirty-white.	Brazil.	1824 ———	S. ♄
32 formósa, RS. *pu.*	handsome.	.....	1819 June-S.	S. ♄
33 maculáta, L.BC.t.626. *pu.*	spotted-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823 ———	S. ♄
34 pátula, RS. *wh.*	spreading-branch^{d}.	C. B. S.	1821 March.	G. ♄
35 divaricáta, RS. *wh.*	divaricate.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
36 hyssopifólia, RS. *st.*	hyssop-leaved.	Canaries.	1690 ———	G. ♄
37 orchioídes, RS. *bh.*	broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Aug.	G. ♄

41 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.

1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. *re. ye.* *Justícia curviflóra.*	curve-flowered.	E. Indies.	1839 Nov.	S. ♄
2 thyrsiflórus, N.V.E. *or.* *Justícia thyrsiflóra*, FI.	thyrse-flowering.	———	1812 May-S.	S. ♄
3 guttátus, N.V.E. BR.t.1334. *ye. sp.* *Justícia guttáta*, WAL.	spotted.	———	1828 Apr.-A.	S. ♄

42 VERO'NICA, DS. SPEEDWELL. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 foliósa, DS. *bl.*	leafy.	Hungary.	1805 July-S.	H. ♃
2 crenuláta, DS. *bl.*	notch-flowered.	S. Europe.	1804 ———	H. ♃
3 marítima, DS. SV.t.1.f.1. *bl.*	sea-side.	———	1570 ———	H. ♃
4 ticinénsis, DS. *bl.*	Ticin.	Italy.	..... ———	H. ♃
5 spúria, DS. *bl.*	spurious.	Siberia.	1731 July-S.	H. ♃

6 paniculáta, DS. *bl.*	panicled.	Tartary.	1797 June, J^{y}	H. 4
β leucántha, DS. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Siberia.	1824 ———	H. 4
7 Stephaniána, DS. *bl.*	Stephan's.	Persia.	1821 ———	H. 4
8 complicáta, DS. *bl.*	bundled.	S. Europe.	1812 Sept., O.	H. 4
9 azúrea, DS. *bl.*	azure.	.....	1818 June-S.	H. 4
10 glábra, DS. SV.25.t.I.f.4. *bl.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1804 July-S.	H. 4
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. 4
11 brachyphy'lla, DS. *bl.*	short-leaved.	.....	1818 ———	H. 4
brevifólia, L.				
12 clátior, DS. *bl.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1808 ———	H. 4
13 exaltáta, DS. *bl.*	lofty.	Siberia.	1816 ———	H. 4
14 argúta, DS. SV.7.t.2.f.2. *bl.*	sharp-notched.	S. Europe.	1812 ———	H. 4
15 nítens, DS. *bl.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	1816 ———	H. 4
β falcáta, DS. *bl.*	*falcate-leaved.*	.....	1820 June, J^{y}	H. 4
16 longibracteáta, DS. *bl.*	long-bracted.	.....	1816 ———	H. 4
β latifólia, *bl.*	*broad-leaved.*	.....	——— ———	H. 4
17 média, DS. SV.8.t.I.f.2. *bl.*	long-spiked.	Germany.	1804 ———	H. 4
18 persicifólia, DS. *bl.*	peach-leaved.	.....	1819 ———	H. 4
19 austrális, DS. SV.9.t.2.f.3. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. Europe.	1812 ———	H. 4
20 longifólia, DS. SV.26.t.2.f.1. *bl.*	long-leaved.	.....	1731 ———	H. 4
β latifólia, DS. *bl.*	*stout.*	S. Russia.	1827 June-S.	H. 4
γ abreviáta. bl.	*acute-leaved.*	.....	1820 July-S.	H. 4
21 *ambígua*, DS. *bl.*	ambiguous.	England.	..... ———	H. 4
22 neglécta, DS. S.BFG.t.55. *bl.*	canescent.	Siberia.	1797 ———	H. 4
23 angustifólia, DS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823 ———	H. 4
24 incána, DS. *bl.*	hoary.	Russia.	1759 ———	H. 4
25 rígens, DS. *bl.*	rigid.	.....	1824 ———	H. 4
26 élegans, DS. *ro.*	elegant.	Italy.	..... ———	H. 4
incarnáta, GD.				
27 *spicáta*, DS. EB.v.1.t.2. *bl.*	spiked.	England.	..... ———	H. 4
28 Clúsii, DS. FD.t.52. *bl.*	Clusius's.	N. Europe.	..... ———	H. 4
29 menthæfólia, DS. *bl.*	mint-leaved.	Austria.	1818 ———	H. 4
30 Barreliéri, DS. *bl.*	Barrelieri's.	S. Europe.	..... ———	H. 4
31 orchídea, DS. *bl.*	orchis-like.	Europe.	..... ———	H. 4
32 crassifólia, DS. *vi.*	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1818 ———	H. 4
33 *hy'brida*, DS. EB.v.10.t.673. *bl.*	Welsh.	England.	..... ———	H. 4
34 confúsa, DS. *bl.*	confused.	.....	1819 June, J^{y}	H. 4
35 longiflóra, DS. *li.*	long-flowered.	.....	1823 July-S.	H. 4
36 ruthénica, DS. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	——— ———	H. 4
37 grándis, DS. *wh.*	large white.	Siberia.	1826 ———	H. 4
38 Pónæ, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1823 ———	H. 4
39 polystáchya, DS. *bl.*	many-spiked.	.....	1819 ———	H. 4
40 præálta, LC. *bl.*	tall, upright.	.....	1827 June-A.	H. 4
41 corymbósa, GD. *bl.*	corymbose.	.....	—— June, J^{y}	H. 4
42 melanchólica, DF. *bl.*	melancholy.	....	1820 ———	H. 4
43 ascéndens, DS. *bl.*	ascending.	.....	1828 ———	H. 4
44 villósa, DS. SV.13.t.1.f.3. *bl.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1800 ———	H. 4
45 Waldsteiniána, DS. *bl.*	Waldstein's.	.....	1819 June-A.	H. 4
46 pinnáta, DS. *bl.*	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1776 ———	H. 4
47 incísa, DS. L.BC.t.1397. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1779 ———	H. 4
48 laciniáta, DS. *bl.*	jagged-leaved.	———	1780 ———	H. 4
49 sublaciniáta, DS. *bl.*	sublaciniated.	.....	——— ———	H. 4
50 gentianoídes, DS. FG.1.t.5. *vi.*	gentian-like.	Levant.	1748 May, J.	H. 4
51 gentianifólia, BM.t.1002. *pa. bl.*	gentian-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. 4
gentianoídes, BM. not of FG.				
52 pállida, DS. *pa.*	pale.	———	1816 ———	H. 4
53 bellidioídes, DS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775 June, J^{y}	H. 4
54 *fruticulósa*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1028. *pu.*	flesh-coloured.	Scotland.	..... June-A.	H. ♄
55 *saxátilis*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1027. *bl.*	blue-rock.	———	..... May, J.	H. 4
56 Baumgarténii, DS. *pa. bl.*	Baumgarten's.	Transylvania.	1826 ———	H. 4
57 nummulária, DS. *bl.*	money-wort.	Pyrences.	1820 June-A.	H. 4
58 Wormskióldii, DS. BM.t.2975. *bl.*	Wormskiold's.	Greenland.	1819 May, J.	H. 4
59 *alpína*, DS. EB.v.7.t.484. *bl.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	..... ———	H. 4
α acutifólia. bl.	*acute entire-lvd.*	Europe.	..... ———	H. 4
β pámila, ALL. *bl.*	*saw-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H. 4

	γ obtusifólia, EB.v.7.t.484. *bl.*	*blunt entire-lvd.*	Scotland.	.....	May, J	H.4
	δ integrifólia, W. *bl.*	*entire-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H.4
	ε heterophy'lla. bl.	*various-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	ζ rotundifólia. bl.	*round-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.4
60	grandifólia, DS. *bl.*	large-leaved.	Italy.	1828	———	H.4
61	*serpyllifólia*, DS.EB.v.15.t.1075.*bl.fl.*	smooth.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.4
	α ováta. bl. fl.	*common.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	β tenélla. bl.	*roundish-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H.4
	δ quaternáta. pa. li.	*four-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	ε nummulariæfólia. pa.	*money-wort-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H.4
	ζ humifúsa. pa.	*trailing.*	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
62	répens, DS. *pa. bl.*	creeping.	France.	1830	———	H.4
63	tenélla, DS. *pu.*	slender.	Pyrenees.	1820	May, J.	H.4
64	microphy'lla, DS. *pu.*	small-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	———	H.4
65	thymifólia, DS. FG.1.t.6. *bl.*	thyme-leaved.	Crete.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.4
66	parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-A.	H.4
67	unduláta, DS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	———	G.4
68	decussáta, DS. BM.t.242. *wh.*	cross-leaved.	Falkland Isl.	1776	———	F.h
69	perfoliáta, DS. BM.t.1936. *bl.*	perfoliate.	N. S. W.	1815	July, A.	G.4
70	grácilis, DS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1822	June-A.	G.4
71	labiáta, DS. BM.t.3461. *pa. bl.* *Derwéntia*, AR.t.531.	labiated.	N. Holland.	1802	April-J^{y}	F.4
72	Brównii, DS. *bl.*	sharp-toothed.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	G.4
73	plebéia, DS. *bl.*	plebeian.	———	1824	———	G.4
74	dístans, DS. *bl.*	distant.	N. Holland.	1825	———	G.4
75	Alliónii, DS. *bl.*	shining-leaved.	S. Europe.	1784	———	H.4
76	*officinális*, DS. EB.v.11.t.765. *bl.*	officinal.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.4
	α rígida, GR. *bl.*	*rigid-leaved.*	Scotland.	.....	———	H.4
	β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
77	*hirsúta*, DS. EB.t.2673. *pa.* *setígera*, DS.	bristly.	Scotland.	.....	May, J.	H.4
78	formósa, BP. FC.no.106. *wh.* *diosmæfólia*, FC.	beautiful.	V. D. Land.	1835	June-A.	G.h
79	nívea, BR. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1840	May-J^{y}	G.h
80	Mulleriána, DS. *bl.*	Muller's.	Styria.	1825	———	H.4
81	Tournefórtii, DS. *bl.*	Tournefort's.	S. France.	1821	May, J.	H.4
82	aphy'lla, DS. *bl.*	naked-stalked.	Italy.	1775	May.	H.4
83	*montána*, DS. EB.v.11.t.766. *pa.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.4
84	*Chamæ'drys*, DS. EB.v.9.t.623. *bl.*	Germander.	———	.....	May-A.	H.4
85	micrántha, DS. *wh. pu.*	soft-leaved.	Portugal.	1819	May, J.	H.4
86	plicáta, DS. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Bohemia.	1823	———	H.4
87	pedunculáris, DS. *bl.*	long-peduncled.	Caucasus.	1825	June, J^{y}	H.4
88	petræ'a, DS. *pa. bl.*	Caucasean-rock.	———	1821	———	H.4
89	umbrósa, DS. *bl.*	shady-wood.	Tauria.	1827	———	H.4
90	pilósa, DS. *bl.*	hairy.	Bohemia.	1819	May, J.	H.4
91	Púrshii, DS. *pa. bl.* *reniformis*, PH.	kidney-leaved.	Missouri.	1827	May-A.	H.4
92	acutiflóra, DS. *li.*	acute-flowered.	France.	1821	May, J.	H.4
93	Michaúxii, DS. *bl.*	Michaux's.	Levant.	———	———	H.4
94	depauperáta, DS. *re.*	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1819	———	H.4
95	stolonífera, DS. *bl.*	creeping.	N. America.	1827	May-A.	H.4
96	divaricáta, DS. *bl.*	divaricate.	Sweden.	1828	———	H.4
97	Vestiána, DS. *bl.*	Vest's.	.....	1820	———	H.4
98	máxima, DS. *pa. bl.*	large.	Iberia.	1824	———	H.4
99	urticæfólia, DS. JA.1.t.59. *pa. bl.*	nettle-leaved.	Austria.	1776	June, J^{y}	H.4
100	Chaíxi, DS. *bl.*	Chaix's.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J^{y}	H.4
101	prostráta, DS. *bl.*	trailing.	Germany.	1774	May, J.	H.4
102	melissæfólia, DS. *bl.*	balm-leaved.	.....	1826	———	H.4
103	latifólia, DS. S.BFG.t.23. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1748	June, J^{y}	H.4
104	Teúcrium, DS. L.BC.t.425. *bl.*	saw-leaved.	Europe.	1596	June-A.	H.4
105	criníta, DS. *bl.*	very hairy.	Hungary.	1826	———	H.4
106	lutetiána, DS. *pa. bl.*	Portugal.	Portugal.	———	———	H.4
107	dentáta, DS. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.4
108	Schmídtii, DS. *bl.*	Schmidt's.	Bohemia.	1797	June, J^{y}	H.4
109	pectináta, DS. *bl.*	pectinated.	Levant.	1820	June-A.	H.4

110 orientális, DS. S.SR.7.t.4. *bl.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1748	June-A.	H.4
111 trichocárpa, DS. *bl.* *pilocárpa*, L..EN.	hairy-capsuled.	———	1820	———	H.4
112 Jacquíni, DS. JA.4.t.329. *bl.* *austríaca*, J. not of L.	Jaequin's.	Austria.	1748	———	H.4
113 austríaca, DS. MH.S.3.t.25.f.12. *bl.* *polymórpha*, W.EN.	Austrian.	———	———	———	H.4
114 tenuifólia, DS. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	Iberia.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.4
115 pinnatífida, DS. *bl.*	pinnatifid.	.....	1817	May, J.	H.4
116 multífida, DS. BM.t.1679. *bl.*	multifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1748	June-A.	H.4
117 caucásica, DS. L.BC.t.1396. *wh. bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1815	———	H.4
118 taúrica, DS. L.BC.t.911. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	———	———	H.4
119 saturcifólia, BM.t.3683. *bl.*	savory-leaved.	.....	———	———	H.4
120 *scutellàta*, DS. EB.v.11.t.782. *li.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	———	HW4
121 parmulária, DS. T.FA.t.20. *li.*	tooth-l^{d}. marsh.	Austria.	1816	———	HW4
122 caroliniána, DS. *bl.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1826	June, J^{y}	HW4
123 *Beccabúnga*, DS. EB.v.10.t.655. *bl.*	brook-lime.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	HW.4
124 *Anagállis*, DS. EB.v.11.t.781. *pa.bl.*	long-leav.water.	———	.....	———	HW.4
125 Anagalloídes, DS. *pa. bl.*	Anagallis-like.	Calabria.	1836	———	HW.4
126 *vérna*, DS. EB.v.1.t.25. *pa. bl.*	vernal.	Britain.	.....	Ap., May.	H.⊙
127 digitáta, DS. RI.t.36. *bl.*	fingered.	Spain.	1805	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
128 *triphy'llos*, DS. EB.v.1.t.26. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Ap., May.	H.⊙
129 *hederifólia*, DS. EB.v.11.t.784. *pa.bl.*	ivy-leaved.	———	.....	Mar.-O.	H.⊙
130 Cymbalária, DS. FG.t.9. *wh.*	fleshy.	Levant.	1823	April-O.	H.⊙
131 peregrína, DS. FD.t.407. *pa.*	knot-grass-leaved.	N. Europe.	1680	May, J.	H.⊙
132 deprássa, DS. FD.1.t.7. *bl.*	depressed.	Hungary.	1826	April-A.	H.⊙
133 glaúea, DS. *bl.*	glaucous.	Greeee.	———	———	H.⊙
134 amœ'na, DS. *bl.*	fine blue.	Iberia.	1823	May, J.	H.⊙
135 bíloba, DS. *wh.*	two-lobed.	Levant.	1819	April, J.	H.⊙
136 præ'eox, DS. *bl.*	early-flowered.	Europe.	———	Mar.-M.	H.⊙
137 aeinifólia, DS. *pa. bl.*	Basil-leaved.	S. Europe.	1788	April-A.	H.⊙
138 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.11.t.734. *bl.*	wall.	Britain.	.....	April-J	H.⊙
139 *agréstis*, DS. EB.v.11.t.2603. *va.*	field.	———	.....	Jan.-D.	H.⊙
140 *opáca*, DS. *pa. bl.*	dull-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
141 *políta*, DS. EB.t.703. *bl.*	polished.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
142 dídyma, DS. *bl.*	tooth-ealyxed.	Naples.	1827	———	H.⊙
143 pulchélla, DS. *wh. ro.*	neat.	.....	1823	Mar.-J.	H.⊙
144 *Buxbaúmii*, DS. EB.t.2769. *bl.*	Buxbaum's.	Britain.	1820	———	H.⊙
145 filifórmis, DS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780	May.	H.⊙
146 ceratocárpa, DS. *bl.*	horn-fruited.	Caucasus.	1835	Mar.-J.	H.⊙

43 LEPTA'NDRA, DS. LFPTA'NDRA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 virgíniea, DS. *wh.* *Verónica virgínica*, W.	Virginian.	Virginia.	1714	July-S.	H.4
2 inearnáta, DS. *li.*	lilae-flowered.	———	———	———	H.4
3 Sibérica, DS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779	July, A.	H.4
4 Meyéri, DS. *bl.* *Verónica tubiflóra*, FM.	Meyer's.	Dahmia.	1837	———	H.4

44 PŒDERO'TA, DS. PŒDERO'TA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 Agéria, DS. JV.2.t.121. *st.*	sulphur-eolour^{d}.	Italy	1823	June, J^{y}	H.4
2 Bonaróta, DS. JA.5.t.39. *vi.*	violet-eoloured.	Germany.	1818	———	H.4

45 WULFE'NIA, DS. WULFE'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

carinthíaea, DS. S.BFG.t.66. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Carinthia.	1817	June-S.	H.4

46 HERPE'STIS, DS. HERPE'STIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 stríeta, DS. *bl.*	upright.	Brazil.	1823	June-A.	S.4
2 Monniéria, DS. RC.2.t.178. *wh.* *portulacácea*, BM.t.2557. *cuneifólia*, PH.	thyme-leaved.	S. America.	1772	July-S.	S.4
3 rotundifólia, DS. *bl.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1824	———	H.4
4 amplexieaúlis, DS. *bl.*	stem-clasping.	Carolina.	1822	June-A.	H.4
5 mieránthа, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H.⊙
6 semiserráta, OT. *wh.*	semiserrate.	Mexico.	1824	———	G.4
7 chrysánthа, OT. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1829	———	G.4

47 SCHWE'NCKIA, RS.	SCHWE'NCKIA.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.			
1 americána, RS. *vi.*	American.	Cayenne.	1781	Aug., S.	S. ♂
2 Browallioídes, RS. *gr.pu.*	Browallia-like.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♃
3 Hilariána, DC. *gr.pu.*	St. Hilaire's.	Brazil.	1826	———	S. ☉
48 STACHYTA'RPHETA.	BASTARD-VERVAIN.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, RS. JO.4.t.86. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	.....	June-A.	S. ☉
2 elátior, RS. *vi.*	tall.	Brazil.	1821	Aug.-N.	S. ☉
3 índica, RS. *vi.*	Indian.	Ceylon.	1732	Aug., S.	S. ☉
4 urticifólia, BM.t.1848. *bl.*	nettle-leaved.	S. America.	.....	May-S.	S. ♂
5 jamaicénsis, RS. BM.t.1860. *bl.*	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1714	June-S.	S. ♂
6 hírta, KS. *vi.*	hairy-leaved.	New Granada.	1821	May-O.	S. ♄
7 cayennénsis, SS. *bl.*	Cayenne.	Cayenne.	1819	———	S. ♄
8 umbrósa, KS. *bl.*	shade.	Cumana.	1829	———	S. ♄
9 prismática, RS. JI.2.t.208. *bl.*	germander-lea[d].	W. Indies.	1699	May, J.	S. ♂
10 orúbica, RS. *vi.*	Orubian.	S. America.	——	June-A.	G. ♂
11 crassifólia, RS. *vi.*	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	1826	June-S.	S. ♄
12 mutábilis, RS. BM.t.976. *ro.*	changeable-flo[d].	S. America.	1801	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
Verbéna mutábilis, W. *Cymbúrus mutábilis*, PL.t.49.					
13 Zuccágni, RS. *ro.vi.*	Zuccagni's.	.....	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
14 hirsutíssima, L.EN. *bl.*	hairy.	Brazil.	1821	———	S. ♃
49 TAMO'NEA, SS.	TAMO'NEA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
1 verbenácea, SS. *bl.*	thorny-fruited.	W. Indies.	1733	August.	S. ☉
curassávica, PS. *Ghínia spinósa*, W.					
2 spicáta, KS. AG.t.268. *bl.*	spiked.	Trinidad.	1824	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
50 LYCO'PUS, DS.	WATER-HOREHOUND.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 austrális, DS. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1823	May-J[y]	G. ♃
2 europæ'us, DS. EB.v.16.t.1105. *wh.*	European.	Britain.	.....	July,A.	H. ♃
3 intermédius, DS. *wh.*	intermediate.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
4 exaltátus, DS. FG.1.t.12. *wh.*	tall.	Italy.	1739	———	H. ♃
5 virgínicus, DS. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1760	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
6 sinuátus, DS. *wh.*	sinuate-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♃
7 macrophy'llus, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1700	———	H. ♃
virgínicus, β *quercifólius*, PH.					
51 CALCEOLA'RIA, DS.	SLIPPERWORT.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
1 pinnáta, DS. BM.t.41. *st.*	wing-leaved.	Peru.	1773	July-S.	H. ☉
2 scabiosæfólia, DS. BM.t.2405. *st.*	scabious-leaved.	——	1823	———	G. ♃
3 Fothergíllii, DS. BM.t.348. *pu.*	Fothergill's.	Falkland Isl.	1777	May-A.	G. ♃
4 plantagínea, DS. BM.t.2805. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	Chili.	1826	June-S.	F. ♃
5 crenatiflóra, CAV. BM.t.3255. *ye.*	crenate-flower[d].	Chiloe.	.....	May-A.	G. ♃
péndula, BFG.t.155. *anómala*, PS.					
6 corymbósa, DS. BR.t.723. *ye.*	corymb-flower[d].	Chili.	1823	April-A.	G. ♃
7 *Gellaniána. wh.*	Gellan's.	Hybrid.	1830	.....	G. ♃
8 *hians. ye.*	gaping.	———	——	May-O.	G. ♃
9 *Hopeána. ye.*	Hope's.	———	——	———	G. ♃
10 *Morrisónii. o. ch.*	Morrison's.	———	——	———	G. ♃
11 *polyántha. ye.*	many-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♃
12 *Yoúngii. ye.*	Young's.	———	——	———	G. ♃
13 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2775. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Chili.	1826	June-O.	F. ♃
14 Herbertiána, DS. BR.t.1313. *ye.*	Herbert's.	——	1828	May-O.	G. ♃
15 bícolor, DS. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	Peru.	1829	Aug., S.	G. ♄
16 diffúsa, DS. BR.t.1374. *wh. ye.*	spreading.	——	——	July-O.	F. ♃
bícolor, BM.t.3036. not of FP.					
17 angustiflóra, DS. BR.t.1743.	narrow-flower[d].	——	1830	June.	G. ♃
18 arachnoídea, DS. BM.t.2874. *pu.*	cobweb.	Chili.	1827	June-O.	F. ♃
β *fulgens*, DD. S.BFG.2.t.227. *pu.*	*shining.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	F. ♃
19 petioláris, DS. BR.t.1214. *ye.*	much-branched.	Chili.	1827	June-S.	G. ♃
floribúnda, BR. *connáta*, BM.t.2876.					
20 ascéndens, DS. BR.t.1215. *ye.*	ascending.	——	1826	———	G. ♄
21 polifólia, DS. BM.t.2897. *ye.*	white-leaved.	——	——	———	G. ♃
22 rugósa, DS. *ye.*	rugged-leaved.	——	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
crenáta BR.t.790.					

23 integrifólia, DS. BR.t.744. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
rugósa, BM.t.2523.						
β angustifólia, DS. BR.t.1083. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	1826	———	G. ♄
γ viscosíssima, DS. BM.t.3214. *ye.*	*very clammy.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
24 chiloénsis, DS. BM.t.1476. *ye.*	Chiloe.	Chiloe.	1831	July-O.	F. ♄
25 *Wheeléri*, DS. S.BFG.2.t.130. *pu.*	Wheeler's.	Hybrid.	——	———	F. ♃
26 thyrsiflóra, DS. BM.t.2915. *ye.*	tuft-flowered.	Chili.	1827	June-A.	G. ♄
52 HEMI'MERIS, DS.	HEMI'MERIS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
montána, DS. LI.t.532. *re.*	mountain.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
53 COLLINSO'NIA, DS.	COLLINSO'NIA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 canadénsis, DS. L.HC.t.5. *ye.*	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1735	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 scabriúscula, DS. *re. ye.*	rough-stalked.	Florida.	1776	July-S.	H. ♃
3 ovális, PH. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	August.	H. ♃
4 tuberósa, DS. *ye.*	tuberous.	———	1806	———	H. ♃
serótina, RS.						
5 anisáta, DS. BM.t.1213. *ye.*	anise-scented.	———	——	Octob.	H. ♃
54 CUNI'LA, DS.	CUNI'LA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
mariána, DS. S.BFG.t.243. *pu.*	mint-leaved.	N. America.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
55 HEDEO'MA, DS.	HEDEO'MA.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
pulegioídes, DS. *wh. vi.*	pennyroyal-lv^{d}.	N. America.	1777	Junc-A.	H. ☉
56 AGATHE'LPIS, CS.	AGATHE'LPIS.	N. O. SELAGI'NEÆ.			
1 angustifólia, CS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
Eránthemum angustifólium, L.	*Selágo angustifólia*, W.					
2 parvifólium, LI.t.17.f.2. *wh.*	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
57 SA'LVIA, DS.	SAGE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 crética, DS. *vi.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1760	June-A.	F. ♄
2 officinális, DS. *bl.*	garden.	S. Europe.	1597	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
chromática, LAG.						
3 lavandulæfólia, DS. *bl.*	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	——	———	H. ♄
rosmarinifólia, HORT.						
4 grandiflóra, DS. *bl.*	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1616	June-S.	H. ♄
5 crassifólia, DS. *bl.*	thick-leaved.	Barbary.	1804	———	F. ♄
6 confúsa, DS. *pu.*	confused.	S. Europe.	.....	———	F. ♄
aurita, SCH.						
7 Linarioídes, P.MB.v.7.p.77. *bl.*	linaria-like.	.....	1839	May-O.	G. ♄
8 tríloba, DS. FG.1.t.17. *vi.*	three-lobed.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
9 Clúsii, DS. JS.2.t.195. *wh.*	Clusius's.	Levant.	1827	June-S.	F. ♄
10 incarnáta, DS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1729	———	G. ♃
11 interrúpta, DS. S.BFG.t.169. *wh.bl.*	interrupted.	Barbary.	1825	May, J.	H. ♄
12 pinnáta, DS. *pa.*	winged-leaved.	Levant.	1731	July.	H. ♂
13 ringens, DS. FG.t.18. *li.*	ringent.	———	1827	——	F. ♃
14 rosæfólia, DS. *pu.*	rose-leaved.	———	——	——	G. ♄
15 scabiosæfólia, DS. *wh. li.*	scabious-leaved.	Tauria.	1826	——	H. ♄
vulnerariæfólia, W.						
16 Habliziána, DS. BM.t.1429. *wh. re.*	Taurian.	———	1795	August.	H. ♄
17 Linkiána, DS. *bl.*	hairy-flowered.	Levant.	1823	Junc-A.	G. ♄
18 pomífera, DS. FG.t.15. *li.*	apple-bearing.	Candia.	1699	July, A.	H. ♃
19 calycína, DS. FG.t.16. *li.*	broad-calyxed.	Greece.	1823	———	G. ♄
20 canariénsis, DS. *li.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1697	June-S.	G. ♄
21 aúrea, DS. BM.t.186. *ye.*	golden.	C. B. S.	1731	April-S.	G. ♄
22 dentáta, DS. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1774	Decem.	G. ♄
23 paniculáta, DS. *pu.*	panicled.	———	1758	———	G. ♄
24 africána, DS. *bl.*	African.	———	1731	Ap.-Jun.	G. ♄
coloráta, VAHL.						
25 hians, BR.t.39.v.26.n.s. *bl. wh.*	gaping.	Cashmere.	1839	May, J.	H. ♃
26 glutinósa, DS. *st.*	glutinous.	Europe.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
27 nubícola, DS. S.BFG.t.140. *st.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1824	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
28 Hormínum, DS. FG.1.t.20. *pu.*	annual Clary.	S. Europe.	1596	June-A.	H. ☉
α violácea. bl.	*purple-topped.*	———	——	———	H. ☉
β rúbra. re.	*red-topped.*	———	——	———	H. ☉
29 víridis, DS. FG.1.t.19, *li.*	green-topped.	Italy.	1759	———	H. ☉
30 Forskóhlii, DS. BM.t.988. *bl.*	Forsköhl's.	Levant.	1800	———	H. ♃
31 índica, DS. BM.t.395. *bl. wh.*	Indian.	India.	1731	May-J^{y}	H. ♃

32 syríaca, DS. *wh.* Syrian. Levant. 1759 July. G. ♄
33 candidíssima, DS. FG.t.26. *p. bl.* hoary-leaved. ——— 1804 June, J^{y} G. ♃
crassifólia, FG. not of CAV.
34 verbascifólia, DS. *wh. ye.* verbascum-lea^{d}. Iberia. 1825 ——— H. ♃
35 odoráta, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. Bagdad. 1804 July. F. ♄
36 compréssa, DS. *wh.* compressed. Levant. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
37 tingitána, DS. *st.* Tangier. Barbary. 1796 July. G. ♄
38 Sclárea, DS. FG.1.t.25. *bh.* common Clary. Italy. 1562 July-S. H. ♂
39 Simsiána, DS. BR.t.1003. *bl. wh.* Sims's. Syria. 1788 June, J^{y} H. ♄
bracteáta, BM.2320.
40 spinósa, DS. JI.1.t.7. *wh.* thorny-calyxed. Egypt. 1789 June. G. ♂
ægyptíaca, L. *abyssínica*, L.
41 Æthíopis, DS. JA.3.t.211. *wh.* woolly. Austria. 1570 May, J. H. ♂
42 argéntea, DS. FG.1.t.27. *wh.* silvery. Crete. 1759 May-J^{y} H. ♂
43 præ'cox, DS. *pu.* early-flowered. N. Africa. 1826 Mar.-J. F. ♃
44 phlomoídes, DS. *pu.* mullein-leaved. Spain. 1805 May, J. H. ♂
45 canéscens, DS. BR.t.36.s.2. *pu.* canescent. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. ♂
46 ceratophýlla, DS. *li.* stag's-horn-leav^{d}. Persia. 1699 July-S. H. ♂
47 bícolor, DS. BM.t.1774. *bl. ye.* two-coloured. Barbary. 1793 June, J^{y} H. ♃
48 austríaca, DS. BR.t.1019. *st.* Austrian. Austria. 1776 ——— H. ♃
49 limbáta, DS. *w. r. ye.* limbate. Caucasus. 1838 ——— H. ♃
50 ceratophylloídes, DS. *li.* branching. Egypt. 1771 June-A. H. ♂
51 *praténsis*, DS. EB.v.3.t.153. *bl.* meadow. England. ..... May-N. H. ♃
agréstis, L. *hæmatódes*, L. *variegáta*, W. et K.
52 Tenórii, DS. S.BFG.t.26. *bl.* Tenore's. Italy. 1820 May-A. H. ♃
53 lusitánica, DS. *bl.* Portugal. S. Europe. 1819 June-A. H. ♃
54 virgáta, DS. JS.1.t.37. *wh. ro. bl.* long-branched. Armenia. 1758 July-N. H. ♃
rúbra, SS. *amplexicaúlis*, LAM.
55 Sclareoídes, DS. *re.* blistered. Spain. 1804 July, A. H. ♃
elongáta, SPR. *bulláta*, W.EN.
56 rugósa, DS *wh.* wrinkle-leaved. C. B. S. 1775 ——— G. ♄
57 viscósa, DS. JI.1.t.5. *wh. cr.* clammy. Italy. 1773 May, J. H. ♃
58 disérmas, DS. *wh.* long-spiked. Syria. —— July. H. ♃
59 nútans, DS. BM.t.2436. *bl.* nodding. Russia. 1780 June-A. H. ♃
péndula, BESS.
60 péndula, DS. *vi.* drooping. Transylvania..... ——— H. ♃
61 Sibthórpii, DS. FG.t.22. *li.* Sibthorp's. Levant. 1829 June-S. F. ♃
campéstris, MB.
62 sylvéstris, DS. JA.3.t.212. *bl.* wood. Germany. 1759 June-O. H. ♃
63 verbenácea, DS. EB.v.3.t.154. *bl.* wild Clary. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♃
Spielmánii, W.EN.
β oblongáta, DS. *bl.* *oblong-leaved.* Tauria. 1720 ——— H. ♃
64 clandestína, DS. FG.1.t.24. *li.* cut-leaved. Italy. 1739 April. H. ♂
polymórpha, LK.
65 núbia, DS. *bl.* Nubian. Africa. 1784 June, J^{y} G. ♃
66 parviflóra, DS. *st.* small-flowered. Syria. 1816 July-O. F. ♃
67 occidentális, DS. FP.1.t.39. *wh.* West Indian. W. Indies. 1820 June-S. S. ♃
procúmbens, RP.
68 tenélla, DS. *bl.* slender. Jamaica. 1821 June-S. S. ☉
69 tiliæfólia, DS. JS.3.t.254. *bl.* lime-leaved. S. America. 1793 June-A. S. ♃
70 serotína, DS. JI.1.t.3. *bl.* late-flowering. Chio. 1759 Aug.-O. G. ♃
71 micrántha, DS. *bl.* small-flowered. Mexico. 1818 May, J. S. ☉
72 lanceoláta, DS. *bl.* lance-leaved. S. America. 1818 July-S. H. ☉
trichostemmoídes, PH. *aspidophy'lla*, RS.
73 angustifólia, DS. BR.t.1554. *bl.* narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1806 June, J^{y} G. ♃
réptans, JS.t.319.
74 prunelloídes, BR. *bl.* prunella-like. Mexico. 1838 May-S. F. ♃
75 azúrea, DS. BM.t.1728. *bl.* azure-flowered. Carolina. 1806 June, J^{y} F. ♃
acumináta, PS. *longifólia*, NUTT.
76 chamædryoídes, DS. BM.t.808. *re.* germander-like. Mexico. 1795 June-S. G. ♄
77 urticifólia, DS. MH.3.t.13.f.31. *bl.* nettle-leaved. N. America. 1799 June, J^{y} H. ♃
78 rhombifólia, DS. BR.t.1429. *bl.* rhomb-leaved. Mexico. 1827 Jan.-D. G. ☉
foliósa, BR.
79 hispánica, DS. BR.t.359. *bl.* Spanish. ——— 1739 June-A. H. ☉
prismática, CAV.

80 polystáchya, DS. CI.1.t.27. *bl.* *lineatifólia*, LAG.	many-spiked.	New Spain.	1822	Sep.-D.	G.	4
81 scorodónia, DS. *bl.* *melissiodóra*, LAG.	balm-scented.	Mexico.	1826	June-A.	G.	h
82 amaríssima, DS. BR.t.347. *bl.* *nepetoídes*, KTH. *amára*, JS.3.t.255.	bitter.	———	1803	July, A.	G.	4
83 excélsa, BR. *cr.*	tall.	Guatemala.	1839	July-S.	G.	4
84 hirsúta, DS. *bl.* *phlomoídes*, CI.4.	hirsute.	Mexico.	1801	May, J.	H.	☉
85 leucántha, DS. CI.1.t.24. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1825	July-O.	G.	h
86 strictiflóra, DS. BM.t.3135. *ye. re.*	strict-flowered.	Peru.	1831	Jan.-D.	S.	h
87 tubiflóra, DS. SI.t.26. *ye. sc.* *biflóra*, FP.1.t.38.f.*a.*	tube-flowered.	——	1820	Sept., O.	S.	h
88 Iconuroídes, DS. LI.t.20.f.3. *sc.* *formósa*, BM.376.	shining-leaved.	——	1783	April-O.	G.	h
89 Régla, DS. BR.t.14.v.26.n.s. *sc.*	Regla.	Mexico.	1828	Sep.-N.	G.	h
90 spléndens, DS. BR.t.687. *sc.*	splendid.	Brazil.	1823	A.-Mar.	S.	h
91 involucráta, DS. BR.t.1205. *pu.*	large-bracted.	Mexico.	1825	Aug.-N.	G.	h
92 agglútinans, DS. *sc.*	clammy-stalked.	New Spain.	1827	June, J^{y}	G.	h
93 confertiflóra, DS. BR.3.t.29. *or.re.*	crowded-flow^{d}.	Brazil.	1824	Aug., S.	S.	h
94 Grahámi, DS. BR.t.1370. *pu.*	Graham's.	Mexico.	1829	June, J^{y}	F.	h
95 coccínea, DS. *sc.* *rósea*, VAHL.	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1774	April-O.	G.	h
96 élegans, DS. *cr.* *incarnáta*, KS. not of W.	elegant.	Mexico.	1820	July-O.	G.	h
97 pseudococcínea, DS. BM.t.2864. *sc.*	pale scarlet.	S. America.	1797	June-A.	S.	h
98 fúlgens, DS. S.BFG.2.t.59. *sc.* *cardinális*, KTH.	glossy.	Mexico.	1827	Jan.-D.	G.	h
99 pulchélla, DS. *sc.* *dolióstachys*, LAG.	pretty.	S. America.	1791	Aug.-D.	G.	h
100 pátens, DS. BR.t.23.s.3. *bl.* *spectábilis*, KTH.	spreading.	Mexico.	1837	July, A.	F.	4
101 amethy'stina, DS. SI.2.t.27. *bl.*	amethystine.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S.	h
102 mexicána, DS. CI.1.t.26. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1724	May-J^{y}	G.	h
β májor, DS. CI.4.t.319. *bl.* *papilionácea*, CAV.	*butterfly-like.*	New Spain.	1825	July-O.	S.	h
103 tubífera, DS. BR.t.44.n.s. *sc.* *longiflóra*, W.	long-tubed.	Mexico.	1824	June-O.	S.	4
104 lamiiflóra, DS. JS.3.t.318. *bl.* *amœ'na*, BM.t.1294.	Lamium-flow^{d}.	W. Indies.	1793	June-D.	S.	h
105 purpúrea, DS. CI.2.t.166. *pu.*	purple.	Mexico.	1825	May-J^{y}	S.	4
106 nilótica, DS. JV.3.t.92. *bl.* *abyssínica*, JI.1.t.6.	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1780	June-A.	H.	4
107 auríta, DS. *pu.*	eared.	C. B. S.	1795	May-J^{y}	G.	4
108 runcináta, DS. JS.1.t.8. *bl.*	runcinated.	———	——	———	G.	h
109 scábra, DS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	———	1774	April-S.	G.	h
110 lyráta, DS. *pu.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1728	June-S.	H.	4
111 ægyptíaca, DS. JV.2.t.108. *bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	.....	June, J^{y}	S.	☉
112 verticillata, DS. *li.*	whorled.	Germany.	1659	June-N.	H.	4
β parviflóra. li.	*small-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.	4
113 napifólia, DS. JV.2.t.262. *li.*	rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776	June, J^{y}	H.	4

58 MONNIE'RA, DC. — MONNIE'RA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

trifoliáta, DC. AG.2.t.293. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Guyana.	1792	July, A.	S.	☉

59 ROSMARI'NUS, DS. — ROSEMARY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

officinális, DS. FG.1.t.14. *pa. bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	Jan.-Ap.	H.	h
angustifólius. pu. bl.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H.	h
latifólius. pa. bl.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H.	h
argénteus. pa. bl.	*silver-striped.*	———	——	———	H.	h
aúreus. pa. bl.	*gold-striped.*	———	——	———	H.	h

60 MONA'RDA, DS. — MONA'RDA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 dídyma, DS. BM.t.546. *sc.* *coccínea*, MX. *Kalmiána*, PH. *purpúrea*, LAM.	Oswego-tea.	N. America.	1752	June-A.	H.	4
β purpúrea, DS. BM.t.145. *pu.*	*crimson-flowered.*	———	1789	———	H.	4

2 fistulósa, DS. *pu.*	fistulous.	N. America.	1656	July, A.	H. 4
altíssima, W.EN. *rugósa*, AIT. *oblongáta*, AIT. *clinipódia*, PH.					
3 móllis, L. BM.t.2958. *pa.pu.*	soft.	N. America.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
menthæfólia, GR. *móllis*, BENTH.					
4 média, W.EN. S.BFG.t.98. *da.pu.*	purple-bracted.	————	.....	June-S.	H. 4
5 Russelliána, DS. S.BFG.t.166. *wh.re.*	Russell's.	————	1823	———	H. 4
6 Bradburiána, DS. BM.t.3310. *pa.re.*	Bradbury's.	————	.....	———	H. 4
fistulósa, BM.					
7 grácilis, DS. *st.*	slender.	————	1824	July, A.	H. 4
8 punctáta, DS. BR.t.87. *ye.re.*	spotted.	————	1714	June-O.	F. 4
9 aristáta, DS. BM.t.3526. *li.*	citron-scented.	Texas.	1823	———	F. 4
citriodóra.					

61 BLEPHI'LIA, DS. — BLEPHI'LIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 ciliáta, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1798	July, A.	H. 4
Monárda ciliáta, L.					
2 hirsúta, DS. *li.*	hairy.	————	——	July-S.	H. 4
Monárda ciliáta, MX. not of L.					

62 ZIZI'PHORA, DS. — ZIZI'PHORA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 clinopodioídes, DS. *li.*	headed.	Siberia.	1799	July-S.	H. ♄
Cunila capitáta, L.					
2 acinoídes, DS. *ro.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1786	———	H. ☉
3 capitáta, DS. FG.1.t.13. *ro.*	oval-leaved.	Syria.	1752	———	H. ☉
4 hispánica, DS. *li.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1759	June.	H. ☉
5 serpyllácca, BM.t.906. *li.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1803	July, A.	H. ♄
6 taúrica, DS. *li.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1816	July-S.	H. ☉
7 tenúior, DS. *li.*	spear-leaved.	Levant.	1752	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 dasyántha, DS. BM.t.1093. *li.*	hairy-flowered.	Siberia.	1803	June-A.	H. ♄
Pouschkíni, BM.					

63 FE'DIA, DC. — FE'DIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.

Cornucópiæ, DC. BR.t.155. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1596	May-S.	H. ☉
Valeriána Cornucópiæ, BR.					

64 MORI'NA, DC. — MORI'NA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 pérsica, DC. FG.1.t.28. *re.*	Persian.	Persia.	1740	July, A.	G. 4
2 longifólia, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. *pk.*	long-leaved.	India.	1839	Sep.-N.	F. 4

65 MARGYRICA'RPUS, DC. — MARGYRICA'RPUS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

setósus, DC. FP.1.t.8.f.*a. gr.*	bristle-pointed.	S. America.	1829	.....	F. ♄

66 ANCI'STRUM, KTH. — ANCI'STRUM. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 Sanguisórbæ, L. *gr.*	burnet-leaved.	N. Zealand.	1796	June.	F. 4
2 ovalifólium, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1802	May, J.	F. 4
répens, VENT.					
3 argénteum, KS. FP.1.t.103.f.*b. gr.*	silvery-leaved.	S. America.	1823	———	F. ♄
4 adscéndens, DC. *gr.*	ascending.	Magellan.	——	———	H. 4
5 lævigátum, DC. *gr.*	smooth.	————	1790	June-A.	H. 4
6 magellánicum, DC. LI.t.22.f.2. *gr.*	Magellan.	————	.....	———	H. 4
7 lúcidum, LI.t.22.f.3. *gr.*	shining.	Falkland Isl.	1777	Ap.-Jun.	H. 4

67 HOS'TA, J. — HO'STA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 cærúlea, J. BR.t.1204. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	S. America.	1733	June-S.	S. ♄
Cornútia punctáta, BM.2611.					
2 latifólia, KS. *vi.*	broad-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	———	S. ♄

68 CORNU'TIA, PS. — CORNU'TIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

pyramidáta, PS. LI.t.541. *bl.*	pyramidal.	W. Indies.	1733	July.	S. ♄

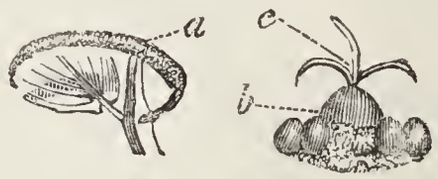
69 AMETHY'STEA, DS. — AMETHY'STEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

cærúlea, DS. BM.t.2448. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Siberia.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ☉

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*f*).
Example,—*Anthoxánthum odorátum.*

70 ANTHOXA'NTHUM, KG.	SPRING-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *odóratum*, KG. EB.v.9.t.647.	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.....	April.	H.4
β láxum.	*loose-spiked.*	———	.....	———	H.4
γ pubéscens.	*downy-spiked.*	———	.....	———	H.4
δ ramósum.	*branching-spiked.*	———	.....	———	H.4
2 amárum, KG.	bitter.	S. Europe.	1810	July.	H.⊙
3 grácile, KG.	slender.	Italy.	1825	July, A.	H.⊙
4 ovátum, KG.	oval-spiked.	Spain.	1824	———	H.⊙
71 CORYCAR'PUS, KG.	CORYCA'RPUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
arundináceus, KG.	reed-like.	N. America.	1810	June, J^{y}	H.4
Festúca diándra, MX.	*Rœmeria Zéæ*, RS.				

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*c*).
Example,—*Píper adúncum.*

72 PI'PER, RP.	PI'PER.	N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.			
1 coriáceum, RS. L.BC.t.128. *gr.*	coriaceous.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S.ħ
2 nítidum, RS. *wh.*	glossy.	Jamaica.	1793	May, J.	S.ħ
3 macrophy'llum, RS. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	.....	S.ħ
4 geniculátum, RS. *gr.*	jointed.	———	1826	.....	S.ħ
5 adúncum, RS. JI.2.t.210. *gr.*	hooked.	Jamaica.	1748	May.	S.ħ
6 hirsútum, RS. *br.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1793	July.	S.ħ
7 híspidum, RS. *gr.*	hispid.	S. America.	——	——	S.ħ
8 tuberculátum, RS. *gr.*	tuberculate.	———	1816	.....	S.ħ
9 ovátum, RS. JI.2.t.211. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	.....	S.ħ
10 Amalágo, RS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	Jamaica.	1759	.....	S.ħ
11 Bétle, RS. BM.t.3132. *gr.*	Betle.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S.ħ
12 nígrum, RS. BM.t.3139. *r.*	black.	———	1790	.....	S.ħ
13 peltátum, RS. *r.*	peltated.	W. Indies.	1748	.....	S.ħ
14 umbellátum, RS. FP.1.t.59.f.*a*. *gr.*	umbelled.	———	——	May, J^{y}	S.ħ
15 trioícum, FI. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S.ħ
16 reticulátum, RS. *gr.*	netted.	W. Indies.	1748	August.	S.ħ
17 decumánum, RS. JI.2.t.215. *gr.*	great.	Carthagena.	1768	.....	S.ħ
18 Siribóa, RS. *gr.*	Siriboa.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S.ħ
19 lóngum, RS. RM.7.t.14. *gr.*	long.	———	1788	.....	S.ħ
20 glábrum, H.SS. *gr.*	smooth.	Campeachy.	1768	.....	S.ħ
21 laurifólium, H.SS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	——	.....	S.ħ
22 racemósum, H.SS. *gr.*	racemed.	Campeachy.	——	.....	S.ħ
23 acutifólium, RS. FP.1.t.64.f.*b*. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	Peru.	1823	.....	S.ħ
24 colubrínum, L.EN. *gr.*	spotted-stalked.	Brazil.	1820	.....	S.ħ
25 plantagíneum, RS. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	.....	S.ħ
26 marginátum, L.EN. *gr.*	purple-edged.	S. America.	1811	.....	S.ħ

27 unguiculátum, RS. FP.1.t.57. *gr.*	claw-pointed.	Peru.	1822	....	S. ♄
28 húmile, MILL. *gr.*	humble.	Jamaica.	1768	.....	S. ♄
29 tomentósum, H.SS. *r.*	oval-lvd, downy.	Vera Cruz.	——	.....	S. ♄
30 Sidæfólium, L.EN. *gr.*	sida-leaved.	S. America.	1821	May.	S. ♄
73 PEPERO'MIA, RP.	PEPERO'MIA.	N. O. PIPERA'CEÆ.			
1 brachyphy'lla, *gr.*	short-leaved.	.....	1818	.....	S. ♄
Píper brachyphy'llum, RS.					
2 amplexicaúlis, RS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	W. Indies.	1793	June-S.	S. ♃
3 magnoliæfólia, RS. JI.2.t.213. *gr.*	magnolia-leaved.	————	——	Jan.	S. ♃
4 obtusifólia, RS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	1729	May.	S. ♃
5 Clusiæfólia, BM.t.2943. *gr.*	clusia-leaved.	S. America.	1739	——	S. ♄
6 cuneifólia, RS. JI.2.t.214. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Caraccas.	1809	April-J^{y}	S. ♃
7 macrostáchya, RS. *gr.*	long-spiked.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S. ♃
8 tenélla, RS. *gr.*	tender.	Jamaica.	1828	———	S. ♃
9 tristáchya, RS. *gr.*	three-spiked.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♃
10 renifórmis, H.EF.t.164. *gr.*	reniform.	St. Vincent.	1824	———	S. ♃
11 ovalifólia, H.EF.t.165. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	————	——	———	S. ♃
12 aláta, FP.1.t.48. *gr.*	winged.	S. America.	1812	.....	S. ♄
13 acumináta, BM.t.1882. *gr.*	acuminate.	W. Indies.	——	April-S.	S. ♃
14 maculósa, RS. H.EF.t.92. *gr.*	spotted-stalked.	St. Domingo.	1790	Sept.	S. ♄
15 pellúcida, KS. *gr.*	pellucid.	S. America.	1748	April-S.	S. ☉
16 concínna, KS. *gr.*	small heart-lvd.	Jamaica.	1821	———	S. ♄
17 rotundifólia, KS. PL.A.t.69. *gr.*	round-leaved.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♃
18 hispídula, RS. *gr.*	annual hispid.	Jamaica.	1818	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
19 nummularifólia, KS. *gr.*	moneywort-lvd.	————	——	April-S.	S. ♃
20 talinifólia, KS. *gr.*	talinum-leaved.	S. America.	——	April-A.	S. ♄
21 pulchélla, RS. L.BC.t.574. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	July-O.	S. ♃
22 pereskiæfólia, KS. H.EF.t.67. *gr.*	Pereskia-leaved.	S. America.	1820	May, J.	S. ♃
23 subrotúnda, H.SS. *gr.*	small clusia-lvd.	.....	1811	———	S. ♃
24 répens, KS. *gr.*	creeping.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♃
25 sérpens, RS. *gr.*	trailing.	Jamaica.	——	———	S. ♃
26 incána, H.EF.t.66. *gr.*	great downy.	Brazil.	1814	Feb.-J.	S. ♄
27 amplexifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	clasping-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S. ♄
28 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	.....	1818	April-S.	S. ♃
29 blánda, KS. H.EF.t.21. *gr.*	villose.	Caraccas.	1802	May-N.	S. ♃
30 verticilláta, RS. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	June-O.	S. ☉
31 polystáchya, H.EF.t.23. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1775	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
32 quadrifólia, H.EF.t.22. *gr.*	four-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1818	May-O.	S. ♃
33 Hawórthii, SWT. *gr.*	Haworth's.	India.	1809	Sep., O.	S. ♃
Píper pubéscens, HS. not of VAHL.					
34 inæqualifólia, FP.1.t.46. *gr.*	unequal-leaved.	Peru.	1800	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
35 stellàta, RS. JV.2.t.217. *gr.*	starry.	Jamaica.	1802	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
36 rubicaúlis, L.EN. *gr.*	red-stalked.	W. Indies.	1815	———	S. ♃
37 rubélla, H.EF.t.58. *gr.*	red-leaved.	Jamaica.	1820	———	S. ♃
38 trifólia, RS. *gr.*	three-leaved.	S. America.	1802	June-A.	S. ♃
39 distáchya, RS. PL.A.t.68. *gr.*	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ♃
40 díscolor, RS. L.BC.t.610. *gr.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1821	July, A.	S. ♄
41 capénsis, RS. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
42 tricarináta, H.SS. *gr.*	triple-keeled.	.....	1817	———	S. ♄

CLASS III.  *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*h*).
Example,—*Valeriána officinális.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*i*).
Example,—*Valeriána officinális.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Fowering.*	
1 VALERIA'NA, DC.		VALERIAN. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.				
1 *dioíca*, DC. EB.v.9.t.628. *bh.*		dicœcious.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
2 Phú, DC. *wh.*		garden.	Germany.	1597	———	H.4
3 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.10.t.698. *bh.*		great wild.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
4 tenuifólia, VAHL. *bh.*		linear-leaved.	Germany.	.....	———	H.4
5 sambucifólia, DC. *bh.*		Elder-leaved.	Sweden.	1818	———	H.4
6 cardámines, MB. *bh.*		ladies'-smock-lvd.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.4
7 sisymbriifólia, DC. *pi.*		water-rocket-lvd.	Levant.	1820	———	H.4
8 trípteris, DC. JA.3.t.268. *bh.*		three-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	Mar.-J.	H.4
9 *pyrenáica*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1591. *ro.*		heart-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	May, J.	H.4
10 capénsis, DC. *bh.*		Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	June, J^{y}	F.4
11 tuberósa, DC. *ro.*		tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1629	May-A.	H.4
12 asarifólia, DC. *re.*		Asarum-leaved.	Candia.	1824	———	H.4
13 elongáta, DC. JI.3.t.219. *st.*		elongated.	Austria.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.4
14 supína, DC. JM.2.t.17.f.2. *ro.*		erceping-rooted.	Germany.	1818	———	H.4
15 alliariæfólia, RS. *wh.*		Alliaria-leaved.	Levant.	1825	May-A.	H.4
16 montána, DC. L.BC.t.317. *bh.*		mountain.	Switzerland.	1748	June, J^{y}	H.4
17 saxátilis, DC. JA.3.t.267. *wh.*		rock.	Germany.	——	July.	H.4
18 Saliúnca, DC. ALL.PED.1.t.70. *bh.*		headed-flowered.	Italy.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.4
19 céltica, DC. JC.1.t.1. *st.*		raceme-flowered.	Switzerland.	1748	———	H.4
20 nápus, BR. *wh.*		turnip-rooted.	Mexico.	1839	.....	H.4
2 VALERIANE'LLA, DC.		VALERIANE'LLA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.				
1 *olitória*, DC. EB.v.12.t.811. *bh.*		lamb's-lettuce.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.⊙
Valeriána locústa, EB. · *Fédia olitória*, RS.						
2 radiáta, DC. *bh.*		rayed.	N. America.	1818	———	H.⊙
3 exscápa, DC. *pk.*		stemless.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H.⊙
4 gibbósa, DC.		gibbose.	Sicily.	1837	———	H.⊙
5 uncináta, DC. *bh.*		uncinate.	Truria.	1818	———	H.⊙
6 echináta, DC. *li.*		prickly-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1807	July, A.	H.⊙
7 eriocárpa, DC. *bh.*		woolly-capsuled.	France.	1823	April-J^{y}	H.⊙
8 míxta, DC. *bh.*		mixed.	S. Europe.	1828	———	H.⊙
9 truncáta, DC. *bh.*		truncate.	Cretc.	1829	———	H.⊙
10 microcárpa, SS. *bh.*		small-capsuled.	S. Europe.	1828	———	H.⊙
11 *auricula*, DC. EB.t.2809. *bh.*		eared.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
12 dentáta, DC. *bh.*		toothed.	Europe.	.....	April-A.	H.⊙
13 púmila, DC. *re.*		small.	S. Europe.	1823	April-J^{y}	H.⊙
14 hamáta, DC. *bh.*		hooked.	France.	1825	———	H.⊙
15 *Morisónii*, DC. EB.t.1370. *bh.*		Morison's.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H.⊙
Fédia dentáta, EB. not of DC.						

16 vesicária, DC. FG.1.t.34. *bh.*	bladdered.	Candia.	1739	April-J^{y}	H.⊙
17 coronáta, DC. *bh.*	prickly-seeded.	Portugal.	1731	———	H.⊙
18 rotáta, RS. *bh.*	rotate.	Italy.	1828	———	H.⊙
19 discoídea. *bh.*	discoid.	———	1731	———	H.⊙
20 chenopodiifólia, RS. *bh.*	gooscfoot-leav^{d}.	N. America.	.....	———	H.⊙
21 plagiostephána, FM. *wh.*	oblique-crown^{d}.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.⊙
22 cymbocárpa, DS.	boat-fruited.	———	1837	———	H.⊙
23 *carináta*, DC. EB.t.2810. *bh.*	keeled.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H.⊙
24 muricáta, MB. *bh.*	muricate.	Caucasus.	1828	April-J^{y}	H.⊙
25 angulósa, DC. *bh.*	angular.	.....	1826	———	H.⊙
26 sclerocárpa, FM. *bh.*	hard-fruited.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.⊙
27 brachystephána, TEN. *bh.*	short-crowned.	Naples.	1838	———	H.⊙
28 oxyrhy'ncha, FM. *bh.*	sharp-beaked.	Persia.	———	———	H.⊙
29 grácilis, FM. *bh.*	slender.	———	———	———	H.⊙
30 Szovitsiána, FM. *bh.*	Szovits's.	———	———	———	H.⊙

3 PLECTRI'TIS, DC. — PLECTRI'TIS. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.

1 congésta, DC. BR.t.1094. *ro.* *Valerianélla congésta*, BR.	close-headed.	N. America.	1826	May, J.	H.⊙
2 brachystémon, FM. *wh.*	short-stamened.	N. California.	1836	———	H.⊙

4 BETCKE'A, DC. — BETCKE'A. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.

1 Samolifólia, DC. *ro.*	Samolus-leaved.	California?	1835	.....	H.⊙
2 májor, FM. *ro.*	larger.	N. California.	———	.....	H.⊙

5 OXYBA'PHUS, RS. — UMBRELLA-WORT. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.

1 viscósus, RS. BM.t.434. *pu.*	viscid.	Peru.	1793	May-S.	H.4
2 glabrifólius, RS. CI.4.t.379. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	New Spain.	1811	July, A.	H.4
3 ovátus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.*b*. *re.*	oval-leaved.	Peru.	1820	———	H.4
4 Cervantésii, LAG. S.BFG.t.84. *pu.*	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1822	July-O.	H.4
5 expánsus, RS. FP.1.t.75.f.*a*. *pu.*	expanded.	Lima.	———	———	H.4
6 aggregátus, RS. CI.5.t.437. *re.*	aggregate.	New Spain.	1811	———	H.4
7 nyctagíneus, NUTT. *re.* *Alliónia nyctagínea*, M.	heart-leaved. *Calyménia nyctagínea*, NUTT.	Missouri.	1823	July-S.	H.4
8 álbidus, NUTT. *li.*	white-leaved.	Carolina.	1824	———	H.⊙
9 pilósus, NUTT. *re.* *Calyménia pilósa*, NUTT.	pilose. *Alliónia ováta*, PH.	Missouri.	1822	———	H.⊙
10 hirsútus, NUTT. *re.*	hairy.	Louisiana.	1812	———	H.4
11 angustifólius, NUTT. *li.* *Alliónia lineáris*, PH.	narrow-leaved. *Calyménia angustifólia*, NUTT.	———	———	———	H.4
12 decúmbens, NUTT. *li.*	decumbent.	Missouri.	1818	———	H.4
13 chilénsis, BERT. *li.*	Chili.	Chili.	1832	Aug.-O.	H.4

6 BOLDO'A, SS. — BOLDO'A. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.

1 lanceoláta, SS. *re.* *Salpiánthus arenárius*, KS.	lance-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	May-J^{y}	G.ħ
2 purpuráscens. *pu.*	purplish.	Cuba.	1820	———	S.4

7 CNEO'RUM, DC. — WIDOW-WAIL. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

1 tricóccum, DC. LI.t.27. *ye.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1793	April-S.	F.ħ
2 pulveruléntum, DC. *ye.*	powdered.	Teneriffe.	1820	———	F.ħ

8 COMOCLA'DIA, DC. — MAIDEN-PLUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

1 ilicifólia, DC. LI.t.27.f.*a*. *pu.*	holly-leaved.	Caribees.	1789	July, A.	S.ħ
2 dentáta, DC. JA.t.173.f.4. *pu.*	tooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790	———	S.ħ
3 propínqua, DC. *pu.*	related.	Cuba.	1826	———	S.ħ
4 integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	———	S.ħ

9 ORTE'GIA, DC. — ORTE'GIA. N. O. PARONY'CHIEÆ.

1 hispánica, DC. *gr.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1768	June, J^{y}	H.4
2 dichótoma, DC. *gr.* *hispánica*, CI.1.t.47.	forked.	Italy.	1781	Aug., S.	H.4

10 LŒFLI'NGIA, DC. — LŒFLI'NGIA. N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.

1 hispánica, DC. CI.1.t.94. *wh.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1770	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 pentándra, DC. CI.2.t.148.f.2. *wh.*	pentandrous.	———	1820	———	H.⊙

11 POLYCNE'MUM, RS. — POLYCNE'MUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 arvénse, RS. JA.4.t.365. *wh.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1640	July.	H.⊙
2 recúrvum, RS. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	Switzerland.	1824	July, A.	H.⊙

12 JO'HNIA, FI.	JO'HNIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.				
1 salacioídes, FI. *or.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.C. ♄
2 coromandeliàna, FI.	saw-leaved.	———	——	.....	S.C. ♄
13 TONSE'LLA, DC.	TONSE'LLA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.				
1 pyrifórmis, HT. *gr.* *Caly'psa pyrifórmis*, DS.	pear-fruited.	Sierra Leone.	1822 July.		S.C. ♄
2 scábra, RS. *gr.*	rough.	Trinidad.	1824 Aug.		S.C. ♄
14 A'NTHODON, DC.	A'NTHODON. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.				
1 panicnlátum, DC.	panicled.	Rio Janeiro.	1818 Sep.,O.		S.C. ♄
2 ellípticum, DC.	elliptic-leaved.	———	——	———	S.C. ♄
15 HIPPOCRA'TEA, DC.	HIPPOCRA'TEA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.				
1 obcordáta, DC. LI.1.t.28.f.1. *st.* *scándens*, JAC.	obcordate.	W. Indies.	1819 May,J.		S.C. ♄
2 ováta, DC. LI.1.t.28.f.2. *ye.* *volúbilis*, L.	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1739 April.		S.C. ♄
3 índica, DC. RC.2.t.130. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818 May-J^{y}		S.C. ♄
4 obtusifólia, DC. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1820	———	S.C. ♄
5 arbórea, DC. RC.3.t.205. *st.*	tree.	———	1822 July-S.		S. ♄
16 O'LAX, DC.	O'LAX. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.				
1 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.102. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1820 Ja.-D.		S.C. ♄
2 imbricáta, DC. *wh.*	imbricate.	———	——	———	S. ♄
17 BRODIÆ'A, LT.	BRODIÆ'A. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 congésta, LT.v.10.t.1. *bl.*	close-headed.	Georgia.	1806 June.		H.b
2 grandiflóra, LT. BR.t.1183. *bl.* *Hookéra coronária*, S.PL.t.98.	large-flowered.	———	——	———	H.b
18 SPERMA'XYRUM, DC.	SPERMA'XYRUM. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.				
stríctum, DC. *wh.*	upright.	N. S. W.	1820 June-A.		G. ♄
19 CRO'CUS, L.	CRO'CUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 *vérnus*, EB.v.5.t.344. *va.*	spring.	England.	.....	Feb.-Apr.	H.b
β plúmbeus, HT.v.7. *bl.*	*lead-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
γ álbus májor, HT.v.7. *wh.*	*large white.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
δ leucorhy'nchus, HT. BR.t.1416.	*wh. white.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
ε inflátus, HT.v.7. *bh.*	*bellied.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
ζ fucátus, HT.v.7. *bh. pu.*	*painted.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
η pictus, HT. BR.t.1440. *li. pu.*	*pencilled.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
θ Andersónii, HT.v.7. *wh.*	*Anderson's.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
ι Sabíni, HT.v.7. *bl.*	*Sabine's.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
κ Gloriánus, HT.v.7. *wh. bl.*	*Queen of Portugal's.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
λ pulchellus, HT.v.7. *li. pu.*	*pretty.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
μ neapolitánus, BM.t.860. *std.*	*Neapolitan.*	Naples.	.....	———	H.b
ν obovátus, RS. BM.t.2240. *wh.*	*obovate-flowered.*	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.b
2 striátus, L.EN. *wh. vi.*	striated.	———	.....	———	H.b
3 versícolor, HK. BM.t.1110. *wh. bl.*	party-coloured.	———	1629	———	H.b
α purpúreus, HT.v.7. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.b
β plumósus, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	feathered.	.....	.....	———	H.b
γ élegans, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	elegant.	.....	.....	———	H.b
δ urbánus, HT.v.7. *wh. li.*	homebred.	.....	.....	———	H.b
4 Thomásii, TN. *bl.*	Thomas's.	Naples.	1830	———	H.b
5 odórus, TN. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	———	H.b
6 suavéolens, S.BFG.s.2.t.352. *bl. ye.*	fragrant.	———	——	———	H.b
7 Imperáti, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.98 *vi.* *incúrvus*, HORT. CANT. ed.12th.	Imperati's.	———	——	———	H.b
8 biflórus, HK. BM.t.845. *wh. pu.*	Scotch.	Crimea.	1629 Feb., M.		H.b
β Parkinsonii, HT.v.7.f.4. *wh. bl.*	*Parkinson's.*	———	——	———	H.b
9 pusíllus, RS. S.BFG.t.106. *wh. pu.*	small.	Italy.	1824	———	H.b
10 mínimus, RL. BM.t.2991. *pu. wh.*	least.	Corsica.	1828	———	H.b
11 *præ'cox*, EB.t.2645. *pu. wh.*	early.	Britain.	.....	———	H.b
12 argéntcus, HT.v.7. *pu. wh.*	silvery.	.....	.....	———	H.b
13 albiflórus, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Hungary.	1828 Feb.-Apr.		H.b

14 variegátus, RS. *ye. pu.*	variegated.	Levant.	1828	Feb.-Apr.	H.b
15 reticulátus, MB. *ye. vi.*	netted-bulbed.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.b
16 susiánus, HK. BM.t.652. *ye. pu.*	cloth-of-gold.	Turkey.	1605	———	H.b
17 stelláris, HT. *ye. pu.*	starry cloth-of-gold.	S. Europe.	1629	———	H.b
18 sulphúreus, BM.t.1384. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	———	———	H.b
19 lácteus, HT. *st. vi.*	milk-coloured.	.....	.....	———	H.b
β penicillátus, HT.v.7. *st. vi.*	*pencilled.*	.....	.....	———	H.b
20 lagenæflórus, BM.t.2655. *st.*	ground-flowered.	Greece.	.....	———	H.b
21 *aúreus*, FG. EB.t.2646. *go.*	golden-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.b
22 lúteus, RS. BM.t.45. *ye.*	common yellow.	Levant.	1620	———	H.b
vérnus, BM.					
23 mæsíacus, BM.t.1111. *ye.*	great yellow.	Greece.	1629	———	H.b
24 *satívus*, RS. EB.v.5.t.343. *vi.*	saffron.	England.	.....	Sep., O.	H.b
25 serotínus, RS. BM.t.1267. *vi.*	late-flowered.	S. Europe.	1629	Sep.-N.	H.b
26 Pallásii, MB. *vi.*	autumnal.	Tauria.	.....	———	H.b
autumnális, RS.					
27 *nudiflórus*, EB.v.7.t.491. *vi.*	naked-flowered.	England.	.....	Oct., N.	H.b
28 *speciósus*, EB. BR.s.3.t.40. *bl.*	showy.	———	.....	———	H.b
29 insuláris, BR.v.26.t.21.NS. *pu. ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	.....	Apr., M.	H.b
30 Adamicus, BM.t.3868. *li. ye.*	annulated.	Tauria.	1839	Feb.-Apr.	H.b

20 I'RIS, L. FLOWER-DE-LUCE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 susiána, RS. BM.t.91. *br. bl.*	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596	Mar., A.	H.4
2 lívida, TRAT. *pu. bl.*	livid.	———	———	———	H.4
Susiána Redoute, not of BM.					
3 florentína, RS. BM.t.671. *wh.*	Florentine.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H.4
4 germánica, RS. BM.t.670. *bl.*	German.	Germany.	1573	———	H.4
5 subiflóra, BM.t.1130. *bl.*	double-bearing.	Portugal.	1596	Apr., M.	H.4
6 pállida, RS. BM.t.685. *pa. bl.*	pale Turkey.	Turkey.	———	May, J.	H.4
nepalénsis, BR.t.818. not of DON'S PROD.FN.					
7 longiflóra, RS. *pa. bl.*	long-flowered.	.....	1824	———	H.4
8 flavéscens, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.56. *st.*	pale yellow.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H.4
9 sórdida, W.EN. *pa. ye.*	dull-flowered.	———	1818	———	H.4
10 sambúcina, RS. BM.t.187. *pu. wh.*	elder-scented.	S. Europe.	1658	June.	H.4
11 squálens, RS. BM.t.787. *pu. ye.*	brown-flowered.	———	1768	———	H.4
12 lúrida, RS. BM.t.986. *da. pu.*	dark brown.	———	1758	Apr., M.	H.4
13 variegáta, RS. BM.t.16. *pa. ye.*	variegated.	Hungary.	1597	May, J.	H.4
β limbáta, RS. *pu. ye.*	*yellow-limbed.*	N. America.	.....	———	H.4
14 neglécta, RS. BM.t.2435. *bl. wh.*	Horneman's.	.....	1820	June.	H.4
15 viréscens, RL.5.t.295. *st.*	greenish-flowered.	.....	1824	May, J.	H.4
16 Swértii, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.254. *bl. wh.*	reflex-flowered.	.....	1748	———	H.4
aphy'lla γ, BR.t.870.					
17 plicáta, RS. BM.t.870. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Hungary.	1823	———	H.4
18 amœ'na, RL.8.t.336. *pu. wh.*	pretty.	.....	———	———	H.4
19 biflóra, RS. *vi. pu.*	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	Apr.-S.	H.4
20 furcáta, RS. BR.t.801. *bl.*	forked.	Tauria.	1822	Mar., A.	H.4
21 cristáta, RS. BM.t.412. *bl. ye.*	crested.	N. America.	1756	May.	H.4
22 fimbriáta, VENT. *bl.*	fringed.	China.	1792	May, J.	H.4
chinénsis, BM.t.373.					
23 dichótoma, RS. S.BFG.t.96. *vi. pu.*	forked.	Dauria.	1784	June-A.	H.4
24 nudicaúlis, RS. *pu. wh.*	naked-stalked.	.....	———	May, J.	H.4
aphy'lla, W.					
25 arenária, RS. BR.t.549. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1802	———	H.4
26 lutéscens, RS. *ye.*	dwarf-yellow.	Germany.	1748	Apr., M.	H.4
púmila, var. *lútea*, BM.t.1209.					
27 flavíssima, RS. *ye.*	bright yellow.	Siberia.	1814	May, J.	H.4
lutéscens, BM.t.2861.					
28 púmila, RS. BM.t.9. *bl.*	dwarf.	Austria.	1596	Apr., M.	H.4
29 violácea, BM.t.1261. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.4
púmila, var. *violácea*, BM.					
30 hungárica, RS. S.BFG.t.74. *bl.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1815	May.	H.4
31 ibérica, RS. *vi.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1821	May, J.	H.4
32 *Pseúdo-A'corus*, RS. EB.v.9.t.596. *ye.*	yellow water.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.4
β pállido-fláva, BM.t.2239. *ye.*	*pale-yellow.*	N. America.	1812	——	H.4
33 Monniérii, RL.4.t.234. *ye.*	Le Monnier's.	Levant.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.4

34 taúrica, L.BC.t.1506. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1826	May, J.	H.4
35 *fœtidíssima*, RS. EB.v.9.t.596. *br. bl.*	Gladwyn.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.4
β variegáta, *br. bl.*	*striped-leaved.*	———	1826	——	H.4
36 versícolor, RS. BM.t.21. *pu. ye.*	various-coloured.	N. America.	1732	May, J.	H.4
37 fúlva, BM.t.1496. *co.*	copper-coloured.	———	1812	June, J^{y}	H.4
cúprea, PH.					
38 tridentáta, PH. S.BFG.t.274. *bl.*	three-toothed.	N. America.	1824	July.	H.4
39 virgínica, RS. BM.t.703. *bl. pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1758	June, J^{y}	H.4
40 grácilis, BOLT. *pu. ye.*	Bolton's.	N. America.	1812	———	H.4
Boltoniána, RS.					
41 spúria, BM. S.BFG.S.2.t.321. *bl.*	spurious.	Siberia.	1759	July.	H.4
halóphila, KER. BM.t.1131.					
β mínor, DD. BM.t.58. *bl.*	smaller.	———	——	——	H.4
spúria, BM.					
42 nótha, MB. *bl.*	hybrid.	———	1780	——	H.4
halóphila, BM.t.875.					
43 ochroleúca, L. BM.t.61. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Levant.	1757	——	H.4
44 halóphila, PAL. *st.*	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	July-S.	H.4
45 stenógyna, RL. BM.t.1515. *st.*	cream-coloured.	Caucasus.	1804	July.	H.4
46 desertórum, BM.t.1514. *bl. st.*	sweet-scented.	Russia.	1811	——	H.4
spatuláta, W.EN.					
47 heterophy'lla, SS. *st.*	various-leaved.	.....	1811	——	H.4
48 vérna, MX. S.BFG.t.68. *bl.*	vernal.	N. America.	1748	Apr., M.	H.4
49 ventricósa, RS. *pa. bl.*	bellied.	Dahuria.	1800	June.	H.4
50 sibírica, RS. BM.t.50. *bl. st.*	flaccid-leaved.	Siberia.	1596	May, J.	H.4
51 flexuósa, RS. *wh.*	flexuose.	Germany.	.....	———	H.4
sibírica, *β álba*, BM.t.1163.					
52 acúta, W.EN. *bl.*	straight-leaved.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.4
53 triflóra, W.EN. *bl.*	three-flowered.	Italy.	1816	———	H.4
54 hæmatophy'lla, F. S.BFG.t.118. *bl.*	red-leaved.	Siberia.	1790	Apr., M.	H.4
sibírica γ sanguínea, BM.t.1604.					
55 Blondówii, LED. *bl.*	Blondow's.	Altaia.	1832	———	H.4
56 nertchínskia, F. BC.t.143. *bl.*	Nertchinsk.	Siberia.	1831	———	H.4
57 lævigáta, F. *bl.*	smooth.	———	1836	———	H.4
58 lacústris. NUTT. *pa. bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1825	May, J.	H.4
59 prismática, RS. BM.t.1504. *bl.*	New Jersey.	———	1812	———	H.4
60 gramínea, RS. BM.t.681. *bl. pu.*	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597	June.	H.4
61 ensáta, RS. *bl.*	sword-leaved.	———	1786	June, J^{y}	H.4
62 húmilis, MB. BM.t.1223. *bl.*	pigmy.	Siberia.	1804	May, J.	H.4
63 ruthénica, RS. BM.t.1393. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1810	Apr., M.	H.4
64 biglúmis, RS. *bh. wh.*	two-glumed.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.4
65 tenuifólia, W. *pa. bl.*	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1795	May.	H.4
66 nepalénsis, DP. S.BFG.S.2.t.11. *bl.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.4
67 frágrans, BR.t.1.v.25.n.s. *bl. wh. pu.*	sweet-scented.	India.	1839	———	H.4
68 deflexa, KW. FC.t.51. *bl.*	deflexed.	Nepaul.	1836	———	H.4
69 Pallásii, BM. *bt.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.4
β chinénsis, BM.t.2331. *bl.*	*Chinese.*	China.	——	———	H.4
70 longispátha, BM.t.2528. *bl.*	long-spathed.	Russia.	1822	———	H.4
71 brachycúspis, BM.t.2326. *bl.*	short-pointed.	Siberia.	1819	June.	H.4
72 cœlestína, NUTT. *bl.*	sky-blue.	N. America.	1824	——	H.4
73 ténax, BR.t.1218. *pu.*	tough-leaved.	California.	1827	Apr., M.	H.4
74 longifólia, S.BFG.S.2.t.146. *pu. gr.*	long-leaved.	Naples.	1829	———	H.4
75 *tuberósa*, RS. EB.t.2818. *vi.*	snake's-head.	England.	.....	Mar., A.	H.4
76 reticuláta, RS. *bl.*	netted-rooted.	Iberia.	1821	Ap., M.	H.b4
77 Xíphium, RS. BM.t.686. *va.*	small-bulbous.	Spain.	1596	June.	H.b4
78 lusitánica, BM.t.679. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	Ap., M.	H.b4
79 Xiphioídes, RS. BM.t.687. *va.*	great-bulbous.	Spain.	1571	June.	H.b4
80 caucásica, RS. S.BFG.t.255. *st.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1821	F., M.	H.b4
81 aláta, LAM. BR.t.1876. *bl.*	winged.	S. Europe.	1801	My.-J^{y}	H.b4
scorpioídes, RL.t.211.					
82 pérsica, RS. BM.t.1. *bl. ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1629	March.	H.b4

21 DIE'TES, SAL. DIE'TES. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 iridioídes, BM.t.693. *wh. bl.*	iris-flowered.	C. B. S.	1758	Apr.-A.	F.4
Moræ'a iridioídes, BM. *Iris moræoídes*, KER.					

2 bícolor, BR.t.1404. *ye. pu.* *I'ris bícolor*, BR.	two-coloured.	C. B. S.	1822	May-A.	F. 4
3 crassifólia, GD. BC.t.1861. *pa. bl.* *I'ris crassifólia*, BC.	thick-leaved.	———	1830	July, A.	F. 4
4 catenuláta, BR.t.1074. *wh. bl.* *Moræ'a catenuláta*, BR.	chain-dotted.	Madagascar.	1826	——	S. 4
22 MORÆ'A, BM.	**MORÆ'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 Sisyrínchium, BM.t.1047. *bl.*	Spanish-nut.	S. Europe.	1597	May, J.	F.b
2 Tenoreána, S.BFG.t.110. *bl.* *I'ris fúgax*, T.FN.t.4.	Tenore's.	Naples.	1824	June, J^{y}	F.b
3 minúta, BR. *ye.*	small.	C. B. S.	1825	———	F.b
4 papalionácea, BR. BM.t.750. *ye.*	butterfly.	———	1795	May, J.	F.b
5 ciliáta, BR. BM.t.1061. *ye.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1787	April-J.	F.b
6 barbígera, BM.t.1012. *ro.*	bearded.	———	——	April, M.	F.b
7 críspa, BR. BM.t.1284. *std.*	short-spathed.	———	1803	———	F.b
8 trístis, BR. BM.t.577. *bl. ye.*	dull-coloured.	———	1768	———	F.b
9 trícolor, AR.t.83. *br. re. ye.*	three-coloured.	———	1809	———	F.b
10 lúrida, BR.t.312. *d. pu.*	Griffin's.	———	1817	June, J^{y}	F.b
11 ramósa, BR. BM.t.771. *ye.*	branching.	———	1789	May, J.	F.b
12 plumária, BR. *bl.*	feathered.	———	1825	———	F.b
13 viscária, BR. BM.t.587. *br.*	bird-limed.	———	1800	June.	F.b
14 bituminósa, BR. BM.t.1045. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1787	April, M.	F.b
15 polystáchya, BR. *bl.*	many-spiked.	———	1825	June, J^{y}	F.b
16 longiflóra, BR. BM.t.712. *ye.*	long-flowered.	———	1801	———	F.b
17 setácea, BR. *bl.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1825	———	F.b
18 edúlis, BM.t.613. *li. bl.*	long-leaved.	———	1792	May, J.	F.b
19 odóra, S.PL.t.10. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	———	F.b
20 longifólia, AR.t.45. *st.* *edúlis*, γ *lutéscens*, BM.t.1238.	pale-yellow.	———	1808	———	F.b
21 angústa, BR. BM.t.1276. *st.*	rolled-leaved.	———	1790	———	F.b
23 MA'RICA, HK.	**MA'RICA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 cærúlea, BC. BR.t.713. *bl.*	blue.	Brazil.	1810	April-O.	S. 4
2 Sabíni, HT.V.6. *bl.*	Sabine's.	St. Thomas's.	1823	Sep.-N.	S. 4
3 Northiána, HK. BM.t.654. *wh. br.* *Moræ'a Northiána*, AR.t.255.	broad-stemmed.	Brazil.	1789	Apr.-A.	S. 4
4 cœléstis, LEHM. *bl.*	blue.	Mexico.	1829	August.	G. 4
5 paludósa, BM.t.646. *wh.*	marsh.	Guiana.	1792	July, A.	S. 4
6 semiapérta, L.BC.t.685. *ye.*	half-opened.	Brazil.	1820	May-J^{y}	S. 4
7 húmilis, L.BC.t.1081. *wh. ye.*	dwarf.	———	1823	———	S. 4
8 longifólia, LK. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1830	June-O.	S. 4
9 martinicénsis, HK. BM.t.416. *ye.* *I'ris martinicénsis*, BM.	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1782	May-J^{y}	S. 4
	Cipura martinicénsis, KS.				
10 grácilis, BM.t.3713. *ye. pu.*	slender.	Brazil.	1830	August.	S. 4
24 PARDA'NTHUS, SS.	**PARDA'NTHUS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 chinénsis, SS. BM.t.171. *or.* *I'xia chinénsis*, BM.	Chinese.	China.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. 4
	Belamcánda chinénsis, DC.				
2 nepalénsis, SS. *or.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. 4
25 BOBA'RTIA, L.	**BOBA'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 gladiáta, KI. BR.t.229. *ye.* *Márica gladiáta*, BR.	hairy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1815	June-A.	G. 4
	Moræ'a gladiáta, W.				
2 spathácea, L. *ye.*	sheathed.	———	1798	July.	G. 4
3 aurantíaca, ZUCC. *or.*	orange.	———	1827	——	G. 4
26 WITSE'NIA, HK.	**WITSE'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 maúra, HK. P.MB.t.47.V.8. *or.*	downy-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	N.-Jan.	G. h
2 corymbósa, HK. BM.t.895. *bl.*	corymbose.	———	1803	Apr.-S.	G. h
3 ramósa, SS. *ye. bl.*	branching.	———	1809	———	G. h
4 partíta, KI. *bl.*	parted-flowered.	———	1822	———	G. h
27 ARISTE'A, KER.	**ARISTE'A. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.**				
1 cyánea, HK. BM.t.458. *bl.*	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1759	Apr.-J.	G. 4
2 pusílla, BM.t.1231. *bl.*	flat-stemmed.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	G. 4
3 spirális, HK. BM.t.520. *wh. br.*	spiral-flowered.	———	1795	Apr., M.	G. 4

4 capitáta, HK. BM.t.605. *bl.*	tallest.	C. B. S.	1790	July, A.	G. 4
májor, AR.160.					
5 melalcúca, HK. BM.t.1277. *bl. bk.*	three-coloured.	———	1780	May, J.	G. 4

28 ANTHOLY'ZA, KER. — ANTHOLY'ZA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 æthiópica, BM.t.561. *sc. or.*	flag-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	Jan.-Apr.	F.b
2 præálta, DC. RL.7.t.387. *sc. or.*	tall.	———	.....	———	F.b
æthiópica, var. β, BM.1172.					
3 montána, L.BC.t.1022. *pu.*	mountain.	———	1824	———	F.b
4 lúcida, BM. *pu.*	shining.	———	1825	May-J^{y}	F.b

29 LAPEYROU'SIA, BM. — LAPEYROU'SIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 corymbósa, BM.t.595. *bl.*	level-topped.	C. B. S.	1791	May, J.	F.b
2 falcáta, BM. *bl.*	single-leaved.	———	1825	———	F.b
3 fasciculáta, BM. JI.2.t.291. *wh.*	fascicled.	———	———	———	F.b
Galáxia plicáta, J. *Ixia heterophy'lla*, VAHL.					
4 fissifólia, BM.t.1246. *bl.*	leafy-spiked.	———	1829	Aug., S.	F.b
5 bracteáta, BM. *wh.*	bracteate.	———	1825	———	F.b
6 aculeáta, S.BFG.S.2.t.39. *wh.*	prickly-stemmed.	———	———	May-J^{y}	F.b
7 ánceps, S.BFG.S.1.t.143. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	———	———	———	F.b
8 silenoídes, BM. JI.2.t.270, *pu.*	silene-like.	———	1822	———	F.b
9 Fabrícii, BM. *wh.*	slender-branched.	———	1825	———	F.b

30 ANOMATHE'CA, KER. — ANOMATHE'CA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 júncea, HK. BM.t.606. *ro.*	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	April, M.	F.b
Lapeyroúsia júncea, BM. *Gladíolus polystáchyus*, AR.t.66.					
2 cruénta, BR.t.1369. *re.*	bloody.	C. B. S.	1830	May-S.	F.b

31 BABIA'NA, KER. — BABIA'NA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 nána, SS. AR.t.137. *bl. re.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1807	April-J.	F.b
Gladíolus nánus, AR.					
2 rúbro-cyánea, BM.t.410. *bl. re.*	red and blue.	———	1794	———	F.b
3 villósa, BM.t.583. *cr.*	dark-red.	———	1778	August.	F.b
Ixia punícea, JI.2.t.287.					
4 obtusifólia, BM. JI.2.t.284. *vi.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1825	May, J.	F.b
Ixia villósa, J. not of HK.					
5 purpúrea, BM.t.1052. *d. pu.*	dark-purple.	———	1806	———	F.b
6 stricta, BM.t.621. *bl. wh.*	upright.	———	1757	———	F.b
7 angustifólia, BM.t.637. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	F.b
8 tenuiflóra, S.BFG. *bl.*	slender-flowered.	———	1825	———	F.b
9 sulphúrea, BM.t.1052. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1803	———	F.b
10 mucronáta, BM. JI.2.t.253. *pu. ye.*	mucronate.	———	1825	———	F.b
11 plicáta, BM.t.576. *pa. bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	1774	———	F.b
12 dísticha, BM.t.626. *pa. bl.*	two-ranked.	———	———	June, J^{y}	F.b
Gladíolus plicátus, JI.t.237.					
13 pállida, W.H. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Hybrid.	.....	———	F.b
14 ochroleúca. *st.*	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1825	May-J^{y}	F.b
15 spathácea, BM.t.638. *bl. wh.*	stiff-leaved.	———	1801	———	F.b
16 sambucína, BM.t.1019. *da. bl.*	elder-scented.	———	1799	April, M.	F.b
17 tubáta, BM.t.680. *wh. re.*	long-flowered.	———	1774	———	F.b
Gladíolus tubátus, JI.2.t.264.					
18 tubiflóra, BM.t.847. *wh. re.*	long-tubed.	———	———	———	F.b
19 ríngens, BM. L.BC.t.1006. *sc.*	gaping-flowered.	———	1752	May, J.	F.b
20 Thunbérgii, BM. *pu.*	many-spiked.	———	1774	———	F.b
Antholy'za plicáta, W.					

32 PETA'MENES, SAL. — PETA'MENES. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

quadranguláris, BM.t.567. *ye. sc.*	four-sided.	C. B. S.	1790	April, M.	F.b
Gladíolus quadranguláris, BM.	*abbreviátus*, AR.t.166.				

33 WATSO'NIA, KER. — WATSO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 aletroídes, BM.t.441. *ro.*	Aletris-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	May-J^{y}	F.b
β *variegáta*, BM.t.533. *ro.*	*variegated.*	———	———	———	F.b
2 angústa, JI.2.t.231. *sc.*	narrow-flowered.	———	1825	———	F.b
3 húmilis, BM.t.631. *re.*	lake-coloured.	———	1754	———	F.b
4 Mariána, BM.t.418. *ro.*	red-flowered.	———	1750	———	F.b
5 iridifólia, JI.2.t.234. *fl.*	iris-leaved.	———	1795	———	F.b

6 fúlgida, BM.t.600. *sc.* scarlet. C. B. S. 1795 May-J^{y} F.b
Antholy'za fúlgens, AR.t.192.
7 róseo-álba, BM.t.537. *wh. bh.* two-coloured. ——— 1797 July, A. F.b
β variegáta, BM.t.1193. *wh. ro.* *variegated-flowd.* ——— ——— ——— F.b
8 brevifólia, BM.t.601. *sc.* short-leaved. ——— 1794 May-J^{y} F.b
9 rósea, BM.t.1072. *ro.* pyramidal. ——— 1803 July, A. F.b
10 strictiflóra, BM.t.1406. *ro.* straight-flowered. ——— 1810 June, J^{y} F.b
11 marginàta, BM.t.608. *ro.* broad-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— F.b
β mínor, BM.t.1530. *ro.* *shining-leaved.* ——— 1812 ——— F.b
12 rúbens, KI. *re.* red-spathed. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
13 punctáta, HK. AR.t.177. *bl.* dotted-flowered. ——— 1800 April, M. F.b
Ixia punctáta, AR.
14 plantagínea, BM.t.553. *bl.* Fox-tail. ——— 1774 June, J^{y} F.b
15 compácta, L.BC.t.1577. *bl.* compact-spiked. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
16 spicáta, BM.t.523. *bh.* hollow-leaved. ——— 1791 May. F.b
Ixia fistulósa, BM.

34 SPHÆRO'SPORA, SWT. SPHÆRO'SPORA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 imbricáta, SWT. BM.t.719. *re. wh.* European. S. Europe. 1596 June, J^{y} H.b
Gladíolus ségetum, BM. *Gladíolus imbricátus*, KI.
2 triphy'lla, FG.1.t.38. *re.* three-leaved. Greece. 1825 ——— H.b

35 SYNNO'TIA, BFG. SYNNO'TIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 variegáta, S.BFG.t.150. *bl. ye.* variegated-fld. C. B. S. 1825 April-J. F.b
2 bícolor, BFG. BM.t.548. *ye. bl.* two-coloured. ——— 1786 Mar.,Ap. F.b
Ixia bícolor, BM. *Sparáxis bícolor*, K. *Gladíolus bícolor*, W.
3 galeáta, BFG. JI.2.t.258. *vi. ye.* helmet-flowered. C. B. S. 1825 ——— F.b
Gladíolus galeátus, J.

36 GLADI'OLUS, K. CORN-FLAG. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 viperátus, BR. S.BFG.t.156. *gr. pu.* perfumed. C. B. S. 1787 April, M. F.b
2 natalénsis, S.BFG.t.281. *re. ye.* splendid. ——— 1830 July-Sep. F.b
psittácinus, BR.3032.
3 alátus, BM. S.BFG.t.187. *sc. ye.* winged-flowered. ——— 1795 May, J. F.b
4 algoénsis, BM.t.2608. *co. pu. ye.* Algoa Bay. ——— 1824 July. F.b
alátus, *β algoénsis*, BM.
5 namaquénsis, BM.t.592. *sc. ye.* thick-leaved. ——— 1800 May, J. F.b
6 permeábilis, RS. *re. ye.* tall. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
7 Watsónius, BM.t.450. *sc.* Watson's. ——— 1791 Mar.-M. F.b
β variegáta, BM.t.509. *sc. ye.* *variegated-fld.* ——— 1801 ——— F.b
8 brevifólius, HK. BM.t.752. *fl.* short-leaved. ——— 1802 ——— F.b
9 hirsútus, HK. BM.t.574. *ro.* rose-coloured. ——— 1795 April-J. F.b
róseus, AR.t.11.
10 merianéllus, KI. *pu. ye.* slender-flowered. ——— ——— ——— F.b
11 puníceus, LAM. *pu.* dark-purple. ——— ——— ——— F.b
villósus, KI. *Lamárckii*, RS.
12 aphy'llus, KI. BM.t.992. *fl.* leafless. ——— ——— ——— F.b
13 versícolor, BM. AR.t.19. *re. ye.* various-coloured. ——— 1794 May, J. F.b
14 cochleátus, S.BFG.s.2.t.140. *wh. re.* spoon-lipped. ——— 1829 Mar., A. F.b
15 læ'vis, KI. BM.t.1042. *br. re. st.* two-nerved. ——— 1806 May, J. F.b
versícolor, ϵ *binérvis*, BM.
16 Breyniánus, KI. *br. ye.* Breynius's. ——— ——— ——— F.b
17 suavéolens, KI. BM.t.556. *br. ye.* sweet-scented. ——— 1799 ——— F.b
18 *pudibúndus*, S.BFG.s.2.t.117. *bh.* *blush.* Hybrid. ..... ——— F.b
19 elongátus, KI. JI.2.t.244. *bl. re.* long-leaved. C. B. S. 1799 ——— F.b
20 recúrvus, BM.t.578. *pu. ye.* violet-scented. ——— 1758 April, M. F.b
21 inflátus, KI. *pa. pu.* inflated. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
22 grácilis, BM.t.562. *pa. bl.* slender. ——— 1800 ——— F.b
23 Mortoniánus, BM.t.3680. *sc.* Morton's. ——— 1837 ——— F.b
24 débilis, BM.t.2585. *wh. pu.* weak. ——— 1822 ——— F.b
25 trichonemifólius, BM.t.1483. *ye.* slender-leaved. ——— 1810 May, J. F.b
26 cóncolor, S.PL.t.8. *st.* pale-yellow. ——— 1790 ——— F.b
27 trístis, BM.t.272. *st br.* square-leaved. ——— 1745 ——— F.b
28 hyalínus, KI. JI.2.t.242. *wh. st. pu.* transparent. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
29 tenéllus, KI. *st. br.* feeble. ——— ——— ——— F.b
30 *Colvíllii*, S.BFG.t.155. *re. ye.* *Colvill's.* Hybrid. 1823 ——— F.b

31 cárneus, BM.t.591. *pa.pu.* flesh-coloured. C. B. S. 1796 May, J. F.b
32 cuspidátus, BM.t.582. *w.pu.* sharp-pointed. ——— 1795 April, M. F.b
33 angústus, BM.t.602. *st.rc.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1757 ——— F.b
hastátus, THUNB. *not of* BM.
34 vomérculus, KI. BM.t.1564. *bh.vi.* spade. ——— 1816 ——— F.b
35 involútus, KI. *ro.pu.* involute. ——— 1757 April-J. F.b
36 edúlis, BR.t.169. *wh.pu.ye.* eatable. ——— ——— ——— F.b
37 undulátus, BM.t.647. *st.pu.* wave-flowered. ——— 1760 April, M. F.b
38 fasciátus, RS. BM.t.538. *pi.pu.* faseiate. ——— ——— ——— F.b
undulátus β, BM.
39 ramósus, P.MB.v.6.p.99. *pk.* branched. ——— ..... June- F.b
40 blándus, BM.t.625. *bh.ro.* fairest. ——— 1774 June. F.b
41 álbidus, W. BM.t.648. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— ——— F.b
42 campanulátus, AR.t.188. bell-flowered. ——— 1794 May, J. F.b
blándus, γ *purpúreo-albéscens*, BM.
43 excélsus, KI. BM.t.1665. *pi.* painted-flowered. ——— ——— ——— F.b
44 insígnis, P.MB..v.7.t.213. *sc.* beautiful. ——— ..... June-A. F.b
45 trimaeulátus, LI.l.t.32.f.3. *bh.pu.* three-spotted. ——— ——— ——— F.b
46 flexuósus, BM. *bh.* flexuose. ——— 1825 May, J. F.b
47 floribúndus, BM.t.610. *pi.wh.* large-flowered. ——— 1788 May-J^{y} F.b
48 Milléri, BM.t.632. *wh.pu.* Miller's. ——— 1751 April, M. F.b
49 cardinális, BM.t.135. *sc.* superb. ——— 1789 July, A. F.b
50 bockveldiénsis, W.H. *co.* Bockveld. ——— 1826 ——— F.b
51 *Spofforthiánus*, W.H. *va.* *Blando-cardinalis.* Hybrid. ..... ——— F.b
52 *Mitchamiénsis*, W.H. *va.* *Tristi-hirsutus.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
53 *rígidus*, W.H. *va.* *Tristi-blandus.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
54 *propínquus*, W.H. *var.* *Floribundo-blandus.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
55 *frágrans*, W.H. *va.* *Recurvo-tristis.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
56 *Haylockiánus*, W.H. *va.* *Versicolori-blandus.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
57 *Herbertiánus*, W.H. *va.* *Tristi-Spofforthianus.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
58 *odorátus*, W.H. *va.* *Hirsuto-Spofforthianus.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
59 *delicátus*, W.H. *va.* *Recurvo-blandus.* ——— ..... ——— F.b
60 byzantínus, BM.t.874. *pu.* Turkish. Turkey. 1629 June, J^{y} H.b
61 commúnis, BM.t.86. *re.* common. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H.b
β *cárneus*, BM.t.1575. *bh.* *pale-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H.b
62 spléndens, W.H. S.BFG.s.2.t.84. *sc.* splendid. C. B. S. 1825 April-J. F.b
Anisánthus spléndens, BFG.
63 eunónius, W.H. BM.t.343. *sc.* scarlet. ——— 1756 May, J. F.b
Anisánthus cunónius, BFG. *Antholy'za cunónia*, BM. *Gladíolus cunónius*, HK.
64 crispiflórus, W.H. *var.* curled-flowered. .... June. F.b. 4
65 caucásicus, W.H. *pu. wh.* Caucasian. Caucasus. ..... Ju., J^{y} F.b. 4

37 SPARA'XIS, KER. SPARA'XIS. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 trícolor, HK. BM.t.381. *cr.ve.ye.* three-coloured. C. B. S. 1789 May. F.b
2 versícolor, HK. S.BFG.t.160. *cr.bk.ye.* various-colour^{d}. ——— 1811 ——— F.b
3 Griffíni, SWT. BM.t.1482. *pu.ve.ye.* Griffin's. ——— ——— ——— F.b
trícolor, γ *violáceo-purpúrea*, BM.
4 blánda, SWT. BM.t.1482. *bh.* blush-flowered. ——— ——— ——— F.b
trícolor, δ *subróseo-álbida*, BM.
5 grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.541. *pu.* large-flowered. ——— 1758 April, M. F.b
α *purpúrea*, AR.t.87. *pu.* *velvet-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— F.b
β *striáta*, BM.t.779. *pu.st.* *streaked-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— F.b
6 péndula, BR.t.1360. *d.p.* pendulous. ——— 1825 June. F.b
7 lincáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.131. *wh.pi.* red-lined. ——— 1820 Septem. F.b
8 liliágo, SWT. *wh.bh.* lily-flowered. ——— 1818 April, M. F.b
Ixia Liliágo, RL. *Sparáxis grandiflóra*, γ *Liliágo*, BR.t.258.
9 bulbífera, HK. BM.t.545. *ye.* bulb-bearing. C. B. S. 1758 May, J. F.b
10 frágrans, BM. JI.2.t.274. *ye.* fragrant. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
11 stelláris, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.383. *pu.* starry. ——— 1819 ——— F.b
12 anemonæflóra, BM. JI.2,t.273. *st.* anemone-flowd. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
Ixia anemonæflóra, J.

38 STREPTANTHE'RA, BFG. STREPTANTHE'RA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 élegans, S.BFG.t.209. *w.ve.ye.* elegant. C. B. S. 1825 June, J^{y} F.b
2 cúprea, S.BFG.s.2.t.122. *co.ve.* copper-coloured. ——— ——— ——— F.b

39 TRITO'NIA, KER.	TRITO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 crispa, HK. BM.t.678. *ro. wh.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	April, M.	F.b
2 anigozanthiflóra. *gr.*	anigozanthus-flwd.	———	1825	June-A.	F.b
3 víridis, BM.t.1275. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1788	July.	F.b
4 rósea, HK. BM.t.618. *wh. ro.*	rosy.	———	1793	June, J[y]	F.b
5 capénsis, BM.t.1531. *st. pu.*	Cape.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	F.b
6 pállida, BM. JI.2.t.262. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1806	———	F.b
7 longiflóra, BM.t.256. *st. re.*	long-flowered.	———	1774	June-A.	F.b
Hexaglóttis longiflóra, V.	*Gladíolus longiflórus*, J.	*Ixia longiflóra*, BM.			
8 fucáta, BR.S.2.t.36. *ye. sc.*	painted.	C. B. S.	1836	Aug.-O.	F.b
9 odoráta, BC.t.1820. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	1829	———	F.b
10 tenuiflóra, RS. BM.t.1502. *st.*	slender-flowered.	———	1811	April-J.	F.b
11 cóncolor, BM.t.1502. *st.*	self-coloured.	———	——	———	F.b
12 Rocheána, BM.t.1503. *st. ro.*	bending-flowered.	———	——	August.	F.b
13 pectináta, BM. *bh.*	pectinated.	———	1825	May, J.	F.b
14 striáta, BM. JI.2.t.260. *st. vi.*	striated.	———	——	———	F.b
15 lineáta, BM.t.487. *st. br.*	pencilled.	———	1774	———	F.b
16 securígera, BM.t.383. *co. ye.*	copper-coloured.	———	——	May.	F.b
17 fláva, BM. BR.t.747. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1780	April-J.	F.b
18 refrácta, BR.t.135. *ye.*	reflexed.	———	1815	May, J.	F.b
19 squálida, BM.t.581. *pi. bh.*	squalid.	———	1774	———	F.b
20 fenestráta, BM.t.704. *br.*	open-flowered.	———	1801	———	F.b
21 purpúrea, KI. *pu.*	purple.	———	1825	———	F.b
22 crocáta, BM.t.184. *br.*	crocus-flowered.	———	1758	———	F.b
Ixia crocáta, BM.					
23 deústa, BM.t.622. *br. ve.*	spotted-flowerd.	———	1774	———	F.b
24 miniáta, BM.t.609. *ye.*	late-flowered.	———	1795	August.	F.b
25 Xanthóspila, SS. RL.3.t.124. *wh. ye.*	yellow-spotted.	———	1825	May, J.	F.b
40 MORPHI'XIA, KI.	MORPHI'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 lineáris, KI. BM.t.570. *bh.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1796	April, M.	F.b
Ixia lineáris, RS. *capilláris, α gracíllima*, BM.	*Hyális grácilis*, SAL.				
2 capilláris, KI. BM.t.617. *bh.*	wire-stemmed.	C. B. S.	1774	———	F.b
Hyális latifólia, SAL. *Ixia láncea*, JI.2.t.281. *capilláris, β stricta*, BM.					
3 aúlica, KI. BM.t.1013. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1774	April, M.	F.b
Ixia aúlica, HK. *capilláris, γ aúlica*, BM. *Hyális aúlica*, SAL.					
4 incarnáta, KI. JI.2.t.282. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	——	———	F.b
41 I'XIA, KER.	I'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 fucáta, BM.t.1379. *bh.*	painted.	C. B. S.	.....	June, J[y]	F.b
2 aristáta, BM.t.589. *pi.*	salver-flowered.	———	1800	———	F.b
3 flexuósa, BM.t.624. *va.*	flexuose.	———	1757	April, M.	F.b
4 hy'brida, BM.t.128. *wh. ro.*	spurious.	———	——	———	F.b
5 leucántha, PS. JI.2.t.278. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1779	May-A.	F.b
6 pátens, BM.t.522. *cr.*	spreading-flwd.	———	——	April-J.	F.b
7 crateroídes, BM.t.594. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	———	1778	———	F.b
8 monadélpha, BM.t.607. *bl. gr.*	monadelphous.	———	1792	———	F.b
9 cúrta, AR.t.554. *or.*	shortened.	———	——	———	F.b
monadélpha β, BM.t.1378.					
10 columelláris, BM.t.630. *pu. bl. bl.*	variegated.	———	1790	June-A.	F.b
11 cónica, BM.t.539. *or. ve.*	orange-coloured.	———	1757	April, M.	F.b
12 fúsco-cítrina, RS. RL.t.86. *ye. br.*	yellow-brown.	———	——	———	F.b
13 dúbia, RS. RL.2.t.64. *ye. pu.*	doubtful.	———	.....	———	F.b
14 viridiflóra, RS. RL.t.476. *gr. pu.*	green-flowered.	———	1780	May, J.	F.b
15 maculáta, W. FG.t.21. *va.*	spot-flowered.	———	——	———	F.b
16 ováta, AR.t.23. *wh. pu.*	ovate-spiked.	———	——	———	F.b
17 capitáta, AR.t.159. *wh. bk.*	headed.	———	——	———	F.b
18 ochroleúca, BM.t.1285. *st. br.*	cream-coloured.	———	1809	———	F.b
19 erécta, HK. FI.1.t.18. *wh.*	upright.	———	1775	———	F.b
α albiflóra, BM.t.623. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	F.b
β incarnáta, AR.t.155. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	F.b
γ lútea, BM.t.846. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	——	———	F.b
20 odoráta, BM.t.1173. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	———	F.b
21 retúsa, BM. JI.2.t.275. *ro.*	retuse.	———	1793	———	F.b
polystáchia, BM.t.629.					
22 scilláris, BM.t.542. *ro.*	squill-flowered.	———	1787	———	F.b

23 crispa, BM.t.599. *ro.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 May, J.	F.b

42 MELASPHÆ'RULA, KER. MELASPHÆ'RULA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 iridifólia, BFG. *wh. br.*	iris-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825 Feb.-Ap.	F.b
2 intermédia, SWT. BM.t.615. *pu. st.*	intermediate.	———	1787 April-A.	F.b
gramínea, BM.				
3 gramínea, JI.2.t.236. *wh. br.*	grass-leaved.	———	1825 Feb.-May.	F.b
Gladíolus gramíneus, JACQ.	*Diásia graminifólia*, RL.t.163.			
4 parviflóra, L.BC.t.1444. *wh.*	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1825 ———	F.b

43 HESPERA'NTHA, KER. EVENING-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 cinnamómea, HK. BM.t.1054. *wh. br.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 April, M.	F.b
2 falcáta, HK. BM.t.566. *wh. br.*	sickle-leaved.	———	—— ———	F.b
3 graminifólia, BM.t.1254. *wh. br.*	grass-leaved.	———	1808 Aug., S.	F.b
4 pilósa, HK. BM.t.1475. *wh. br.*	hairy.	———	1811 April, M.	F.b
5 angústa, BM. JI.2.t.279. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1825 ———	F.b
Ixia angústa, JACQ.				
6 radiáta, HK. BM.t.573. *wh. br.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1794 April-J.	F.b

44 GEISSORHI'ZA, KER. TILE-ROOT. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 Rocheána, BM.t.598. *bl. pu.*	plaid.	C. B. S.	1790 May.	F.b
2 monántha. *bl.*	one-flowered.	———	—— ——	F.b
3 setácea, BM.t.1255. *st. re.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1809 June, J^{y}	F.b
4 obtusáta, HK. BM.t.672. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	1801 May.	F.b
5 vaginata, S.BFG.t.138. *ye.*	sheathed.	———	1825 June-S.	F.b
6 secúnda, BM.JI.2.t.277. *bl.*	side-flowered.	———	1795 May, J.	F.b
α cærúlea, BM.t.597. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	—— ———	F.b
β albéscens, BM.t.1105. *wh. bl.*	*whitish-flowered.*	———	—— ———	F.b
7 sublútea, BM. *st.*	yellowish.	———	1825 ———	F.b
Ixia sublútea, LAM.				
8 húmilis, KI. *st. bh.*	dwarf.	———	1822 ———	F.b
9 erécta, WH. *st. bl.*	erect.	———	1824 ———	F.b
10 imbricáta, BM. *st. re.*	imbricated.	———	—— ———	F.b
11 hírta, BM. *pa. bl.*	hairy.	———	—— ———	F.b
12 ciliáris, SAL. *st.*	fringed.	———	..... ———	F.b
infléxa, KI. *Ixia infléxa*, DE LA ROCHE.				
13 excísa, BM.t.584. *wh. pi.*	dwarf cut-leaved.	———	1789 April, M.	F.b
Ixia excísa, BM.				

45 TRICHONE'MA, KER. TRICHONE'MA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 Bulbocódium, HK. BM.t.265. *pu.*	channel-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 Mar.,Ap.	H.b
2 purpuráscens. *pu.*	purple.	Naples.	1825 ———	H.b
Ixia purpuráscens, TS.				
3 Colúmnæ, TP. RL.t.88.f.*a. st. li.*	Columna's.	———	—— ———	H.b
4 ramiflórum. *pu.*	branching-flowd.	———	1830 May, J.	H.b
Ixia ramiflóra, TN.				
5 cœlestínum. *bl.*	blue.	N. America.	1820 Mar.,Ap.	H.b
Ixia cœlestína, PH.				
6 róseum, BM.t.1225. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	C. B. S.	1808 June, J^{y}	F.b
7 speciósum, BM.t.1476. *ro.*	crimson.	———	—— Mar., Ap.	F.b
8 pudícum, BM.t.1244. *ro.*	blush.	———	—— June-Au.	F.b
9 cruciátum, SS. JI.2.t.290. *ro.*	cross-leaved.	———	1758 May, J.	F.b
10 longifólium, SAL. BM.t.575. *ro.*	small-flowered.	———	—— ———	F.b
cruciátum, BM. not of JACQ.				
11 filifólium, KI. RL.251.f.*a. ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1812 ———	F.b
12 recurvifólium, KI. RL.t.251.f.1. *st.*	recurved-leaved.	———	—— ———	F.b
13 tortuósum, KI. *ye.*	twisted-leaved.	———	1822 ———	F.b
14 cauléscens, BM.t.1392. *ye.*	caulescent.	———	1810 June, J^{y}	F.b
15 chloroleúcum, BM. JI.2.t.270. *st.*	milk-coloured.	———	1825 May-J^{y}	F.b

46 VIEUSSEU'XIA, DC. VIEUSSEU'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.

1 tripetaloídes, DC. BM.t.702. *bh.*	three-petal-like.	C. B. S.	1802 April, M.	F.b
Morœ'a tripétala, BM. *I'ris tripétala*, W.				
2 pavónia, DC. BM.t.1247. *or. gr.*	peacock.	———	1790 May, J.	F.b
Morœ'a pavónia, BM. *I'ris pavónia*, W.				
3 villósa, SS. BM.t.571. *pu. bl.*	villose-leaved.	———	1789 April, M.	F.b
4 tricúspis, SS. BM.t.696. *pu.*	trident-petaled.	———	1776 June.	F.b

5 glaúcopis, DC. RL.1.t.42. *wh. bl.* *Iris pavónia*, BM.t.168.	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1776 May-J^{y}	F.b
6 Belléndeni, SWT. BM.t.772. *ye.* *Moræ'a tricúspis, γ lútea*, BM.	Mr. Ker's.	———	1803 June, J^{y}	F.b
7 ténuis, RS. BM.t.1047. *or.*	slender.	———	1807 May, J.	F.b
8 spirális, RS. *ye.*	spiral-flowered.	———	1825 ———	F.b
9 unguiculáris, RS. BM.t.593. *bh.*	long-clawed.	———	1802 ———	F.b
47 WACHENDO'RFIA, L.	**WACHENDO'RFIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**			
1 thyrsiflóra, RS. BM.t.1060. *ye.*	tall-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759 May, J.	G.4
2 paniculáta, RS. BM.t.616. *ye.*	panicled.	———	1700 Feb.-May.	F.b
3 Herbérti, SWT. BM.t.2610. *ye.* *paniculáta β*, H. in BM.	Herbert's.	———	1823 ———	F.b
4 hirsúta, RS. BM.t.614. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1687 April-J.	F.b
5 brevifólia, BM.t.1166. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1795 Mar.,Ap.	F.b
6 Breyniána, RS. *pu. ye.*	Breynius's.	———	1825 ———	F.b
7 gramínea, SS. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1810 June.	G.4
8 tenélla, RS. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1816 ——	G.4
48 XIPHI'DIUM, JACQ.	**XIPHI'DIUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**			
1 álbidum, SS. *wh.* *floribúndum*, SWARTZ.	white.	W. Indies.	1787 June-A.	S.4
2 cæruleum, SS. *bl.*	blue.	———	1793 ———	S.4
49 HÆMODO'RUM, BP.	**HÆMODO'RUM. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**			
1 planifólium, BP. BM.t.1610. *st.*	flat-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810 July-N.	F.4
2 teretifólium, BP. *st.*	round-leaved.	———	1822 ———	F.4
50 DI'LATRIS, KER.	**DI'LATRIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**			
1 corymbósa, W. S.EB.4.t.16. *pu.* *umbelláta*, L.	broad-petaled.	C. B. S.	1790 May, J.	F.4
2 viscósa, W. *pu.*	clammy.	———	1795 ———	F.4
3 paniculáta, W. *pu. ye.*	panicled.	———	1825 ———	F.4
51 GYROTHE'CA, HT.	**GYROTHE'CA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.**			
tinctória, SWT. *re.* *Lachnánthus tinctória*, ELL.	red-rooted.	N. America.	1822 June, J^{y}	H.4
	Dílatris tinctória, PH.			
52 CALLIPRO'RA, BR.	**CALLIPRO'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
lútea, BR.t.1590. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	California.	1833 July, A.	H.b
53 CALLI'SIA, L.	**CALLI'SIA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.**			
répens, L. *gr.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1776 June, J^{y}	S.4
54 ANEILE'MA, BP.	**ANEILE'MA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.**			
1 biflóra, BP. *bl.*	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820 July, A.	F.4
2 acumináta, BP. *bl.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1822 ———	F.4
3 longifólia, H.EF.t.204. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Zanzibar.	1823 Aug., S.	S.4
4 sínica, BR.t.659. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1820 May, J.	G.4
5 nudiflóra, BP. *bl. pu.*	naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	—— Aug.-O.	S.⊙
6 spiráta, BP. *bl.* *Commelína spiráta*, L.	spear-leaved.	———	1783 July, A.	S.⊙
7 affínis, BP. *bl.*	rough-angled.	N. S. W.	1825 ———	F.4
55 COMMELI'NA, BP.	**COMMELI'NA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.**			
1 angustifólia, RS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 July, A.	F.4
2 truncáta, RS. *pa. bl.*	truncate-bracted.	———	1822 July-S.	H.4
3 cuculláta, LC. *bl.*	hooded.	Brazil.	1825 June-S.	G.4
4 caripénsis, KS. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826 June-A.	S.4
5 grácilis, BM.t.3047. *bl.*	slender.	Lima.	1830 ———	G.4
6 cyánea, BP. *bl.*	bright blue.	N. S. W.	1820 July-S.	F.4
7 dianthifólia, DC. *bl.*	pink-leaved.	.....	1816 ———	S.4
8 longicaúlis, RS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1806 August.	S.4
9 hirtélla, RS. *bl.*	hairy.	N. America.	1820 July, A.	H.4
10 virgínica, RS. *bl.*	Virginian.	———	1779 ———	H.4
11 africána, RS. BM.t.1431. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759 May-O.	G.4
12 fasciculáta, RS. FP.1.t.72.*b. bl.*	woolly-tubered.	Lima.	1817 ———	H.4
13 commúnis, RS. *bl.*	common.	America.	1732 June, J^{y}	H.⊙
14 orchioídes, BR. *bl.*	orchis-like.	Mexico.	1837 May, J.	F.4
15 poly'gama, RS. *bl.*	polygamous.	Japan.	..... June, J^{y}	H.4

16 caroliniána, RS. *bl.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
17 dúbia, RS. RL.6.t.359. *bl.*	dubious.	.....	1819	July-S.	H.4
18 unduláta, L.BC.t.1553. *bl.*	wave-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	May-S.	H.4
19 tuberósa, RS. AR.t.399. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1732	July-S.	H.4
20 cœléstis, RS. S.BFG.t.3. *bl.*	sky-blue.	.....	1813	July-O.	H.4
21 pállida, RS. *bl.*	pale-flowered.	Mexico.	1822	———	H.4
rúbens, RL.7.t.367.					
22 turbináta, RS. *bl.*	top-shaped.	Santa Cruz.	1824	———	S.4
23 oblíqua, RS. *bl.*	oblique-leaved.	S. America.	1827	———	S.4
24 erécta, RS. DILL.E.94.t.77. *bl.*	upright.	Virginia.	1732	Aug., S.	H.4
25 móllis, RS. JI.2.t.293. *bl.*	soft.	Caraccas.	1804	———	H.4
26 bengalénsis, RS. *bl.*	Bengal.	Bengal.	1794	June.	S.4
27 parviflóra, L.EN. *bl.*	small-flowered.	.....	1823	——	S.4
28 defíciens, BM.t.2644. *bl.*	deficient.	Brazil.	1825	Nov.,D.	S.4
29 clandestína, MART. *bl.*	clandestine.	———	1832	June, J^{y}	S.4
56 CARTONE'MA, BP.	CARTONE'MA. N. O. COMMELI'NEÆ.				
spicátum, BP. *ye.*	spiked.	N. Holland.	1822	July, A.	S.4
57 HETERANTHE'RA, RS.	HETERANTHE'RA. N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ.				
1 renifórmis, RS. FP.1.t.71.f.*a*. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	S. America.	1812	Ju., J^{y}	S.4
2 acúta, W. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	N. America.	——	——	H.W.4
3 limósa, RS. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	——	S.W.4
58 LEPTA'NTHUS, M.	LEPTA'NTHUS. N. O. PONTEDE'REÆ.				
gramíneus, M. H.EF.t.94. *ye.*	grass-like.	N. America.	1823	J^{y}, A.	H.W.4
Heteranthéra graminea, PH.	*Schóllera graminifólia*, W.				
59 XY'RIS, BP.	XY'RIS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 læ'vis, BP. *ye.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1819	June-A.	G.4
2 bracteáta, BP. *ye.*	bracteate.	———	1825	———	G.4
3 júncea, BP. *ye.*	rushy.	———	1822	———	G.4
4 altíssima, BC.t.1900. *ye.*	tallest.	N. Holland.	1826	Sep., O.	G.4
5 grácilis, BP. *ye.*	slender.	V. Diem. L.	1821	June-A.	G.4
6 operculáta, BP. BM.t.1158. *ye.*	rush-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804	June, J^{y}	G.4
7 Púrshii. *ye.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1825	———	F.4
índica, PH. not of VAHL.					
8 índica, W. RM.9.t.71. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822	May-J^{y}	S.4
9 ánceps, RS. *ye.*	flat-edged.	Malabar.	1824	———	S.4
10 americána, RS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Trinidad.	1825	———	S.4
11 caroliniána, RS. *ye.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1812	———	G.4
12 capénsis, RS. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1822	———	G.4
13 brevifólia, M. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	June-A.	F.4
60 DICHROME'NA, RS.	DICHROME'NA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
leucocéphala, RS. *wh.*	white-spiked.	W. Indies.	1822	M^{y}-D.	S.W.4
Schœ'nus stellátus, W.					
61 SCHŒ'NUS, BP.	BOG-RUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 *nígricans*, W. EB.v.16.t.1121. *bk.*	black-headed.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.4
2 pusíllus, RS. *br.*	small.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S.4
3 mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.43. *br.pu.*	clustered.	S. Europe.	1781	Ap.,M.	HW.4
4 imbérbis, BP. *bk.*	beardless.	N. S. W.	1818	———	F.4
5 melanóstachys, BP. *br.*	black-spiked.	———	1822	June-A.	F.4
62 CHÆTO'SPORA, BP.	CHÆTO'SPORA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 ferrugínea, SS. HG.4.t.71. *br.*	brown.	Switzerland.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.W.4
Schœ'nus ferrugíneus, RS.					
2 turbináta, BP. *br.*	turbinate.	N. S. W.	1822	——	F.W.4
3 paludósa, BP. *br.*	marsh.	———	1824	——	F.W.4
63 DULI'CHIUM, PS.	DULI'CHIUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 spathéccum, PS. *br.*	sheathed.	N. America.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.W.4
2 canadénse, PH. *gr.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1826	——	H.4
64 LEPIDOSPE'RMA, BP.	LEPIDOSPE'RMA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 gladiáta, BP. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	N. Holland.	1819	J^{y}, A.	F.W.4
2 concáva, BP. *br.*	concave.	———	1824	——	F.W.4
3 exaltáta, BP. *gr.*	tall.	———	1816	——	H.4

65 RHYNCHO'SPORA, RS.	RHYNCHO'SPORA.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 aúrea, RS. *ye.*	golden.	W. Indies.	1825	July, A.	S.	4
2 láxa, RS. *br.*	loose.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W.	4
3 *álba*, RS. EB.v.14.t.985. *wh.* *Schœ'nus álbus*, EB.	white-headed.	Britain.	.....	Aug.	H.W.	4
4 *fúsca*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1575. *br.*	brown-headed.	———	.....	——	H.W.	4
5 dístans, PH. *br.*	filiform-leaved.	N. America.	1820	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	4
6 comáta, RS. *br.*	leafy.	Brazil.	——	——	S.W.	4
66 GA'HNIA, BP.	GA'HNIA.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
procéra, BP. *gr.*	tall.	N. Zealand.	1837	.....	G.	4
67 FIMBRI'STYLIS, BP.	FIMBRI'STYLIS.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 ánnua, RS. HG.3.t.63. *br.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1818	J^{y}-S.	H.W.	⊙
2 pubércula, RS. *br.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.	4
3 dichótoma, RS. *br.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1817	J^{y}-S.	S.W.	⊙
4 autumnális, RS. *br.*	autumnal.	N. America.	1822	——	H.	4
5 ferrugínea, RS. *br.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S.W.	4
6 diphy'lla, RS. *br.*	two-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S.W.	4
68 ABILDGAA'RDIA, BP.	ABILDGAA'RDIA.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 monostáchya, BP. *wh.*	one-spiked.	W. Indies.	1819	June-A.	S.	4
2 tristáchya, RS. *wh.*	three-spiked.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.	4
69 ELEO'CHARIS, BP.	ELEO'CHARIS.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 acúta, BP. *br.*	acute-scaled.	N. S. W.	1819	J^{y}, A.	F.W.	4
2 geniculáta, RS. *br.*	jointed.	America.	——	——	F.W.	4
3 plantagínea, RS. *br.*	plantain-like.	E. Indies.	1826	J^{y}-S.	S.W.	4
4 *palústris*, RS. EB.v.2.t.131. *br.* *Scírpus palústris*, EB.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.	4
5 *aciculáris*, RS. EB.v.11.t.749. *br.*	upright needle.	———	.....	——	H.W.	4
6 *multicaúlis*, EB.v.17.t.1187. *br. pu.* *Scírpus multicaúlis*, EB.	many-stalked.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	4
7 ováta, RS. HG.3.t.56. *br.*	ovate.	Germany.	1818	——	H.W.	⊙
8 obtúsa, RS. *br.*	obtuse-scaled.	N. America.	——	——	H.W.	4
9 glaucéscens, RS. *br.*	glaucous.	————	1819	——	H.W.	4
10 ténuis, RS. *br.*	slender.	————	——	——	H.W.	4
11 capitáta, RS. *br.*	headed.	America.	1824	——	H.W.	4
12 intermédia, RS. *br.*	intermediate.	Pennsylvania.	1826	——	H.W.	4
70 ISOLE'PIS, BP.	ISOLE'PIS.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 *flúitans*, RS. EB.v.3.t.216. *br.* *Scírpus flúitans*, EB.	floating.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	4
2 grácilis. *br.* *nodósa*, BP. *Scírpus grácilis*, LT.10.t.15.f.2.	knotted.	N. Holland.	1820	——	G.W.	4
3 supína, RS. HG.3.t.64. *br.*	trailing.	Europe.	1826	——	H.W.	4
4 *setácea*, RS. EB.v.24.t.1693. *br. gr.*	bristle-like.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	⊙
5 Váhlii, RS. *br. gr.*	Vahl's	S. America.	1828	——	S.W.	⊙
6 Micheliána, RS. HG.3.t.69. *st.*	Micheli's.	S. Europe.	——	——	H.W.	⊙
7 *Holoschœ'nus*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1612. *br.*	round-headed.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	4
8 austrális, RS. *br.*	southern.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H.W.	4
9 *romána*, W. JA.5.t.448. *br.*	Roman.	England.	.....	——	H.W.	4
10 complanáta, RS. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.W.	4
11 anguláris, RS. *br.*	angular-stem^{d}.	————	1827	——	S.W.	4
12 curvifólia, RS. *br.*	curve-leaved.	————	——	——	S.W.	4
13 pubígera, SCHR. *br.*	pubescent.	————	——	——	S.W.	4
14 Ehrenbérgii, OTT. *br.*	Ehrenberg's.	Egypt.	1825	——	H.W.	⊙
15 *Saviána*, SEB. EB.t.2782. *br.*	Savi's.	Ireland.	.....	July.	H.W.	4
71 SCI'RPUS, BP.	CLUB-BUSH.	N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
1 *cæspitósus*, EB.v.15.t.1029. *br.*	scaly-stalked.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.	4
2 campéstris, RS. *pu. st.*	field.	S. Europe	1824	J^{y}-S.	H.W.	4
3 *pauciflórus*, EB.v.16.t.1122. *br.* *Bœóthryon*, RS.	chocolate-headed.	————	1735	Aug.	H.W.	4
4 elongátus, DP. *br.*	elongated.	Nepaul.	1825	J^{y}-S.	H.W.	4
5 púngens, RS. *br.*	pungent.	Jersey.	.....	A., S.	H.W.	4
6 *mucronátus*, RS. EB.t.2819. *gr. br.*	mucronated.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	4
7 Lúzulæ, RS. *br.*	clustered.	E. Indies.	1776	J^{y}-S.	S.W.	4

8	lacústris, EB.v.10.t.666. *br.*	tall.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.4
9	articulátus, RS. *br.*	jointed.	E. Indies.	1826	Au.-O.	S.W.4
10	*glaúcus*, EB.v.33.t.2321. *br.*	glaucous.	England.	.....	J^{y},A.	H.W.4
11	*carícinus*, SS. EB.v.11.t.791. *br.*	compressed.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.4
	Schœ'nus compréssus, EB.					
12	*tríqueter*, EB.v.24.t.1694. *re. br.*	triangular.	England.	.....	Aug.	H.W.4
13	*rúfus*, SS. EB.v.15.t.1010. *br.*	rusty.	Britain.	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	H.W.4
	Schœ'nus rúfus, EB.					
14	*carinátus*, EB.v.28.t.1983. *br.*	blunt-edged.	England.	.....	J^{y},A.	H.W.4
15	*marítimus*, EB.v.8.t.542. *br.*	salt-marsh.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.4
16	*sylváticus*, EB.v.13.t.919. *br. gr.*	wood.	———	.....	——	H.W.4
17	radícans, RS. *br. gr.*	rooting.	Germany.	.....	——	H.W.4
18	atrovírens, RS. *da. gr.*	dark green.	N. America.	1818	——	H.W.4
19	quinquanguláris, RS. *br.*	five-angled.	E. Indies.	1828	——	S.W.4
20	thyrsiflórus, F. *br.*	thyrse-flowered.	Siberia.	1821	J^{y}-S.	H.W.4

72 CYPE'RUS, L. CYPE'RUS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1	Aitóni, RS. *br.*	Aiton's.	C. B. S.	.....	Ju.-A.	G.W.4
2	articulátus, RS. *st.*	jointed.	S. America.	1820	——	S.W.4
3	niloticus, RS. *br.*	Nile.	Egypt.	1810	.....	H.W.4
4	viscósus, RS. JI.2.t.295. *gr. br.*	clammy.	Jamaica.	1781	M^{y}-A.	S.W.4
5	compáctus, RS. *br. pu.*	compact.	China.	1819	J^{y},A.	H.W.4
6	tenéllus, RS. *gr. br.*	slender.	C. B. S.	——	J^{y}-S.	H.⊙
7	mucronátus, RS. FG.1.t.49. *wh.*	pointed.	Levant.	——	——	F.W.4
8	kyllingoídes, RS. *br.*	Kyllinga-like.	N. America.	1828	——	H.W.4
9	pannónicus, RS. JA.t.6. *gr. wh.*	dwarf.	Hungary.	1781	July, A.	H.⊙
10	margaritáceus, RS. *wh.*	pearl.	Guinea.	1822	J^{y}-S.	S.W.4
11	monocéphalus, FI. *da. br.*	one-headed.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.W.4
12	pygmæ'us, RS. RG.20.t.14.f.4,5. *gr.*	dwarf.	———	1827	——	S.W.4
13	dúbius, W. RG.t.465. *br.*	doubtful.	———	1802	——	S.W.4
14	filifórmis, RS. *br.*	filiform.	Jamaica.	1825	——	S.W.4
15	ténuis, RS. *gr.*	slender.	———	——	——	S.W.4
16	polystáchyus, RS. RG.t.11.f.1. *br.*	many-spiked.	E. Indies.	1819	——	S.W.4
17	leucocéphalus, RS. *wh.*	white-headed.	———	——	——	S.W.4
18	brúnneus, RS. *br.*	brown-spiked.	W. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.4
19	brizæ'us, RS. *br.*	Briza-like.	———	1824	J^{y},A.	S.W.4
20	diándrus, RS. *br.*	two-stamened.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W.4
21	Púrshii, RS. *br. wh.*	Pursh's.	———	1816	——	H.W.4
22	Háspan, RS. *br.*	digitate-spiked.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.W.4
23	alternifólius, RS. JI.2.t.298. *br.*	alternate-leaved.	Madagascar.	1781	——	S.W.4
24	trisúlcus, DP. *br.*	three-furrowed.	Nepaul.	1830	——	H.W.4
25	carícinus, DP. *br.*	carex-like.	———	1826	——	H.W.4
26	élegans, RS. *re.*	elegant.	Jamaica.	1801	May-S.	S.♂
27	compréssus, RS. RG.t.9.f.3. *pu. st.*	compressed.	S. America.	1819	——	S.W.4
28	végetus, RS. JV.3.t.12. *br.*	smooth.	America.	1790	——	G.W.4
	compréssus, JACQ. not of W.					
29	formósus, RS. *ye.*	handsome.	N. America.	1827	J^{y}-S.	H.W.4
30	Lúzulæ, RS. RG.t.13.f.2. *gr. br.*	compact.	W. Indies.	.....	——	S.W.4
	polycéphalus, LAM. not of L.EN.					
31	confértus, RS. *ye.*	crowded-spiked.	———	1825	——	S.W.4
32	squarrósus, RS. RG.t.6.f.3. *br.*	globe-headed.	E. Indies.	1828	——	S.W.4
33	paniculátus, RS. *br.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1804	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.W.4
34	rígidus, RS. *re. wh.*	rigid.	Madagascar.	1826	——	S.W.4
35	flavéscens, RS. FG.t.47. *br. ye.*	yellowish.	Germany.	1776	Ju.-S.	F.W.4
36	*fúscus*, RS. EB.t.2626. *br.*	brown.	England.	.....	J^{y}-S.	H.W.⊙
37	conglomerátus, RS. RG.t.15.f.7.	many-flowered.	Java.	1820	M^{y}-S.	S.W.4
38	tuberósus, RS. RG.t.7.f.1. *gr. pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W.4
39	rotúndus, RS. *gr. pu.*	round-rooted.	Africa.	1828	——	H.W.4
40	austrális, RS. *br.*	southern.	———	——	——	H.⊙
41	punctátus, RS. *br. gr.*	spotted-seeded.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.W.4
42	ornithópus, RS. *st. pu.*	bird's-foot.	St. Domingo.	1824	——	S.W.4
43	esculéntus, RS. HG.3.t.75. *st.*	rush-nut.	S. Europe.	1597	July.	H.4
44	bádius, RS. *br.*	saw-leaved.	Algiers.	1800	——	F.W.4
45	pátulus, RS. HG.3.t.74. *br. st.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1818	J^{y}-S.	H.W.⊙
46	*lóngus*, EB.v.19.t.1309. *br. gr.*	sweet.	England.	.....	July.	H.W.4

47 procérus, RS. *br. wh.*	tall, rough.	E. Indies.	1826	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
48 Mónti, RS. HG.4.t.67. *pu. gr.*	spreading-spik^{d}.	S. Europe.	1818	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
49 spectábilis, SCHREB. *pu.*	showy.	————	1827	——	H.W. ♃
50 Linkiánus, RS. *br. gr.*	Link's.	————	1819	J^{e}-A.	H.W. ♃
polycéphalus, L.EN. not of LAM.					
51 strigósus, RS. *br. st.*	bristle-spiked.	W. Indies.	1786	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
52 Michauxiánus, RS. *gr. wh.*	Michaux's.	N. America.	1812	——	H.W. ♃
53 flavícomus, RS. *ye.*	yellow-spiked.	————	1826	——	H.W. ♃
54 tégetum, RS. *br.*	creeping-rooted.	E. Indies.	1822	J^{y}, A.	S.W. ♃
55 gigantéus, RS. *st.*	gigantic.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S.W. ♃
56 alopecuroídes, RS.RG.38.t.8.f.2. *gr.br.*	fox-tailed.	C. B. S.	1804	M^{y}-A.	G.W. ♃
57 cruéntus, RS. RG.21.t.5.f.1. *pu.*	purple-spotted.	Arabia.	1820	——	S.W. ♃
58 glomerátus, RS. *br.*	round-headed.	Italy.	1804	——	H.⊙
59 diffórmis, RS. FG.t.46. *br.*	deformed.	Levant.	1819	J^{e}-A.	F.W. ♃
60 chloróstachys, STEV. *gr.*	green-spiked.	Siberia.	1823	July.	H.W. ♃
61 múltiplex, LK. *br.*	many-spiked.	.....	1829	——	H.W. ♃
62 xanthócoma, OTT. *ye.*	yellow-haired.	Sicily.	1829	——	H.W. ♃

73 HYPOELY'TRUM, RS. HYPOELY'TRUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

argénteum, RS. *wh. pu.*	silvery.	E. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S. ♃

74 CLA'DIUM, BP. CLA'DIUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 *Maríscus*, BP. EB.v.14.t.950. *br.*	prickly *or* sedge.	Britain.	.....	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
germánicum, RS. *Schœ'nus Maríscus*, EB.					
2 occidentále, RS. *br.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1824	——	S.W. ♃
3 glomerátum, BP. *br.*	close-headed.	N. S. W.	1819	——	F.W. ♃
4 júnceum, BP. *br.*	rushy.	————	1823	——	F.W. ♃
schœnoídes, BP. *br.*	bog-rush-like.	————	——	——	F.W. ♃
Schœ'nus acútus, Lab.					

75 PAPY'RUS, SS. PAPER-RUSH. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 antiquórum, SS. *br. ye.*	common.	Egypt.	1802	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
Cypérus papy'rus, RS.					
2 laxiflórus, SS. *br.*	loose-flowered.	Madagascar.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
3 odorátus, SS. *st.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1819	——	S.W. ♃

76 MARI'SCUS, RS. MARI'SCUS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 capilláris, RS. *st. br.*	capillary.	Trinidad.	1824	J^{y}-O.	S.W. ♃
2 aggregátus, KS. *gr. br.*	clustered.	.....	1820	J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
3 paníceus, RS. RG.t.4.f.1. *br. st.*	panic-like.	E. Indies.	——	J., J^{y}	S.W. ♃
4 læ'vis, BP. *br. gr.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1819	J^{e}-A.	G.W. ♃
5 ovuláris, RS. *br. gr.*	oval-spiked.	Carolina.	1818	——	F.W. ♃
6 retrofráctus, RS. *st. pu.*	retrofracted.	N. America.	1827	——	H.W. ♃
7 umbellátus, RS. RG.t.4.f.2. *br. gr.*	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1789	——	S.W. ♃
8 elátus, RS. JI.2.t.300. *br. gr.*	tall.	————	1805	——	S.W. ♃
9 confléxus, L.EN. *br. gr.*	contracted.	Brazil.	1819	J^{y},A.	S.W. ♃

77 KYLLI'NGA, W. KYLLI'NGA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 monocéphala, RS. RG.t.4.f.4. *wh.*	one-headed.	India.	1793	J., J^{y}	S.W. ♃
2 crucifórmis, RS. *wh.*	cross-formed.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S.W. ♃
3 intermédia, BP. *wh.*	intermediate.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G.W. ♃
4 tríceps, RS. RG.t.4.f.6. *wh. pu.*	three-headed.	E. Indies.	1776	S.-N.	S.W. ♃
5 uncináta, L.EN. *gr.*	hook-seeded.	Brazil.	1820	J^{y},A.	S.W. ♃
6 odoráta, RS. *gr.*	fragrant.	S. America.	1822	——	S.W. ♃
7 polycéphala, L.EN. *wh.*	many-headed.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.W. ♃
8 brevifólia, RS. RG.t.4.f.3. *gr.*	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817	M^{y},J.	S.W. ♃

78 FUIRE'NA, BP. FUIRE'NA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 umbelláta, KS. RG.t.19.f.3. *br.*	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1822	J^{e}-A.	S.W. ♃
2 glomeráta, RS. RG.t.17.f.1. *pu. gr.*	crowded.	E. Indies.	1827	——	S.W.⊙

79 ELY'NA, RS. ELY'NA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

spicáta, RS. *br.*	simple-spiked.	Europe.	1819	J^{e}-A.	H.W. ♃
Cárex Bellárdi, HG.4.t.77.					

80 TRICHO'PHORUM, PS. TRICHO'PHORUM. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 cyperínum, PS. *br. st.*	cyperine.	N. America.	1802	M^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
2 *alpínum*, PS. EB.v.5.t.311. *br. st.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.W. ♃
Erióphorum alpínum, EB.					

81 ERIO'PHORUM, L. — COTTON-GRASS. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.
1 *vaginátum*, EB.v.13.t.873. *br.* — hare's-tail. — Britain. — ..... M.,A.H.W. 4
2 *capitátum*, EB.v.34.t.2387. *br.* — round-headed. — Scotland. — ..... A.,S. H.W. 4
3 *grácile*, EB.v.34.t.2402. *bk. gr.* — slender. — ——— — ..... J^y,A. H.W. 4
4 *angustifólium*, EB.v.8.t.564. *pu. gr.* — narrow-leaved. — Britain. — ..... A.,M.H.W. 4
5 virgínicum, RS. *pu. gr.* — Virginian. — N. America. — 1802 M^y-A.H.W. 4
6 *polystáchyon*, EB.v.8.t.563. *pu. gr.* — broad-leaved. — Britain. — ..... April.H.W. 4
7 *pubéscens*, EB.v.8.t.2613. *bk.* — pubescent. — ——— — ..... A.,M.H.W. 4

82 LYGE'UM, KG. — LYGE'UM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
Spártum, KG. ..... — rush-leaved. — Spain. — 1776 May, J. H.⊙

83 CORNUCO'PIÆ, KG. — HORN OF PLENTY. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
cucullátum, KG. FG.1.t.51. ..... — hooded. — Levant. — 1788 August. H.⊙

84 CRY'PSIS, KG. — CRY'PSIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
aculeáta, KG. HG.1.t.31. ..... — prickly. — S. Europe. — 1783 June,J^y H.⊙

85 HELEO'CHLOA, HOST. — HELEO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 alopecuroídes, RS. HG.1.t.29. ..... — foxtail-like. — Germany. — 1816 July, A. H.⊙
2 phalaroídes, PB. ..... — phalaris-like. — Caucasus. — 1826 ——— H.⊙
3 schœnoídes, RS. JI.1.t.15. ..... — schœnus-like. — S. Europe. — 1783 ——— H.⊙

86 CE'NCHRUS, KG. — CE'NCHRUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 tribuloídes, KG. ..... — spinose. — N. America. — 1818 May-A. H.⊙
2 echinátus, KG. CI.5.p.39.t.462. ..... — rough-spiked. — W. Indies. — 1691 Aug.-D. S. ♂
3 austrális, KG. ..... — New Holland. — N. S. W. — 1822 June-A. H.⊙

87 ANTHE'PHORA, KG. — ANTHE'PHORA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 élegans, KG. ..... — elegant. — Jamaica. — 1776 Aug., S. S.⊙
Trípsacum hermaphrodítum, L. *Cénchrus lævigátus*, SS.
2 villósa, RS. ..... — villose. — W. Indies. — 1824 ——— S.⊙

88 SPARTI'NA, KG. — SPARTI'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 cynosuroídes, KG. ..... — dog's-tail. — N. America. — 1781 Aug., S. H. 4
Dáctylis cynosuroídes, L. *Trachynótia cynosuroídes*, M. *Limnétis cynosuroídes*, PS.
2 stricta, KG. EB.v.6.t.380. ..... — upright. — Britain. — ..... August. H. 4
Dáctylis stricta, EB. *Limnétis púngens*, PS.
3 glábra, RS. ..... — smooth. — N. America. — 1827 ——— H. 4
4 *alterniflóra*, KG. EB.t.2812. ..... — alternate-flow^d. — England. — ..... ——— H. 4
5 polystáchia, KG. ..... — many-spiked. — N. America. — 1781 Aug., S. H. 4
6 púmila KG. ..... — dwarf. — ——— — 1820 ——— H. 4
7 pectináta, KG. ..... — pectinated. — ——— — 1827 ——— H. 4
8 júncea, KG. ..... — rushy. — ——— — 1781 July, A. H. 4
9 pátens, KG. ..... — spreading. — ——— — ——— ——— H. 4
10 geniculáta, KG. ..... — jointed. — Java. — 1822 ——— S. 4
11 arundinácea, KG. ..... — reed-like. — Tristan d'Acunha. — 1820 ——— G. 4

89 PENNISE'TUM, KG. — PENNISE'TUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 purpuráscens, KG. ..... — setose. — W. Indies. — 1804 July,A. H.⊙
setósum, RS.
2 orientále, KG. ..... — oriental. — Levant. — 1819 ——— F. 4
3 violáceum, KG. ..... — violet-spiked. — Senegal. — 1829 ——— S.⊙
4 barbátum, KG. ..... — bearded. — E. Indies. — 1823 ——— S.⊙
5 ásperum, KG. ..... — rough-leaved. — C. B. S. — —— ——— G. h
6 Linnæ'i, KG. ..... — foxtail. — Jamaica. — 1739 July-O. H.⊙

90 ORYZO'PSIS, KG. — ORYZO'PSIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
asperifólia, KG. ..... — rough-leaved. — N. America. — 1822 July, A. H. 4

91 REMIRE'A, RS. — REMIRE'A. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
marítima, RS. ..... — sea-side. — America. — 1822 J^y, A. G.W. 4

92 ARUNDINA'RIA, KG. — CANE-BRAKE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
glaucéscens, KG. ..... — glaucous. — E. Indies. — 1818 ..... S. h
Ludólfia glaucescens, W.

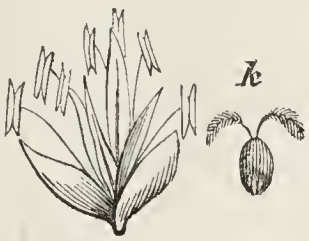
93 NA'RDUS, KG. — MAT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
stricta, KG. EB.v.5.t.290. ..... — upright. — Britain. — ..... Junc, J^y H. 4

94 OU'TEA, DC. — OU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 guianénsis, DC. *wh.* — Guiana. — Guiana. — 1827 ..... S. h

2 bijúga, DC. LT.12.t.17. *wh.* — two-paired. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S. ♄
Macrolóbium bijúgum, LT.

95 VOUA'PA, DC. — VOUA'PA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
bifólia, DC. ..... — two-leaved. Guiana. 1823 ..... S. ♄

96 ACÆ'NA, KTH. — ACÆ'NA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 elongáta, DC. *gr.* — long-spiked. Mexico. 1827 April-A. F. ♄
2 latebrósa, DC. BR.t.1271. *gr.* — hairy. C. B. S. 1774 April-J. G. ♃
3 pinnatífida, DC. *gr.* — pinnatifid. Chili. 1823 ——— G. ♃
4 serícea, DC. *gr.* — silky. Port Desire. ..... ——— G. ♃

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*k*).
Example,—*Póa triviális.*

97 LEE'RSIA, BP. — LEE'RSIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 oryzoídes, KG. HG.1.t.35. ..... — rice-like. S. Europe. 1793 J^{y},A. H.W. ♃
2 virgínica, KG. ..... — Virginian. N. America. ——— ——— H.W. ♃
3 austrális, BP. ..... — southern. N. S. W. 1819 ——— H.W. ♃
4 lenticuláris, KG. ..... — round-glumed. N. America. 1825 ——— H.W. ♃
5 brasiliénsis, KG. ..... — Brazilian. Brazil. 1826 ——— S.W. ♃

98 KNA'PPIA, EB. — KNA'PPIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
agrostídea, EB.v.16.t.1127. ..... — small. Wales. ..... Mar.,A. H.⊙
Agróstis mínima, W. *Chamagróstis mínima*, RS. *Stúrmia vérna*, PS.

99 ALOPECU'RUS, KG. — FOXTAIL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *agréstis*, KG. EB.v.12.t.848. ..... — slender. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
2 utriculátus, KG. FG.t.63. ..... — bladdered. Italy. 1777 ——— H.⊙
3 echinátus, KG. ..... — rough. C. B. S. 1822 ——— G.⊙
4 *praténsis*, KG. EB.v.11.t.759. ..... — meadow. Britain. ..... May. H. ♃
5 nígricans, KG. ..... — blackish. Europe. 1815 June, J^{y} H. ♃
Tauntoniénsis, SINC.GW.p.232. *arundináceus*, POIR.
6 triviális. ..... — long-awned. Bohemia. 1827 ——— H. ♃
7 *geniculátus*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1250. ... — floating. Britain. .....M^{y}-A. H.W. ♃
8 *fúlvus*, KG. EB.v.21.t.1467. ..... — orange-spiked. England. ..... June. H.W. ♃
9 *alpínus*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1126. ..... — alpine. Scotland. ..... May, J. H. ♃
Giesekeánus, RS. *ovátus*, FD.
10 ramósus, KG. ..... — branching. N. America. 1823 ——— H. ♃
11 macrostáchyus, KG. ..... — large-spiked. Barbary. 1824 June-A. H. ♃
12 *bulbósus*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1249. ..... — bulbous. England. ..... July. H. ♃
13 colobachnoídes, KG. ..... — Siberian. Siberia. 1826 June, J^{y} H. ♃

100 COLOBA'CHNE, RS. — MAINED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
vaginata, RS. FG.t.64. ..... — sheathed. Levant. 1818 April. H. ♃
Alopecúrus angustifólius, FG. *Polypógon vaginátus*, W.

101 BECKMA'NNIA, KG. — BECKMA'NNIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
erucæfórmis, KG. HG.3.t.6. ..... — linear-spiked. Europe. 1773 July. H.⊙

102 ACHNODO'NTON, RS. — TOOTHED GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 Bellárdi, RS. ..... — bulbous. Spain. 1798 June, J^{y} H.⊙
Phálaris Bellárdi, W. *bulbósa*, L.
2 ténue, RS. HG.t.36. ..... — slender. S. Europe. 1826 ——— H.⊙
3 *arenária*, L.EN. EB.v.7.t.222. ..... — sand. Britain. ..... ——— H.⊙
Phálaris arenária, EB. *Phleum arenárium*, FD.t.915.

103 CHILO'CHLOA, RS. FODDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *Bœhméri*, RS. EB.v.7.t.459.	phalaris-like.	England.	.....	July-S.	H.4
Phálaris Phleoídes, EB. *Phléum Phalaroídes*, KŒL. *Bœhméri*, W.					
2 cuspidáta, RS. HG.4.t.20.	sharp-pointed.	Tyrol.	1824	July, A.	H.4
3 *Michélii*, L.EN. EB.v.32.t.2265.....	Micheli's.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
Phléum Michélii, EB.					
4 *áspera*, RS. EB.v.15.t.1077.	rough.	England.	.....	July.	H.⊙
Phléum paniculátum, EB. *Phléum ásperum*, JI.t.14. *Phálaris áspera*, W.					

104 PHLE'UM, KG. CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *praténse*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1076.	common.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.4
α *május*, S.GW.p.195.	*greater.*	———	.....	——	H.4
β *mínus*, S.GW.p.197.	*lesser.*	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
2 nodósum, W. FD.t.380.	knotted.	———	.....	July-S.	H.4
praténse β. KG.					
3 Bertolónii, KG.	Bertoloni's.	France.	1818	———	H.4
4 *alpínum*, KG. EB.v.8.t.519.	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.4
5 commutátum, RS.	confused.	Piedmont.	1819	——	H.4
alpínum, β *ténue*, KG.					
6 echinátum, KG. HG.3.t.11.	hedgehog.	Dalmatia.	1822	Aug., S.	H.⊙
felínum, RS.					

105 PHA'LARIS, KG. CANARY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *canariénsis*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1310. ...	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
2 macrostáchya, KG.	small-spiked.	N. America.	1818	———	H.⊙
3 angústa, KG.	narrow.	Brazil.	1838	———	H.⊙
4 aquática, RS. HG.2.t.38.	water.	Egypt.	1778	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
5 cæruléscens, KG.	bluish.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.⊙
bulbósa, RS. *commutáta*, RS. *variegáta*, SS. *nítida*, RS.					
6 nodósa, KG. FG.t.56.	knotted.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.4

106 DI'GRAPHIS, TR. DIGRA'PHIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *arundinácea*, TR. EB.v.6.t.402.	reed-like.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.W.4
Arúndo coloráta, EB. *Phálaris arundinácea*, L.					
β *variegáta*.	*striped-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H.4
2 americána, SS.	American.	N. America.	.....	——	H.4

107 HIERO'CHLOA, KG. HOLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *boreális*, KG. S.GW.p.167.	northern.	Scotland.	.....	May, J.	H.4
Hólcus odorátus, FD.t.963. *répens*, HG.3.t.3.					
2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4.	southern.	S. Europe.	1777	June, J^{y}	H.4
3 frágrans, KG.	fragrant.	N. America.	——	———	H.4
4 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508.	alpine.	Melvill's I.	1827	———	H.4
5 pauciflóra, KG.	few-flowered.	———	——	———	H.4

108 CERE'SIA, PS. CERE'SIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

élegans, PS.	elegant.	Peru.	1818	Aug., S.	H.4
Páspalum membranáceum, SS.					

109 PA'SPALUM, KG. BASTARD MILLET-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 dissétum, KG.	dissected.	S. America.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
2 scrobiculátum, KG.	dimpled.	E. Indies.	1778	July-S.	S.4
3 stoloníferum, KG. JI.2.t.302.	purple.	Peru.	1794	———	G.4
4 paniculátum, KG.	panicled.	W. Indies.	1782	———	S.⊙
5 mucronátum, KG.	mucronate.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
6 latifólium, KG.	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	H.4
7 pusíllum, KG.	small.	St. Thomas.	1822	———	S.4
8 notátum, KG.	two-spiked.	W. Indies.	1776	July.	S.♂
9 vaginátum, RS.	sheathed.	———	1824	——	S.4
10 longiflórum, KG.	long-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S.4
11 glábrum, KG.	smooth.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.4
12 tenéllum, KG.	elegant.	.....	1817	———	S.4
élegans, SS.					
13 láxum, KG.	loose.	S. America.	1819	———	S.4

110 CABRE'RA, LG. CABRE'RA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

chrysoblépharis, LG.	golden-spiked.	S. America.	1822	June, J^{y}	S.4

111 AXO'NOPUS, RS.	AXO'NOPUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 digitátus, RS.	fingered.	Jamaica.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
2 cimícinus, RS.	spotted.	E. Indies.	1778	July, S.	H.⊙
Pánicum cimícinum, W. *Mílium cimícinum*, L.					
112 MI'LIUM, KG.	MILLET-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 nígricans, KG.	Guinea-maize.	Peru.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
2 *effúsum*, EB.v.16.t.1106.	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
scábrum, RS. *confértum*, RS.					
3 vernále, KG.	vernal.	Caucasus.	1819	Apr.,M.	H.⊙
4 gallícicum, RS.	capillary.	Gallicia.	——	June-A.	H.♃
Aíra Lagáscæ, KG.					
5 phleoídes, ...	phleum-like.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.♃
113 AMPHICA'RPUM, KG.	AMPHICA'RPUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
Púrshii, KG.	earth-fruited.	N. America.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Mílium Amphicárpon, PH.					
114 PA'NICUM, KG.	PANIC-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 colónum, RS.	purple.	E. Indies.	1699	July, A.	H.⊙
Oplisménus colónus.					
2 flúitans, KG.	floating.	———	1825	——	S.W.⊙
3 brizoídes, KG.	briza-like.	———	1801	June, J^{y}	S.♂
4 flávidum, KG.	yellowish.	———	1823	———	S.♂
5 erucifórme, KG. FG.t.59.	eruca-like.	Samos.	1837	———	H.⊙
6 Michauxiánum, RS.	Michaux's.	N. America.	——	———	H.⊙
Pánicum mólle, MICH.					
7 fasciculátum, KG.	fascicled.	Jamaica.	1801	———	H.⊙
8 plicátum, KG.	plaited.	E. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S.♃
9 palmifólium, KG.	palm-leaved.	———	1804	———	S.♃
10 costátum, FI.	ribbed.	Mauritius.	1805	———	S.♃
11 carthaginénse, KG.	Carthagena.	S. America.	1818	———	S.♃
12 conglomerátum, RS.	conglomerate.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.♃
13 hispídulum, RS.	hispid.	———	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
Oplisménus hispídulus, KG.					
14 frumentáceum, FI.	cultivated.	———	1810	———	H.⊙
15 colorátum, KG. JI.1.t.58.	coloured.	Egypt.	1771	July-S.	H.⊙
16 répens, KG. FG.1.t.61.	creeping.	S. Europe.	1777	———	H.⊙
17 prolíferum, KG.	proliferous.	N. America.	1816	———	H.⊙
18 diffórme, KG.	deformed.	E. Indies.	1825	———	S.♃
19 numidiánum, KG.	Numidian.	Barbary.	1816	———	H.⊙
20 miliáceum, KG. HG.2.t.20.	millet.	E. Indies.	1596	———	H.⊙
21 tenuíssimum, RS.	very slender.	Brazil.	1827	———	S.♃
Sporóbolus minutiflórus, KG.					
22 miliáre, KG.	millet-like.	E. Indies.	1824	———	H.⊙
23 muricátum, RS.	prickly.	———	1805	———	H.⊙
24 capilláre, KG.	hair-panicled.	America.	1758	June-A.	H.⊙
25 tenéllum, KG.	slender-branched.	Sierra Leone.	1820	———	S.⊙
26 grossárium, KG.	cultivated.	W. Indies.	1810	———	H.⊙
27 Jumentórum, KG. JI.1.t.13.	Guinea-grass.	Tropics.	1822	———	S.♃
β máximum, RS.					
28 aspérrimum, KG.	rough.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	H.⊙
29 fúscum, KG.	brown.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S.♃
30 latifólium, KG.	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1765	Aug., S.	H.♃
31 macrocárpon, KG.	large-fruited.	———	1825	———	H.♃
32 diffúsum, KG.	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.⊙
33 oryzoídes, KG.	rice-like.	———	1824	———	S.⊙
34 clandestínum, KG.	hidden-flowered.	N. America.	1802	July.	H.⊙
35 virgátum, KG.	twiggy.	———	1781	Aug., S.	H.♃
36 ánceps, KG.	flat-edged.	———	1816	July, A.	H.♃
37 uliginósum, KG.	marsh.	E. Indies.	1819	———	S.W.♃
38 nítidum, KG.	glossy.	N. America.	1811	———	H.⊙
39 arundináceum, RS.	reed-like.	Jamaica.	1819	———	S.♃
Isáchne dúbia, KG.					
40 brevifólium, KG.	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	———	S.♃
41 divaricátum, KG.	divaricate.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.♃

42 arboréscens, RS. ..... arborescent. E. Indies. 1776 Mar.,Ap. S. ♄
Arundinária glaucéscens, KG.
43 pátens, KG. ..... spreading. ——— 1804 July, A. S. ♂
44 altíssimum, KG. ..... lofty. ..... 1816 ——— H.⊙
45 marginátum, KG. ..... margin-leaved. N. S. W. 1822 ——— F.♃
46 bícolor, KG. ..... two-coloured. ——— ——— ——— F.♃

115 ISA'CHNE, BP. EQUAL GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
austrális, BP. ..... New Holland. N. S. W. 1820 J.-A. H.W.♃

116 MELI'NIS, SS. MELI'NIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
minutiflóra, SS. ..... glutinous. Brazil. 1822 June, J^y S.♃
Trístegis glutinósa, NVE. *Suárdia pícta.*

117 ORTHOPO'GON, BP. SLIGHT-BEARDED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 hirtéllus, SS. ..... hairy. W. Indies. 1795 June, J^y S. ♂
Oplisménus hirtéllus, KG.
2 setárius, SS. ..... bristly. ——— 1823 ——— S.⊙
3 undulatifólius, SS. HG.3.t.52. ..... waved broad-lv^d. S. Europe. 1795 ——— H.⊙
Pánicum hirtéllum, HOST. not of L.
4 africánus, ... African. Africa. 1822 July-S. S.⊙
Oplisménus africánus, KG.
5 imbécillis, BP. ..... feeble. N. S. W. 1824 ——— H.⊙

118 MONA'CHNE, RS. ONE-GLUMED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
unilaterális, RS. ..... one-sided. Jamaica. 1819 June-A. S.♃
Mílium villósum, W. *Pánicum leucophæ'um*, KG.

119 ECHINO'CHLOA, RS. HEDGEHOG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 stagnína, RS. ..... pond. E. Indies. 1802 J^y, A. H.W.⊙
Oplisménus stagnínus, KG.
2 commutáta, RS. HG.3.t.51. ..... Hungarian. Hungary. ——— ——— H.W.⊙
Pánicum stagnínum, HOST.
3 intermédia, RS. ..... intermediate. ..... 1816 ——— H.⊙
4 erythrospérma, RS. ..... red-seeded. ..... 1825 ——— H.⊙
5 híspida, RS. ..... hispid. Egypt. 1829 ——— H.⊙
6 Crus-Córvi, RS. ..... crow's-foot. E. Indies. 1781 ——— H.⊙
7 *Crus-Gálli*, RS. EB.v.13.t.876. cock's-foot. England. ..... ——— H.⊙
Pánicum Crus-Gálli, EB.
8 echináta, RS. ..... bristly. N. America. 1825 ——— H.⊙
9 setígera, RS. ..... setigerous. E. Indies. 1820 ——— S.⊙

120 SETA'RIA, KG. SETA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 serícea, KG. ..... silky. W. Indies. 1780 May-S. H.⊙
2 *verticilláta*, KG. EB.v.13.t.874. .....rough. England. ..... July, A. H.⊙
3 *víridis*, KG. EB.v.13.t.875. ..... green. ——— ..... ——— H.⊙
Pánicum víride, EB. *Pennisétum víride*, BP.
4 púmila, KG. ..... dwarf. ..... 1819 ——— H.⊙
5 macrochæ'ta, KG. ..... long-spiked. ..... ——— ——— H.⊙
6 purpuráscens, KG. ..... purplish. S. America. 1822 ——— H.⊙
7 intermédia, KG. ..... intermediate. E. Indies. 1819 Aug.-O. H.⊙
8 glaúca, KG. HG.2.t.16. ..... glaucous. S. Europe. 1771 July, A. H.⊙
9 corrugáta, KG. ..... rugged-flowered. Carolina. 1828 Aug.-O. H.⊙
10 geniculáta, KG. ..... jointed. Antilles. 1805 July, A. H.⊙
11 marítima, KG. ..... sea-side. ..... 1818 ——— H.⊙
12 germánica, KG. HG.2.t.15. ..... German. Germany. 1548 ——— H.⊙
13 compósita, KG. ..... compound. S. America. 1823 ——— H.⊙
14 macrostáchya, KG. ..... cylindrical. W. Indies. 1822 ——— H.⊙
cylíndrica, RS. *sétosa*, RS.
15 polystáchya, KG. ..... many-spiked. Brazil. 1824 ——— H.♂
16 tenacíssima, KG. ..... tough. ——— 1819 ——— H.⊙
17 scándens, KG. ..... climbing. ..... ——— ——— H.⊙
18 caudáta, KG. ..... tailed. Trinidad. 1824 ——— H.⊙
19 muricáta, RS. ..... sea-side. N. America. 1819 ——— H.⊙
Oplisménus muricátus, KG.
20 aurícoma, LK. ..... golden-headed. ..... 1826 ——— H.⊙

121 DIGITA'RIA, RS.	DIGITA'RIA, FINGER-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 *sanguinális*, RS. EB.v.12.t.849.	slender-spiked.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.⊙	
Pánicum sanguinále, EB.						
2 bicórnis, RS.	two-horned.	E. Indies.	1825	Aug., S.	H.⊙	
3 affínis, RS.	related.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙	
4 ægyptíaca, RS.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1794	———	H.⊙	
5 filifórmis, SS.	filiform.	N. America.	1781	———	H.⊙	
6 Roxbúrghii, SS.	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1823	———	H.⊙	
Pánicum filifórme, FI.						
7 villósa, SS.	villose.	N. America.	1781	July-S.	H.⊙	
8 débilis, SS.	weak.	Barbary.	1824	———	H.⊙	
9 *glábra*, RS. EB.t.2613.	smooth.	England.	.....	———	H.⊙	
10 paspaloídes, RS.	trailing.	N. America.	1824	———	H.⊙	
11 eiliáris, RS. HG.4.t.15.	fringed.	S. Europe.	1804	———	H.⊙	
12 barbáta, RS.	bearded.	E. Indies.	1824	———	H.⊙	
13 bifórmis, RS.	two-formed.	Canaries.	1820	———	H.⊙	
14 margináta, RS.	margined.	Brazil.	1825	———	H.⊙	
15 lineáris, RS.	linear-spiked.	India.	1804	———	H.⊙	
16 inæquális, SS.	hairy-sheathed.	Manilla.	1824	July, A.	S.⊙	
17 serotína, M.	late-flowered.	N. America.	———	———	H.⊙	
Páspalum serotínum, RS.						
18 Andersóni, OTT.	Anderson's.	Monte Video.	1825	June-A.	F.♃	
19 eriogóna, SCHR.	woolly-angled.	S. America.	1825	———	S.♃	
20 pilígera, LK.	hairy.	Monte Video.	1826	———	H.⊙	
21 violáscens, LK.	violet.	———	———	———	H.⊙	
122 LAPPA'GO, KG.	LAPPA'GO, BURDOCK-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 racemósa, KG. FG.t.101.	branching.	S. Europe.	1771	Aug., S.	H.⊙	
Trágus racemósus, RS. *Cénchrus racemósus*, L.						
β aliéna SS.	*Brazilian.*	Brazil.	1826	June-A.	S.⊙	
2 biflóra, KG.	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃	
123 PIPTATHE'RUM, KG.	FALLING AWN-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 paradóxum, KG. HG.3.t.23.	black-seeded.	France.	1771	June, J^{y}	H.⊙	
Agróstis paradóxa, L. *Mílium paradóxum*, W.						
2 cæruléscens, KG.	bluish.	Barbary.	1819	———	H.♃	
3 multiflórum, KG. HG.3.t.45.	many-flowered.	S. Europe.	1778	———	H.♃	
Mílium arundináceum, FG.t.66. *Agróstis miliácea*, L.						
4 punctátum, RS.	dotted.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃	
Eriochloa punctáta, KG.						
124 STIPAGRO'STIS, KG.	STIPAGRO'STIS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
obtúsa, KG.	bunt-awned.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙	
Aristída obtúsa, RS.						
125 LASIAGRO'STIS, KG.	WOOLLY-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 Calamagróstis, KG. HG.4.t.45.	beautiful.	Germany.	1813	July, A.	H.♃	
Agróstis Calamagróstis, RS. *Arúndo speciósa*, SCHR.						
2 splénděns, KG.	splendid.	Siberia.	1836	———	H.♃	
Stípa splénděns, TRIN.						
126 MACRO'CHLOA, KG.	MACRO'CHLOA, LONG-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 tenacíssima, KG.	very tough.	S. Europe.	1822	July, A.	H.♃	
Stípa tenacíssima, RS.						
2 arenária, KG	sand.	Spain.	1823	———	H.♃	
127 STI'PA, KG.	FEATHER-GRASS.			N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 *pennáta*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1356.	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃	
2 tórtilis, KG.	twisted-awned.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.⊙	
3 júncea, KG. FG.1.t.85.	rushy.	France.	1772	———	H.♃	
4 gigantéa, KG.	gigantic.	Spain.	1823	———	H.♃	
5 Lagáscæ, KG.	Lagasca's.	———	1822	———	H.♃	
6 capilláta, KG. HG.3.t.5.	capillary.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.♃	
7 Aristélla, KG. HG.4.t.34.	awned.	Montpelier.	1806	———	H.♃	
8 Redówskii, LA.	Redowski's.	Altay.	1828	———	H.♃	
conférta, KG.						
9 móllis, KG.	soft.	N. S. W.	1824	———	F.♃	

10 sibérica, KG.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777	July, A.	H. 4
11 altáica, KG.	Altaian.	Altay.	1836	———	H. 4
128 ARISTI'DA, KG.	ARISTI'DA, AWNED-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 dichótoma, KG.	forked.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. ♂
Curtopógon dichótomus, RS.					
2 gigantéa, KG.	gigantic.	Teneriffe.	1824	July, A.	F. 4
3 cæruléscens, KG.	bluish.	Canaries.	1818	———	H. ⊙
4 stipoídes, BP.	stipa-like.	N. Holland.	1826	———	G. 4
5 Hy'strix, KG.	porcupine.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. 4
6 oligántha, KG.	long-glumed.	N. America.	1826	——	H.W. 4
7 divaricáta, KG.	spreading.	S. America.	1818	———	G. 4
Chætária divaricáta, RS.					
129 MUHLENBE'RGIA, W.	MUHLENBE'RGIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
diffúsa, RS.	spreading.	N. America.	1816	May, J.	H. 4
130 BRACHYELY'TRUM, RS.	BRACHYELY'TRUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
aristátum, RS.	awned.	N. America.	1827	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Muhlenbérgia erécta, OTT.	*Dilepy'rum aristátum*, M.				
131 TRICHO'CHLOA, TR.	TRICHO'CHLOA, HAIR-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 tenuiflóra, ...	slender-flowd.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H. 4
longiséta, TR. *Agróstis tenuiflóra*, W. *Cinna tenuiflóra*, L.EN.					
2 microspérma, DC.	small-seeded.	Mexico.	1818	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
3 capilláris, DC.	capillary.	Carolina.	——	———	H. 4
4 polypógon, DC.	many-bearded.	———	1812	———	H. 4
5 glomeráta, TR.	glomerate.	N. America.	1832	———	H. 4
132 SPORO'BOLUS, KG.	SPORO'BOLUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 diándrus, KG.	diandrous.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ⊙
2 pulchéllus, KG.	pretty.	N. Holland.	1828	———	F. 4
3 purpuráscens, KG.	purple.	Jamaica.	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ⊙
4 tenacíssimus, KG. JI.1.t.16.	tough.	W. Indies.	1801	———	S. 4
5 elongátus, KG.	elongated.	N. S. W.	1822	———	H. ⊙
6 micránthus, KG.	small-flowered.	MonteVideo.	1825	———	H. ⊙
133 AGRO'STIS, KG.	BENT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *stolonífera*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1532. ...	creeping.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
α latifólia, S.GW.p.225.	*Fiorin-grass.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
β angustifólia, S.GW.p.346.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
γ aristáta, S.GW.p.345.	*awned.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
δ nemorális, S.GW.	*wood.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
ε palústris, S.GW.	*marsh.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
2 dúlcis, KG.	sweet.	S. France.	1824	———	H. 4
3 stolonízans, RS.	stoloniferous.	Poland.	1827	———	H. 4
4 diffúsa, RS. HG.4.t.55.	spreading.	Europe.	1816	———	H. 4
5 neglécta, KG.	neglected.	Hungary.	——	———	H. 4
6 capilláris, KG.	capillary.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ⊙
7 *álba*, KG. S.GW.p.342.	white-rooted.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
β purpuráscens, EB.v.17.t.1189 ...	*purplish.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
γ vivípara.	*viviparous.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
8 párvula, KG.	small.	Hungary.	1826	———	H. 4
9 tenuifólia, KG.	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1819	———	H. 4
10 pátula, RS.	knotted-spreading.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. 4
11 valentína, KG.	Valentia.	Spain.	——	———	H. 4
12 dúbia, RS.	doubtful.	Germany.	1818	———	H. 4
13 gigantéa, RS.	gigantic.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. 4
14 frondósa, RS.	frondose.	Naples.	1824	———	H. 4
15 *vulgáris*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1671.	fine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
16 ambígua, RS. HG.t.56.	ambiguous.	Germany.	1820	———	H. 4
17 Juréssi, KG.	close-panicled.	———	1818	———	H. 4
18 marítima, KG.	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. 4
19 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	Teneriffe.	1810	April-J.	F. 4
20 *Spíca-vénti*, KG. EB.v.14.t.951. ...	silky.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
21 pállida, KG.	pale.	France.	1818	———	H. ⊙
22 interrúpta, KG.	interrupted.	S. Europe.	——	———	H. ⊙
23 purpúrea, RS.	purple.	———	1820	———	H. ⊙

24 pauciflóra, KG. ..... few-flowered. Switzerland. 1824 June-A. H.4
25 decúmbens, KG. ..... decumbent. Hungary. —— —— H.4
26 *canína*, KG. EB.v.26.t.1856. ..... brown. Britain. ..... July. H.4
Trichódium canínum, RS.
27 alpína, KG. ..... alpine. S. Europe. 1818 July, A. H.4
28 rupéstris, KG. ..... rock. Pyrenees. —— —— H.4
29 flavéscens. ..... yellowish. S. Europe. —— —— H.4
30 *setácea*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1188. ..... bristly. Britain. ..... —— H.4
Trichódium setáceum, RS.
31 rúbra, KG. ..... red. Lapland. 1820 —— H.4
32 laxiflórum, KG. ..... loose-flowered. N. America. 1816 June, J^y H.♂
33 élegans, KG. ..... elegant. France. —— July-S. H.⊙
34 criníta, KG. ..... rough-keeled. N. Zealand. 1822 —— F.4

134 GASTRI'DIUM, KG. GASTRI'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *austrále*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1107. ..... yellow. England. ..... August. H.4
Mílium lendígerum, EB. *Calamagróstis Schwábii*, SS.
2 múticum, KG. ..... beardless. Sicily. 1819 July, A. H.⊙

135 POLYPO'GON, KG. MANY-BEARDED GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *monspeliénsis*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1704.... chaffy. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
Agróstis panícea, EB.
2 *littorális*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1251. ... sea-side. —— ..... August. H.4
Lagáscæ, RS.
3 marítimus, KG. ..... shore. S. Europe. 1822 —— H.⊙
β tartáricus, F. ..... *Tartarian*. Tartary. 1825 —— H.⊙

136 CHÆTU'RUS, KG. BRISTLE-TAILED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
fasciculátus, KG. ..... fascicled. S. Europe. 1815 July-S. H.⊙

137 ÆGOPO'GON, KG. GOAT-BEARDED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 pusíllus, KG. ..... small. S. America. 1822 July, A. H.⊙
2 trisétus, KG. ..... three-awned. —— —— —— H.⊙

138 CALAMAGRO'STIS, KG. REED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *epigéjos*, KG. EB.v.6.t.403. ..... wood. Britain. ..... July. H.4
2 intermédia, RS. ..... intermediate. Carlsruhe. 1827 —— H.4
3 littórea, KG. ..... sea-side. Switzerland. 1824 July, A. H.4
láxa, HOST.
4 Halleriána, KG. ..... Haller's. —— 1819 —— H.4
Arúndo pseudophragmítes, SS.
5 canadénsis, KG. ..... Canadian. N. America. 1826 —— H.4
6 *lanceoláta*, KG. EB.v.30.t.2159. ... common. England. ..... July. H.4
Arúndo Calamagróstis, EB. *Aróstis lanceoláta*, RS.
7 tenélla, KG. ..... slender. Switzerland. 1824 —— H.4
8 glaúca, RS. ..... glaucous. N. America. —— —— H.4

139 DEYEU'XIA, KG. DEYEU'XIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 purpuráscens, KG. ..... purplish. N. America. 1827 July, A. H.4
Calamagróstis purpuráscens, BR.
2 Langsdórffi, KG. ..... Langsdorff's. ..... 1823 —— H.4
3 confínis, KG. ..... hairy-flowered. N. America. 1820 —— H.4
4 montána, HG.4.t.46. ..... mountain. Europe. —— —— H.4
5 Hóstii, RS. HG.4.t.48. ..... Host's. —— —— —— H.4
sylvática, HOST.
6 *neglécta*, KG. EB.v.30.t.2160. ..... upright. Scotland. ..... —— H.4
Calamagróstis stricta, SS.
7 lappónica, KG. ..... Lapland. Lapland. ..... —— H.4
8 vária, KG. HG.4.t.47. ..... various. S. Europe. 1813 —— H.4
9 acutiflóra, KG. ..... sharp-flowered. Germany. 1819 —— H.4
10 sylvática, KG. HG.4.t.49. ..... wood. Europe. 1813 —— H.4
arundinácea, ROTH. *Agróstis arundinácea*, L. *pyramidális*, H.
11 Billardiéri, KG. ..... La Billardière's. N. Holland. 1806 —— H.4
12 æ'mula, KG. ..... flat-leaved. N. S. W. —— —— H.4

140 AMMO'PHILA, KG. SEA-MATWEED. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
arundinácea, KG. EB.v.8.t.520. ... common. Britain. ..... June, J^y H.4
Arúndo arenária, EB. *Psámma arenária*, RS.

141 ARU'NDO, KG. — REED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
Dónax, KG. HG.4.t.38. ..... manured. S. Europe. 1648 July, A. H.4
β versícolor. ..... striped. ——— ——— H.4

142 AMPELODE'SMOS, KG. — VINE-BAND-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 ténax, KG. ..... tough. S. Europe. 1823 July, A. H.4
Arúndo ténax, SS.
2 festueácca, W.EN. ..... fescue-like. Germany. 1823 ——— H.W.4

143 PHRAGMI'TES, KG. — REED. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
commúnis, KG. EB.V.6.t.401. ..... common. Britain. ..... J^y, A. H.W.4
Arúndo phragmítes, EB.

144 GRAPHI'PHORUM, KG. — GRAPHI'PHORUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
melicoídes, KG. ..... melie-like. N. America. 1824 June-A. H.4
Aíra melicoídes, M.

145 AMPHIPO'GON, KG. — AMPHIPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
stríctus, KG. ..... upright. N. S. W. 1823 May, J. G.4

146 PAPPO'PHORUM, KG. — PAPPUS-BEARING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 alopecuroídeum, KG. ..... foxtail-like. S. America. 1825 June-A. S.4
2 laguroídeum, KG. ..... hare's-tail-like. W. Indies. 1826 ——— S.4
3 nígricans, KG. ..... blackish. N. S. W. 1822 July, A. F.4
Enneapógon nígricans, RS.
4 phleoídes, RS. ..... phleum-like. S. America. 1822 ——— F.4

147 ECHINA'RIA, KG. — ECHINA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
capitáta, KG. FG.1.t.100. ..... headed. S. Europe. 1771 May-A. H.⊙
Cénchrus capitátus, FG. *Sesléria echináta*, HG.3.t.8.

148 MICRO'CHLOA, KG. — MICRO'CHLOA, SMALL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
setácea, KG. RC.2.t.132. ..... bristly. Tropics. 1806 July. H.⊙

149 CY'NODON, RS. — CY'NODON, DOG'S-TOOTH-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *Dáctylon*, KG. EB.V.12.t.850. ..... erceping. England. ..... July, A. H.4
β índicus, S.GW.p.290. *Doob-grass.* India. 1820 ——— S.4
2 lineáris, RS. ..... linear-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 ——— S.4
3 stellátus, KG. ..... starry. St. Helena. 1823 ——— S.4
4 virgátus, RS. ..... twiggy. E. Indies. 1826 ——— S.4
5 præ'cox, RS. ..... early-flowered. N. Ameriea. 1823 June, J^y H.4
Digitária sanguinális, M.

150 DACTYLOCTE'NIUM, KG. — COMB-FINGER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 ægyptíacum, KG. ..... Egyptian. Egypt. 1776 July-S. H.⊙
Cynosúrus ægyptíaca, L. *Eleusíne ægyptíaca*, PS. *Rhabdóchloa mucronáta*, R.
2 prostrátum, RS. ..... prostrate. Malabar. .... H.⊙
Eleusíne prostráta, SS.

151 EU'STACHYS, KG. — WELL-SPIKED-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 petræ'a, KG. ..... flat-stalked. Jamaiea. 1779 July, A. S.4
Chlóris petræ'a, W. *retúsa*, LG.
2 submútica, RS. ..... Mexican. Mexico. 1827 ——— H.⊙
3 distichophy'lla, KG. ..... crowded. Brazil. 1824 ——— H.⊙
Chlóris fasciculáta, RS.

152 CHLO'RIS, KG. — CHLO'RIS, GREEN-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 foliósa, KG. ..... leafy. St. Thomas. 1822 July-S. S.4
2 ciliáta, KG. ..... ciliated. Jamaica. 1779 ——— S.⊙
3 radiáta, KG. ..... many-spiked. W. Indies. 1739 Aug., S. S.⊙
pállida, RS. *compréssa*, RS.
4 barbáta, RS. ..... bearded. E. Indies. 1777 June, J^y S.⊙
caribæ'a, RS.
5 Roxburghiána, KG. ..... Roxburgh's. ——— 1824 July, A. S.⊙
6 fasciculáta, RS. ..... crowded. Brazil. ——— ——— H.⊙
7 polydáctyla, KG. ..... many-spiked. W. Indies. 1818 ——— S.⊙
8 élegans, KG. ..... elegant. Mexico. 1825 ——— H.⊙
9 ventricósa, KG. ..... swelled. N. S. W. 1818 ——— G.4
10 truncáta, KG. ..... truncated. ——— 1822 ——— G.4
dolichostáchya, RS. *megastáchya*, RS.

11 filifórmis, KG.	filiform.	.....	1825	July, A.	H.⊙
distichophy'lla, RS.					
12 tenélla, KG.	slender.	E. Indies.	——	Aug., S.	H.♃
Durandiána, RS.					

153 RHABDO'CHLOA, KG. TWIG-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

cruciáta, RS.	cross-spiked.	W. Indies.	1818	July-S.	H.⊙
Chlóris cruciáta, W. *Agróstis cruciáta*, L.					

154 LEPTO'CHLOA, KG. SLENDER-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 cynosuroídes, KG.	filiform.	E. Indies.	1818	Aug., S.	H.⊙
2 filifórmis, KG.	filiform.	S. America.	——	——	H.⊙
3 tenérrima, KG.	slendcrest.	China.	1820	July-S.	H.⊙
4 verticilláta, KG.	whorled.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
5 calycína, KG.	calycine.	——	——	——	H.⊙

155 DIPLA'CHNE, RS. DOUBLE GLUME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

fasciculáris, RS.	fascicled.	N. America.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
Festúca polystáchya, M. *Leptóchloa polystáchya*, KG.					

156 ELEUSI'NE, KG. ELEUSI'NE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 coracána, KG.	thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714	July-S.	H.⊙
2 stricta, KG.	upright.	——	1822	——	H.⊙
3 índica, KG.	Indian.	India.	1714	——	H.⊙
4 rígida, KG.	rigid.	MonteVideo.	1826	——	H.⊙
5 cereális, KG.	rye-like.	Egypt.	1827	——	H.⊙
6 ovális, E.	oval-spiked.	——	——	——	H.⊙
7 tristáchya, KG.	three-spiked.	——	——	——	H.⊙
8 oligostáchya, KG.	few-spiked.	.....	1832	——	H.⊙
9 dístans, KG.	distant.	.....	——	——	H.⊙

157 CHONDRO'SIUM, KS. CHONDRO'SIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 procúmbens, DESV.	procumbent.	Philippines.	1816	July-S.	H.⊙
Antinóchloa procúmbens, RS. *Atheropógon procúmbens*, JACQ.					
2 ténue, KG.	slender.	Mexico.	1823	——	H.♃
3 prostrátum, KG.	prostrate.	——	——	——	H.⊙
Antinóchloa prostráta, RS. *Bouteloúa prostráta*, LAG.					
4 hirsútum, KG.	hairy.	Mexico.	——	——	H.⊙

158 DI'NEBA, KG. DI'NEBA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 americána, RS.	American.	S. America.	1822	June-A.	S.♃
Eutriánia juncifólia, KG.					
2 arábica, RS.	Arabian.	Levant.	1816	Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 divaricáta, RS.	spreading.	Egypt.	1823	——	H.⊙

159 CORYNE'PHORUS, KG. CORYNE'PHORUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *canéscens*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1190. ...	canescent.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
Aira canéscens, EB.					
2 articulátus, KG.	jointed.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.♃

160 DESCHA'MPSIA, KG. DESCHA'MPSIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *cæspitósa*, KG. EB.v.21.t.1453.	turfy.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.♃
Aira cæspitósa, EB.					
2 Biebersteiniána, KG.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
3 refrácta, KG.	reflexed.	Spain.	1822	——	H.♃
4 *alpína*, RS. EB.v.30.t.2102.	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
Aira lævigáta, KG. *alpína*, L. *Avéna alpína*, TR.					
5 brevifólia, RS.	short-leaved.	Melville Isl.	1827	——	H.♃
6 bóttnica, TR.	bristle-leaved.	Bottnia.	1824	——	H.♃
Aira bóttnica, KG. *montána*, RS.					
7 júncea, KG.	rushy.	S. France.	1820	——	H.♃
Aira média, GOW.					

161 AI'RA, KG. HAIR-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *flexuósa*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1519.	waved.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
2 uliginósa, RS.	marsh.	Germany.	1825	——	H.♃
3 versícolor, KG.	various-colour^{d}.	S. Europe.	1823	——	H.♃
4 *caryophy'llea*, KG. EB.v.12.t.812. ...	silver.	Britain.	.....	——	H.⊙
5 élegans, KG. HG.4.t.35.	elegant.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H.⊙

6 pulchélla, KG.	pretty.	Spain.	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
7 pállens, RS.	pale.	N. America.	——	——	H.♃
8 *præ'cox*, KG. EB.v.18.t.1296.	early-flowering.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
162 DUPO'NTIA, RS.	DUPO'NTIA. N. O. GRÁMI'NEÆ.				
Fischéri, RS.	Fischer's.	Melville Isl.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
163 AIRO'PSIS, KG.	AIRO'PSIS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 globósa, KG. CI.3.t.274.	globe-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
2 brevifólia, RS.	short-leaved.	Missouri.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Aíra brevifólia, KG.					
3 agrostídea, KG.	agrostis-like.	S. Europe.	1823	——	H.♃
Póa agrostídea, DC.					
164 PERIBA'LLIA, TR.	PERIBA'LLIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
hispánica, TR. CI.1.t.44.	Spanish.	Spain.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Aíra involucráta, KG. *Airópsis involucráta*, RS.					
165 LAGU'RUS, KG.	HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
ovátus, KG. EB.v.19.t.1334.	oval-spiked.	Guernsey.	.....	June.	H.⊙
166 GAUDI'NIA, RS.	GAUDI'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
frágilis, RS. HG.2.t.54.	brittle.	S. Europe.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙
167 TRISE'TUM, KG.	TRISE'TUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 ténuc, KG. HG.2.t.55.	slender.	Europe.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
2 micránthum, KG.	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 negléctum, KG.	neglected.	————	——	——	H.⊙
4 alopecúrus, KG.	Foxtail.	.....	1816	——	H.⊙
5 Loeflingiánum, KG.	Loefling's.	S. Europe.	1770	——	H.⊙
6 condensátum, KG.	close-flowered.	Sicily.	1824	——	H.⊙
7 *flavéscens*, KG. EB.v.14.t.952.	golden.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
prátense, PS. *Avéna flavéscens*, EB.					
8 brevifólium, RS. HG.3.t.40.	short-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.♃
9 argénteum, KG.	silvery.	Switzerland.	1791	——	H.♃
10 distichophy'llum, KG.	fan-leaved.	————	1796	——	H.♃
11 airoídes, RS. FD.t.228.	aira-like.	————	1800	——	H.♃
12 glabrátum, RS.	smooth.	Portugal.	1818	July, A.	H.⊙
168 AVE'NA, KG.	OAT-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 brévis, KG. HG.3.t.42.	short.	Germany.	1804	May, J.	H.⊙
2 álba, KG.	white.	France.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 satíva, KG. HG.2.t.59.	common.	S. America.	.....	——	H.⊙
leucospérma.	*White Oat.*	————	.....	——	H.⊙
4 orientális, KG. HG.3.t.44.	Tartarian.	Levant.	1798	——	H.⊙
5 núda, KG. HG.3.t.43.	naked.	.....	.....	——	H.⊙
6 *fátua*, KG. EB.v.31.t.2221.	wild.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.⊙
7 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
8 stérilis, KG. J.IC.1.t.23.	bearded.	————	1640	July, A.	H.⊙
9 sempervírens, KG. HG.3.t.41.	evergreen.	Pyrenees.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.♃
10 pennsylvánica, KG.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785	——	H.⊙
11 fállax, RS.	fallacious.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.♃
12 pilósa, KG.	hairy.	Iberia.	1824	——	H.⊙
13 *pubéscens*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1640. ...	pubescent.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
14 rígida, KG.	rigid.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H.♃
15 *alpína*, KG. EB.v.17.t.2141.	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.♃
planicúlmis, EB.					
16 carpáthica, KG. HG.4.t.31.	Carpathian.	Carp. Mount.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
17 alpéstris, KG. HG.3.t.39.	mountain.	S. Europe.	1816	——	H.♃
18 praténsis, KG.	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
19 bromoídes, KG.	bromus-like.	S. Europe.	.....	——	H.♃
20 planicúlmis, KG.	flat-stalked.	Hungary.	1822	——	H.♃
21 versícolor, KG.	various-colour^{d}.	Europe.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
169 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG.	ARRHENATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *avenáceum*, KG. EB.v.12.t.813. ...	oat-like.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Hólcus avenáceus, EB.					
2 bulbósum, PRESL. HG.4.t.30.	bulbous.	Germany.	.....	——	H.♃
Hólcus bulbósus, HOST. *Avéna bulbósa*, W.					

170 DANTHO'NIA, KG.	DANTHO'NIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 longifólia, KG.	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	July, A.	F. 4
2 semiannuláris, KG.	semiannular.	N. Holland.	1822	———	F. 4
3 pilósa, KG.	hairy.	N. S. W.	1823	———	F. 4
4 provinciális, KG.	Provence.	S. Europe.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. 4
5 spicáta, KG.	spiked.	N. Amcrica.	1823	———	H. 4
6 *strigósa*, RS. EB.v.18.t.1266. ..... *Avéna strigósa*, EB.	bristle-pointed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
7 macrántha, RS.	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H. ⊙
8 curvifólia, RS.	curved-leaved.	———	———	———	G. 4
9 calycína, RS.	glossy-calyxed.	———	1822	———	G. 4
171 TRIO'DEA, BP.	TRIO'DEA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
decúmbens, RS. EB.v.11.t.792. ..... *Póa decúmbens*, EB. *Festúca decúmbens*, W. *Danthónia decúmbens*, DS.	decumbent.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
172 TRI'DENS, RS.	REDTOP-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
quinquéfida, RS. ..... *Triódea cúprea*, JACQ. *Póa quinquéfida*, PH.	five-cleft.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. 4
173 SESLE'RIA, KG.	SESLE'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 elongáta, RS. HG.2.t.97.	long-spiked.	Austria.	1805	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 cylíndrica, KG.	cylindrical.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. 4
3 tenuifólia, KG. HG.4.t.22.	slender-leaved.	———	———	April-J.	H. 4
4 *cærúlea*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1613.	blue.	Britain.	.....	April, M.	H. 4
5 álbicans, KG.	whitish.	Carp.Mount.	1826	———	H. 4
6 nítida, KG.	glossy.	Italy.	1825	May, J.	H. 4
7 tenélla, KG. HG.2.t.100.	weak.	Switzerland.	1810	———	H. 4
8 sphærocéphala, KG. HG.2.t.99. ...	round-headed.	———	———	———	H. 4
174 MEGASTA'CHYA, RS.	MEGASTA'CHYA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Eragróstis, RS. ..... *Póa megastáchya*, PS. *Bríza Eragróstis*, W.	Love-grass.	S. Europe.	1776	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 nígricans, RS.	blackish.	S. America.	1823	———	S. 4
3 amábilis, RS. ..... *Póa amábilis*, L.	purple.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S. ⊙
4 spectábilis, RS.	showy.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ⊙
5 pulchélla, RS.	pretty.	Tauria.	1825	———	H. ⊙
6 elongáta, RS.	long-panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. 4
7 ciliáris, RS. J.IC.2.t.304.	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1776	———	S. ⊙
8 rupéstris, RS.	rock.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ⊙
9 Boryána, RS.	Bory's.	Mauritius.	1822	———	S. ⊙
10 ripária, RS.	crowded.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ⊙
11 mucronáta, RS.	mucronated.	Africa.	1822	July-S.	S. 4
12 polymórpha, RS.	variable.	Tropics.	1826	———	S. 4
175 PO'A, KG.	MEADOW-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 *praténsis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1073. ...	smooth-stalked.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
2 *angustifólia*, DC. S.GW.p.184.	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	May.	H. 4
3 *húmilis*, RS. EB.v.14.t.1004. ..... *subcærúlea*, EB.	short bluish.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 4
4 víridis, KG.	green.	N. America.	1812	———	H. 4
5 hy'brida, KG.	hybrid.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. 4
6 Torreyána, KG.	Torrey's	N. America.	1825	———	H. 4
7 *triviális*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1072.	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
8 *ánnua*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1141.	annual.	———	.....	Jan.-D.	H. ⊙
9 cæspitósa, KG.	tufted.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-S.	H. 4
10 grácilis, KG.	slender.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. 4
11 *bulbósa*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1071.	bulbous.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
12 *láxa*, KG. HG.4.t.26. ..... *flexuósa*, EB.v.16.t.1123.	loose.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. 4
13 distichophy'lla, KG. HG.4.t.15. ...	fan-leaved.	Switzerland.	1829	——	H. 4
14 árctica, KG.	Arctic.	Melville Isl.	1827	——	H. 4
15 angustáta, KG.	narrow.	———	———	———	H. 4
16 abbreviáta, KG.	shortened.	———	———	———	H. 4
17 Halléri, KG.	Haller's.	Switzerland.	——	——	H. 4
18 cenísia, KG. HG.3.t.16.	soft.	Mount Cenis.	1791	July, A.	H. 4
19 *alpína*, KG. EB.v.14.t.1003.	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4

20 collína, RS. HG.2.t.66.	hill.	Europe.	1800	June, J^{y}	H.♃
21 concínna, KG.	neat.	Switzerland.	1815	———	H.♃
22 Molinéri, RS.	Molinere's.	———	1816	———	H.♃
23 badénsis, W.	Baden.	Baden.	1826	———	H.♃
24 brevifólia, KG.	short-leaved.	France.	1822	———	H.♃
25 supína, RS. HG.4.t.27.	trailing.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.♃
26 miliácea, KG.	millet-like.	Hungary.	1824	———	H.♃
27 *nemorális*, KG. EB.V.18.t.1265. ...	wood.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
28 Gaudíni, KG.	Gaudin's.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H.♃
29 versícolor, KG.	various-colored.	Tauria.	1825	———	H.♃
30 coarctáta, L.EN.	crowded.	Europe.	.....	———	H.♃
31 *glaúca*, EB.V.24.t.1720.	glaucous.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
32 *cæ'sia*, KG. EB.V.24.t.1719.	sea-green.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.♃
33 brachyphy'lla, KG.	short-leaved.	N. America.	1816	———	H.♃
34 depauperáta, KG.	few-flowered.	Hungary.	———	———	H.♃
35 pérsica, KG.	Persian.	Persia.	1836	———	H.♃
36 stérilis, KG.	barren-ground.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.♃
37 nervata, RS. S.GW.190.	nerved.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
38 ánceps, KG.	flat-edged.	N. Zealand.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
39 fláva, KG.	yellow.	N. America.	———	———	H.♃
40 hirsúta, KG.	hairy.	———	———	———	H.♃
41 serótina, RS.	late-flowering.	Germany.	1800	July-S.	H.♃
42 effúsa, RS.	spreading.	Hungary.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
43 sudética, KG.	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
44 áspera, KG.	rough-branched.	E. Indies.	1829	———	S.♃
45 víridis, KG.	green.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
46 crocáta, KG.	saffron.	———	1818	———	H.♃
47 commutáta, RS.	changed.	Spain.	1822	———	H.♃
48 contrácta, KG.	contracted.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
49 chinénsis, KG.	China.	China.	1820	———	H.☉
50 austrális, KG.	southern.	N. S. W.	1822	———	H.♃
51 *compréssa*, KG. EB.V.6.t.365.	compressed.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
52 complanáta, RS.	flattened.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.♃
53 festucæfórmis, RS. HG.3.t.17.	fescue-like.	Dalmatia.	1800	July-S.	H.♃
54 convolúta, RS.	convolute.	.....	1819	———	H.♃
55 atrovírens, KG.	dark green.	Barbary.	1825	———	H.♃
56 scariósa, KG.	scariose.	Spain.	1826	———	H.♃
57 bromoídes, KG.	bromus-like.	.....	1824	———	G.♃
58 peruviána, KG. J.IC.1.t.18.	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802	July, A.	H.☉
59 papillósa, KG.	papillose.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H.☉
60 digitáta, KG.	fingered.	N. S. W.	1800	———	H.☉
61 nútans, KG.	nodding.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.♂
62 pállens, KG.	pale.	BuenosAyres.	1824	———	H.♃
63 unioloídes, KG.	uniola-like.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
64 pellúcida, KG.	pellucid.	N. Holland.	1829	———	G.♃
65 semineútra, KG.	Hair-grass.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃

176 ERAGRO'STIS, RS.	ERAGRO'STIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 poæoídes, RS. FG.t.73.	poa-like.	Italy.	1699	July.	H.☉
Póa Eragróstis, FG.					
2 tephrosánthos, RS.	Martinica.	Martinica.	1824	July-S.	S.☉
3 pilósa, RS. HG.2.t.68.	hairy.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.☉
4 verticillata, RS.	whorled.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.☉
5 punctáta, RS. CI.1.t.93.	spotted.	E. Indies.	———	———	S.☉
6 purpurascens, RS.	purplish.	.....	1822	———	H.☉
7 tenélla, RS.	slender.	E. Indies.	1781	———	S.☉
8 cynosuroídes, RS.	Dog's-tail.	Egypt.	1824	———	H.☉
Póa cynosuroídes, W.					
9 capilláris, L.EN.	hair-panicled.	N. America.	1781	Oct., N.	H.☉
Póa capilláris, RS.					
10 plumósa, RS.	feathered.	E. Indies.	1826	Sep., O.	S.☉

177 CENTOTHE'CA, KG.	CENTOTHE'CA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
lappácea, KG.	Bur.	India.	1773	July.	S.☉
Cénchrus lappáceus, L.					

178 HYDRO'CHLOA. HYDRO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *dístans*, HAR. EB.v.14.t.986. ..... distant. Britain. ..... July. H.W.4
Póa dístans, EB. *Glycéria dístans*, EF.
2 *aquática*, EB.v.19.t.1315. ..... water. ——— ..... —— H.W.4
Póa aquática, EB. *Glycéria aquática*, EF.
3 arundinácea, ... reed-like. Caucasus. 1825 —— H.W.4
Póa arundinácea, MB.
4 *marítima*, EB.v.16.t.1140. ..... sea-side. Britain. ..... —— H.W.4
Póa marítima, EB. *Glycéria marítima*, EF.

179 GLYCE'RIA, KG. SWEET-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *fluítans*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1520. ..... floating. Britain. ..... M^y-A.H.W.4
Póa fluítans, EB. *Festúca fluítans*, W.
2 *Borréri*, EB.v.22.t.2797. ..... Borrer's. England. ..... —— H.W.4

180 CATABRO'SA, KG. CATABRO'SA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *aquática*, KG. EB.v.22.t.1557. ..... water. Britain. ..... M^y,J. H.W.4
Aira aquática, EB.
2 virídula, KG. ..... close-panicled. ..... 1718 —— H.W.4
3 húmilis, KG. ..... dwarf. Caucasus. 1824 June, J^y H.4

181 BRI'ZA, KG. QUAKING-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *mínor*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1316. ..... small. England. ..... July. H.4
2 vírens, KG. ..... green. S. Europe. 1800 July, A. H.⊙
3 *média*, KG. EB.v.5.t.340. ..... common. Britain. ..... May, J. H.4
4 geniculáta, KG. ..... jointed. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. H.⊙
5 elátior, KG. FG.1.t.75. ..... tall. Greece. 1788 ——— H.4
6 máxima, KG. FG.1.t.76. ..... great-spiked. S. Europe. 1633 June, J^y H.⊙
7 spicáta, KG. ..... dwarf-spiked. Tauria. 1818 ——— H.⊙
8 rúbra, KG. ..... red. S. Europe. —— ——— H.⊙

182 ME'LICA, KG. MELIC-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 ciliáta, KG. FG.1.t.70. ..... ciliated. Europe. 1771 July. H.4
2 *nútans*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1059. ..... nodding. Britain. ..... June, J^y H.4
3 *uniflóra*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1058. ..... wood. ——— ..... May, J. H.4
4 Bauhíni, KG. HG.4.t.23. ..... Italian. Italy. 1806 June, J^y H.4
5 pyramidális, RS. ..... pyramidal. Barbary. 1804 ——— H.4
6 speciósa, KG. ..... handsome. N. America. 1812 ——— H.4
7 diffúsa, KG. ..... spreading. ———— 1824 July, A. H.4
8 altíssima, KG. HG.2.t.9. ..... tallest. Siberia. 1770 ——— H.4
9 exasperáta, KG. ..... exasperate. ..... —— ——— H.4
10 digitáta, KG. ..... fingered. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S.4
11 latifólia, RS. ..... broad-leaved. ———— 1822 ——— S.4

183 MOLI'NIA, KG. MOLI'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *cærúlea*, KG. EB.v.11.t.750. ..... purple. Britain. ..... August. H.4
vária, SS. *Mélica cærúlea*, EB. *Enódium cærúleum*, RS.
2 sylvática, RS. ..... wood. Europe. 1824 ——— H.4

184 KŒLE'RIA, KG. KŒLE'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 cristáta, KG. HG.2.t.75. ..... crested. Europe. ..... June-A. H.4
β glábra, RS. EB.v.9.t.648. ..... *smooth.* Britain. ..... July, A. H.4
Aira cristáta, EB.
2 grandiflóra, RS. ..... great-flowered. S. Europe. 1824 June-A. H.4
3 glaúca, KG. ..... glaucous. Germany. 1816 ——— H.4
4 macrántha, KG. ..... large-flowered. Russia. 1824 ——— H.4
5 albéscens, RS. ..... whitish. S. France. 1829 ——— H.4
6 valesíaca, KG. ..... Swiss. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.4
7 setácea, KG. ..... bristly. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H.4
8 tuberósa, PS. ..... tuberose. ———— 1802 July, A. H.4
9 hirsúta, KG. ..... hairy. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.4
10 villósa, KG. ..... villose. S. Europe. 1800 June, J^y H.4
Aira pubéscens, W. *Phálaris pubéscens*, LAM.
11 phleoídes, KG. ..... Cat's-tail. Portugal. 1802 July, A. H.⊙
12 híspida, KG. ..... hispid. S. Europe. 1819 June, J^y H.⊙
13 brachystáchya, KG. ..... short-spiked. ..... —— ——— H.⊙
14 láxa, KG. ..... loose-flowered. Egypt. 1829 ——— H.⊙

185 SCHI'SMUS, KG.	SCHI'SMUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 Gouáni, TR.	Gowan's.	Montpelier.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 marginátus, KG. CI.1.t.44.f.2.	margined.	Spain.	1781	———	H.⊙
Festúca calycína, W. *Kœléria calycína*, DC.					
3 fasciculátus, KG.	fascicled.	St. Domingo.	1827	———	S.⊙
Digitária horizontális, W.					
186 DA'CTYLIS, KG.	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 *glomeráta*, KG. EB.v.5.t.335.	rough.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 glaucéscens, KG.	glaucescent.	Europe.	1816	———	H. 4
3 hispánica, KG.	Spanish.	Spain.	1814	———	H. 4
4 glaúca, KG.	glaucous.	.....	1823	———	H. 4
5 capitáta, KG.	headed.	Sardinia.	1824	———	H. 4
6 altáica, KG.	Altaic.	Altay.	1826	———	H. 4
7 littorális, RS. LI.t.45.f.5.	shore.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. 4
marítima, RS. *Póa littorális*, KG.					
8 répens, RS.	creeping.	———	1824	———	H. 4
Póa littorális, KG.					
9 brevifólia, RS.	short-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. 4
10 cynosuroídes, KG.	dog's-tailed.	———	1823	———	S. 4
11 aristáta, E.	awned.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
187 CYNOSU'RUS, KG.	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
cristátus, KG. EB.v.5.t.316.	crested.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. 4
188 CHRYSU'RUS, RS.	CHRYSU'RUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 aúreus, SS. HG.3.t.4.	golden-spiked.	Levant.	1770	July.	H.⊙
2 *echinátus*, RS. EB.v.19.t.1333.	rough.	England.	.....	August.	H.⊙
Cynosúrus echinátus, EB.					
3 effúsus, RS.	sprcading.	S. Europe.	1824	July, A.	H.⊙
4 élegans, RS.	elegant.	———	———	———	H.⊙
189 SCHEDONO'RUS, RS.	SCHEDONO'RUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 *praténsis*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1593.	meadow.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Festúca praténsis, EB.					
2 phænicoídes, RS.	creeping-rooted.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. 4
3 *elátior*, RS. EB.v.23.t.1593.	tall.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
Festúca elátior, EB.					
4 cæruléscens, RS.	bluish.	Barbary.	1818	———	H. 4
5 spadíceus, RS. HG.3.t.20.	Gerard's.	Italy.	1775	Apr.-J.	H. 4
6 inérmis, RS. HG.1.t.9.	naked-spiked.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. 4
7 *calamárius*, RS. EB.v.14.t.1005. ...	reed-like.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
8 *decíduus*, RS. EB.v.32.t.2266.	deciduous.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Festúca decídua, EB.					
9 exaltátus, RS.	high upright.	Sicily.	1827	———	H. 4
10 sylváticus, RS. HG.2.t.78.	wood.	Germany.	1804	July, A.	H. 4
11 scrótinus, RS. HG.2.t.92.	late-flowering.	S. Europe.	1818	July-S.	H. 4
12 *loliáceus*, RS. EB.v.26.t.1821.	spiked.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
13 Scheuchzéri, RS.	Scheuchzer's.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. 4
14 violáceus, RS.	violet-coloured.	Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
15 nútans, RS. HG.4.t.61. ...,..	nodding.	Hungary.	1823	———	H. 4
16 nigréscens, RS.	blackish.	Switzerland.	———	———	H. 4
17 poæfórmis, RS. HG.2.t.81.	poa-like.	———	1818	———	H. 4
18 púmilus, RS. HG.2.t.91.	dwarf.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. 4
19 nítidus, RS.	glossy.	Hungary.	1827	———	H. 4
20 tenéllus, RS.	slender.	N. America.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
190 FESTU'CA, KG.	FESCUE-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
1 cynosuroídes, KG.	Dog's-tail.	Barbary.	1825	Junc-A.	H.⊙
2 *ovína*, KG. EB.v.9.t.505.	sheep's.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
3 brachyphy'lla, KG.	short-leaved.	Melville Isl.	1827	———	H. 4
4 *tenuifólia*, KG.	slender-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
5 *cæ'sia*, EB.v.27.t.1917.	gray.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
6 vivípara, EB.v.19.t.1355.	viviparous.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. 4
7 glaúca, KG.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
8 pállens, RS. HG.2.t.88.	pale.	Germany.	1816	———	H. 4
9 stricta, HG.2.t.86.	upright.	———	———	———	H. 4
10 hirsúta, HG.2.t.85.	hairy.	———	———	———	H. 4

11 Halléri, KG.	Haller's.	Europe.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.4
12 alpína, KG.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	——	——	H.4
13 amethy'stina, KG.	blue.	S. Europe.	1804	——	H.4
14 pícta, KG.	painted.	Hungary.	1826	——	H.4
15 pannónica, HG.4.t.62.	Hungarian.	——	1823	——	H.4
16 xanthína, RS. HG.3.t.19.	yellow.	Switzerland.	1818	——	H.4
17 flavéscens, DC.	yellowish.	——	——	——	H.4
18 *duriúscula*, KG. EB.v.7.t.470.	hard.	Britain.	.....	——	H.4
19 *dumetórum*, S.GW.	pubescent.	——	.....	——	H.4
20 *glábra*, KG. S.GW.p.180.	smooth.	——	.....	June.	H.4
21 *hordeifórmis*, S.GW.p.159.	barley-like.	.....	.....	——	H.4
22 *cámbrica*, S.GW.p.157.	Welsh.	Wales.	.....	——	H.4
23 heterophy'lla, KG. HG.3.t.18.	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.4
24 *rúbra*, KG. EB.v.29.t.2056.	red creeping.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.4
25 vagináta, KG.	sheathed.	Hungary.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.4
26 Kitaibeliána, RS.	Kitaibel's.	——	1818	——	H.4
pubéscens, L.EN.					
27 nútans, KG.	nodding.	N. America.	1805	——	H.4
28 rúbens, RS.	red.	S. Europe.	1776	——	H.⊙
Brómus rúbens, KG.					
29 bracteáta, DC.	leafy-bracted.	.....	.....	——	H.4
30 læ'vis, F.	smooth.	Russia.	1806	July.	H.4
31 grandiflóra, PH.	large-flowered.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.4
32 flabelláta, LAM.	Tussac-grass.	Falkland Isl.	1843	.....	H.4

191 ROSTRA'RIA, TR. ROSTRA'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

pubéscens, TR.	pubescent.	.....	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
Brómus dactyloídes, ROTH.					

192 SCLERO'CHLOA, RS. SCLERO'CHLOA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 divaricáta, RS.	spreading.	S. Europe.	1802	July, A.	H.⊙
2 *procúmbens*, RS. EB.v.8.t.532.	procumbent.	Britain.	.....	——	H.⊙
Poá procúmbens, EB. *Glycéria procúmbens*, EF.					
3 dúra, RS. HG.2.t.73.	rigid.	S. Europe.	1776	——	H.⊙
Cynosúrus dúrus, L.					
4 *rígida*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1371.	hard.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Póa rígida, EB. *Glycéria rígida*, EF. *Megastáchya rígida*, RS.					
5 articuláta, L.EN.	jointed.	Barbary.	1816	——	H.⊙
6 marítima.	sea-side.	Europe.	.....	——	H.⊙

193 MYGALU'RUS, L.EN. MOUSE-TAIL GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *bromoídes*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1411. ...	barren.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.⊙
2 *caudátus*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1412. ...	wall.	England.	.....	——	H.⊙
Festúca Myúrus, EB.					
3 alopecuroídes, L.EN.	Foxtail.	Barbary.	1799	June-A.	H.⊙
4 ciliátus, LK. HG.4.t.65.	fringed.	Portugal.	1827	——	H.⊙
5 *uniglúmis*, L.EN. EB.v.20.t.1430. ...	single-husked.	England.	.....	——	H.⊙
6 delicátulus, L.EN.	delicate.	Spain.	1817	July, A.	H.⊙
7 geniculátus, L.EN.	jointed.	S. Europe.	1793	June, J^{y}	H.⊙

194 CERATO'CHLOA, RS. HORN-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

unioloídes, RS.	uniola-like.	N. America.	1796	June, J^{y}	H.4
Festúca unioloídes, W.					

195 BRO'MUS, KG. BROME-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 *secalínus*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1171.	smooth rye.	England.	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
2 elongátus, KG.	elongated.	Switzerland.	1823	——	H.⊙
3 *commutátus*, KG. HG.1.t.11.	downy rye.	Britain.	.....	——	H.⊙
4 *velutínus*, KG. EB.v.27.t.1884.	hairy-headed.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
multiflórus, EB.					
5 tomentósus, KG.	Trinius's.	Gilan.	1826	——	H.4
Triniánus, RS.					
6 *móllis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1078.	soft.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
7 confértus, KG.	close-spiked.	Iberia.	1825	——	H.⊙
8 *racemósus*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1079.	smooth.	England.	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
9 *eréctus*, KG. EB.v.7.t.471.	upright.	——	.....	——	H.⊙
10 Biebersteínii, KG.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H.4

11 austrális, KG.	southern.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
12 lanceolátus, KG.	spear-leaved.	Canaries.	1798	———	H.⊙
13 divaricátus, KG.	woolly.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.⊙
14 variegátus, KG.	varicgated.	Caucasus.	———	———	H.♃
15 *squarrósus*, KG. EB.v.27.t.1885. ...	corn.	England.	.....	———	H.♃
16 pátulus, KG.	spreading.	France.	1836	———	H.⊙
17 vestítus, KG.	clothed.	C. B. S.	1810	———	G.♃
18 wolgénsis, KG.	Wolga.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.⊙
19 láxus, KG.	loose.	.....	———	———	H.♃
20 alopecuroídes, KG.	Foxtail.	S. Europe.	1799	———	H.♃
21 púrgans, KG.	purging.	Canada.	1793	———	H.♃
22 pubéscens, KG.	pubescent.	N. America.	1816	———	H.♃
23 *ásper*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1172.	hairy-wood.	England.	.....	———	H.♃
24 hirsutíssimus, CYR.	very hairy.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H.♃
25 pendulínus, KG.	pendulous.	New Spain.	1823	———	H.⊙
26 glaúcus, KG.	glaucous.	Pyrenees.	———	———	H.♃
27 altíssimus, KG.	tallest.	N. America.	1812	———	H.♃
28 Schradéri, KG.	Schrader's.	Carolina.	1835	———	H.⊙
29 *gigantéus*, KG. EB.v.26.t.1820.	gigantic.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
30 *triflórus*, EB.v.27.t.1918.	three-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.♃
31 montánus, RS.	mountain.	Switzerland.	1827	———	H.⊙
32 longiflórus, KG.	long-flowered.	.....	1818	———	H.♃
33 stenophy'llus, RS.	slender-leaved.	.....	1824	———	H.♃
34 angustifólius, MB.	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	———	———	H.♃
35 ciliátus, KG.	ciliated.	N. America.	1802	June-A.	H.♃
36 *arvénsis*, KG. EB.v.28.t.1984.	field.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.♃
37 *stérilis*, KG. EB.v.15.t.1030.	barren.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
38 tectórum, KG. FG.t.82.	nodding.	Europe.	1776	June-A.	H.♂
39 *matriténsis*, KG. EB.v.14.t.1006. ...	wall.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.⊙
diándrus, EB.					
40 rígidus, KG. HG.1.t.18.	rigid.	S. France.	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
41 pilósus, KG.	hairy wall.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.⊙
42 jubátus, KG.	loose-panicled.	Italy.	1824	———	H.⊙
43 *máximus*, KG. EB.t.2820.	great.	Jersey.	1804	———	H.⊙
44 scopárius, KG. CI.1.t.45.f.2.	broom.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.⊙
45 húmilis, KG.	low.	Spain.	———	———	H.⊙
46 scabérrimus, KG. CI.6.t.589.f.2. ...	roughest.	Italy.	———	———	H.⊙
47 tórtilis, PRESL.	twisted.	Sicily.	1825	———	H.♃
48 brachy'stachys, FM.	short-spiked.	.....	1837	———	H.⊙
49 brizæfórmis, FM.	briza-like.	.....	———	———	H.⊙

196 UNI'OLA, KG. SEA-SIDE OAT. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 paniculáta, KG. CAT.C.1.t.32.	panicled.	N. America.	1798	June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 latifólia, KG.	broad-leaved.	———	1809	———	H.♃
3 spicáta, RS.	spiked.	———	1790	July.	H.♃
4 distichophy'lla, RS.	two-ranked.	———	1789	June, J^{y}	H.♃
Festúca distichophy'lla, PH.					

197 TRI'TICUM, KG. WHEAT. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 æstívum, KG. HG.3.t.26.	summer.	Baschiros.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 hybérnum, RS. HG.3.t.26.f.8.	Lammas.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
3 sibéricum, RS.	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.⊙
4 velutínum, KG.	velvet-spiked.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
5 compósitum, RS. HG.3.t.27.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799	———	H.⊙
6 túrgidum, KG.	turgid.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
7 fastuósum, RS. HG.3.t.28.	thick-grained.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
8 platystáchyum, RS.	flat-spiked.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
9 cochleáre, KG.	spoon-like.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
10 dúrum, KG.	Barbary.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
11 villósum, KG. HG.4.t.6.	villose.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
12 hordeifórme, KG. HG.4.t.5.	barley-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
13 compáctum, KG. HG.4.t.7.	compact.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
14 polónicum, KG. HG.3.t.31.	Polish.	.....	1692	———	H.⊙
15 dicóccum, KG.	two-grained.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
16 atrátum, RS. HG.4.t.8.	dark-spiked.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
17 tricóccum, RS.	three-grained.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙

18 Spélta, KG. HG.3.t.29. ..... Spelt. .... June, J^y H.⊙
19 ichyostáchyum, KG. ..... slender-spiked. .... ——— H.⊙

198 AGROPY'RUM, RS. COUCH-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *júnceum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.814. ..... rushy. England. ..... June, J^y H.♃
Tríticum júnceum, EB.
2 acútum, RS. ..... acute-glumed. France. 1816 ——— H.♃
3 littorále, HG.4.t.9. ..... sea-side. Mediterranean. ——— ——— H.♃
4 intermédium, HG.2.t.22. ..... intermediate. Germany. 1805 ——— H.♃
5 glaúcum, RS. ..... glaucous. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.♃
6 rupéstre, RS. ..... rock. Siberia. 1822 ——— H.♃
7 obtusiflórum, RS. ..... blunt-flowered. .... ——— H.♃
8 púngens, RS. ..... pungent. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H.♃
9 densiflórum, RS. ..... close-flowercd. Siberia. ——— ——— H.♃
10 gigantéum, RS. HG.2.t.23. ..... gigantic. S. Europe. 1805 ——— H.♃
11 *répens*, RS. EB.v.13.t.909. ..... common. Britain. ..... July, A. H.♃
12 *canínum*, RS. EB.v.20.t.1372. ..... bearded. Britain. ..... ——— H.♃
13 dístichum, RS. ..... two-ranked. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G.♃
14 prostrátum, RS. JV.3.t.44. ..... prostrate. Siberia. 1780 Junc. H.⊙
15 imbricátum, RS. ..... imbricated. Caucasus. 1824 June-A. H.♃
16 pectinifórme, RS. ..... comb-like. Tauria. ——— ——— H.♃
17 *cristátum*, RS. EB.v.32.t.2267..... crested. Britain. ——— ——— H.♃
18 desertórum, RS. ..... desert. Altay. 1822 ——— H.♃
19 muricátum, RS. ..... bristly. Siberia. 1825 ——— H.♃
20 variegátum, RS. ..... variegated. ..... 1818 ——— H.♃

199 LO'LIUM, KG. DARNEL-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *perénne*, KG. EB.v.5.t.315. ..... Rye-grass. Britain. ..... May, J. H.♃
2 multiflórum, KG. ..... many-flowered. Europe. 1816 ——— H.⊙
3 *arvénse*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1125. ..... beardless. England. ..... July. H.⊙
4 canadénse, KG. ..... Canadian. Canada. 1822 —— H.⊙
5 complanátum, L.EN. ..... rigid. Switzerland. 1825 —— H.⊙
rígidum, RS.
6 *tenuléntum*, KG. EB.v.16.t.1124. ... bearded. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
7 speciósum, KG. ..... pretty. Tauria. 1824 ——— H.⊙

200 BRACHYPO'DIUM, RS. BRACHYPO'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *pinnátum*, RS. EB.v.11.t.730. ..... spiked-heath. Britain. ..... June-A. H.♃
Brómus pinnátus, EB.
2 rupéstre, RS. HG.4.t.17. ..... rock. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H.♃
3 strigósum, RS. ..... strigose. Tauria. 1824 ——— H.♃
4 cæspitósum, RS. HG.4.t.18. ..... tufted. S. Europe. ——— ——— H.♃
5 ramósum, RS. FG.t.84. ..... branched. ——— 1818 ——— H.♃
6 obtusifólium, RS. ..... blunt-leaved. Spain. 1818 ——— H.♃
7 Barreliéri, RS. ..... Barrelieri's. ——— 1827 ——— H.⊙
8 longifólium, RS. ..... long-leaved. Barbary. 1818 ——— H.♃
9 *sylváticum*, RS. EB.v.11.t.729. ..... wood. Britain. ..... ——— H.♃
Brómus sylváticus, EB. *Tríticum sylváticum*, DC. *Festúca sylvática*, EF.
10 distáchyum, RS. HG.1.t.20. ..... two-spiked. S. Europe. 1772 June-A. H.♃
11 megastáchyum, RS. ..... long-spiked. ——— 1826 ——— H.⊙
12 macrostáchyum, RS. ..... large-spiked. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
13 unioloídes, L.EN. JI.2.t.303. ..... uniola-like. Sicily. 1758 July, A. H.⊙
14 brevisétum, RS. ..... short-awned. ..... 1825 ——— H.⊙
15 frágile, RS. ..... brittle. Europe. 1824 ——— H.♃
16 hispánicum, VIV. ..... slender-stemm^d. S. Europe. 1818 ——— H.⊙
17 tenuiflórum, RS. HG.2.t.26. ..... slendcr-flowered. ——— 1823 ——— H.⊙
18 *loliáceum*, RS. EB.v.4.t.221. ..... spiked-sea. Britain. ..... Junc, J^y H.⊙
Tríticum loliáceum, EB.
19 Póa, RS. ..... Meadow-grass. France. 1824 ——— H.⊙
20 biunciále, RS. ..... small. S. Europe. 1818 June-A. H.⊙
21 unilaterále, RS. ..... one-sided. ——— 1824 ——— H.⊙

201 SECA'LE, KG. RYE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 cereále, KG. ..... common. Tauria. ..... Junc, J^y H.⊙
α hybérnum, RS. ..... *winter*. ——— ..... ——— H.♂
β vérnum, RS. HG.2.t.48. ..... *spring*. ——— ..... ——— H.⊙
γ compósitum, RS. ..... *compound-spiked*.——— ..... ——— H.⊙

2 frágile, KG.	brittle.	Tauria.	1816 June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 villósum, FG.t.97.	villose.	S. Europe.	1790 ———	H.⊙
Tríticum villósum, RS.				
4 sylvéstre, HG.4.t.2.	wood.	Hungary.	1816 ———	H.♂
202 E'LYMUS, KG.	LYME-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 *arenárius*, KG. EB.v.24.t.1672.	sand.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H.♃
2 *geniculátus*, KG. EB.v.23.t.1586. ...	pendulous.	England.	..... July.	H.♃
3 sabulósus, KG.	glaucous.	Siberia.	1806 June, J^{y}	H.♃
4 gigantéus, RS.	gigantic.	N. America.	1790 July, A.	H.♃
5 mexicánus, RS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823 June-A.	H.♃
6 sibéricus, KG	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758 June, J^{y}	H.♃
7 móllis, KG.	soft.	Kamtschatka.	1829 ———	H.♃
8 racemósus, KG.	racemed.	.....	1816 ———	H.♃
9 philadélphicus, RS.	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1790 July, A.	H.♃
10 canadénsis, RS.	Canadian.	———	1699 ———	H.♃
11 glaucifólius, KG.	glaucous.	———	1816 ———	H.♃
12 striátus, KG.	striated.	———	1790 June, J^{y}	H.♃
hordeifórmis, RS.				
13 *europæ'us*, KG. EB.v.19.t.1317.	European.	England.	..... ———	H.♃
14 crinítus, KG. HG.1.t.27.	long-awned.	Smyrna.	1806 July, A.	H.⊙
15 altáicus, KG.	Altaic.	Altay.	1829 July-S.	H.♃
16 pauciflórus, RS.	few-flowered.	.....	1824 ———	H.⊙
17 Cáput Medúsæ, KG.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1784 ———	H.⊙
18 júnceus, KG.	rushy.	Siberia.	1823 July, A.	H.♃
203 ASPRE'LLA, KG.	ASPRE'LLA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 Hy'strix, KG. JI.2.t.305.	rough.	Levant.	1770 July, A.	H.⊙
E'lymus Hy'strix, RS.				
2 pseúdo-hy'strix, KG.	rough American.	N. America.	1818 ———	H.⊙
E'lymus pseudo-hy'strix, RS.				
204 HO'RDEUM, KG.	BARLEY.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 vulgáre, KG. HG.3.t.34.	spring.	Levant.	..... July.	H.⊙
β gigantéum.	*giant.*	———	..... ———	H.⊙
2 cœléste, RS.	naked-seeded.	———	..... ———	H.⊙
3 nígrum, RS.	black-seeded.	———	..... ———	H.♂
4 hexástichon, KG.	winter.	———	..... ———	H.⊙
5 bulbósum, KG. FG.1.t.98.	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1770 ———	H.♃
6 jubátum, KG.	long-bearded.	N. America.	1782 July, A.	H.♂
7 dístichum, KG.	common.	Tartary.	..... July.	H.⊙
β imbérbe, RS.	*beardless.*	———	..... ———	H.⊙
8 núdum, RS.	naked-seeded.	———	..... ———	H.⊙
9 Zeóeriton, KG.	battledore.	.....	..... August.	H.⊙
10 *murínum*, KG. EB.v.28.t.1971. ...	wall.	Britain.	..... April-A.	H.⊙
11 *praténse*, KG. EB.v.6.t.409.	meadow.	———	..... June.	H.♃
12 *marítimum*, KG. EB.v.17.t.1205. ...	sea-side.	———	..... June, J^{y}	H.⊙
13 Hy'strix, RS.	hedgehog.	Spain.	1817 July, A.	H.⊙
14 bifárium, KG.	two-ranked.	.....	1822 ———	H.⊙
205 LEPTU'RUS, KG.	HARD-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 *incurvátus*, KG. EB.v.11.t.760.	sea-side.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Rottboéllia incurváta, EB. RS.				
2 *filifórmis*, KG.	thready.	Scotland.	..... ———	H.♃
3 subuláta, KG.	cylindrical.	Portugal.	1806 ———	H.⊙
206 MONE'RMA, RS.	MONE'RMA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
monándra, RS. CI.t.39.f.1.	monandrous.	Spain.	1804 June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Rottboéllia monándra, CAV.				
207 PHOLIU'RUS, TR.	PHOLIU'RUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
pannónicus, TR. HG.1.t.24.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804 June, J^{y}	H.⊙
208 ROTTBOE'LLIA, KG.	ROTTBOE'LLIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.		
1 exaltáta, KG.	tall.	E. Indies.	1806	S.♂
2 perforáta, KG. RC.t.182.	perforated.	———	1822	S.♃
3 glábra, KG.	smooth.	———	—— June, J^{y}	S.♃
4 Cymbáchne, KG.	ciliated.	———	1824 July, A.	S.♃
Cymbáchne ciliáta, RS.				

209 LODICULA'RIA, PB.	LODICULA'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
fasciculáta, PB.	fascicled.	S. Europe.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Rottboéllia fasciculáta, DESF.					
210 SA'CCHARUM, KG.	SUGAR-CANE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 officinárum, KG.	common.	India.	1597	.....	S. 4
2 sinénse, KG. RC.3.t.232.	Chinese.	China.	1822	.....	S. 4
3 procérum, KG.	lofty.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. 4
4 violáceum, KG.	violet-coloured.	W. Indies.	1816	.....	S. 4
5 caudátum, KG.	tailed.	————	——	.....	S. 4
6 contráctum, KG.	contracted.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. 4
7 exaltátum, KG.	tall.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ♄
8 polystáchyum, RS.	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♄
211 IMPERA'TA, KG.	IMPERA'TA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 arundinácea, KG.	reed-like.	N. Holland.	1820	July, A.	F. 4
2 Thunbérgii, RS.	Thunberg's.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
212 ERIA'NTHUS, KG.	ERIA'NTHUS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 saccharoídes, KG.	sugar-cane-like.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. 4
Sáccharum gigantéum, PH.					
2 brevibárbis, KG.	short-bearded.	————	1822	——	H. 4
213 HALIMOCNE'MIS, LED.	HALIMOCNE'MIS.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.			
1 vólvox, MEY. *gr.*	salt-wort.	Tartary.	1828	July, A.	H. ☉
2 sibéricum, RS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1829	——	H. ☉
3 oppositifólium, RS. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	Tartary.	1820	——	H. ☉
4 crassifólium, RS. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Astracan.	1828	——	H. ☉
5 sclerospérmum, RS. *wh.*	hard-seeded.	———	1821	——	H. ☉

ORD. III.   *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*l*).
Example,—*Holósteum umbellátum.*

214 ERIOCAU'LON, L.	PIPE-WORT.	N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.			
1 *septanguláre*, EB.v.11.t.733. *wh.*	jointed.	Scotland.	.....	Sept.	H.W. 4
2 austrále, BP. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	1822	Au.-O.	G.W. 4
3 decanguláre, PH. BM.t.3126. *wh.*	ten-angled.	N. America.	1826	——	H.W. 4
4 fasciculátum, RS. LI.3.t.50.f.3. *wh.*	fascicled.	Guiana.	1825	——	S.W. 4
215 MO'NTIA, DC.	WATER-CHICKWEED.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
fontána, DC. EB.v.17.t.1206. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ☉
216 HOLO'STEUM, DC.	HOLO'STEUM.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 umbellátum, DC. FD.t.1204. *wh.*	umbelled.	England.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
β róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
2 diándrum, DC. *wh.*	diandrous.	Jamaica.	1822	June-A.	H. ☉
217 MOLLU'GO, W.	MOLLU'GO.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 verticilláta, DC. *wh.*	whorled.	Virginia.	1748	June-A.	H. ☉
2 Schránkii, DC. *wh.*	Schrank's.	Brazil.	1821	July-S.	H. ☉
3 Línkii, DC. *wh.*	Link's.	——	——	———	H. ☉
triphy'lla, L.EN.					
218 MINUA'RTIA, DC.	MINUA'RTIA.	N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Spain.	1771	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	——	1806	———	H. ☉
3 campéstris, DC. *wh.*	field.	——	——	———	H. ☉
219 QUE'RIA, DC.	QUE'RIA.	N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.			
hispánica, DC. *gr.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1800	May-S.	H. ☉

220 PROSERPINA'CA, DC.	PROSERPINA'CA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.			
1 palústris, DC. *wh.*	marsh.	N. America.	1822	J^{y}, A.	H.W.⊙
2 pectináta, DC. LI.1.t.50.f.1. *wh.*	pectinated.	———	———	———	H.W.⊙
221 KŒNI'GIA, W.	KŒNI'GIA.	N. O. ERIOGO'NEÆ.			
islándica, W. LI.t.51. *gr.*	Iceland.	Iceland.	1773	April.	H.⊙



CLASS IV. *TETRANDRIA.*

Plants with four stamens (*m*).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvénsis, Scabiósa arvénsis.*



ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*o*).
Examples,—*Knaútia arvénsis, Scabiósa arvénsis.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 PETRO'PHILA, LT.		PETRO'PHILA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 rígida, LT. *wh.*		rigid.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J.	G.ħ
2 teretifólia, LT. *wh.*		round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G.ħ
3 filifólia, LT. *wh.*		thread-leaved.	———	———	.....	G.ħ
4 aciculáris, LT. BM.t.3469. *pk. ye.*		needle-leaved.	———	———	.....	G.ħ
5 pulchélla, LT. BM.t.796. *wh.*		fennel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	July, A.	G.ħ
6 canéscens, CUN. *wh.*		canescent.	N. Holland.	1830	.....	G.ħ
7 pedunculáta, LT. *st.*		peduncled.	N. S. W.	1824	April-A.	G.ħ
8 fastigiáta, LT. *wh.*		fastigiate.	N. Holland.	1820	———	G.ħ
9 diversifólia, LT. *wh.*		various-leaved.	———	1803	April-J.	G.ħ
10 trífida, LT. *wh.*		trifid-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G.ħ
11 heterophy'lla, BR.		various-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G.ħ
12 juncifólia, BR.		rush-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G.ħ
13 brevifólia, BR.		short-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G.ħ
14 glandulígera, BR.		gland-bearing.	———	.....	.....	G.ħ
2 ISOPO'GON, LT.		ISOPO'GON.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 teretifólius, LT. *wh.*		round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	April-A.	G.ħ
2 anethiifólius, LT. CI.6.t.549. *wh.*		dill-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796	March-J.	G.ħ
3 formósus, LT. BR.t.1288. *li.*		handsome.	N. Holland.	1805	———	G.ħ
4 anemonifólius, LT. BM.t.697. *st.*		anemone-leaved.	N. S. W.	1791	July-S.	G.ħ
5 divaricátus, AR.t.465. *ye.*		spreading.	———	———	———	G.ħ
6 trílobus, LT. *wh.*		three-lobed.	N. Holland.	1803	May, J.	G.ħ
7 Loudóni, BM.t.3421. *re.*		Loudon's.	———	1830	———	G.ħ
8 spatulátus, LT. *pk.*		spatulate.	———	1836	———	G.ħ
β lineáris, BM.t.3450. *pk.*		*linear-leaved.*	———	———	———	G.ħ
9 Báxteri, RB. BM.t.3539. *pk.*		Baxter's.	———	1830	Mar.-M.	G.ħ
10 longifólius, LT. BR.t.900. *ye.*		long-leaved.	———	1820	———	G.ħ
11 propínquus, MC. *ye.*		related.	———	1824	.....	G.ħ
12 attenuátus, LT. *wh.*		attenuated.	———	———	May, J.	G.ħ
13 polycéphalus, LT. *wh.*		many-headed.	———	———	.....	G.ħ

14 axillàris, LT.	axillary.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G. h
15 sphærocéphalus, BR.	round-headed.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. h
16 scábra, BR.	rough.	———	.....	.....	G. h
17 cornígera, BR.	horned.	———	.....	.....	G. h
18 roséus, BR. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1840	.....	G. h

3 PRO'TEA, LT. — PRO'TEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 cynaroídes, LT. BM.t.770. *re.*	artichoke-flow[d].	C. B. S.	1774	Nov.-M.	G. h
2 latifólia, LT. BM.t.1717. *pu.*	ray-flowered.	———	1806	July-S.	G. h
a coccínea, AR.t.646. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. h
β viridiflóra, AR.t.646. *gr.*	*green-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. h
3 compácta, LT. *pu.*	compact.	———	1810	———	G. h
4 longiflóra, BR. S.EX.B.2.t.81. *st.* *ochroleúca*, SM.	long-flowered.	S. Africa.	1795	Jan.-Ap.	G. h
5 coccínea, LT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1810	———	G. h
6 speciósa, LT. *wh. br.*	splendid.	———	1786	Mar.-N.	G. h
7 obtúsa, SWT. AR.t.110. *pa. pi.* *speciósa*, BM.1183. *Eriodéndrum obtúsum*, KP.	obtuse.	———	——	———	G. h
8 macrophy'lla, LT. *wh.*	large-leaved.	C. B. S.	1810	Mar.-J.	G. h
9 formósa, LT. BM.t.1713. *sc.* *coronáta*, AR.469. *Eriodéndrum formósum*, PL.t.70.	handsome.	———	1789	May, J.	G. h
10 melaleúca, LT. AR.t.103. *bk.*	black-fringed.	———	1780	Mar.-J[y]	G. h
11 Lepidocárpon, LT. *bk.*	crested.	———	1806	———	G. h
12 neriifólia, LT. BR.t.208. *pu.*	oleander-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
13 pulchélla, LT. BR.t.20. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	1795	———	G. h
a ciliáta, AR.t.270. *pu. bk.*	*fringe-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. h
β glábra, AR.t.277. *pu. bk.*	*smooth-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. h
γ speciósa, AR.t.442. *pu. bk.*	*specious.*	———	——	———	G. h
14 pátens, LT. AR.t.543. *st. bk.*	spreading.	———	1789	Mar.-J.	G. h
15 magnífica, AR.t.438. *pu. bk.*	magnificent.	———	——	———	G. h
16 incómpta, LT. *wh.*	villose-branched.	———	1807	May-J[y]	G. h
17 longifólia, LT. BR.t.47. *st. bk.*	long-leaved.	———	1798	Mar., A.	G. h
18 umbonális, AR.t.144. *st. pu.*	embossed.	———	——	———	G. h
19 ligulæfólia, AR.t.133. *st. pu.* *longifólia, ferruginósa, purpúrea*, AR.	strap-leaved.	———	——	Mar.-Au.	G. h
20 mellífera, LT. BM.t.346. *ro. wh.*	honey-bearing.	———	1774	Dec.-M[y]	G. h
β álba, AR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. h
21 grandiflóra, LT. BM.t.2447. *ro. wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1787	May, J.	G. h
β marginàta, BR.t.569. *ro. wh.*	*red-margined.*	———	——	———	G. h
22 Scólymus, LT. BM.t.698. *ro. wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1780	———	G. h
23 mucronifólia, LT. AR.t.500. *wh. ro.*	dagger-leaved.	———	1803	J[y]-Dec.	G. h
24 nána, LT. S.EX.B.1.t.44. *cr.* *rosácea*, SM.	dwarf.	———	1787	April-J[y]	G. h
25 péndula, LT. *wh. gr.*	pendulous.	———	1806	Mar.-J.	G. h
26 ténax, LT. S.PL.t.70. *st.*	tough.	———	1801	Feb.-M[y]	G. h
27 canaliculáta, LT. AR.t.437. *pi.*	channel-leaved.	———	1800	Dec.-F.	G. h
28 acuminàta, BM.t.1694. *cr.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1809	March-J.	G. h
29 acaúlis, LT. BM.t.2065. *st. br.* *glaucophy'lla*, PL.t.75.	short-stalked.	———	1802	May-S.	G. h
30 elongáta, LT. *st. br.*	elongated.	———	1810	July-S.	G. h
31 angustáta, LT. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1809	———	G. h
32 revolúta, LT. *wh.*	revolute-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. h
33 tenuifólia, LT. *wh. br.*	slender-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. h
34 læ'vis, LT. BM.t.2439. *ro. gr.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1806	May-J[y]	G. h
35 scábra, LT. *w. br.*	rough-leaved.	———	1809	———	G. h
36 répens, LT. *re. wh.*	creeping.	———	1800	June-A.	G. h
37 lórea, LT. *wh.*	thong-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. h
38 turbiniflóra, LT. S.PL.t.103. *ro.*	turban-flowered.	———	1803	April,M.	G. h
39 Scolopéndrium, LT. *w. br.*	Hart's-tongue.	———	1802	———	G. h
40 cordáta, LT. AR.t.289. *cr.*	heart-leaved.	———	1790	Mar.-M.	G. h
41 amplexicaúlis, LT. S.PL.t.67. *re.*	stem-clasping.	———	1802	Jan.-M[h]	G. h
42 húmilis, LT. AR.t.532. *pu.*	low-flowering.	———	——	June-A.	G. h
43 acerósa, LT. BR.t.351. *cr.*	pine-leaved.	———	1803	Mar.-M.	G. h

4 LEUCOSPE'RMUM, LT. — LEUCOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 lineáre, LT. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Aug., S.	G. h

2 attenuátum, LT. *ye.*	attenuated.	C. B. S.	1818 Aug., S.	G. ♄
3 Tóttum, LT. *ye.*	smooth-bracted.	———	1774 June-A.	G. ♄
4 médium, LT. AR.t.17. *ye.* *Prótea formósa*, AR.	oval-leaved.	———	1794 ———	G. ♄
5 ellípticum, LT. *ye.*	elliptic.	———	1803 May-A.	G. ♄
6 conocárpum, LT. *gr.*	many-toothed.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
7 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.116. *gr.* *Leucodéndron grandiflórum*, PL.	great-flowered.	———	1800 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 púberum, LT. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	———	1774 May-A.	G. ♄
9 buxifólium, LT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
10 pátulum, LT. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
11 spathulátum, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1810 ———	G. ♄
12 tomentósum, KP. *ye.*	cottony.	———	1789 Aug., S.	G. ♄
13 párile, KP. *ye.*	matched.	———	1790 ———	G. ♄
14 cándicans, AR.t.294. *or.* *Prótea cándicans*, AR.	rose-scented.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
15 Hypophy'llum, LT. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1787 ———	G. ♄
16 crinítum, LT. *ye. li.*	villose-bracted.	———	1824	G. ♄
17 oleæfólium, LT. *ye.*	olive-leaved.	———	1822 April-J.	G. ♄
18 diffúsum, LT. *ye.*	diffuse.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
5 MIME'TES, LT.	MIME'TES. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 hírta, LT. *ye. cr.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A.	G. ♄
2 capituláta, LT. *re.*	small-headed.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
3 pauciflóra, LT. *re.*	few-flowered.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
4 palústris, KP. *re.*	marsh.	———	1802 ———	G. ♄
5 cuculláta, LT. *re.* *Prótea cuculláta*, AR.	three-toothed.	———	1789 ———	G. ♄
6 Hartógii, LT. *re.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1810	G. ♄
7 divaricáta, LT. *wh.*	divaricate.	———	1795 June-S.	G. ♄
8 vacciniifólia, LT. *re. wh.* *Diastélla vacciniifólia*, KP.	vaccinium-leav^{d}.	———	1800 ———	G. ♄
9 purpúrea, LT. *pu.*	heath-leaved.	———	1789 Nov., D.	G. ♄
6 SERRU'RIA, LT.	SERRU'RIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 acrocárpa, LT. *li.*	sharp-fruited.	C. B. S.	1822 April-J.	G. ♄
2 eleváta, LT. *li.*	sandy-hill.	———	1821 ———	G. ♄
3 Aitóni, LT. *li.*	Aiton's.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
4 diffúsa, LT. *li.*	diffuse.	———	1810 June-A.	G. ♄
5 abrotanifólia, KP. AR.t.522. *li.* *Prótea abrotanifólia*, AR.	southernwood-lv^{d}.	———	1803 ———	G. ♄
6 millefólia, KP. AR.t.337. *li.*	thousand-leav^{d}.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
7 artemisæfólia, KP. AR.t.264. *li.*	wormwood-lv^{d}.	———	1789 ———	G. ♄
8 pinnáta, LT. AR.t.512. *li.*	slender.	———	1803 ———	G. ♄
9 arenária, LT. *li.*	sand.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
10 cynaroídes, LT. *li.*	trifid-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
11 scariósa, LT. *li.*	scaly-bracted.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
12 pedunculáta, LT. AR.t.264. *li.* *Prótea glomeráta*, AR.	woolly-headed.	———	1789 ———	G. ♄
13 scopária, LT. *li.*	broom.	———	1809 ———	G. ♄
14 Nivéni, LT. AR.t.349. *li.* *Prótea decúmbens*, AR.	Neven's.	———	1808 ———	G. ♄
15 villósa, LT. *li.*	villose.	———	1810 April-J^{y}	G. ♄
16 fœniculácea, LT. *li.*	fennel-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
17 ciliáta, LT. *li.*	ciliated.	———	1803 ———	G. ♄
18 congésta, LT. *li.*	crowded.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
19 squarrósa, LT. *li.*	squarrose.	———	1810 ———	G. ♄
20 phylicoídes, LT. AR.t.507.f.4. *li.* *Prótea abrotanifólia*, AR.	phylica-flower^{d}.	———	1788 ———	G. ♄
21 æ'mula, LT. *li.*	gray-matched.	———	1803 ———	G. ♄
22 párilis, KP. AR.t.507. *li.*	matched.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
23 odoráta, AR.t.545. *li.* *Prótea abrotanifólia odoráta*, AR.	sweet-scented.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
24 emargináta, AR.t.536. *li.* *Abrotanifólia minor*, AR.	emarginate.	———	1800 ———	G. ♄
25 decúmbens, LT. *li.*	decumbent.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄

26 flagelláris, LT. *li.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
27 glomeráta, LT. *li.*	many-headed.	———	1789	———	G. ♄
28 decípiens, LT. *li.*	decipient.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
29 Roxbúrghii, LT. *li.*	Roxburgh's.	———	———	———	G. ♄
30 Burmánni, LT. *li.*	Burmann's.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
Prótea Serrúria, L.					
31 triternáta, LT. AR.t.447. *wh.*	silvery-flowered.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
Prótea argentiflóra, AR.					
32 elongáta, LT. *li.*	long-peduncled.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
33 crithmifólia, LT. *li.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄

7 NIVE'NIA, LT. — NIVE'NIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 Scéptrum, LT. *pu.*	sceptre-like.	C. B. S.	1790	May, J.	G. ♄
2 spathuláta, LT. *pu.*	maiden-hair-leaved.	———	———	July, A.	G. ♄
3 parvifólia, LT. *pu.*	small-leaved.	———	1810	———	G. ♄
4 spicáta, LT. *pu.*	spiked.	———	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
5 crithmifólia, LT. AR.t.243. *pu.*	samphire-leav^{d}.	———	1797	———	G. ♄
Prótea Lagópus, AR. not of Thunb.					
6 média, LT. AR.t.234. *bh.*	middle.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
Prótea spicáta, AR.					
7 Lagópus, LT. *pu.*	Hare's-foot.	———	1810	———	G. ♄

8 SOROCE'PHALUS, LT. — SOROCE'PHALUS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 setácea, LT. *pu.*	setaceous.	C. B. S.	1823	June-A.	G. ♄
2 imbérbis, LT. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
3 spatalloídes, LT. *pu.*	club-bearing.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
4 tenuifólius, LT. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	———	1802	———	G. ♄
5 imbricátus, LT. AR.t.517. *ro.*	imbricated.	———	1794	July.	G. ♄
6 lanátus, LT. *pu.*	woolly.	———	1790	June-S.	G. ♄
7 diversifólius, LT. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	1807	April-J^{y}	G. ♄

9 SPATA'LLA, LT. — SPATA'LLA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 pedunculáta, LT. *pu.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
2 móllis, LT. *pu.*	soft.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
3 nívea, LT. *li.*	snowy-bearded.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
4 ramulósa, LT. *pu.*	branching.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
5 bracteáta, LT. *pu.*	bracteate.	———	———	May-S.	G. ♄
6 prolífera, LT. *pu.*	proliferous.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
7 pyramidális, LT. *pu.*	pyramidal.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
8 incúrva, LT. *pu.*	incurved-leaved.	———	1789	May, J.	G. ♄
9 caudáta, LT. *pu.*	tailed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
10 Thunbérgii, LT. *pu.*	Thunberg's.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
11 brevifólia, LT. *pu.*	short-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄

10 ADENA'NTHOS, LT. — ADENA'NTHOS. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 obováta, LT. *li.*	obovate-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G. ♄
2 cuneáta, LT. *li.*	wedge-leaved.	———	———	.....	G. ♄
3 serícea, LT. *li.*	silky-leaved.	———	———	.....	G. ♄
4 terminális, BR.	terminal-flow^{d}.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
5 barbígera, BR.	bearded.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄

11 SI'MSIA, LT. — SI'MSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

anethifólia, LT. *ye.*	dill-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	.....	G. ♄

12 CONOSPE'RMUM, LT. — CONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 ellípticum, LT. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 taxifólium, LT. BM.t.2724. *st.*	yew-leaved.	———	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
3 ericifólium, LT. BM.t.2850. *bh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
4 longifólium, LT. S.EX.B.V.2.t.82. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G. ♄
5 acinacifólium, GR. *wh.*	scymeter-leav^{d}.	———	———	April-J	G. ♄
6 tenuifólium, LT. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 cæruleum, LT. *bl.*	blue.	N. Holland.	1830	.....	G. ♄
8 triplinérvium, R.BROWN. *bl.*	three-nerved.	———	———	.....	G. ♄
9 Húgeli, BR.	Hugel's.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
10 sclerophy'llum, BR.	hard-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
11 densiflórum, BR.	dense-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
12 acerósum, BR.	chaffy-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
13 incúrvum, BR.	incurved-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄

14 glumáceum, BR.	glumous.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. h
15 unduláta, BR.	waved-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. h
13 AGA'STACHYS, LT.	AGA'STACHYS.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
odoráta, LT. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	V. D. L.	1824	April-J^{y}	G. h
14 PERSOO'NIA, LT.	PERSOO'NIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 teretifólia, LT. *ye.*	round-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	May, J.	G. h
2 pinifólia, LT.10.t.16.f.1. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	May-J^{y}	G. h
3 junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.327. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	V. D. L.	1823	———	G. h
4 hirsúta, LT. *ye.*	hairy.	N. S. W.	1800	———	G. h
5 móllis, LT. *ye.*	soft.	———	1818	———	G. h
6 lineáris, LT. BM.t.760. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1794	July, A.	G. h
7 pállida, GR. *st.*	pale.	———	1824	Sep., O.	G. h
8 lúcida, LT. *ye.*	shining.	———	——	June-A.	G. h
9 flexifólia, LT. L.BC.t.922. *ye.*	bending-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. h
10 chamæ'pitys, FT. *ye.*	ground-pine.	———	1624	———	G. h
11 scábra, LT. *st.*	rough.	N. Holland.	——	———	G. h
12 nútans, LT. *ye.*	nodding.	N. S. W.	1821	———	G. h
13 pruinósa, MC. *ye.*	frosted.	N. Holland.	——	———	G. h
14 lanceoláta, LT. AR.t.74. *st.*	spear-leaved.	———	1791	June, J^{y}	G. h
β latifólia, AR.t.280. *st.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. h
15 latifólia, L.BC.t.1509. *st.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. h
16 salicína, LT. *st.*	willow-leaved.	N. Holland.	1795	———	G. h
17 spathuláta, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1824	———	G. h
18 ferrugínea, LT. SM.EX.B.V.2.t.83. *ye.*	ferruginous.	———	1818	———	G. h
19 myrtilloídes, SIEB. *wh.*	myrtillus-like.	N. S. W.	1837	.....	G. h
20 Laúreola, BR. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	Swan River.	1840	.....	G. h
21 bíloba, BR. *ye.*	two-lobed-leav^{d}.	———	.....	.....	G. h
22 brevifólia, BR. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1840	.....	G. h
23 Frazéri, BR. *ye.*	handsome.	———	.....	.....	G. h
24 heterophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. h
25 macrostáchya, BR.	large-spiked.	———	.....	.....	G. h
Sacculigera macrostáchya, ENDL.					
26 Drúmmondi, BR.	Drummond's.	———	.....	.....	G. h
15 MANGLE'SIA, BR.	MANGLE'SIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 glabráta, BR. *wh.*	smooth.	Swan River.	1838	Mar.-J.	G. h
Grevillea Manglésii, HORT.					
2 purpúrea, BR. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1839	April-J^{y}	G. h
3 vestíta, BR. *pu.*	clothed.	———	.....	.....	G. h
16 ANADE'NIA, LT.	ANADE'NIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 pulchélla, LT. *ye.*	neat.	N. Holland.	1824	June, J^{y}	G. h
2 Manglésii, GR. *ye.*	Mangles's.	Swan River.	1836	April-J.	G. h
3 aquifólia, BR.	holly-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. h
4 flexuósa, BR.	zigzag-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. h
5 grácilis, BR.	slender.	———	.....	.....	G. h
6 tenuiflóra, BR.	slender-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G. h
17 GREVI'LLEA, LT.	GREVI'LLEA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 punícea, LT. BR.t.1319. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822	April-S.	G. h
2 dúbia, LT. BM.t.3798. *ro.*	doubtful.	———	——	———	G. h
3 serícea, LT. BM.t.802. *ro.*	silky.	———	1790	———	G. h
4 lineáris, LT. AR.t.272. *li.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
α incarnáta, BM.t.2661. *pi.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	G. h
β álba, L.BC.t.858. *bh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. h
5 stricta, LT. *li.*	upright.	———	——	———	G. h
6 ripária, LT. *li.*	river-side.	———	1791	———	G. h
7 planifólia, BR.t.1383. *ro.*	flat-leaved.	N. Holland.	1823	April,M.	G. h
concínna, LINDL. *Seymoúriæ*, SWT.					
8 rosmarinifólia, FT. S.FA.t 30. *li.*	rosemary-leav^{d}.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. h
9 parviflóra, LT. *st.*	small-flowered.	———	——	———	G. h
10 junipérina, LT. L.BC.t.1003. *gr. st.*	juniper-like.	———	1821	———	G. h
11 concínna, LT. S.FA.t.7. *st. ro.*	pretty.	N. Holland.	1824	Mar.-A.	G. h
12 arenária, LT. BM.t.3285. *li.*	sand.	N. S. W.	1803	April-S.	G. h
13 montána, LT. *gr.*	mountain.	———	——	———	G. h

14 acumináta, LT. S.FA.t.55. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	N. S. W.	1805	April-S.	G. h
15 cinérea, LT. L.BC.t.857. *gr.*	grey.	———	1821	———	G. h
16 mucronuláta, LT. S.FA.t.38. *gr.*	mucronulate.	———	1809	———	G. h
17 Bauéri, LT. H.EF.t.216. *bh.* *pubéscens*, HOOKER and L.BC.t.1229.	Bauer's.	———	1823	———	G. h
18 sulphúrea, FT. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	———	———	———	G. h
19 sphaceláta, LT. *br.*	sphacelate.	———	1825	April-A.	G. h
20 phylicoídes, LT. *br.*	phylica-like.	———	———	———	G. h
21 mucronifólia, CUN. *vi.*	mucrone-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
22 collína, KP. *br.*	hill.	———	1812	———	G. h
23 buxifólia, LT. BR.t.443. *pu.*	box-leaved.	———	1790	Feb.-S.	G. h
24 podalyriæfólia, CC. *pu.*	podalyria-leav[d].	N. Holland.	1821	May-A.	G. h
25 podocarpifólia.	podocarpus-lvd.	———	1823	.....	G. h
26 berberifólia, CC.	berberry-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. h
27 acanthifólia, FT. BM.t.2807. *gr.*	acanthus-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
28 Gaudichaúdii, RB. *ye.*	Gaudichaud's.	———	———	———	G. h
29 trifurcáta, CC.	three-forked.	———	———	.....	G. h
30 aspleniifólia, LT. *st.*	spleenwort-lvd.	N. S. W.	1806	.....	G. h
31 Caleyi, RB. BM.t.3133. *or.* *blechnifólia*, CUN.	Caley's.	MoretonBay.	1830	May-A.	G. h
32 robústa, CUN. BM.t.3184. *or.*	robust, or silk oak.	Pt. Jackson.	1829	June-S.	G. h
33 Flindérsii, CUN.	Flinders's.	N. Holland.	1823	.....	G. h
34 gibbósa, LT.	gibbous.	N. S. W.	.....	.....	G. h
35 aquifólia, HK.	holly-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820	.....	G. h
36 ferrugínea, SIEB.	rusty.	N. S. W.	1837	.....	G. h
37 bipinnatífida, RB.	bipinnatifid.	Swan River.	———	.....	G. h
38 canéscens, BR. BM.t.3185. *br.*	canescent.	N. S. W.	1824	.....	G. h
39 Thelemanniána, BR. *cr.*	Thelemann's.	N. Holland.	1838	.....	G. h
40 ceratophy'lla, BP.	staghorn-leaved.	———	1839	.....	G. h
41 longifólia, BR. *re. ye.*	long-leaved.	Swan River.	1836	May, J.	G. h
42 Lawrenceána, BR. *wh.*	Mrs. Lawrence's.	———	1839	.....	G. h
43 brachyántha, BR. *pu.*	short-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G. h
44 eriostáchya, BR. *or.*	woolly-spiked.	———	.....	.....	G. h

18 HA'KEA, LT. HA'KEA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.

1 pugioniférmis, LT. L.BC.t.353. *wh.*	dagger-fruited.	N. S. W.	1796	May, J.	G. h
2 párilis, KP. *wh.*	matched.	V. D. L.	———	———	G. h
3 epiglóttis, LT. *wh.*	curved-fruited.	———	1822	———	G. h
4 nodósa, LT. *wh.*	knot-podded.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
5 fléxilis, LT. *wh.*	bending.	———	———	———	G. h
6 oblíqua, LT. *wh.*	obliquc-flowere[d].	———	1803	June-S.	G. h
7 subuláta, CUN. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
8 ulícina, CUN. *wh.*	furze-like.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. h
9 petrophiloídes. *wh.*	petrophila-like.	N. Holland.	1825	———	G. h
10 lissospérma, LT. *wh.*	smooth-seeded.	V. D. L.	1824	———	G. h
11 gibbósa, LT. *st.*	gibbous-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790	May-S.	G. h
12 aciculáris, LT. *wh.* *Cónchium aciculáre*, V.	needle-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
13 suavéolens, LT. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. Holland.	1803	N.-Jan.	G. h
14 Lambérti, LT. *wh.*	Lambert's.	———	1823	———	G. h
15 microcárpa, LT. BR.t.475. *wh.*	small-fruited.	V. D. L.	1818	April-A.	G. h
16 trifurcáta, LT. *wh.*	trifurcate.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
17 vária, LT. *wh.*	variable.	———	1825	———	G. h
18 echináta. *wh.*	bristly-podded.	———	———	———	G. h
19 angustifólia. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
20 lineáris, LT. S.FA.t.43. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
21 flórida, LT. BM.t.2579. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1803	May, J.	G. h
22 ilicifólia, LT. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	———	———	July-S.	G. h
23 nítida, LT. BM.t.2246. *wh.*	glossy.	———	———	June-A.	G. h
24 amplexicaúlis, LT. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	———	———	.....	G. h
25 prostráta, LT. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	———	.....	G. h
26 ceratophy'lla, LT. *wh.*	horn-leaved.	———	———	Mar.-S.	G. h
27 acanthophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	acanthus-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
28 unduláta, LT. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	———	———	June-A.	G. h
29 repánda, BP. *wh.*	repand.	———	1820	———	G. h

30 propínqua, FT. *wh.*	related.	N. Holland.	1823	June-A.	G. h
31 oleifólia, LT. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	———	1794	June, J^{y}	G. h
32 salígna, LT. S.FA.t.27. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1791	Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
33 margináta, LT. *wh.*	marginate.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	G. h
34 ruscifólia, LT. *st.*	ruscus-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
35 cinérea, LT. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1803	June, J^{y}	G. h
36 canéscens, L.EN. *wh.*	canescent.	N. S. W.	1800	June-S.	G. h
37 dactyloídes, LT. BM.t.3760. *wh.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. h
38 ellíptica, LT. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. Holland.	1794	———	G. h
39 ferrugínea, S.FA.t.45. *wh.*	rusty-stemmed.	———	1824	April-A.	G. h
40 cuculláta, BP. *wh.*	hollow-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
41 claváta, LT. *wh.*	clavate.	———	———	———	G. h
42 laúrina, RB. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1830	.....	G. h
43 Báxteri, RB. *wh.*	Baxter's.	———	———	.....	G. h
44 tuberculáta, RB. *wh.*	tubercled.	———	———	May-O.	G. h
45 myricæfólia, AIT.	myrica-leaved.	———	1823	.....	G. h
46 arboréscens, AIT.	arborescent.	———	1820	.....	G. h
47 cristáta, RB.	crested.	Swan River.	1837	.....	G. h
48 denticuláta, RB.	denticulated.	N. Holland.	———	.....	G. h
49 unduláta, BR.	wave-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. h
50 tríformis, BR.	three-formed.	———	.....	.....	G. h
51 glabélla, BR.	smooth.	———	.....	.....	G. h
52 pilulífera, BR.	hair-bearing.	———	.....	.....	G. h
53 cyclocárpa, BR.	round-fruited.	———	.....	.....	G. h
54 míxta, BR.	mixed.	———	.....	.....	G. h
19 EMBO'THRIUM, LAB.	EMBO'THRIUM.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
strobolínum, LAB. *st.*	cone-flowered.	N. Holland.	1824	Mar.-J.	G. h
20 LAMBE'RTIA, LT.	LAMBE'RTIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 multiflóra, LT. *re.*	single-flowered.	N. Holland.	1824	May-S.	G. h
2 inérmis, LT. *or.*	unarmed.	———	———	———	G. h
3 formósa, LT. BR.t.528. *ro.*	handsome.	N. S. W.	1788	June-A.	G. h
4 echináta, LT. *ro.*	lobed-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
5 propínqua, RB.	related.	———	1830	.....	G. h
6 ericifólia, RB.	heath-leaved.	———	———	.....	G. h
7 ovalifólia, RB.	oval-leaved.	———	1836	.....	G. h
8 multiflóra, BR. *or.*	many-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. h
21 XYLOME'LUM, LT.	WOODEN PEAR-TREE.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
pyrifórme, LT. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789	June-A.	G. h
22 RHOPA'LA, LT.	RHOPA'LA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 montána, LT. *st.*	mountain.	Guiana.	1823	April-J.	S. h
2 nítida, LT. *st.*	glossy.	———	1826	.....	S. h
3 dentáta, LT. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1802	May-A.	S. h
4 sessilifólia, LT. *st.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1803	———	S. h
23 HEMICLI'DIA, RB.	HEMICLI'DIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
Báxteri, RB. BR.t.1455. *ye.*	Baxter's.	Lucky Bay.	.....	June.	G. h
Dryándra falcáta, RB.					
24 GLOBULA'RIA, L.	GLOBULA'RIA.	N. O. GLOBULA'RIÆ.			
1 longifólia, W. BR.t.685. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775	July, A.	G. h
salícina, RS.					
2 Aly'pum, RS. *pa. bl.*	three-toothed-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	Aug.-N.	G. h
β *integrifólia. pa. bl.*	*entire-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. h
3 linifólia, RS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1816	May, J.	H. 4
4 vulgáris, RS. S.BFG.t.20. *bl.*	common.	Europe.	1640	———	H. 4
5 spinósa, RS. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	Spain.	———	———	H. 4
6 cordifólia, RS. S.BFG.t.34. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Germany.	1633	June, J^{y}	H. 4
7 nána, RS. *li.*	dwarf.	S. France.	1818	———	H. 4
8 nudicaúlis, RS. JA.3.t.230. *bl.*	naked-stalked.	Germany.	1629	———	H. 4
9 bellidifólia, RS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	Italy.	1824	———	H. 4
10 incanéscens, RS. *pu.*	hoary.	———	1828	———	H. 4
25 HI'LLIA, DC.	HI'LLIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 tetrándra, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Jamaica.	1793	June, J^{y}	S. h
2 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.721. *wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1789	Feb., M.	S. h

26 MANE'TTIA, DC.
1 Lygístum, DC. *re.*
2 coccínea, DC. BR.t.693. *sc.*
3 glábra, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.233. *sc.*
cordifólia, BM.t.3202. BR.t.1866.
4 spléndens, BR. *cr.*
5 bícolor, BR. *cr. ye.*

MANE'TTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
veined-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 Feb.-Ap. S. ♄
scarlet. Trinidad. 1806 Dec.-Ap. S. ♄
glabrous. BuenosAyres. 1834 Aug., S. S. ♄
splendid. Caraccas. 1840May-A. S.C. ♄
two-coloured. Brazil. 1842 —— S.C. ♄

27 BOUVA'RDIA, DC.
1 triphy'lla, DC. S.PL.t.88. *sc.*
α angustifólia, P.MB.v.7.p.99.
2 Jacquínii, DC. *sc.*
Ixóra americána, JACQ.
3 versícolor, DC. BR.t.245. *re. ye.*
4 spléndens, BM.t.3781. *cr.*

BOUVA'RDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
blunt-leaved. Mexico. 1794 April-J. G. ♄
narrow-leaved. —— —— —— G. ♄
sharp-leaved. —— —— —— G. ♄
Bouvárdia triphy'lla, BR.t.107.
various-colour[d]. S. America. 1814 J[y]-Jan. S. ♄
crimson-flower[d]. —— 1834 July, A. G. ♄

28 CEPHALA'NTHUS, DC.
occidentális, DC. *wh.*

BUTTON-WOOD. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
American. S. America. 1735 August. H. ♄

29 BORRE'RIA, DC.
1 verticilláta, DC. *wh.*
Spermacóce verticilláta, L.
2 Kohautiána, DC. *wh.*
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*
4 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*
5 cornifólia, DC. *wh.*
6 capitáta, DC. FP.t.91.f.6. *wh.*
7 áspera, DC. *wh.*
8 adscéndens, DC. *wh.*
9 linifólia, DC. *wh.*

BORRE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
whorl-flowered. Africa. 1732 June-A. S. ♄
Bigelóvia verticilláta, SS.
Kohaut's. Africa. —— —— S. ♄
spiny. E. Indies. 1829 Aug.,S. S. ☉
small-flowered. —— 1827 —— S. ☉
cornus-leaved. Brazil. 1820 —— S. ☉
capitate. Peru. 1826 June-A. F. ♃
rough. W. Indies. 1822 July, A. S. ☉
ascending. Madagascar. 1820 —— S. ☉
flax-leaved. W. Indies. —— —— S. ☉

30 SPERMACO'CE, DC.
1 glábra, DC. *wh.*
2 stricta, DC. *wh.*
Bigelóvia stricta, SS.
3 híspida, DC. *vi.*
4 latifólia, SS. *wh.*
5 suffrutéscens, SS. JS.t.322. *bh.*
6 radícans, DC. *wh.*
7 tenúior, DC. *bh.*
8 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*
9 sexanguláris, DC. *bh.*
10 prostráta, DC. *wh.*
11 involucráta, DC. *wh.*

BUTTON-WEED. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
smooth. N. America. 1823 July, A. H. ☉
upright. E. Indies. 1821 —— S. ☉
bristly. —— 1781 Aug., S. S. ☉
broad-leaved. Guiana. 1803 July. S. ♂
suffruticose. ..... 1823 July, A. S. ♃
rooting. Guiana. 1803 July. S. ♃
slender. W. Indies. 1732 June-A. H. ☉
spear-leaved. —— 1818 —— H. ☉
six-angled. —— 1822 —— S. ☉
prostrate. Jamaica. 1818 —— S. ♄
involucred. Carolina. 1812 —— H. ☉

31 DIO'DIA, DC.
1 virgínica, DC. JI.1.t.29. *wh.*
2 tetragóna, DC. *wh.*
3 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*
4 verticilláta, DC. *wh.*
5 téres, DC. *wh.*
6 sarmentósa, DC. *wh.*
Spermacóce diodína, M.

DIO'DIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
Virginian. Virginia. 1820 June-A. H. ♃
angular-stemm[d]. Carolina. 1824 —— H. ♃
hairy. N. America. 1830 —— H. ♃
whorl-leaved. Santa Cruz. 1821 ..... S. ♃
round-stemmed. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. ☉
sarmentose. W. Indies. 1821 June-A. S. ♃

32 CRU'SEA, DC.
rúbra, DC. JS.3.t.256. *ro.*
Spermacóce rúbra, JACQ. *strigósa*, BM.t.1558.

CRU'SEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
red. W. Indies. 1760 July, A. S. ♂

33 KNO'XIA, DC.
1 zeylánica, DC. *wh.*
2 corymbósa, DC. LI.t.59.f.1. *wh.*
Spermacóce Sumatrénsis, FI.
3 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*
Spermacóce téres, FI.
4 exsérta, DC. *wh.*
5 læ'vis, DC. *li.*
Spermacóce Roxbúrghii, SS.

KNO'XIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
Ceylon. Ceylon. 1826 June-A. S. ♄
Sumatra. E. Indies. 1818 April-J. S. ♄
umbel-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 —— S. ♄
exserted. Ceylon. 1828 June-A. G. ♄
smooth. E. Indies. 1818 July, A. G. ♄

34 MITRACA'RPUM, DC.	MITRACA'RPUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 villósum, DC. JI.t.308. *wh.* *Spermacóce hírta*, JACQ.	villose.	Jamaica.	1823	July-S.	S.⊙
2 hírtum, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1822	———	S.⊙
3 Fischéri, DC. *wh.*	Fischer's.	———	1820	———	S.⊙
4 stylósum, DC. *wh.*	long-styled.	Manilla.	——	Aug., S.	S.⊙
35 ERNO'DEA, DC.	ERNO'DEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
littorális, DC. SH.t.169. *ye.*	sea-shore.	W. Indies.	1820	June, J^{y}	S.♄
36 PUTO'RIA, DC.	PUTO'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
calábrica, DC. FG.t.143. *pu.* *Aspérula calábrica*, L. *Ernódea montána*, FG.	mountain.	Sicily.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.♄
37 CRUCIANE'LLA, DC.	CROSSWORT. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.v.2.t.109. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1658	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	ciliated.	Levant.	1805	July, A.	H.⊙
3 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Spain.	1798	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
4 latifólia, DC. FG.t.139. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	———	H.⊙
5 ægyptíaca, DC. *st.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1800	———	H.⊙
6 monspelíaca, DC. FG.t.140. *st.*	Montpelier.	S. France.	1791	July-S.	H.⊙
7 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H.♃
8 gilánica, DC. *ye.*	Gilan.	Persia.	——	———	H.♃
9 chloróstachys, FM. *gr.*	green-spiked.	———	——	———	H.♃
10 marítima, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. France.	1640	July, A.	G.♄
11 stylósa, DC. BR.n.s.t.55. *re.*	long-styled.	Persia.	1836	June-A.	H.♃
12 americána, DC. *bl.*	American.	Vera Cruz.	.....	July, A.	S.♄
13 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	Candia.	1799	———	G.♃
14 áspera, DC. *st.*	rough.	Iberia.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
15 glomeráta, DC. *st.*	clustered.	———	1828	———	H.♃
16 molluginoídes, DC. *wh.*	mollugo-like.	Caucasus.	1800	———	H.♃
17 exásperata, FM. *ye.*	exasperated.	Persia.	1837	———	H.♃
18 hispídula, FM. *ye.*	hispidulous.	———	——	———	H.♃
19 híspida, DC. *pu.*	hispid.	Vera Cruz.	.....	———	S.♃
38 SHERA'RDIA, DC.	SHERA'RDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
arvénsis, DC. EB.v.13.t.891. *li.*	little.	Britain.	.....	April-S.	H.⊙
39 RU'BIA, DC.	MADDER. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 tinctória, DC. FG.t.141. *gr.*	dyer's.	S. Europe.	1596	June.	H.♃
2 spléndens, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	Portugal.	1812	June-A.	H.♃
3 galioídes, RS. *gr.*	galium-like.	Canaries.	1816	———	F.♄
4 *peregrína*, DC. EB.v.12.t.851. *ye.*	wild.	England.	.....	July.	H.♃
5 lúcida, DC. FG.t.142. *ye.*	shining.	Majorca.	1762	———	F.♄
6 fruticósa, DC. JI.1.t.25. *ye.*	prickly-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	Septem.	F.♄
7 Boccóni, DC. *bh.*	Boccone's.	Italy.	1823	———	H.♃
8 angustifólia, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1772	July, A.	F.♄
9 cordifólia, DC. LI.t.60.f.2. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1783	July.	H.♃
40 ASPE'RULA, DC.	WOODRUFF. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 trichódes, DC. *gr. wh.*	hairy.	Persia.	1838	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 arvénsis, DC. *bh.*	field.	Europe.	1596	July.	H.⊙
3 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	shining.	S. Europe.	1775	June.	H.♃
4 taurína, DC. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Italy.	1739	April-J.	H.♃
5 longiflora, DC. *li.*	long-flowered.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.♃
6 aristáta, DC. *st.*	awned.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.♃
7 supína, DC. *bh.*	trailing.	Caucasus.	——	June, J^{y}	H.♃
8 brevifólia, DC. *li.*	short-leaved.	Levant.	1818	———	H.♃
9 *cynánchica*, DC. EB.v.1.t.33. *bh.*	small.	England.	.....	July.	H.♃
10 alpína, DC. *bh.*	Alpine.	Caucasus.	1825	——	H.♃
11 crassifólia, RS. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775	June.	H.♃
12 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Italy.	1824	——	H.♃
13 tinctória, DC. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1764	June, J^{y}	H.♃
14 montána, DC. *bh.*	mountain.	Hungary.	1801	———	H.♃
15 arcadiénsis, DC. BM.t.2146. *ro.*	Arcadian.	Arcadia.	1819	May.	H.♃
16 tomentósa, DC. T.FN.1.t.9. *pu.*	woolly.	Italy.	1826	——	H.♃
17 nítida, DC. FG.t.124. *pk.*	shining.	Greece.	1829	July-S.	H.♃

18 hírta, DC. *pu.*	thick-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1826	May, J.	H.4
19 hirsúta, DC. *ro.*	hairy-creeping.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.4
20 incána, DC. FG.t.109. *pu.*	hoary.	Crete.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.4
21 galioídes, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1710	June-S.	H.4
Gálium glaúcum, L.					
22 humifúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	1825	———	H.4
23 longifólia, DC. FG.118. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Greece.	1823	———	H.4
24 Aparíne, DC. FG.117. *wh.*	marsh.	Crete.	———	———	H.4
rivális, SM.					
25 *odoráta*, DC. EB.755. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.4
26 tyráica, DC. *wh.*	Tyraican.	Levant.	1826	———	H.4

41 VALA'NTIA, DC. VALA'NTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 murális, DC. FG.t.137. *st.*	wall.	S. Europe.	1739	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
2 híspida, DC. FG.t.138. *wh.*	bristly.	———	1768	———	H.⊙

42 GA'LIUM, DS. BEDSTRAW. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 *cruciátum*, DC. EB.v.2.t.143. *ye.*	Cross-wort.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.4
Valántia cruciáta, W.					
2 chersonénse, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1829	May-J^{y}	H.4
3 taúricum, DC. BM.t.2670. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	1820	———	H.4
4 coronárium, DC. FG.t.125. *ye.*	crowned.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	H.4
Valántia taúrica, MB.					
5 pedemontánum, DC. *ye.*	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1799	July.	H.4
6 retrórsum, DC. *ye.*	retrorse.	Hungary.	———	———	H.⊙
7 Bauhíni, RS. *ye.*	Bauhin's.	Europe.	1731	July, A.	H.4
Valántia glábra, L.					
8 vérnum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	———	———	———	H.4
9 Pérsicum, DC. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1837	———	H.4
10 Halléri, RS. *st.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1823	May, J.	H.4
Valántia glábra, VILL.					
11 articulátum, DC. LI.t.843.f.3. *ye.*	jointed.	Egypt.	1752	July, A.	H.⊙
12 rubioídes, DC. *st.*	madder-leaved.	S. Europe.	1775	July.	H.4
13 diffúsum, DC. *st.*	spreading.	———	1820	———	H.4
14 tartáricum, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	———	June-A.	H.4
15 valantioídes, DC. *wh.*	valantia-like.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.4
16 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1857. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.....	———	H.W.4
17 satureiæfólium, DC. *wh.*	savory-leaved.	Caucasus.	1818	July.	H.W.4
18 trífidum, DC. FD.t.48. *wh.*	trifid-flowered.	N. Europe.	———	———	H.W.4
19 tinctórium, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	N. America.	1830	———	H.4
20 fruticósum, DC. *wh.*	frutescent.	Crete.	1823	July, A.	F.ħ
21 helódes, DC. *wh.*	weak-branched.	Portugal.	1827	———	H.W.4
22 Claytóni, RS. *wh.*	Clayton's.	N. America.	———	———	H.W.4
23 *Witheríngii*, DC. EB.v.28.t.2206. *wh.*	rough.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
24 glábrum, SS. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.4
25 *uliginósum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1972. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.4
26 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	divaricate.	S. France.	1820	———	H.⊙
27 campéstre, DC. *st.*	field.	Barbary.	1818	Aug., S.	H.⊙
28 austríacum, RS. JA.t.80. *wh.*	Austrian.	Europe.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.4
29 Boccóni, DC. *bh.*	Boccone's.	———	1801	May, J.	H.4
30 oblíquum, DC. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	S. France.	.....	———	H.4
31 pusíllum, DC. EB.v.2.t.74. *wh.*	least.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.4
32 púmilum, DC. LI.t.60. *wh.*	dwarf.	Pyrenees.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.4
33 alpéstre, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.4
34 tenuifólium, RS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820	———	H.4
35 *Mollúgo*, DC. EB.v.24.t.1673. *wh.*	great hedge.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.4
36 elátum, PS. *wh.*	tall.	France.	1827	———	H.4
37 Villársii, DC. *wh.*	Villars's.	Pyrenees.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.4
38 campanulátum, SS. JA.1.t.81. *wh.*	bell-flowered.	Europe.	1710	June-S.	H.4
39 *eréctum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2067. *wh.*	upright.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
40 lúcidum, RS. AP.1.t.77.f.2. *wh.*	glossy.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.4
41 linifólium, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1759	———	H.4
42 sylváticum, DC. *wh.*	wood.	———	1658	July, A.	H.4
43 *cinéreum*, DC. *wh.*	cinereous.	Scotland.	.....	August.	H.4
44 *aristátum*, DC. *wh.*	awned.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
45 *saxátile*, DC. EB.v.12.t.815. *bh.*	smooth heath.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4

46 helvéticum, DC. *wh.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
47 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.384. *st.*	English.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
48 parisiénse, RS. *st.*	Paris.	France.	1818	———	H. ☉
49 *boreále*, DC. EB.v.2.t.105. *wh.*	cross-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
50 septentrionále, DC. *wh.*	northern.	N. America.	1827	——	H. ♃
51 rotundifólium, DC. JA.t.94. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
52 pilósum, RS. *wh.*	hairy.	N. America.	1778	———	H. ♃
53 græ'eum, DC. FG.t.136. *pu.*	Candian.	Candia.	1798	———	H. ♃
54 suavéolens, RS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
55 marítimum, DC. *pu.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
56 triflórum, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
57 rúbrum, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Italy.	1597	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
58 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Switzerland.	1731	———	H. ♃
59 capilláre, RS. CI.2.t.19.f.1. *wh.*	woolly-fruited.	Spain.	1828	———	H. ☉
60 *Aparíne*, DC. EB.v.12.t.316. *wh.*	Cleavers.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ☉
61 litigiósum, DC.t.26. *wh.*	litigious.	S. Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
62 scabérrimum, DC. *st.*	roughest.	Egypt.	1818	June-S.	H. ☉
63 *tricórne*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1641. *st.*	three-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ☉
64 *spúrium*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1871. *gr.*	spurious.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
65 *verrucósum*, EB.v.31.t.2173. *st.*	warted.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
saccharátum, RS.					
66 *vérum*, DC. EB.t.660. *ye.*	Cheese-rennet.	———	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
67 verosímile, RS. *ye.*	similar.	Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃
68 humifúsum. *ye.*	trailing.	Tauria.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
69 mutábile, RS. *ye.*	changeable.	Poland.	1828	July-S.	H. ♃
70 filifórmis, DC. *ye.*	filiform.	Teneriffe.	1780	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
Valántia filifórmis, AIT.					
71 murále, DC. FG.t.115. *ye.*	wall.	S. Europe.	1805	———	H. ☉
Sherárdia murális, L.					
72 verticillátum, DC. *wh.*	whorled.	France.	1829	———	H. ♃

43 CALLIPE'LTIS, DC.	CALLIPE'LTIS.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
eucullária, DC. *ye.*	hooded.	Levant.	1780	May, J.	H. ☉
44 OPERCULA'RIA, DC.	OPERCULA'RIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 Lamarckiána, DC. *wh.*	Lamarck's.	N. S. W.	1825	July-S.	H. ☉
2 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	N. Zealand.	1790	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♃
áspera, J.					
4 sessiliflóra, DC. *wh.*	sessile-flowered.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
5 ocymifólia, DC. *wh.*	Basil-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♃
6 paleáta, DC. LT.3.t.5. *gr. re.*	Young's.	———	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
Cryptospérmum Youngii, PS.					
45 PO'MAX, DC.	PO'MAX.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	N. Holland.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
Operculária umbelláta, G.					
46 QUA'DRIA, LT.	QUA'DRIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
heterophy'lla, FP.1.t.99.*b.*	variable-leaved.	Chili.	1826	.....	G. ♄
Guevína Avellána, MOL.					
47 TELOPE'A, LT.	WARA'TAH.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
speciosíssima, LT. BM.t.1128. *cr.*	splendid.	N. S. W.	1789	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Embóthrium speciosíssimum, BM.					
48 LOMA'TIA, LT.	LOMA'TIA.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
1 silaifólia, LT. BM.t.1272. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
2 tinctória, LT. *st.*	various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1822	———	G. ♄
3 polymórpha, LT. *st.*	variable.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
4 ilicifólia, LT. *st.*	holly-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
5 longifólia, LT. BR.t.442. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1816	———	G. ♄
6 dentáta, LT. FP.1.t.94.*a. st.*	tooth-leaved.	Chili.	1824	———	G. ♄
49 STENOCA'RPUS, LT.	STENOCA'RPUS.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
salígnus, LT. BR.t.441. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. S. W.	1815	June-A.	G. ♄
50 BOTRY'CERAS, W.	BOTRY'CERAS.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
laúrinum, W. *gr.*	laurel-like.	N. Holland.	1820	June-S.	G. ♄

51 BA'NKSIA, LT.	BA'NKSIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 pulchélla, LT. *st.*	small-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803	Feb.-Au.	G. h
2 sphærocárpa, LT. *st.*	round-fruited.	———	——	.....	G. h
3 nútans, LT. *st.*	nodding-flower[d].	———	——	April-J.	G. h
4 ericifólia, LT. BM.t.738. *st.*	heath-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	Jan.-D.	G. h
5 spinulósa, LT. AR.t.457. *st.*	spiny-leaved.	———	——	Dec.-M[y]	G. h
6 collína, LT. *st.*	hill.	———	1800	.....	G. h
7 elátior, LT. *ye.*	taller.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G. h
8 occidentális, LT. BM.t.3535. *re.*	West Coast.	———	1803	April-A.	G. h
9 littorális, LT. BM.t.3060. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	——	April-J[y]	G. h
10 marginata, LT. BM.t.1947. *gr.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804	May-A.	G. h
11 Brówni, BAXT.	Brown's.	N. Holland.	1830	———	G. h
12 austrális, LT. BR.t.787. *gr.*	southern.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G. h
marcéscens, BM.2803.					
13 Goódii, RB.	Good's.	N. Holland.	1836	.....	G. h
14 insuláris, LT. *gr.*	island.	V. D. L.	1823	.....	G. h
15 ledifólia, CUN. *st.*	Cunningham's.	N. Holland.	1822	May-A.	G. h
Cunninghámii, SS.					
16 integrifólia, LT. BM.t.2770. *st.*	entire-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	———	G. h
17 Báxteri, RB.	Baxter's.	N. Holland.	1830	.....	G. h
18 compár, LT. *st.*	related.	———	1823	.....	G. h
19 verticillata, LT. H.EF.t.96. *st.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1794	July-N.	G. h
20 Solándri, RB.	Solander's.	———	1830	.....	G. h
21 coccínea, LT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1803	.....	G. h
22 paludósa, LT. BR.t.697. *st.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1805	Jan.-Ap.	G. h
23 média, BP. BM.t.3120. *st.*	intermediate.	N. Holland.	1824	.....	G. h
24 oblongifólia, LT. L.BC.t.241. *st.*	oblong-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	May-A.	G. h
25 Bauéri, RB.	Bauer's.	N. Holland.	1830	.....	G. h
26 latifólia, LT. *st.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1802	May-A.	G. h
27 marcéscens, LT. S.FA.t.14. *st.*	short-leaved.	N. Holland.	1794	Jan.-D.	G. h
præmórsa, AR.t.258. *aspleniifólia*, KP.					
28 attenuáta, LT. *st.*	attenuated.	———	——	Jan.-O.	G. h
29 Caléyi, RB.	Caley's.	———	1830	.....	G. h
30 serráta, LT. AR.t.82. *st.*	saw-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788	July-S.	G. h
undulata, BR.t.1316.					
31 æ'mula, LT. BR.t.688. *st.*	deeply-sawed.	———	——	Jan.-J.	G. h
32 dentáta, LT. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	N. Holland.	1822	.....	S. h
33 quercifólia, LT. BR.t.1430. *st.*	oak-leaved.	———	1805	.....	G. h
34 dryandroídes, S.FA.t.56. *br.*	Dryandra-like.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G. h
35 speciósa, LT. BM.t.3052. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1805	May-A.	G. h
36 grándis, LT. *st.*	great-flowered.	———	1794	.....	G. h
37 prostráta, BP. BR.t.1572. *or.*	prostrate.	———	1824	.....	G. h
38 répens, LT. *st.*	creeping.	———	1803	.....	G. h
39 ilicifólia, LT. *sc.*	holly-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G. h
40 Hugélii, RB. *ye.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	.....	G. h
41 Menziésii, RB. *ye.*	Menzies's.	———	——	.....	G. h
42 cylindrostáchya, BR.	round-spiked.	———	.....	.....	G. h
52 DRYA'NDRA, LT.	DRYA'NDRA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 floribúnda, LT. BM.t.1581. *ye.*	many-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803	Jan.-D.	G. h
2 folioláta, RB.	leafleted.	———	1830	.....	G. h
3 cuneáta, LT. *st.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1803	Nov.-F.	G. h
4 armáta, LT. BM.t.3236. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
5 falcáta, LT. *ye.*	falcate-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G. h
6 formósa, LT. S.FA.t.53. *or.*	apricot-scented.	———	1803	Jan.-D.	G. h
7 arctotoídes, RB.	arctotis-like.	———	1830	.....	G. h
8 mucronuláta, LT. *ye.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G. h
9 plumósa, LT. *ye.*	feathered.	———	1803	Jan.-Au.	G. h
10 calophy'lla, RB.	beautiful-leaved.	———	1830	.....	G. h
11 obtúsa, LT. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1803	.....	G. h
12 nívea, LT. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	——	July-S.	G. h
13 longifólia, LT. S.FA.t.3. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1805	Jan.-D.	G. h
14 Báxteri, BP. *ye.*	Baxter's.	———	1824	.....	G. h
15 tenuifólia, LT. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1803	Mar.-Au.	G. h
16 nervósa, S.FA.t.22. *ye.*	nerve-leaved.	———	1824	Mar.-D.	G. h

17 pteridifólia, LT. BM.t.3800. *ye.* *blechnifólia*, CUN.	pteris-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
18 bipinnatífida, BR.	bipinnatifid.	Swan River.	1840	.....	G. ♄
19 Frazéri, BR.	Frazer's.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
20 Carduáceæ, BR.	charming.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
21 nobílis, BR.	noble.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
22 stupósa, BR.	stupose.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
23 proteoídes, BR.	protea-like.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
24 tenuifólia, BR.	slender-leaved.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
25 favósa, BR.	favose.	———	——	.....	G. ♄

53 LIPO'STOMA, DC. — LIPO'STOMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

capitáta, DS. BM.t.2840. *bl.* *Æyinétia capitáta*, GRAHAM.	capitate. *Hedyótis campanuliflóra*, BM.	Brazil.	1828	June-A.	S. ♃

54 PATRI'NIA, DC. — PATRI'NIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.

1 sibérica, DC. BM.t.2325. *ye.* *Valeriána sibérica*, L. *ruthénica*, BM.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759	May, J.	H. ♂
2 coronáta, SS. *ye.*	crowned.	Altay.	1826	May-J^{y}	H. ♂
3 rupéstris, DC. BM.t.1714. *re.* *Valeriána sibérica*, BM.	rock.	Siberia.	1801	———	H. ♂
4 heterophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	China.	1837	———	H. ♃
5 intermédia, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. ♂
6 scabiosæfólia, DC. S.BFG.t.154. *ye.*	scabious-leaved.	Dahuria.	1826	June-A.	H. ♃

55 DUFRE'SNIA, DC. — DUFRE'SNIA. N. O. VALERIA'NEÆ.

orientális, DC. *ro.*	oriental.	Levant.	1838	.....	H. ♃

56 DI'PSACUS, DC. — TEASEL. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 *fullónum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2080. *li.*	manured.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♂
2 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1032. *li.*	wild.	———	.....	——	H. ♂
3 laciniátus, DC. JA.5.t.403. *li.*	cut-leaved.	Germany.	1683	July, A.	H. ♂
4 divaricátus, DC. *li.*	spreading-leav^{d}.	Sicily.	1827	———	H. ♂
5 Gmelíni, DC. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♂
6 férox, DC. *bh.*	fierce.	Corsica.	——	———	H. ♂
7 *pilósus*, DC. EB.v.13.t.877. *wh.*	small.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. ♂
8 inérmis, DC. *st.*	spineless.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♂

57 CEPHALA'RIA, DC. — CEPHALA'RIA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 tartárica, DC. *ye.*	Tartarian.	Russia.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
2 alpína, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa alpína*, W.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1570	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 transylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.111. *li.*	Transylvanian.	Hungary.	1699	July, A.	H. ⊙
4 joppénsis, DC. *st.*	Joppa.	Joppa.	1828	July.	H. ⊙
5 syríaca, DC. FG.t.105. *wh.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1633	——	H. ⊙
6 centauroídes, DC. *st.*	centaury-like.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
δ *cretácea*, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa coriácea*, W.EN.	*leathery-leaved.*	Tauria.	1828	———	H. ♃
7 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1633	Sept.,O.	H. ♃
β *albéscens*, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa albéscens*, W.EN.	*whitish.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
8 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	G. ♃
9 attenuáta, DC. *wh.* *Scabiósa attenuáta*, L.	narrow-leaved.	———	1774	July-S.	G. ♃
10 scábra, RS. *wh.*	scabrous.	———	1825	———	G. ♃

58 KNAU'TIA, DC. — KNAU'TIA. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 orientális, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1713	June-S.	H. ⊙
2 propóntica, DC. LI.t.58. *ro.*	purple-flowered.	———	1768	———	H. ⊙
3 hy'brida, DC. FG.t.104. *pu.* *Scabiósa integrifólia*, var. DC. *bidens*, FG.	hybrid.	S. Europe.	1748	———	H. ⊙
4 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.659. *li.* *Scabiósa arvénsis*, L.	field.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
β *collína*, DC. *pu.*	*hill.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
γ *canéscens*, DC. *li.*	*canescent.*	———	.....	———	H, ♃
5 campéstris, DC. *li.*	pasture.	Poland.	1824	———	H. ♃

6 sylvática, DC. JA.4.t.362. *re.* *Scabiósa sylvática*, L.	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1633 July.	H. 4
γ *integrifólia*, DC. *st.* *Scabiósa integrifólia*, HOST.	*pubescent.*	Hungary.	1820 July, A.	H. 4
7 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. 4
8 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	ciliated.	Hungary.	1820 ———	H. 4
9 diversifólia, DC. *vi. bl.* *Scabiósa diversifólia*, SS.	diverse-leaved.	Transylvania.	1826 ———	H. 4
10 Salcédi, DC. *li.*	Salcedi's.	Spain.	1823 ———	H. 4

59 PTEROCE'PHALUS, DC. PTEROCE'PHALUS. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 plumósus, DC. FG.t.111. *li.* *Scabiósa plumósa*, SM. *Knaútia plumósa*, L.	feathered.	Greece.	1824 July, A.	H.⊙
2 Vaillánti, DC. FG.t.112. *wh.* *Scabiósa pappósa*, L. *involucráta*, FG.	Vaillant's.	S. Europe.	1739 ———	H.⊙
β *calábricus*, DC. *pu.*	*Calabrian.*	Calabria.	..... ———	H.⊙
γ *dalmáticus*, DC. *pu.* *Scabiósa silenifólia*, W. and K.	*Dalmatian.*	Dalmatia.	..... ———	H.⊙
3 lusitánicus, DC. *re.* *Scabiósa plumósa*, LK. *gramúntia*, BOT. not L.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1824 June, J^{y}	H.⊙

60 SCABIO'SA, DC. SCABIOUS. N. O. DIPSA'CEÆ.

1 caucásica, DC. *wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1803 July, A.	H. 4
2 élegans, RS. BM.t.886. *vi.* *caucásica*, BM. *caucásica* β *elegans*, DC.	elegant.	———	——— ———	H. 4
3 prolífera, DC. FG.t.107. *st.*	prolific.	Egypt.	1683 July-S.	H.⊙
4 graminifólia, DC. BR.t.835. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	—— June.	H. 4
5 crética, DC. *li.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1596 June-O.	G. ♄
6 stellata, DC. *li.* *rotáta*, MB.	starry.	Spain.	—— July, A.	H.⊙
7 símplex, SS. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	Barbary.	..... ———	H.⊙
8 palæstína, DC. JV.1.t.96. *wh.*	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771 ———	H.⊙
9 micrántha, DC. *ro.* *Biebersteínii*, RS. *sícula*, MB.	small-flowered.	Armenia.	1819 ———	H.⊙
10 iseténsis, DC. *wh. li.* *rupéstris*, RS.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1801 ———	H. 4
11 crenáta, DC. *wh.* *napifólia*, FG.t.114.	crenated.	Sicily.	1824 ———	H. 4
12 lyráta, DC. *li.*	lyrate-leaved.	Turkey.	1799 ———	G. ♂
13 pectináta, DC. *li.*	pectinated.	Arabia.	1824 ———	H.⊙
14 acutiflóra, DC. *pa. re.*	acute-flowered.	S. Europe.	—— ———	H. 4
15 ucránica, DC. *wh.* *argéntea*, L. FG.t.168.	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1713 June-O.	H. 4
β *sícula*, DC. JV.1.t.15. *re.* *divaricáta*, JACQ. *ebúrnea*, FG.t.106.	*Sicilian.*	Sicily.	—— ———	H. 4
16 atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.247. *pu.*	sweet.	E. Indies.	1629 July-S.	H. ♂
β *cárnea. fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——— ———	H. ♂
γ *rósea. ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	——— ———	H. ♂
δ *variegáta. v.*	*variegated.*	———	——— ———	H. ♂
ε *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. ♂
ζ *prolífera. da. pu.*	*large-flowered.*	———	1814 ———	H. ♂
17 setífera, DC. *wh.*	setiferous.	France.	1820 ———	H. 4
18 grandiflóra, DC. *st.*	great-flowered.	Barbary.	1804 June-S.	H. 4
19 marítima, DC. *li.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1818 July-S.	H.⊙
20 limoniifólia, DC. *li.*	limonium-leav^{d}.	Sicily.	..... June-A.	H. ♄
21 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Naples.	1835 June-S.	H. 4
22 saxátilis, DC. CI.2.t.184. *wh.*	rock.	Spain.	1827 June-A.	H. 4
23 africána, DC. *wh.* *induráta*, L.	African.	Africa.	1690 July-O.	G. ♄
24 altíssima, DC. JV.2.t.185. *li.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1816 June-S.	G. ♄
25 lúcida, DC. *li.*	shining.	France.	1800 ———	H. 4
26 amœ'na, DC. *ro.*	glossy.	Russia.	1823 July, A.	H. 4
27 Scopólii, DC. *st.*	Scopoli's.	S. Europe.	1822 ———	H. 4
28 ochroleúca, DC. JA.5.t.439. *st.* *tenuifólia*, ROTH.	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1597 ———	H. 4
29 gramúntia, DC. *wh. li.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	—— ———	H. 4

30 revérsa, DC. *li.*	reversed.	Siberia.	1829	July, A.	H. 4
31 pauciséta, DC. *vi.*	few-bristled.	Italy.	1827	———	H. 4
uniséta, SAVI.					
32 *Columbária*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1311. *li.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
β Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.1.t.7. *li.*	*Columna's.*	Italy.	1823	———	H. 4
γ commutáta, DC. *bl.*	*changed.*	Siberia.	———	———	H. 4
33 bannática, DC. *fl.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800	———	H. 4
34 ceratophy'lla, DC. *li.*	stag's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1825	———	H. 4
35 agréstis, DC. *li.*	field.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. 4
36 incána, DC. *li.*	hoary.	.....	———	———	H. 4
37 dahúrica, F. *li.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H. 4
38 neglécta, DC. *li.*	neglected.	Naples.	1825	———	H. 4
39 holoserícea, DC. *bl.*	silky.	Pyrences.	1824	———	H. 4
40 pyrenáica, DC. ALL.PED.t.25.f.2. *li.*	Pyrenean.	———	1823	———	H. 4
β mollíssima, DC. CI.2.t.183. *bl.*	*soft.*	S. Europe.	———	———	H. 4
laxiflóra, L.EN.					
41 Webbiána, DC. BR.t.717. *wh.*	Webb's.	Levant.	1820	———	H. 4
42 móllis, DC. *li.*	soft.	.....	1827	———	H. 4
43 suavéolens, DC. *li.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1802	———	H. 4
44 dichótoma, DC. *re.*	forked.	Sicily.	1804	June-A.	H. ☉
45 urceoláta, DC. *st.*	rue-leaved.	———	———	———	H. 4
46 *succísa*, DC. EB.v.13.t.878. *bl.*	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. 4
Succísa praténsis, SS.					
47 austrális, DC. *ye.*	creeping-rootcd.	Italy.	1823	July-S.	H. 4

61 EPIME'DIUM, DC. — BARRENWORT. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.

1 *alpínum*, DC. EB.t.438. *pu.*	Alpine.	England.	.....	April-J.	H. 4
2 diphy'llum, BM.t.3448. *pu.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H. 4
3 macránthum, BR.t.1906. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	1834	April,M.	H. 4
4 hexándrum, HA. *li.*	hexandrous.	N. America.	1827	———	H. 4
5 violáceum, BM.t.3751. *vi.*	violaceous.	Japan.	.....	———	H. 4
6 Musschiánum, BM.t. 3745.	Mussch's.	———	.....	———	H. 4

62 CI'SSUS, DC. — CI'SSUS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.

1 vitigénia, DC. *re.*	vine-leaved.	India.	1772	July, A.	S. ♄
2 adnáta, DC. *gr.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
3 glaúca, DC. *gr.*	glaucous.	———	———	———	S. ♄
4 cæ'sia, DC. *gr.*	grey.	Guinea.	1822	May, J.	S. ♄
5 répens, DC. RM.7.t.48. *pu.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1821	———	S. ♄
6 puncticulósa, DC. *gr.*	strumous.	Cayenne.	1818	.....	S. ♄
7 uvífera, DC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	Guinea.	1822	May, J.	S. ♄
8 tiliácea, DC. *gr.*	lime-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	.....	G. ♄
9 quadrangulária, DC. *wh.*	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1790	.....	S. ♄
10 capénsis, DC. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1792	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
11 sicyoídes, DC. *gr.*	naked-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	July, A.	S. ♄
12 antárctica, DC. BM.t.2488. *gr.*	Kangaroo-vine.	N. S. W.	1760	June-A.	G. ♄
13 smilácina, DC. *gr.*	smilax-like.	S. America.	1826	.....	S. ♄
14 ováta, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
15 glandulósa, DC. *gr.*	glandular.	Arabia.	1824	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
16 ácida, DC. JS.1.t.33. *gr.*	acid.	Jamaica.	1692	———	S. ♄
17 carnósa, DC. RM.7.t.9. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
18 trifoliáta, DC. SI.t.142. *re.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739	June-A.	S. ♄
19 pauciflóra, DC. *gr.*	few-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	May, J.	S. ♄
20 aláta, DC. SI.1.t.144. *re.*	winged-stalked.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♄
21 angustifólia, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
22 cirrhósa, DC. *gr.*	tendrilled.	C. B. S.	1822	———	G. ♄
23 quináta, DC. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1790	July.	G. ♄
24 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	Japan.	Japan.	———	April-S.	G. ♄
25 quinquefólia, BM.t.2443. *gr.*	five-leaved.	Brazil.	———	Aug., S.	S. ♄
26 diversifólia, DC. *gr.*	various-leaved.	.....	———	.....	S. ♄
27 clongáta, DC. *gr.*	long-branched.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
28 auriculáta, DC. *gr.*	ear-stipuled.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
29 orientális, DC. LI.t.84.f.2. *gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	———	June-A.	G. ♄

63 ZIE'RIA, DC. — ZIE'RIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1395. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1808	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
Smíthii, BOT.REP.606.					

2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820 April-J^{y}	G. ♄
3 lævigáta, DC. BR. P.MB.p.77.v.9. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
4 arboréscens, BM.t.1398. *wh.*	arborescent.	———	———	G. ♄
5 pauciflóra, DC. *wh.*	few-flowered.	———	——— April-J.	G. ♄
6 octándra, DS. *gr.*	octandrous.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
7 obcordáta, DS. *wh.*	obcordate.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
8 revolúta, DS. *wh.*	revolute.	———	——— Mar.-M.	G. ♄
9 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
10 pilósa, DC. LT.v.10.t.17.f.2. *wh.*	hairy.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
11 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hirsute.	———	——— ———	G. ♄

64 PTE'LEA. SHRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1704 June, J^{y}	H. ♄

65 BLACKBU'RNIA, DC. BLACKBU'RNIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	pinnate.	Norfolk Isl.	1829 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Ptélea pinnáta, L.				

66 PTELI'DIUM, DC. PTELI'DIUM. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

ovátum, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Madagascar.	1825 July, A.	S. ♄

67 HARTO'GIA, DC. HARTO'GIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

capénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Elæodéndron Schinoídes, SS.				

68 CURTI'SIA, DC. CURTI'SIA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

fagínea, DC. *wh.*	Hassagay-tree.	C. B. S.	1775 June-A.	G. ♄

69 DISCA'RIA, DS. DISCA'RIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.

austrális, DS. HK.B.MIS.1.t.45. *ye.*	southern.	N. Holland.	1824 May-A.	G. ♄

70 LUDWI'GIA, DC. LUDWI'GIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 Jussiæoídes, DC. *ye.*	Jussiæa-like.	Mauritius.	1826 J^{y}-S.	S.W. ♃
2 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812 ——	S. ⊙

71 ISNA'RDA, DC. ISNA'RDA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 alternifólia, DC. LI.t.77. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	N. America.	1752 Ju., J^{y}	HW. ♃
Ludwígia alternifólia, L. *macrocárpa*, MX.				
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1812 Ju.-A.	HW. ♃
3 *palústris*, DC. EB.t.2593. *gr.*	marsh.	Britain.	..... J^{y}, A.	HW. ♃
4 nítida, DC. *gr.*	American.	America.	..... ——	HW. ♃
Ludwígia nitída, MX.				

72 TRA'PA, DC. WATER-CALTROPS. N. O. HYDROCA'RYEÆ.

1 nátans, DC. BR.t.259. *wh.*	floating.	S. Europe.	1781 Ju.-A.	HW. ⊙
2 quadrispinósa, DC. *wh.*	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1823 ——	S.W. ⊙
3 bispinósa, DC. RC.t.234. *wh.*	two-spined.	———	1822 Ju.-S.	S.W. ⊙
4 bicórnis, DC. *wh.*	two-horned.	China.	1790 ——	G.W. ♃

73 AMMA'NNIA, DC. AMMA'NNIA. N. O. LYTHRA'CEÆ.

1 ægyptíaca, DC. *gr.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1818 J^{y}, A.	H.W. ⊙
2 senegalénsis, DC. LI.t.77.f.2. *gr.*	Senegal.	Senegal.	1836 ——	S.W. ⊙
3 vesicatória, DC. *ye.*	bladdered.	E. Indies.	1825 ——	S.W. ⊙
4 occidentális, DC. *gr.*	occidental.	Portorica.	1829 ——	S.W. ⊙
5 cáspica, DC. *gr.*	Caspian.	Astracan.	1818 ——	H.W. ⊙
6 ramósior, DC. *pu.*	branching.	Virginia.	1759 ——	H.W. ⊙
7 latifólia, DC. SH.l.t.7.f.4. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733 ——	S.W. ⊙
8 húmilis, DC. *ro.*	small.	N. America.	1823 ——	H.W. ⊙
9 baccífera, RS. *ye.*	berry-bearing.	China.	1820 ——	H.W. ⊙
10 verticilláta, DC. LI.t.77.f.3. *pu.*	whorled.	———	——— ———	H.W. ⊙
11 multiflóra, DC. *re.*	many-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818 ——	S.W. ⊙
12 débilis, DC. *li.*	cluster-flower^{d}.	———	1770 ——	S.W. ⊙
13 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	———	1818 ——	S.W. ⊙
14 rotundifólia, DC. *fl.*	round-leaved.	Nepaul.	——— ———	H.W. ⊙
15 pentándra, DC. *wh.*	pentandrous.	E. Indies.	1823 ——	S.W. ⊙
16 sanguinolénta, DC. *cr.*	bloody.	Jamaica.	1803 ——	S.W. ⊙
17 octándra, DC. RC.2.t.133. *cr.*	octandrous.	E. Indies.	1818 ——	S.W. ⊙
18 auriculáta, DC. *pu.*	eared.	Egypt.	1820 ——	H.W. ⊙

74 CO'RNUS, DC. DOGWOOD. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.

1 alternifólia, DC. *wh.*	alternate-leaved.	N. America.	1760 Sept.	H. ♄

2 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	N. America.	1758	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
3 stricta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	———	——	———	H.	♄
β variegáta, DC. *wh.*	*variegated-leaved.*	———	——	———	H.	♄
4 oblónga, DC. *bh.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	H.	♄
5 macrophy'lla, FI. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.	♄
6 circináta, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1784	———	H.	♄
7 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-berried.	Siberia.	1741	June-S.	H.	♄
8 sibérica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	———	.....	———	H.	♄
9 seríca, DC. *wh.*	blue-berried.	N. America.	1683	August.	H.	♄
10 *sanguínea*, DC. EB.v.4.t.249. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
11 *variegáta. wh.*	variegated.	———	.....	———	H.	♄
12 mascula, DC. FG.t.151. *ye.*	Cornelian-cherry.	Europe.	1596	Feb.-Ap.	H.	♄
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated.*	———	——	———	H.	♄
13 flórida, DC. BM.t.526. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1731	Apr.,M.	H.	♄
14 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.880. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1774	June-A.	H.	4
15 *suécica*, DC. EB.t.1579. *wh.*	dwarf.	Britain.	.....	April.	H.	4
16 grándis, BR. *gr.*	noble.	Mexico.	1838	.....	F.	♄
75 BENTHA'MIA, BR.	BENTHA'MIA. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.					
1 fragífera, BR.t.1579. *wh.*	strawberry-bearing.	Nepaul.	1820	Apr.,M.	H.	♄
Córnus capitáta, DS.						
2 japónica, SIEB.	Japanese.	Japan.	.....	.....	H.	♄
76 SYMPIE'ZA, DS.	SYMPIE'ZA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
capitelláta, DS. *pu.*	headed.	C. B. S.	1812	June-A.	G.	♄
Blæ'ria bracteáta, WEND.						
77 BLÆ'RIA, DS.	BLÆ'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 ericoídes, DS. WC.1.t.25. *pu.*	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Aug.-O.	G.	♄
2 muscósa, DS. *wh.*	moss-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	G.	♄
3 fasciculáta, DS. *wh.*	close-headed.	———	1812	———	G.	♄
4 paucifólia, DS. WC.2.t.43. *fl.*	few-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	♄
5 articuláta, DS. WC.2.t.44. *bh.*	jointed.	———	1795	May, J.	G.	♄
6 scábra, DS. WC.2.t.31. *wh.*	rough.	———	1806	———	G.	♄
7 depréssa, DS. *pu.*	depressed.	———	1816	———	G.	♄
8 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1791	———	G.	♄
9 dumósa, DS. WC.2.t.38. *ro.*	bushy.	———	1806	June-A.	G.	♄
10 glabélla, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1816	———	G.	♄
11 ciliáris, DS. WC.2.t.49. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1795	———	G.	♄
78 MONE'TIA, DS.	MONE'TIA. N. O. APOCY'NEÆ.					
tetracántha, DS. *wh.*	four-spined.	E. Indies.	1758	July.	S.	♄
barlerioídes, L'HER.						
79 FRASE'RA, DS.	FRASE'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
Waltéri, DS. *ye.*	Walter's.	N. America.	1795	July, A.	H.	♂
carolinénsis, WALT.						
80 CANSCO'RA, DS.	CANSCO'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 diffúsa, DS. HK.BOT.MIS.3.t.25. *ro.*	diffuse.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	H.	⊙
Pládera vírgata, ROXB.						
2 decussáta, DS. BM.t.3066. *wh.*	decussate.	———	1816	June-A.	H.	⊙
Pládera decussáta, ROXB.						
81 COUTOU'BEA, DS.	COUTOU'BEA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 spicáta, DS. AG.1.t.27. *wh.*	spiked.	S. America.	1823	July, A.	S.	⊙
2 ramósa, DS. AG.1.t.28. *wh.*	branched.	———	——	June-O.	S.	⊙
E'xacum ramósum, RS.						
82 ERYTHRÆ'A, DS.	ERYTHRÆ'A. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 *Centaúrium*, DS. EB.v.6.t.417. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	⊙
2 Cahanlahúan, DS. *re.*	Cahanlahuan.	Chili.	1825	———	H.	⊙
Chirónia chilénsis, W.						
3 latifólia, DS. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Lancashire.	.....	———	H.	⊙
4 *pulchélla*, DS. EB.v.7.t.458. *ro.*	dwarf-branching.	England.	.....	Aug., S.	H.	⊙
5 *littorális*, DS. EB.v.33.t.2305. *ro.*	simple dwarf.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	⊙
6 conférta, DS. *ro.*	close-flowered.	Spain.	1818	May-N.	H.	4
7 spicáta, DS. FG.t.237. *ro.*	spiked.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.	♂
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.	♂
8 austrális, DS. *ro.*	New Holland.	N. Holland.	1825	May-A.	G.	♂

9 uliginósa, DS. *ro.*	marsh.	Hungary.	1825	June-A.	H. ♂
10 aggregáta, DS. S.BFG.t.137. *ro.*	cluster-branch[d].	Nepaul.	1824	Mar.-N.	H. 4
11 marítima, DS. FG.t.237. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1777	July, A.	H. ⊙
12 Massóni, SWT. *ye.*	Masson's.	Azores.	——	———	F. 4
marítima, HK.					
13 lútea, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ⊙
83 SEBÆ'A, DS.	SEBÆ'A. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 ováta, DS. *st.*	oval-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
2 cordáta, DS. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	July, A.	H. ⊙
3 álbens, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	G. ⊙
84 CICE'NDIA, ADANS.	CICE'NDIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
filifórme, SWT. EB.v.4.t.235. *ye.*	slender-stalked.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ⊙
E'xacum filifórme, EB. *Microcále filifórme*, LK.					
85 E'XACUM, DS.	E'XACUM. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
tetragónum, DS. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Nepaul.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
86 METRASA'CME, DS.	METRASA'CME. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.				
1 polymórpha, DS. *wh.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1822	June-A.	G. 4
2 canéscens, DS. *wh.*	canescent.	———	1820	———	G. 4
3 serpyllifólia, DS. *wh.*	creeping.	———	1826	———	G. 4
87 HOUSTO'NIA, RS.	HOUSTO'NIA. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.				
1 cærúlea, RS. BM.t.370. *pa. bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. America.	1785	May-A.	H. 4
2 serpyllifólia, RS. BM.t.2822. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. 4
3 tenélla, RS. *pu.*	slender.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. 4
4 albiflóra, N. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1828	———	H. 4
5 purpúrea, RS. *li.*	purple-flowered.	———	1800	———	H. 4
6 longifólia, BM.t.3099. *bh.*	long-leaved.	.....	——	———	H. 4
88 WITHERI'NGIA, DS.	WITHERI'NGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 solanácea, DS. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	S. America.	1742	May-S.	S. 4
2 stramonifólia, DS. *st.*	stramonium-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 crassifólia, DS. DILL.E.t.273. *li.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1729	———	G. ♄
4 montána, DS. BM.t.2768. *wh. bl.*	mountain.	Peru.	1822	———	G. 4
5 phyllántha, DS. *bl.*	annual.	——	——	July-S.	H. ⊙
6 pinnatífida, DS. FP.t.170.f.*b. li.*	pinnatifid.	——	——	June-A.	G. 4
7 purpúrea, L.BC.t.1892. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Chili.	1829	June-S.	G. 4
89 BU'DDLEA, DS.	BU'DDLEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 madagascariénsis, DS. BM.t.2824. *or.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1824	Sep., O.	S. ♄
2 salígna, DS. JS.1.t.29. *wh.*	willow-like.	C. B. S.	1816	Aug., S.	G. ♄
3 paniculáta, DS. SH.2.t.173.f.1. *wh.*	panicled.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ♄
4 americána, DS. *ye.*	American.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S. ♄
5 occidentális, DS. FP.1.t.83. *wh.*	occidental.	Peru.	1730	.....	G. ♄
6 salvifólia, DS. JS.1.t.28. *wh. cr.*	sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1760	Aug., S.	G. ♄
7 Neémda, DS. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1822	———	G. ♄
8 brasiliénsis, DS. BM.t.2713. *or.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	——	Sept.-N.	S. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1259. *ye.*	different-leaved.	S. America.	1826	Jan.-M[y]	S. ♄
10 globósa, DS. BM.t.174. *ye.*	round-headed.	Chili.	1774	May-J[y]	H. ♄
11 connáta, DS. BM.t.2853. *or.*	connate-leaved.	Peru.	1826	May, J.	G. ♄
12 thyrsoídea, DS. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♄
salicifólia, VAHL.					
13 diversifólia, DS. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Java.	——	.....	S. ♄
90 SCOPARI'A, L.	SCOPARI'A. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 dúleis, DS. *wh.*	sweet.	S. America.	1730	June-S.	S. ⊙
2 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	Brazil.	1829	———	S. 4
91 ÆGI'PHILA, RS.	ÆGI'PHILA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
1 martinicénsis, RS. L.BC.t.132. *st.*	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1780	Nov.-Jan.	S. ♄
2 arboréscens, RS. AG.1.t.24. *st.*	arborescent.	Trinidad.	1820	.....	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, RS. AG.1.t.25. *ye.*	smooth.	Guiana.	1824	June, J[y]	S. ♄
4 eláta, RS. BR.t.946. *ye.*	tall.	W. Indies.	1823	July-N.	S. ♄
5 fœ'tida, RS. *ye.*	fœtid.	———	1800	June, J[y]	S. ♄
6 trífida, RS. *wh.*	trifid-flowered.	Jamaica.	1826	———	S. ♄
7 diffúsa, RS. AR.t.578.f.1. *st.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1804	July, A.	S. ♄
8 obováta, RS. AR.t.578.f.2. *st.*	oval-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄

92 CALLICA'RPA, RS.	CALLICA'RPA.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.				
1 americána, RS. *re.*	American.	Carolina.	1724	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 cána, RS. *li.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1799	———	S. ♄
3 lanáta, RS. *pu.*	woolly.	———	1788	———	S. ♄
4 incána, FI. *ro.*	white-leaved.	———	1816	June-O.	S. ♄
5 macrophy'lla, RS. *ro.*	large-leaved.	———	1808	———	S. ♄
6 lanceolária, FI. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
7 ferrugínea, RS. *li.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	1794	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
8 reticuláta, RS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
9 longifólia, RS. H.EF.t.133. *wh.*	long-leaved.	China.	———	———	S. ♄
10 rubélla, BR.t.883. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	———	———	S. ♄
11 purpúrea, FI. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	———	July-S.	S. ♄
12 arbórea, FI. *pa. pu.*	tree.	Nepaul.	———	.....	S. ♄
93 CENTU'NCULUS, L.	BASTARD-PIMPERNEL.	N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.			
mínimus, EB.v.8.t.531. *fl.*	least.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
94 PLANTA'GO, L.	PLANTAIN.	N. O. PLANTAGINA'CEÆ.			
1 *májor*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1558. *gr.*	greater.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
β *rósea. gr.*	*rose-bracted.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
2 asiática, RS. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1787	July.	H. ♃
3 Cornúti, RS. *wh.*	Cornuti's.	S. Europe.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
4 gentianoídes, SS. *wh.*	gentian-like.	Greece.	1826	May-A.	H. ♃
5 exaltáta, RS. *wh.*	tallest.	.....	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
6 cordáta, RS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♃
7 máxima, RS. JI.1.t.26. *li.*	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1763	———	H. ♃
8 crássa, SS. *wh.*	succulent.	S. Europe.	1793	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 *média*, RS. EB.v.22.t.1559. *li.*	hoary.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
10 *lanceoláta*, RS. EB.v.8.t.507. *br.*	Rib-grass.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
11 erióphora, RS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1825	———	H. ♃
12 montána, RS. L.BC.t.1581. *wh.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H. ♃
13 capénsis, RS. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1788	May-A.	G. ♃
14 altíssima, RS. JO.4.t.83. *wh.*	tall.	Italy.	1774	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
15 Lagópus, RS. FG.t.144. *br.*	Hare's-foot.	Spain.	1683	———	H. ♃
16 sphærocéphala, RS. *wh.*	round-headed.	Austria.	1774	———	H. ♃
17 lusitánica, RS. *st.*	Portugal.	Portugal.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
18 Cummingiána, FM. *br.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1836	———	H. ♃
19 virgínica, RS. *gr.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1688	June-A.	H. ☉
20 depréssa, RS. *br.*	depressed.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
21 saxátilis, RS. *wh.*	rock.	Iberia.	1820	———	H. ♃
22 hungárica, RS. *br.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1824	———	H. ♃
23 álbicans, RS. FG.t.145. *br.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1776	June-S.	H. ♃
24 mexicána, SS. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
25 victoriális, RS. *wh.*	Victoria.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
26 holoserícea, RS. *wh.*	hairy-scaped.	Switzerland.	———	———	H. ♃
27 crética, RS. FG.t.147. *st.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1711	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
28 gramínea, RS. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	France.	1804	———	H. ♃
29 *marítima*, RS. EB.v.3.t.175. *gr.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
30 sálsa, RS. *wh.*	Saltwort.	Tauria.	1819	———	H. ♃
31 crassifólia, RS. *br.*	thick-leaved.	Egypt.	1824	———	H. ♃
32 túmida, L.EN. *wh.*	tumid-capsuled.	Chili.	1819	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
33 alpína, RS. *li.*	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1774	———	H. ♃
34 bidentáta, RS. *wh.*	white-margined.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
35 serpentína, RS. *wh.*	serpentine.	S. France.	1826	———	H. ♃
36 subuláta, RS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	July.	H. ♃
37 elongáta, RS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Louisiana.	1821	July, A.	H. ♃
38 humifúsa, BER. *wh.*	trailing.	.....	1825	———	H. ♃
39 *Corónopus*, RS. EB.v.13.t.892. *gr.*	Star of the earth.	Britain.	.....	April-S.	H. ☉
40 Serrária, RS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Barbary.	1640	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
41 macrorhíza, RS. *br.*	large-rooted.	Morocco.	1798	July, A.	H. ♃
42 amplexicaúlis, RS. CI.2.t.125. *br.*	stem-clasping.	Spain.	1797	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
43 villósa, RS. *gr.*	villose.	Germany.	1804	———	H. ☉
44 vagináta, RS. *li.*	sheathed.	Canaries.	1816	———	G. ♄
45 Cy'nops, RS. *gr.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H. ♄
46 divaricáta, RS. *wh.*	spreading.	.....	1824	June.	H. ♃
47 arenária, RS. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1804	May-A.	H. ☉

48 stricta, RS. *bh.*	upright.	Morocco.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
49 sícula, RS. *wh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1820	July-O.	H.⊙
50 índica, RS. *wh.*	Indian.	India.	1780	July, A.	H.⊙
51 púmila, RS. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1790	———	H.⊙
52 nítida, RS. *bl.*	glossy.	.....	1822	July-O.	H.⊙
53 Durvíllei, FM. *br.*	D'Urville's.	.....	1836	———	H.⊙
54 brasiliénsis, BM.t.2616. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	———	S.♃

95 RIVI'NA, RS.

RIVI'NA. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.

1 húmilis, RS. BM.t.1781. *wh.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1699	Jan.-O.	S.♄
2 læ'vis, RS. LI.t.81.f.2. *bh.*	smooth.	———	1733	Feb.-S.	S.♄
3 latifólia, RS. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Madagascar.	1826	July-S.	S.⊙
4 brasiliénsis, RS. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	Brazil.	1790	June, J^{y}	S.♄
5 purpurásceus, RS. *pu.*	purple.	W. Indies.	1815	May-A.	S.♄
6 lanceoláta, L.EN. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Brazil.	——	———	S.♄
7 octándra, RS. P.IC.2.t.241. *wh.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1752	May, J.	S.♄
8 tinctória. *wh.*	dyeing.	Caraccas.	1830	———	S.♄

96 CAMPHORO'SMA.

CAMPHORO'SMA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 monspelíaca, W. *wh.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1640	Aug., S.	G.♄
2 ováta, RS. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1823	———	H.⊙

97 STRUTHI'OLA, L.

STRUTHI'OLA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.

1 virgáta, HK. AR.t.139. *re.*	twiggy.	C. B. S.	1779	April-A.	G.♄
2 ciliáta, AR.t.149. *st.*	ciliated.	———	——	———	G.♄
3 lateriflóra, RS. *wh.*	side-flowering.	———	1816	———	G.♄
4 pubéscens, RS. BM.t.1212. *re.*	downy.	———	1790	———	G.♄
5 longiflóra, RS. LI.t.78. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1824	———	G.♄
6 glábra, RS. *wh.* *erécta*, W. *stricta*, DONN.	upright smooth.	———	1798	April-S.	G.♄
7 juniperína, RS. BM.t.222. *wh.* *erécta*, BM.	drooping.	———	1758	———	G.♄
8 angustifólia, RS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816	———	G.♄
9 incána, L.BC.t.11. *ye.*	hoary.	———	1802	July, A.	G.♄
10 imbricáta, RS. AR.t.113. *ye.*	tiled-leaved.	———	1794	April-A.	G.♄
11 ováta, RS. AR.t.119. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1792	Feb.-J.	G.♄
12 tomentósa, RS. AR.t.334. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	1799	Aug., S.	G.♄

98 PENÆ'A, RS.

PENÆ'A. N. O. PENÆA'CEÆ.

1 myrtoídes, W. *ye.*	myrtle-like.	C. B. S.	1816	May-J^{y}	G.♄
2 fruticulósa, RS. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1822	———	G.♄
3 mucronáta, RS. *re.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1787	———	G.♄
4 squamósa, RS. BR.t.106. *re.*	scaly.	———	——	———	G.♄
5 imbricáta, BM.t.2809. *re.*	imbricate.	———	1823	April-J.	G.♄
6 acúta, RS. *re.*	acute-leaved.	———	1824	———	G.♄
7 Sarcocólla, RS. *ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	———	1816	May-J^{y}	G.♄
8 margináta, RS. *wh.*	thick-edged.	———	——	———	G.♄

99 COCCOCY'PSELUM, DC.

COCCOCY'PSELUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

répens, DC. *li.*	creeping.	W. Indies.	1793	May.	S.♃

100 FERNE'LIA, J.

FERNE'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 buxifólia, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	Mauritius.	1816	April-J.	S.♄
2 obováta, DC. LI.t.67.f.1. *wh.* *buxifólia* β, LAM.	obovate-leaved.	———	——	———	S.♄

101 CATESBÆ'A, DC.

LILY-THORN. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 spinósa, DC. BM.t.131. *wh.*	spiny.	Providence Isl.	1726	May, J.	S.♄
2 latifólia, DC. BR.t.850. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818	Sep.-N.	S.♄
3 parviflóra, DC. SH.2.t.207.f.1. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1810	July-O.	S.♄
4 parvifólia, DC. LI.t.156.f.2. *wh.* *Gardénia parvifólia*, RS. *Rándia parvifólia*, LAM.	small-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1818	May-J^{y}	S.♄

102 OLDENLA'NDIA, DC.

OLDENLA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.

1 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	E. Indies.	1818	July-S.	S.⊙
2 herbácea, DC. RM.10.t.35. *wh.*	herbaceous.	———	1816	June-A.	S.⊙
3 capénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	July-O.	H.⊙
4 umbelláta, DC. RC.1.t.3. *wh.*	Indian Madder.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	S.♃
5 cory'mbosa, DC. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739	June-O.	S.⊙

6 ramosíssima, DC. *wh.*	branching.	.....	1816	June-O.	S.☉
7 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.☉
8 láctea, DC. *st.*	milk-coloured.	——	——	——	S.☉
9 Deppeána, DC. *wh.*	Deppe's.	Mexico.	1830	June-S.	S. ♄
Gerontógea Deppeána, L.					
103 KOHAU'TIA, DC.	KOHAU'TIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
grácilis, DC. *wh.*	slender.	Nepaul.	1828	June-O.	S.☉
Hedy'otis grácilis, FI. *fúsca*, DP.					
104 ANO'TIS, DC.	ANO'TIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	Carolina.	1788	June-S.	H.☉
2 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1831	Mar.-J.	H. ♃
3 cuspidáta, DC. *wh.*	cuspidate.	Trinidad.	1824	——	S. ♄
4 ciliolósa, DS. BG.t.683. *li.*	ciliated.	N. America.	1832	June-S.	H. ♃
105 MITCHE'LLA, DC.	MITCHE'LLA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
répens, DC. CAT.C.1.t.20. *wh.*	creeping.	N. America.	1761	June.	H. ♃
106 SIDERODE'NDRON, DC.	IRON-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
triflórum, DC. *ro.wh.*	three-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
107 CHOME'LIA, DC.	CHOME'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, DC. JA.18.t.13. *wh.*	spiny.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
2 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fascicled.	Jamaica.	1824	April-J.	S. ♄
108 IXO'RA, DC.	IXO'RA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.154. *sc.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1814	July-S.	S. ♄
coccínea, L. not of BM.					
2 Bandhúca, DC. BR.t.513. *sc.*	stem-clasping.	——	——	Jan.-Ap.	S. ♄
3 fúlgens, DC. *sc.*	glossy.	——	1820	.....	S. ♄
longifólia, SM. *lanceoláta*, LAM.					
4 flámmea, DC. BM.t.169. *or.*	flame-coloured.	China.	1690	April-A.	S. ♄
coccínea, BM. *stricta*, FI. *speciósa*, W.EN.					
5 crocáta, DC. BR.t.782. *sa.*	saffron-coloured.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
6 incarnáta, DC. L.BC.t.1048. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	——	——	——	S. ♄
7 blánda, DC. *bh.*	charming.	——	1812	——	S. ♄
8 álba, DC. RM.2.t.14. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768	June.	S. ♄
9 cuneifólia, DC. BR.t.648. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
10 brachiáta, DC. *wh.*	brachiate-panicled.	——	——	——	S. ♄
11 arbórea, DC. AR.t.78. *wh.*	fragrant.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
12 acumináta, DC. *wh.*	tapering-leaved.	——	1824	Mar.-M.	S. ♄
13 decípiens, DC. *wh.*	deceiving.	——	1818	June-D.	S. ♄
parviflóra, FI. not of VAHL.					
14 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	——	1800	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
15 barbáta, DC. BM.t.2505. *wh.*	bearded.	——	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
16 unduláta, DC. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
17 rósea, DC. BR.t.540. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1820	April-A.	S. ♄
18 obováta, DC. *cr.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1810	——	S. ♄
purpúrea, F.					
109 PAVE'TTA, DC.	PAVE'TTA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, DC. RM.5.t.10. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1791	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	——	1824	——	S. ♄
3 cáffra, DC. BM.t.3580. *wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	——	G. ♄
4 arenósa, DC. BR.t.198. *wh.*	turbercled.	China.	.....	Mar.-O.	S. ♄
índica, BR.					
110 TETRAME'RIUM, G.	TETRAME'RIUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
odoratíssimum, SS. JA.t.47. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1793	April-J.	S. ♄
Cóffea occidentális, W. *Ixo'ra americána*, SW. *Farámea odoratissima*, DC.					
111 SA'NTALUM, BP.	SANDAL-WOOD. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
1 álbum, FI. BM.t.3235. *ye.pu.*	white.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S. ♄
2 myrtifólium, FI. RC.1.t.2. *li.*	myrtle-leaved.	——	1819	.....	G. ♄
3 obtusifólium, BP.	blunt-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	.....	G. ♄
112 FUSA'NUS, BP.	FUSA'NUS. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.				
compréssus, HK. *gr.*	flat-stalked.	C. B. S.	1776	.....	G. ♄

113 ELÆA'GNUS, L.	OLEA'STER. N. O. ELÆA'GNEÆ.					
1 angustifólia, RS. BR.t.1156. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	July.	H. ♄
β horténsis, MB. *st.*	*garden.*	Caucasus.	1827	——	H. ♄
2 songárica, F. *st.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1821	——	H. ♄
3 orientális, RS. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1748	July, A.	G. ♄
4 spinósa, RS. *wh.*	spiny.	Egypt.	1826	———	F. ♄
5 argéntea, PH. W.DB.t.16. *wh.*	silvery.	N. America.	1813	———	H. ♄
6 arbórea, FI. *wh.*	tree.	Nepaul.	1819	.....	H. ♄
7 conférta, FI. *st.*	close-flowered.	———	——	.....	H. ♄
8 latifólia, RS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1712	July, A.	S. ♄
9 triflóra, FI. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Nepaul.	1825	.....	H. ♄
10 umbelláta, DP. TI.t.14. *wh.*	umbelled.	———	1829	.....	H. ♄
114 SCINDA'PSUS, SM.	SCINDA'PSUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 pertúsus, SM. *gr.*	perforated.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
Póthos pertúsa, FI.					
2 caudátus, SM. *gr.*	tailed.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
3 pinnátus, SM. *gr.*	wing-leaved.	———	1820	.....	S. ♄
4 decúrsivus, SM. *gr.*	pinnatifid-leav^{d}.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 pinnatífidus, SM. *gr.*	pinnatifid.	———	1825	.....	S. ♄
6 officinális, SM. *st.*	officinal.	———	1820	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
7 Peépla, SM. *st.*	Peeplee.	———	——	———	S. ♄
8 gigantéus, SM. *pu. ye.*	gigantic.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
115 PO'THOS, SM.	PO'THOS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
scándens, SM. RM.7.t.40. *gr.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
116 LA'SIA, SM.	LA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 aculeáta, SM. *re.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. ♄
Póthos Lásia, FI.					
2 heterophy'lla, SM. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
Póthos heterophy'lla, FI.					
117 ANTHU'RIUM, SM.	ANTHU'RIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
1 acaúle, SM. L.BC.t.483. *cr.*	stemless.	W. Indies.	1796	April-J.	S. ♃
Póthos acaúlis, L.					
2 crassinérvium, SM. JI.3.t.609. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	——	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
Póthos crassinérvia, RS. *Philodéndron crassinérvium*, BM.t.3621.					
3 digitátum, RS. JI.3.t.611. *pu.*	fingered.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. ♄
4 palmátum, RS. *gr. pu.*	palmated.	S. America.	1803	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
5 pentaphy'llum, RS. BM.1375. *bl.*	five-leaved.	Cayenne.	——	Oct., N.	S. ♄
6 rubrinérvium, L.EN. *pu.*	red-nerved.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♃
7 microphy'llum, BM.t.2953. *br.*	small-leaved.	Brazil.	——	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
8 grácile, RS. *gr.*	slender.	Trinidad.	1826	April-J.	S. ♃
9 violáceum, RS. H.EF.t.55. *gr.wh.*	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793	———	S. ♃
10 cordátum, RS. P.IC.26.t.38. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1770	April.	S. ♃
11 sagittátum, BM.t.1584. *gr. br.*	arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	August.	S. ♃
12 macrophy'llum, RS. JI.3.t.610. *gr.*	large-leaved.	———	1794	May, J.	S. ♃
13 obtusifólium, RS. *gr. br.*	blunt-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790	———	S. ♃
14 coriáceum, H.EF.t.210. *gr. br.*	leathery.	Brazil.	1824	June.	S. ♃
15 Harrísii, H.EF.t.211. *gr. br.*	Harris's.	———	——	——	S. ♃
16 longifólia, RS. *br.*	long-leaved.	———	1828	Sept., O.	S. ♃
17 refléxum, OT. *br.*	reflexed.	———	——	———	S. ♃
18 réptans, OT. *br.*	creeping.	———	——	———	S. ♃
19 rubéscens, OT. *br.*	reddish.	———	——	———	S. ♃
20 lanceolátum, RS. *vi.*	lance-leaved.	Barbadoes.	1790	April-J^{y}	S. ♃
118 SYMPLOCA'RPUS, SM.	SCUNK-WEED. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
fœ'tidus, SM. S.BFG.t.57. *da. pu.*	fetid.	N. America.	1735	M.-M^{y}	HW. ♃
Póthos fœ'tida, BM.836. *Dracóntium fœ'tidum*, W.						
119 GYMNO'STACHYS, BP.	GYMNO'STACHYS. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ.					
áuceps, BP. *gr.*	flat-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ♃
120 ALCHEMI'LLA, DC.	LADIES' MANTLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.					
1 capénsis, DC. LI.t.86.f.2. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1818	April-J.	G. ♃
2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.9.t.597. *gr*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
β variegáta. gr.	*variegated-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ glábra. gr.	*smooth.*	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♃
3 hy'brida, DC. *gr.*	mountain.	Saxony.	.....	———	H. ♃

4 pubéscens, DC. *gr.*	pubescent.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H. 4
5 alpína, DC. EB.v.4.t.244. *gr.*	silvery.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. 4
6 scrícea, DC. *gr.*	silky.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H. 4
7 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	five-leaved.	Switzerland.	1784	July.	H. 4
8 sibbaldiæfólia, DC. *gr.*	Sibbaldia-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	——	F. 4
9 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1011. *gr.*	Parsley-piert.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ☉
A'phanes, W. *A'phanes arvénsis*, L.					
10 cornucopioídes, DC. *gr.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825	April-J^{y}	H. ☉
121 SANGUISO'RBA, DC.	GREAT BURNET. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1312. *pu.*	officinal.	Britain.	.....	Junc-A.	H. 4
β auriculáta, DC. *pu.*	*eared.*	Italy.	.....	——	H. 4
2 cárnea, DC. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	.....	1818	——	H. 4
3 Andersónii, DS. *re.*	Anderson's.	Siberia.	.....	——	H. 4
4 rúbra, SCK. *re.*	red-spiked.	Dahuria.	1824	——	H. 4
5 præ'cox, BES. *pi.*	early-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. 4
6 angustifólia, F. *pi.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1820	Junc-A.	H. 4
7 tenuifólia, DC. *re.*	slender-leaved.	Dahuria.	——	——	H. 4
8 íngrica. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	1829	——	H. 4
9 mauritánica, DC. *gr.*	Barbary.	Algiers.	.....	——	H. 4
10 alpína, DC. *ye.*	Alpine.	Altay.	1837	——	H. 4
11 neglécta, DS. *wh.*	neglected.	.....	1800	——	H. 4
12 média, DC. *re.*	short-spiked.	Canada.	1785	——	H. 4
13 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	——	1633	——	H. 4
122 ALLIO'NIA, KS.	ALLIO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 violácea, KS. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Cumana.	1823	June-A.	H. ☉
2 incarnáta, KS. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	——	——	——	H. ☉

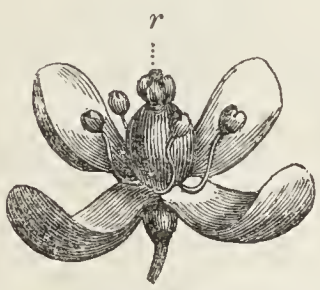


Ord. II. *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*p*).
Example,—*Cuscúta europæ'a.*

123 BUFFO'NIA, DC.	BUFFO'NIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 ánnua, DC. EB.t.1313. *wh.*	annual.	England.	.....	June.	H. ☉
tenuifólia, EB.					
2 perénnis, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	France.	1830	June, J^{y}	H. 4
124 HAMAME'LIS, DC.	WITCH-HAZEL. N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ.				
1 virgínica, DC. L.BC.t.598. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1737	Nov.-M^{y}	H. h
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	——	1812	——	H. h
125 CUSCU'TA, DS.	DODDER. N. O. CUSCUTA'CEÆ.				
1 *europæ'a*, DS. EB.v.6.t.378. *wh.*	*great.*	England.	.....	Au.,S.	H.C. ☉
2 *Epíthymum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.55. *wh.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}-O.	H.C. 4
3 epilínum, DS. *wh.*	Flax.	——	.....	——	H.C. ☉
4 monógyna, DS. FG.t.257. *wh.*	one-styled.	Levant.	1818	——	H.C. ☉
5 lupulifórmis, DS. *wh.*	rough-dotted.	Silesia.	1824	——	H.C. ☉
6 macrocárpa, DS. *wh.*	large-podded.	Siberia.	1827	——	H.C. ☉
7 chinénsis, DS. BR.t.603. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1803	——	G.C. ☉
8 austrális, DS. *wh.*	New Holland.	N. Holland.	1818	——	G.C. 4
9 chilénsis, DS. *wh.*	Chili.	Chili.	1821	Ja.-D.	G.C. 4
10 odoráta, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Lima.	1820	——	H.C. 4
11 verrucósa, DS. S.BFG.t.6. *wh.*	warted-calyxed.	Nepaul.	1822	Se.-N.	H.C. 4
12 Hookéri, DS. H.EF.t.150. *wh.*	Hooker's.	E. Indies.	1823	——	H.C. 4
reflexa, VAR. *verrucósa*, H.EF.					

126 HYPE'COUM, DC.	HYPE'COUM. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.					
1 procúmbens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.217. *ye.*	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 péndulum, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	S. France.	1640	———	H. ☉
3 eréctum, DC. *ye.*	erect.	Siberia.	1759	May, J.	H. ♂
4 imbérbe, DC. FG.t.156. *ye.*	beardless.	Cyprus.	1833	———	H. ☉
127 CAPRO'SMA, DC.	CAPRO'SMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
hirtélla, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	V. D. L.	1837	.....	G. ♄
128 GENTIANE'LLA, DS.	LITTLE GENTIAN. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.					
1 ciliáta, DS. *bl.*	fringe-flowered.	S. Europe.	1759	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Gentiána ciliáta, L.						
2 fimbriáta, DS. *bl.*	fimbriate.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H. ♃
3 criníta, DS. S.BFG.t.139. *bl.*	jagged-flowered.	N. America.	1804	July-O.	H. ♂
Gentiána fimbriáta, AR.t.509.	not of w.					
4 barbáta, DS. BM.t.639. *bl.*	bearded.	Siberia.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♂
Gentiána ciliáta, BM.						
129 PLANE'RA, M.	PLANE'RA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.					
1 Richárdi, M. *br. gr.*	Richard's.	N. America.	1766	Apr., M.	H. ♄
U'lmus nemorális, HK.						
2 carpinifólia, W.DB.t.106. *gr.*	hornbeam-leavd.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♄
3 parvifólia, JS.t.262. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H. ♄
U'lmus parvifólia, JACQ.						
4 Gmelíni, MX.AB.t.7. *br. gr.*	Gmelin's.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
aquática, N.						
130 MICROLÆ'NA, BP.	MICROLÆ'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.					
stipoídes, BP.	stipa-like.	N. S. W.	1822	July, A.	F. ♃



ORD. III. *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*r*).
Example,—*I'lex aquifólium.*

131 I'LEX, DC.	HOLLY. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.					
1 Aquifólium, DC. EB.t.496. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
β heterophy'lla. wh.	*various-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ crassifólia. wh.	*thick-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ férox. wh.	*hedgehog.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε echináta. wh.	*striped hedgehog.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ fláva. wh.	*yellow-berried.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η senéscens. wh.	*spineless.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ álbo-margináta. wh.	*white-edged.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ι aúreo-margináta. wh.	*gold-edged.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
κ pícta. wh.	*painted.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 recúrva, L.EN. *wh.*	recurved-spined.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
3 baleárica, DC. *wh.*	Minorca.	Minorca.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
4 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Carolina.	1811	———	F. ♄
5 Perádo, DC. L.BC.t.549. *bh.*	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1760	Apr., M.	F. ♄
β obtúsa, DC. *bh.*	*blunt-leaved.*	———	.....	———	F. ♄
6 opáca, DC. W.DB.t.3. *wh.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744	———	F. ♄
7 chinénsis, DC. BM.t.2043. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1810	———	F. ♄
8 Cassíne, DC. *wh.*	cassine-like.	Carolina.	1726	August.	F. ♄
9 angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.4. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1806	May, J.	F. ♄
10 vomitória, DC. *wh.*	South-Sea Tea.	Florida.	1700	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
11 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Japan.	1824	.....	F. ♄
12 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1818	May, J.	F. ♄

13 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806 July, A.	S.	♄
14 serráta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Japan.	1824	F.	♄
15 salicifólia, DC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Mauritius.	1818 Apr., M.	S.	♄
Burglária lúcida, WENDL.					
16 Maeoueoúa, DC. *wh.*	acuminate.	Trinidad.	1826	S.	♄
17 paraguénsis, DC. BM.t.3992. *wh.*	Paraguay Tea.	Brazil.	1823	S.	♄
18 Dahoón, DC. *wh.*	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1726 May, J.	F.	♄
β laurifólia, DC. W.DB.t.114. *wh.*	*large-leaved.*	———	..... ———	F.	♄
19 madeirénsis. *wh.*	Madeirian.	Madeira.	..... ———	F.	♄

132 MYGI'NDA, DC. — MYGI'NDA. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.

1 Uragóga, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	S. Ameriea.	1790 Aug., S.	S.	♄
2 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. Ameriea.	1818 May-A.	H.	♄
I'lex myrsinítes, PH.					
3 Rhaeóma, DC. JI.2.t.311. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Jamaiea.	1798	S.	♄
4 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1795 Apr., M.	S.	♄

133 MŒ'NCHIA, PS. — MŒ'NCHIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

glaúea, PS. EB.t.609. *wh.*	glaueous.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	H.	⊙
quaternélla, L.EN. *Sagína erécta*, EB.					

134 TETRA'DIUM, DS. — TETRA'DIUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

trichótomum, DS. *wh.*	trichotomous.	China.	1822 Apr., M.	S.	♄

135 COLDE'NIA, DS. — COLDE'NIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

proeúmbens, DS. LI.t.89. *wh.*	procumbent.	E. Indies.	1699 July, A.	S.	⊙

136 BULLIA'RDA, DC. — BULLIA'RDA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 Vaillántii, DC. *wh.*	Vaillant's.	France.	1825 Ju.-A.	H.W.	⊙
2 aquátiea, DC. *wh.*	water.	N. Europe.	1816 ——	H.W.	⊙

137 POTAMOGE'TON, L. — POND-WEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.

1 *nátans*, EB.v.26.t.1822. *br.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	..... J^y, A.	H.W.	♃
2 *heterophy'llum*, EB.v.18.t.1285. *br.*	various-leaved.	———	..... J^y-S.	H.W.	♃
3 *perfoliátum*, EB.v.3.t.168. *br.*	perfoliate.	———	..... J^y, A.	H.W.	♃
4 *dénsum*, EB.v.6.t.397. *br.*	close-headed.	———	..... M^y-J^y	H.W.	♃
5 *flúitans*, EB.v.18.t.1286. *br.*	long-leaved.	———	..... J^y-S.	H.W.	♃
6 *lúcens*, EB.v.6.t.376. *br.*	shining.	———	.....Ju.-A.	H.W.	♃
7 *lanceolátum*, EB.v.28.t.1985. *br.*	spear-leaved.	England.	..... J^y, A.	H.W.	♃
8 *prælóngum*, HOOK. *br.*	long-leaved.	Scotland.	..... July.	H.W.	♃
9 *ruféscens*, EB.t.1286. *br.*	rufescent.	England.	..... ——	H.W.	♃
10 *críspum*, EB.v.15.t.1012. *br.*	curled.	Britain.	..... Ju., J^y	H.W.	♃
11 *compréssum*, EB.v.6.t.418. *br.*	flat-stalked.	———	..... ——	H.W.	♃
12 *cuspidátum*, EF. *br.*	sharp-pointed.	———	..... July.	H.W.	♃
13 *gramíneum*, EB.v.32.t.2253. *br.*	grass-leaved.	———	..... J^y, A.	H.W.	♃
14 *pusíllum*, EB.v.3.t.212. *br.*	small.	———	..... ——	H.W.	♃
15 *pectinátum*, EB.v.5.t.323. *br.*	fennel-leaved.	———	..... Ju., J^y	H.W.	♃
16 *oblóngum*, VIV. *br.*	oblong-leaved.	———	..... July.	H.	♃
17 *acutifólium*, EB.t.2609. *br.*	acute-leaved.	England.	..... ——	H.W.	♃
18 *Zosteræfólium*, EB.t.2685. *br.*	zostera-leaved.	Britain.	..... ——	H.W.	♃

138 RU'PPIA, L. — RU'PPIA. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.

marítima, EB.v.2.t.136. *br.*	sea.	Britain.	.....Au., S.	H.W.	♃

139 SAGI'NA, DC. — PEARL-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.880. *gr.*	procumbent.	Britain.	..... May-S.	H.	⊙
β múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H.	♃
2 *cerastoídes*, DC. EB.166. *wh.*	cerastium-like.	———	..... June, J^y	H.	⊙
Cerástium tetrándrum, HK.					
3 filifórmis, DC. *wh.*	filiform.	Pyrenees.	1824 ———	H.	⊙
4 *marítima*, EB.t.2195. *wh.*	sea-side.	Ireland.	..... May-A.	H.	⊙
5 stríeta, DC. *wh.*	straight.	N. Europe.	1828 ———	H.	⊙
6 subuláta, PRESL. *wh.*	subulate-leaved.	Sicily.	1837 ———	H.	⊙
7 apétala, DC. EB.881. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H.	⊙

140 TILLÆ'A, DC. — TILLÆ'A. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

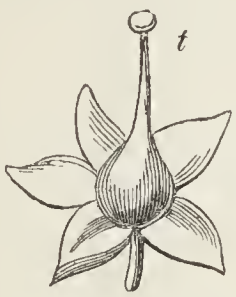
1 museósa, DC. EB.v.2.t.106. *wh.*	mossy.	England.	..... May-J^y	H.	⊙
2 moseháta, DC. *wh.*	musk-seented.	Magellan.	1794 May-N.	H.	⊙
Crássula moscháta, FORSTER.					

3 connáta, FP.1.t.106.f.*a. re.* *rubéscens*, DC.	connate.	Peru.	1838	May-N.	H.⊙
4 verticilláris, DC. *wh.*	whorled.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	H.⊙
141 RADIO'LA, DC.	RADIO'LA. N. O. LINA'CEÆ.				
linoídes, DC. EB.t.893. *wh.* *Millegrána*, EB. *Línum Radióla*, L.	all-seed.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙



CLASS V. *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens, anthers not united (*s*).
Example,—*Anagállis arvénsis.*



ORD. I. *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*t*).
Example,—*Anagállis arvénsis.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 CALOSA'NTHES, BLUME.	CALOSA'NTHES. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.				
índica, DS. RM.1.t.43. *re.* *Bignónia índica*, L. *Spathódea pentándra*, BM.3081.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 NAU'CLEA, DC.	NAU'CLEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 unduláta, DC. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
2 coadunáta, DC. *ye.*	coadunate.	———	1820	.....	S. ♄
3 macrophy'lla, DC. *st.*	large-leaved.	———	1829	.....	S. ♄
4 Cadámba, DC. RM.3.t.33. *or.*	broad-leaved.	———	1823	.....	S. ♄
5 parvifólia, DC. RC.1.t.52. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1825	.....	S. ♄
6 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	———	1800	.....	S. ♄
7 cordifólia, DC. RC.1.t.53. *st.*	heart-leaved.	———	1825	.....	S. ♄
8 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1827	.....	S. ♄
3 UNCA'RIA, DC.	UNCA'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 Gámbier, DC. LT.v.8.t.22. *pi.*	Gambier-tree.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S.C. ♄
2 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	———	.....	S.C. ♄
4 ADI'NA, DC.	ADI'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 globiflóra, DC. BR.t.895. *wh.*	globe-flowered.	China.	1804	July, A.	G. ♄
2 pedunculáris, DC. *wh.* *Naúclea adinoídes*, BR.	pedunculer.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
5 PINCKNE'YA, DC.	PINCKNE'YA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
púbens, DC. MA.t.13. *bh.*	pubescent.	Georgia.	1786	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
6 LUCU'LIA, DC.	LUCU'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
gratíssima, DC. S.BFG.t.145. *ro.* *Cinchóna gratíssima*, FI. *Mussæ'nda Lucúlia*, DP.	sweet-scented.	Nepaul.	1818	Oct.-Feb.	G. ♄

7 HYMENODI'CTYON, DC.	HYMENODI'CTYON. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 thyrsiflórum, DC. *st.*	thyrse-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 excélsum, DC. RC.2.t.106. *wh.*	tall.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
Cinchóna excelsa, RS.				
8 EXOSTE'MMA, DC.	EXOSTE'MMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 caribæ'um, DC. AR.t.481. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1780 June-S.	S. ♄
Cinchóna caribæ'a, W.				
2 floribúndum, DC. *bh.*	many-flowered.	———	1794 ———	S. ♄
9 CALYCOPHY'LLUM, DC.	CALYCOPHY'LLUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 candidíssimum, DC. *wh.*	whitest.	Cuba.	1830	S. ♄
2 coccíneum, DC. BR.t.693. *re.*	scarlet-bracted.	Trinidad.	1820 Aug., S.	S. ♄
Macrocnémum coccíneum, VAHL. *Mussæ'nda coccínea*, RS.				
10 SARCOCE'PHALUS, DC.	SARCOCE'PHALUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
esculéntus, DC. BR.t.1827. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	Sierra Leone.	1822 June-A.	S. ♄
11 BURCHE'LLIA, DC.	BURCHE'LLIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 capénsis, DC. BR.t.466. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
2 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.891. *or.*	smaller-flowered.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
bubalína, BM.2339.				
12 LINDE'NIA, BR.	LINDE'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
rivális, BR. *cr.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1838	G. ♄
13 MUSSÆ'NDA, DC.	MUSSÆ'NDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósa, DC. JS.1.t.43. *ro.*	showy.	Caraccas.	1826 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
Macrocnémum speciósum, JACQ.				
2 frondósa, DC. BR.t.517. *ye.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	1815 May-O.	S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1820 ———	S. ♄
4 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.2099. *ye.*	pubescent.	China.	1805 May-S.	G. ♄
5 corymbósa, DC. *or.*	corymbose.	E. Indies.	1827 May-A.	S. ♄
6 macrophy'lla, DC. *or.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	—— ———	S. ♄
7 Lándia, DC. LI.t.157.f.2. *ye.*	De la Lande's.	Mauritius.	1824 Aug., S.	S. ♄
8 Stadmánni, DC. *ye.*	Stadmann's.	———	1828 ———	S. ♄
9 arcuáta, DC. *ye.*	arched.	———	1822 ———	S. ♄
10 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1820 ———	G. ♄
14 TOCOYE'NA, DC.	TOCOYE'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
longiflóra, DC. AG.1.t.50. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1826	S. ♄
15 POSOQUE'RIA, DC.	POSOQUE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 longiflóra, DC. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1826	S. ♄
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
3 grácilis, DC. *wh.*	slender.	———	——	S. ♄
4 versícolor, BR.t.26.v.26. *sc. wh.*	changeable.	Cuba.	1838 July-S.	S. ♄
Oxyánthus versícolor, BR.				
16 OXYA'NTHUS, DC.	OXYA'NTHUS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 speciósus, DC. *wh.*	showy.	Sierra Leone.	1789 July-D.	S. ♄
2 tubiflórus, DC. AR.t.183. *wh.*	tube-flowered.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
Gardénia tubiflóra, AR.				
3 hirsútus, DC. BM.t.1992. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1812 ———	S. ♄
speciósus, LIND.COL.t.13. not of DC.				
17 STYLOCORY'NA, DC.	STYLOCORY'NA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
malabárica, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1822 April-J.	S. ♄
Gardénia frágrans, RC. *Posoquéria frágrans*, FI.				
18 GENI'PA, DC.	GENIP-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 oblongifólia, DC. *st.*	oblong-leaved.	Peru.	1823 April-J.	S. ♄
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1779 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 Meriánæ, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Cayenne.	1800 ———	S. ♄
Duroía eriópila, L.				
4 esculénta, DC. *wh.*	cherry-fruited.	China.	—— ———	S. ♄
19 GARDE'NIA, DC.	GARDE'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.			
1 amœ'na, DC. BM.t.1904. *re. wh.*	crimson-tipped.	China.	1810 June-A.	S. ♄
2 pánnea, BR.t.1952. *ye.*	lobe-leaved.	S. America.	..... June, J^{y}	S. ♄
3 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1818 June-A.	S. ♄
4 campanuláta, DC. *st.*	bell-flowered.	———	1812 ———	S. ♄

5 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	China.	1806	June-A.	S. ♄
6 flórida, DC. BR.t.449. *wh.*	Cape Jasmine.	——	1754	July-O.	S. ♄
β flóræ-pleno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
γ longiflóra, BM.t.3349. *wh.*	*long-flowered.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.512. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1820	——	S. ♄
8 radícans, DC. BR.t.73. *wh.*	rooting.	——	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2627. *wh. flórida, var. ovalifólia.*	large-flowered.	——	1816	——	S. ♄
10 costáta, DC. *wh.*	ribbed.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S. ♄
11 latifólia, DC. RC.2.t.134. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1787	.....	S. ♄
12 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	——	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
13 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	——	1825	——	S. ♄
14 Thunbérgii, DC. BM.t.1004. *wh.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1773	Ja.-Mar.	S. ♄
15 Rothmánnia, DC. BM.t.690. *sp.*	spotted-flowered.	——	1774	July.	G. ♄
20 RA'NDIA, DC.	RA'NDIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólia, DC. LI.136.f.1. *wh. aculeáta*, RS. *Gardénia Rándia*, W.	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	May, J.	S. ♄
β mítis, DC. BM.t.1841. *wh.*	*mild.*	——	——	——	S. ♄
2 obováta, DC. FP.t.220.f.*b. wh.*	obovate-leaved.	N. Granada.	1818	——	S. ♄
3 pubéscens, DC. FP.221. *wh.*	pubescent.	Peru.	——	——	S. ♄
4 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	——	——	——	S. ♄
5 dumetórum, DC. RC.2.t.136. *wh. Gardénia dumetórum*, W. *Cánthium coronátum*, LAM.	bushy.	W. Indies.	1779	July-S.	S. ♄
6 uliginósa, DC. RC.2.t.135. *wh.*	marsh.	E. Indies.	1802	——	S. ♄
7 longispína, DC. *wh. Gardénia longispína*, SS.	long-spined.	——	1812	April-J.	S. ♄
8 nútans, DC. *wh.*	drooping.	——	1818	July-S.	S. ♄
9 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	——	1825	——	S. ♄
10 longiflóra, DC. LI.t.136.f.3. *wh. Gardénia multiflóra*, W.	long-flowered.	——	1818	——	S. ♄
11 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fascicle-flowered.	——	1824	May, J.	S. ♄
12 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	Nepaul.	1825	——	S. ♄
13 stricta, DC. *wh. Macrocnémum stríctum*, RS.	upright.	E. Indies.	1824	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
14 armáta, DC. JA.t.71. *wh. Mussæ'nda spinósa*, JACQ. *Gardénia armáta*, SS.	armed.	W. Indies.	1813	May, J.	S. ♄
15 tetracántha, DC. CI.5.t.435. *st. Mussæ'nda tetracántha*, CAV. *Gardénia tetracántha*, SS.	four-spined.	N. Spain.	1818	——	S. ♄
16 hórrida, DC. *wh.*	large-spined.	China.	1825	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
17 sinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	——	——	——	S. ♄
18 Bowieána, BM.t.3009. *wh.*	Bowie's.	C. B. S.	.....	——	G. ♄
19 maculáta, DC. S.PL.t.93. *wh. Rothmánnia longiflóra*, SAL.	spotted-flowered.	Guinea.	1696	July-S.	S. ♄
20 Mussæ'nda, DC. JA.t.48. *wh. Mussæ'nda formósa*, JACQ. *Gardénia Mussæ'nda*, TH.	mussænda-like.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♄
21 macrántha, DC. S.PL.t.93. *wh. longiflóra*, PL. *not of* RS.	large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1796	Aug., S.	S. ♄
22 propínqua, BR.t.975. *wh.*	strong-spined.	.....	1816	May-A.	S. ♄
21 HEI'NSIA, DC. Jasminiflóra, DC. *wh.*	HEI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. jasmine-flowerd.	Sierra Leone.	1824	Mar., A.	S. ♄
22 CU'PIA, DC.	CU'PIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 corymbósa, DC. BR.t.119. *wh. Webéra corymbósa*, SS.	corymbose.	E. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. ♄
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	——	1824	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1826	——	S. ♄
4 cymósa, DC. *wh.*	cymose.	——	1811	——	S. ♄
23 PETU'NGA, DC. Roxburghiána, DC. *wh.*	PETU'NGA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
24 MACROCNE'MUM, DC. jamaicénse, DC. *wh.*	MACROCNE'MUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1806	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
25 CONDAMI'NEA, DC. tinctória, DC. *wh.*	CONDAMI'NEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ. dyeing.	S. America.	1820	Sept., O.	S. ♄

26 PORTLA'NDIA, DC.	PORTLA'NDIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. S.IP.l.t.6. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775	June-A.	S. ♄
2 coecínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
27 WENDL'ANDIA, DC.	WENDLA'NDIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
Rondelétia paniculáta, FI.						
2 tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	———	1825	———	S. ♄
28 RONDELE'TIA, DC.	RONDELE'TIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 americána, DC. PI.t.242.f.1. *wh.*	American.	W. Indies.	1752	August.	S. ♄
2 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1790	July, A.	S. ♄
3 trifoliáta, DC. J.AP.t.62. *re.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♄
4 raeemósa, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
5 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♄
6 hírta, DC. L.BC.t.350. *br. ye.*	hairy.	———	1776	Junc-A.	S. ♄
7 odoráta, DC. BR.t.1905. *re.*	sweet-seented.	Havana.	.....	July-D.	S. ♄
speciósa, L.BC.t.1893.						
8 longiflóra, BM.t.3977. *bl.*	long-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	June-A.	S. ♄
29 OPHIORHI'ZA, DC.	SNAKE-ROOT.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
Múngos, DC. *wh.*	Mungos.	E. Indies.	1820	April-D.	S. ♄
30 DENTE'LLA, DC.	DENTE'LLA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
répens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	N. Holland.	1802	July.	H. ♄
31 SABI'CEA, DC.	SABI'CEA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Guiana.	1824	.....	S.C. ♄
2 hírta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1825	.....	S.C. ♄
32 HAME'LIA, DC.	HAME'LIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowered.	Jamaica.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
2 ventricósa, DC. BR.t.1195. *ye.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778	Sept.-N.	S. ♄
grandiflóra, S.PL.t.55.						
3 latifólia, DC. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	Trinidad.	1819	———	S. ♄
4 chrysántha, DC. JI.2.t.335. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	W. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
5 pátens, DC. EX.B.l.t.24. *sc.*	spreading.	———	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
6 sphærocárpa, DC. FP.t.221. *or.*	round-fruited.	Peru.	1811	———	S. ♄
33 MORI'NDA, DC.	MORI'NDA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1809	June-A.	S. ♄
2 citrifólia, DC. RM.l.t.52. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Otaheite.	1793	———	S. ♄
3 tinctória, DC. *wh.*	dyer's.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
4 bracteáta, DC. *wh.*	bracted.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
5 angustifólia, DC. RC.3.t.237. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♄
6 Róyoc, DC. JV.l.t.16. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	July-O.	S. ♄
7 Jasminoídes, CUN. BM.t.3351. *ye.*	jasmine-like.	N. S. W.	1830	April.	G. ♄
34 STENO'STOMUM, DC.	STENO'STOMUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 lúcidum, DC. *wh.*	glossy.	W. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
Stúrmia lúcida, GÆRT. *Guattéria lúcida*, PS. *Laugéria lúcida*, SWT.						
2 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	tomentose.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S. ♄
35 CHIO'NE, DC.	CHIO'NE.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
glábra, DC. *wh.*	glabrous.	W. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
Psychótria megalospérma, VAHL.						
36 HAMILTO'NIA, DC.	HAMILTO'NIA.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 suavéolens, DC. BR.t.348. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1816	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
Spermadictyon suavéolens, BR.						
2 seábra, DC. BR.t.1235. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Nepaul.	1827	Ja.-Mar.	S. ♄
Spermadictyon azúreum, BR.						
37 ERI'THALIS, DC.	ERI'THALIS.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
fruticósa, DC. J.AP.t.260.f.20. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
odorífera, RS.						
38 RETINOPHY'LLUM, DC.	RETINOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
secundiflórum, DC. *wh.*	side-flowering.	S. America.	.....	.....	S. ♄
Nonatélia secundiflórum, SWT.						

39 NONATE'LIA, DC.	NONATE'LIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 racemósa, DC. AG.1.t.72. *wh.*	racemed.	Trinidad.	1825	.....	S. ♄
2 violácca, DC. AG.1.t.73. *wh.*	violet-berried.	Guiana.	1824	.....	S. ♄
3 officinális, DC. AG.1.t.70. *wh.* *Psychótria involucráta*, W.	officinal.	W. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♄
4 lútca, DC. AG.1.t.74. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S. ♄
40 PÆDE'RIA, DC.	PÆDE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
fœ'tida, DC. *pu.*	stinking.	China.	1806	.....	G. ♄
41 LECO'NTEA, DC.	LECO'NTEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
Bojeriána, DC. *wh.*	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1823	.....	S.C. ♄
42 VANGUE'RIA, DC.	VANGUE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 édulis, DC. LI.t.159. *gr.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1809 June, J^{y}		S. ♄
2 spinósa, DC. *gr.*	spiny.	————	1818 May, J.		S. ♄
3 velutína, BM.t.3351. *gr.*	velvety.	Madagascar.	1828	———	S. ♄
43 CA'NTHIUM, DC.	CA'NTHIUM. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 angustifólium, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indics.	1826 May-J^{y}		S. ♄
2 parvifólium, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	————	1824	———	S. ♄
3 parviflórum, DC. RC.1.t.51. *ye.* *Webéra tetrándra*, W.	small-flowered.	————	——	———	S. ♄
4 dídymum, DC. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	————	1811	———	S. ♄
5 chinénsc, DC. *wh.* *Rándia spinósa*, POIR.	Chinese.	China.	1804 July-S.		G. ♄
44 PLECTRO'NIA, DC.	PLECTRO'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
ventósa, DC. *wh.* *Serissa capénsis*, TH.	square-branched.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J^{y}		G. ♄
45 DIPLO'SPORA, DC.	DIPLO'SPORA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
viridiflóra, DC. BR.t.1026. *gr.* *Cánthium dúbium*, BR.	green-flowered.	China.	..... May-J^{y}		G. ♄
46 CHIOCO'CCO, DC.	SNOW-BERRY. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 racemósa, DC. AR.t.284. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	Jamaica.	1729 February.		S. ♄
2 anquífuga, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
47 COFFE'A, DC.	COFFEE-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 arábica, DC. BM.t.1303. *wh.*	Arabian.	Zemen.	1696 Aug.-N.		S. ♄
2 paniculáta, DC. AG.1.t.58. *wh.* *Tetramérium paniculátum*, SS.	panicled.	Guiana.	1822	———	S. ♄
48 PSYCHO'TRIA, DC.	PSYCHO'TRIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 ellíptica, DC. BR.t.607. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	Brazil.	1820 Feb.-J.		S. ♄
2 undáta, DC. JS.3.t.260. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	Bahama.	1818 April-J.		S. ♄
3 chimarrhoídes, DC. *wh.*	chimarrhis-like.	Trinidad.	1826	———	S. ♄
4 capitelláta, DC. *wh.*	capitellate.	————	1824	———	S. ♄
5 brachiáta, DC. *wh.*	cross-branched.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
6 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Jamaica.	1812	.....	S. ♄
7 corymbósa, DC. *pu.*	corymbose.	————	—— Mar., A.		S. ♄
8 myrtiphy'llum, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	————	1823 Feb.-M^{y}		S. ♄
9 parasítica, DC. JA.t.51.f.1. *wh.*	parasitic.	W. Indies.	1802 May-A.		S. ♄
10 margináta, DC. *wh.*	marginate.	Jamaica.	1819 May, J.		S. ♄
11 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	————	1826	———	S. ♄
12 fœ'tens, DC. *wh.*	strong-scented.	————	1825	———	S. ♄
13 citrifólia, DC. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 Jan.-D.		S. ♄
14 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	————	1825 May-A.		S. ♄
15 Brownei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	Jamaica.	1806 May, J.		S. ♄
16 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	————	1822 April, M.		S. ♄
17 pedunculáta, DC. *st.*	pedunculate.	————	1824 May, J.		S. ♄
18 Roxbúrghii, DC. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	Moluccas.	1806 April, M.		S. ♄
19 Reevésii, DC. *gr.*	Reeves's.	China.	1823 April-J.		G. ♄
20 daphnoídes, CUN. BM.t.3228. *wh.*	daphne-like.	Moreton Bay.	1830 June.		G. ♄
49 PALICOU'REA, DC.	PALICOU'REA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
1 Pavétta, DC. PI.t.156.f.1. *wh.* *Pavétta pentándra*, RS.	nerved.	W. Indics.	1823 Aug.-O.		S. ♄

2 crócea, DC. BI.t.17.f.2. *sn.*	copper-coloured.	Trinidad.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
3 rígida, DC. *ye.*	stiff.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
4 apicáta, DC. *ye.*	pointed-fruited.	Caraccas.	1824	July-N.	S. ♄
50 CEPHAE'LIS, DC.	**CEPHAE'LIS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
1 tomentósa, DC. *pu.*	tomentose.	Trinidad.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
2 punícea, DC. *pu.*	puniceous.	Jamaica.	1825	———	S. ♄
3 eláta, DC. *pu.*	tall.	———	1793	.....	S. ♄
4 glábra, DC. AG.1.t.63. *bl.*	smooth.	Trinidad.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
5 Swártzii, DC. *bl.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
6 axilláris, DC. *pu.*	axillary-flowerd.	Brazil.	1816	April-J.	S. ♄
7 violácea, DC. AG.1.t.60. *vi.*	violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
Tapogómea violácea, AUBL.					
8 muscósa, DC. JA.t.35. *wh.*	mossy.	———	———	———	S. ♄
9 purpúrea, DC. AG.1.t.63.f.3. *pu.*	purple.	Guiana.	1821	———	S. ♄
10 álba, DC. AG.1.t.62.f.1. *bh.*	white.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
11 pedunculáta, DC. S.PL.t.103. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Sierra Leone.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
51 CARAPI'CHEA, DC.	**CARAPI'CHEA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
Aublétii, DC. AG.1.t.68. *wh.*	Aublet's.	Guiana.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
Cephaélis involucráta, W.					
52 SUTE'RIA, DC.	**SUTE'RIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
calycína, DC. COLL.t.21. *wh.*	large-calyxed.	Brazil.	1816	April, M.	S. ♄
Cephaélis calycína, LINDL.					
53 GEO'PHILA, DC.	**GEO'PHILA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
renifórmis, DC. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	April-J.	S. ♃
Psychótria herbácea, W.					
54 SERI'SSA, DC.	**SERI'SSA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.361. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1787	May-S.	G. ♄
β múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
55 PLO'CAMA, DC.	**PLO'CAMA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.**				
péndula, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	Canaries.	1779	.....	G. ♄
56 SO'LLYA, BR.	**SO'LLYA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.**				
1 heterophy'lla, BR.S.BFG.s.2.t.232. *bl.*	various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1830	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
Billardiéra fusifórmis, DC.					
2 lineáris, BR. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Australia.	1838	M^{y}-O.	G.C. ♄
57 MARIA'NTHUS, BR.	**MARIA'NTHUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.**				
1 cœrúleo-punctátus, BR.P.MB.p.247.v.8. *bl.vi.*	spotted-fl^{d}.	N. Holland.	1839	M^{y}, J.	G.C. ♄
2 fruticósus.	shrubby.	Swan River.	1841	.....	G. ♄
58 BILLARDIE'RA, DC.	**APPLE-BERRY. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.**				
1 scándens, DC. S.FA.t.54. *st.*	downy-fruited.	N. S. W.	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
2 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.1313. *p.s.*	changeable.	———	1795	May-S.	G. ♄
3 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.1507. *st.*	blue-fruited.	V. D. L.	1810	———	G. ♄
4 ovális, BR.t.1719. *gr. ye.*	oval.	———	1830	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
5 angustifólia, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♄
6 parviflóra, DC. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. Holland.	———	May-A.	G. ♄
7 daphnoídes, BR. *pu. ye.*	daphne-like.	.....	1840	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
59 PITTO'SPORUM, DC.	**PITTO'SPORUM. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.**				
1 coriáceum, DC. AR.t.151. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1787	May, J.	G. ♄
2 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.1684. *gr.*	green-flowered.	C. B. S.	1806	———	G. ♄
3 Tobíra, DC. BM.t.1396. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	China.	1804	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
4 undulátum, DC. BR.t.16. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	N. S. W.	1789	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
5 revolútum, DC. BR.t.186. *st.*	revolute-leaved.	———	1795	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
6 ligustrifólium, CUN. *br.*	privet-leaved.	N. Holland.	1823	Sept.	G. ♄
7 tomentósum, DC. S.FA.t.33. *st.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1825	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
8 fúlvum, DC. S.FA.t.25. *st.*	tawny.	N. S. W.	1824	Jan.-M^{y}	G. ♄
9 cornifólium, CUN. BM.t.3161. *br.*	cornel-leaved.	N. Zealand.	1827	May.	G. ♄
10 tenuifólium, GÆRT. *st.*	willow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	Jan.-M^{y}	G. ♄
11 ferrugíneum, DC. BM.t.2075. *st.*	rusty-leaved.	Guinea.	1787	Feb.-M^{y}	S. ♄
12 hírtum, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Canary Isl.	1822	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
hirsútum, LINK.					
13 bícolor, BR.	two-coloured.	V. D. L.	1842	———	G. ♄

60 PRONA'YA, BENTH.	PRONA'YA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
élegans, BENTH. *li.*	elegant.	Swan River.	1837	May-A.	G. ♄
61 BURSA'RIA, DC.	BURSA'RIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
spinósa, DC. BM.t.1767. *wh.*	thorny.	N. S. W.	1793	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
I'tea spinósa, AR.t.314.						
62 STACHY'URUS, SIEB.	STACHY'URUS. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
præ'cox, SIEB. *bh.*	early-flowering.	Japan.	.....	.....	F. ♄
63 SENA'CIA, DC.	SENA'CIA. N. O. PITTOSPORA'CEÆ.					
1 unduláta, DC. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Mauritius.	1785	.....	S. ♄
2 nepalénsis, DC. *wh.*	flat-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826	.....	G. ♄
64 BRE'XIA, DS.	BRE'XIA. N. O. BREXIA'CEÆ.					
1 Madagascariénsis, DS. BR.t.730. *wh.*	Madagascar.	Madagascar.	1812	June.	S. ♄
2 spinósa, DS. BR.t.872. *wh.*	thorny.	———	——	——	S. ♄
3 chrysophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	yellow-leaved.	———	1820	——	S. ♄
65 CEDRE'LA, DC.	BASTARD-CEDAR. N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.					
1 odoráta, DC. LI.t.137. *st.*	fragrant.	W. Indies.	1739	July-S.	S. ♄
2 Toóna, DC. RC.3.238. *st.*	Toon.	Nepaul.	1821	.....	S. ♄
3 velutína, DC.	velvety.	E. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
66 AMPELO'PSIS, DC.	AMPELO'PSIS. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.					
1 cordáta, DC. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H. ♄
Císsus Ampelópsis, PS.						
2 hederácea, DC. *gr.*	Virginian-creeper.	———	1629	———	H. ♄
Hédera quinquefólia, L. *Císsus hederácea*, PS.						
3 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	———	1806	———	H. ♄
4 bipinnáta, DC. *gr.*	Pepper-vine.	———	1700	July-S.	H. ♄
Vítis arbórea, W. *Císsus stáns*, PS.						
67 VI'TIS, DC.	VINE. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.					
1 vinífera, DC. JI.1.t.50. *gr.*	common Grape.	Asia.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
2 laciniósa, DC. *gr.*	parsley-leaved.	.....	1648	———	H. ♄
3 dentáta, DC. *gr.*	toothed.	.....	1818	.....	H. ♄
4 Wallíchii, DC. *gr.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	——	.....	H. ♄
5 índica, DC. RM.7.t.6. *gr. pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1692	.....	S. ♄
6 lanáta, FI. *gr.*	woolly.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
7 cæ'sia, DS. *gr.*	grey.	Sierra Leone.	1822	Feb., M.	S. ♄
8 latifólia, FI. *br.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
9 caribæ'a, DC. *st.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ♄
10 Labrúsca, DC. JS.t.426. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	N. America.	1656	May, J.	H. ♄
11 blánda. *gr.*	white-berried.	———	——	———	H. ♄
12 æstivális, DC. JS.t.425. *gr.*	Fox-grape.	———	——	———	H. ♄
vulpína, W.						
13 cordifólia, DC. *gr.*	Winter-grape.	———	1806	.....	H. ♄
14 ripária, DC. BM.t.2429. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	May, J.	H. ♄
15 rotundifólia, DC. *gr.*	Bullet-grape.	———	——	———	H. ♄
16 palmáta, DC. *gr.*	palmate-leaved.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
68 LEE'A, DC.	LEE'A. N. O. VITA'CEÆ.					
1 sambúcina, DC. *st.*	elder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	.....	S. ♄
2 críspa, DC. BR.t.355. *wh.*	fringe-stalked.	C. B. S.	1676	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
pinnáta, AR.						
3 æquáta, DC. *gr.*	round-stalked.	E. Indies.	1777	.....	S. ♄
4 hírta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	———	1816	.....	S. ♄
5 robústa, FI. *gr.*	robust.	———	1820	.....	S. ♄
6 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	———	1806	.....	S. ♃
69 JASI'ONE, RS.	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.					
1 montána, DS. FB.v.13.t.882. *bl.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 perénnis, DS. BR.t.505. *bl.*	perennial.	France.	1787	———	H. ♃
3 foliósa, DS. CI.2.t.148.f.1. *bl.*	leafy.	S. Spain.	1826	———	H. ♃
4 húmilis, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	S. France.	1824	———	H. ♃
70 LIGHTFOO'TIA, DS.	LIGHTFOO'TIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.					
1 oxycoccoídes, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.69. *pa.*	lance-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	July.	G. ♄
2 Loddigésii, DS. L.BC.t.1038. *pa.*	slender.	———	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
tenella, BC.						

3 lanceoláta, DC. *wh. bl.*	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1826	June-A.	G. ♃
4 muscósa, DS. *wh. bl.*	moss-like.	———	———	———	G. ♃
5 subuláta, DS. *bl.*	awl-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♃

71 PLATYCO'DON, DS. PLATYCO'DON. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

grandiflórum, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.208. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782	June-A.	H. ♃

Campánula grandiflóra, JACQ. *Wahlenbérgia grandiflóra*, SCHR.

72 PRISMATOCA'RPUS, L'H. PRISMATOCA'RPUS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 fruticósus, DS. *bl.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787	August.	G. ♄
2 Hookéri, SWT. BM.t.2733. *wh.*	Hooker's.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
Campánula Prismatocárpus, BM.					
3 diffúsus, DS. *bl.*	diffuse.	———	1787	July-S.	G. ♄
Trachelium diffúsum, AIT.					
4 nítidus, DC. *bl.*	shining.	———	1823	June-A.	F. ♃
Campánula Prismatocárpus, W.					
5 interrúptus, DC. *bl.*	interrupted.	———	1820	———	G. ♄

73 ROE'LLA, DS. ROE'LLA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 ciliáta, DS. BM.t.378. *bl. wh.*	ciliate.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	G. ♄
2 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	———	1827	———	G. ♄
3 filifórmis, DS. LI.t.123.f.2. *bl.*	filiform.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 decúrrens, DS. *bl.*	decurrent.	———	1787	July-S.	H. ☉
5 squarrósa, DS. *bl.*	trailing.	———	———	July, A.	G. ♃
6 muscósa, DS. *bl.*	moss-like.	———	1802	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
7 spicáta, DS. *wh.*	spiked.	———	1824	———	G. ♄

74 WAHLENBE'RGIA, DS. WAHLENBE'RGIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 graminifólia, DS. FG.t.206. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	Sicily.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 Kitaibélii, DS. *vi.*	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
Campánula graminifólia, W. not of FG.					
3 tenuifólia, DS. *vi.*	slender-leaved.	Hungary.	1820	May-S.	H. ♃
4 capénsis, DS. BM.t.782. *vi.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1803	July-O.	H. ☉
Campánula capénsis, BM. *Roélla decúrrens*, B.REP.238.					
5 diffúsa, DS. *bl.*	diffuse.	C. B. S.	1787	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
6 lineáris, DS. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	1822	July-O.	H. ☉
7 diversifólia, DS. *bl.*	diverse-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ☉
8 procúmbens, DS. *bl.*	procumbent.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
9 *hederácea*, DS. EB.v.2.t.73. *pa. bl.*	ivy-leaved.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
Campánula hederácea, EB. *Aikínia hederácea*, SALISB.					
10 arvática, DS. *bl.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
Campánula arvática, LG.					
11 grácilis, DS. BM.t.691. *bl.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1794	April-A.	G. ♂
Campánula grácilis, BM.					
12 stricta, DS. SM.EX.B.t.45. *bl.*	upright.	———	———	———	G. ♂
Campánula stricta, EX.B. not of LIN.					
13 capilláris, L.BC.t.1406. *bl.*	capillary.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♂
14 littorális, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	V. D. L.	1820	———	G. ♂
15 quadrífida, DS. *bl.*	four-cleft.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♂
16 saxícola, DS. *bl.*	small-rock.	V. D. L.	1825	May-O.	G. ♂
17 Siebéri, DS. *bl.*	Sieber's.	N. S. W.	1826	———	G. ♂
18 dehíscens, DS. *wh.*	dehiscent.	Bengal.	1818	———	G. ☉
19 unduláta, DS. *bl.*	waved.	C. B. S.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
Campánula unduláta, HORT.					
20 flexílis, DS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1836	———	H. ☉
21 cérnua, DS. *bl. wh.*	drooping.	———	1804	July-S.	G. ♂
22 nutabúnda, DS. *wh.*	nodding-flower^{d}.	Calabria.	1830	———	H. ☉
23 paniculáta, DS. *bl.*	panicled.	C. B. S.	.....	———	H. ☉
24 hispídula, DS. *bl. wh.*	hispid-calyxed.	———	1816	June-S.	H. ☉
Campánula hispídula, TH.					
25 capillácea, DS. *wh.*	capillary.	———	1822	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
26 lobelioídes, DS. *bh.*	lobelia-like.	Canaries.	1777	July, A.	H. ☉
27 répens. *wh.*	creeping.	.....	1830	June-O.	H. ♃

75 PHYTEU'MA, DS. PHYTEU'MA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 comósum, DS. *da. bl.*	tufted.	Austria.	1752	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 pauciflórum, DS. *bl.*	few-flowered.	Germany.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
3 globulariæfólium, DS. *bl.*	globularia-leaved.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. ♃

4 hemisphæ'ricum, DS. JI.t.333. *bl.* linear-leaved. Switzerland. 1752 July. H.4
Michélii, LAP.
5 húmilis, DS. *bl.* humble. Valais. 1825 July, A. H.4
6 *orbiculáre*, DS. EB.v.2.t.142. *bl.* round-headed. England. ..... June-A. H.4
cordátum, BM.t.1466.
β lanceolátum, DS. *bl.* *lanceolate.* France. 1819 ——— H.4
γ gigantéum, DS. *bl.* *giant.* ——— 1820 ——— H.4
ellípticum, VILL.
δ comósum, DS. *bl.* *tufted.* ——— ..... ——— H.4
ε decípiens, DS. *bl.* *deceiving.* Switzerland. 1819 ——— H.4
brevifólium, SCHL.
7 Charmélli, DS. *bl.* long-bracted. Pyrenees. ——— ——— H.4
8 Siebéri, DS. *bl.* Sieber's. Levant. 1827 July, A. H.4
9 Scheuchzéri, DS. BM.t.1797. *bl.* Scheuchzer's. Switzerland. 1813 May, J. H.4
10 scorzonerifólium, DS. BM.t.2271. *bl.* scorzonera-lvd. Europe. 1817 ——— H.4
betonicæfólium, BM.t.2066.
11 Michélii, DS. *bl.* Micheli's. Mount Cenis. 1822 ——— H.4
12 betonicæfólium, DS. *bl.* betony-leaved. Switzerland. 1816 June-A. H.4
13 spicátum, DS. FD.t.362. *st.* spiked. Europe. 1597 ——— H.4
14 Halléri, DS. BG.t.680. *pa.vi.* Haller's. Switzerland. 1819 ——— H.4
β ovátum, DS. *pa.* *oval-spiked.* ——— 1814 ——— H.4
15 nígrum, DS. *da.pu.* black-flowered. Bohemia. 1820 July, A. H.4
16 inæquátum, DS. *bl.* unequal-leaved. Hungary. 1826 June, J^y H.4
17 limoniifólium, DS. L.BC.t.667. *bl.* limonium-leaved. Europe. 1819 June-A. H.4
stríctum, BM.t.2145. *virgátum*, L.BC.t.667.
18 collínum, DS. *bl.* hill. Naples. ..... ——— H.4
Campánula virgáta, TEN.
19 lanceolátum, DS. *bl.* lanceolate-lvd. Armenia. 1826 ——— H.4
20 campanuloídes, DS. BM.t.1015. *bl.* campanula-like. Caucasus. 1804 ——— H.4
21 canéscens, DS. *li.* canescent. Hungary. ——— ——— H.4

76 PETROMA'RULA, DS. PETROMA'RULA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
pinnáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.224. *bl.* pinnate-leaved. Candia. 1640 Aug., S. F.4
Phyteúma pinnátum, L.

77 MICHAU'XIA, DS. MICHAU'XIA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 campanuloídes, DS. BM.t.219. *li.* rough-leaved. Levant. 1787 June-A. G.♂
2 lævigáta, DS. BM.t.3128. *li.* smooth. Persia. 1829 ——— H.♂
decándra, F.

78 GLOSSOCO'MIA, DD. POUCHBELL. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 ováta, BR.t.3.v.27. *wh.re.* ovate-leaved. N. India. 1839 July, A. H.4
2 lúrida, BR. *gr.* fœtid. ——— 1838 May-O. H.⊙
Codonópsis lúrida, BR.

79 CAMPA'NULA, DS. BELL-FLOWER. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 lyráta, DS. *bl.* lyre-leaved. Levant. ..... June-A. H.4
2 rupéstris, DS. FG.t.213. *bl.* various-leaved. ——— 1827 ——— H.♂
3 tomentósa, DS. *bl.* woolly. ——— 1824 ——— H.♂
lanuginósa, W.
4 Andréwsii, DS. AR.t.385. *bl.* Andrews's. Greece. 1788 May-A. H.4
laciniáta, ANDR.
5 betonicifólia, DS. FG.t.210. *bl.* betony-leaved. Olympus. 1823 June-S. H.♂
6 corymbósa, DS. *bl.* corymbose. Candia. 1820 May-S. H.♂
7 Médium, DS. *bl.* Canterbury-bell. Germany. 1597 June-S. H.♂
β álbida. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H.♂
8 grándis, P.MB. *bl.* beautiful. Natolia. 1840 ..... H.4
9 Ádámi, DS. *bl.* Adam's. Caucasus. 1829 June-S. H.4
10 Biebersteinána, DS. *bl.* Bieberstein's. ——— 1820 July, A. H.4
rupéstris, MB. *tridentáta*, SCHREB.
11 Pallasiána, DS. *bl.* Pallas's. Siberia. 1827 ——— H.4
12 Allióni, DS. ALL.P.418.t.6.f.3. *pa.bl.* Allioni's. S. Europe. 1818 ——— H.4
13 saxátilis, DS. *bl.* rock. Candia. 1768 May-A. G.4
14 dichótoma, DS. S.BFG.t.280. *bl.* forked. Levant. 1827 July-O. H.⊙
15 móllis, DS. BM.t.404. *bl.* soft. Syria. 1788 May-A. G.4
velutína, DESF.
β microphy'lla, DS. *bl.* *small-leaved.* Spain. 1820 ——— H.4

16 affínis, DS. *bl.* allied. Spain. 1824 July, A. H. 4
17 stricta, DS. *bl.* straight. Egypt. 1827 June-A. H. 4
18 alliariæfólia, RS. S.PL.t.26. *wh.* alliaria-leaved. Caucasus. 1803 Aug., S. H. 4
macrophy'lla, BM.t.912. *laurifólia*, BIEB.
19 sarmática, DS. BR.t.237. *pa. bl.* gum-bearing. Siberia. —— June-A. H. 4
gummífera, RS. *betonicæfólia*, MB.
20 sibérica, DS. BM.t.659. *bl.* Siberian. ——— 1783 July-S. H. 4
21 divérgens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.256. *bl.* divergent. Hungary. 1814 June, J^y H. ♂
spathuláta, WK.HUNG.t.258.
22 violæfólia, DS. *wh.* violet-leaved. Siberia. 1827 June-A. H. 4
23 barbáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.409. *pa. bl.* bearded. Italy. 1752 ——— H. 4
24 punctáta, DS. BM.t.1723. *wh.* dotted-flowered. Siberia. 1813 May, J. H. 4
25 speciósa, DS. *bl.* showy. S. Europe. 1820 June-S. H. 4
longifólia, LAP.
26 caucásica, DS. *bl.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1804 July, A. H. 4
27 alpína, DS. BM.t.957. *pa. bl.* Alpine. Switzerland. 1779 July. H. 4
28 cichorácea, DS. FG.t.209. *bl.* succory-leaved. Greece. 1768 July-S. H. 4
capitáta, BM.t.811.
29 linguláta, DS. *vi.* tongue-leaved. Hungary. 1804 July, A. H. 4
30 liguláris, RS. *bl.* strap-leaved. Alps. 1825 ——— H. 4
31 foliósa, DS. T.FN.t.18. *bl.* leafy. Italy. 1820 June-S. H. 4
32 petræ'a, DS. *bl.* woolly-leaved. Mt. Baldo. 1818 ——— H. 4
33 *glomeráta*, DS. EB.v.2.t.90. *bl.* clustered. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
β albiflóra. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H. 4
34 ellíptica, RS. *bl.* elliptic-leaved. Hungary. 1819 ——— H. 4
35 cephalántha, F. *pa. bl.* pale-flowered. Siberia. 1824 ——— H. 4
36 farinósa, BES. *bl.* mealy. Poland. —— ——— H. 4
37 aggregáta, RS. L.BC.t.505. *bl.* crowded-flowrd. Bavaria. —— ——— H. 4
38 splénd ens, BM.t.2649. *bl.* splendid. Siberia. 1819 ——— H. 4
glomeráta, *β dahúrica*, BR.t.620.
39 nicæénsis, RS. ALL.P.t.39.f.1. *bl.* Nice. Italy. 1820 ——— H. 4
40 cervicarioídes, RS. *bl.* intermediate. —— 1819 ——— H. 4
41 Cervicária, DS. L.BC.t.452. *bl.* waved-leaved. Germany. 1768 July. H. ♂
42 spicáta, DS. ALL.P.1.t.46.f.2. *bl.* spiked. Switzerland. 1786 —— H. ♂
43 multiflóra, DS. *vi.* many-flowered. Hungary. 1814 June, J^y H. ♂
macrostáchya, W.EN.
44 thyrsoídea, DS. BM.t.1290. *st.* long-spiked. Switzerland. 1785 June-A. H. ♂
45 *latifólia*, DS. EB.v.5.t.302. *bl.* giant. Britain. ..... July. H. 4
α cærúlea. bl. *blue-flowered.* ——— ..... —— H. 4
β álba, FD.t.85. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— ..... —— H. 4
46 macrántha, L.EN. BM.t.2553. *bl.* great-flowered. Russia. 1822 June, J^y H. 4
47 eriocárpa, DS. *bl.* woolly-capsuled. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. 4
48 urticifólia, DS. *bl.* nettle-leaved. Germany. 1800 Aug. H. 4
β flóre pléno. wh. *double-white.* ——— ..... —— H. 4
49 *Trachélium*, DS. EB.v.1.t.12. *bl.* Throat-wort. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
α cærúlea. bl. *blue-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H. 4
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H. 4
γ múltiplex. bl. wh. *double-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H. 4
50 *rapunculoídes*, DS. EB.v.20.t.1369. *bl.* creeping. England. ..... June, J^y H. 4
β ucránica, DS. BM.t.2653. *bl.* Ukraine. Ukraine. 1819 ——— H. 4
infundibulifórmis, BM. *crenáta*, L.EN. *neglécta*, BES.
51 tracheloídes, DS. *bl.* throatwort-like. Caucasus. 1818 June-A. H. 4
52 bononiénsis, DS. *bl.* panicled. Italy. 1773 Aug., S. H. 4
53 ruthénica, DS. BM.t.2653. *bl.* Russian. Russia. 1815 June-A. H. 4
54 símplex, DS. *bl.* simple-stalked. Italy. 1823 July, A. H. 4
55 lychnítis, HH. *bl.* lychnis-like. ..... —— ——— H. 4
56 obliquifólia, RS. T.FN.t.17. *bl.* oblique-leaved. Italy. 1820 ——— H. 4
57 collína, DS. BM.t.927. *bl.* sage-leaved. Caucasus. 1803 ——— H. 4
58 rhomboidális, DS. *bl.* germander-like. Switzerland. 1775 July. H. 4
azúrea, BM.t.551.
59 trichocalycína, DS. T.FN.t.16. *bl.* long-point^d-calyx^d. Naples. 1824 July, A. H. 4
60 lanceoláta, DS. ALL.P.t.47.f.2. *bl.* spear-leaved. Piedmont. 1827 June-A. H. 4
61 linifólia, DS. *bl.* flax-leaved. Sweden. 1816 ——— H. 4
Schleichéri, SWT.

62 *rotundifólia*, DS. EB.V.13.t.866. *bl.* round-leaved. Britain. ..... June-A. H.4
β albiflóra. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.4
63 Scheuchzéri, DS. L.BC.t.485. *bl.* Scheuchzer's. Alps, Europe. 1813 ——— H.4
64 cæspitósa, DS. *bl.* tufted. Switzerland. ..... ——— H.4
púmila, BM.t.512. *Bellárdi*, ALL.P.t.85.f.5.
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* Switzerland. ..... ——— H.4
65 pubéscens, SCHL. *bl.* pubescent. Bohemia. 1813 ——— H.4
66 púlla, DS. BM.t.2492. *da. bl.* dark-flowered. Austria. 1779 ——— H.4
67 excísa, DS. L.BC.t.561. *bl.* cut-flowered. Switzerland. 1816 ——— H.4
68 Waldsteiniána, DS. *vi.* Waldstein's. Hungary. 1824 ——— H.4
69 aparinoídes, DS. *pa. bl.* aparine-like. N. America. 1825 July-S. H.⊙
70 divaricáta, DS. *bl.* divaricate. ——— 1827 June-A. H.4
71 Erínus, DS. FG.t.214. *pa. bl.* forked. S. Europe. 1768 July, A. H.⊙
72 drabifólia, DS. FG.t.215. *bl.* draba-leaved. Athens. 1823 ——— H.⊙
73 crinoídes, DS. *bl.* erinus-like. Africa. ——— ——— H.⊙
74 Elátines, DS.ALL.P.422.t.7.f.1.*pa.pu.* trailing-stalked. S. Europe. ——— July-S. H.4
gargánica, BR.t.1768.
75 Portenschlagiána, DC. BR.t.1993. *bl.* Portenschlag's. Dalmatia. ..... May-O. H.4
76 gargánica, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.252. *bl.* Garganian. Italy. 1832 ——— H.4
77 Rainéri, DS. *bl.* Rainer's. ——— 1825 June-A. H.4
78 frágilis, DS. *bl.* brittle. ——— 1818 ——— H.4
β hirsúta, BR.t.1728. *bl.* *hairy.* ——— ——— ——— H.4
79 Tenórii, DS. *bl.* Tenore's. Naples. ..... ——— H.4
corymbósa, TEN. *Rosáni*, TEN. *Thomásii*, TEN.
80 pyramidális, DS. *bl.* pyramidal. Carniola. 1596 ——— H.4
β albiflóra. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— 1816 ——— H.4
81 versícolor, DS. AR.t.396. *bl.* various-coloured. Greece. 1788 ——— H.4
planiflóra, W.EN. not of LAM. *Willdenowiána*, RS.
82 lactiflóra, DS. BR.t.241. *st.* milk-coloured. Caucasus. 1814 July-S. H.4
83 americána, DS. JS.3.t.336. *bl.* American. N. America. 1763 July. H.♂
84 planiflóra, DS. *bl. wh.* glossy. ——— 1731 July, A. H.4
nítida, HK.
α cærúlea. bl. *blue-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H.4
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H.4
85 peregrína, DS. BM.t.1257. *bl.* rough-leaved. Syria. 1794 June-A. G.♂
86 carpáthica, DS. BM.t.117. *bl.* Carpathian. Carp. Alps. 1774 ——— H.4
87 dasycárpa, DS. *bl.* fleshy-podded. Hungary. 1827 ——— H.4
88 Stevénii, DS. *bl.* Steven's. Siberia. 1828 ——— H.4
89 persicifólia, DS. FD.t.1087. *va.* peach-leaved. Europe. 1596 July-S. H.4
α cærúlea, FG.t.205. *bl.* *blue-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.4
β álba, wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.4
γ máxima, BM.t.397. *bl.* *large-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.4
δ álba pléna. wh. *double-white.* ——— ..... ——— H.4
ε cærúlea pléna. bl. *double-blue.* ——— ..... ——— H.4
90 virgáta, DS. *bl.* twiggy. Syria. 1823 June-A. H.4
91 *Rapúnculus*, DS. EB.V.4.t.283. *bl.* Rampion. Britain. ..... July, A. H.4
92 Hermíni, DS. *bl.* Hermini's. Portugal. 1823 ——— H.4
93 *pátula*, DS. EB.V.1.t.42. *bl.* spreading. Britain. ..... ——— H.♂
β neglécta, DS. *bl.* *neglected.* Europe. ..... ——— H.♂
94 ramosíssima, DS. FG.t.204. *bl.* much-branched. Greece. 1820 ——— H.⊙
95 Lórei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.332. *bl. wh.* Pollini's. Mt. Baldo. 1819 June-S. H.⊙
96 Loeflíngii, DS. BR.t.19.n.s. *bl.* Loefling's. Spain. 1818 ——— H.⊙
Broussonetiána, RS.
97 Zoy'sii, DS. JI.2.t.334. *bl.* blunt-leaved. Carniola. 1813 June-A. H.4
98 cenísia, DS. ALL.P.1.t.6.f.2. *bl.* ciliated. Switzerland. 1775 June, J[y] H.4
99 uniflóra, DS. *bl.* single-flowered. Lapland. 1827 ——— H.4
100 spathuláta, DS. FG.t.203. *bl.* spathulate. Greece. 1824 June-A. G.♂
101 Alpíni, DS. *bl.* Alpinus's. Italy. 1823 July-S. H.4
102 Kitaibeliána, DS. *bl.* Kitaibel's. Hungary. 1828 June, J[y] H.4
103 Ottoniána, DS. *bl.* Otto's. C. B. S. 1822 May-J[y] G.♄

80 SPECULA'RIA, DS. VENUS'S LOOKING-GLASS. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
1 Spéculum, DS. BM.t.102. *bl.* common. S. Europe. 1596 May-A. H.⊙
Prismatocárpus Spéculum, L'HER. *Campánula Spéculum*, L.
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* S. Europe. ——— ——— H.⊙

2 hirsúta, DS. T.FN.t.19. *bl.*	hairy.	Italy.	1822	May-A.	H.⊙
3 falcáta, DS. *bl.*	falcate.	——	——	——	H.⊙
4 *hy'brida*, DS. EB.v.6.t.375. *bl.* *Campánula hy'brida*, L.	corn.	England.	.....	——	H.⊙
5 pentagónia, DS. BR.t.86. *bl.* *Campánula pentagónia*, L.	five-angled.	Turkey.	1686	——	H.⊙
6 perfoliáta, DS. *bl.* *Campánula perfoliáta*, RS. *amplexicaúlis*, M.	perfoliate.	N. Ameriea.	1680	——	H.⊙
7 biflóra, FM. *bl.*	two-flowered.	Russia.	1836	——	H.⊙

81 ADENO'PHORA, DS. ADENO'PHORA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

1 trieuspidáta, DS. S.BFG.t.116. *bl.* *denticuláta*, F. *Campánula tricuspidáta*, RS.	three-toothed.	Dahuria.	1822	May-J^{y}	H.4
2 verticillata, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.150. *bl.*	whorled.	——	1783	June-A.	H.4
3 latifólia, F. *bl.* *Campánula pereskiæfólia*, RS.	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.4
4 Lamárckii, DS. *bl.*	Lamarek's.	——	1826	——	H.4
5 liliifólia, DS. JS.3.t.335. *pa. bl.* *commúnis*, F. *Campánula liliifólia*, BR.	lily-leaved.	——	1784	May-S.	H.4
β suavéolens, RS. BR.t.236. *p. bl.*	*sweet-scented.*	Hungary.	1818	——	H.4
γ hy'brida, RS. *p. bl.*	*upright-flowered.*	.....	——	——	H.4
6 stylósa, DS. *bl.*	long-styled.	Hungary.	1820	——	H.4
7 reticuláta, DS. *bl.*	netted.	——	1829	——	H.4
8 intermédia, S.BFG.s.2.t.108. *p. bl.* *Campánula intermédia*, RS.	intermediate.	Siberia.	1820	——	H.4
9 periploeæfólia, DS. *bl.*	periploca-leaved.	——	1824	——	H.4
10 coronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.t.104. *bl.*	buckshorn-leav^{d}.	Dahuria.	1822	——	H.4
11 marsupiiflóra, DS. BR.t.149. *bl.* *Campánula coronáta*, BR. *A. coronáta*, DC.	bellied.	.....	1815	July, A.	H.4
12 Gmelíni, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Dahuria.	1823	May-A.	H.4

82 MU'SSCHIA, DS. MU'SSCHIA. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

aúrea, DS. BR.t.57. *ye.* *Campánula aúrea*, L.	golden.	Madeira.	1777	July-S.	G.h
α latifólia, DS. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	——	——	——	G.h
β angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	G.h

83 TRACHE'LIUM, DS. THROAT-WORT. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.

cæruleum, DS. BR.t.72. *bl.*	blue.	Italy.	1640	July-S.	H.♂

84 SIPHOCA'MPYLUS, DS. SIPHOCA'MPYLUS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 surinamiénsis, DS. BM.t.225. *bh.* *Lobélia surinamiénsis*, L.	Surinam.	Surinam.	1736	June, J^{y}	S.4
β rúbra, L.BC.t.749. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	Brazil.	1820	Jan.-Ap.	S.4
2 circiifólius, DS. *ye.gr.*	cireium-leaved.	W. Indies.	1825	Aug.-O.	S.4
3 persicifólius, DS. *pu.*	peach-leaved.	——	1818	June-S.	S.4
4 Kraússii, DS. BM.t.3012. *re.*	Krauss's.	——	1828	Jan., F.	S.4
5 aeuminátus, DS. *st.*	aeuminated.	——	1822	June-S.	S.h
6 gigantéus, DS. CI.6.t.513. *or.*	great.	S. America.	1828	Oct., N.	S.h
7 bicolor, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.389. *sc. ye.*	two-eoloured.	N. America.	1837	June-A.	F.4
8 betulifólius, BM.t.3973. *re. ye.*	bireh-leaved.	Brazil.	1842	Ap.-J^{y}	S.C.h
9 longipeduneulátus, BM.t.4915. *pu. ye.*	long-peduneled.	——	1841	——	S.C.4
10 lantanæfólius, ...	lantana-leaved.	.....	1843	.....	S.C.h

85 TU'PA, DS. TU'PA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 Feuíllei, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.1325. *sc.* *Lobélia Túpa*, L.BR.t.1612.	Feuille's.	Chili.	1824	Sept., O.	F.4
2 salicifólia, DS. BM.t.1325. *or.* *Lobélia Túpa*, HK. *gigantéa*, BM.	willow-leaved.	——	1794	Oct., N.	F.4
3 purpúrea, DS. BR.t.1325. *pu.*	purple.	——	1825	Aug., S.	F.4
4 argúta, DS. BR.t.973. *ye.*	sharp-toothed.	——	1824	——	F.4
5 Cavanillesiána, DS. BM.t.3207. *sc.* *Lobélia mucronáta*, CAV. BM.3207.	Cavanilles's.	——	1831	July, A.	F.4
6 polyphy'lla, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.242. *pu.*	many-leaved.	——	1832	Aug., S.	F.4
7 blánda, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.308. *re.*	blush.	——	1830	——	F.4
8 persicifólia, DS. CI.6.t.518. *re.* *Lobélia salicifólia*, CAV. *Cavanillesiána*, DS.	peach-leaved.	S. America.	1825	June, J^{y}	G.4

9 racemósa, DS. BM.t.2137. *gr.* *Lobélia racemósa*, HOOK.	racemose.	Brazil.	1818 July, A.	S. ♄
10 assúrgens, DS. AR.t.553. *pu.* *Lobélia assúrgens*, L.	assurgent.	Jamaica.	1787 June-O.	S. ♃
11 robústa, DS. BM.t.3138. *pu.* *Lobélia robústa*, GRAHAM.	robust.	St. Domingo.	1830 August.	S. ♃
12 decúrrens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.86. *pu.* *Lobélia decúrrens*, CAV.	decurrent-leavd.	Chili.	1826 June-S.	F. ♄
13 Bridgésii, GD. BM.t.3671. *pk.* *Lobélia Bridgésii*, BM.	Bridges's.	——	1837 July, A.	F. ♃

86 LOBE'LIA, DS. — LOBE'LIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 lineáris, DS. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791 May-S.	G. ♄
2 setácea, DS. *bl.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♃
3 commutáta, DS. *bl.*	notch-leaved.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
4 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	———	1794 ———	G. ♂
5 pinifólia, DS. AR.t.240. *bl.*	pine-leaved.	———	1752 ———	G. ♃
6 Kálmii, DS. BM.t.2238. *bl.*	Kalm's.	N. America.	1820 July-S.	H. ♂
7 Nuttálli, DS. *bl.* *grácilis*, NUTT.	Nuttall's.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
8 pauciflóra, DS. *bl.*	few-flowered.	Mexico.	1824 ———	F. ♃
9 chinénsis, DS. *p. bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1822 ———	H. ☉
10 bellidifólia, DS. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 May-A.	G. ♃
11 rhizophy'ta, DS. BM.t.2519. *wh.*	rooting-branchd.	———	1814 ———	G. ♃
12 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.2277. *bl.*	decumbent.	———	1820 ———	G. ♃
13 triquétra, DS. *bl.*	triangular.	———	1774 ———	G. ♃
14 cinérea, DS. *wh.*	gray.	———	1824 June-O.	H. ♃
15 xalapénsis, DS. *bl.*	Xalapa.	Mexico.	1826 Sept.-N.	F. ♃
16 tomentósa, DS. *bl.*	tomentose.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A.	G. ♃
17 secúnda, DS. *wh.*	side-flowering.	———	1790 ———	G. ♃
18 trialáta, DS. H.EF.t.44. *bl.* *micrántha*, H.EF. not of KS.	three-winged.	Nepaul.	1820 ———	G. ♃
19 aláta, DS. *bl.*	winged-stalked.	N. S. W.	1804 ———	G. ♃
20 nicotianæfólia, DS. *st.*	tobacco-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 June-S.	S. ♃
21 Claytoniána, DS. *p. bl.* *goodenioídes*, W. *pállida*, ROTH.	Clayton's.	N. America.	1799 June-A.	H. ♃
22 pyramidális, DS. BM.t.2387. *pu.*	pyramidal.	Nepaul.	1819 July-O.	G. ♃
23 fúlgens, DS. BR.t.165. *cr.*	fulgent.	Mexico.	1809 May-S.	F. ♃
24 spléndens, DS. BR.t.60. *sc.*	splendid.	———	1814 ———	F. ♃
α atrosanguínea, BM.t.4002. *da.cr.*	*dark crimson.*	.....	1843 ———	F. ♃
25 *speciósa*, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.174. *pu.* *syphilítica*, *var. hy'brida*, BM.t.3604. *hy'brida*, BR.t.1445.	showy Low's purp.	Hybrid.	..... May-O.	F. ♃
26 cardinális, DS. BM.t.320. *sc.*	cardinal-flowerd.	Virginia.	1629 May-S.	F. ♃
β Milléri, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.372. *pu.*	*Miller's.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
27 syphilítica, DS. BR.t.537. *bl.*	blue Cardinal.	———	1665 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
28 coloráta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.180. *bl.*	coloured.	N. America.	1825 June-O.	H. ♃
29 cœléstis, DS. *bl.* *crispa*, GR.	heavenly blue.	Mexico.	—— May, J.	F. ♃
30 fenestrális, BR.s.2.t.47. *bl.*	windowed.	———	1826 July-S.	F. ♂
31 débilis, DS. *bl.*	feeble.	C. B. S.	1774 April-A.	H. ☉
32 grácilis, DS. BM.t.741. *bl.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1801 July-O.	G. ☉
33 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1809 June-A.	G. ♃
34 Cliffortiána, DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. America.	1733 July, A.	H. ☉
35 Michaúxii, N. *pu.* *Cliffortiána*, M. not of L.	Michaux's.	N. America.	..... ———	H. ☉
36 infláta, DS. S.BFG.t.99. *bl.*	bladder-podded.	———	1759 ———	H. ☉
37 *úrens*, DS. EB.v.14.t.953. *bl.*	acrid.	England.	..... June, J^{y}	H. ♃
38 pubérula, DS. BM.t.3292. *bl.*	downy.	N. America.	1819 ———	H. ♃
39 amœ'na, DS. *bl.*	bright blue.	———	1812 June-A.	H. ♃
40 minúta, DS. BM.t.2590. *bh.*	small.	C. B. S.	1772 June-S.	G. ♃
41 mínima, DS. BM.t.2077. *wh.*	least.	———	..... June-O.	G. ♃
42 Lauréntia, DS. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1778 July, A.	H. ☉
43 tenélla, DS. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	1820 June-A.	H. ☉
44 campanuloídes, DS. BR.t.733. *bl.*	campanulate.	Japan.	1819 July-S.	G. ♃

45 Erínus, DS. BM.t.901. *bl.*	ascending.	C. B. S.	1752 June-S.	G. 4
α grandiflóra, P.MB.p.75.v.10. *bl.*	*large-flowered.*	———	1842 ———	G. 4
46 Bréynii, DS. *bl. wh.*	Breynius's.	———	1823 ———	G. 4
47 erinoídes, DS. BM.t.3609. *bl.*	trailing.	———	1759 June-A.	G. ♂
48 bícolor, DS. BM.t.514. *bl. wh.*	spotted.	———	1795 ———	H. ⊙
49 Schránkii, SWT. *bl.*	Schrank's.	———	1824 ———	G. 4
secúnda, SCH. *decúmbens*, L.EN.	not of BM.			
50 ilicifólia, DS. BM.t.1896. *wh. pu.*	holly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815 May-S.	G. 4
51 ánceps, DS. *bl.*	flat-edged.	———	1824 July-O.	H. ⊙
52 pubéscens, DS. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	1780 June-A.	G. 4
53 hirsúta, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered hairy.	———	1759 May-S.	G. 4
54 zeylánica, DS. *pu.*	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	S. 4
55 coronopifólia, DS. BM.t.644. *bl.*	buckshorn-leav^{d}.	C. B. S.	1752 July, A.	G. 4
56 cærúlea, DS. BM.t.2701. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1823 May-A.	G. ♄
57 Thunbérgii, DS. *bl.*	upright-racemed-flowd.	———	1812 July-O.	G. 4
coronopifólia, THUNB.	not of BM.			
58 crenáta, DS. *bl.*	notched-leaved.	———	1794 April,M.	G. 4
59 Símsii, DS. BM.t.2251. *bl.*	long-peduncled.	———	1819 Aug.-N.	G. 4
pedunculáta, BM.	not of BP.			
60 verbascifólia, SM. *pu.*	mullein-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822 May-J^{y}	G. 4
61 heteromálla, JACQ. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	.....	1829	G. 4
62 móllis, DS. BM.t.3784. *pu.*	soft.	Dominica.	1828 May-A.	S. 4
63 heterophy'lla, DS. BR.t.2041. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	N. Holland.	1836 Sep., O.	G. 4
64 cóncolor, DS. *bl.*	self-coloured.	N. S. W.	1828 May, J.	G. 4
65 inundáta, DS. *bl.*	inundated.	———	1822 May-A.	G. 4
66 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	long-stalked.	———	——— ———	G. 4
67 dentáta, DS. CI.6.t.522. *bl.*	toothed.	———	1819 ———	G. 4
68 gibbósa, DS. *bl.*	gibbous.	———	1824 ———	G. 4
69 ramósa, BENTH. BOT.t.93. *d. bl.*	branched.	Swan River.	1838 June-O.	G. 4
70 ígnea, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.247. *re.*	fiery-red.	Chili.	1838 Aug.-N.	G. 4
71 díscolor, BR. *wh.*	purp. and green col.-leaved.	Swan River.	1839 Mar.-M.	G. 4
seminúda, BENTH.				

87 PARASTRA'NTHUS, DS. PARASTRA'NTHUS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 símplex, DS. BM.t.1319. *ye.*	simple.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J^{y}	G. 4
Lobélia lútea, L.				
2 variifólia, DS. BM.t.1692. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. 4
3 unidentáta, DS. BM.t.1484. *bl.*	unidentate.	———	1794 May-A.	G. 4
Lobélia unidentáta, HK. *bidentáta*, DONN.				

88 DORTMA'NNA, DS. DORTMA'NNA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 *lacústris*, DS. EB.t.140. *bl.*	lake.	Britain.	..... July.	H.W. 4
Lobélia Dortmánna, L.				
2 palústris, DS. *bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1823 ——	H.W. 4
Lobélia palústris, NUTT.				

89 HIPPO'BROMA, DS. HIPPO'BROMA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 longiflóra, DS. BR.t.1200. *wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1752 May-A.	S. 4
Lobélia longiflóra, JACQ.				
2 breviflóra, GD. *wh.*	short-flowered.	S. America.	..... July-S.	S. 4

90 MONO'PSIS, DS. MONO'PSIS. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

conspícua, DS. BM.t.1499. *bl.*	conspicuous.	C. B. S.	1812 July, A.	H. ⊙
Lobélia spéculum, BM.				

91 ISO'TOMA, DS. ISO'TOMA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 axilláris, DS. BR.t.964. *bl.*	axillary.	N. S. W.	1824 July-O.	G. 4
Lobélia senecioídes, CUN.				
2 Brównii, DS. BM.t.3075. *pu.*	Brown's.	———	1829 October.	G. 4
Lobélia hypocraterifórmis, RB.				

92 CLINTO'NIA, DS. CLINTO'NIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 élegans, DS. BR.t.1241. *bl.*	elegant.	Columbia.	1827 June-S.	H. ⊙
2 pulchélla, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.412. *bl.wh.*	neat.	California.	1832 ———	H. ⊙
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. ⊙

93 CY'PHIA, DS. CY'PHIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.

1 volúbilis, DS. *pi.*	climbing.	C. B. S.	1795 June-A.	S. 4

2 digitáta, DS. *li.* — finger-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 July-O. G. 4
3 incísa, DS. *bh.* — cut-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. 4
4 bulbósa, DS. *pi.* — bulb-bearing. ——— 1791 Aug., S. G. 4
5 Phyteúma, DS. BR.t.625. *pu.* — phyteuma-lvd. ——— 1820 Feb.-M^{y} S. 4
6 Cardámines, DS. *bl.* — cardamine-lvd. ——— ——— ——— S. 4

94 CENTRO'POGON, BR. — CENTRO'POGON. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.
1 cordifólius, BR. *ro.* — heart-leaved. Guatemala. 1839 June-A. S. 4
2 surinamiénsis, BR. BM.t.225. *bh.* — Surinam. Surinam. 1786 Jan.-J^{y} S. 4
Lobélia surinamiénsis, L. *Siphocámpylus surinamiénsis*, DS.

95 GOODE'NIA, BP. — GOODE'NIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 bellidifólia, BP. *ye.* — daisy-leaved. N. S. W. 1823 May-S. G. 4
2 stellígera, BP. *ye.* — starry-haired. ——— 1825 ——— G. 4
3 paniculáta, BP. CI.6.t.507. *ye.* — panicled. ——— ——— ——— G. 4
4 grácilis, BP. L.BC.t.1032. *ye.* — slender. N. Holland. 1824 May-A. G. 4
5 decúrrens, BP. *ye.* — decurrent. N. S. W. 1825 ——— G. 4
6 ováta, BP. AR.t.68. *ye.* — oval-leaved. ——— 1793 June-O. G. h
7 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.890. *ye.* — large-flowered. ——— 1802 June-A. G. h
8 heterophy'lla, BP. *ye.* — variable-leaved. ——— 1826 June-O. G. 4
9 hederácea, BP. *ye.* — ivy-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. 4
10 rígida, BENTH. *bl.* — stiff. Swan River. ..... June-A. G. 4
11 incána, BR. *bl.* — hairy. ——— 1842 May-S. G. 4

96 EU'THALES, BP. — EU'THALES. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 trinérvis, BP. BM.t.1137. *ye. pu.* — three-nerved. N. Holland. 1803 May-S. G. 4
Goodénia tenélla, AR.466. *Velléia trinérvis*, L.NH.t.77.
2 macrophy'lla, BR.t.3.v.26.n.s. *re. ye.* — large-leaved. Port Augusta. 1839 ——— G. h

97 VELLE'IA, BP. — VELLE'IA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 paradóxa, BP. BR.t.971. *ye.* — paradoxical. N. S. W. 1823 June-A. G. 4
2 lyráta, BP. BR.t.551. *ye.* — lyrate-leaved. ——— 1819 April-J. G. 4
3 spathuláta, BP. *ye.* — spathulate. ——— 1823 ——— G. 4
4 lanceoláta, BR. *ye.* — lance-leaved. Swan River. 1841 ..... G. 4

98 LESCHENAU'LTIA, BP. — LESCHENAU'LTIA. N. O. GOODENIA'CEÆ.
1 formósa, BP. S.FA.t.26. *sc.* — handsome. N. Holland. 1823 June-S. G. h
2 obláta, S.FA.t.46. *ye.* — oblate-petaled. ——— ——— ——— G. h
3 bíloba, BR.t.2.v.27. *bl.* — large blue. Swan River. 1839 May-A. G. h
4 larícina, BR. *vi.* — larch-leaved. ——— ..... ——— G. h
5 glaúca, BR. *re. ye.* — glaucous. ——— ..... ——— G. h

99 SCÆ'VOLA, BP. — SCÆ'VOLA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.
1 Kœnígii, DS. BM.t.2732. *wh.* — Kœnig's. E. Indies. 1818 Aug.-O. S. h
2 Plumiéri, DS. JA.t.179.f.88. *wh.* — Plumier's. W. Indies. 1724 ——— S. h
Lobélia Plumiéri, JACQ.
3 ivæfólia, DS. *wh.* — iva-leaved. Trinidad. 1820 ——— S. h
4 Táccada, DS. *wh.* — Indian. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S. h
5 crassifólia, BP. *bl.* — thick-leaved. N. Holland. 1805 ——— G. h
6 cuneifórmis, BP. *bl.* — wedge-leaved. V. D. L. 1823 ——— G. 4
7 microcárpa, BP. CI.6.t.509. *bl.* — small-fruited. N. S. W. 1790 May-S. G. 4
Goodénia lævigáta, BM.287.
8 suavéolens, BP. AR.t.22. *bl.* — sweet-scented. ——— 1798 ——— G. 4
Goodénia calendulácea, AR.
9 híspida, BP. CI.6.t.519. *li.* — branching. ——— 1820 May-A. G. 4
Goodénia ramosíssima, SM.NH.15.t.5.
10 anchusifólia, BR. *pa. bl.* — anchusa-leaved. Swan River. ..... ——— G. 4
11 pilósa, BR. *bl.* — hairy. ——— 1841 ..... G. 4
12 callíptera, BR. *bl.* — beautiful-winged. ——— ..... July-S. G. 4
13 multiflóra, BR. *bl.* — many-flowered. ——— 1840 ——— G. 4
Gymnostégia multiflóra.
14 squarrósa, BR. ..... — squarrose. ——— 1842 ..... G. 4
Gymnostégia squarrósa.
15 fasciculáta, BR. ..... — bundled. ——— ..... August. G. 4
16 platyphy'lla, BR. *wh.* — broad-leaved. ——— 1841 May-A. G. 4

100 DAMPIE'RA, BP. — DAMPIE'RA. N. O. SCÆVOLA'CEÆ.
1 unduláta, BP. *bl.* — wave-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. h
2 ovalifólia, BP. *pu.* — oval-leaved. ——— 1823 May-S. G. h

3 purpúrea, BP. *pu.*	purple-flowercd.	N. S. W.	1825	May-S.	G. ♄
4 stricta, BP. *bl.*	upright.	———	1814	June.	G. 4
5 cuneáta, BR. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	May-S.	G. 4
6 lineáris, BR. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	———	1840	.....	G. 4
7 fasciculáta, BR. *bl.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1841	June-A.	G. 4
8 coronáta, BR. *bl.*	crowncd-flowerd.	———	.....	.....	G. 4
9 aláta, BR. *bl.*	winged-leaved.	———	1842	May-J^{y}	G. 4
10 lavendulácea, BR. *bl.*	lavender-leaved.	———	1843	.....	G. 4
11 téris, BR. *bl.*	round-leavcd.	———	.....	June-A.	G. 4
101 BRUNO'NIA, BP.	BRUNO'NIA. N. O. BRUNONIA'CEÆ.				
austrális, BP. BR.t.1833. *bl.*	southern.	V. D. L.	1834	June-A.	G. 4
102 MIRA'BILIS, RS.	MARVEL OF PERU. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 dichótoma, RS. *re. wh.*	forked.	Mexico.	1640	July, A.	F. 4
α *rúbra, re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	F. 4
β *álba, wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	F. 4
2 jálapa, RS. BM.371. *va.*	common.	India.	1596	June-S.	H. 4
α *álba, wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. 4
β *fláva, ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. 4
γ *rúbra, re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. 4
δ *rúbro-fláva, re. ye.*	*red and yellow.*	———	——	———	H. 4
ε *rúbro-álba, re. wh.*	*red and white.*	———	——	———	H. 4
3 hy'brida, RS. *re.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1818	———	H. 4
4 longiflóra, RS. S.EX.B.1.t.23. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Mexico.	1759	———	H. 4
5 suavéolens, KS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1824	———	H. 4
103 ABRO'NIA, RS.	ABRO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.				
1 umbelláta, RS. H.EF.t.194. *bh.*	flesh-colourcd.	California.	1823	June-A.	H. 4
2 mellífera, BM.t.2879. *wh.*	honey-scented.	———	1827	May-S.	H. 4
104 DRACOPHY'LLUM, BP.	DRACOPHY'LLUM. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 secúndum, BP. BM.t.3264. *wh.*	side-flowering.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
2 longifólium, RS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	N. Zealand.	——	———	G. ♄
105 SPHENO'TOMA, S.FA.	SPHENO'TOMA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grácilis, S.FA.t.44. *wh.*	slender.	N. Holland.	1825	May-O.	G. ♄
2 capitáta, RB. BR.t.1515. *wh.*	headed.	———	1830	April.	G. ♄
106 SPRENGE'LIA, SM.	SPRENGE'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
incarnáta, BP. BM.1719. *pi.*	flesh-coloured.	N. S. W.	1793	April-J.	G. ♄
107 PONCELE'TIA, BP.	PONCELE'TIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
sprengelioídes, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	1826	April-J.	G. ♄
108 ANDERSO'NIA, BP.	ANDERSO'NIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 sprengelioídes, BP. BM.t.1645. *wh.*	sprengelia-like.	N. Holland.	1826	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 aristáta, BR. *wh.*	bristle-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
109 COSME'LIA, BP.	COSME'LIA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
rúbra, BP. BR.t.1822. *re.*	red-flowered.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G. ♄
110 LYSINE'MA, BP.	LYSINE'MA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pentapétalum, BP. *wh.*	five-petaled.	N. Holland.	1826	April-J.	G. ♄
2 lasiánthum, BP. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
3 conspícuum, BP. *wh.*	conspicuous.	———	1824	.....	G. ♄
4 púngens, BP. *wh.*	pungent.	N. S. W.	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
E'pacris attenuáta, L.BC.t.38.					
5 róseum, L.BC.t.863. *ro.*	rose-colourcd.	———	——	———	G. ♄
E'pacris rósea, L.BC. *púngens,* BM.t.1199.					
6 curvátum, BR.	curved.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. ♄
7 spicátum, BR.	spiked.	———	1841	———	G. ♄
111 E'PACRIS, BP.	E'PACRIS. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 purpuráscens, BP. BM.t.844. *li.*	rigid-leavcd.	N. S. W.	1803	Feb.-J.	G. ♄
púngens, BM.					
α *lilácina,* L.BC.t.237. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
β *rúbra,* L.BC.t.876. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
2 pulchélla, BP. L.BC.t.170. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1804	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
3 microphy'lla, BP. BM.t.3658. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1817	———	G. ♄
4 apiculáta, DS. *wh.*	pointed.	———	1823	May-A.	G. ♄

5 campanuláta, DS. L.BC.t.1925. *re.*	campanulate.	V. D. L.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
6 grandiflóra, BP. BM.t.982. *cr.*	crimson.	N. S. W.	1803	Jan.-J.	G. h
7 ruscifólia, BP. *wh.*	ruscus-leaved.	V. D. L.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
8 impréssa, BP. S.FA.t.4. *ro.*	impressed.	———	——	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
β parviflóra, BR.S.3.t.19. *re.*	*small-flowered.*	———	1836	———	G. h
9 ceræflóra, DS. BM.t.3243. *wh.*	wax-flowered.	———	1831	Mar.-J.	G. h
10 nivális, DS. BM.t.3253. *wh.*	snowy.	———	1829	June, J^{y}	G. h
11 variábilis, DS. L.BC.t.1818. *re.*	variable.	———	——	Jan-M.	G. h
12 spársa, BP. BM.t.3775. *wh.*	scattered-flowd.	N. S. W.	1825	Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
13 obtusifólia, BP. L.BC.t.293. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1804	April-J.	G. h
14 heteronéma, BP. BM.t.3257. *wh.*	hairy-branched.	V. D. L.	1824	———	G. h
15 paludósa, BP. *wh.*	marsh.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. h
16 onosmæflóra, DS. *wh.*	Onosma-flowd.	———	1823	May-A.	G. h
17 exsérta, BP. *wh.*	exserted.	V. D. L.	1812	April-J.	G. h
18 mucronuláta, BP. *wh.*	short-pointed.	———	1824	———	G. h

112 CYSTAN'THE, BP. — CYSTA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

sprengelioídes, BM.t.3826. *ye.*	sprengelia-like.	V. D. L.	1836	April-J.	G. h

113 TROCHOCA'RPA, BP. — TROCHOCA'RPA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

laúrina, BP. BM.t.3324. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	N. S. W.	1820	.....	G. h
Styphélia cornifólia, LT.					

114 ACRO'TRICHE, BP. — ACRO'TRICHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 cordáta, BP. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	April-J.	G. h
2 ovalifólia, BP. BM.t.3171. *gr. ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
3 serruláta, BP. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G. h
Styphélia serruláta, LABIL.					
4 divaricáta, BP. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. h

115 MONO'TOCA, BP. — MONO'TOCA. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 scopária, BP. *wh.*	broom.	N. S. W.	1823	April-J^{y}	G. h
Styphélia scopária, SMITH.					
2 lineáta, BP. *wh.*	lineated.	V. D. L.	1804	May-A.	G. h
Styphélia glaúca, LABIL.					
3 álbens, BP. *wh.*	white-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. h
4 ellíptica, BP. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1802	———	G. h

116 LEUCOPO'GON, BP. — LEUCOPO'GON. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 lanceolátus, BP. S.FA.t.47. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. S. W.	1790	May-A.	G. h
Styphélia parviflóra, AR.t.287.					
2 Richéi, BP. BM.t.3251. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
parviflórus, BR.t.1560. *polystáchyus*, BC.t.1436.					
3 interrúptus, BP. L.BC.t.1451. *wh.*	interrupted.	N. Holland.	1825	Mar.-J.	G. h
4 múticus, BP. *wh.*	awnless.	N. S. W.	1826	May-A.	G. h
5 ericoídes, BP. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1815	April-J^{y}	G. h
7 obovátus, BP. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
8 polystáchyus, BP. *wh.*	many-spiked.	N. Holland.	1825	June, J^{y}	G. h
9 virgátus, BP. *wh.*	twiggy.	N. S. W.	1815	April-J^{y}	G. h
10 attenuátus, FT. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1824	April-A.	G. h
11 collínus, BP. *wh.*	hill.	V. D. L.	1822	May, J.	G. h
12 amplexicaúlis, BP. LT.8.t.8. *wh.*	stem-clasping.	N. S. W.	1815	April-A.	G. h
13 microphy'llus, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.2. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. h
Perojóa microphy'lla, CAV.					
14 striátus, BP. *wh.*	striated.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. h
15 biflórus, BP. *wh.*	two-flowered.	N. S. W.	1826	———	G. h
16 sétiger, BP. *wh.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1824	———	G. h
17 appréssus, BP. *wh.*	pressed-leaved.	———	——	April-J.	G. h
18 junipérinus, BP. L.BC.t.447. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1804	———	G. h
19 verticillátus, BP. *wh.*	whorled.	N. Holland.	1837	———	G. h

117 LISSA'NTHE, BP. — LISSA'NTHE. N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.

1 sápida, BP. BR.t.1275. *wh.*	recurved-flow^{d}.	N. S. W.	1823	Nov.-J.	G. h
2 subuláta, BP. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	——	April-J^{y}	G. h
3 strigósa, BP. SM.NH.t.48. *wh.*	strigose.	———	——	———	G. h
4 stellata, BR. *wh.*	starry.	Australia.	1836	Apr., M.	G. h
5 daphnoídes, BP. L.BC.t.466. *wh.*	daphne-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. h
6 ciliáta, BP. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1823	———	G. h

118 CYATHO'DES, BP.	CYATHO'DES.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 glaúca, BP. *wh.*	glaucous.	V. D. L.	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
2 Oxy'cedrus, BP. *wh.*	linear-leaved	———	1822	May-A.	G. ♄
3 abiétina, BP. *wh.*	fir-like.	———	1824	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
4 aceróса, BR. *wh.*	chaffy.	———	1830	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
119 ME'LICHRUS, BP.	ME'LICHRUS.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 rotátus, BP. CI.4.t.349.f.1. *re.* *Ventenátia procúmbens*, CAV.	rotate-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822	May-A.	G. ♄
2 médius, FT. *re.*	intermediate.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
120 STENANTHE'RA, BP.	STENANTHE'RA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pinifólia, BP. BR.t.218. *sc.*	pine-leaved.	N. S. W.	1811	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 ciliáta, BR. *re.*	fringed-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	April-J.	G. ♄
121 ASTROLO'MA, BP.	ASTROLO'MA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 humifúsum, BP. BM.t.1439. *sc.*	juniper-leaved.	N. S. W.	1807	May-O.	G. ♄
2 denticulátum, BP. *re.*	toothed.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
122 CONOSTE'PHIUM, BR.	CONOSTE'PHIUM.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
péndulum, BR.	pendulous.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
123 STYPHE'LIA, BP.	STYPHE'LIA.	N. O. EPACRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 tubiflóra, BP. SM.NH.t.45. *cr.*	crimson.	N. S. W.	1802	May-A.	G. ♄
2 triflóra, BP. BM.t.1297. *cr. gr.*	three-flowered.	———	1796	———	G. ♄
3 viridiflóra, BP. S.FA.t.50. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1791	April-J.	G. ♄
4 latifólia, BP. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
5 adscéndens, BP. *gr.*	ascending.	V. D. L.	1822	———	G. ♄
6 læ'ta, BP. *gr.*	fruitful.	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♄
7 longifólia, BP. BR.t.24. *gr.*	long-leaved.	———	1807	———	G. ♄
8 tenuifólia, BR.	slender-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	April,M.	G. ♄
124 MÆ'SA, DS.	MÆ'SA.	N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, DS. BM.t.2052. *wh.* *Bæobótrys índica*, FI.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1812	Feb.-J.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DS. *wh.*	tomentose.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S. ♄
3 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
4 macrophy'lla, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
5 nemorális, DS. *wh.*	grove.	———	1830	———	S. ♄
125 ARDI'SIA, DS.	ARDI'SIA.	N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.				
1 acumináta, DS. BM.t.1678. *pi.* *My'risne Icacórea*, RS.	acuminate.	Guiana.	1803	July, A.	S. ♄
2 Tinifólia, DS. *pi.*	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S. ♄
3 thyrsiflóra, DS. *pi.*	thyrse-flowered.	Nepaul.	——	April-A.	S. ♄
4 lanceoláta, DS. *pi.*	leathery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
5 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.638. *ro.*	panicled.	———	——	Mar.-A.	S. ♄
6 coloráta, FI. L.BC.t.465. *ro.*	red-flowered.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
7 complanáta, FI. *pi.*	pubescent.	Pinang.	1824	May-S.	S. ♄
8 húmilis, DS. L.BC.t.531. *pi.* *littorális*, AR.t.630. *umbelláta*, FI. SS.	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1809	June-S.	S. ♄
9 solanácea, W. BM.t.1677. *ro.*	nightshade-like.	———	1798	———	S. ♄
10 pyramidális, DS. L.BC.t.448. *pi.*	pyramidal.	Santa Cruz.	1818	April-S.	S. ♄
11 macrocárpa, FI. *pi.*	large-fruited.	Nepaul.	1824	May-S.	S. ♄
12 serruláta, DS. PI.t.80. *pi.*	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
13 canaliculáta, W. L.BC.t.1083. *pi.*	channeled.	N. Granada.	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
14 eríspa, DS. AR.t.623. *pi.* *crenáta*, FI. *élegans*, AR.	crenated.	E. Indies.	1809	July-S.	S. ♄
15 lentiginósa, BR.t.533. *wh.* *crenuláta*, BC. not of VENT. *crenáta*, BM.t.1950.	freckled.	China.	——	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
16 punctáta, BP. BR.t.827. *pi.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1823	June-S.	S. ♄
17 odontophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1890. *re.*	toothed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1830	———	S. ♄
18 crenuláta, DS. *pi.* *lateriflóra*, W.	crenated.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. ♄
19 glandulósa, DS. *wh.*	glandular.	E. Indies.	1827	Mar.-D.	S. ♄
20 hymenándra, DS. *pk.*	membrane-anthered-lvd.	Silhet.	1828	Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♄
21 coriácea, DS. *ro.*	leathery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	April-A.	S. ♄
22 excélsa, DS. *gr.* *My'rsine Heberdénia*, RS.	laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784	July, A.	G. ♄

126 EMBE'LIA, DS. — EMBE'LIA. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.
1 robústa, DS. *gr.wh.* — robust. — E. Indies. — 1823 ..... S. ♄
2 floribúnda, DS. *ye.gr.* — sweet-scented. — Nepaul. — 1826 ..... S.C. ♄

127 ÆGI'CERAS, DS. — ÆGI'CERAS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.
frágrans, DS. *wh.* — fragrant. — N. Holland. — 1824 ..... G. ♄

128 CORYNOCA'RPUS, DS. — CORYNOCA'RPUS. N. O. MYRSINEA'CEÆ.
lævigáta, DS. *wh.* — smooth. — N. Zealand. — 1823 ..... G. ♄

129 BUME'LIA, DS. — BUME'LIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
1 lycioídes, DS. *wh.* — boxthorn-leaved. — N. America. — 1758 August. H. ♄
2 oblongifólia, DS. *wh.* — oblong-leaved. — Mississippi. — 1818 July, A. H. ♄
3 ténax, DS. W.DB.t.10. *wh.* — silvery-leaved. — Carolina. — 1765 ——— H. ♄
Chrysophylloídes, WD. *Sideróxylon ténax*, L.
4 lanuginósa, DS. *wh.* — woolly-leaved. — ——— — ——— H. ♄
5 reclináta, DS. *wh.* — reclined. — ——— — 1806 ——— H. ♄
6 strigósa, DS. *wh.* — strigose. — ..... — ..... ——— G. ♄
Sideróxylon strigósum, W.EN.
7 nígra, DS. *wh.* — black. — W. Indies. — 1806 June-A. S. ♄
8 salicifólia, DS. *wh.* — willow-leaved. — S. America. — 1758 ——— S. ♄
9 fœtidíssima, DS. *wh.* — fœtid. — W. Indies. — ..... May-J^{y} S. ♄
10 cuneáta, DS. *wh.* — cuneate-leaved. — Jamaica. — 1823 ..... S. ♄
11 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.* — round-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1816 May-J^{y} S. ♄

130 SERSALI'SIA, DS. — SERSALI'SIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
serícea, DS. *wh.* — silky-leaved. — N. Holland. — 1772 May, J. G. ♄
Sideróxylon seríceum, W.

131 SIDERO'XYLON, DS. — IRON-WOOD. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
1 inérme, DS. LI.2.t.120.f.1. *wh.* — smooth. — C. B. S. — 1692 July, A. G. ♄
2 tomentósum, DS. RC.1.t.28. *wh.* — tomentose. — E. Indies. — 1818 ..... S. ♄
3 rugósum, DS. *wh.* — rugose. — Jamaica. — 1828 ..... S. ♄

132 ARGA'NIA, DS. — ARGA'NIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
Sideróxylon, DS. *ye.* — spiny. — Morocco. — 1711 July, A. H. ♄
Sideróxylon spinósum, L. *Elæodéndron Argan*, W.

133 CHRYSOPHY'LLUM, DS. — STAR-APPLE. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
1 Cainíto, DS. BM.t.3072. *wh.* — broad-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1737 May, J. S. ♄
β *Jamaicénse*, JA.t.52. *wh.* — *purple-fruited.* — ——— — ——— ——— S. ♄
γ *cærúleum*, JA.t.37. *wh.* — *blue-fruited.* — ——— — ——— ——— S. ♄
δ *microphy'llum*, JA.t.53. *wh.* — *small-leaved.* — ——— — ——— ——— S. ♄
2 monopyrénum, DC. BM.t.3303. *wh.* — acute-leaved. — ——— — 1816 ——— S. ♄
3 angustifólium, DS. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. — St. Domingo. — 1819 ..... S. ♄
4 argénteum, DS. *wh.* — silvery. — Martinico. — 1758 May, J. S. ♄
5 macrophy'llum, DS. *wh.* — large-leaved. — Sierra Leone. — 1822 ..... S. ♄
6 obovátum, DS. *wh.* — obovate. — ——— — ——— ..... S. ♄
7 glábrum, DS. JA.t.55. *wh.* — smooth-leaved. — Martinico. — 1818 April-J. S. ♄

134 NYCTERISI'TION, DS. — NYCTERISI'TION. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
ferrugíneum, DS. FP.2.t.187. *wh.* — ferruginous. — S. America. — 1823 ..... S. ♄

135 A'CHRAS, DS. — A'CHRAS. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
1 Sapóta, DS. BM.t.3111–12. *wh.* — common. — S. America. — 1731 April-J. S. ♄
β *Zapotílla*, JACQ. *wh.* — *Naseberry-tree.* — ——— — ——— ——— S. ♄
2 austrális, BR. *wh.* — New Holland. — N. S. W. — 1823 ..... G. ♄

136 LUCU'MA, DS. — LUCU'MA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
1 mammósum, DS. JA.t.182.f.19. *wh.* — Mamme. — S. America. — 1739 May-A. S. ♄
2 Bomplándii, DS. *wh.* — Bompland's. — Havannah. — 1822 ..... S. ♄
3 obovátum, DS. FP.3.t.239. *wh.* — obovate-leaved. — Peru. — —— ..... S. ♄
4 salicifólium, DS. *wh.* — willow-leaved. — Mexico. — 1823 ..... S. ♄

137 STRY'CHNOS, DS. — STRY'CHNOS. N. O. STRYCHNA'CEÆ.
1 Núx-vómica, DS. RC.1.t.4. *wh.* — Poison-nut. — E. Indies. — 1778 ..... S. ♄
2 colubrína, DS. RM.8.t.24. *gr.ye.* — murieate-fruited. ——— — 1818 May-A. S. ♄
3 potatórum, DS. RC.1.t.5. *wh.* — Clearing-nut. — ——— — 1794 April-J. S. ♄
4 madagascariénsis, DS. *wh.* — Madagascar. — Madagascar. — 1818 ..... S. ♄
5 spinósa, DS. *gr. ye.* — spiny. — ——— — 1824 ..... S. ♄
6 axilláris, DS. LT.V.12.t.15. *wh.* — axillary-flowered. — E. Indies. — 1818 May-J^{y} S. ♄

138 FAGRÆ'A, DS.	FAGRÆ'A. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ.					
1 zeylánica, DS. *wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1824	April-J^{y}	S.	♄
2 frágrans, DS. *wh.*	fragrant.	China.	1826	May-J^{y}	S.	♄
139 ECHI'TES, DS.	ECHI'TES. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 longiflóra, DS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	M^{y}, J.	S.C.	♄
2 répens, DS. J.AM.t.35. *re.*	creeping.	St. Domingo.	1824	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
3 biflóra, DS. J.AM.30.t.21. *wh.*	twin-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	♄
4 umbellâta, DS. J.AM.30.t.22. *wh.*	umbelled.	Jamaica.	1733	July.	S.C.	♄
5 torósa, DS. J.AM.33.t.27. *ye.*	climbing.	———	1778	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
6 diffórmis, DS. *ye.*	deformed.	Carolina.	1806	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	♄
7 domingénsis, DS. JI.t.53. *ye.*	St. Domingo.	W. Indies.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	♄
8 stelláris, BR.t.1664. *fl.*	starry.	Brazil.	——	Aug.	S.C.	♄
9 frutéscens, HB. *wh.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1816	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	♄
10 paniculáta, HB. *wh.*	panicled.	———	——	———	S.C.	♄
11 atropurpúrea, BR.t.27.n.s. *da. pu.*	dark purple flw^{d}.	Brazil.	1842	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
12 hirsúta, BM.t.3997. *st. ye. pu.*	hairy.	———	1841	J.-A.	S.C.	♄
13 spléndens, BM.t.3976. *li.*	splendid.	———	——	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	♄
14 carássa, BM.	Carassa.	———	1842	———	S.C.	♄
140 MANDEVI'LLA, BR.	MANDEVI'LLA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
suaveólens, BR. BM.t.3797. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1839	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	♄
141 CHONEMO'RPHA, DS.	CHONEMO'RPHA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 dichótoma, DS. *wh.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	♄
Echites dichótoma, ROTH. *Héynii*, SS.						
2 grandiflóra, DS. *pi.*	large-flowered.	———	1823	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
Echites grandiflóra, ROTH. *macrántha*, SS.						
3 antidysentérica, DS. *pi.*	medicinal.	———	1821	———	S.	♄
4 pubéscens, DS. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1822	———	S.	♄
5 reticuláta, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.C.	♄
142 AGONO'SMA, DS.	AGONO'SMA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 caryophylláta, DS. *ye.*	clove-scented.	E. Indies.	1812	Oct.	S.C.	♄
Echites caryophylláta, BLUME.						
2 Roxbúrghii, DS. BM.t.1919. *st.*	Roxburgh's.	———	——	Sep.-N.	S.C.	♄
Echites caryophylláta, ROXB.						
143 BEAUMO'NTIA, DS.	BEAUMO'NTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.911. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
2 longifólia, LC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.C.	♄
144 PACHYPO'DIUM, DS.	PACHYPO'DIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 tuberósum, BR.t.1321. *wh. re.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1813	Ap.-J.	D.G.	♄
2 glábrum, DS. L.BC.t.1676. *fl.*	glabrous.	———	1795	J^{y}-N.	D.G.	♄
Echites bispinósa, TH.						
3 tomentósum, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1820	———	D.G.	♄
Echites succulénta, TH.						
145 ICHNOCA'RPUS, DS.	ICHNOCA'RPUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
frutéscens, DS. *pu.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	S.	♄
146 PARSO'NIA, DS.	PARSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 corymbósa, DS. J.AM. PI.t.37. *re.*	corymb.-flower^{d}.	W. Indies.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
Echites corymbósa, JACQ.						
2 floribúnda, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.	♄
Echites floribúnda, W.						
147 VALLA'RIS, DS.	VALLA'RIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
pergulátus, DS. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	♄
Pergulária glábra, W. *Emerícia Pergulária*, RS.						
148 LYO'NSIA, DS.	LYO'NSIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
stramínea, DS. *st.*	climbing.	N. S. W.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
149 THENA'RDIA, DS.	THENA'RDIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
floribúnda, DS. *gr.*	abundant-flowered.	Mexico.	1823	May-J^{y}	S.	♄
150 APOCY'NUM, DS.	DOG'S-BANE. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 androsæmifólium, DS. BM.t.280. *bh.*	tutsan-leaved.	N. America.	1688	July-S.	H.	4
2 cannábinum, DS. M.S.15.t.3.f.14. *gr.*	hemp-like.	———	1699	———	H.	4
3 hypericifólium, DS. JI.3.t.66. *wh.*	hypericum-leaved.	———	1758	June, J^{y}	H.	4

4 venétum, DS. *re.* — Venetian. — Adriatic Isl. — 1690 June, J^y — H. 4
β álbum. wh. — *white-flowered.* — ——— — ——— — H. 4

151 AMSO'NIA, RS.
1 latifólia, RS. BR.t.151. *bl.* — broad-leaved. — N. America. — 1759 May, J. — H. 4
2 salicifólia, RS. BM.t.1873. *pa. bl.* — willow-leaved. — ——— — 1812 ——— — H. 4
3 angustifólia, RS. *bl.* — hairy-stalked. — ——— — 1774 ——— — H. 4

AMSO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

152 HÆMADI'CTYON, LINDL.
1 venósum, DS. BM.t.2473. *ye.* — red-veined. — W. Indies. — 1820 Ap.-A. — S.C. h
Echites nútans, BM.
2 suberécta, DS. BM.t.1064. *ye.* — Savanna-flower. — ——— — 1759 Ju.-A. — S.C. h
Echites suberécta, SWT.

HÆMADI'CTYON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

153 PRESTO'NIA, DS.
1 tomentósa, DS. *ye.* — tomentose. — Brazil. — 1820 M^y-A. — S.C. h
2 glabráta, DS. *ye.* — smooth. — S. America. — 1823 ——— — S.C. h

PRESTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

154 NE'RIUM, DS.
1 Oleánder, DS. FG.248. *ro.* — common. — S. Europe. — 1596 June-O. — G. h
β álba, L.BC.700. *wh.* — *white-flowered.* — ——— — ——— — ——— — G. h
γ spléndens, BR.t.74. *ro.* — *double-hybrid.* — *Hybrid.* — 1815 ——— — G. h
δ variegáta, L.BC.t.666. *ro.* — *variegated-lvd.* — S. Europe. — ——— — ——— — G. h
2 odórum, DS. *ro.* — swcet-scented. — E. Indies. — 1683 June-A. — S. h
β cárneum, BM.t.2032. *fl.* — *flesh-coloured.* — ——— — 1816 ——— — S. h
γ flóre-pléno. ro. — *double-flowered.* — ——— — ..... ——— — S. h
3 flavéscens, DS. *st.* — yellowish. — ..... — 1816 ——— — S. h
4 thyrsiflórum, PAXT. *ro.* — thyrse-flowered. — Nepaul. — 1830 July, A. — G. h

OLEANDER. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

155 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR.
1 floribúnda, BR. *wh.* — bundle-flowered. — S. America. — 1840 May, J. — S.C. h
2 Thouársii, ... — Thouar's. — Brazil. — 1843 ..... — S.C. h

STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

156 STROPHA'NTHUS, DS.
1 dichótomus, DS. *ro.* — forked. — E. Indies. — 1816 Feb.-O. — S. h
Echites caudáta, L.
2 divérgens, DS. BR.t.469. *ye.* — spreading. — China. — —— — ——— — S. h
dichótomus, BR. not of DC.
3 sarmentósus, DS. *re.* — sarmentose. — Sierra Leone. — 1822 ..... — S. h

STROPHA'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

157 CRYPTO'LEPIS, DS.
élegans, DS. ..... — elegant. — E. Indies. — 1823 .....S.C. h

CRYPTO'LEPIS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

158 WRI'GHTIA, DS.
1 antidysentérica, DS. *wh.* — oval-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1788 ..... — S. h
2 zeylániea, DS. *wh.* — spcar-leaved. — ——— — .... — S. h
3 dúbia, DS. BM.t.1646. *sc.* — doubtful. — ——— — ..... May-A. — S. h
Camerária dúbia, BM.
4 coecínea, DS. BM.t.2696. *sc.* — scarlet. — ——— — 1820 June-A. — S. h
Nérium coccíneum, L.BC.t.894.
5 tinetória, DS. BR.t.933. *wh.* — dyer's. — ——— — 1812 ——— — S. h
6 pubéscens, DS. L.BC.t.1929. *re.* — pubescent. — ——— — 1830 ——— — S. h

WRI'GHTIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

159 ALSTO'NIA, DS.
1 scholáris, DS. *wh.* — whorl-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1816 ..... — S. h
2 speetábilis, DS. *wh.* — showy. — Timor. — 1825 ..... — S. h
3 venenáta, DS. *wh.* — poisonous. — E. Indies. — 1823 ..... — S. h

ALSTO'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

160 GELSE'MIUM, DS.
sempervírens, DS. CC.1.t.53. *ye.* — evergreen. — N. America. — 1640 Ju., J^y — G.C. h
nítidum, RS. *Bignónia sempervírens*, W.

GELSE'MIUM. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

161 TABERNÆMONTA'NA, DS.
1 citrifólia, DS. PI.t.248.f.2. *st.* — citron-leaved. — Jamaica. — 1784 May-A. — S. h
2 álba, DS. JA.t.175.f.13. *wh.* — white-flowered. — W. Indies. — 1780 ——— — S. h
citrifólia, JACQ. not of L.
3 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.716. *st.* — laurel-leaved. — ——— — 1768 ——— — S. h
4 eymósa, DS. JA.t.181.f.14. *wh.* — cyme-flowered. — S. America. — 1820 ——— — S. h
5 grandiflóra, DS. LI.t.170.f.2. *wh.* — great-flowered. — ——— — 1823 ——— — S. h
6 amygdalifólia, DS. BR.t.338. *wh.* — peach-leaved. — ——— — 1780 April-A. — S. h

TABERNÆMONTA'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

7 díscolor, DS. *st.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	1822	April-A.	S. ♄
8 persicariæfólia, DS. JI.t.320. *st.*	persicaria-leav[d].	Mauritius.	1826	———	S. ♄
9 arcuáta, DS. FP.2.t.143. *st.*	arched-follicled.	Peru.	1820	———	S. ♄
10 críspa, DS. RM.1.t.46. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	May-O.	S. ♄
11 coronária, DS. L.BC.t.406. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1710	June-O.	S. ♄
β flóre-pléno, BM.t.1865. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. ♄
Nérium coronárium, BM.					
12 recúrva, DS. BR.t.1084. *st.*	recurved.	———	1824	May-S.	S. ♄
gratíssima, BR.					
13 densiflóra, DS. BR.t.1273. *wh.*	close-flowered.	Ceylon.	———	June, J[y]	S. ♄
14 undulàta, DS. *st.*	wave-leaved.	Trinidad.	———	———	S. ♄
15 odoráta, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Cayenne.	1793	Oct., N.	S. ♄
Camerária lútea, W. *Camerária Tamaquárina*, AUBLET.					
16 dichótoma, BR.t.53.n.s. *wh.*	forked.	Ceylon.	1835	June-O.	S. ♄

162 CAMERA'RIA, DS. — BASTARD MANGENEEL. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, DS. AR.t.261. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1733	August.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, DS. PI.t.72.f.2. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	1752	Septem.	S. ♄

163 CONOPHARY'NGIA, DS. — CONOPHARY'NGIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

longifólia, DS.	long-leaved.	Madagascar.	1816	.....	S. ♄
Pluméria longifólia, LAM.					

164 PLUME'RIA, DS. — PLUME'RIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 rúbra, DS. BR.t.780. *re.*	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1690	July, A.	S. ♄
2 purpúrea, DS. FP.2.t.137. *pu.*	purple.	Peru.	1820	———	S. ♄
3 acuminàta, DS. BR.t.114. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	June-S.	S. ♄
acutifólia, RS.					
4 obtúsa, DS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	July, A.	S. ♄
5 álba, DS. *wh.*	white.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♄
6 incarnáta, DS. FP.2.t.138. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Peru.	———	———	S. ♄
7 carinàta, DS. *wh. re.*	keel-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
8 bícolor, DS. BR.t.480. *ye. wh.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1815	June-S.	S. ♄
9 trícolor, DS. FP.2.t.139. *wh. re.*	three-coloured.	———	———	———	S. ♄
10 Kérii, DS. BR.t.510. *wh. re.*	Ker's.	Mexico.	———	July-S.	S. ♄
trícolor, BR. not of RP.					
11 Milléri, DS. *fl.*	Miller's.	S. America.	.....	July, A.	S. ♄
incarnáta, MILL. not of RP.					
12 lútea, DS. FP.2.t.142. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1815	———	S. ♄
13 aurántia, DS. *or.*	orange-flowered.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
14 púdica, DS. *st.*	wax-flowered.	———	———	———	S. ♄
15 tuberculàta, DS. L.BC.t.681. *wh.*	tubercled.	———	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
16 tenuifólia, LC.	slender-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
17 Northiána, LC.	North's.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
18 mexicána, DS. L.BC.t.1024. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	.....	June-S.	S. ♄
19 Lambérti, DS. BR.t.1378. *wh.*	Lambert's.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
Cowáni, DD.					
20 Blandfordiána, LC.	Blandford's.	S. America.	.....	.....	S. ♄
21 nívea, LC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	.....	June-A.	S. ♄
22 conspícua, LC.	conspicuous.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
23 macrophy'lla, LC.	large-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
24 leucántha, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
25 parvifólia, H.SS. *wh.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1813	July, A.	S. ♄

165 VI'NCA, L. — PERIWINKLE. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 herbácea, DS. BR.t.301. *bl.*	herbaceous.	Hungary.	1816	June, J[y]	H. 4
2 mínor, DS. EB.v.13.t.917. *bl.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-S.	H. 4
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
γ atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
δ múltiplex. pu.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
ε variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
3 májor, DS. EB.v.8.t.514. *bl.*	greater.	England.	.....	———	H. 4
β múltiplex. bl.	*double-blue.*	———	.....	———	H. 4

166 CATHARA'NTHUS, DS. — CATHARA'NTHUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 pusíllus, DS. *st.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778	August.	S. ☉
Vinca pusílla, L. *parviflóra*, W.					

2 róseus, DS. BM.t.248. *ro.*	rosc.	Madagascar.	1756	Mar.-O.	S. ♄
Vínca rósea, L.						
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	————	——	————	S. ♄
γ oscellàta. wh. re.	*red-eyed.*	————	——	————	S. ♄

167 ALY'XIA, DS. — ALY'XIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 Forstéri, DS. *wh.*	Forster's.	Norfolk Isl.	1831	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
2 daphnoídes, DS. BM.t.3313. *wh.*	daphne-like.	————	——	————	G. ♄
3 ruscifólia, DS. BM.3312. *wh.*	ruscus-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	————	G. ♄
Richardsóni, SWT.					
β pugionifórmis, DS. *wh.*	*dagger-leaved.*	Moreton Bay.	1830	Septem.	G. ♄

168 CE'RBERA, DS. — CE'RBERA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 Ahoúai, DS. BM.t.737. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	1739	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 ováta, DS. CI.t.270. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	New Spain.	.....	————	S. ♄
3 thevetioídes, DS. *ye.*	revolute-margined.	————	1820	.....	S. ♄
4 Thevétia, DS. JA.48.t.34. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	S. America.	1737	.....	S. ♄
5 cuneifólia, DS. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	April-J.	S. ♄

169 TANGHI'NIA, DS. — TANGHIN. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 Mánghas, DS. FC.2.133. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	April-A.	S. ♄
Cérbera Mánghas, LT.					
2 Odállam, DS. BM.t.1845. *wh. re.*	spear-leaved.	————	——	June-S.	S. ♄
Cérbera Mánghas, BM. not of LT. *Odállam*, LT.					
3 lactária, DS. *wh.*	milk-tree.	————	.....	————	S. ♄
Cérbera Mánghas, BM. *lactária*, LT.					
4 venenéflua, DS. BM.t.2968. *bh. re.*	poison-nut.	Madagascar.	1826	.....	S. ♄
Cérbera Tánghin, BM.					
5 laurifólium, L.BC.t.989. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
6 dichótoma, DS. L.BC.t.1516. *wh.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1827	————	S. ♄
Cérbera dichótoma, DC.					

170 DISSOLE'NA, DS. — DISSOLE'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

verticilláta, DS. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	China.	1812	.....	S. ♄

171 RAUWO'LFIA, DS. — RAUWO'LFIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 nítida, DS. L.BC.t.339. *wh.*	shining.	S. America.	1752	June-S.	S. ♄
2 ternifólia, DS. BM.t.2440. *wh.*	three-leaved.	————	1822	————	S. ♄
3 canéscens, DS. *fl.*	hoary.	Jamaica.	1739	————	S. ♄
4 tomentósa, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	S. America.	1823	————	S. ♄
5 spinósa, DS. CI.6.t.526. *st.*	spiny.	Peru.	1827	————	S. ♄

172 OCHRO'SIA, DS. — OCHRO'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 borbónica, DS. *st.*	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1823	.....	S. ♄
Cérbera borbónica, SS. *Ophióxylon Ochrósia*, PS.					
2 maculáta, DS. AR.t.130. *wh.*	spotted-leaved.	————	1782	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Tanghínia maculáta, DS.					

173 OPHIO'XYLON, DS. — OPHIO'XYLON. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

serpentínum, DS. BM.t.784. *wh.*	serpent-wood.	E. Indies.	1690	May, J.	S. ♄

174 VALLE'SIA, DS. — VALLE'SIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 cymbæfólia, DS. CI.3.t.297. *wh.*	boat-leaved.	S. America.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
Rauwólfia glábra, W.					
2 dichótoma, DS. FP.2.t.151. *wh.*	forked.	Peru.	1822	————	S. ♄

175 CALPICA'RPUM, DS. — URN-FRUIT. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

Roxbúrghii, DS. BR.t.391. *re.*	Roxburgh's.	Peru.	1819	Mar.-S.	S. ♄
Cérbera fruticósa, BR.					

176 WILLUGHBE'IA, DS. — WILLUGHBE'IA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

edúlis, DS. RC.3.t.280. *bh.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄

177 ALLAMA'NDA, DS. — ALLAMA'NDA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.

1 Aublétii, DS. BM.t.338. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	Guiana.	1785	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
cathártica, AUBL.					
2 Linnæ'i, DS. P.MB.p.77.v.8. *ye.*	Linnæus's.	Antilles.	——	————	S. ♄
cathártica, L.					
3 verticilláta, DS.	whorl-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	————	S. ♄
Nérium tinctórium, HORT.					

178 CARI'SSA, DS.
1 Carándas, DS. RC.1.t.77. *wh.*
2 spinárum, DS. L.BC.t.162. *wh.*
3 ováta, DS. *wh.*
4 lanceoláta, DS. *wh.*
5 Xylópicron, DS. *wh.*

CARI'SSA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
jasmine-flower[d]. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S. ♄
box-leaved. ——— 1809 Aug.-D. S. ♄
oval-leaved. N. Holland. 1817 June-S. G. ♄
lanceolate. ——— 1822 July, A. G. ♄
nerved-leaved. Mauritius. 1820 June-S. S. ♄

179 ARDUI'NA, DS.
bispinósa, DS. *wh.*
Carissa Arduína, PS.

ARDUI'NA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
two-spined. C. B. S. 1760 Mar.-Au. G. ♄

180 THEOPHRA'STA, DS.
Jussieúi, DS. L.CB.t.26. *wh.*
americána, L.

THEOPHRA'STA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.
Jussieu's. St. Domingo. 1818 Jan.-Ap. S. ♄

181 JACQUI'NIA, DS.
1 arbórea, DS. *wh.*
2 armillàris, DS. J.A.t.56. *wh.*
3 aurantíaca, DS. BM.t.1639. *or.*
4 ruscifólia, DS. J.A.t.57. *or.*
5 macrocárpa, DS. CI.5.t.483. *or.*

JACQUI'NIA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.
blunt-leaved. W. Indies. 1820 ..... S. ♄
armed-leaved. ——— 1768 April-J. S. ♄
orange-coloured. Sandwich Isl. 1796 April-S. S. ♄
ruscus-leaved. S. America. 1729 ——— S. ♄
large-capsuled. ——— 1820 ——— S. ♄

182 HI'PPION, DS.
viscósum, DS. *ye.*
Exacum viscósum, SM. *Gentiána viscósa*, BM.t.2135.

HORSE-VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
clammy. Canaries. 1781 June, J[y] G. ♂

183 VOHI'RIA, DS.
1 rósea, DS. *ro.*
Líta rósea, W.
2 cærúlea, DS. *bl.*
3 uniflóra, DS. JA.87.t.60. *ye.*

VOHI'RIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
rose-coloured. Trinidad. 1822 June-A. S. ♃
blue-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♃
one-flowered. W. Indies. ——— ——— S. ♃

184 CHIRO'NIA, DS.
1 jasminoídes, DS. BR.t.197. *ro.*
2 lychnoídes, DS. *pu.*
3 nudicaúlis, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.3. *pu.*
4 linoídes, DS. BM.t.511. *pi.*
5 tetragóna, DS. LT.7.t.12.f.2. *pu.*
6 pedunculáris, BR.t.1803. *pu.*

CHIRO'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
jasmine-like. C. B. S. 1812 April-J[y] G. ♄
lychnis-flower[d]. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
naked-stalked. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
flax-leaved. ——— 1787 July-S. G. ♄
four-sided. ——— 1822 ——— G. ♄
peduncled. ——— ..... July-D. G. ♄

185 ROSLI'NIA, DS.
1 baccífera, DS. BM.t.233. *pi.*
Chirónia baccífera, L.
2 angustifólia, DS. BM.t.818. *ro.*
3 frutéscens, DS. BM.t.37. *ro.*
β albiflóra. wh.
4 decussáta, DS. BM.t.707. *ro.*

ROSLI'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
berry-bearing. C. B. S. 1759 June, J[y] G. ♄
narrow-leaved. ——— 1800 June-A. G. ♄
frutescent. ——— 1756 June-S. G. ♄
white-flowered. ——— ..... ——— G. ♄
cross-leaved. ——— 1789 ——— G. ♄

186 SABBA'TIA, DS.
1 grácilis, DS. S.PL.t.32. *ro.*
2 stelláris, DS. *ro. ye.*
3 anguláris, DS. *pu.*
4 calycósa, DS. BM.t.1600. *ro.*
5 chloroídes, DS. *ro.*
6 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*

SABBA'TIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
slender. N. America. ..... July-S. H. ♂
starry. ——— 1827 June-A. H. ♂
angular-stalked. ——— 1823 July, A. H. ♂
dichotomous. ——— 1812 June-A. H. ♂
chlora-like. ——— 1817 Aug., S. H. ♂
panicled. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃

187 LISIA'NTHUS, DS.
1 grandiflórus, DS. *st.*
2 alátus, DS. *gr. wh.*
3 latifólius, DS. *ye.*
4 umbellátus, DS. *ye.*
5 acutángulus, DS. FP.2.t.122. *ye.*
6 angustifólius, DS. *gr.*

LISIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
large-flowered. Trinidad. 1820 July-S. S. ☉
winged. Cayenne. 1824 ——— S. ☉
broad-leaved. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S. ♄
umbel-flowered. ——— ——— ..... S. ♄
acute-angled. Peru. 1820 June-A. S. ♃
narrow-leaved. S. America. 1824 July-D. S. ☉

188 EU'STOMA, DS.
1 silenifólium, DS. S.PL.t.241. *pu.*
Lisiánthus glaucifólius, JI.1.t.33.
2 Russelliánum, GD. BM.t.3626. *pu.*
Lisiánthus glaucifólius, NUTT. *Russelliánus*, BM.

EU'STOMA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
silene-leaved. Providence Is. 1804 July. S. ♃
Russell's. Texas. 1835 Aug., S. H. ♂

189 TA'CHIA, DS.
TA'CHIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 longifólia, DS. BR.t.880. *ye.* — long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 July-S. S. ♄
Lisiánthus longifólius, L.
2 cordifólia, DS. *ye.* — heart-leaved. ——— 1816 June-A. S. ♄
3 Swártzii, DS. *ye.* — Swartz's. ——— 1793 July-S. S. ♄
Lisiánthus exsértus, SWT.

190 SPIGE'LIA, DS.
WORM-GRASS. N. O. SPIGELIA'CEÆ.
1 anthélmia, DS. BM.t.2359. *bh.* — annual. W. Indies. 1759 July. S. ☉
2 marylándica, DS. BM.t.80. *sc.* — perennial. N. America. 1694 July, A. H. 4

191 LOGA'NIA, DS.
LOGA'NIA. N. O. LOGANIA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, DS. *wh.* — broad-leaved. N. Holland. 1816 April-J. G. ♄
E'xacum vaginále, LAB.
2 floribúnda, DS. AR.t.520. *wh.* — many-flowered. N. S. W. 1797 April, M^y G. ♄
Euósma albiflóra, AR.
3 revolúta, DS. *wh.* — revolute-headed. ——— 1822 April-J. G. ♄

192 VILLA'RSIA, RS.
VILLA'RSIA. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ.
1 *nymphoides*, DS. EB.v.4.t.217. *ye.* — common. England. ..... J., J^y H.W. 4
Menyánthes nymphoídes, EB.
2 índica, DS. H.BM.3.t.30. *ye.* — Indian. E. Indies. 1790 J.-A. H.W. 4
3 Símsii, DS. BM.t.658. *ye.* — Sims's. Nepaul. 1792 M^y-A. H.W. 4
4 sarmentósa, DS. BM.t.1323. *ye.* — sarmentose. N. S. W. 1806 ———G.W. 4
Menyánthes sarmentósa, BM.
5 lacunósa, DS. *wh.* — smooth-flowered. N. America. 1812 J., J^y G.W. 4
6 renifórmis, DS. BR.t.1533. *ye.* — kidney-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 —— G.W. 4
7 parnassifólia, DS. BM.t.1029. *ye.* — tall. ——— 1805 J.-O. G.W. 4
Menyánthes exaltáta, BM. *Swértia parnassifólia*, L.NH.t.97.
8 ováta, DS. BM.t.1909. *ye.* — oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1786 M^y-J^y G.W. 4

193 MENYA'NTHES, DS.
BUCK-BEAN. N. O. MENYANTHA'CEÆ.
1 trifoliáta, DS. EB.v.7.t.495. *li.* — common. Britain. ..... J., J^y H.W. 4
2 americána. *li.* — American. N. America. ..... A.-J. H.W. 4
trifoliáta β minor, PS.

194 PLATYCA'RPUM, DS.
PLATYCA'RPUM. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
orinocénse, DS. *ro.* — Orinoco. Orinoco. 1829 ..... S. 4

195 COBÆ'A, DS.
COBÆ'A. N. O. COBÆA'CEÆ.
1 scándens, DS. BM.t.851. *bl.* — climbing. Mexico. 1792 M^y-O. G.C. ♄
2 macróstema, BM.t.3780. *gr. ye.* — large-stamened. ——— 1839 O., N. G.C. ♄
lútea, D. DON. *acumináta*, DC. *stipulária*, BR.

196 POLEMO'NIUM, DS.
GREEK VALERIAN. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 cæruleum, DS. EB.t.14. *bl.* — common. Britain. ..... June. H. 4
β álbum, *wh.* — *white-flowered.* ——— ..... —— H. 4
γ maculátum, SS. *sp.* — *spot-flowered.* ——— ..... —— H. 4
δ piliferum, DS. BR.t.1303. *bl.* — *piliferous.* N. America. ..... —— H. 4
2 grácile, DS. *wh.* — slender. Dahuria. 1818 June, J^y H. 4
3 mexicánum, DS. BR.t.460. *bl.* — Mexican. Mexico. 1817 April-J. H. 4
4 pulchérrimum, DS. BM.t.2979. *bl.* — bright-blue. N. America. 1827 July, A. H. 4
5 réptans, DS. BM.t.1887. *bl.* — creeping. ——— 1758 Apr., M^y H. 4
6 villósum, DS. S.BFG.t.266. *bl.* — dwarf-hairy. Siberia. 1827 June-S. H. 4
7 Richardsóni, DS. BM.t.2800. *bl.* — Richardson's. N. America. —— ——— H. 4
8 moschátum, GR. *bl.* — musk-scented. ——— —— ——— H. 4
9 húmile, DS. BR.t.1304. *bl.* — dwarf. ——— —— ——— H. 4
10 sibíricum, DS. S.BFG.t.182. *wh.* — bipinnate. Siberia. 1800 June. H. 4

197 DIAPE'NSIA, DS.
DIAPE'NSIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 lappónica, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.251. *wh.* — Lapland. Lapland. 1801 F., Mar. F. 4
2 cuneifólia, DS. S.PL.t.104. *wh.* — wedge-leaved. Carolinas. 1806 June, J^y F. 4
Pyxidanthéra barbuláta, MX.

198 PHLO'X, DS.
LYCHNI'DEA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 dísticha, SAB. *re.* — two-rowed. N. America. 1826 July-O. H. 4
2 involucráta, NUT. *li.* — involucred. ——— 1830 June. H. 4
3 paniculáta, DS. DE.t.166.f.203. *pu.* — panicled. ——— 1732 Aug., S. H. 4
β álba. wh. — *white-flowered.* ——— 1813 ——— H. 4
4 unduláta, DS. *pu.* — wave-leaved. ——— 1759 July, A. H. 4

5	acumináta, DS. BM.t.1880. *pu.* *decussáta*, LYON. *latifólia*, HORT.	cross-leaved. not of M.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H.4
6	virgínica, LC. *pu.*	Virginian.	———	———	———	H.4
7	intermédia, LC. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	.....	July-S.	H.4
8	læ'ta, PENNY. *re.*	mild.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.4
9	excélsa, PENNY. *re.*	tall.	———	.....	———	H.4
10	penduliflóra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.46. *pu.*	drooping-flow[d].	N. America.	1824	———	H.4
11	corymbósa, DS. *li.*	corymb-flower[d].	———	———	———	H.4
12	acutifólia, DS. *pu.*	sharp-leaved.	———	1825	———	H.4
13	oderáta, DS. S.BFG.t.224. *re.*	sweet-scented.	———	1824	———	H.4
14	scábra, DS. S.BFG.t.248. *li.* *Sickmánni*, LEHMAN.	rough-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.4
15	maculáta, DS. JV.2.t.147. *pu.*	spotted-stalked.	———	1740	July, A.	H.4
16	pyramidális, DS. S.BFG.t.233. *li.*	pyramidal.	———	1800	June-A.	H.4
17	latifólia, DS. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.4
18	carolína, DS. BM.t.1344. *re.pu.*	rough-stemmed.	———	1728	July-S.	H.4
19	nítida, DS. *re.* *suffruticósa*, HERB.	shining.	Carolina.	1818	———	H.4
20	cordáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.13. *li.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	June-S.	H.4
21	excélsa, HE. *pu.*	tall upright.	N. America.	1824	———	H.4
22	Wheeleriána, S.BFG. *pi.*	Wheeler's.	Hybrid.	———	———	H.4
23	Shephérdii, HE. *re.*	Shepherd's.	———	.....	———	H.4
24	Drummóndi, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.316. *re.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1835	Aug., S.	H.4
25	glabérrima, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.36. *pu.*	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	1725	June-A.	H.4
26	triflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.29. *bh.* *cárnea*, BM.t.2155.	flesh-coloured.	———	1816	July-S.	H.4
27	suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1766	July, A.	H.4
28	longiflóra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.31. *wh.* *tardiflóra*, PENNY.	long-flowered.	———	1827	July-O.	H.4
29	refléxa, S.BFG.t.232. *da.pu.*	reflexed-leaved.	———	1824	June-S.	H.4
30	suffruticósa, BR.t.68. *da.pu.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1796	July-S.	H.4
31	Listoniána, DS. *pu.*	Liston's.	———	1816	May-J[y]	H.4
32	ováta, DS. BM.t.528. *pu.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1759	———	H.4
33	stolonífera, DS. BM.t.563. *bl.* *réptans*, M.	creeping.	———	1800	June-S.	H.4
34	prostráta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.293. *re.* *crassifólia*, L.BC.t.1596. *stolonífera β crassifólia*, DD.	prostrate.	———	1792	Apr.,M.	H.4
35	pilósa, DS. BM.t.1307. *p.bl.* *aristáta*, L.BC.t.1731.	hairy-leaved.	———	1759	May, J.	H.4
36	amœ'na, DS. BM.t.1308. *ro.* *pilósa β*, RS.	Frazer's hairy.	———	1809	June, J[y]	H.4
37	canadénsis, DS. S.BFG.t.221. *pa. bl.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1826	May-J[y]	H.4
38	divaricáta, DS. *pa. bl.*	early-flowering.	N. America.	1746	April-J.	H.4
39	procúmbens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.7. *bl.*	procumbent.	———	1829	May, J.	H.4
40	speciósa, DS. BR.t.1351. *pu.*	showy.	Columbia.	1826	May-J[y]	H.4
41	subuláta, DS. BM.t.411. *ti.pu.*	awl-leaved.	N. America.	1786	April-J.	H.4
42	nivális, DS. S.BFG t.185. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1820	———	H.4
43	setácea, DS. BM.t.415. *pi.*	bristle-leaved.	———	1786	Apr.,M[y]	H.4
44	floridána, N. *ro.* *Nuttalliána*, HORT.	Florida.	———	1834	———	F.4
45	Coldryána, P.MB.p.197. *da.pu.*	Coldry's.	Hybrid.	.....	July, A.	H.4

199 CALLO'MIA, DS. CALLO'MIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.

1	grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1174. *bf.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	June, J[y]	H.⊙
2	lineáris, DS. BR.t.1156. *fl.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	H.⊙
3	grácilis, DS. BM.t.2924. *ro.* *Gítia grácilis*, BM.	slender.	———	———	May-J[y]	H.⊙
4	coccínea, DS. BR.t.1622. *sc.* *Cavaniltésii*, HOOK. *laterítia*, S.BFG.s.2.t.206.	scarlet.	Chili.	1832	June-O.	H.⊙
5	gilioídes, DS. *re.*	gilia-like.	California.	1833	———	H.⊙
6	glutinósa, DS. *re.*	clammy.	———	———	———	H.⊙
7	heterophy'lla, DS. BM.t.2895. *ro.*	various-leaved.	N. America.	1827	May-A.	H.⊙

200 HUGE'LIA, DS. HUGE'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.

1	densiflóra, DS. *bl.*	dense-flowered.	California.	1833	June, J[y]	H.⊙
2	elongáta, DS. *bl.*	elongated.	———	———	———	H.⊙

3 virgáta, DS. *bl.* twiggy. California. 1833 June, J^y H.⊙
4 lútea, DS. *ye.* yellow. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙

201 LINA'NTHUS, DS. LINA'NTHUS. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
diehótomus, DS. *ye.* diehotomous. California. 1833 June, J^y H.⊙

202 LEPTOSI'PHON, DS. LEPTOSI'PHON. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflórus, DS. *ye.pu.* great-flowered. California. 1833 June-O. H.⊙
2 androsáeeus, DS. BR.t.1710. *wh. bl.* androsaee-like. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
3 lúteus, DS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
4 parviflórus, DS. *ye.* small-flowered. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
5 densiflórus, DS. BR.t.1725. *pu. wh.* dense-flowered. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙

203 FE'NZLIA, DS. FE'NZLIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
dianthiflóra, DS. *pu. ye.* pink-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙

204 GI'LIA, DS. GI'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 liniflóra, DS. *wh.* flax-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙
2 pharnaeeoídes, DS. *wh.* pharnaeeum-like. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
3 eoronopifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.289.*sc.* buekhorn-leav^d. Carolina. 1726 Aug., S. H. ♂
Cántua coronopifólia, W. AR.t.415. *Ipomópsis pícta*, HORT.
4 aggregáta, DS. BR.t.1281. *sc.* aggregate. Columbia. 1827 ——— G. ♂
pulchélla, DOUG. *élegans*, BR. *Cántua aggregáta*, PH.
5 tenuiflóra, DS. BR.t.1888. *ro.* fine-flowered. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙
6 arenária, DS. *bl.* sand. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
7 parviflóra, DS. BM.t.2883. *bl.* small-flowered. N. Ameriea. 1793 Sep.-N. H.⊙
Ipomópsis inconspícua, SM.EX.B.1.t.14. *Gília inconspícua*, DOUG.
8 tríeolor, DS. BR.t.1704. *ye.pu. wh.* three-eoloured. California. 1833 June-S. H.⊙
9 laeiniáta, DS. FP.2.t.123. *pu.* jagged-leaved. Chili. 1831 July. H.⊙
10 multieaúlis, DS. *bl.* many-stemmed. California. 1833 June-S. H.⊙
11 aehilleæfólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.280.*bl.* millefoil-leaved. ——— ——— May-D. H.⊙
12 eapitáta, DS. BR.t.1170. *bl.* eapitate-flower^d. N. Ameriea. 1826 June-S. H.⊙

205 ÆGOCHLO'A, DS. ÆGOCHLO'A. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 intertéxta, DS. *bl.* interwoven. California. 1833 June-A. H.⊙
2 púngens, DS. BM.t.2977. *wh. bl.* pungent. ——— ——— ——— H.⊙
3 eryngioídes, DS. *wh. bl.* eryngo-like. Chili. ——— ——— H.⊙
Gília mucronáta, LEHM.

206 BOMPLA'NDIA, CAV. BOMPLA'NDIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
geminiflóra, CAV. BR.t.92. *bl.* twin-flowered. N. Spain. 1813 May-D. S.⊙
Caldásia heterophy'lla, W.

207 LÆSE'LIA, DS. LÆSE'LIA. N. O. POLEMONIA'CEÆ.
1 coeeínea, DS. CI.4.t.365. *sc.* searlet. Mexieo. 1826 May-J^y G. ♄
Hóitzia coccínea, CAV.
2 eærúlea, DS. CI.4.t.366. *bl.* blue-flowered. ——— 1827 ——— G. ♄
3 glandulósa, DS. CI.4.t.367. *re.* glandular. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♄
4 mexicána, DS. *re.* Mexiean. ——— 1837 ..... G. ♄

208 RE'TZIA, DS. RE'TZIA. N. O. RETZIA'CEÆ.
spieáta, DS. LI.t.103. *br.* spieate. C. B. S. ..... May, J. G. ♄

209 RI'VEA, DS. RI'VEA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 tiliæfólia, BR. *wh.* Tilia-leaved. E. Indies. 1812 May-A. S. ♄
Ipomæ'a gangética, SWT. *Convólvulus gangéticus*, ROX. *Convólvulus tiliæfólius.*
2 hypoerateriformis, DS. *wh.* silver-shaped. E. Indies. 1817 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
Lettsómia uniflóra, ROXB.
3 ornáta, DS. *wh.* adorned. ——— 1824 ——— S.C. ♄
Lettsómia ornáta, ROXB.
4 Bóna-nóx, DS. *wh.* Good-night. ——— 1799 J^y-O. S.C. ♄

210 ARGYRE'IA, DS. ARGYRE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 spléndens, DS. BM.t.2628. *ro.* glossy-leaved. E. Indies. 1817 N.-Ja. S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a spléndens, BM. *Lettsómia spléndens*, FI.
2 speciósa, DS. BM.t.2446. *pu.* broad-leaved. ——— 1778 J^y-S. S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a speciósa, BM. *Convólvulus speciósus*, W.
3 argéntea, DS. *pi.* silvery-leaved. ——— 1820 ..... S.C. ♄
Lettsómia argéntea, FI.
ellíptiea, DS. *ro.* elliptic-leaved. ——— 1822 M^y-A. S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a laurifólia, SWT.

4 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.661. *da.pu.*	wedge-leaved.	E. Indies.	1817	J.-S.	S.C. ♄
Lettsómia cuneáta, FI. *Ipomœ'a atrosanguínea*, BM.2170.					
5 pomácea, DS. *pi.*	apple-fruited.	E. Indies.	1828	.....	S.C. ♄
6 Roxbúrghii, DS. *ro.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1816	J.-A.	S.C. ♄
Ipomœ'a Roxbúrghii, SWT. *amœ'na*, BL.					
7 malabárica, DS. *pk.*	Malabar.	———	1823	——	S.C. ♄
8 capitáta, DS. *ro.*	capitate.	———	——	——	S.C. ♄
Lettsómia strigósa, ROXB. *Ipomœ'a capitáta*, RS.					
9 cymósa, DS. *li.*	cyme-flowered.	———	——	.....	S.C. ♄
Lettsómia cymósa, FI.					
10 setósa, DS. *pi.*	bristly-stemmed.	———	1820	J.-A.	S.C. ♄
11 virgáta. *fl.*	slender-twigged.	———	1825	——	S.C. ♄
12 festíva, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	India.	1838	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄

211 QUAMO'CLIT, DS. QUAMO'CLIT. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 phœnícea, DS. AR.t.449. *sc.*	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1713	J.-S.	H.C.⊙
Ipomœ'a coccínea, AR.					
2 Ruiziána, DS. FP.2.t.120. *sc.*	Ruiz's.	Peru.	——	.....	S.C.⊙
3 coccínea, DS. BM.t.221. *sc.*	scarlet.	W. Indies.	——	J.-S.	S.C.⊙
Ipomœ'a coccínea, L.					
4 luteóla, DS. *or.*	yellowish.	Guatemala.	1759	——	S.C.⊙
5 serótina, DS. *or.*	late.	.....	1824	——	S.C.⊙
6 hederæfólia, DS. *vi.*	ivy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773	——	S.C.⊙
7 tríloba, DS. *vi.*	three-lobed.	S. America.	1752	J., J^{y}	S.C.⊙
Ipomœ'a tríloba, L.					
8 hastígera, DS. *fl.*	halberd-bearing.	Mexico.	1824	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♃
9 sanguínea, DS. BR.t.9. *cr.*	bloody.	W. Indies.	1812	Fe.-N.	S.C. ♄
10 longiflóra, DS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Cuba.	1803	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DS. *sc.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	Ja.-D.	S.C. ♃
12 digitáta, DS. PI.t.92.f.1. *sc.*	digitate-leaved.	S. America.	.....	Au.-O.	S.C.⊙
13 vulgáris, DS. BM.t.244. *sc.*	common.	E. Indies.	1629	J^{y}-S.	S.C.⊙
Ipomœ'a Quamóclit, L.					
β albiflóra, DS. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	——	S.C.⊙

212 LEPTOCA'LLIS, DS. LEPTOCA'LLIS. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

armáta, DS. *re.vi.*	armed-calyxed.	Mexico.	1824	J^{y}-O.	S.C.⊙
Ipomœ'a armáta, RS.					

213 BATA'TAS, DS. BATA'TAS. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 edúlis, DS. *wh.pu.*	Sweet-potato.	E. Indies.	1597	J.-S.	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a Batátas, W.					
2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.62. *pu.*	panicled.	———	1799	——	S.C. ♃
3 insígnis, DS. BR.t.75. *pu.*	showy.	———	1814	——	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a gossypifólia, W.EN.					
4 heterophy'lla, DS. *fl.*	variable-leaved.	S. America.	1817	J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♃
5 Willdenóviæ, DS. *pu.*	Willdenow's.	.....	1823	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♃
6 senegalénsis, DS. *pu.*	Senegal.	Senegal.	——	——	S.C. ♃
7 macrorhíza, DS. *bl.*	large-rooted.	St. Domingo.	1817	J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♃
8 bignonioídes, DS. BM.t.2645. *pu.*	bignonia-like.	Cayenne.	1823	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a bignonioídes.					
9 venósa, DS. *pu.*	veined-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	——	S.C. ♃
10 pentaphy'lla, DS. *st.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	A., S.	S.C. ♃
11 Cavanillésii, DS. CI.3.t.256. *bh.*	Cavanilles's.	S. America.	1815	——	S.C. ♃
Ipomœ'a pentaphy'lla, CAV. not of L.					
12 ternáta, DS.	ternate-leaved.	———	1824	J.-A.	S.C. ♃
13 glaucifólia, DS. DE.t.87.f.101. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1732	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♃
14 bonariénsis, BM. P.MB.p.25.v.8. *pk.*	Buenos Ayrean.	BuenosAyres.	1826	Au., S.	S.C. ♄

214 PHARBI'TIS, DS. GAY-BINE. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 híspida, DS. BM.t.113. *pu.*	hispid.	America.	1629	J.-S.	H.C.⊙
γ leucántha. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	——	H.C.⊙
δ vária, BM.t.1682. *va.*	*variable.*	———	——	——	H.C.⊙
ε elátior, BM.t.1005. *wh.bl.*	*taller.*	———	——	——	H.C.⊙
2 barbígera, DS. S.BFG.t.86. *bl.*	beard-bearing.	———	1824	J^{y}-O.	H.C.⊙
3 Níl, DS. BR.t.272. *bl.*	blue.	S. America.	1597	——	H.C.⊙
4 hederácea, DS. BR.t.85. *bl.*	ivy-like.	———	1729	Au.-O.	H.C.⊙
Ipomœ'a barbáta, ROTH.					

5 vária, DS. *bl.* — variable-leaved. S. America. 1816 May-O. S. ♃
6 Púrshii, DS. BM.t.188. *bl.* — Pursh's. N. America. 1597 J^{y}-S. H.C.⊙
Ipomæ'a Nil, PH. not of L.
7 scábrida, DS. *wh.* — scabrous. S. America. 1824 M^{y}-O. H.C.⊙
8 Forskæ'lii, DS. *wh.* — Forskal's. Egypt. 1804 —— H.C.⊙
Ipomæ'a scábra, FORSK.
9 diversifólia, BR.t.1988. *pu.* — diverse-leaved. Peru. ..... —— H.C.⊙
10 cuspidáta, DS. FP.2.t.119. *pu.* — cuspidate. —— 1732 June, J^{y} H.⊙
11 Dillénii, DS. DE.t.81.f.29. *bl.* — Dillenius. Guinea. ..... —— H.C.⊙
12 cærúlea, DS. BR.t.276. *bl.* — blue. E. Indies. 1815 J^{y}-S. H.C.⊙
13 punctáta, DS. DE.t.83.f.96. *pu.* — dotted-calyxed. India. ..... J^{y}-N. H.C.⊙
14 cæruléscens, DS. *bl.* — light blue. —— 1820 June. H.C.⊙
15 Leárii, BR.t.56.n.s. *pu. bl.* — changeable-col^{d}. BuenosAyres. 1838 M^{y}-O. S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a Leárii, HORT.
16 mutábilis, BR.t.39.n.s. *bl.* — mutabile. S. America. 1812 M^{y}-S. S.C. ♃
Ipomæ'a mutábilis, DS.
17 ostrína, BR.t.51.n.s. *pu.* — royal purple. Cuba. 1840 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♃

215 CALONY'CTION, DS. — CALONY'CTION. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 speciósum, DS. BM.t.752. *wh.* — showy. S. America. 1773 J^{y}-S. S.C. ♂
Ipomæ'a bóna-nox, L. *Argyréia bóna-nox*, SWT.
2 Roxbúrghii, DS. *wh.* — Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1799 —— S.C. ♂
Ipomæ'a grandiflóra, ROXB. *longiflóra*, W.EN.
3 muricátum, DS. JS.3.t.323. *pu.* — muricated. —— 1777 —— S.C.⊙
Ipomæ'a muricáta, JACQ.
4 pseudomuricátum, DS. *pu.* — smaller. —— 1827 —— S.C. ♄
5 grandiflórum, DS. AR.t.403. *wh.* — great-flowered. W. Indies. .... S.C. ♃
Convólvulus grandiflórus, L.
6 noctolúcum, GD. BR.t.889. *wh.* — night-flowered. E. Indies. 1811 S., O. S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a noctolúca, BR.

216 EXOGO'NIUM, DS. — EXOGO'NIUM. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 filifórme, DS. *pu.* — filiform. W. Indies. 1823 S.-N. S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a filifórmis, JA.t.19.
2 repándum, DS. S.PL.t.81. *sc.* — repand. —— 1793 F.-N. S.C. ♄
Ipomæ'a repánda, JACQ.

217 IPOMÆ'A, DS. — IPOMÆ'A. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 réptans, DS. *li.* — creeping. E. Indies. 1806 May, J. S. ♃
2 pes-cápræ, DS. BR.t.319. *pu.* — single-flowered. —— 1770 June, J^{y} S. ♃
marítima, BR. *Convólvulus pes-cápræ*, FI.
3 Beladámboe, DS. *wh.* — whipcord. —— 1809 July-S. S. ♃
Convólvulus flagellifórmis, FI.
4 renifórmis, DS. *ye.* — kidney-leaved. —— 1825 —— S. ♃
5 bilobáta, DS. *pu.* — two-lobed. —— 1809 June, J^{y} S. ♃
6 brasiliénsis, DS. *pu.* — three-flowered. Brazil. 1726 —— S. ♃
7 tridentáta, DS. *st.* — trifid. E. Indies. 1778 July, A. S.⊙
8 filicaúlis, DS. BR.t.317. *ye.* — thread-stemme^{d}. —— —— —— S.⊙
angustifólia, JI.t.317. *filifórmis*, TH. *médium*, LOUR. *denticuláta*, BR.
9 arboréscens, DS. *wh. pu.* — tree. Mexico. 1818 ..... S. ♄
10 stáns, DS. CI.3.t.250. *vi.* — Mexican. —— 1824 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♃
11 Turpéthum, DS. BR.t.279. *wh.* — square-stalked. Ceylon. 1752 Mar.-J. S.C. ♃
12 tríquetra, DS. *pu.* — triquetrous. Santa Cruz. ..... J^{y}-O. S.C. ♄
13 campanuláta, DS. *pu. wh.* — bell-flowered. E. Indies. 1800 Au., S. S.C.⊙
14 involucráta, DS. *ro.* — involucred. Sierra Leone. 1822 Au.-O. S.C.⊙
15 tamnifólia, DS. DE.t.318.t.410. *bl.* — Tamus-leaved. Carolina. 1732 July. H.C.⊙
16 atropurpúrea, DS. W.PRA.1.t.43. *d.pu.* — dark purple. Nepaul. 1824 J^{y}-S. H.C.⊙
17 sessiliflóra, DS. *ro.* — sessile-flowered. E. Indies. 1816 —— S.C.⊙
Ipomæ'a sphærocéphala, SWT. *Convólvulus sessiliflórus*, SS.
18 polyánthes, DS. PA.88.t.102. *ye. gr.* — umbel-flowered. W. Indies. 1739 J., J^{y} S.C. ♃
Convólvulus umbellátus, W.
19 albivénia, DS. BR.t.1116. *wh.* — white-veined. Algoa Bay. 1825 S., O. S.C. ♄
Convólvulus albivénius, BR.
20 ochrácea, DS. BR.t.1060. *ye.* — pale yellow. Benin. 1826 Au.-O. S.C.⊙
21 solanifólia, DS. PI.94.f.1. *ro.* — nightshade-lvd. America. 1759 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♂
22 leucántha, DS. JI.2.t.318. *wh.* — white-flowered. S. America. 1823 Au.-O. H.C.⊙

23 sibírica, DS. *wh.* Siberian. Siberia. 1779 J^{y}, A. H.C.⊙
24 sagittifólia, DS. BR.t.437. *ro.* arrow-leaved. Carolina. 1819 Ju.-S. G.C.♃
Convólvulus sagittifólius, RS.
25 Jálapa, DS. *pu.* Jalap. Mexico. 1733 J^{y}, A. S.C.♃
26 sidæfólia, DS. *wh.* sida-leaved. S. America. 1812 Ju.-A. S.C.♄
27 cándicans, DS. BM.t.1603. *wh.* hoary. N. America. ..... —— G.C.♃
Convólvulus cándicans, BM.
28 scpiária, DS. *ro.* hedge. E. Indies. 1817 M^{y}-J^{y} S.C.♄
29 bogoténsis, DS. *pu.* Bogota. S. America. 1820 M^{y}-A. S.C.♄
30 cárnea, DS. JA.26.t.18. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ———— 1799 Au.,S. S.C.♃
31 violácea, DS. PI.t.93.f.1. *vi.* purple-flowered. ———— 1732 —— S.C.⊙
32 corymbósa, DS. PI.t.89.f.2. *wh.* corymbose. India. 1823 —— S.C.♄
33 multiflóra, DS. *pu.* many-flowered. Jamaica. ..... —— S.C.♃
34 rúbro-cærúlea, BM.t.3297. *re. bl.* red-blue. Mexico. 1830 J^{y}, A. S.C.♄
35 Schiedeána, BR. *bl.* Schiede's. ——— 1838 J^{y}-O. S.C.♄
36 obscúra, DS. BR.t.239. *wh. pu.* hairy. E. Indies. 1732 Ju.-A. S.C.⊙
37 tyrianthína, BR. P.MB.p.73.v.8. *pu.* purple-flowered. Mexico. 1838 Oct. S.C.♃
38 stipulácea, DS. *wh.* stipuled. E. Indies. 1805 Au.-O. S.C.♃
Convólvulus stipuláceus, FI.
39 fastigiáta, DS. *pu.* crowded. ———— 1816 M^{y}-A. S.C.♃
platanifólia, RS. *Convólvulus fastigiátus*, FI.
40 pudibúnda, DS. BR.t.999. *ro.* modest. W. Indies. 1825 J^{y}-O. S.C.⊙
41 pilósa, DS. *pi.* various-leaved hairy. E. Indies. 1815 M^{y}-O. S.C.⊙
Convólvulus pilósus, FI.
42 Aitónii, DS. BR.t.1794. *pu.* Aiton's. .... Ap.-O. S.C.♃
43 chryscídes, DS. BR.t.270. *ye.* golden. China. 1817 Ju.-O. S.C.♃
Convólvulus dentátus, FI.
44 sagittáta, DS. *ro.* sagittate. S. Europe. 1826 J^{y}-S. H.C.♃
45 lacunósa, DS. DE.t.87.f.102. *wh. pu.* starry. N. America. 1640 J^{y}, A. H.C.⊙
46 panduráta, DS. BR.t.588. *wh. re.* Virginian. ———— 1732 Ju.-S. G.C.♃
Convólvulus pandurátus, BM.1939.
47 ficifólia, BR.t.13.v.26.n.s. *vi.* fig-leaved. ..... 1839 Au.-N. S.C.♃
48 Púrshii, GD. BM.t.1572. *ro.* Pursh's Jalap. S. America. 1733 —— S.C.♄
Jálapa β róseu, BR.621. *Convólvulus Jálapa*, BM.
49 Michaúxii, DS. BR.t.342. *wh. bh.* Michaux's. Georgia. 1815 —— G.C.♃
Jálapa α, BR. *macrorhíza*, M. not of RS.
50 Hardíngii, P.MB. *pi. ro.* hybrid. Hybrid. 1840 M^{y}-A. S.C.♃
51 acumináta, DS. *pu.* taper-pointed. S. America. ..... M^{y}-S. S.C.♃
52 trichocárpa, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. *li.* hairy-capsuled. N. America. ..... —— H.C.⊙
commutáta, RS. *carolínus*, PH.
53 gemélla, DS. *wh.* twin-flowered. E. Indies. 1827 J^{y}-S. S.C.♃
54 batatoídes, BR.t.36.v.26.n.s. *pu. re.* Batatas-like. Mexico. 1839 ..... S.C.♃
55 Horsfálliæ, DS. BM.t.3315. *re.* Horsfall's. Africa. 1833 D., J. S.C.♃
56 tyriántha, BR. *pu.* cut-leaved. Mexico. 1837 Dec. S.C.♄
57 carolína, DS. DE.t.84.f.98. *pu.* Carolina. Carolina. 1732 J^{y}, A. G.C.♃
58 pulchélla, DS. *vi.* neat. E. Indies. 1824 M^{y}-A. S.C.♃
59 vitifólia, DS. *ye.* vine-leaved. ———— 1820 Ju.-S. S.C.♄
60 dissécta, DS. *wh.* cut-leaved. Tropics. 1813 —— S.C.♃
61 tuberósa, DS. BR.t.768. *st. pu.* tuberous-rooted. W. Indies. 1731 Au.-O. S.C.♃
62 hepaticifólia, DS. *bl.* hepatica-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 Au., S. S.C.⊙
63 parviflóra, DS. *pu.* small-flowered. Santa Cruz. 1822 J^{y}-O. S.C.⊙
64 umbelláta, DS. *sc.* umbellated. S. America. 1739 Ju.-A. S.C.♃
65 péndula, DS. BR.t.632. *pu.* pendulous-flowered. N. S. W. 1808 M^{y}-O. G.C.♄
66 dasyspérma, DS. BR.t.86. *ye. pu.* warted. E. Indies. 1815 Au.,S. G.C.⊙
tuberculáta, BR. not of RS. *Convólvulus pedátus*, FI.
67 cóptica, DS. *wh.* palmate-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 Au.-O. S.C.⊙
68 sinuáta, DS. *wh.* sinuated. N. America. 1813 Ju.-S. G.C.♃
dissécta, PH. not of W. *Convólvulus dissectus*, M.
69 tuberculáta, DS. *li.* tubercled. Bourbon. 1818 —— S.C.♄
stipulácea, JACQ.
70 pes-tígridis, DS. DE.t.318.f.411. *bh.* palmated. E. Indies. 1732 Au.-O. S.C.⊙
71 platénsis, DS. BR.t.333. *pu.* Plata. S. America. 1817 Ju.-S. S.C.♃
72 setósa, DS. BR.t.335. *pu.* bristly-stalked. Brazil. —— Au.-O. S.C.♄
73 palmáta, DS. BM.t.699. *pu.* jagged-leaved. Egypt. 1680 Ju.-S. S.C.♄
caírica, SWT. *Convólvulus caíricus*, BM.

74 pulehélla, DS. *pu.* — finger-leaved. E. Indies. 1815 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
Convólvulus digitátus, FI.
75 poly'tricha, DS. *wh.* — many-haired. ——— 1826 Ju.-O. S.C.⊙
Convólvulus hirsútus, FI.
76 heptaphy'lla, DS. *pi.* — seven-leaved. ——— 1827 .....S.C. ♄
77 máxima, DS. *pu. re.* — great Ceylon. Ceylon. 1799 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
78 hirsútula, DS. *wh.* — hairy-stemmed. S. America. 1828 ——— S.⊙
79 bícolor, DS. *ye. pu.* — two-coloured. E. Indies. 1815 ——— S.C. ♃
Convólvulus bícolor, FI.
80 serobiculáta, DS. BR.t.1076. *wh. pu.* — furrowed. Trinidad. 1822 Mar.-J.S.C. ♄
81 salicifólia, DS. *wh.* — willow-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 M^y-J^y S.C. ♂
82 longifólia, BENTH. *wh.* — long-leaved. Mexico. 1838 .....G.C. ♃
83 cymósa, BR.t.24.n.s. *wh.* — clustered-flowered. E. Indies. 1842 N.-Ja. S.C. ♃
bífida, ROTH. *Convólvulus blándus*, FI.
84 Tweedíei, BM.t.3978. *li.* — Tweedie's. Brazil. 1841 M^y-N. S.C. ♃

218 CONVO'LVULUS, BP. — BIND-WEED. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 sículus, DS. BR.t.445. *bl.* — small-flowered. S. Europe. 1640 June-A. H.⊙
2 pseudo-sículus, DS. BR.t.498. *wh.* — long-peduncled. Canaries. 1815 July, A. H.⊙
elongátus, W.EN.
3 Forskæ'lii, DEL. *bl.* — Forskal's. Egypt. 1837 ——— H.⊙
4 Imperáti, DS. *st.* — trailing. Naples. 1824 June-S. H. ♃
5 Sibthórpi, DS. FG.t.193. *bh.* — Sibthorp's. Samos. 1823 July, A. H. ♃
sagittifólius, FG.
6 hírtus, DS. *bl.* — hairy-stalked. E. Indies. 1806 June-A. S.⊙
7 platycárpos, DS. CI.5.t.482. *li.* — flat-podded. Mexico. 1827 Aug.-O. F. ♃
8 multífidus, DS. *bh.* — multifid. C. B. S. 1822 June-A. G. ♃
9 pérsicus, DS. *wh.* — Persian. Persia. 1829 ——— H. ♃
10 trícolor, DS. BM.t.27. *bl. ye.* — three-coloured. S. Europe. 1629 July-S. H.⊙
11 meonánthus, DS. *bl. ye.* — pale blue. Portugal. 1827 ——— H.⊙
12 stríctus, DS. *ro.* — straight. Egypt. 1822 June-A. H.⊙
13 pentapetaloídes, DS. FG.t.197. *bl.* — Majorea. Majorea. 1789 June, J^y H.⊙
14 lineátus, DS. FG.t.199. *bh.* — dwarf. S. Europe. 1714 ——— H. ♃
15 Gerárdi, DS. *bh.* — Gerard's. ——— ..... ——— H. ♃
16 undulátus, DS. CI.3.t.277. *wh. re.* — waved. ——— 1816 June-O. H.⊙
17 lanátus, DS. FG.t.202. *wh.* — woolly-leaved. Levant. 1829 May, J. G. ♄
18 intermédius, DS. *bh.* — intermediate. S. Europe. 1825 June, J^y H. ♃
19 Cneórum, DS. BM.t.459. *bh.* — silvery-leaved. Levant. 1640 May-S. G. ♄
20 saxátilis, DS. *bh.* — rock. S. Europe. 1796 June-A. F. ♃
21 flóridus, DS. JI.1.t.34. *bh.* — many-flowered. Teneriffe. 1779 Aug., S. G. ♄
22 Cantábricus, DS. JA.3.t.296. *fl.* — flax-leaved. S. Europe. 1680 May-S. H. ♃
23 salvifólius, L.EN. *bh.* — sage-leaved. Palestine. 1825 ——— H. ♃
24 lineáris, DS. BM.t.289. *wh. re.* — narrow-leaved. S. Europe. 1770 ——— G. ♄
25 suffruticósus, DS. *bh.* — suffrutescent. Levant. 1827 June-A. F. ♄
26 Dory'cnium, DS. FG.t.201. *ro.* — silky-leaved. ——— 1806 June, J^y H. ♄
27 holoseríceus, DS. *st.* — silky. Tauria. 1824 ——— H. ♃
28 terréstris, DS. *wh.* — small. Altay. 1828 July-S. H. ♃
29 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.5.t.312. *pi. wh.* — small. Britain. ..... Ju.-S. H.C. ♃
30 chinénsis, DS. BR.t.322. *pi.* — Chinese. China. 1816 ——— H.C. ♃
31 Malcólmi, DS. *wh.* — Malcolm's. Persia. 1824 J^y-O. H.C. ♃
32 emarginátus, DS. *re.* — emarginate. ..... ——— Ju.-S. H.C. ♃
33 bicuspidátus, DS. *bh.* — two-pointed. Dahuria. ——— ——— H.C. ♃
34 Scammónia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.173. *st. bh.* — Scammony. Levant. 1596 J^y, A. H.C. ♃
35 erubéscens, DS. BM.t.1067. *bh.* — maiden-blush. N. S. W. 1803 J^y-S. G.C. ♂
36 geniculátus, DS. *re.* — jointed. Australia. 1826 J^y, A. G.C.⊙
37 quinqueflórus, RS. *bh.* — five-flowered. Mauritius. ——— ——— S.C. ♄
38 pannifólius, DS. BR.t.222. *bl.* — cloth-leaved. Canaries. 1805 Ju.-S. G.C. ♄
39 canariénsis, DS. BM.t.1228. *pi.* — Canary. ——— 1690 ——— G.C. ♄
40 Massóni, DS. BR.t.133. *wh.* — Masson's. ——— 1788 ——— G.C. ♄
suffruticósus, BR.
41 bonariénsis, DS. CI.5.t.48. *std.* — stripe-flowered. BuenosAyres. 1829 Ju.-A. G.C. ♃
42 tiliáceus, DS. *wh.* — lime-tree-leaved. Brazil. 1820 ——— S.C. ♃
43 ciliátus, DS. *bh.* — fringe-leaved. Cayenne. ——— ——— S.C. ♄
44 pentánthus, DS. BR.t.439. *bl.* — five-flowered. W. Indies. 1808 Ap.-O. S.C. ♄

45 farinósus, DS. BR.t.1323. *bh.* — mealy-stalked. — Madeira. — 1777 M^{y}, J. G.C. ♄
46 Hermánniæ, DS. *wh.* — Peruvian. — Peru. — 1799 Au., S. G.C. ♃
47 tenéllus, DS. *wh.* — slender. — N. America. — 1812 Ju.-A. H.C. ☉
48 aqúaticus, DS. *wh.* — water-side. — ——— — —— H.C. ☉
49 guianénsis, DS. *bh.* — Guiana. — Guiana. — 1820 —— S.C. ♃
50 tenuíssimus, DS. FG.t.195. *li.* — slender-leaved. — Levant. — ..... Ju.-O. G.C. ♃
51 althæoídes, DS. FG.t.194. *li.* — althæa-leaved. — ——— — 1597 Ju.-S. F.C. ♃
52 bryoniæfólius, DS. BM.t.943. *pu.* — bryony-leaved. — China. — 1802 J^{y}, A. G.C. ♃
53 itálicus, DS. *pi.* — Italian. — Italy. — ..... —— F.C. ♃
hirsútus, TN. not of MB.
54 hirsútus, DS. *pu. ye.* — hairy. — Tauria. — 1824 —— H.C. ♃
55 alceifólius, DS. *st. pu.* — hollyhock-lvd. — C. B. S. — 1823 —— G.C. ♃
56 macrocárpus, DS. *pu.* — long-fruited. — S. America. — 1752 —— S.C. ☉
57 quinquefólius, DS. *wh. pu.* — five-leaved. — Vera Cruz. — ..... —— S.C. ☉
58 gláber, DS. *wh.* — smooth. — Cayenne. — 1806 ..... S.C. ♄

219 RHODORHI'ZA, BR. CANARY ROSEWOOD. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
Scopária, BR.t.43.n.s. *wh.* — Broom. — Canaries. — 1733 Aug., S. G. ♄
Convólvulus scopárius, BR.

220 ANISE'IA, DS. ANISE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 calycína, DS. *wh.* — large-calyxed. — E. Indies. — 1816 May-A. S. ♄
Ipomæ'a calycína, ROXB. *Hardwíckii*, SS.
2 salicifólia, DS. *wh.* — willow-leaved. — St. Domingo. —— ——— S. ♃
Ipomæ'a salicifólia, DESF.

221 SKINNE'RIA, DS. SKINNE'RIA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
cæspitósa, DS. *st.* — tufted. — E. Indies. — 1827 May-A. S. ♃
Convólvulus cæspitósus, ROXB.

222 CALYSTE'GIA, DS. BEAR-BIND. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
1 *Sépium*, DS. EB.v.5.t.313. *wh.* — great hedge. — Britain. — ..... Ju.-S. H.C. ♃
2 sylvéstris, DS. *wh.* — wood. — Hungary. — 1815 ——— H.C. ♃
Convólvulus sylvéstris, W.EN.
3 infláta, DF. BM.t.732. *ro.* — inflated. — N. America. — ..... ——— H.C. ♃
Sépium, PH. *Convólvulus Sépium*, β *incarnáta*, BM.
4 dahúrica, DS. BM.t.2609. *pi.* — Dahurian. — Dahuria. — 1820 J^{y}, A. H.C. ♃
5 Catesbiána, DS. *ro.* — Catesby's. — Carolina. — 1816 J^{y}-S. H.C. ♃
6 marginàta, DS. *wh.* — margined. — N. S. W. — 1824 J^{y}, A. F.C. ♃
7 stáns, DS. *wh.* — woolly. — N. America. — 1818 J., J^{y} H.C. ♃
tomentósa, PH. *Convólvulus stáns*, M.
8 spithamæ'a, DS. H.EF.t.97. *wh.* — small upright. — ——— — 1696 July, A. H. ♃
9 Soldanélla, DS. EB.v.5.t.314. *pi.* — sea-side. — Britain. — ..... June, J^{y} H. ♃
Convólvulus Soldanélla, EB.
10 renifórmis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.181. *pi.* — kidney-leaved. — N. S. W. — 1822 June-A. F. ♃
11 hederácea, DS. *ro.* — ivy-leaved. — Nepaul. — 1826 ——— F.C. ♃

223 SHUTERE'IA, DS. SHUTERE'IA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
bícolor, DS. BR.t.318. *bl.* — Ker's. — Mauritius. — 1818 June-S. S. ☉
Calystégia Keriána, SWT. *Convólvulus involucrátus*, BR.

224 MI'NA, BR. MI'NA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.
lobáta, BR. *pa. li. cr.* — lobed-leaved. — Mexico. — 1836 M^{y}-N. G.C. ♄
Exogónum lobátum.

225 MA'TTIA, DS. MA'TTIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.
1 umbelláta, DS. *re. ye.* — umbel-flowered. — Hungary. — 1818 June, J^{y} H. ♃
2 lanáta, DS. *ro.* — Magella. — Levant. — 1800 ——— G. ♃
Cynoglóssum lanátum, W.
3 magellénsis, DS. *vi.* — woolly. — Italy. — 1823 May-J^{y} H. ♃
Cynoglóssum magellénse, TENORE.
4 cristáta, DS. *pu.* — crested. — Armenia. — 1829 ——— H. ♂
5 Colúmnæ, DS. *pu.* — Columna's. — Europe. — 1824 ——— H. ♂
Cynoglóssum Colúmnæ, BIV.

226 RINDE'RA, DS. RINDE'RA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.
lævigáta, DS. *wh.* — smooth. — Siberia. — 1824 June, J^{y} H. ♃
Cynoglóssum Rindéra, PALL.

227 CYNOGLO'SSUM, DS.	HOUND'S-TONGUE. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.13.t.921. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
2 Hæ'nkii, DS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	———	H. ♂
3 *sylváticum*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1642. *pu.*	green-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
4 Dioscóridis, DS. *bl.*	Dioscorides.	Dauphiny.	1818	———	H. ♂
5 bícolor, DS. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	Germany.	——	———	H. ♂
6 píctum, DS. *re. bl.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1658	August.	G. ♂
7 lanceolátum, DS. *wh. bl.*	spear-leaved.	Africa.	1806	July, A.	H. ☉
8 virgínicum, DS. *bl. wh.*	stem-clasping.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 longiflórum, BR. *re.*	long-flowered.	India.	1838	Mar.-J^{y}	H. ♃
10 lateriflórum, LAM. *pu.*	side-flowered.	Europe.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
11 divaricátum, DS. *pu.*	divaricate.	Siberia.	——	———	H. ♂
12 clandestínum, DS. *vi.*	hidden-flowered.	Barbary.	1823	———	G. ♂
13 canéscens, DS. JS.4.t.489. *bl.*	canescent.	E. Indies.	1815	July-O.	G. ☉
14 grandiflórum, BENTH. *bl. wh.*	great-flowered.	Cashmere.	1837	———	H. ♂
15 apennínum, DS. *vi.*	Apennine.	Italy.	1731	April-J^{y}	H. ♂
16 tomentósum, DS. *vi.*	woolly-leaved.	——	1823	May-A.	H. ♃
17 holoseríceum, DS. *vi.*	silky.	Caucasus.	1827	May-S.	H. ♂
18 diffúsum, DS. *wh.*	spreading.	E. Indies.	1820	July-O.	H. ☉
19 austrále, DS. *vi.*	New Holland.	N. S. W.	——	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
20 cheirifólium, DS. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
21 cœlestínum, BR. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. India.	1837	Aug., S.	H. ♃
22 glochidiátum, BR.t.15.v.26.n.s. *bl.*	Burry.	India.	1839	May-A.	H. ♂
23 anchusoídes, BR.t.14.v.27.n.s. *bl. pu.*	Bugloss-flowerd.	Cashmere.	1840	July, A.	H. ♃
228 ECHINOSPE'RMUM, DS.	ECHINOSPE'RMUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 zeylánicum, DS. *bl.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1826	June-S.	S. ☉
2 virginiánum, DS. *pa.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
3 defléxum, DS. *bl.*	deflexed.	Hungary.	1823	———	H. ♂
4 Lappula, DS. FD.t.692. *bl.*	common.	Europe.	1656	April-A.	H. ☉
5 pátulum, DS. *bl.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1802	———	H. ☉
6 Redówskii, DS. *bl.*	Redowski's.	Russia.	1821	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
7 barbátum, DS. *bl.*	bearded.	Tauria.	1819	———	H. ☉
8 marginátum, DS. *bl.*	margined.	Astracan.	——	———	H. ☉
9 heteracánthum, DS. *bl.*	various-spined.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ☉
10 macránthum, DS. *bl.*	large-flowered.	———	1827	———	H. ☉
11 intermédium, DS. *bl.*	intermediate.	Altay.	1836	———	H. ☉
12 stríctum, DS. *bl.*	straight.	———	——	———	H. ☉
13 Vahliánum, DS. *bl.*	Vahl's.	Egypt.	——	———	H. ☉
14 leiocárpum, FM. *bl.*	smooth-fruited.	Persia.	——	———	H. ☉
229 ROCHE'LIA, DS.	ROCHE'LIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
stelluláta, DS. *bl.*	starry.	Siberia.	1835	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
230 OMPHALO'DES, DS.	OMPHALO'DES. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, DS. BM.t.2529. *bl.*	shining.	Portugal.	1812	April-J.	H. ♃
Cynoglóssum nítidum, BM. *Picótia nítida*, RS.					
2 vérna, DS. BM.t.7. *bl.*	comfrey-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	Mar.-M^{y}	H. ♃
Cynoglóssum omphalódes, BM. *Picótia vérna*, RS.					
3 brassicæfólia, DS.	stem-clasping.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ☉
amplexicaúlis, LEHM. *Picótia brassicæfólia*, RS.					
4 littorális, DS. *wh.*	sea-side.	France.	1827	———	H. ☉
5 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	Venus's Navel-wort.	Portugal.	1648	———	H. ☉
6 scorpioídes, DS. *bl.*	variable-leaved.	Bohemia.	1823	———	H. ☉
7 *sempervírens*, DS. EB.v.1.t.45. *bl.*	evergreen.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
Anchúsa sempervírens, EB.					
8 myosotoídes, DS. *bl.*	Myosotis-like.	Candia.	1824	April-J.	H. ♃
9 intermédia, DS. *bl.*	intermediate.	Arabia.	1836	———	H. ♂
231 ASPERU'GO, DS.	ASPERU'GO. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
procúmbens, DS. EB.v.10.t.661. *bl.*	procumbent.	Britain.	.....	Apr.,M.	H. ☉
232 TRICHODE'SMA, DS.	TRICHODE'SMA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 índicum, DS. *bl.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759	June-O.	H. ☉
Borágo índica, L.					
2 africánum, DS. *bl.*	Africa.	C. B. S.	——	July, A.	H. ☉
3 zeylánicum, DS. JI.2.t.314. *bl.*	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1799	———	S. ☉

233 SOLENA'NTHUS, DS.	SOLENA'NTHUS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
circinnátus, DS. *pu.*	circinnate.	Altay.	1837	June-A.	H. 4
234 BORA'GO, DS.	BORA'GO. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.1.t.36. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ☉
2 laxiflóra, DS. BM.t.1798. *bl.*	bell-flowered.	Corsica.	1813	May-A.	H. ♂
3 crassifólia, DS. *fl.*	thick-leaved.	Persia.	1824	——	H. 4
4 longifólia, DS. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Numidia.	1825	——	H. 4
235 TRACHYSTE'MON, DS.	TRACHYSTE'MON. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 orientális, DS. BR.t.288. *bl.* *Borágo orientális*, L.	Oriental.	Turkey.	1752	Mar.-M.	H. 4
2 crética, DS. FG.t.176. *bh.* *Borágo crética*, W.	Cretan.	Greece.	1823	May, J.	H. 4
236 SY'MPHYTUM, DS.	COMFREY. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.12.t.817. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
β purpuráscens. pu.	*purplish.*	——	.....	——	H. 4
2 bohémicum, DS. S.BFG.2.t.304. *cr.*	red-flowered.	Bohemia.	.....	——	H. 4
3 *tuberósum*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1502. *st.*	tuberous-rooted.	Scotland.	.....	May-O.	H. 4
4 bulbósum, DS. *ye.*	bulbous-rooted.	Levant.	1829	May-S.	H. 4
5 cordátum, DS. *st.*	heart-leaved.	Hungary.	1813	——	H. 4
6 orientále, DS. BM.t.1912. *wh.*	Eastern.	Turkey.	1752	——	H. 4
7 bullátum, DS. BM.t.1787. *wh.* *taúricum*, BM.	blistered.	Tauria.	1806	——	H. 4
8 caucásicum, DS. BM.t.3182. *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1816	——	H. 4
9 aspérrimum, DS. BM.t.929. *bl.*	roughest.	——	1799	——	H. 4
10 echinátum, DS. *pu.*	bristly.	.....	1824	——	H. 4
11 peregrínum, DS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	Poland.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. 4
237 ONO'SMA, DS.	ONO'SMA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 gigantéum, DS. *ye.*	gigantic.	Tauria.	1818	Mar.-J.	H. 4
2 rígidum, DS. *ye.*	stiff.	——	1826	July, A.	H. 4
3 stellulátum, DS. *ye.*	starry-haired.	Hungary.	1816	Mar.-J^{y}	H. 4
4 taúricum, BM.t.889. *go.* *stellulátum β taúricum*, DS.	golden-flowered.	Tauria.	1801	April-J.	F. 4
5 echioides, DS. FG.t.172. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1683	Mar.-J.	H. 4
6 montánum, DS. *ye.*	mountain.	Levant.	1827	——	H. 4
7 arenárium, DS. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1804	Mar.-J^{y}	H. 4
8 tinctórium, DS. *st.*	dyer's.	Volga.	1828	April-J.	H. 4
9 rupéstre, DS. *ye.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1823	——	F. 4
10 créctum, DS. FG.t.173. *ye.*	upright.	Crete.	1828	——	F. 4
11 orientále, DS. *st.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1752	May, J.	G. 4
12 divaricátum, DS. *st.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	1818	April-J.	H. 4
13 simplicíssimum, DS. BM.t.2248. *st.*	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1768	——	H. 4
14 trinérvium, DS. *st.*	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1825	——	G. 4
15 Gmelíni, DS. *ye.*	Gmelin's.	Altay.	1829	April-A.	H. 4
16 polyphy'llum, DS. *ye.*	many-leaved.	——	——	July, A.	H. 4
17 seríceum, DS. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1752	June, J^{y}	F. 4
18 synanthérum, F. *ye.*	connected.	Altay.	1827	——	H. 4
238 ONOSMO'DIUM, DS.	ONOSMO'DIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 híspidum, DS. *st.*	hispid.	N. America.	1759	June.	H. 4
2 mólle, DS. *wh.*	soft.	——	1812	June-A.	H. 4
239 PULMONA'RIA, DS.	LUNG-WORT. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 azúrea, DS. *bl.*	azure.	Hungary.	1823	May.	H. 4
2 *angustifólia*, DS. EB.v.23.t.1628. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. 4
3 tuberósa, DS. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Hungary.	1824	May.	H. 4
4 móllis, DS. BM.t.2422. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	——	1816	——	H. 4
5 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.2.t.118. *pu.*	common.	England.	.....	——	H. 4
6 saccharáta, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Germany.	1816	——	H. 4
7 grandiflóra, DS. *pu.*	large-flowered.	.....	.....	——	H. 4
8 oblongáta, SCHR. *pu.* *angustifólia β oblongáta*, DS.	oblong-leaved.	Germany.	1820	——	H. 4
240 MERTE'NSIA, DS.	MERTE'NSIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 dahúrica, DS. S.BFG.t.121. *bl.* *Pulmonária dahúrica*, BM.1743.	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1812	May, J.	H. 4

2 denticuláta, DS. *pu.*	toothed.	N. America.	1801	May, J.	H. 4
3 sibírica, DS. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	June, J^{y}	H. 4
4 *marítima*, DS. EB.v.6.t.368. *bl.* *Pulmonária marítima*, EB.	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
5 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1824	———	H. 4
6 pulmonarioídes, DS. BM.t.160. *bl.* *Pulmonária virgínica*, BM.	Virginian.	———	1699	Mar.-M.	H. 4
7 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.146. *pu.* *Pulmonária paniculáta*, BR.	panicled.	Hudson's Bay.	1778	May, J.	H. 4
8 margináta, DS. *bl.* *Pulmonária lanceoláta*, PH. *margináta*, NUTT.	margined.	Louisiana.	1813	———	H. 4
9 simplicíssima, DS. *bl.*	simple-stalked.	Siberia.	1829	———	H. 4

241 CERI'NTHE, DS. — HONEY-WORT. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 májor, DS. BM.t.333. *ye.pu.*	great.	S. Europe.	1596	July, A.	H.⊙
2 áspera, DS. FG.t.170. *pu. ye.*	rough.	———	1633	———	H.⊙
3 retórta, DS. FG.t.171. *pu. ye.*	bent-topped.	Levant.	1828	———	H.⊙
4 alpína, DS. *pu. ye.*	Alpine.	Carpathian M.	1827	June-O.	H.⊙
5 mínor, DS. *ye.*	small.	Austria.	1570	———	H.⊙
6 maculáta, DS. *ye.pu.*	spotted.	Tauria.	1804	———	H. ♂

242 LITHOSPE RMUM, DS. — GROMWELL. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 fruticósum, DS. *re.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H. h
2 rosmarinifólium, BR.t.1736. *pu.* *fruticósum β major*, LEHM. *fruticósum*, FG.t.161.	rosemary-lvd.	Naples.	——	———	H. h
3 prostrátum, DS. *pu.*	prostrate.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. h
4 divaricátum, SS. *st.*	spreading.	Africa.	1829	July-S.	H. 4
5 hispídulum, DS. FG.t.162. *bl.*	bristly.	Greece.	1828	———	F. h
6 *arvénse*, DS. EB.v.2.t.123. *st.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
7 *officinále*, DS. EB.v.2.t.134. *ye.*	officinal.	———	.....	May-A.	H. 4
8 latifólium, DS. *st.*	broad-leaved.	America.	1816	———	H. 4
9 orientále, DS. BM.t.515. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1713	———	H. 4
10 lineátum, DS. *st.*	lined.	.....	1816	———	H. 4
11 ápulum, DS. FG.t.158. *ye.*	small.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
12 crassifólium, DS. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1825	May-A.	H. 4
13 decúmbens, DS. *st.*	decumbent.	Persia.	——	July-S.	H.⊙
14 villósum, DS. *pu.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. 4
15 tinctórium, DS. AR.t.576. *st.*	dyer's.	———	1596	June-O.	H. 4
16 *purpúreo-cæruleum*, EB.v.2.t.117. *bl.*	creeping.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
17 graminifólium, DS. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H. h
18 tenuiflórum, DS. *wh.*	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	1796	———	H.⊙
19 dispérmum, DS. *li.*	two-seeded.	Spain.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
20 setósum, FM. *li.*	bristly.	Persia.	1836	———	H.⊙

243 BA'TSCHIA, DS. — BA'TSCHIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 Gmelíni, DS. *ye.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1812	May-J^{y}	H. 4
2 serícea, DS. *ye.*	silky.	N. America.	1824	———	H. 4
3 dísticha, DS. *st.*	distich.	Mexico.	1806	———	G. 4
4 canéscens, DS. *ye.*	canescent.	N. America.	.....	———	H. 4
5 longiflóra, DS. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Missouri.	1812	———	H. 4
6 decúmbens, DS. *ye.*	decumbent.	N. America.	1826	———	H. 4
7 conspícua, DS. *ye.*	conspicuous.	———	1827	———	H. 4

244 MO'LTKIA, DS. — MO'LTKIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Persia.	1829	April-J.	H. 4

245 E'CHIUM, DS. — VIPER'S-BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 gigantéum, DS. *wh.*	gigantic.	Canaries.	1779	July-N.	G. h
2 aculeátum, DS. *st.*	prickly.	———	1815	May-A.	G. h
3 mólle, DS. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
4 nervósum, DS. *bl.*	sinewy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G. h
5 bífrons, DS. *bh.*	two-fronted.	Canaries.	1815	———	G. h
6 ambíguum, DS. *bh.*	ambiguous.	———	——	May-J^{y}	G. h
7 viréscens, DS. *pa. bl.*	green-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
8 cándicans, DS. BR.t.44. *bl.*	hoary-tree.	Madeira.	1777	May, J.	G. h
9 cynoglossoídes, DS. *bl.*	hound's-tongue-lv^{d}.	Canaries.	1816	———	G. h
10 densiflórum, DS. *li.*	dense-flowered.	———	——	———	G. h
11 fastuósum, DS. *bl.*	fastuous.	———	1779	April-A.	G. h

12 stríctum, DS. JS.l.t.35. *bl.*	upright.	Canaries.	1779	May-D.	G. ♄
13 lineátum, DS. *bh.*	lined.	———	1815	May, J.	G. ♄
14 macrophy'llum, DS. *bl.*	large-leaved.	.....	1812	———	G. ♄
15 foliósum, DS. *wh.*	leafy.	.....	——	———	G. ♄
16 símplex, DS. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	Canaries.	——	May-D.	G. ♄
17 brachyánthum, DS. *wh.*	short-flowered.	Madeira.	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
18 fruticósum, DS. BR.t.86. *wh. bh.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1759	May, J.	G. ♄
19 híspidum, DS. *wh.*	hispid-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
20 verrucósum, DS. *wh.*	warted.	———	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
21 lævigátum, DS. *wh.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
22 glaucophy'llum, DS. JI.t.312. *bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
23 glábrum, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1791	May, J.	G. ♄
24 paniculátum, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1815	———	G. ♄
25 grandiflórum, DS. BR.t.124. *ro.*	great-flowered.	———	1787	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
formósum, PS.					
26 ferocíssimum, DS. AR.t.39. *bl.*	prickly-stalked.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
27 spicátum, DS. *wh.*	spiked dwarf.	———	1799	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
28 caudátum, DS. *re.*	tailed.	———	1815	June-S.	G. ♄
29 capitátum, DS. *re.*	headed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
30 sphærocéphalon, DS. *wh.*	round-headed.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
31 argénteum, DS. AR.t.154. *bl.*	silvery.	———	1789	Junc, J^{y}	G. ♄
32 lasiophy'llum, DS. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
33 Swártzii, DS. *bl.*	Swartz's.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
34 incánum, DS. *bl.*	hoary.	———	——	———	G. ♄
35 strigósum, DS. *vi.*	strigose.	———	1819	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
36 scábrum, RS. *bl.*	rough.	———	1820	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
37 petræ'um, BR.t.26.n.s. *bl.*	rock.	Dalmatia.	1828	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
38 calycínum, DS. *bl. ye.*	large-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1829	June-A.	H. ☉
39 plantagíneum, DS. FG.t.179. *pu.*	plantain-leaved.	Italy.	1776	July-O.	H. ☉
40 lusitánicum, DS. *bl.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1781	July, A.	H. ♃
41 plantaginoídes, DS. JV.l.t.45. *bl.*	plantain-like.	———	1825	———	H. ☉
42 prostrátum, DS. *re.*	prostrate.	Egypt.	1824	———	H. ♃
43 macránthum, DS. *vi.*	large-flowered.	Barbary.	——	July-O.	H. ☉
grandiflórum, DESF. not of ANDR.					
44 austrále, DS. S.BFG.t.101. *re. pu.*	oval-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ☉
45 Símsii, DS. BM.t.1934. *re. bl.*	Sims's.	———	1816	———	H. ☉
créticum, BM. not of FG.					
46 marítimum, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1815	———	H. ☉
47 itálicum, DS. EB.v.29.t.2081. *wh.*	white.	Jersey.	.....	July, A.	H. ♂
48 pyrenáicum, DS. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1815	———	H. ♂
49 aspérrimum, DS. *bl.*	roughest.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H. ♂
50 thyrsoídeum, DS. *bl.*	branch-flowered.	.....	1823	———	H. ♂
51 rúbrum, DS. BM.t.1822. *re.*	red-flowered.	Hungary.	1791	———	H. ♃
52 *vulgáre*, DS. EB.v.3.t.181. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
53 tuberculátum, DS. *bl.*	tubercled.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H. ♂
54 *violáceum*, DS. EB.t.2798. *vi.*	violet-flowered.	England.	.....	———	H. ☉
55 parviflórum, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798	———	H. ☉
micránthum, RS.					
56 ténue, DS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
57 Sibthórpii, DS. FG.t.181. *ro.*	Sibthorp's.	Naples.	——	———	H. ♂
híspidum, FG.					
58 diffúsum, DS. FG.t.182. *re.*	spreading.	Cretc.	1827	July-S.	H. ☉
59 créticum, DS. FG.t.183. *pu.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1683	———	H. ☉
60 orientálc, DS. *pu.*	Oriental.	———	1780	July, A.	H. ☉
61 dahúricum, DS. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H. ♂
62 angustifólium, DS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ☉
63 Lagascánum, DS. *li.*	Lagasca's.	———	——	———	H. ♃
64 salmánticum, DS. *pu.*	long-stamened.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
65 arenárium, GUSS. *pu.*	sand.	Calabria.	1826	———	H. ☉

246 NO'NEA, DS. NO'NEA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 violácea, DS. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	1686	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
Lycópsis vesicária, W.					
2 nígricans, DS. *d. pu.*	black-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ☉

3 púlla, DS. JA.2.t.188. *d.pu.*	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1648	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
4 ciliáta, DS. *ye.*	fringed.	Levant.	1804	——	H.$\odot$
5 rósea, DS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Caucasus.	1824	——	H.$\odot$
6 setósa, DS. *ye.*	bristly.	Iberia.	1826	——	H.$\odot$
7 versícolor, DS. BM.t.3477. *bl.wh.* *Anchúsa versícolor*, RS.	various-colour^{d}.	——	1820	——	H.$\odot$
8 obtusifólia, DS. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Chio.	1818	——	H.$\odot$
9 álba, DS. *wh.*	white.	France.	.....	——	H.$\odot$
10 flavéscens, DS. BG.t.678. *ye.*	yellowish.	Caucasus.	1836	——	H.$\odot$
11 lútea, DS. *ye.*	pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1805	——	H.$\odot$
12 pícta, DS. *bl.std.* *Anchúsa pícta*, MB. *Lycópsis pícta*, SS.	painted.	Tauria.	1818	——	H.$\odot$
13 alpéstris, DS. LT.11.t.32. *st.* *Anchúsa alpéstris*, STEV.	Alp.	Caucasus.	1829	July-O.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
14 echioídes, DS. *ye.* *Lycópsis echioídes*, L.	bugloss-like.	——	1820	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$
15 sórdida, FM. *ye.*	dirty yellow.	——	1835	——	H.$\odot$

247 PLAGIO'BOTHRYS, DS.

PLAGIO'BOTHRYS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

ruféscens, DS. *wh.*	rufescent.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$

248 CRYPTA'NTHA, DS.

CRYPTA'NTHA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 glomeráta, DS. *bl.wh.*	glomerated.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$
2 microcárpa, DS. *bl.*	small-fruited.	——	——	——	H.$\odot$

249 AMSI'NCKIA, DS.

AMSI'NCKIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 lycopsoídes, DS. *ye.*	lycopsis-like.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.$\odot$
2 angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	——	——	H.$\odot$
3 intermédia, DS. *ye.*	intermediate.	California.	——	——	H.$\odot$
4 spectábilis, DS. *ye.*	showy.	——	——	——	H.$\odot$

250 LYCO'PSIS, DS.

WILD BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.14.t.938. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.$\odot$
2 orientális, DS. *bl.*	Oriental.	Caria.	1820	——	H.$\odot$
3 variegáta, DS. FG.t.179. *bl.wh.*	variegated-leav^{d}.	Italy.	1683	——	H.$\odot$

251 ANCHU'SA, DS.

BUGLOSS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 Barreliéri, DS. *bl.*	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1815	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
2 paniculáta, DS. BR.t.483. *bl.* *itálica*, BR.	panicled.	S. Europe.	1597	June-O.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
3 Milléri, DS. *ro.*	Miller's.	Levant.	1788	——	H.$\odot$
4 myosotidiflóra, DS. *bl.*	Myosotis-flow^{d}.	Caucasus.	1828	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
5 stylósa, DS. *bl.*	long-styled.	Tauria.	1824	——	H.$\odot$
6 tinctória, DS. FG.t.166. *bl.*	dyer's.	Levant.	1596	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
7 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	——	1827	——	H.$\odot$
8 aggregáta, DS. FG.t.167. *bl.*	clustered.	——	——	——	H.$\odot$
9 híspida, DS. *vi.*	hispid.	Egypt.	1823	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
10 tenélla, DS. *wh.*	slender.	China.	1816	——	H.$\odot$
11 cæspitósa, DS. FG.t.169. *bl.*	tufted.	Levant.	1828	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
12 latifólia, DS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	May-A.	H.$\mathcal{3}$
13 procéra, DS. *bl.*	tall.	Poland.	1823	June-O.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
14 lycopsoídes, DS. *vi.*	lycopsis-like.	.....	1822	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
15 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.10.t.662. *vi.*	common.	Britain.	.....	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
16 incarnáta, DS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Europe.	.....	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
17 unduláta, DS. BM.t.2119. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
18 ochroleúca, DS. BM.t.1608. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Caucasus.	1810	July, A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
19 leptophy'lla, DS. BM.t.1897. *bl.* *angustifólia*, BM.	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
20 crísp a, DS. *bl.*	curled.	Corsica.	1835	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
21 angustifólia, DS. FG.t.164. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1640	May, J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
22 capénsis, DS. AR.t.336. *vi.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800	July, A.	G.$\mathcal{3}$
23 hy'brida, DS. *pu.*	villose.	Naples.	1818	July-O.	H.$\odot$
24 Gmelíni, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1829	——	H.$\mathcal{4}$
25 Agárdhii, DS. *pu.*	tubercle-leaved.	——	1823	July-S.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
26 verrueósa, DS. JV.3.t.21. *wh.*	warted.	Egypt.	——	July-O.	H.$\odot$
27 rupéstris, DS. *bl.*	rock.	Siberia.	1802	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
28 petioláta, BM.t.3858. *bl.*	petiolated.	Nepaul.	1840	May-A.	G.$\mathcal{4}$

252 MYOSO'TIS, DS. SCORPION-GRASS. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 *palústris*, DS. EB.v.28.t.1973. *bl.ye.*	Forget-me-not.	Britain.	.....	J.-S.	H.W.	♃
scorpioídes, W.						
2 *répens*, DS. EB.v.28.t.2558. *bl.ye.*	creeping.	———	.....	———	H.W.	♃
3 *collína*, DS. EB.v.28.t.2661. *bl. ye.*	hill.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H.	⊙
4 *cæspitósa*, DS. EB.t.2661. *bl.*	tufted.	———	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.W.	♃
5 *sylvática*, DS. *bl. ye.*	wood.	———	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
6 commutáta, DS. *bl.*	changed.	Europe.	.....	———	H.	♂
7 *alpéstris*, DS. EB.v.36.t.2559. *bl.*	rock.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.	♃
rupícola, EB.						
8 lithospermifólia, DS. *bl.*	gromwell-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.	♃
9 suavéolens, DS. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	Europe.	———	———	H.	♃
10 serícea, DS. *bl.*	silky-leaved.	Siberia.	1802	———	H.	♃
11 villósa, DS. *bl.*	villose.	———	1828	———	H.	♃
12 sparsiflóra, DS. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	Europe.	1818	———	H.	⊙
13 stricta, DS. *bl. ye.*	upright.	Europe.	———	———	H.	⊙
14 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.36.t.2629. *bl.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	⊙
15 *versícolor*, DS. EB.v.36.t.480.f.1. *bl. ye.*	various-colrd.	———	.....	April-J.	H.	⊙
16 littorális, DS. *bl. ye.*	sea-shore.	Caspia.	1836	———	H.	⊙
17 *intermédia*, DS. *bl. ye.*	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	⊙
18 califórnica, FM. *bl. ye.*	Californian.	California.	1836	———	H.	⊙
19 pusílla, DS. *bl. ye.*	least.	Corsica.	1820	———	H.	⊙
20 nána, DS. *bl.*	dwarf.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
21 pedunculáris, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	Astracan.	1822	———	H.	⊙
22 claváta, DS. *bl.*	clavate.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.	⊙
23 austrális, DS. *bl.*	southern.	N. S. W.	1824	———	H.	⊙
24 unguláta, DS. *bl.*	clawed.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.	⊙

253 HELIOTRO'PIUM, DS. TURNSOLE. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 peruviánum, DS. BM.t.141. *wh.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757	May-S.	G.	♄
2 corymbósum DS. BM.t.1609. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Hybrid.	1808	———	G.	♄
grandiflórum, L.EN.						
3 maroccánum, DS. *wh.*	Morocco.	Morocco.	1821	———	G.	♄
4 europæ'um, DS. JA.3.t.207. *wh.*	European.	S. Europe.	1562	June-O.	H.	⊙
5 commutátum, DS. *wh.*	smaller.	———	.....	———	H.	⊙
6 oblongifólium, DS. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.	⊙
7 suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.	⊙
8 obovátum, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	———	H.	⊙
9 ægyptíacum, DS. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1824	———	H.	⊙
10 curassávicum, DS. BM.t.2669. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	S.	♂
11 linifólium, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	———	G.	♄
Myosótis fruticósa, W.						
12 capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	———	1824	———	G.	⊙
13 demíssum, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1752	May, J.	S.	♄

254 DARLINGTO'NIA, DC. DARLINGTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

brachy'loba, DC. *wh.*	short-lobed.	N. America.	1803	Sep., O.	H.	♃

255 TIARI'DIUM, DS. TIARI'DIUM. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 índicum, DS. BM.t.1837. *li.*	Indian.	W. Indies.	1713	June-A.	S.	⊙
Heliotrópium índicum, BM.						
2 velutínum, DS. RM.10.t.48. *wh.*	villose-stalked.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S.	⊙
3 anisophy'llum, DS. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1822	———	S.	⊙
Heliotrópium anisophy'llum, BEAUV.						

256 PIPTOCLAI'NA, DS. PIPTOCLAI'NA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

supína, DS. FG.t.157. *wh.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
Heliotrópium supínum, L.						

257 TOURNEFO'RTIA, DS. TOURNEFO'RTIA. N. O. BORAGINA'CEÆ.

1 cymósa, DS. JI.1.t.31. *fl.*	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1777	July.	S.	♄
2 fœtidíssima, DS. *fl.*	tobacco-leaved.	———	1739	Septem.	S.	♄
3 bícolor, DS. *wh. gr.*	two-coloured.	———	1812	.....	S.	♄
4 suffruticósa, DS. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1759	June-S.	S.	♄
5 mutábilis, DS. *wh.*	changeable.	Java.	1820	———	S.	♄
6 maculáta, DS. *st.*	spotted-fruited.	Carthagena.	1828	———	S.	♄
7 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S.	♄
8 fruticósa, DS. BR.t.464. *wh.*	shrubby.	Canaries.	1779	June-O.	G.	♄

9 angustifólia, DS. *pa. bl.* narrow-leaved. Canaries. ..... June-O. G. ♄
10 sibírica, DS. *wh.* herbaceous. Siberia. 1780 ——— H. 4
11 gnaphaloídes, DS. JA.t.173.f.11. *wh.* gnaphalium-like. W. Indies. 1820 June-A. S. ♄
Heliotrópium gnaphaloídes, W.
12 heliotropioídes, BM.t.3096. *pa. pu.* turnsole-like. BuenosAyres. 1829 May-A. F. 4
13 caracasána, ... *wh.* Caraccas. Caraccas. 1828 May-S. S. ♄
Messerschmídtia caracasána, DS.
14 hirsutíssima, W. *wh.* very hairy. S. America. 1818 May-A. S. ♄
Messerschmídtia hirsutíssima, DS.
15 volúbilis, W. *gr.* climbing. Jamaica. 1752 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia volúbilis, DS.
16 scándens, FP.4.t.148. *gr.* scandent. S. America. 1816 ——— S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia scándens, DS.
17 laurifólia, ... *st.* laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 ..... S.C. ♄
Messerschmídtia laurifólia, DS.
18 velutína, KS. *wh.* velvety. Mexico. 1826 June-S. G. ♄
Messerschmídtia velutína, DS.
19 umbelláta, ... *wh.* umbelled-flowered. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Messerschmídtia umbelláta, DS.

258 CO'RDIA, DS. CO'RDIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.
1 Dillénii, DS. DE.t.255.f.331. *or.* Dillenius's. Bahama. 1728 June-A. S. ♄
Sebesténa, W.
2 Sebesténa, DS. BM.t.794. *or.* rough-leaved. W. Indies. ——— July, A. S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DS. JS.1.t.40. *bh.* smooth-leaved. Caraccas. 1816 April-A. S. ♄
4 Collocócca, DS. *gr.* long-leaved. Jamaica. 1759 Mar., A. S. ♄
5 tetraphy'lla, DS. AG.1.t.88. *wh.* four-leaved. Trinidad. 1823 Apr.-J^y S. ♄
6 nodósa, DS. AG.1.t.86. *wh.* hairy. Guiana. 1803 June, J^y S. ♄
hirsúta, W.
7 ellíptica, DS. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. W. Indies. 1804 June-A. S. ♄
8 flavéscens, DS.AG.1.t.89. *wh.* yellow-fruited. Guiana. 1818 June, J^y S. ♄
9 macrophy'lla, DS. *wh.* long-leaved. W. Indies. 1752 ——— S. ♄
10 reticuláta, DS. *wh.* netted-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 April-J. S. ♄
angustifólia, FI.
11 latifólia, DS. *wh.* broad-leaved. ——— 1824 June-A. S. ♄
12 My'xa, DS. RM.4.t.37. *wh.* smooth-leaved. ——— 1640 ..... S. ♄
13 monoíca, DS. RC.1.t.58. *wh.* birch-leaved. ——— 1799 Mar., A. S. ♄
14 serráta, DS. *wh.* saw-leaved. ——— 1824 ..... S. ♄
15 grándis, DS. *wh.* great. ——— 1818 ..... S. ♄
16 poly'gama, DS. *wh.* polygamous. ——— 1812 June-A. S. ♄
17 campanuláta, DS. *ye.* bell-flowered. ——— 1824 ..... S. ♄
18 spinéscens, DS. *wh.* spiny. ——— 1818 June, J^y S. ♄
19 grandiflóra, BR.t.1491. *wh.* great-flowered. S. America. 1827 August. S. ♄
20 geraschanthoídes, DS. *wh.* taper-leaved. Cuba. 1824 Apr.-J^y S. ♄
21 Geraschánthus, DS. JA.t.175.f.16. *wh.* Spanish Elm. W. Indies. 1789 May. S. ♄
22 dentáta, DS. *wh.* toothed. Caraccas. 1823 ..... S. ♄
23 dichótoma, RS. *wh.* forked. N. Holland. 1824 ..... S. ♄
24 scabérrima, KS. *wh.* rough. Peru. —— ..... S. ♄
25 micránthа, DS. *gr.* small-flowered. Jamaica. 1822 ..... S. ♄
26 álba, DS. *wh.* white-flowered. Carthagena. 1818 ..... S. ♄
27 bifurcáta, DS. FP.2.t.146.f.*a*. *wh.* two-forked. Peru. —— ..... S. ♄
Varrónia dichótoma, RP. *parviflóra*, PS.
28 corymbósa, DS. JS.1.t.39. *wh.* single-seeded. Caraccas. 1820 May-J^y S. ♄
29 lineáta, DS. *wh.* round-spiked. W. Indies. 1793 June-S. S. ♄
Varrónia lineáta, W.
30 globósa, DS. *wh.* globe-headed. Cuba. 1820 July, A. S. ♄
bulláta, RS.
31 mirabiloídes, DS. JA.t.33. *wh.* jointed. Hispaniola. 1798 Septem. S. ♄
32 angustifólia, DS. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Santa Cruz. 1808 June-A. S. ♄
33 curassávica, DS. *wh.* long-spiked. S. America. 1759 ——— S. ♄
Varrónia curassávica, W.
34 martinicénsis, RS. JA.41.t.32. *wh.* Martinico. Martinico. 1795 Aug.-S. S. ♄

259 PATAGO'NULA, DS. PATAGO'NULA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.
americána, DS. DE.t.226.f.293. *wh.* spear-leaved. S. America. 1732 June-A. G. ♄
Córdia Patagónula, W.

260 EHRE'TIA, DS.	EHRE'TIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.				
1 serráta, DS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Nepaul.	1812	June-S.	G. ♄
2 tinifólia, DS. *wh.*	tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1734	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
3 aeumináta, DS. *wh.*	aeuminate.	N. S. W.	1820	———	G. ♄
4 internódis, DS. *wh.*	axillary-flower^{d}.	Mauritius.	1821	———	S. ♄
261 BEURRE'RIA, DS.	BEURRE'RIA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.				
1 succulénta, DS. JO.2.t.26. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1758	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 exsúcca, DS. JA.t.173.f.17. *wh.*	dry-fruited.	———	1804	———	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DS. RC.1.t.56. *wh.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ♄
Ehrétia læ'vis, ROXB.					
4 áspera, DS. RC.1.t.55. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1795	April-J.	S. ♄
Ehrétia áspera, ROXB.					
5 divaricáta, DS. *wh.*	divaricate.	Havannah.	1820	———	S. ♄
6 láxa, DS. JS.1.t.41. *wh. gr.*	loose-flowered.	Mauritius.	1821	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
262 CARMO'NA, DS.	CARMO'NA. N. O. CORDIA'CEÆ.				
1 heterophy'lla, DS. RC.1.t.57. *wh.*	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ♄
Ehrétia buxifólia, ROXB.					
2 microphy'lla, DS. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
Ehrétia microphy'lla, LAM.					
263 HYDROPHY'LLUM, DS.	WATER-LEAF. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 virgínicum, DS. BR.t.331. *wh. bl.*	Virginian.	N. Ameriea.	1739	May, J.	H. ♃
2 canadénse, DS. BR.t.242. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1759	———	H. ♃
3 appendiculátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	panicled.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♃
Nemóphila paniculáta, SS.					
264 ELLI'SIA, DS.	ELLI'SIA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 Nyctcléa, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755	April-A.	H. ⊙
2 ambígua, DS. *wh.*	ambiguous.	N. America.	1825	April-J.	H. ⊙
265 NEMO'PHILA, DS.	NEMO'PHILA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 phacelioídes, DS. S.BFG.t.32. *bl.*	phacelia-like.	N. Ameriea.	1822	June-S.	H. ⊙
2 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	Columbia.	1826	———	H. ⊙
3 auríta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.338. *pu.*	eared.	California.	1831	———	H. ⊙
4 insígnis, DS. S.BFG.t.329. *bl. wh.*	showy.	———	1822	———	H. ⊙
5 liniflóra, FM. BM.t.3774. *bl.*	flax-flowered.	———	1638	———	H. ⊙
6 atomária, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.378. *wh. pu.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1836	———	H. ⊙
266 EU'TOCA, DS.	EU'TOCA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 Menziésii, DS. BM.t.3762. *pu.*	many-flowered.	N. Ameriea.	1826	May, J.	H. ⊙
multiflóra, BR.1180.					
2 Franklínii, DS. BM.t.2985. *pu.*	Franklin's.	Mississippi.	1827	———	H. ⊙
3 parviflóra, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ⊙
Phacélia parviflóra, PURSH.					
4 serícea, DS. BM.t.3003. *bl.*	silky.	———	1827	May-A.	H. ⊙
pulchélla, LEHM.					
5 víscida, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.368. *bl.*	viseid.	California.	1833	———	H. ⊙
6 Wrangeliána, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.362. *bl.*	Wrangel's.	———	1836	———	H. ⊙
7 divaricáta, BR.t.1784. *bl.*	divaricate.	———	1833	———	H. ⊙
267 PHACE'LIA, DS.	PHACE'LIA. N. O. HYDROPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 bipinnatífida, DS. *bl.*	bipinnatifid.	N. Ameriea.	1827	May, J.	H. ♃
2 circinnáta, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	Magellan.	1816	June-O.	H. ♃
Hydrophy'llum magellánicum, LAM.					
3 congésta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.327. *bl.*	crowded.	Texas.	1835	———	H. ⊙
4 tanacetifólia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.360. *bl.*	tansy-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H. ⊙
5 vitifólia, P.MB.p.121. *bl.*	vine-leaved.	Texas.	1834	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
6 fimbriáta, BR. *t. wh.*	fringed.	N. America.	1838	May-S.	H. ⊙
Cosmánthus fimbriátus, HORT.					
268 SOLA'NUM, RS.	NIGHTSHADE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 tuberósum, DS. *bl. wh.*	Potatoe.	Peru.	1597	June-A.	H. ♃
2 appendiculátum, DS. *wh.*	appendaged.	Mexieo.	1823	———	S. ♄
3 etuberósum, DS. BR.t.1712. *pu.*	tuberless.	Chili.	1833	———	H. ♃
4 Commersónii, DS. HT.5.t.10. *wh.*	Commerson's.	Monte Video.	1822	———	H. ♃
5 runcinátum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.177. *bl.*	runcinate.	Peru.	1832	Sep., O.	H. ♃
6 Seaforthiánum, DS. AR.t.504. *pi.*	Seaforth's.	Barbadoes.	1804	July-S.	S. ♄

7 laciniátum, DS. BM.t.349. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	N. Holland.	1772	July, A.	G. ♄
α fruticósum. bl.	*frutescent.*	N. S. W.	——	———	G. ♄
β herbáceum. bl.	*herbaceous.*	V. D. L.	——	———	H. ☉
8 quercifólium, DS. *vi.*	oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 radícans, DS. *li.*	rooting.	——	1771	July, A.	G. ♃
10 reclinátum, DS. LI.t.145.f.4. *bl.*	reclining.	——	.....	———	S. ♄
11 betáceum, DS. AR.t.511. *bh.*	beet-leaved.	New Spain.	1803	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
12 muricátum, DS. *wh. vi.*	warted.	Peru.	1785	July, A.	S. ♄
13 diversifólium, DS. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♄
14 Bulbocástanum, DS. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	Mexico.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
15 oligánthum, DS. *wh.*	climbing.	Orinoca.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄
16 Herbertiánum, P.MB.5.p.269. *pu. ye.*	Herbert's.	S. America.	1833	June-A.	S. ♄
17 pérsicum, DS. *bl.*	Persian.	Persia.	1829	June-S.	H. ♄
18 corymbósum, DS. JI.1.t.40. *vi.*	corymb-flowered.	Peru.	1786	July, A.	S. ♃
19 *Dulcamára*, DS. EB.v.8.t.565. *bl.*	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
20 críspum, DS. BR.t.1516. *bl.*	curled.	Chili.	1826	———	S. ♄
21 littorále, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
22 Tegóre, DS. *gr.*	hairy-stemmed.	Guiana.	1820	———	S. ♄
23 varnicátum, BR. *ye.*	varnished.	BuenosAyres.	1837	———	H. ♃
24 Tweediánum, DS. BM.t.3385. *bl.*	Tweedie's.	———	1833	———	G. ♃
25 quiténse, DS. BM.t.2739. *wh. pu.*	Lima.	Lima.	1825	———	G. ♄
26 macrocárpon, DS. *bl.*	large-fruited.	Peru.	1759	May-S.	S. ♄
27 calycínum, DS. *bl.*	large-calyxed.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. ♄
28 pentadáctylon, DS. *bl.*	five-fingered.	Trinidad.	1818	———	S. ♄
29 racemiflórum, DS. JS.3.t.3. *bl.*	racemed.	S. America.	——	July, A.	H. ☉
30 pseúdo-cápsicum. *wh.*	Winter-cherry.	Madeira.	1596	June-S.	G. ♄
31 tríquetrum, DS. CI.3.t.259. *wh.*	triquetrous.	N. Spain.	1820	———	S. ♄
32 nodiflórum, DS. JI.2.t.326. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	Guiana.	1815	Aug., S.	G. ☉
33 Dillénii, DS. DE.t.275.f.355. *wh.*	Dillenius's.	Hungary.	.....	———	H. ☉
34 guineénse, DS. DE.t.274.f.354. *gr. wh.*	large-berried.	Guinea.	.....	———	H. ☉
35 fistulósum, DS. *wh.*	fistulous-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826	———	H. ☉
36 *nígrum*, DS. EB.v.8.t.566. *wh.*	*black-berried.*	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
37 olcráceum, DS. *wh.*	cultivated.	W. Indies.	.....	———	H. ☉
38 pterocaúle, DS. DE.t.275.f.256. *wh. vi.*	wing-stalked.	America.	.....	———	H. ☉
39 suffruticósum, DS. *wh.*	suffrutescent.	Barbary.	1804	May-S.	G. ♄
40 quadranguláre, DS. *wh.*	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1812	———	H. ☉
41 trianguláre, DS. *wh.*	three-sided.	E. Indies.	.....	June-S.	S. ☉
42 flávum, DS. *st.*	yellow-berried.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ☉
43 villósum, DS. DE.t.274.f.353. *wh.*	villose.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ☉
44 Kitaibéli, DS. *wh.*	Kitaibel's.	Hungary.	1822	———	H. ☉
45 pátulum, DS. FP.2.t.164.f.*a. vi.*	spreading.	Peru.	1818	June-O.	S. ♄
46 cestrifólium, DS. *wh.*	cestrum-leaved.	.....	1826	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
47 longiflórum, DS. *bl.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
48 pubígerum, DS. *wh.*	downy.	Mexico.	——	———	S. ♄
49 pyrifólium, DS. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
50 macranthérum, DS. BR.t.7.v.26.n.s. *vi.*	large-anthered.	Mexico.	1826	———	G. ♄
51 laurifólium, DS. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♄
52 verbascifólium, DS. JV.1.t.13. *w.*	mullein-leaved.	W. Indies.	1749	———	S. ♄
53 auriculátum, DS. *vi.*	eared-leaved.	Madagascar.	1773	.....	S. ♄
54 salicifólium, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
55 pubéscens, DS. *pu.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1816	June-A.	S. ♄
56 cándidum, BR. *wh.*	whitened.	Mexico.	1838	.....	G. ♄
57 Hookeriánum, DS. BM.t.2708. *bl.*	Hooker's.	———	1825	June-S.	G. ♄
coriáceum, BM.					
58 havanénse, DS. JA.t.48. *bl.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. ♄
59 aggregátum, DS. JI.2.t.323. *li.*	crowded.	Guinea.	——	———	S. ♄
60 diphy'llum, DS. JI.2.t.322. *wh.*	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1699	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
61 arbóreum, DS. *wh.*	tree.	Cumana.	1819	———	S. ♄
62 spirále, DS. *wh.*	spiral-racemed.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
63 Lycioídes, DS. JI.1.t.46. *li.*	spiny.	Peru.	1791	May, J.	S. ♄
64 uniflórum, DS. *bl.*	one-flowered.	St. Domingo.	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
65 monánthum, DS. *fl.*	single-flowered.	New Spain.	1816	———	S. ♃
66 decendentátum, DS. *wh.*	ten-toothed.	China.	1826	June-S.	H. ☉
67 erassipétalum, DS. *li.*	thick-petaled.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ♄

68 lysimachioídes, DS. *w.*	loose-stripe-like.	E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S. ♃
69 fúgax, DS. JI.2.t.324. *wh. ye.*	fugacious.	Caraceas.	1816	May, J.	S. ♄
70 stellátum, DS. JI.2.t.325. *bl.*	starry.	S. America.	——	———	S. ♄
71 léntum, DS. CI.4.t.308. *vi.*	climbing woolly.	New Spain.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
72 scándens, DS. *pu.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
73 clæagnifólia, DS. CI.3.t.243. *bl.*	Elæagnus-lvd.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
74 stelligerum, DS. S.EX.B.2.t.88. *li.*	starry-headed.	N. Holland.	1820	———	S. ♄
75 obtusifólium, DS. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	———	G. ♄
76 dealbátum, DS. BM.t.2697. *wh.* *saponáceum*, BM.	white-leaved.	Chili.	——	Oct., N.	G. ♄
77 ígneum, DS. JV.1.t.14. *wh.*	red-spined.	S. America.	1714	Mar.-N.	S. ♄
78 bahaménse, DS. DE.t.271.f.350. *wh. vi.*	Bahama.	Bahama.	1732	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
79 polyacánthum, DS. CI.3.t.236. *wh.*	many-spined.	Dominica.	1821	June-O.	S. ♄
80 Aquártia, DS. JA.t.15. *wh.* *Aquártia aculeáta*, JACQ.	Aquarti's.	St. Domingo.	1819	———	S. ♄
81 reticulátum, DS. *wh.*	reticulated.	————	1826	———	S. ♄
82 tomentósum, DS. *bl.*	tomentose.	S. America.	1662	———	S. ♄
83 coccíneum, DS. JI.1.t.43. *bh.*	scarlet-fruited.	.....	1820	———	S. ♄
84 jamaicénse, DS. *li.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	——	———	S. ♄
85 cuneifólium, DS. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. ♄
86 heterótrichum, DS. *wh.*	variable-haired.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♄
87 heterophy'llum, DS. *bh.*	variable-leaved.	Guiana.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
88 volúbile, DS. *bl.*	twining.	Hispaniola.	——	———	S. ♄
89 coriáceum, DS. *bl.*	leathery-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
90 rubiginósum, DS.	rusty.	Cayenne.	1821	———	S. ♄
91 fastigiátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	fastigiate.	S. America.	1820	———	S. ♄
92 opórinum, DS. *bl.* *macrophy'llum*, DUN.	large-leaved.	————	——	———	S. ♄
93 subinérme, DS. JA.t.40.f.3. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
94 astroítes, JACQ. *bl.*	aster-like.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
95 glutinósum, DS. *bl.*	glutinous.	.....	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
96 Brównii, DS. *vi.*	Brown's.	N. S. W.	1820	———	S. ♄
97 frágrans, BM.t.3684. *pu.*	fragrant.	Brazil.	1835	———	F. ♄
98 elátum, DS. *bl.*	tall.	.....	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
99 gigantéum, DS. BM.t.1921. *wh. vi.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1792	June-A.	G. ♄
100 tórvum, DS. *wh.*	curved-prickled.	W. Indies.	1816	———	S. ♄
101 ferrugíncum, DS. JS.3.t.334. *wh.*	ferruginous.	.....	——	———	S. ♄
102 saponáceum, DS. FP.2.t.175.f.*a. bl. vi.* *Scátrum*, RP.	soapy.	Chili.	1825	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
103 esculéntum, DS. *li.*	eatable.	Tropics.	1597	June-S.	G. ☉
104 ovígerum, DS. *pa. bl.*	Egg-plant.	Arabia.	——	———	G. ☉
α violáceum. pa. bl.	*violet-fruited.*	———	——	———	G. ☉
β álbum. pa. bl.	*white-fruited.*	———	——	———	G. ☉
γ lúteum. pa. bl.	*yellow-fruited.*	———	——	———	G. ☉
δ rúber. pa. bl.	*red-fruited.*	———	——	———	G. ☉
105 lóngum, DS. *vi.*	long-fruited.	E. Indies.	1816	———	S. ♄
106 insánum, DS. *pu.*	insane.	————	1815	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
107 undátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	waved.	————	1818	June-S.	S. ♄
108 sodoméum, DS. FG.t.235. *pu.*	black-spined.	Africa.	1688	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
109 índicum, DS. DE.t.270.f.349. *bl.*	Indian.	India.	1732	July.	S. ♄
110 coágulans, DS. JS.4.t.469. *bl.*	scollop-leaved.	Arabia Felix.	1802	——	S. ♄
111 sánctum, DS. *bl. pu.*	obliquc-leaved.	Egypt.	——	——	S. ♄
112 marginátum, DS. BM.t.1928. *li.*	white-margined.	Africa.	1775	June-S.	G. ♄
113 campechiénse, DS. DE.t.268.f.347. *li.*	purple-spined.	America.	1732	July.	G. ♄
114 Trógum, DS. *pu.*	Trongum.	E. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. ☉
115 platanifólium, DS. BM.t.2618. *vi.*	plane-leaved.	S. America.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
116 aculeatíssimum, DS. JI.1.t.41. *wh.*	very prickly.	————	1800	———	S. ♄
117 spinosíssimum, DS. *wh.*	very spiny.	Trinidad.	1820	———	S. ♄
118 mammósum, DS. *pa. bl.*	nipple.	W. Indies.	1699	July, A.	H. ☉
119 stramonifólium, DS. JI.1.t.44. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S. ♄
120 férox, DS. *li. pu.*	Malabar.	Malabar.	1795	Aug., S.	S. ♃
121 campanulátum, DS. BM.t.3672. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	N. S. W.	1818	———	G. ☉
122 Milléri, DS. JI.2.t.330. *wh.*	Miller's.	C. B. S.	1762	July, A.	G. ♄
123 trilobátum, DS. *wh.*	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1759	August.	S. ♄
124 Anguévi, DS. *bl.*	Madagascar Potatoe.	Madagascar.	1818	———	S. ♄

125 violáceum, DS. *bl.*	violet.	E. Indies.	1823	June-S.	S.	♄
126 pyracánthum, DS. S.EX.B.2.t.64. *pu.*	orange-thorned.	Madagascar.	1789	Aug., S.	S.	♄
β inérmis, BM.t.2547. *pu.*	*smooth-calyxed.*	———	——	———	S.	♄
127 virginiánum, DS. DE.t.267.f.346. *vi.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1662	May-A.	H.	⊙
128 Jacquíni, DS. JI.2.t.332. *bl. pu.*	Jacquin's.	E. Indies.	1804	Sept.-N.	S.	⊙
129 Balbísii, DS. BM.t.2568. *wh.*	Balbis's.	S. America.	1816	April-J.	S.	♄
decúrrens, BR.140.						
130 téctum, DS. CI.4.t.309. *ye.*	villous-calyxed.	Mexico.	1826	July-O.	G.	♄
131 eriocályx, DS. *wh.*	woolly-calyxed.	Carthagena.	1731	May-A.	S.	♄
132 umbellátum, DS. *wh.*	umbelled.	S. America.	——	———	S.	♄
133 axilliflórum, DS. *bl.*	axil-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1728	Ju.-S.	S.C.	♄
134 pérsicum, DS. *bl.*	Persian.	Persia.	1829	———	H.	♄
135 capsicástrum, OT. *wh.*	capsicum-like.	.....	——	———	S.	♄
136 atrosanguíneum, SCK. *cr.*	dark crimson.	.....	——	———	S.	♄
137 Houstóni, DS. *wh.*	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1731	June-O.	S.	♄
138 Angúrium, DS. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	——	———	S.	♄
139 jasminoídes, BR. P.MB.p.5.v.8. *pa.bl.*	jasminum-like.	S. America.	1839	S.-D.	G.C.	♄
140 concávum, BR. *vi.*	concave-leaved.	Chili.	——	Ju.-A.	G.C.	♄
141 myrtifólium, BR. *bl.*	myrtle-leaved.	.....	1840	———	G.	♄
269 NYCTE'RIUM, V.	**NYCTE'RIUM.**	**N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.**				
1 cordifólium, *vi.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1779	Mar., A.	G.	♄
Solánum Vespertílio, RS.						
2 Amazónium, BM.t.1801. *bl.*	Lambert's.	Brazil.	1814	May-S.	S.	♄
Solánum Amazónium, BR.t.71.						
3 pubéscens, GD. *pu.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1820	June, J^{y}	S.	♄
Solánum pubéscens, W.						
4 cornútum, L.EN. *ye.*	horned.	S. America.	1825	May-S.	S.	♄
5 lobátum, SWT. *ye.*	Missouri.	Missouri.	1813	July-S.	H.	⊙
Solánum heterándrum, PH.						
6 rostrátum, DS. *ye.*	beaked.	Mexico.	1823	———	H.	⊙
7 Fontanesiánum, DS. BR.t.177. *ye.*	Desfontaines'.	Brazil.	1813	———	H.	⊙
8 heterodóxum, DS. *bl.*	very prickly.	Mexico.	1824	———	H.	⊙
270 LYCOPE'RSICUM, DS.	**LOVE-APPLE.**	**N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.**				
1 pimpinellifólium, DS. *ye.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	S. America.	.....	June-A.	S.	♃
2 reguláre, DS. *ye.*	regular-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.	⊙
3 peruviánum, DS. BM.t.2814. *ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	.....	———	H.	♃
Solánum peruviánum, JI.t.327.						
4 dentátum, DS. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	H.	⊙
5 Humbóldtii, DS. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	———	1815	———	H.	⊙
6 pyrifórme, DS. *ye.*	pear-fruited.	———	.....	———	H.	⊙
7 cerasifórme, DS. JV.1.t.11. *ye.*	cherry-fruited.	Peru.	1800	July-S.	H.	⊙
Solánum pseudolycopérsicum, JACQ.						
α rúber. ye.	*red-fruited.*	——	——	———	H.	⊙
β lúteum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	——	——	———	H.	⊙
8 esculéntum, DS. *ye.*	Tomato.	S. America.	1596	———	H.	⊙
α erythrocárpum. ye.	*red-fruited.*	———	——	———	H.	⊙
β chrysocárpum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	———	——	———	H.	⊙
γ leucocárpum. ye.	*white-fruited.*	———	——	———	H.	⊙
9 procúmbens, DS. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	——	———	H.	⊙
10 commutátum, DS. *ye.*	changed.	———	——	———	H.	⊙
271 CA'PSICUM, DS.	**CA'PSICUM.**	**N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.**				
1 ánnuum, DS. *wh.*	annual.	India.	1548	June, J^{y}	G.	⊙
2 lóngum, DS. *wh.*	long-fruited.	.....	——	———	G.	⊙
3 cordifórme, DS. *wh.*	heart-shaped.	India.	1731	———	G.	⊙
4 tetragónum, DS. *wh.*	four-sided.	——	——	———	G.	⊙
5 angulósum, DS. *wh.*	angular-fruited.	.....	——	———	S.	⊙
6 sphæ'ricum, DS. *wh.*	round-fruited.	.....	1807	April-J^{y}	S.	⊙
7 ovátum, DS. *wh.*	oval-fruited.	.....	——	———	S.	♄
8 péndulum, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	.....	1804	———	S.	♄
9 lúteum, DS. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.	♄
10 gróssum, DS. *wh.*	various-fruited.	India.	1759	May-A.	S.	♄
α globósum, RS. *wh.*	*globular-fruited.*	——	——	———	S.	♄
β lúteum, RS. *wh.*	*yel. oval-fruited.*	——	——	———	S.	♄
γ bífidum. wh.	*cleft-fruited.*	——	——	———	S.	♄

11 Milléri, DS. *st.*	Miller's.	New Spain.	1759	May-A.	S. ♄
12 havanénsc, KS. *wh.*	Havannah.	Havannah.	1826	———	S. ♄
13 ustulátum, P.MB.t.197. *wh.*	dark.	Chili.	1837	Oct., N.	S. ☉
14 cerasifórme, DS. *st.*	cherry-fruited.	W. Indies.	1759	May-A.	S. ♄
15 purpúreum, DS. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♄
β torulósum. wh.	*twisted.*	India.	.....	June-S.	S. ♄
16 bícolor, DS. BM.t.1835. *pu.* *violáceum*, DC.	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1804	———	S. ♄
17 cæruléscens, DS. *pu.*	bluish.	.....	1827	———	S. ♄
18 microcárpum, DS. *wh.*	small-fruited.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♄
19 baccátum, DS. SI.l.t.146.f.2. *wh.*	Bird-pepper.	W. Indies.	1731	———	S. ♄
20 mínimum, DS. *wh.*	small-berried.	E. Indies.	1728	———	S. ♄
21 sinénse, DS. JV.3.t.67. *wh.*	oval Chinese.	China.	1807	———	S. ♄

272 PHY'SALIS, DS. WINTER-CHERRY. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 somnífera, DS. *st.* *flexuósa*, L. *A'lpini*, JACQ.	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	G. ♄
β tomentósa, DS. FG.t.233. *st.* *somnífera*, L.	*woolly.*	Greece.	1596	———	G. ♄
2 arboréscens, DS. *ye.*	arborescent.	Campeachy.	1733	June-A.	S. ♄
3 viscósa, DS. BM.t.2625. *st.*	clammy.	America.	1732	July-S.	H. ♃
4 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1780	———	H. ♃
5 curassávica, DS. *st.*	Curassavian.	S. America.	1699	June-S.	S. ♃
6 Alkekéngi, DS. FG.t.234. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	———	H. ♃
7 tuberósa, DS. *ye. pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	.....	1816	.....	S. ♃
8 chenopodifólia, DS. *ye.*	goosefoot-leaved.	S. America.	1798	July, A.	S. ♄
9 peruviána, DS. *ye. pu.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1773	———	S. ♄
β edúlis, DS. BM.t.1068. *ye. pu.*	*eatable.*	S. America.	———	———	S. ♃
10 pubéscens, DS. *ye. pu.*	pubescent.	America.	1640	———	H. ☉
11 fœ'tens, DS. *ye. br.*	strong-scented.	Peru.	1827	———	H. ☉
12 æquáta, DS. *ye. br.*	equal-calyxed.	.....	1826	———	H. ☉
13 anguláta, DS. DE.t.12.f.12. *wh.*	angular-branch[d].	India.	1732	June-S.	H. ☉
14 índica, DS. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820	———	H. ☉
15 villósa, DS. *st.*	villose.	Vera Cruz.	1731	July-S.	S. ☉
16 máxima, DS. *st.*	large annual.	———	———	———	S. ☉
17 prostráta, DS. AR.t.75. *bl.*	trailing.	Peru.	1782	———	H. ☉

273 SA'RACHA, DS. SA'RACHA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 procúmbens, DS. CI.1.t.72. *st.* *A'tropa procúmbens*, CAV.	procumbent.	Peru.	1822	July-S.	H. ♃
2 umbelláta, DS. S.BFG.t.85. *st.*	umbel-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 viscósa, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.323. *st. ol.*	clammy.	Mexico.	1835	June-O.	G. ♄

274 MANDRA'GORA, DS. MANDRAKE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 præ'cox, DS. S.BFG.t.198. *st. bh.*	blister-leaved.	Switzerland.	1818	Mar., Ap.	H. ♃
2 vernális, DS. *bh.* *officinárum*, DS.	large-leaved.	S. Europe.	1652	May, J.	H. ♃
3 autumnális, DS. FG.t.232. *li.*	autumn-flower[d].	Levant.	———	Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 macrocárpa, BERT. S.BFG.s.2.t.325. *pu.* *autumnális*, S.BFG.	large-fruited.	Italy.	1830	———	H. ♃

275 A'TROPA, DS. A'TROPA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1 frutéscens, DS. CI.2.t.102. *ye.* *Phy'salis frutéscens*, CAV.	frutescent.	Spain.	1737	Ja.-Mar.	G. ♄
2 aristáta, DS. *ye.* *Phy'salis aristáta*, AIT.	bearded.	Canaries.	1779	May-A.	G. ♄
3 *Belladónna*, L. EB.v.9.t.592. *br. pu.* *Belladónna bacciféra*, LAM.	Deadly Nightshade.	Britain.	.....	June, J[y]	H. ♃

276 ANISO'DUS, DS. ANISO'DUS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

lúridus, DS. S.BFG.t.125. *br.* *Whitléya stramonifólia*, S.BFG.	lurid.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ♃

277 NICA'NDRA, DS. NICA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

physaloídes, DS. BM.t.2458. *bl.*	American.	America.	1759	July-S.	H. ☉

278 NECTOU'XIA, DS. NECTOU'XIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

formósa, RS. *ye.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1826	July-O.	H. ☉

279 LY'CIUM, DS.	BOX-THORN.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 europæ'um, DS. FG.t.236. *li.*	European.	S. Europe.	1730	May-A.	H. ♄
2 ruthénicum, DS. *ro.*	Russian.	Siberia.	1804	———	H. ♄
3 barbátum, DS. W.DB.t.9. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Barbary.	1696	———	H. ♄
4 Trewiánum, DS. *pu.*	Trew's.	China.	.....	———	H. ♄
chinénse, PS.					
5 chinénse, DS. W.DB.t.8. *re.*	Chinese.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ovátum, PS. *bárbarum β chinénse*, W.					
6 lanccolátum, DS. *vi.*	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
7 turbinátum, DS. *re.*	top-shaped.	China.	1709	———	H. ♄
8 áfrum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.324. *vi.*	African.	N. Africa.	1712	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
9 rígidum, DS. *vi.*	rigid.	C. B. S.	1795	———	H. ♄
carnósum, PS.					
10 microphy'llum, DS. *vi.*	small-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
11 cinéreum, DS. *pu.*	gray.	———	1815	June-A.	H. ♄
12 hórridum, DS. *wh.*	succulent-leav^{d}.	———	1791	July, A.	H. ♄
13 tetrándrum, DS. *pu.*	tetrandrous.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
14 caroliniánum, DS. *pu.*	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806	July-S.	H. ♄
15 capsuláre, DS. *pu.*	capsular.	Mexico.	1730	June-A.	G. ♄
280 AGNI'STUS, DS.	AGNI'STUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
arboréscens, DS. FP.2.t.182.f.*a. pu.*	arborescent.	Peru.	1819	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
A'tropa arboréscens, L. *Ly'cium aggregátum*, RP.						
281 JABORO'SA, DS.	JABORO'SA.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
integrifólia, DS. BM.t.3489. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	.....	.....	G. ♃
282 NICOTIA'NA, RS.	TOBACCO.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.				
1 chinénsis, DS. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1815	June-A.	G. ♄
2 fruticósa, DS. *ro.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1699	July-S.	G. ♄
3 latíssima, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	America.	.....	———	H. ☉
macrophy'lla, DS.					
4 Tábacum, DS. *ro.*	Virginian.	———	1570	———	H. ☉
α attenuáta. re.	*slender.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
β palléscens. bh.	*pale-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
γ álipes. ro.	*winged.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
δ serótina. ro.	*late-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
ε gracílipes. ro.	*slender.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
ζ Vérdan. ro.	*Verdan.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
η língua. ro.	*tongue-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ☉
5 nepalénsis, OT. *ro.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1829	———	H. ☉
6 brasiliénsis, OT. *ro.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1825	———	H. ☉
7 decúrrens, AG. *ro.*	decurrent.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H. ☉
8 petioláta, AG. *ro.*	petiolate.	———	———	———	H. ☉
9 sanguínea, OT. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1829	———	H. ☉
10 lancifólia, DS. *ro.*	lance-leaved.	Quito.	1823	———	H. ☉
11 viscósa, DS. *gr.*	viscous.	BuenosAyres.	1824	July-S.	H. ☉
12 pusílla, DS. *gr.*	primrose-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733	August.	H. ♂
13 rústica, DS. *gr.*	common.	America.	1570	———	H. ☉
α asiática, DS. *gr.*	*Asiatic.*	.....	———	———	H. ☉
β brasília, RS. *gr.*	*Brazil.*	Brazil.	———	———	H. ☉
γ púmila, RS. *gr.*	*dwarf.*	S. America.	———	———	H. ☉
14 húmilis, L.EN. *gr.*	lesser.	America.	.....	———	H. ☉
15 paniculáta, DS. FP.2.t.129.f.*b. gr.*	panicled.	Peru.	1752	———	H. ☉
16 cerinthoídes, DS. *gr.*	honeywort.	America.	1816	———	H. ☉
17 Langsdórffii, DS. BM.t.2555. *gr. ye.*	Langsdorff's.	S. America.	1824	———	H. ☉
18 glaúca, DS. BM.t.2837. *st.*	glaucous.	BuenosAyres.	1827	———	H. ♄
19 suavéolens, DS. BM.t.673. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. S. W.	1800	May-S.	G. ♃
20 rotundifólia, BR. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Swan River.	1838	———	G. ♃
21 vincæflóra, DS. *wh.*	vinca-flowered.	S. America.	1825	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
22 dilatáta, DS. *wh.*	dilated-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ☉
23 noctiflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.262. *wh.*	night-flowering.	Andes.	1826	July-O.	F. ♃
24 acumináta, DS. BM.t.2919. *wh.*	taper-pointed.	BuenosAyres.	———	———	F. ♃
25 longiflóra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.196. *wh.*	long-flowered.	Chili.	1832	———	H. ☉
26 pérsica, DS. BR.t.1592. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	———	———	H. ☉
27 angustifólia, DS. FP.2.t.130.f.*a. gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Chili.	1822	———	H. ☉

28	rcpánda, DS. BM.t.2484. *bh.*	stem-clasping.	Havannah.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.☉
29	plumbaginifólia, DS. *wh.*	curled-leaved.	America.	1816	May-O.	G.♃
30	nána, DS. BR.t.833. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.☉
31	quadriválvis, DS. BM.t.1778. *wh.*	four-valved.	N. America.	1811	July, A.	H.☉
32	multiválvis, DS. BR.t.1057. *wh.*	many-valved.	———	1826	Sept.,O.	H.☉

283 PETU'NIA, DS. PETU'NIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1	nyctaginiflóra, DS. S.BFG.t.119. *wh.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1824	Apr.-O.	F.♃
2	intermédia, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.237. *ye.pu.*	intermediate.	BuenosAyres.	1832	August.	F.♃
	Nierembérgia intermédia, GRAHAM. *Salpiglóssus lineáris*, BM.t.3256.					
3	violácea, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.193. *ro.pu.*	violaceous.	BuenosAyres.	1831	July-O.	F.♃
	Nierembérgia punícea, DD.					
	β *Atkinsiánum*, S.BFG.s.2.t.268. *ro.pu.*	*Atkinson's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	F.♃

284 NIEREMBE'RGIA, DS. NIEREMBE'RGIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1	grácilis, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.172. *wh.*	toadflax-leaved.	Uraguay.	1831	July.	G.♃
2	aristáta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.255. *wh.pu.*	awned.	BuenosAyres.	1832	July, A.	G.♃
3	filicaúlis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.243. *wh.pu.*	slender-stemm^{d}.	———	——	June-S.	G.♃
	linarifólia, GRAHAM.					
4	calycína, DS. BM.t.3371. *wh.*	large-calyxed.	Uraguay.	——	Sept.,O.	G.♃

285 SCOPO'LIA, DS. SCOPO'LIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

	carniólica, DS. *br.*	nightshade-lvd.	Carniola.	1780	Apr., M.	H.♃
	atropoídes, RS. *Hyoscy'amus Scopólia*, BM.t.1126.					

286 PHYSOCHLAI'NA, DS. PHYSOCHLAI'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1	physaloídes, DS. S.BFG.t.13. *d.pu.*	purple-flowered.	Siberia.	1777	Ma., Ap.	H.♃
	Hyoscy'amus physaloídes, L.					
2	orientális, DS. S.BFG.t.12. *li.*	Oriental.	Iberia.	1815	———	H.♃
	Hyoscy'amus orientális, MB.					

287 HYOSCY'AMUS, DS. HENBANE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1	*níger*, DS. EB.v.9.t.591. *ye. bk.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♂
2	agréstis, DS. S.BFG.t.27. *gr.pu.*	field.	Hungary.	1816	June-S.	H.☉
3	pállidus, DS. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1815	———	H.☉
4	reticulátus, DS. *re.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1640	July-S.	H.☉
5	álbus, DS. FG.t.230. *st.pu.*	white.	Greece.	1570	July, A.	H.☉
6	Clúsii, DS. *wh.*	Clusius's.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.☉
7	auriculátus, DS. *ye.pu.*	auricled.	Naples.	1823	———	H.☉
8	Camerárii, FM. *ye.pu.*	Camerarius's.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.☉
9	aúreus, DS. BM.t.87. *ye.pu.*	golden.	Levant.	1640	Mar.-O.	G.♄
10	Seneciónis, DS. *ye.pu.*	yellow-flowered.	Egypt.	1812	———	G.♃
11	canariénsis, DS. BR.t.180. *ye.pu.*	various-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	Jan.-D.	G.♂
12	múticus, DS. BR.t.180. *wh.pu.*	three-coloured.	Egypt.	1818	May-A.	G.♂
13	Datóra, DS. *ye.pu.*	Egyptian.	———	1829	———	F.♃
14	pusíllus, DS. *ye. bk.*	dwarf.	Persia.	1691	July.	H.☉
15	micránthus, DS. *st.pu.*	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1829	——	H.♂

288 DATU'RA, DS. THORN-APPLE. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

1	inérmis, DS. JV.3.t.82. *wh.*	smooth-fruited.	Africa.	1780	June-O.	H.☉
2	férox, DS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1731	July-O.	H.☉
3	*Stramónium*, DS. EB.v.18.t.1288. *wh.*	common.	England.	.....	———	H.☉
	β *canéscens*, FI. *st.*	*canescent.*	Nepaul.	1824	———	H.☉
4	Tátula, DS. S.BFG.t.83. *bl.*	light blue.	S. America.	1629	———	H.☉
5	quercifólia, DS. *li.*	oak-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	———	H.☉
6	álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	.....	———	H.☉
	Métel, ROXB. not of L.					
7	fastuósa, DS. *pu.wh.*	purple.	Egypt.	1629	———	H.☉
	β *flóre-pléno. pu.wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.☉
8	dúbia, DS. RM.2.t.29. *wh.*	doubtful.	.....	——	———	H.☉
9	muricáta, DS. *wh.*	muricated.	.....	1819	———	H.☉
10	hy'brida, DS. *wh.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1826	June-S.	F.♃
11	Métel, L. BM.t.1440. *wh.*	downy.	Asia.	1596	June-O.	H.☉
12	fruticósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	S. America.	1825	———	S.♄
13	guayaquilénsis, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.380. *wh.*	Guayaquilian.	Guayaquil.	1826	———	H.☉
14	ceratocaúla, DS. BM.t.3352. *wh.pu.*	horn-stalked.	Cuba.	1805	Aug.-O.	H.☉

289 BRUGMA'NSIA, DS. — BRUGMA'NSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 cándida, DS. FP.2.t.128. *wh.* — downy-stalked. Peru. 1818 Aug., S. S. ♄
Datúra arbórea, L.
2 suavéolens, DS. *wh.* — smooth-stalked. S. America. 1733 ——— S. ♄
Datúra arbórea, HORT. *suavéolens*, W.EN.
3 bícolor, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.272. *or. sc.* — two-coloured. Peru. 1836 June-O. G. ♄
sanguínea, DD. *Datúra sanguínea*, RP.

290 SOLA'NDRA, DS. — SOLA'NDRA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. JS.1.t.45. *li.* — large-flowered. Jamaica. 1781 Mar.-Au. S. ♄
2 nítida, DS. BM.t.1874. *st.* — glossy-leaved. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
grandiflóra, BM. not of JACQ.
3 viridiflóra, DS. BM.t.1948. *gr.* — green-flowered. Brazil. 1816 May, J. S. ♄
4 oppositifólia, DS. ..... — opposite-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. ♄
5 guttáta, DS. BR.t.1155. *ye.pu.* — spotted. Mexico. ..... May, J. S. ♄

291 JUANULLO'A, RP. — JUANULLO'A. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 parasítica, RP. *sc.* — parasitical. Peru. 1824 ..... S. ♄
Ullóa parasítica, DS.
2 aurantíaca, FP. P.MB.p.3.v.9. *or.* — orange-coloured. S. America. 1840 June-S. S. ♄
Brugmánsia floribúnda, P.MB.

292 NOLA'NA, DS. — NOLA'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.
1 prostráta, DS. BM.t.731. *bl.* — trailing. Peru. 1761 July-S. H.⊙
2 tenélla, DS. BM.t.2604. *bl.* — slender. Chili. 1824 ——— F. ♄
paradóxa, HOOK.
3 paradóxa, DS. BR.t.865. *bl.* — violet-coloured. —— 1822 ——— H.⊙
4 atriplicifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.305. *bl.* — atriplex-leaved. Peru. 1834 June-O. H.⊙
grandiflóra, LEHM.

293 TRIGUE'RA, DS. — TRIGUE'RA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
ambrosíaca, DS. *pu.* — ambrosiacal. Spain. 1752 July, A. H.⊙
Verbáscum Osbéckii, L.

294 GRABOW'SKIA, DS. — GRABOW'SKIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.
1 boerhaaviæfólia, DS. BR.t.1985. *pu.* — glaucous-leaved. Peru. 1780 Apr., M. G. ♄
Ly'cium boerhaaviæfólium, L.
2 duplicáta, BM.t.3841. *gr.* — doubled. BuenosAyres. 1839 Ju., J^y S.C. ♄

295 CE'STRUM, DS. — CE'STRUM. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.
1 pendulínum, DS. JS.3.t.327. *wh.* — pendulous. Caraccas. 1820 Mar.-J. S. ♄
2 vespertínum, DS. JS.3.t.328. *wh.* — cluster-flowered. W. Indies. 1759 May-J^y S. ♄
3 róseum, DS. *ro.* — rose-coloured. Mexico. 1829 ..... G. ♄
4 fœtidíssimum, DS. JS.3.t.329. *ye.* — stinking. Jamaica. ..... May-A. S. ♄
5 bracteátum, DS. BM.t.2974. *st.* — large-bracted. S. America. 1828 Dec.-F. S. ♄
6 acuminátum, DS. S.BFG.S.2. *ye. gr.* — tapering-leaved. Mexico. 1821 July-O. F. ♄
7 fastigiátum, DS. BM.t.1729. *wh.* — Honeysuckle. W. Indies. ..... Oct.-D. S. ♄
8 odontospérmum, DS. JS.3.t.331. *wh.* — smooth. S. America. 1793 July-S. S. ♄
9 diúrnum, DS. DE.t.154.f.186. *wh.* — day-smelling. W. Indies. 1732 Oct., N. S. ♄
10 tinctórium, DS. JS.3.t.332. *wh.* — dyeing. Caraccas. 1823 May, J. S. ♄
11 latifólium, DS. *st.* — broad-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 ——— S. ♄
12 pállidum, DS. *gr. ye.* — pale-flowered. Jamaica. 1732 ——— S. ♄
13 paniculátum, DS. *gr. ye.* — panicled. Caraccas. 1819 ..... S. ♄
14 multiflórum, DS. *gr.* — many-flowered. S. America. 1825 May, J. S. ♄
15 thyrsoídeum, DS. *st.* — bunch-flowered. Mexico. 1826 May-J^y S. ♄
16 auriculátum, DS. *wh.* — eared-leaved. Peru. 1774 June, J^y S. ♄
17 tomentósum, DS. *st.* — downy. S. America. 1790 ——— S. ♄
18 Párqui, DS. BM.t.1770. *st.* — willow-leaved. ———— 1787 ——— G. ♄
19 undulátum, DS. FP.2.t.155. *st.* — waved-leaved. Peru. 1823 May, J. S. ♄
20 alaternoídes, DS. BM.t.2929. *gr. ye.* — alaternus-like. S. America. 1820 April-J. S. ♄
21 hirsútum, DS. JS.3.t.324. *st.* — hairy-stalked. ..... 1822 May, J. S. ♄
22 salicifólium, DS. JS.3.t.326. *st.* — sallow-leaved. Caraccas. ..... Mar.-J. S. ♄
23 laurifólium, DS. S.SB.2.t.2. *ye.* — laurel-leaved. W. Indies. 1691 May-A. S. ♄
24 macrophy'llum, DS. *st.* — large-leaved. ———— 1812 ——— S. ♄
25 noctúrnum, DS. DE.t.153.f.185. *gr.ye.* — night-smelling. E. Indies. 1732 Novem. S. ♄
26 hírtum, DS. *gr. wh.* — hairy. Jamaica. 1822 May-A. S. ♄
27 suberósum, DS. JS.4.t.452. *gr.* — cork-barked. ..... 1815 June, J^y S. ♄

28 exstipulátum, DS. *gr.*	exstipulate.	S. America.	1824	June, J^{y}	S.	♄
29 angustifólium, DS. L.BC.t.618. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1820	———	S.	♄
296 VE'STIA, DS.	VE'STIA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.					
lycioídes, DS. BR.t.299. *gr. ye.*	boxthorn-like.	Chili.	1815	Jan.-D.	G.	♄
297 ACOCANTHE'RA, DS.	ACOCANTHE'RA. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.					
1 venenáta, DS. *st.*	poisonous.	C. B. S.	1787	Feb.-Ap.	G.	♄
Céstrum venenátum, TH. *citrifólia*, RETZ.						
2 lycioídes, DS. *wh.*	lycium-like.	———	1824	June-O.	G.	♄
Céstrum lycioídes.						
298 VERBA'SCUM, DS.	MULLEIN. N. O. VERBASCI'NEÆ.					
1 *Thápsus*, DS. EB.v.8.t.549. *st.*	Shepherd's Club.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	♂
2 elongátum, DS. *wh.*	long-spiked.	Europe.	1813	———	H.	♂
3 thapsoídes, DS. *ye.*	branching.	Portugal.	.....	———	H.	♂
4 thapsifórme, DS. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Europe.	.....	———	H.	♂
5 índicum, DS. *ye.*	Indian.	Nepaul.	1827	———	F.	♂
6 crassifólium, DS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.	♂
7 cuspidátum, DS. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Austria.	———	———	H.	♂
8 gossypínum, DS. *ye.*	cottony.	Iberia.	1824	June-A.	H.	♂
9 níveum, DS. T.FN.t.22. *ye.*	snowy.	Naples.	———	———	H.	♂
10 candidíssimum, DS. *ye.*	very white-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.	♂
11 densiflórum, DS. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Italy.	———	———	H.	♂
12 macránthum, DS. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Portugal.	1823	———	H.	♂
13 austrále, DS. *ye.*	southern.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.	♂
14 phlomoídes, DS. FG.t.224. *ye.*	woolly.	Turkey.	1739	———	H.	♂
15 rugulósum, DS. *ye.*	rugged-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.	♂
16 condensátum, DS. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Austria.	1818	———	H.	♂
17 nemorósum, DS. *ye.*	wood.	———	———	———	H.	♂
18 mucronátum, DS. *ye.*	mucronate.	Candia.	1814	———	H.	♂
19 hy'bridum, DS. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	———	———	H.	♂
20 montánum, DS. *st.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H.	♂
21 collínum, DS. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1820	———	H.	♂
22 versiflórum, DS. *br. re.*	scattered-fld.	———	1815	———	H.	♂
23 ramígerum, DS. *ye.*	small-branched.	———	1824	———	H.	♂
24 Bastárdi, DS. *ye.*	Bastard's.	S. France.	———	———	H.	♂
25 auriculátum, DS. FG.t.225. *ye.*	eared-leaved.	Levant.	1826	———	H.	♂
26 sinuátum, DS. FG.t.227. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570	July, A.	H.	♂
27 undulátum, DS. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.	♂
28 plicátum, DS. FG.t.226. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	Greece.	———	———	F.	♃
29 bipinnatífidum, DS. BM.t.1777. *ye.*	bipinnatifid.	Tauria.	1813	———	H.	♂
30 Chaíxi, DS. *ye.*	French.	France.	1816	———	H.	♂
31 pinnatífidum, DS. FG.t.228. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Archipelago.	1788	May, J.	G.	♃
32 Boerhaávii, DS. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1731	July, A.	H.	☉
33 compáctum, DS. *ye.*	compact-fld.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.	♂
34 gnaphaloídes, DS. *ye.*	gnaphalium-like.	———	———	———	H.	♂
35 ovalifólium, DS. BM.t.1037. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Caucasus.	1804	July-S.	H.	♃
36 formósum, DS. BR.t.558. *ye. pu.*	beautiful.	Russia.	1814	July, A.	H.	♂
37 *Lychnítis*, DS. EB.v.1.t.58. *wh.*	white.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♂
38 austríacum, DS. *st.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1819	———	H.	♂
39 *pulveruléntum*, DS. EB.v.7.t.487. *ye.*	powdered.	England.	.....	———	H.	♂
40 majále, DS. *ye.*	purple-stalked.	Montpelier.	1822	May-J^{y}	H.	♂
41 Stevénii, DS. *ye.*	Steven's.	Siberia.	1820	June-A.	H.	♂
42 fasciculátum, DS. *ye.*	clustered.	Mount Sinai.	1826	May-A.	F.	♃
43 æthiópicum, E. *ye.*	Ethiopian.	———	1825	———	F.	♃
44 pyramidátum, DS. S.BFG.t.31. *ye.*	pyramidal.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H.	♃
45 ovátum, DS. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Spain.	———	———	H.	♂
46 rotundifólium, DS. T.FN.t.23. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Naples.	1826	———	H.	♂
47 floccósum, DS. *ye.*	wool-bearing.	Hungary.	1805	June, J^{y}	H.	♂
48 leptostáchyum, DS. *ye.*	slender-spiked.	S. France.	1824	July-S.	H.	♂
49 angustifólium, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Naples.	1822	———	H.	♂
50 longifólium, DS. T.FN.t.21. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	———	———	H.	♂
51 *nígrum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.59. *ye.*	black-rooted.	England.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
52 orientále, DS. *ye.*	Oriental.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H.	♃
53 Alopecúrus, DS. *ye.*	fox-tail.	France.	1818	———	H.	♃

54 *virgátum*, DS. EB.v.8.t.550. *ye.*	slender.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. ♂
55 speciósum, DS. *ye.*	splendid.	Austria.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
56 grandiflórum, DS. *ye.*	great-flowered.	.....	1816	———	H. ♃
57 monspessulánum, DS. *ye.*	Montpelier.	S. France.	1824	———	H. ♂
58 lanátum, DS. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1828	———	H. ♂
59 hyoserifólium, DS. *ye.*	hyoseris-leaved.	Levant.	1829	———	F. ♃
60 chrysérium, DS. *ye.*	golden.	Palestine.	1827	———	F. ♃
61 *Blattária*, DS. EB.v.6.t.393. *ye.*	yellow moth.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♂
62 glábrum, DS. *wh.*	white moth.	.....	.....	———	H. ♂
63 blattarioídes, DS. *ye.*	moth-like.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ☉
64 bannáticum, DS. *ye.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♂
65 repándum, DS. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	.....	1813	July, A.	H. ♂
66 hæmorrhoidále, DS. *ye.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G. ♂
67 eúpreum, DS. BM.t.1226. *co.*	copper-coloured.	Hybrid.	1798	May-S.	H. ♃
68 phœníceum, DS. BM.t.885. *d.pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	May-A.	H. ♃
69 puníceum, DS. *pi.*	pink-flowered.	———	1815	———	H. ♃
70 rubiginósum, DS. *re.br.*	brown-flowered.	Hungary.	———	———	H. ♂
71 ferrugíneum, DS. *br.*	rusty.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H. ♃
72 tríste, DS. AR.t.162. *da.br.*	dark-flowered.	Levant.	1788	———	H. ♃
ferrugíneum, AR.					
73 spectábile, DS. *ye.*	showy.	Tauria.	1822	June-A.	H. ♂
74 betonicæfólium, DS. *ye.*	betony-leaved.	Levant.	1828	———	F. ♂
75 urticæfólium, DS. *ye.re.*	spotted-fld.	.....	1827	———	H. ♂
76 ceratophy'llum, DS. *ye.*	buckshorn-lvd.	Levant.	1829	———	H. ♂
77 spinósum, DS. FG.t.229. *ye.*	spiny.	Candia.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
78 taúricum, BM.t.3799. *ye.pu.*	beautiful.	Tauria.	1839	Aug., S.	H. ♂

299 RAMO'NDIA, DS.

RAMO'NDIA. N. O. VERBASCI'NEÆ.

pyrenáica, DS. BM.t.236. *pu.*	borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1731	May.	H. ♃
Verbáscum Mycóni, BM.					

300 CY'CLAMEN, L.

CY'CLAMEN. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 cóum, RS. BM.t.4. *re.*	green round-lvd.	S. Europe.	1596	Jan.-Ap.	H. ♃
2 vérnum, S.BFG.t.9. *re.*	spring.	———	1814	Feb.-M^{y}	H. ♃
3 europæ'um, RS. S.BFG.t.176. *li.*	round-leaved.	Europe.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
Clúsii, BR.					
4 pérsicum, RS. BM.t.44. *wh.*	Persian.	Cyprus.	1731	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♃
α inodórum. wh.pu.	*scentless.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
β odorátum. wh.pu.	*sweet-scented.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
γ albiflórum. wh.	*pure white.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
δ laciniátum, BR.t.1095. *wh.pu.*	*jagged.*	———	———	———	G. ♃
5 hederæfólium, EB.v.8.t.548. *li.*	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A	H. ♃
α purpuráscens. li.	*purplish-fld.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β álbidum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
6 neapolitánum, TN. BR.t.49.n.s. *re.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♃
7 repándum, FG. S.BFG.t.117. *re.*	angular-leaved.	Greece.	.....	Mar., A.	F. ♃
8 ibéricum, GOLDIE.	Georgian.	Asiatic G.	1831	.....	H. ♃
9 latifólium, FG.t.185. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Greece.	1823	April, M.	F. ♃

301 DODECA'THEON, L.

AMERICAN COWSLIP. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 Méadia, RS. BM.t.12. *li.*	Mead's.	Virginia.	1744	April-J.	H. ♃
α lilácinum. li.	*common lilac.*	———	———	———	H. ♃
β albiflórum, L.BC.t.1489. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	.....	1820	———	H. ♃
γ élegans, S.BFG.s.2.t.60. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	.....	1827	April-J^{y}	H. ♃
δ gigánteum. li.	*gigantic.*	.....	———	———	H. ♃
2 integrifólium, BM.t.3622. *vi.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1829	———	H. ♃

302 SOLDANE'LLA, RS.

SOLDANE'LLA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 montána, RS. S.BFG.t.11. *bl.*	mountain.	Bohemia.	1816	April.	H. ♃
2 alpína, RS. BM.t.49. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	1656	———	H. ♃
3 pusílla, S.BFG.s.2.t.48. *vi.*	lesser.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. ♃
4 mínima, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.53. *bl.*	least.	Carp. Mount.	1820	———	H. ♃

303 CORTU'SA, L.

BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

Matthíoli, RS. BM.t.987. *li.*	short-calyxed.	Austria.	1596	April-J.	H. ♃

304 PRI'MULA, L.	PRIMROSE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.					
1 prænítens, BR.t.539. *pi.*	glossy.	China.	1820	Jan.-D.	F.	4
sinénsis, LIND.COL. not of LOUR.						
α rósea, BM.t.2564. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	——	F.	4
β albiflóra, S.BFG.t.196. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.	4
γ dentiflóra, L.CB.t.7. *ro.*	*jagged-flowered.*	——	——	——	F.	4
2 cortusoídes, RS. BM.t.399. *re.*	cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1794	May-J^{y}	H.	4
3 dentiflóra, AR.t.451. *re.*	tooth-flowered.	——	.....	——	H.	4
4 suavéolens, RS. T.FN.1.t.13. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Naples.	1826	——	H.	4
Colúmnæ, T.FN.						
5 infláta, RS. S.BFG.s.2. *ye.*	bellied-calyxed.	Hungary.	1824	——	H.	4
6 brevístyla. *st.*	short-styled.	Francc.	——	——	H.	4
β versícolor. va.	*various-coloured.*	——	.....	——	H.	4
7 *véris*, RS. EB.v.1.t.5. *ye.*	Cowslip.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	4
β rúbra. re.	*red Cowslip.*	——	.....	——	H.	4
8 microcályx, BONG. *re.*	small-calyxed.	Altay.	1838	——	H.	4
9 *acaúlis*, RS. EB.v.1.t.4. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M^{y}	H.	4
vulgáris, EB.						
β álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	.....	.....	——	H.	4
γ sulphúreo-pléna. st.	*double-sulphur.*	.....	.....	——	H.	4
δ cúpreo-pléna. co.	*double-copper.*	.....	.....	——	H.	4
ε salmóneo-pléna. pa.	*double-salmon.*	.....	.....	——	H.	4
ζ lilácino-pléna, BM.t.229. *li.*	*double-lilac.*	.....	.....	——	H.	4
η rúbro-pléna. re.	*double-Scotch.*	.....	.....	——	H.	4
θ purpúreo-pléna. d.pu.	*double-dark-purple*	.....	.....	——	H.	4
10 *elátior*, RS. EB.v.8.t.518. *st.*	Oxlip.	Britain.	.....	——	H.	4
11 amœ'na, MB. BM.t.3252. *pu.*	pretty purple.	Caucasus.	.....	——	F.	4
12 Perreiniána, RS. *pu.*	Perrein's.	Spain.	.....	——	F.	4
Fluggeána, LEHM.						
13 Pallásii, RS. BR.t.896. *st.*	Pallas's.	Altay.	1820	——	H.	4
14 Aurícula, RS. *va.*	Auricula.	Switzerland.	1596	Apr.,M^{y}	H.	4
15 Palinúri, RS. S.BFG.t.8. *ye.*	unequal-bracted.	Naples.	1816	——	H.	♄
16 Balbísii, RS. *ye.*	Balbis's.	Italy.	1826	——	H.	4
17 margináta, BM.t.191. *ro.*	silver-edged.	Switzerland.	1777	Mar.,A.	H.	4
crenáta, RS.						
18 longiflóra, RS. JA.5.t.46. *li.*	long-flowered.	——	1818	April-J.	H.	4
19 longifólia, BM.t.392. *li.*	long-leaved.	Levant.	1790	——	H.	4
auriculáta, RS.						
20 sibírica, RS. BM.t.3167. *pk.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.	4
β integérrima, BM.t.3445. *pk.*	*entire-leaved.*	Altay.	1836	——	H.	4
21 gigántea, RS. *re.*	giant.	Siberia.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.	4
22 mistassínica, RS. *re.*	Lake-Mistassins.	N. America.	1818	——	H.	4
23 *farinósa*, RS. EB.v.1.t.6. *re.*	Bird's-eye.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H.	4
β violácea, S.BFG.s.2.t.65.*a. re.*	*small red-fld.*	England.	.....	——	H.	4
γ lilácina, S.BFG.s.2.t.65.*b. pa.re.*	*large pale-fld.*	——	.....	——	H.	4
δ nívea, S.BFG.s.2.t.65.*c. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.	4
24 *scótica*, SS. H.FL.t.133. *pu.*	Scotch Bird's-eye.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H.	4
25 strícta, RS. FD.t.1385. *li.*	Horneman's.	N. Europe.	1822	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Hornemanniána, SS.						
26 dahúrica, RS. BM.t.1219. *ro.*	Siberian Bird's-eye.	Dahuria.	1806	May, J.	H.	4
intermédia, BM.						
27 pusílla, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.5. *li.*	American Bird's-eye.	N. America.	1819	——	H.	4
28 altáica, RS. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Altay.	1826	Mar.-M^{y}	H.	4
29 longíscapa, LED. *li.*	long-scaped.	——	1837	——	H.	4
30 finmárchica, RS. FD.t.188. *vi.*	Norwegian.	Norway.	1798	——	H.	4
31 nivális, RS. *pu.*	snowy-mountain.	Dahuria.	1790	April,M^{y}	H.	4
32 viscósa, RS. *pu.*	clammy.	Piedmont.	1792	April.	H.	4
33 glutinósa, RS. JA.t.26. *vi.*	glutinous.	S. Europe.	1820	Mar.-J.	H.	4
34 carniólica, RS. BG.t.651. *vi.*	elliptic-leaved.	Carniola.	1826	——	H.	4
35 glaucéscens, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.254. *pu.*	glaucescent.	Switzerland.	——	——	H.	4
36 integrifólia, RS. BM.t.942. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	——	June, J^{y}	H.	4
37 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.1161. *st.*	Sims's.	Switzerland.	.....	April-J.	H.	4
villósa β flóre-álba, BM.						
38 nívea, F. *wh.*	snowy-white.	Siberia.	.....	——	H.	4
nivális, HORT.						

39 helvétiea, L.BC.t.348. *pu.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1790	April-J.	H. 4
40 venústa, BR.t.1983. *pu.*	neat.	.....	.....	May, J.	H. 4
41 pubéscens, RS. *pu.* *villósa*, BM.14. not of JACQ.	pubescent.	Pyrenees.	1768	———	H. 4
42 villósa, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.52. *pu.*	villose.	S. Europe.	———	———	H. 4
43 ciliáta, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.52. *pu.* *decóra*, BM.t.1922.	ciliated.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. 4
44 piedmontána, RS. *pu.*	Piedmontese.	Piedmont.	1826	April-J.	H. 4
β purpuráta, DD.S.BFG.s.2.t.291. *pu. purplish-fld.*	———	.....	———		H. 4
45 mínima, RS. BR.t.581. *pu.*	smallest.	Switzerland.	1819	Apr., M^{y}	H. 4
46 Allióni, RS. *re.*	Allioni's.	France.	1818	April-J.	H. 4
47 involucráta, LO. BM.t.2842. *ye.* *verticilláta*, BM. not of VAHL.	involucred.	Egypt.	1826	Mar., Ap.	F. 4
48 denticuláta, BR.t.47.n.s. *li.*	tooth-leaved.	Nepaul.	1838	———	H. 4

305 ANDRO'SACE, L. — ANDRO'SACE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 máxima, RS. JA.4.t.331. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Austria.	1597	Mar.-J.	H. ☉
2 elongáta, RS. JA.4.t.330. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1776	Apr., M^{y}	H. ☉
3 nána, RS. *wh.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H. ☉
4 septentrionális, RS. BM.t.2021. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	Russia.	1755	———	H. ☉
5 alismoídes, HH. *wh.*	alisma-like.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ☉
6 coronopifólia, AR.t.647. *wh.* *lactiflóra*, RS.	buckshorn-lvd.	———	1806	June-S.	H. ♂
7 filifórmis, RS. *wh.*	filiform.	———	1823	———	H. ☉
8 villósa, RS. BM.t.743. *bh.*	villose.	Pyrenees.	1790	June, J^{y}	H. 4
9 Chamæjásme, RS. L.BC.t.232. *bh.*	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1768	June-A.	H. 4
10 carináta, TOR. *st.*	keeled.	N. America.	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	H. 4
11 brevifólia, RS. *wh.*	short-leaved.	Siberia.	———	June-A.	H. ♂
12 macrocárpa, LED. *wh.*	large-capsuled.	———	———	———	H. ☉
13 láctea, RS. BM.t.868. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1752	———	H. 4
14 cárnea, RS. L.BC.t.40. *ro.*	awl-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768	July, A.	H. 4
15 lineáris, GR. *bh.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1827	April-J^{y}	H. 4
16 obtusifólia, RS. *bh.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	1820	July, A.	H. 4
17 albána, RS. LT.11.t.33. *bh.*	capitate.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H. 4
18 acaúlis, OT. *wh.*	stalkless.	Siberia.	1825	———	H. ♂
19 lanuginósa, BM.t.4005. *li.*	shaggy-leaved.	Himalaya M.	1842	August.	H. 4

306 ARE'TIA, W. — ARE'TIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 helvética, W. *st.*	imbricated.	Switzerland.	1775	May, J.	H. 4
2 argéntea, DS. *st.* *Andrósace argéntea*, RS.	silvery.	———	1826	———	H. 4
3 alpína, W. JA.5.t.18. *pi.*	linear-leaved.	———	1775	———	H. 4
4 pubéseens, L.BC.t.1273. *pi.*	pubescent.	———	1820	———	H. 4
5 vitaliána, W. L.BC.t.166. *ye.* *Prímula sedifólia*, PL.107.	grass-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1787	———	H. 4
	Andrósace vitaliána, RS.				

307 DOUGLA'SIA, BR. — DOUGLA SIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

nivális, BR.t.1836. *li.*	snowy.	N. America.	1835	June, J^{y}	F. ♄

308 CO'RIS, L. — CO'RIS. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

monspeliénsis, L. BR.t.536. *vi.*	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{y}	G. ♂

309 HOTTO'NIA, L. — WATER-VIOLET. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

palústris, EB.v.6.t.364. *pi.*	marsh.	England.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H. W. 4

310 LYSIMA'CHIA, L. — LOOSE-STRIFE. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, RS. EB.v.11.t.761. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. 4
2 Ephémerum, RS. BM.t.2346. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Spain.	1730	———	H. 4
3 atropurpúrea, RS. FG.t.187. *d. pu.*	dark purple.	Levant.	.....	———	H. ☉
4 lobelioídes, BR.t.6.v.27. *pk.*	lobelia-like.	Nepaul.	1839	July, A.	H. 4
5 dúbia, RS. FG.t.188. *li.*	pale purple.	Levant.	1759	July-S.	H. ♂
6 strícta, RS. BM.t.104. *ye.* *bulbífera*, BM. *racemósa*, M.	upright.	N. America.	1781	July, A.	H. 4
7 capitáta, RS. *ye.*	headed.	———	1813	May-J^{y}	H. 4
8 *thyrsiflóra*, RS. EB.v.3.t.176. *ye.*	tufted.	England.	.....	———	H. 4
9 quadrifólia, RS. LI.1.t.101.f.2. *ye.* *hirsúta*, M.	four-leaved.	N. America.	1798	July, A.	H. 4

10 longifólia, RS. BM.t.660. *ye.* *quadrifólia*, BM.	long-leaved.	N. America.	1798	July, A.	H.	4
11 lanceoláta, RS. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.	4
12 verticilláta, RS. S.BFG.t.21. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	June-A.	H.	4
13 ciliáta, RS. *ye.*	ciliated.	N. America.	1732	———	H.	4
14 punctáta, RS. JA.4.t.366. *ye.*	punctated.	S. Europe.	1658	July, A.	H.	4
15 angustifólia, RS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1803	July-S.	H.	4
16 hy'brida, RS. *ye.*	hybrid.	———	1806	———	H.	4
17 *némorum*, RS. EB.v.8.t.527. *ye.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	4
18 azórica, BM.t.3273. *ye.*	Azorian.	Azores.	.....	———	F.	4
19 anagalloídes, FG.t.198. *ye.*	pimpernel-fld.	Crete.	1789	———	F.	4
20 maculáta, BP. *ye.*	spotted.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G.	4
21 *Nummulária*, RS. EB.v.8.t.528. *ye.*	Money-wort.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4

311 LUBI'NIA, SS. LUBI'NIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

atropurpúrea, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.34. *pu.*	dark purple.	C. B. S.	1823	July-S.	H.	4

312 ASTEROLI'NON, LK. ASTEROLI'NON. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

stellátum, L.EN. FG.t.189. *bh.* *Lysimáchia-Línum-stellátum*, FG.	starry.	Italy.	1658	June.	H.	⊙

313 TIRASE'KIA, SCHMIDT. TIRASE'KIA. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

tenélla, GD. EB.v.8.t.530. *re.* *Anagállis tenélla*, EB.	slender.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	4

314 ANAGA'LLIS, L. PIMPERNEL. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 *arvénsis*, EB.v.8.t.529. *sc.* *phœnícea*, RS.	red-flowered.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	⊙
2 cárnea, SCHL. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.	⊙
3 índica, S.BFG.t.132. *bl.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	———	———	H.	⊙
4 *cærúlea*, RS. EB.v.26.t.1823. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	⊙
5 Webbiána. *bl.*	Webb's.	Portugal.	1828	May-N.	F.	4
6 Wellsiána. *re.*	Wells's.	Hybrid.	1830	———	F.	4
7 Marryáttæ, SWT. *re.*	Mrs. Marryatt's.	———	1828	———	F.	4
8 latifólia, RS. BM.t.2389. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1759	May-J^{y}	G.	♂
9 Monélli, RS. BM.t.319. *bl.*	blue Italian.	Italy.	1648	May-S.	G.	4
β *Willmoreána*, BM.t.3380. *bl.*	*Willmore's.*	Madeira.	.....	———	G.	4
γ *lilácina*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.377. *li.*	*lilac.*	S. Europe.	.....	———	G.	4
δ *phœnícea*, DD. BM.t.831. *sc.* *collína*, RS. *fruticósa*, BM. *grandiflóra*, AR.t.367.	*scarlet-flowered.*	Morocco.	1803	———	G.	4
10 linifólia, RS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Portugal.	1796	June, J^{y}	G.	4
11 alternifólia, BR. CI.t.506.f.2. *ye. pi.*	alternate-leaved.	Rio Janeiro.	1839	April-J^{y}	G.	4

315 SAMO'LUS, BP. BROOK-WEED. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.

1 *Valerándi*, EB.v.10.t.703. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	4
2 littorális, BP. *wh.*	sea-side.	N. S. W.	1806	July-S.	G.	4
3 campanuloídes, SS. *wh.* *Campánula porósa*, W.	campanula-like.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.	4

316 PLUMBA'GO, L. LEAD-WORT. N. O. PLUMBAGI'NEÆ.

1 europæ'a, RS. BM.t.2139. *vi.*	European.	S. Europe.	1596	Sep., O.	H.	4
2 lapathifólia, RS. *wh.*	dock-leaved.	Iberia.	1824	———	H.	4
3 capénsis, RS. BR.t.417. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	S.-Mar.	S.	♄
4 trístis, HK. *br.*	dark-flowered.	———	1792	May, J.	G.	♄
5 zeylánica, RS. RM.10.t.8. *wh.*	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1731	April-S.	S.	♄
6 occidentális. *wh.* *zeylánica* β, RS. *scándens*, HORT.	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1817	———	S.	♄
7 mexicána, KS. *vi.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1829	April-A.	S.	4
8 rósca, RS. BM.t.230. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	E. Indies.	1777	Mar.-J^{y}	S.	♄
9 scándens, RS. JA.t.13. *wh.*	climbing.	W. Indies.	1699	July, A.	S.	♄
10 rhomboídea, BM.t.2917. *bl.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	G.	♄
11 micrántha, F. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Persia.	1829	June-A.	H.	⊙

317 GLAU'X, L. BLACK SALT-WORT. N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ.

marítima, RS. EB.v.1.t.13. *li.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	4

318 TRICHI'NIUM, BP. TRICHI'NIUM. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

alopecuroídeum, BR.s.3.t.28. *re. ye.*	foxtail-like.	Swan River.	1836	June-A.	F.	⊙

319 CHAMISSO'A, KS.	CHAMISSO'A.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
altíssima, KS. *st.*	tall.	S. America.	1819	May, J.	S.	♄
320 CELO'SIA, RS.	COCK'S-COMB.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 argéntea, RS. *bh.*	silvery-spiked.	China.	1714	June-S.	S.	☉
2 pyramidális, RS. *wh.*	pyramidal.	E. Indies.	——	——	S.	☉
3 margaritácea, RS. RM.10.t.38. *wh. re.*	pearl-flowered.	India.	.....	——	S.	☉
4 cristáta, RS. *re.*	common.	Asia.	1570	——	S.	☉
α eláta. re.	*tall.*	——	——	——	S.	☉
β compácta. re.	*dwarf red.*	——	——	——	S.	☉
γ flavéscens. st.	*yellow.*	——	——	——	S.	☉
5 comósa, RS. *re.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1802	——	S.	☉
6 coccínea, RS. *sc.*	scarlet.	China.	1597	——	S.	☉
7 castrénsis, RS. *re.*	branched.	E. Indies.	1739	——	S.	☉
8 cérnua, AR.t.635. *sc.*	drooping.	——	1809	July, A.	S.	☉
9 Monsóniæ, RS. *bh.*	downy.	——	1778	July-S.	S.	☉
Achyránthes Monsoniæ, SS.	*Illécebrum Monsóniæ*, L.					
10 nodiflóra, RS. JV.1.t.98. *wh.*	knotted.	E. Indies.	1780	——	S.	☉
321 LESTIBUDE'SIA, RS.	LESTIBUDE'SIA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 virgáta, RS. JI.2.t.339. *gr.*	waved-leaved.	W. Indies.	1815	Aug.-O.	S.	♄
Celósia virgáta, JACQ.						
2 paniculáta, RS. *st.*	panicled.	Jamaica.	1733	June-S.	S.	♂
3 trígyna, RS. JV.3.t.15. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777	Aug.-O.	S.	♂
322 CLADO'STACHYS, DP.	CLADO'STACHYS.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 frutéscens, DP. *gr.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1777	Aug.-N.	S.	♄
Achyránthes muricáta, L.	*Chamissóa muricáta*, SS.					
2 alternifólia. *pu.*	alternate-leaved.	——	1789	July, A.	S.	☉
Achyránthes alternifólia, W.	*Desmochæ'ta alternifólia*, DC.					
323 ACHYRA'NTHES, RS.	ACHYRA'NTHES.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 argéntea, RS. FG.t.244. *ro.*	upright.	Sicily.	1713	May-O.	H.	♄
2 áspera, RS. *gr.*	rough.	India.	1751	——	S.	♄
3 obtusifólia, LAM. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	——	.....	——	S.	♄
4 críspa, RS. *gr.*	curl-leaved.	.....	1816	——	S.	♄
5 virgáta, RS. *gr.*	slender.	Porto Rico.	1823	——	S.	♄
6 fruticósa, RS. *wh.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.	♄
7 nívea, RS. *wh.*	white.	Canaries.	1780	May-J^{y}	G.	♄
8 pubéscens, RS. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1824	——	S.	♄
9 brachiáta, RS. *wh.*	armed.	E. Indies.	1829	Aug.-O.	S.	☉
10 globulífera, F. *wh.*	globe-headed.	.....	1828	——	S.	☉
11 austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	N. Holland.	1823	——	S.	♄
12 dichótoma, L. *re.*	dichotomous.	N. America.	1820	——	S.	☉
324 DESMOCHÆ'TA, RS.	DESMOCHÆ'TA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 atropurpúrea, DC. RM.10.t.59. *pu.*	dark purple.	E. Indies.	1759	Aug.-O.	S.	♄
Achyránthes lappácea, L.						
2 flavéscens, DC. *st.*	yellowish.	——	.....	——	S.	♃
3 pátula, RS. *wh.*	spreading.	——	1824	——	S.	♄
4 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	——	1793	July, A.	S.	♃
5 sanguinolénta, LK. *gr.*	bloody-leaved.	——	1824	——	S.	♄
325 ALTERNANTHE'RA.	ALTERNANTHE'RA.	N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 séssilis, RS. *wh.*	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1778	July-O.	S.	♂
2 ficoídes, RS. *wh.*	creeping-stalked.	S. America.	1819	——	S.	♃
Gomphréna ficoídes, JACQ.						
3 spinósa, RS. *st.*	spiny.	.....	——	——	S.	♃
axilláris, DC.						
4 denticuláta, BP. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G.	♃
5 tenélla, DC. *wh.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1828	July-S.	H.	☉
6 Achyrántha, RS. M.PB.2.t.152. *br.*	creeping.	BuenosAyres.	1732	June-A.	S.	♃
7 caracasána, KS. *wh.*	Caraccas.	Trinidad.	1819	June, J^{y}	S.	♃
8 serícea, KS. *wh.*	silky.	America.	1825	——	S.	♃
9 procúmbens, KS. *wh.*	procumbent.	Quito.	1820	——	S.	♃
10 nodiflóra, BP. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	N. Holland.	1826	May-A.	G.	♃

326 BUCHO'LZIA, M.PB. — BUCHO'LZIA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
1 polygonoídes, M.PB. *w.* — persicaria-lvd. — S. America. — 1731 June, J^y — G. 4
Illecébrum polygonoídes, W. *Alternanthéra polygonoídes*, RS.
2 frutéseens, MPB. L.HS.1.t.37. *wh.* — fruteseent. — Peru. — 1822 ——— — S. h

327 Æ'RUA, J. — Æ'RUA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
1 lanáta, RS. *wh.* — woolly. — E. Indies. — 1691 April-A. — S. ♂
Illecébrum lanátum, L.
2 javániea, RS. *wh.* — spear-leaved. — ——— — 1786 ——— — S. h

328 PHILO'XERUS, BP. — PHILO'XERUS. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
1 vermieuláris, RS. *wh.* — creeping. — S. Ameriea. — ..... April-A. — S. 4
2 aggregátus, RS. *wh.* — clustered. — Cumana. — 1819 ——— — S. 4

329 MOGIPHA'NES, M.PB. — MOGIPHA'NES. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
1 brasiliénsis, M.PB.2.t.133. *wh.* — upright. — Brazil. — 1790 July-O. — S. h
Gomphréna brasíliensis, JI.2.t.346.
2 stramínea, M.PB. *st.* — straw-coloured. — ——— — ——— ——— — S. h

330 GOMPHRE'NA, RS. — GLOBE AMARANTH. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
1 globósa, RS. BM.t.2815. *re.* — annual. — India. — 1714 May-O. — S. ☉
β álba. wh. — *white-flowered.* — ——— — ——— ——— — S. ☉
2 deeúmbens, RS. JS.t.482. *pu. wh.* — decumbent. — Mexico. — ..... ——— — S. ☉
3 perénnis, RS. BM.t.2614. *st.* — perennial. — S. America. — 1732 July-O. — S. 4
4 arboréseens, RS. *st.* — tree. — ——— — 1802 ——— — S. h
5 villósa, SS. *st.* — villose. — Monte Video. — 1826 June-A. — S. h
6 nígricans, M.PB. *bh.* — dark-flowered. — Brazil. — 1827 ——— — S. h
7 eallósa, S. ..... — callous. — S. Ameriea. — 1829 ..... — S. h
8 eárnea, JACQ. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. — ——— — ——— ..... — S. h
9 lanáta, RS. *wh.* — woolly. — N. Holland. — 1824 June-A. — S. ☉
10 amaranthoídes, RS. *wh.* — amaranth-like. — E. Indies. — 1820 ——— — S. ☉

331 OPLOTHE'CA, N. — OPLOTHE'CA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
1 láctea, MP. *wh.* — milk-coloured. — S. America. — 1818 July-O. — S. h
2 interrúpta, N. JI.1.t.51. *wh.* — trailing. — W. Indies. — 1733 ——— — S. ♂
Gomphréna interrúpta, RS.
3 floridána, N. BM.t.2603. *wh.* — Florida. — Florida. — 1823 Aug-O. — F. 4

332 BRANDE'SIA, MP. — BRANDE'SIA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
1 pubérula, M.PB. *wh.* — pubeseent. — Brazil. — 1825 June-S. — S. h
Achyránthes capituliflóra.
2 villósa, M.PB.2.t.128. *wh.* — villose. — ——— — 1826 ——— — S. ☉
3 pórrigens, M.PB. BM.t.830. *re.* — crimson-fld. — Peru. — 1802 April-A. — G. h
Achyránthes pórrigens, BM.

333 PFA'FFIA, MP. — PFA'FFIA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.
gnaphaloídes, M.PB. *w.* — eudweed-like. — Brazil. — 1822 June-A. — S. h
Celósia gnaphaloídes, L.

334 HABLI'TZIA, M.PB. — HABLI'TZIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.
tamnoídes, M.PB. *wh.* — tamnus-like. — Caucasus. — 1828 July-O. — H. 4

335 CHENO'LEA, L. — CHENO'LEA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.
diffúsa, W. *wh.* — silky. — C. B. S. — 1758 Aug., S. — G. h
Salsóla seríeea, HK. *Kóchia seríeea*, RS.

336 EXOCA'RPOS, BP. — EXOCA'RPOS. N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ.
1 eupressifórmis, BP. *wh.* — eypress-like. — N. Holland. — 1820 ..... — G. h
2 humifúsa, BP. *gr.* — low procumbent. — V. D. L. — 1822 ..... — G. h
3 stricta, BP. *gr.* — upright. — N. S. W. — —— ..... — G. h

337 LEPTOME'RIA, BP. — LEPTOME'RIA. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.
1 ácida, BP. *wh.* — acid. — N. S. W. — 1823 ..... — G. h
2 Billardiéri, BP. *wh.* — Labillardiere's. — ——— — —— ..... — S. h
Thésium drupáceum, LAB.

338 THE'SIUM, RS. — THE'SIUM. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.
1 linophy'llum, RS. EB.v.4.t.247. *gr.* — eommou. — England. — ..... June, J^y — H. 4
2 intermédium, RS. *wh.* — intermediate. — Germany. — 1818 ——— — H. 4
3 montánum, RS. *wh.* — mountain. — Europe. — ..... ——— — H. 4
4 alpínum, RS. JA.5.t.416. *wh.* — Alpine. — ——— — 1814 ——— — H. 4
5 ramósum, RS. *wh.* — branching. — ——— — 1824 ——— — H. 4

6	ebracteátum, RS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	Germany.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.	4
7	amplexicaúle, RS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1787	———	G.	h
339	COMA'NDRA, NUTT.	COMAN'DRA. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.					
	umbelláta, NUTT. *wh.*	umbelled.	N. America.	1782	June.	H.	4
	Thésium umbellátum, W.						
340	STRELI'TZIA, HK.	STRELI'TZIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.					
1	angústa, HK. K.ST. *wh.*	plantain-like.	C. B. S.	1791	Feb.-M^{y}	S.	h
2	regínæ, HK. RL.t.77. *ye. bl.*	canna-leaved.	———	1773	April, M.	J.	4
3	ováta, HK. BM.t.119,120. *ye. bl.*	oval-leaved.	———	1777	Feb.-Ap.	J.	4
4	húmilis, L.EN. *ye. bl.*	dwarf.	———	.....	———	J.	4
5	farinósa, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	mealy-stalked.	———	1795	———	J.	4
6	angustifólia, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1778	May, J.	J.	4
7	parvifólia, HK. K.ST. *ye. bl.*	small-leaved.	———	1796	May-J^{y}	J.	4
	β júncea, BR.t.516. *ye. bl.*	*rush-like.*	———	———	———	J.	4
341	HELICO'NIA, RS.	HELICO'NIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.					
1	Bihái, W. BR.t.374. *re. or.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786	April, M.	S.	4
2	caribæ'a, RS. *or.*	Caribean.	———	1798	———	S.	4
3	Bállia, RS. *or.*	Ballia.	Maranham.	1823	.....	S.	4
4	húmilis, RS. JS.l.t.48. *sc.*	dwarf.	Caraccas.	1798	May, J.	S.	4
5	psittacórum, RS. AR.t.124. *ye. re.*	parrot-beaked.	W. Indies.	1797	Aug., S.	S.	4
6	Swartziána, RS. BM.t.502. *or.*	Swartz's.	Jamaica.	———	———	S.	4
	psittacórum β, BM.						
7	dealbáta, LC. *ye.*	mealy.	S. America.	1823	———	S.	4
8	brasiliénsis, H.EF.t.190. *sc.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	August.	S.	4
9	bícolor, BENTH.BOT.t.101. *wh. sc.*	two-coloured.	———	1828	.....	S.	4
10	hirsúta, RS. *ye.*	hairy-bracted.	S. America.	1823	Aug., S.	S.	4
11	buccináta, FI. *st.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S.	4
12	pulverulénta, BR.t.1648. *gr. sc.*	powdery.	S. America.	.....	———	S.	4
342	CALY'PTRION, DC.	CALY'PTRION. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.					
	Aublétii, DC. *wh.*	Aublet's.	S. America.	1820	.....	S.C.	h
	Víola Hybánthus, AUB. *Ionídium Aublétii*, RS.						
343	NOISE'TTIA, DC.	NOISE'TTIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.					
	longifólium, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823	.....	S.	h
	Ionídium longifólium, RS.						
344	ANCHIE'TIA, ST.HIL.	ANCHIE'TIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.					
	pyrifólia, ST.HIL. M.PB.t.16. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S.	h
	Noiséttia pyrifólia, MARTIUS.						
345	SCHWEIGGE'RIA, BR.	PRONG-VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.					
	pauciflóra, BR.s.4.t.40. *wh. ye.*	few-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	May-S.	S.	h
346	VI'OLA, DC.	VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.					
1	pedáta, DC. S.BFG.t.69. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	N. America.	1759	May-A.	H.	4
2	pedatífida, DS. *pur.*	pedatifid.	———	———	May, J.	H.	4
3	flabellifólia, DC. L.BC.t.777. *bl. p.*	fan-leaved.	———	1822	———	H.	4
	pedáta, β atropurpúrea, DC. *pedáta* var. *bícolor*, PH. *pedáta* var. *flabelláta*, SWT.						
4	digitáta, PH. *bl.*	finger-leaved.	Virginia.	1824	May, J.	H.	4
5	palmáta, DC. BM.t.535. *bl.*	palmated.	———	1752	———	H.	4
6	asarifólia, DC. *bl.*	asarum-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H.	4
7	papilionácea, DC. *bl.*	variegated.	———	1800	———	H.	4
8	oblíqua, PH. *bl.*	oblique-flowerd.	———	1762	———	H.	4
9	cuculláta, PH. S.BFG.2.t.29. *bl.*	hollow-leaved.	———	1772	May-J^{y}	H.	4
10	pinnáta, RS. *pu.*	wing-leaved.	Europe.	1752	May, J.	H.	4
11	multífida, RS. *pu.*	multifid.	Siberia.	———	———	H.	4
12	dactyloídes, DS. *bl.*	finger-leaved.	———	1820	April-J.	H.	4
	palmáta.						
13	variegáta, DC. *pu.*	variegated-lvd.	Dahuria.	1818	May, J.	H.	4
14	primulæfólia, DC. *bl.*	primrose-leaved.	N. America.	1783	April-J^{y}	H.	4
15	lanceoláta, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.174. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1759	June, J^{y}	F.	4
16	attenuáta, S.BFG. *wh.*	attenuated.	———	1812	April-A.	H.	4
	lanceoláta, PURSH not of L.						
17	Patrínii, DC. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.	4
18	cæspitósa, DP. *pu.*	tufted.	Nepaul.	1825	May-J^{y}	F.	4
	Patrínii γ nepaulénsis, DC.						
19	ováta, DC. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1822	May-A.	H.	4
20	sagittáta, DS. *bl. wh.*	arrow-leaved.	———	1775	———	H.	4

21	dentáta, PH. L.BC.t.1485. *bl.*	large-toothed.	Pennsylvania.	1828	May-A. H.♃
22	betonieæfólia, DC. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	——— F.♃
23	Gmeliniána, DS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	Dahuria.	1820	June, J^{y} H.♃
24	Fiseliéri, *pu.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1823	May-J^{y} H.♃
	suávis, F.				
25	*palústris*, DC. EB.444. *pa.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H.♃
26	blända, DC. W.HB.1.t.24. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. Americea.	1802	May-J^{y} H.♃
27	rotundifólia, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1800	——— H.♃
28	clandestína, DS. *br.*	clandestine.	———	——	June-S. H.♃
29	sorória, W.HB.1.t.72. *pu.*	white-rooted.	———	1802	April-J. H.♃
30	áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Nepaul.	1825	May-A. H.♃
31	*hírta*, EB.t.894. *bl.*	hairy.	England.	.....	——— H.♃
32	ambígua, RS. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Danube.	1822	——— H.♃
33	campéstris, MB. *pu.*	field.	Tauria.	1824	April-J^{y} H.♃
34	pyrenáiea, DS. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1817	April-J. H.♃
35	húmilis, DS. *wh.*	humble.	Mexieo.	1824	April-J^{y} F.♃
36	hirsúta, RS. *bl.*	hairy-stalked.	Russia.	——	Jan.-D. H.♃
37	eollína, RS. *li.*	hill.	Volhynia.	——	May-A. H.♃
38	eordáta, SS. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	N. Americea.	——	May-J^{y} H.♃
39	suávis, S.BFG.s.2.t.126. *pa. bl.*	fragrant.	Siberia.	1823	Mar.-M. H.♃
40	*odoráta*, DC. EB.t.619. *vi.*	sweet-seented.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-O. H.♃
	α violácea. vi.	*violet-coloured.*	———	.....	——— H.♃
	β rósea. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	——— H.♃
	γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	——— H.♃
	δ cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	——— H.♃
	ε purpúreo-pléna. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	.....	——— H.♃
	ζ álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	———	.....	——— H.♃
	η cærúleo-pléna. bl.	*double-blue.*	———	.....	——— H.♃
	θ pállido-pléna. pa. bl.	*Neapolitan.*	Naples.	.....	——— H.♃
41	uliginósa, DC. *pu.*	fen.	Carniola.	1822	Apr., M. H.♃
42	Krokéri, DS. *pu.*	Kroker's.	Bohemia.	1820	May, J. H.♃
43	Langsdorfiána, DS. *bl.*	Langsdorf's.	Unalaschka.	1823	June, J^{y} H.♃
44	mirábilis, DC. JA.t.19. *wh. li.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1732	June-A. H.♃
45	striáta, DC. *st.*	streaked.	N. America.	1772	——— H.♃
46	oehroleúea, DC. *st.*	sulphur-eolour^{d}.	———	.....	——— H.♃
47	*canína*, DC. EB.t.620. *bl.*	dog's.	Britain.	.....	April-J. H.♃
48	sylvéstris, RS. *pa. bl.*	wood.	Hungary.	1823	——— H.♃
49	Riviniána, SS. *bl.*	Rivini's.	Europe.	.....	——— H.♃
50	erieetórium, L.EN. *bl.*	heath.	Germany.	1826	——— H.♃
51	negléeta, RS. *pa. bl.*	negleeted.	Bohemia.	1824	——— H.♃
52	débilis, DC. *pa. bl.*	weak.	N. America.	1820	——— H.♃
53	arenária, DC. *bl.*	sand.	Europe.	——	——— H.♃
	Alliónii, RS.				
54	glaúea, MB. *pu.*	glaueous.	Russia.	——	——— H.♃
55	púmila, DC. *pa. bl.*	small.	Europe.	——	——— H.♃
56	*flavicórnis*, EF. RS.t.24.f.1. *bl.*	yellow-spurred.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y} H.♃
57	montána, SS. BM.t.1595. *bl.*	mountain.	Europe.	1683	May, J. H.♃
58	strícta, H. *pa. bl.*	upright.	———	1822	——— H.♃
	Hornemanniána, RS.				
59	persieifólia, SS. *bl.*	peaeh-leaved.	S. Europe.	1818	——— H.♃
60	palmáris, DC. *ye.*	long-petioled.	Nepaul.	1825	May-A. F.♃
61	*láctea*, RS. EB.t.445. *pa.*	eream-coloured.	England.	.....	——— H.♃
62	epípsi'a, SS. *p. b.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1821	April-J. H.♃
63	fénniea, F. *bl.*	Siberian.	———	1827	——— H.♃
64	Selkírkii, DC. *ye.*	Selkirk's.	Montreal.	1823	——— H.♃
65	Rúppii, SS. L.BC.t.686. *pa.*	Piedmont.	Piedmont.	1820	——— H.♃
66	Broussonetiána, RS.	Broussonet's.	Teneriffe.	1825	May, J. G.♄
67	arboréscens, DC. *pa.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1779	Apr., M. G.♄
68	palmaénsis, WEBB. *bl.*	Palma.	Palma.	1836	May-A. F.♄
69	pygmæ'a, DC. *p. b.*	pigmy.	Andes.	1822	July-N. H.♃
70	biflóra, DC. FD.t.46. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Europe.	1752	——— H.♃
71	Nuttállii, DC. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	N. Americea.	1812	May, J. H.♃
72	hastáta, DC. *ye.*	hastate.	———	1823	May-J^{y} H.♃
73	tripartíta, DS. *ye.*	tripartite.	Georgia.	1824	——— H.♃
74	albiflóra, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. Americea.	.....	——— H.♃

75 canadénsis, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.62. *wh.re.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1783	May-J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
76 pubéscens, DC. S.BFG.t.223. *ye.*	downy.	———	1772	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
77 eriocárpa, DC. S.BFG.t.102. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	———	1820	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
78 præmórsa, BR.t.1254. *ye.*	bitter-rooted.	———	——	April-J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
79 Pennsylvánica, DC. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	———	——	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
80 uniflóra, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1774	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
81 dissécta, LED. *vi.*	dissected.	Altay.	1838	May, J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
82 chrysántha, SCR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	.....	1823	May-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
83 nummulariifólia, DC. AP.1640.t.9.f.4. *bl.*	Money-wort.	Piedmont.	——	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
84 alpína, DC. JO.1.t.11. *pu.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1826	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
85 cornúta, DC. BM.t.791. *bl.*	horned.	Pyrenees.	1776	May, J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
86 cenísia, DC. AP.2.t.22.f.6. *bl.*	Mount Cenis.	Switzerland.	1759	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
87 valdéria, RS. AP.2.t.24.f.3. *pu.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1805	May, J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
88 calcaráta, RS. *bl.*	spurred.	Europe.	1752	Mar.-J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
89 Villarsiána, RS. *bl.*	Villars's.	S. France.	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
90 Zóysii, RS. *ye.*	crenated.	Europe.	.....	July-S.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
91 Oréades, DS. *ye.*	Oreades.	Tauria.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
92 amœ'na, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Scotland.	.....	May-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
93 altáica, DC. BR.t.54. *ye.*	Tartarian.	Altay.	1805	Mar.-J.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
grandiflóra, L. not of DC.					
β purpúrea, DC. S.BFG. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
94 prostráta, RS. *st.*	prostrate.	Teneriffe.	1824	———	H.$\odot$
95 sudética, W.EN.	large-flowered.	Europe.	.....	May-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
grandiflóra, DC.					
96 *lútea*, EB.t.721. *ye.*	large yellow.	Britain.	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
97 saxátilis, RS. S.BFG. *st.*	rock.	Bohemia.	1824	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
98 rothomagénsis, DC. BM.t.1498. *bl.*	Rouen.	France.	1783	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
99 *trícolor*, RS. *bl. ye.*	*Heart's-ease.*	Britain.	.....	Apr.-N.	H.$\mathcal{d}$
100 bannática, RS. *st.*	intermediate.	Hungary.	.....	May-A.	H.$\odot$
101 arvénsis, RS. *st.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	———	H.$\odot$
102 declináta, RS. *bl.*	declined.	Hungary.	1820	———	H.$\mathcal{d}$
103 Kitaibcliána, RS. *st.*	Kitaibel's.	Switzerland.	1824	Apr.-J.	H.$\odot$
104 occúlta, LEHM. *pa.*	hidden-flowered.	Europe.	1830	June-S.	H.$\odot$

347 ERPE'TION, S.BFG. — SPURLESS VIOLET. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 hederáceum, *bl. wh.*	ivy leaved.	V. D. L.	1825	May-S.	F.$\mathcal{4}$
Víola hederácea, LAB.					
2 renifórme, S.BFG.t.170. *bl. wh.*	kidney-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	F.$\mathcal{4}$
Víola renifórmis, B.					

348 SO'LEA, DC. — SO'LEA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

cóncolor, DC. LT.6.t.28. *gr.*	green-flowered.	N. America.	1788	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$

349 POMBA'LIA, DC. — POMBA'LIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

Itúbu, DC. *wh.*	white Ipecacuanha.	Brazil.	1822	July, A.	S.$\mathcal{4}$
β calceolária, BM.t.2453. *wh.*	*villose-stemmed.*	———	——	———	S.$\mathcal{4}$
Ionídium Ipecacuánha, BM.2453.					

350 IONI'DIUM, DC. — IONI'DIUM. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 stríctum, DC. *wh.*	upright.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S.$\mathcal{4}$
2 polygalæfólium, DC. *st.*	milkwort-leaved.	S. America.	1797	Apr.-A.	G.$\mathcal{4}$
3 verbenáceum, DC. *p. b.*	vervain-like.	———	1822	June-A.	H.$\odot$

351 ALSODE'IA, DC. — ALSODE'IA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 arbórea, DC. *wh.*	tree.	Madagascar.	1823	.....	S.$\mathcal{h}$
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	.....	S.$\mathcal{h}$

352 CERANTHE'RA, DC. — CERANTHE'RA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S.$\mathcal{h}$

353 SAUVAGE'SIA, DC. — SAUVAGE'SIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

1 erécta, DC. *wh.*	upright.	S. America.	1823	July-S.	S.$\odot$
2 nútans, DC. *wh.*	nodding.	Madagascar.	——	———	S.$\odot$

354 LUXEMBU'RGIA, ST.HILAIRE. — LUXEMBU'RGIA. N. O. VIOLA'CEÆ.

ciliósa, ST.HIL. *ye.*	ciliated-leaved.	S. America.	1842	June, J^{y}	S.$\mathcal{h}$

355 BY'BLIS, DC. — BY'BLIS. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

liniflóra, DC. S.PL.t.95. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	N. S. W.	1803	M^{y}, J. G. W.	$\mathcal{4}$

356 BUTTNE'RIA, L.	BUTTNE'RIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
1 herbácea, DC. RC.1.t.29. *wh.*	herbaceous.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J^{y}	S.	4
2 grandifólia, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	——	———	S.	h
3 catalpæfólia, DC. JS.1.t.46. *wh.*	Catalpa-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S.	h
4 cordáta, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Peru.	——	.....	S.	h
5 microphy'lla, DC. *va.*	small-leaved.	S. America.	1816	.....	S.	h
6 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough.	———	1793	July, A.	S.	h
357 AYE'NIA, DC.	AYE'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
1 pusílla, DC. *pu.*	small.	Jamaica.	1756	July-S.	S.	♂
2 lævigáta, DC. *cr.*	smooth.	———	.....	———	S.	h
358 SERI'NGIA, DC.	SERI'NGIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
platyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. Holland.	1802	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
Lasiopétalum arboréscens, HK.						
359 LASIOPE'TALUM, DC.	LASIOPE'TALUM. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
1 ferrugíneum, DC. BM.t.1766. *wh.*	rusty.	N. Holland.	1791	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
2 parviflórum, DC. LT.10.t.19.f.2. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1810	———	G.	h
3 macrophy'llum, BM.t.3908. *gr. wh. pu.*	large-leaved.	Australia.	1835	May-J^{y}	G.	h
360 THOMA'SIA, DC.	THOMA'SIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
1 purpúrea, DC. BM.t.1755. *pu.*	purple.	N. Holland.	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	h
Lasiopétalum purpúreum, HK. *coccíneum.*						
2 foliósa, DC. *wh.*	leafy.	———	1822	———	G.	h
3 solanácea, DC. *wh.*	solanum-like.	———	1803	———	G.	h
Lasiopétalum Solanáceum, BM.1486.						
4 quercifólia, DC. BM.t.1485. *pu.*	oak-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	h
5 diffúsa, DS. *wh.*	diffuse.	———	1825	———	G.	h
6 canéscens, BR. *pu.*	canescent.	Swan River.	1838	May-A.	G.	h
7 pauciflóra, BR. *re.*	few-flowered.	———	1841	June, J^{y}	G.	h
8 glutinósa, BR. *re.*	glutinous.	———	1840	May-J^{y}	G.	h
9 grandiflóra, BR. *re.*	large-flowered.	———	.....	.....	G.	h
10 paniculáta, BR. *re.*	panicled.	———	1842	June, J^{y}	G.	h
11 stipulácca, BR. *re.*	stipuled.	———	——	.....	G.	h
361 CORETHRO'STYLIS, ENDL.	CORETHRO'STYLIS. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
bracteáta, ENDL. *pu.*	bracteated.	Swan River.	1841	June-O.	G.	h
362 AGLA'IA, DC.	AGLA'IA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.					
odoráta, DC. *st.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1810	Feb.-M^{y}	S.	h
363 RU'YSCHIA, DC.	RU'YSCHIA. N. O. MARCGRAVIA'CEÆ.					
1 Souroúbea, DC. *st.*	Guiana.	Guiana.	1826	.....	S.	h
2 clusiæfólia, DC. *pu.*	clusia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	.....	S.	h
364 GAUDICHAU'DIA, DC.	GAUDICHAU'DIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.					
cynanchoídes, DC. *ye.*	cynanchum-like.	Mexico.	1824	.....	S.	h
365 IMPA'TIENS, DC.	TOUCH-ME-NOT. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.					
1 biflóra, W. S.BFG.t.43. *or. fúlva*, DC.	two-flowered.	N. America.	.....	July-O.	H.	⊙
2 pállida, NUTT. EB.v.14.t.937. *pa.* *Nóli-tángere*, EB.	pale-flowered.	———	1812	June-O.	H.	⊙
3 boreális, FD.t.582. *ye.* *Nóli-tángere*, FD. not of L.	Northern.	Denmark.	.....	———	H.	⊙
4 *Nóli-tángere*, L. *ye. re.*	English.	England.	.....	———	H.	⊙
5 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Russia.	1828	———	H.	⊙
6 tripétala, DC. *ye.*	three-petaled.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.	⊙
7 triflóra, DC. *re.*	three-flowered.	Ceylon.	1818	———	S.	⊙
8 díscolor, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	———	S.	⊙
9 cristáta, WALL. *ye.*	crested.	N. India.	1827	———	S.	⊙
10 scapiflóra, BM.t.3587. *pk.*	scape-flowered.	E. Indies.	1835	August.	S.	4
11 macrochíla, BR.t.8.v.13.n.s. *ro.*	large-lipped.	———	1809	May-O.	S.	⊙
12 tricórnis, BR.t.9.v.13.n.s. *ye. cr.*	three-horned.	———	——	———	S.	⊙
13 glandulífera, BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. *pu.*	gland-bearing.	———	——	———	S.	⊙
14 longícornu, W. ..... *pícta*, FC.	long-horned.	———	——	———	S.	⊙
15 cándida, BR.t.20.v.14.n.s. *wh.*	white.	Himalaya M.	1839	July-O.	G.	⊙

366 HYDRO'CERA, BL. — HYDRO'CERA. N. O. HYDROCE'REÆ.
nátans, BL. *re. wh.* — floating. — E. Indies. — 1823 J.-O. S.W.⊙
Impátiens nátans, L. *Tytónia nátans*, DS.

367 CALODE'NDRON, DC. — CALODE'NDRON. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
capénse, DC. *bh.* — Cape. — C. B. S. — 1789 ..... G. ♄

368 ADENA'NDRA, W.EN. — ADENA'NDRA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 uniflóra, W.EN. BM.t.273. *wh.* — one-flowered. — C. B. S. — 1775 April-J^{y} G. ♄
2 acumináta, L.BC.t.493. *wh.* — acute-leaved. — ——— — 1812 ——— G. ♄
Diósma acumináta, L.BC. not of DC.
3 amœ'na, BR.t.553. *bh.* — charming. — ——— — 1798 ——— G. ♄
Diósma amœ'na, L.BC.161.
4 speciósa, LINK. BM.1271. *wh.* — umbel-flowered. — ——— — 1790 ——— G. ♄
umbelláta, W.EN. *Diósma speciósa*, BM.
5 frágrans, RS. BM.t.1519. *re.* — red-flowered. — ——— — 1812 May-J^{y} G. ♄
6 villósa, RS. *bh.* — villose. — ——— — ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma villósa, DC. not of HORT. *tomentósa*, HORT.
7 margináta, RS. *bh.* — marginate. — ——— — 1806 April-J. G. ♄
8 lineáris, BD. *wh.* — linear-leaved. — ——— — 1800 Mar.-J^{y} G. ♄

369 BARO'SMA, W.EN. — BARO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 serratifólia, W.EN. BM.t.456. *wh.* — saw-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1789 Mar.-J. G. ♄
2 odoráta, RS. *wh.* — odoriferous. — ——— — 1790 Mar.-M. G. ♄
Diósma latifólia, L.BC.290.
3 latifólia, RS. AR.t.33. *wh.* — broad-leaved. — ——— — ——— ——— G. ♄
4 crenuláta, W. BM.t.3413. *pu.* — crenulated. — ——— — ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma latifólia, L.BC.t.298.
5 crenáta, BD. L.BC.t.404. *wh.* — crenated. — ——— — 1774 Jan.-M^{y} G. ♄
6 betulína, BD. *wh.* — wedge-leaved. — ——— — 1790 May-J^{y} G. ♄
orbiculáris, HORT. *Diósma betulína*, DC.
7 pulchélla, BD. BM.t.1357. *pu.* — blunt-leaved. — ——— — 1787 Feb.-S. G. ♄
Diósma pulchella, BM. *Búcco pulchella*, RS.
8 ováta, BD. BM.t.1616. *wh.* — oval-leaved. — ——— — ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma ováta, BM.
9 oblónga, BD. *wh.* — oblong-leaved. — ——— — 1821 April-A. G. ♄
10 dioíca, BD. BR.t.502. *pi.* — dicœcious. — ——— — 1816 ——— G. ♄
Diósma dioíca, BR. *linifólia*, L.BC.400.
11 angustifólia, BD. *bh.* — narrow-leaved. — ——— — 1820 ——— G. ♄
12 fœtidíssima, BD. *bh.* — strong-scented. — ——— — 1818 ——— G. ♄

370 MACRO'STYLIS, BD. — MACRO'STYLIS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 lanceoláta, BD. *li.* — spear-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1824 April-J. G. ♄
Diósma barbáta, SS.
2 barbígera, BD. *li.* — beard-bearing. — ——— — 1826 ——— G. ♄
3 obtúsa, BD. *li.* — blunt-leaved. — ——— — 1824 ——— G. ♄
4 cordáta, DS. *li.* — cordate-leaved. — ——— — 1823 ——— G. ♄
5 squarrósa, BD. *li.* — squarrose. — ——— — 1821 ——— G. ♄

371 EUCHÆ'TIS, BD. — EUCHÆ'TIS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
glomeráta, BD. *wh.* — close-flowered. — C. B. S. — 1821 April-J. G. ♄

372 ACMADE'NIA, BD. — ACMADE'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 junipérina, BD. *wh.* — juniper-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1818 April-J. G. ♄
2 obtusáta, BD. *re.* — blunt-leaved. — ——— — ——— ——— G. ♄
Diósma obtusáta, RS.
3 lævigáta, BD. *wh.* — smooth. — ——— — ..... ——— G. ♄
Diósma tetrágona, TH. not of L.
4 púngens, BD. *wh.* — pungent. — ——— — 1823 ——— G. ♄
5 tetrágona, BD. *bh.* — four-sided. — ——— — 1720 Junc-A. G. ♄

373 COLEONE'MA, BD. — COLEONE'MA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 álbum, BD. *wh.* — white-flowered. — C. B. S. — 1800 Mar.-J. G. ♄
Diósma álba, DC. *Adenándra álba*, RS.
2 púlchrum, BM.t.3340. *re.* — beautiful. — ——— — ..... Apr., M. G. ♄

374 DIO'SMA, W.EN. — DIO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 oppositifólia, DC. *wh.* — opposite-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1752 Mar.-J^{y} G. ♄

2 succulénta, DC. *wh.*	succulent-lvd.	C. B. S.	.....	April-J.	G. ♄
3 cupréssina, DC. L.BC.t.303. *wh.*	cypress-like.	———	1790	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
4 ramosíssima, BD. *wh.*	branching.	———	.....	April-J.	G. ♄
cupréssina, LAM.					
5 Meyeriána, DS. *wh.*	Meyer's.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
6 teretifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
7 pectináta, DC. *wh.*	pectinated.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
8 subuláta, DC. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	——	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 rúbra, DC. BR.t.563. *bh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1752	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
ericifólia, AR.t.451.					
10 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1731	———	G. ♄
11 ambígua, BD. *wh.*	ambiguous.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
12 ericoídes, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1756	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
13 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. ♄

375 AGATHO'SMA, W.EN. AGATHO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 híspida, DS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
2 pátula, DS. *li.*	spreading.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
3 brevifólia, DS. *li.*	short-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 tenuíssima, DS. L.BC.t.1624. *li.*	slender-leaved.	———	.....	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
5 virgáta, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1816	April-J.	G. ♄
6 erécta, BD. *wh.*	upright.	———	——	———	G. ♄
7 bruniádes, DS. *li.*	brunia-like.	———	——	June-A.	G. ♄
8 Thunbergiána, DS. *li.*	Thunberg's.	———	.....	April-J.	G. ♄
Diósma ciliáta, TH. not of L.					
9 bífida, DS. *wh.*	bifid-petaled.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
Diósma bífida, JC.3.t.20.f.1.					
10 linifólia, DS. *li.*	flax-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
11 prolífera, DS. *wh.*	proliferous.	———	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
12 ciliáta, DS. BR.t.366. *bh.*	ciliated.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
13 Cerefólium, DS. *wh.*	Chervil-scented.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
14 refléxa, L.EN. *li.*	reflexed.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
15 hírta, BR.t.369. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1794	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Diósma Ventenatiána, SS. *Bucco Ventenatiána*, RS.					
16 láxa, DS. *li.*	loose-branched	———	1816	———	G. ♄
17 villósa, W.EN. *li.*	villose.	———	1786	June-A.	G. ♄
Búcco villósa, RS. *Diósma Wendlandiána*, DC.					
18 glabráta, BD. *li.*	smooth.	———	1821	———	G. ♄
19 hy'brida, DS. *li.*	hybrid.	———	——	———	G. ♄
20 rugósa, L.EN. *wh.*	rugged-leaved.	———	1790	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
21 móllis, BD. *wh.*	soft.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
22 obtúsa, DC. L.BC.t.210. *li.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
Diósma ciliáta, L.BC. not of L.					
α ováta, WC.l.t.13. *li.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
β oblónga, WC.l.t.14. *li.*	*oblong-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
23 lanceoláta, BR.t.366. *li.*	lance-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
24 orbiculáris, DS. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
25 ambígua, DC. L.BC.t.461. *wh.*	doubtful.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
26 imbricáta, WC.l.t.9. *li.*	imbricated.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
27 acumináta, WC.l.t.28. *pa.*	taper-pointed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
Diósma cordáta, HORT.					
28 squammósa, DS. *wh.*	scaly-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
29 obtusáta, RS. WC.3.t.76. *li.*	obtuse-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄

376 SPIRANTHE'RA, DC. SPIRANTHE'RA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

odoratíssima, DC. *bh.*	jasmine-scented.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♄
Terpnánthus Jasminiodórus, N.V.E.					

377 TICO'REA, DC. TICO'REA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 fœ'tida, DC. *wh.*	strong-scented.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ♄
2 jasminiflóra, DC. *wh.*	jasmine-flowd.	Brazil.	1827	.....	S. ♄

378 LEMO'NIA, BR. LEMO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

spectábilis, BR.t.59.v.13.n.s. *cr.*	showy.	Cuba.	1838	June-S.	S. ♄

379 WALKE'RA, DC. WALKE'RA. N. O. OHNA'CEÆ.

serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄

380 DALRY'MPLEA, ROXB.	DALRY'MPLEA.	N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.				
pomífera, RC.3.t.279. *wh.*	apple-bearing.	E. Indies.	1823	S. ♄		
Turpínia pomífera, DC.						
381 EUO'NYMUS, DC.	SPINDLE-TREE.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
1 japónicus, DC. *wh.*	Japan.	Japan.	1804 June-A.	G. ♄		
2 europæ'us, DC. EB.t.362. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	..... May-J^{y}	H. ♄		
3 verrucósus, DC. *pu.*	warted.	Austria.	1763 May, J.	H. ♄		
4 velutínus, FM. *wh.*	velvety.	Caucasus.	1838 ———	H. ♄		
europæ'us β velutínus, MEYER.						
5 latifólius, DC. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730 May-J^{y}	H. ♄		
6 atropurpúreus, DC. JV.2.t.120. *d. pu.*	dark purple.	N. America.	1756 ———	H. ♄		
7 americánus, DC. *st.*	evergreen.	———	1683 June, J^{y}	H. ♄		
8 sarmentósus, N. *st.*	sarmentose.	———	1823 ———	H. ♄		
9 obovátus, N. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ♄		
10 angustifólius, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Georgia.	1806 ———	H. ♄		
11 nánus, DC. *st.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1829 May-J^{y}	H. ♄		
12 lúcidus, DP. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. ♄		
13 gróssus, FI. *wh.*	large.	———	1828 June-A.	F. ♄		
14 micránthus, DP. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1820	H. ♄		
15 bullátus, BC. *pi.*	bullate.	———	1828 May, J.	H. ♄		
16 chinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1822 ———	H. ♄		
17 grandiflórus, FI. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1823 June, J^{y}	H. ♄		
18 Hamiltoniánus, DS. *wh.*	Hamilton's.	———	1825 May-J^{y}	H. ♄		
19 echinátus, FI. BM.t.2767. *st.*	spinous-fruited.	———	1823 Apr., M.	H. ♄		
20 garcinifólius, DS. *ye.*	Garcinia-leaved.	———	1820 June, J^{y}	H. ♄		
Lácerus, HAMILT.						
21 fimbriátus, HORT. *gr.*	fringed.	Japan.	....	H. ♄		
22 tíngens, HORT. *gr.*	tingent.	———	....	H. ♄		
382 CELA'STRUS, DC.	STAFF-TREE.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
1 oleoídes, DC. *wh.*	olive-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823 May, J.	G. ♄		
2 pterocárpus, DC. *wh.*	winged-capsuled.	———	1816 May-A.	G. ♄		
3 rostrátus, DC. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1821 ———	G. ♄		
4 tricuspidátus, DC. *wh.*	three-pointed.	———	1816 May, J.	G. ♄		
Cassíne lævigáta, LAM. *Olea capénsis*, BUCH.						
5 lúcidus, DC. *wh.*	shining.	———	1722 Apr.-J.	G. ♄		
6 macrocárpus, DC. FP.3.t.230. *wh.*	large-capsuled.	Peru.	1826	G. ♄		
7 bullátus, DC. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia.	1759 July.	H. ♄		
8 scándens, DC. *wh.*	climbing.	N. America.	1736 May, J.	H. ♄		
9 punctátus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Japan.	1816	G. ♄		
10 nútans, FI. *wh.*	drooping-fld.	E. Indies.	1824	S. ♄		
11 obtusifólius, DS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	Mauritius.	—— May, J.	S. ♄		
trígynus, LAM.						
12 cassinoídes, DC. *wh.*	crenated.	Canaries.	1779 Aug., S.	G. ♄		
13 lycioídes, DC. *wh.*	box-thorn-lvd.	———	1821 ———	G. ♄		
14 cérnuus, DC. *wh.*	drooping.	C. B. S.	1815 May, J.	G. ♄		
15 myrtifólius, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	Jamaica.	..... June-A.	S. ♄		
16 tetragónus, DC. *wh.*	four-sided.	C. B. S.	1816 ———	G. ♄		
17 ilicifólius, DC. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	S. ♄		
18 ilícinus, DC. *wh.*	ilex-like.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A.	G. ♄		
19 retúsus, DC. FP.3.t.229.f.*a*. *wh.*	notched.	Peru.	1823 ———	G. ♄		
emarginátus, FP. not of W.						
20 linéaris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	C. B. S.	—— ———	G. ♄		
21 emarginátus, DC. *st.*	emarginate.	E. Indies.	1826	S. ♄		
22 buxifólius, DC. BM.t.2114. *wh.*	box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752 May-A.	G. ♄		
23 cymósus, BM.t.2070. *wh.*	cyme-flowered.	———	1815 June-A.	G. ♄		
24 multiflórus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1816 May-A.	G. ♄		
25 pyracánthus, DC. BM.t.1167. *wh.*	red-fruited.	———	1752 ———	G. ♄		
26 flexuósus, DC. *wh.*	flexuose.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄		
27 montánus, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	1728	S. ♄		
383 GEBLE'RIA, FM.	GEBLE'RIA.	N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.				
suffruticósa, FM.	suffruticose.	Altay.	1837	H. ♄		

384 MAYTE'NUS, FEUILL.	MAYTE'NUS. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
1 octogónus, DC. *gr.*	angular-leaved.	Peru.	1786 Oct., N.	G. ħ
Celástrus octogónus, W. *Senácia octogóna*, LAM.				
2 chilénsis, DC. BR.t.1702. *gr.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1824 May, J. F.	ħ
3 verticillátus, DC. FP.3.t.229. *gr.*	whorled.	Peru.	1823 Sept.-N.	G. ħ
4 Boária, DC. *gr.*	Boaria.	Chili.	1822	G. ħ
385 ELÆODE'NDRON, DC.	OLIVE-WOOD. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.			
1 orientále, DC. JI.1.t.48. *wh.*	taper-leaved.	Madagascar.	1771	S. ħ
índicum, GÆRT.FRUCT.1.t.57. *Rubéntia olivína*, J.				
2 glaúcum, DC. *st.*	glaucous.	Ceylon.	1823	S. ħ
3 xylocárpum, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Antilles.	1816 July, A.	S. ħ
Cassíne xylocárpa, VENT.				
4 austrále, DC. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796 June-A.	G. ħ
Portenschlágia austrális, TRATT. *Lamárckia dentáta*, HORT.				
5 integrifólium. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	N. S. W.	—— ——	G. ħ
Portenschlágia integrifólia, TRATT.				
6 cróceum, DC. *wh.*	Cape Holly.	C. B. S.	1794 May, J.	G. ħ
Ilex crócea, W.				
386 ZI'ZYPHUS, RS.	ZI'ZYPHUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 Lótus, RS. *st.*	Barbary.	Africa.	1731	G. ħ
2 mucronáta, W.EN. *st.*	mucronate.	C. B. S.	1820	G. ħ
bubalína, RS.				
3 sinénsis, RS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818 May, J.	H. ħ
4 Œnóplia, RS. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	Ceylon.	....	S. ħ
5 Jújuba, RS. RM.4.t.41. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 Apr., M.	S. ħ
6 sorória, RS. *ye.*	sister.	————	1823	S. ħ
trinérvia, ROXB.				
7 álbens, FI. *wh.*	white-fruited.	China.	1822	G. ħ
8 Spína Christi, RS. *st.*	Christ's-thorn.	Egypt.	..... Apr., M.	G. ħ
9 Napéca, RS. *wh.*	spotted-fruited.	Ceylon.	1816	S. ħ
10 vulgáris, RS. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1640 Aug., S.	H. ħ
11 nítida, FI. *ye.*	shining.	China.	1822	G. ħ
12 Xylópyrus, RS. *ye.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	——	S. ħ
13 Caracútta, FI. *ye.*	villose-branched.	————	1820	S. ħ
14 microphy'lla, FI. *ye.*	small-leaved.	————	1824	S. ħ
15 incúrva, FI. *gr.*	incurved.	Nepaul.	1820 May-J^{y}	F. ħ
16 flexuósa, FI. *ye.*	flexuose.	————	——	F. ħ
17 longifólia, WALL. *ye.*	long-leaved.	India.	1837	G. ħ
387 CONDA'LIA, DC.	CONDA'LIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
microphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Chili.	1824 June-A.	G. ħ
388 BERCHE'MIA, DC.	BERCHE'MIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 volúbilis, DC. JI.2.t.336. *gr.*	climbing.	Carolina.	1714 Ju., J^{y}	H. C. ħ
Rhámnus volúbilis, L. *Zízyphus volúbilis*, W.				
2 lineáta, DC. *wh.*	lined.	China.	1804	G. ħ
3 floribúnda, BRO. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1827	G. C. ħ
389 SAGERE'TIA, BRO.	SAGERE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 theézans, BRO. *gr.*	tea-like.	China.	..... Sept.-D.	G. ħ
Rhámnus theézans, L.				
2 hamósa, BRO. *gr.*	hook-thorned.	Nepaul.	1826	G. C. ħ
Zízyphus hamósa, FI.				
390 RHA'MNUS, DC.	BUCK-THORN. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 Alatérnus, DC. *ye.*	Alaternus.	S. Europe.	1629 April-J.	H. ħ
α latifólius. ye.	*broad-leaved.*	————	—— ——	H. ħ
β baleáricus, DC. *ye.*	*round-leaved.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
γ hispánicus, DC. *ye.*	*Spanish.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
δ vulgáris, DC. *ye.*	*oval saw-leaved.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
ε gláber. ye.	*smooth-leaved.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
ζ integrifólius. ye.	*entire-leaved.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
η maculátus. ye.	*spot-leaved.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
θ aúreus. ye.	*gold-striped.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
ι argénteus. ye.	*silver-striped.*	————	..... ——	H. ħ
2 Clúsii, W.EN. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	————	1629 ——	H. ħ

3 hy'bridus, DC. L.HS.t.5. *gr.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
4 glandulósus, DC. *gr.*	Madeira.	Canaries.	1785	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
5 integrifólius, DC. *gr.*	Teneriffe.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
coriáceus, NEES.					
6 longifólius, DC. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
7 prinoídes, DC. *gr.*	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1778	Aug., S.	G. ♄
8 celtidifólius, DC. *gr.*	Celtis-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
9 *cathárticus*, DC. EB.t.1629. *gr.*	purging.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
10 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Nepaul.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ♄
11 tinctórius, DC. *st.*	dyeing.	Hungary.	1823	May, J.	H. ♄
12 infectórius, DC. *ye.*	yellow-berried.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
13 saxátilis, DC. JA.1.t.55. *gr.*	rock.	———	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
14 oleoídes, DC. *gr.*	olive-leaved.	Spain.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
15 buxifólius, DC. *gr.*	box-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♄
16 pubéscens, DC. *gr.*	pubescent.	S. France.	——	———	H. ♄
17 amygdálinus, DC. *ye.*	almond-like.	N. Africa.	.....	———	H. ♄
18 crenulátus, DC. *gr.*	crenulate.	Teneriffe.	1778	Mar., A.	G. ♄
19 lycioídes, DC. CI.2.t.182. *gr.*	box-thorn-like.	Spain.	1752	Sept.-D.	H. ♄
β latifólius. gr.	*broader-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
20 Pallásii, FM. *gr.*	Pallas's.	Iberia.	1838	———	H. ♄
lycioídes, PALL.					
21 spatulæfólius, FM. *ye.*	spatula-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
22 erythróxylon, DC. *ye.*	red-wooded.	Siberia.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
23 microphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	——	———	G. ♄
24 púmilus, L. *bh.*	dwarf.	Europe.	1752	July.	H. ♄
β rupéstris, VILL. *bh.*	*small.*	Dauphiny.	——	——	H. ♄
25 pusíllus, T.FN. *gr.*	little.	Naples.	1825	——	H. ♄
26 valentínus, W. CI.2.t.181. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
púmilus, C. not of W.					
27 Wulfénii, SS. JC.2.t.11. *ye.*	Wulfen's.	Tergestum.	——	———	H. ♄
púmilus, WULF. not of L.					
28 dahúricus, DC. *gr.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1826	.....	H. ♄
29 alnifólius, DC. *gr.*	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1778	May, J.	H. ♄
30 frangulóides, RS. *gr.*	frangula-like.	———	——	———	H. ♄
31 Pursh'ianus, DC. *gr.*	Pursh's.	———	1826	———	H. ♄
alnifólius, PH.					
32 alpínus, DC. L.BC.t.1077. *ye. pu.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1752	———	H. ♄
33 caroliniánus, DC. *gr.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
34 *Frángula*, DC. EB.t.250. *gr.*	berry-bearing Alder.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H. ♄
35 latifólius, DC. W.DB.t.11. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
36 lanceolátus, PH. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Apr., M^{y}	H. ♄
37 mystácinus, RS. *gr.*	wiry.	Abyssinia.	1775	Novem.	S. ♄
38 tetragónus, DC. *gr.*	square-branch^{d}.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄

391 SCU'TIA, BRO.

1 índica, BRO. *wh.*	SCU'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
Rhámnus circumscíssus, L.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
2 capénsis, DS. *wh.*	*Ceanóthus circumscíssus*, DC.				
Ceanóthus capénsis, DC.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
3 sphærospérma, DS. *ye.*	round-seeded.	Jamaica.	1824	.....	S. ♄

392 RETANI'LLA, BRO.

obcordáta, BRO. *ye.*	RETANI'LLA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
Collétia obcordáta, V.	obcordate-lvd.	Peru.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄

393 TREVO'A, H.BM.

quinquenérvia, H.BM.t.45. *wh.*	TREVO'A. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
	five-nerved.	Chili.	.....	May-J^{y}	G. ♄

394 COLLE'TIA, BRO.

1 spinósa, DC. LI.2.t.129. *ye.*	COLLE'TIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
2 serratifólia, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	Peru.	1823	.....	G. ♄
3 ulícina, DS. H.BM.t.43. *st.*	saw-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	G. ♄
4 hórrida, BR. BM.t.3644. *gr. wh.*	furze-leaved.	Chili.	.....	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
férox, DS.	very spiny.	——	1823	———	G. ♄
5 cruciáta, DS. *st.*	broad-leaved.	——	1824	.....	G. ♄
6 infésta, DS. *wh.*	troublesome.	Mexico.	——	.....	S. ♄
Ceanóthus inféstus, KUNTH.					

395 HOVE'NIA, DC.	HOVE'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 dúlcis, DC. LI.t.131. *gr.* *acérba*, BR.501.	smooth-leaved.	China.	1812 April-J.	G.	h
2 inæquális, DC. *gr.* *dúlcis*, FI.	pubescent-lvd.	Nepaul.	1823	G.	h
396 COLUBRI'NIA, BRO.	COLUBRI'NIA.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 ferruginósa, BRO. JV.3.t.50. *st.* *Rhámnus colubrínus*, L. *Ceanóthus colubrínus*, DC.	Bahama red-wood.	Bahama.	1726 June.	S.	h
2 reclináta, BRO. *wh.* *Ceanóthus reclinátus*, DC. *Rhámnus ellípticus*, HK.	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1758 August.	S.	h
3 triflóra, BRO. *st.*	three-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	G.	h
4 cubénsis, BRO. JV.3.t.49. *st.*	Cuba.	Cuba.	1824	S.	h
5 asiática, BRO. CI.5.t.440. *st.* *Ceanóthus asiáticus*, DC.	Asiatic.	Asia.	1691 July, A.	S.	h
6 nepaulénsis, DS. *ye.* *Ceanóthus nepaulénsis*, WALL.	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1820 May-J^{y}	G.	h
397 CEANO'THUS, BRO.	CEANO'THUS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 azúreus, DC. BR.t.291. *bl.* *cærúleus*, L.BC.110. *bícolor*, RS.	blue.	New Spain.	1818 Apr., M^{y}	G.	
2 tardiflórus, DC. *wh.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1812 Sept., O.	H.	h
3 americánus, DC. BM.t.1479. *wh.*	New Jersey Tea.	————	1713 July, A.	H.	h
4 ovátus, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	————	..... ———	H.	h
5 perénnis, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	————	1822 June, J^{y}	H.	4
6 intermédius, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	————	1812 ———	H.	h
7 collínus, D. *wh.*	hill.	————	1827 ———	H.	h
8 sanguíneus, DC. *wh.*	bloody-twigged.	————	1812 May-J^{y}	H.	h
9 microphy'llus, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	————	1806 June, J^{y}	H.	h
10 buxifólius, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	Mexico.	1824 April-J.	G.	h
11 macrocárpus, DC. CI.3.t.276. *st.*	large-fruited.	New Spain.	1823 June, J^{y}	G.	h
12 Douglásii. *li.* *collínus*, DOUGLAS.	Douglas's.	N. America.	1827 Mar.-M^{y}	H.	h
13 africánus, DC. *st.* *Willemétia africána*, BRO.	African.	C. B. S.	1712 Mar., A.	G.	h
14 pallídus, BR.t.20.v.13.n.s. *pa. bl.*	pale blue.	N. America.	..... May-O.	H.	h
15 divaricátus, BR. *bl.*	spreading.	California.	1841 May-A.	H.	h
398 TRYMA'LIUM, HUG.	TRYMA'LIUM.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 globulósum, HUG. *st.* *Pomadérris globulósa*, BROGN.	globular-headed.	N. Holland.	1803 Mar., A.	G.	h
2 spatulátum, HUG. *str.* *Pomadérris spatulátus*, LAB.	spatulate-leaved.	N. Holland.	—— ———	G.	h
3 odoratíssimum, BR. *ye.*	sweetest-scented.	N. Holland.	1834 Feb.-M^{y}	G.	h
4 Wendlandiánum, GD. *ye.* *Pomadérris Wendlandiána*, GD.	Wendland's.	————	1810 Mar.-M^{y}	G.	h
5 capsuláre, GD. *ye.* *Ceanóthus capsuláris*, FORST.	capsular-fruited.	S. S. Islands.	1820 Mar.-M^{y}	G.	h
399 POMADE'RRIS, DC.	POMADE'RRIS.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 díscolor, DC. S.FA.t.41. *ye.* *Ceanóthus díscolor*, VENT.	two-coloured.	N. Holland.	1803 Apr., M.	G.	h
2 intermédia, DC. *st.*	intermediate.	N. S. W.	1818 April-J.	G.	h
3 acumináta, L.EN. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. Holland.	1816 April-J^{y}	G.	h
4 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	————	1805 ———	G.	h
5 lanígera, DC. AR.t.569. *ye.* *Ceanóthus lániger*, AR.	ferruginous.	————	1806 ———	G.	h
6 Símsii, BM.t.1823. *st.* *lanígera*, BM. not of ANDR.	Sims's.	N. S. W.	1821 ———	G.	h
7 viridirúfa, SIEB. *st.*	brown-green.	———	—— ———	G.	h
8 ledifólia, FT. *ye.*	ledun-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G.	h
9 betúlina, BM.t.3212. *ye.*	birch-leaved.	———	1823 May-J^{y}	G.	h
10 andromedæfólia, FT. BM.t.3219. *ye.*	andromeda-like.	———	1824 April-J^{y}	G.	h
11 Phylliræoídes, DC. *ye.*	phyllirea-leaved.	———	1803 ———	G.	h
12 apétala, DC. *br.*	petalless.	N. Holland.	—— May, J.	G.	h
13 áspera, DC. *br.*	rough.	N. S. W.	1818 June, J^{y}	G.	h

14 ligustrína, DC. *wh.* — privet-like. — N. S. W. — 1826 June, J^{y} G. ♄
15 phylicifólia, DC. L.BC.t.120. *wh.* — Phylica-leaved. — N. Holland. — 1810 Mar.-M. G. ♄

400 CRYPTA'NDRA, DC. — CRYPTA'NDRA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 ericifólia, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.1. *pa.* — heath-leaved. — N. S. W. — 1823 May-J^{y} G. ♄
2 amára, DC. LT.10.t.18.f.2. *pa.* — bitter. — ——— — —— April-J. G. ♄
3 spinéscens, DC. *pa.* — spiny. — ——— — 1834 ——— G. ♄
4 arbutiflóra, FENZL. *wh.* — arbutus-fld. — Swan River. — 1837 ——— G. ♄

401 BARTLI'NGIA, DS. — BARTLI'NGIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
obováta, DS. *wh.* — obovate-leaved. — N. Holland. — 1825 May, J. G. ♄
Cryptándra obováta, SIEB.

402 SOLENA'NTHA, DS. — SOLENA'NTHA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
spinósa, DS. *wh.* — spiny. — N. Holland. — 1826 April-J. G. ♄
Cryptándra spinósa, FT.

403 VENTILA'GO, DC. — VENTILA'GO. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
maderaspatána, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.* — Madras. — E. Indies. — 1822 ..... S.C. ♄

404 TRICHOCE'PHALUS, BRO. — TRICHOCE'PHALUS. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 stipuláris, BRO. WC.t.32. *wh.* — stipuled. — C. B. S. — 1786 May-S. G. ♄
Phy'lica stipuláris, DC.
2 spicátus, BRO. LI.t.127.f.3. *wh.* — spiked. — ——— — 1774 Nov., D. G. ♄
Phy'lica spicáta, L. not of BM.

405 PHY'LICA, BRO. — PHY'LICA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 parviflóra, RS. *wh.* — small-flowered. — C. B. S. — 1790 Apr.-J^{y} G. ♄
2 ericoídes, RS. BM.t.224. *wh.* — heath-leaved. — ——— — —— Sep.-Ap. G. ♄
3 glabráta, RS. *wh.* — smooth-leaved. — ——— — 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
4 acerósa, RS. *wh.* — needle-leaved. — ——— — 1819 April-J^{y} G. ♄
5 erióphora, RS. *wh.* — pale-flowered. — ——— — 1774 N.-Mar. G. ♄
6 excélsa, RS. WC.3.t.4. *wh.* — tall. — ——— — 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
7 callósa, RS. *wh.* — callous-leaved. — ——— — 1774 Mar., A. G. ♄
8 imbérbis, RS. *wh.* — beardless. — ——— — 1823 May-S. G. ♄
9 secúnda, RS. *wh.* — secund. — ——— — 1812 ——— G. ♄
10 austrális, L.EN. *wh.* — southern. — ——— — —— Mar.-M. G. ♄
11 púmila, DC. *wh.* — dwarf. — ——— — 1820 April-J. G. ♄
12 bícolor, RS. *wh.* — two-coloured. — ——— — 1823 Apr., M. G. ♄
13 spicáta, BM.t.2704. *wh.* — close-spiked. — ——— — —— Aug.-D. G. ♄
14 hirsúta, RS. *wh.* — hairy. — ——— — 1820 May-S. G. ♄
15 pínea, RS. *wh.* — pine-like. — ——— — 1824 ——— G. ♄
16 villósa, RS. *wh.* — villose. — ——— — 1790 ——— G. ♄
17 papillósa, RS. *wh.* — papillose. — ——— — 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
18 rosmarinifólia, RS. L.BC.t.849. *wh.* — rosmary-leaved. — ——— — 1815 May-A. G. ♄
19 cylíndrica, RS. *wh.* — cylindrical. — ——— — ..... April-A. G. ♄
20 horizontális, DC. *wh.* — spreading. — ——— — 1800 Junc-A. G. ♄
plumósa, SPR. not of L.
21 lanceoláta, RS. *wh.* — spear-leaved. — ——— — 1790 April, M. G. ♄
22 squarrósa, DC. L.BC.t.36. *wh.* — squarrose. — ——— — 1820 Mar.-M. G. ♄
23 Commelíni, RS. *wh.* — Commelin's. — ——— — 1800 May-A. G. ♄
24 plumósa, RS. LI.t.127.f.4. *wh.* — feathered. — ——— — 1752 Mar.-M. G. ♄
25 capitáta, RS. BR.t.711. *wh.* — headed. — ——— — 1774 ——— G. ♄
26 reclináta, RS. WC.2.t.56. *wh.* — reclined. — ——— — 1820 ——— G. ♄
27 pedicelláta, DC. *wh.* — pedicled. — ——— — —— ——— G. ♄
28 atráta, RS. *wh.* — dark-haired. — ——— — —— ——— G. ♄

406 CA'THA, BR. — CA'THA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
paniculáta, BR. *wh.* — panicled. — E. Indies. — 1841 ..... S. ♄

407 SOULA'NGIA, BRO. — SOULA'NGIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.
1 axilláris, BRO. *wh.* — axillary-fld. — C. B. S. — 1812 May, J. G. ♄
2 thymifólia, BRO. *wh.* — thyme-leaved. — Antarctic. — 1824 ——— G. ♄
3 oleæfólia, BRO. L.BC.t.323. *wh.* — olive-leaved. — C. B. S. — ..... Jan.-Ap. G. ♄
Phy'lica spicáta, L.BC.
4 paniculáta, BRO. *wh.* — panicled. — ——— — 1812 April-J. G. ♄
Phy'lica paniculáta, DC. *myrtifólia*, POIR.
5 buxifólia, BRO. L.BC.t.848. *wh.* — box-leaved. — ——— — 1759 May, J. G. ♄
Phy'lica buxifólia, WEND.COL.1.t.26.

6 cordáta, BRO. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789 May, J.	G. ♄
7 orientális. *wh.*	Oriental.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
Phy'lica orientális, HERB.				
8 dioíca, DS. *wh.*	diœcious.	———	1817 ———	G. ♄
9 rúbra, BR.t.1498. *re.*	red.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
408 OLI'NIA, DC.	OLI'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.			
1 cymósa, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1812 April-J.	G. ♄
Sideróxylon cymósum, L.				
2 acumináta, BR. *gr.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1841 May-A.	G. ♄
409 BERZE'LIA, BRO.	BERZE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 abrotanoídes, BRO. WC.t.45. *wh.*	southernwood-lvd.	C. B. S.	1787 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Brúnia abrotanoídes, L.BC.355.				
2 lanuginósa, BRO. WC.t.11. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1774 June-A.	G. ♄
Brúnia lanuginósa, DC.				
3 globósa, DS. *wh.*	globose.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
Brúnia globósa, DC.				
410 BRU'NIA, RS.	BRU'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, RS. *wh.*	smooth.	C. B. S.	1823 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 nodiflóra, RS. *wh.*	imbricated.	———	1786 July, A.	G. ♄
3 deústa, RS. *wh.*	black-tipped.	———	1804 June-A.	G. ♄
4 comósa, RS. *wh.*	tufted.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄
5 verticillata, RS. *wh.*	whorled.	———	1794 ———	G. ♄
6 virgáta, BRO. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
7 squarrósa, RS. *wh.*	squarrose.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
8 alopecuroídes, RS. *wh.*	Fox-tail.	———	1816 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
9 láxa, RS. *wh.*	loose-branched.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
10 plumósa, RS. *wh.*	feathered.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
11 supérba, RS. *wh.*	superb.	———	1791 ———	G. ♄
12 fragarioídes, RS. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	———	1794 ———	G. ♄
13 ciliáta, RS. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
14 ericoídes, RS. WC.2.t.57. *wh.*	heath-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
15 arachnoídea, RS. WC.t.2. *wh.*	cobweb.	———	1810 ———	G. ♄
16 formósa, RS. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
17 macrocéphala, SS. *wh.*	large-headed.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
18 racemósa, BRO. *wh.*	clustered.	———	1790 May-S.	G. ♄
Phy'lica racemósa, L.				
19 pinifólia, BRO. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	———	1789 May, J.	G. ♄
Phy'lica pinifólia, L.				
20 imbricáta. *wh.*	imbricated.	———	1801 Aug.-N.	G. ♄
Phy'lica imbricáta, TH.				
411 STAA'VIA, DC.	STAA'VIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
1 radiáta, DC. *wh.*	rayed.	C. B. S.	1787 May, J.	G. ♄
2 glutinósa, DC. L.BC.t.852. *wh.*	clammy.	———	1793 Apr., M.	G. ♄
3 núda, BRO. *wh.*	naked.	———	1821 ———	G. ♄
4 ciliáta, BRO. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1812 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
412 AUDOUI'NIA, BRO.	AUDOUI'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
capitáta, BRO. *wh.*	headed.	C. B. S.	1790 April-J.	G. ♄
Diósma capitáta, DC.				
413 TITTMA'NNIA, BRO.	TITTMA'NNIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
lateriflóra, BRO. *wh.*	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1812 April-J.	G. ♄
414 THA'MNEA, BRO.	THA'MNEA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.			
uniflóra, BRO. *wh.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1810 April-J.	G. ♄
415 MANGI'FERA, DC.	MANGO-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
1 índica, DC. AR.t.425. *ye.*	common.	E. Indies.	1690 June-S.	S. ♄
2 oppositifólia, FL. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1823	S. ♄
3 fœ'tida, DC. *re.*	fetid.	Moluccas.	1824	S. ♄
416 EURY'COMA, DC.	EURY'COMA. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.			
longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
417 LU'FFA, DC.	LU'FFA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, DC. BM.t.1638. *ye.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1812 Ju.-O.	F.C. ⊙

2 acutángula, DC. *ye.* *Cúcumis acutángulus*, JACQ.	acute-angled.	E. Indies.	1692 Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
3 Plukenetiána, DC. *ye.*	Plukenet's.	———	..... ——	F.C.⊙
4 claváta, HB. *ye.*	erect.	———	1820 Ju.-O.	F.C.⊙
5 amára, HB. *ye.*	bitter.	———	—— ——	F.C.⊙
6 gravéolens, HB. *ye.*	strong-scented.	———	1823 ——	F.C.⊙
7 racemósa, HB. *ye.*	racemed.	———	—— ——	F.C.⊙
8 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.* *Momórdica Lúffa*, L.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739 J^{y}, A.	F.C.⊙

418 GRONO'VIA, DC. GRONO'VIA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

scándens, DC. JI.2.t.338. *st.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1731 June, J^{y}	S.♃

419 CLAYTO'NIA, DC. CLAYTO'NIA. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.1332. *wh.* *cubénsis*, BOMPL.	small-flowered.	N. America.	1794 May-S.	H.⊙
2 alsinoídes, DC. BM.t.1309. *wh.*	chickweed-like.	Nootka Snd.	1794 May, J.	H.⊙
3 lanccoláta, DC. P.FA.I.t.3. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1822 Mar.-M.	H.♃
4 sibírica, DC. S.BFG.t.16. *ro.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768 May-A.	H.⊙
5 acutifólia, DC. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1827	H.♃
6 gypsophiloídes, FM.S.BFG.s.2.t.375. *re.*	Gypsophila-like.	California.	1836 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
7 Vestiána, F. *ro.*	Vest's.	Altay.	1827	H.♃
8 unalaschkénsis, RS. *wh.*	Unalaschka.	Unalaschka.	1824 Mar.-J.	H.⊙
9 virginiána, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.163. *wh.*	notch-petaled.	N. America.	1748 Mar.-A.	H.♃
10 acutiflóra, DS. BM.t.941. *wh.* *virgínica*, BM. not of L. *Virginiána, a acutiflóra*, DC.	acute-petaled.	———	..... ———	H.♃
11 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.216. *pi.*	large-flowered.	———	1748 ———	H.♃
12 caroliniána, M. S.BFG.v.3.t.208. *pi.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	1789 ———	H.♃

420 ILLE'CEBRUM, DC. KNOT-GRASS. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

verticillátum, DC. EB.v.13.t.895. *wh.*	whorled.	England.	..... July, A.	H.⊙

421 CHÆTONY'CHIA, DC. CHÆTONY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

cymósa, DC. FG.t.245. *wh.* *Illécebrum cymósum*, L.	cymose.	S. Europe.	1817 June, J^{y}	H.♃

422 PARONY'CHIA, DC. PARONY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

1 echináta, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	S. Europe.	1817 June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 bonariénsis, DC. *wh.* *brasiliána*, LAM.	Buenos Ayres.	Buenos Ayres.	1826 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 chilénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1837 ———	F.♃
4 arábica, DC. *wh.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1828 July-O.	H.⊙
5 polygonifólia, DC. *wh.*	Polygonum-lvd.	Dauphiny.	1816 May-A.	H.♃
6 argéntea, DC. FG.t.246. *wh.* *hispánica*, SS. *Illécebrum Paronyʹchia*, L.	silvery.	S. Europe.	1640 ———	H.♃
7 itálica, RS. *wh.*	Italian.	Italy.	1816 ———	H.♃
8 capitáta, DC. FG.t.247. *wh.*	capitate.	Spain.	1683 June-A.	H.♃
9 serpyllifólia, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1820 ———	H.♃
10 nívea, DC. *wh.*	villose-leaved.	———	1812 ———	H.♃
11 canariénsis, J. *wh.*	Canary.	Teneriffe.	1829 Aug.-O.	G.♃
12 tenuifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	.....	1822 June-A.	H.⊙
13 alsinefólia, RS. *wh.*	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	..... ———	H.⊙
14 pubéscens, RS. *wh.*	pubescent.	S. France.	1818 ———	H.♃

423 POLYCARPÆ'A, DC. POLYCARPÆ'A. N. O. PARONYCHIE'Æ.

1 gnaphalódes, DC. *wh.* *Hágea gnaphalódes*, PS. *Móllia gnaphalódes*, SS. *Laháya gnaphalódes.*	woolly-leaved.	Canaries.	1818 June-A.	F.♄
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1816 July, A.	F.♄
3 Teneriff'æ, DC. *wh.* *Móllia diffúsa*, W. *Laháya diffúsa*, SCHULT.SYST.	forked.	———	1779 ———	H.⊙
4 aristáta, DC. *wh.*	bearded.	Canaries.	1780 June, J^{y}	F.♄
5 memphítica, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828 July-S.	H.⊙
6 stelláta, DC. *wh.*	starry.	Guinea.	1820 June-A.	H.⊙
7 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Ceylon.	1823 ———	H.⊙
8 brasiliénsis, DS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1837 ———	S.♃
9 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Guinea.	1817 ———	S.♄
10 carnósa, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Canaries.	1816 ———	F.♄
11 Smíthii, DC. *wh.*	Smith's.	———	—— ———	F.♄

424	ESCALLO'NIA, L.	ESCALLO'NIA.	N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.			
1	rúbra, DC. BM.t.2890. *re.*	red-flowered.	Chili.	1826	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
	Stereóxylon rúbrum, FP.v.3.t.236.f.*b.*					
2	glandulósa, BC. L.BC.t.1291. *wh.*	glandular.	——	——	——	G. ♄
3	floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	N. Granada.	1827	.....	G. ♄
4	caracasána, DC. *wh.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	——	.....	G. ♄
5	viscósa, DC. *wh.*	viscous.	Mendoza.	1829	.....	G. ♄
6	díscolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	N. Granada.	1820	.....	G. ♄
7	pulverulénta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.310.*wh.*	powdery.	Chili.	1831	.....	G. ♄
8	illiníta, DS. BR.t.1900. *wh.*	anointed.	——	——	Aug., S.	G. ♄
9	montevidénsis, DC. BR.t.1467. *wh.*	Monte Video.	Brazil.	1827	——	F. ♄
	bífida, LK. and OT.					
425	I'TEA, DC.	I'TEA.	N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.			
	virgínica, DC. BM.t.2409. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1744	June-A.	H. ♄
426	GA'LAX, DS.	GA'LAX.	N. O. GALACI'NEÆ.			
	aphy'lla, DS. BM.t.754. *wh.*	leafless.	Virginia.	1786	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
	Blandfórdia cordáta, AR.t.343.					
427	CONDYLOCA'RPUS, GD.	CONDYLOCA'RPUS.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
1	*officinális*, GD. *bh.*	officinal.	England.	.....	July.	H. ⊙
	Tordy'lium officinále, DC.					
2	ápulus, GD. *wh.*	small.	Italy.	1739	——	H. ⊙
	Tordy'lium ápulum, DC.					
428	LAGŒ'CIA, DC.	WILD CUMIN.	N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.			
	acuminoídes, DC. FG.t.243. *gr. ye.*	common.	Levant.	1640	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
429	GILIBER'TIA, DC.	GILIBE'RTIA.	N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.			
	palmáta, DC. BR.t.894. *wh.*	palmate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	Mar., A. S.	♄
	Gastónia palmáta, BR.					
430	RI'BES, DC.	GOOSEBERRY AND CURRANT.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.			
1	férox, DC. *st.*	ferocious-like.	California.	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♄
2	oxyacanthoídes, DC. DE.t.139.f.166.*st.*	hawthorn-like.	N. America.	1703	——	H. ♄
3	lacústre, DC. L.BC.t.884. *br.*	swamp.	——	1812	——	H. ♄
4	Menziésii, DC. *cr.*	Menzies's.	California.	1827	——	H. ♄
5	speciósum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.149. *sc.*	beautiful.	N. America.	——	——	H. ♄
6	*U'va-crispa*, RS. EB.v.29.t.2057. *st.*	smooth.	England.	.....	——	H. ♄
7	reclinátum, RS. *st.*	reclined.	Germany.	1683	——	H. ♄
8	*Grossulária*, RS. EB.v.12.t.1292. *st.*	true Gooseberry.	England.	.....	——	H. ♄
9	caucásicum, DC. *st.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1820	——	H. ♄
10	aciculáre, DC. *wh.*	needle-spined.	Siberia.	1827	——	H. ♄
11	setósum, BR.t.1237. *st.*	bristly.	Missouri.	——	May.	H. ♄
12	hirtéllum, DC. *st.*	hairy.	N. America.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄
13	grácile, DC. *st.*	slender.	——	——	——	H. ♄
14	Cynósbate, DC. *st.*	prickly-fruited.	Canada.	1759	April.	H. ♄
15	divaricátum, DS. BR.t.1359. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. America.	1826	——	H. ♄
16	triflórum, DC. L.BC.t.1094. *br.*	three-flowered.	——	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄
17	níveum, DS. BR.t.1692. *wh.*	white.	——	1826	——	H. ♄
18	Dikúscha, F. *st.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1821	——	H. ♄
19	Stakóri, F. *st.*	Siberian.	——	——	——	H. ♄
20	orientále, DC. *st.*	Eastern.	Syria.	1820	——	H. ♄
21	saxátile, DC. *br.*	rock.	Siberia.	1828	——	H. ♄
22	diacántha, DC. *st.*	two-spined.	——	1781	May, J.	H. ♄
23	*alpínum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.704. *st.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
24	resinósum, DC. BM.t.1483. *st.*	clammy.	N. America.	1800	——	H. ♄
25	procúmbens, DC. *br.*	trailing.	Dahuria.	1804	May, J.	H. ♄
26	multiflórum, DC. BM.t.2368. *st.*	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1818	May.	H. ♄
27	*spicátum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1290. *br.*	acid.	England.	.....	——	H. ♄
28	*rúbrum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1289. *st.*	common red.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
	α sylvéstre, DC. *st.*	*Wild Currant.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
	β hortense, DC. *st.*	*cultivated.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄
	γ cárneum, DC. *st.*	*pale-fruited.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄
	δ variegátum, DC. *st.*	*striped-fruited.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄
	ε álbum, DC. *st.*	*white-fruited.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄

29	*petræ'um*, DC. EB.v.10.t.705. *re.*	rock.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
30	céreum, BR.t.1263. *wh.*	waxy.	Columbia.	1827	Apr., M.	H. ♄
31	inébrians, BR.t.1471. *br.*	intoxicating.	N. America.	1830	April.	H. ♄
32	atropurpúreum, LED. *pu.*	dark purple.	Siberia.	1827	.....	H. ♄
33	carpáthicum, RS. *vi.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. M.	1816	Apr., M.	H. ♄
34	tríste, DC. *re. ye.*	dark-coloured.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. ♄
35	punctátum, DS. BR.t.1658. *ye.*	dotted.	Chili.	1826	———	H. ♄
36	heterótrichum, DS. *pu.*	variable-haired.	Altay.	1837	———	H. ♄
37	*nígrum*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1291. *gr. wh.*	black Currant.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
38	glaciále, DS. *wh.*	icy.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. ♄
39	trífidum, DC. *pu.*	trifid-calyxed.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♄
40	glandulósum, DC. FP.t.232.f.*b. st.*	glandular.	Chili.	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
41	prostrátum, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	N. America.	1777	Apr., M.	H. ♄
	glandulósum, HK.					
42	Biebersteínii, DC. *st.*	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♄
	caucásicum, MB.					
43	rígens, DC. *st.*	rigid.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
44	albinérvium, DC. *st.*	white-nerved.	Canada.	1828	———	H. ♄
45	laxiflórum, DC. *st.*	loose-flowered.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
46	viscosíssimum, DC. *ye.*	viscose.	———	1827	———	H. ♄
47	sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.3335. *cr.*	crimson.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
	α atrosanguíneum. da. cr.	*dark crimson.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
48	malváceum, BENTH. S.BFG.S.2.t.340. *re.*	malvaceous.	California.	1835	———	H. ♄
49	flóridum, DC. DE.t.244.f.315. *st.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1729	———	H. ♄
50	flávum, DS. BR.t.125. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Missouri.	1812	April-J.	H. ♄
	aúreum, BR.					
51	tenuiflórum, BR.t.1274. *ye.*	slender-flowered.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♄
	α melanocárpum. ye.	*black-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
	β chrysocárpum. ye.	*yellow-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
52	aúreum, DS. *ye.*	golden.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
	α præ'cox, DS. *ye.*	*early-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
	β villósum, DS. *ye.*	*villose.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
	γ serótinum, DS. *ye.*	*late.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
53	Beatóni, BR. *ye.*	Beaton's.	Hybrid.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄

431 FABIA'NA, DS. FABIA'NA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.

	imbricáta, DS. *wh.*	imbricate.	Chili.	1838	Mar., A.	G. ♄

432 SYMPHORICA'RPUS, DC. ST. PETER'S-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1	vulgáris, DC. *bh.*	common.	N. America.	1730	Aug., S.	H. ♄
2	racemósus, DC. W.DB.t.7. *bh.*	Snowberry.	———	1812	July-S.	H. ♄
3	montánus, DC. *pi.*	mountain.	Mexico.	1829	July-O.	H. ♄
	Symphória mexicána, L.BC.					

433 DIERVI'LLA, DC. DIERVI'LLA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1	canadénsis, DC. BM.t.1796. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1739	June, J^y	H. ♄
	lútea, PH. *Tournefórtii*, RS. *húmilis*, PS. *Lonicéra Diervílla*, L.					
2	grandiflóra, SIEB. *ro.*	great-flowered.	Japan.	.....	May-J^y	F. ♄
3	versícolor, SIEB. *ro. wh.*	various-coloured.	———	.....	———	F. ♄
4	horténsis, SIEB. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	———	F. ♄
5	floribúnda, SIEB. *ro.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	———	F. ♄

434 LONICE'RA, DC. FLY-HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1	Alpígena, DC. *re.*	red-berried.	Switzerland.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
2	microphy'lla, DC. *re.*	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
3	sibírica, DC. *re.*	Siberian.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
4	oblongifólia, DC. H.FAB.4.t.100. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	N. America.	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
5	orientális, DC. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1820	———	H. ♄
	caucásica, PALL.					
6	cærúlea, DC. BM.t.1965. *st.*	blue-berried.	Switzerland.	1629	Mar., A.	H. ♄
7	ibérica, DC. *br.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
8	altáica, DC. *wh.*	Altaian.	Altay.	1827	Mar., A.	H. ♄
9	Ledeboúrii, DS. *ye.*	Ledebour's.	California.	1838	May, J.	H. ♄
10	involucráta, SS. BR.t.1179. *ye.*	involucred.	N. America.	1824	———	H. ♄
11	Pallásii, LED. *ye.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	1838	———	H. ♄
12	villósa, RS. *st.*	villose.	Canada.	1818	Apr., M^y	H. ♄
	Xylósteum villósum, M.					

13 *Xylósteum*, DC. EB.v.13.t.916. *wh.*	fly.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
14 canéseens, DC. *wh.*	caneseent.	Barbary.	1820	———	H. ♄
biflóra, DESF.					
15 puníeea, DC. BM.t.2469. *cr.*	erimson-fld.	.....	——	Apr., M.	H. ♄
16 eiliáta, DC. *bh.*	eiliated.	N. Ameriea.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
canadénsis, DC.					
β álba, RS. *wh.*	*white-berried.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
17 tartáriea, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1752	Apr., M.	H. ♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
β rúbra, BR.t.31. *pi.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ lútea. wh.	*yellow-fruited.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
18 nígra, DC. *pu.*	blaek-berried.	Switzerland.	1597	Mar., A.	H. ♄
19 flexuósa, DC. *wh.*	flexuose.	China.	1806	July-S.	H. ♄
20 quadrifólia, DC. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♄
21 pyrenáiea, DC. *wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739	May.	H. ♄
22 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid-branehed.	Dahuria.	1821	——	H. ♄
23 ligústrina, DC. *st.*	privet-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	Apr., M.	H. ♄

435 CAPRIFO'LIUM, RS. HONEYSUCKLE. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 *itálicum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.799. *bh.*	early.	England.	.....	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
2 *álbum*, JA.t.357. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.C. ♄
Lonicéra Caprifólium, EB.					
β rúbrum. re.	*early red.*	Italy.	.....	———	H.C. ♄
3 longiflóra, BR.t.1233. *st.*	long-flowered.	China.	1816	M^{y}-O.	F.C. ♄
Nintoóa longiflóra, GD. *japónicum*, DP.					
4 eonfúsa, AR.t.583. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	1806	J^{y}-O.	F.C. ♄
Nintoóa confúsa, DS. *Lonicéra japónica*, BR.t.70.					
5 japóniea, TH. BM.t.3316. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1814	Ap.-N.	F.C. ♄
Nintoóa japónica, DS. *Lonicéra chinénsis*, W.DB.t.117. *glábra*, WALL.					
6 etrúseum, RS. *wh.pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1824	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
7 baleárieum, RS. *st.*	red-barked.	S. Europe.	——	———	H.C. ♄
8 dioíeum, RS. BR.t.138. *re.*	small-flowered.	N. Ameriea.	1766	J., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
parviflórum, PH. *bracteósum*, M.					
9 grátum, RS. *re.*	evergreen.	———	1730	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
10 flávum, BM.t.1318. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1810	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♄
Fraséri, PH. *Lonicéra fláva*, BM.					
11 Douglásii, HT. *ye.*	Douglas's.	Canada.	1824	———	H.C. ♄
12 pubéseens, H.EX.F.t.27. *ye.*	pubeseent.	N. Ameriea.	1820	———	H.C. ♄
Lonicéra Góldii, SS. *hirsútum*, BM.3103.					
13 sempervírens, RS. BM.t.781. *sc.*	trumpet.	———	1656	M^{y}-A.	H.C. ♄
14 oblongifólium, BM.t.1753. *sc.*	oblong-leaved.	Carolina.	.....	———	H.C. ♄
Lonicéra sempervírens, β minor, BM.					
15 oeeidentále, BR.t.1458. *or.*	Western.	Ft. Vaneouver	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
ciliósum, DOUGL.					
16 eiliósum, RS. *ye.*	fringed.	N. Ameriea.	1827	M^{y}-A.	H.C. ♄
17 impléxum, RS. BM.t.640. *pa.*	glaueous-leaved.	Minorea.	1772	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
18 hispídulum, BR.t.1761. *re.*	hispid.	N. Ameriea.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
19 *Pericly'menum*, RS. EB.v.12.t.800. *st.*	Woodbine.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♄
α vulgáris, HK. *st.*	*common.*	———	.....	———	H.C. ♄
β seróținum, HK. *re.*	*late red.*	———	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
γ bélgicum, HK. *bh.*	*Dutch.*	———	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♄
δ quercifólium, HK. *st.*	*oak-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.C. ♄
ε variegátum, HK. *st.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H.C. ♄

436 LEYCESTE'RIA, DC. LEYCESTE'RIA. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

formósa, DC. BR.s.3.t.2. *wh.*	handsome.	Nepaul.	1824	Aug.-O.	H. ♄

437 TRIO'STEUM, DC. FEVER-WORT. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliátum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.45. *pu.*	perfoliate.	N. Ameriea.	1730	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1699	———	H. 4

438 AZA'LEA, L. AZA'LEA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 póntica, BM.t.433. *ye.*	yellow.	Turkey.	1793	May, J.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron flávum, DS.					
α cúprea. co.	*copper-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β glaúca. pa.	*glaucous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ pállida. pa.	*pale-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄

δ albiflóra, BM.t.2383. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Turkey.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
ε coronária, S.BFG.s.2.t.331. *ye.*	*crown.*	Hybrid.	1834	———	H. ♄
ζ versícolor, BR.t.1559. *pk. ye.*	*party-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η árdens, S.BFG.s.2.t.306. *or. re.*	*burning.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ Lemoúrii, BR.t.1975. *ye.*	*Lemour's.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 nudiflóra, W. *va.*	small-calyxed.	N. America.	1734	———	H. ♄
Rhododéndron nudiflórum, DS.					
α álba. wh.	*early white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β álbo-pléna. wh.	*double-white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ blánda. bh.	*blush-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ cárnea. fl.	*pale red.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε caroliniána. fl.	*Carolina.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η corymbósa. wh.	*corymb-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ crispa. bh.	*curled.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ι cumuláta. wh.	*bundled-fld.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
κ díscolor. re. wh.	*two-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
λ flórida. bh.	*abundant-fld.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
μ scíntillans, BR.t.1461. *re. or.*	*glittering.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄
ν Goweriána, S.BFG.s.2.t.263. *pu.*	*Gower's.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ξ globósa. bh.	*globose.*	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
ο glomeráta. bh.	*clustered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
π incána. wh.	*hoary-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ρ incarnáta. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
σ mirábile. re.	*wonderful.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
τ montána. fl.	*mountain.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
υ pállida. li. wh.	*pale-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
φ paludósa. li. wh.	*marsh.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
χ papilionácea. fl.	*Butterfly.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ψ partíta. fl. wh.	*five-parted.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ω parviflóra. bh.	*small-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
αα púmila. bh.	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ββ purpuráscens. fl.	*purpurascent.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γγ purpúreum. pu.	*purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δδ purpúreo-pléna. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
εε rósea. ro.	*rosy.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζζ rubérrima. re.	*dark red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ηη rubéscens. pi.	*reddish.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θθ rubicúnda. re.	*rubicund.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ιι rúbra. L.BC.t.51. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
κκ rúbro-pléna. re.	*double-red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
νν rúfa. re.	*rufous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ξξ rútilans. re.	*deep red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
οο semidúplex. wh.	*semidouble.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ππ stamínea. wh.	*long-stamened.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ρρ stelláta. wh.	*starry.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
σσ trícolor. wh. re.	*three-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ττ variábile. re. wh.	*variable.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
υυ variegáta. strd.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
φφ versícolor. re. wh.	*various-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
χχ violácea. vi.	*violet.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ψψ Cartónii, BR.t.1449. *pu.*	*Carton's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄
ωω exímia, S.BFG.s.2.t.291. *cr.*	*crimson.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 viscósa, PH. *wh.*	viscid.	N. America.	1734	July, A.	H. ♄
Rhododéndron viscósum, DS.					
α odoráta. wh.	*common white.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β crispa. wh.	*curled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ dealbáta. wh.	*powdered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ vittáta. re. wh.	*striped-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ε penicilláta. re. wh.	*pencilled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ζ variegáta. re. wh.	*variegated.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
η ruféscens. re.	*reddish-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
θ pubéscens. re. wh.	*pubescent.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
ι físsa. re.	*narrow-petaled.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
κ ornáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.137. *re.*	*ornamented.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄

4 calendulácea, MICH. L.BC.t.1394. *ye.* yellow — American. — America. — 1806 May, J. H. ♄
Rhododéndron calenduláceum, DS.
α crócea, BM.t.1721. *sn.* — *saffron-coloured.* — N. America. — —— —— H. ♄
β chrysolécta. go. — *golden.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
γ grandiflóra. or. — *large-flowered.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
δ cúprea. co. — *copper-coloured.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
ε spléndens. co. ye. — *shining.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
ζ flámmea, BR.t.145. *co. ye.* — *flame-coloured.* — —— 1812 —— H. ♄
η triúmphans. co. ye. — *triumphant.* — —— —— —— H. ♄
θ ignéscens. co. ye. — *fiery-flowered.* — —— —— —— H. ♄
ι subcúprea, BR.t.1366. *co.* — *coppery.* — Hybrid. ..... —— H. ♄
κ lépida, BR.t.1402. *pk. ye.* — *lepid.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
λ fúlgida, BM.t.3439. *or. ye.* — *fulgid.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
μ Stapletoniána, BR.t.1407. *pk. ye.* — *Stapleton's.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
5 trícolor. *ye. ro. wh.* — three-coloured. — —— 1816 —— H. ♄
6 Mortérii, S.BFG.S.2.t.10. *fl. ye.* — Morter's. — —— 1828 —— H. ♄
α cárnea. fl. — *flesh-coloured.* — —— —— —— H. ♄
β præ'stans. co. bh. — *handsome.* — —— —— —— H. ♄
7 arboréscens, PH. *re.* — arborescent. — N. America. — 1818 May-J^{y} H. ♄
Rhododéndron arboréscens, DS.
8 nítida, BR.t.414. *re. wh.* — glossy-leaved. — —— 1812 June-A. H. ♄
Rhododéndron nítidum, DS.
9 bícolor, PH. *wh. re.* — two-coloured. — —— 1734 —— H. ♄
Rhododéndron bícolor, DS.
10 glaúca, PH. W.DB.t.5. *wh.* — glaucous dwarf. — —— 1784 June. H. ♄
Rhododéndron glaúcum, DC.
11 híspida, PH. W.DB.t.6. *wh.* — tall glaucous. — —— —— June-A. H. ♄
Rhododéndron híspidum, DS.
12 canéscens. *ro.* — canescent. — —— 1812 —— H. ♄
Rhododéndron canéscens, DS.
13 speciósa, W.DB.t.166. *va.* — large-calyxed. — —— ..... —— H. ♄
Rhododéndron speciósum, DS.
α május, L.BC.t.624. *sc.* — *large scarlet.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
β crispa. sc. — *curled.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
γ aurántia. or. — *orange.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
δ oblíqua. re. — *oblique-leaved.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
ε prunifólia. re. — *plum-leaved.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
ζ cuculláta. re. — *hollow-leaved.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
η revolúta. re. — *revolute.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
θ ciliáta. re. — *fringed.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
ι acutifólia. re. — *acute-leaved.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
κ unduláta. re. — *wave-leaved.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
λ tortuifólia. re. — *twisted-leaved.* — —— ..... —— H. ♄
14 albiflóra, BM.t.3670. *wh.* — white-flowered. — —— 1837 July. H. ♄
Rhododéndron albiflórum, BM.
15 índica, BM. *va.* — Indian. — China. — 1808 Mar.-M^{y} G. ♄
Rhododéndron índicum, DS.
α punícea, BM.t.1480. *pi.* — *red-flowered.* — —— —— —— G. ♄
β ignéscens, S.BFG.S.2.t.128. *sc.* — *fiery.* — —— —— —— G. ♄
γ Smíthii, S.BFG.S.2.t.117. *sc.* — *Smith's.* — Hybrid. — 1826 April-J^{y} G. ♄
δ purpúrea, BM.t.2509. *pu.* — *double-purple.* — China. — 1819 Mar.-Au. G. ♄
ε lútea. ye. — *double-yellow.* — —— — 1826 —— G. ♄
ζ variegáta, BR.t.1716. *wh. re.* — *variegated.* — —— — 1832 —— G. ♄
η speciósa, S.BFG.S.2.t.284. *pu.* — *showy.* — Hybrid. — 1830 —— G. ♄
θ laterítia, BR.t.1700. *ro.* — *large-flowered.* — Japan. — 1833 May, J. G. ♄
Rhododéndron macránthum, DS.
ι phœnícea, S.BFG.S.2.t.128. *pu.* — *purple.* — China. — 1824 Mar.-M^{y} G. ♄
Rhododéndron phœníceum, DS.
κ spléndens, S.BFG.S.2.t.385. *sc.* — *splendid.* — Hybrid. — —— —— G. ♄
λ Gladstánesi. wh. pu. — *white with purple stripes.* — China. — 1835 April-J. G. ♄
μ álba. wh. — *white-flowered, common.* — India. — ..... Mar.-M^{y} G. ♄
ν Herbértii. pu. — *large purple.* — Hybrid. — ..... —— G. ♄
ξ pulchérrima. pu. — *beautiful.* — ..... — ..... —— G. ♄
16 reticuláta. *re.* — reticulated. — Japan. — 1833 May, J. G. ♄
17 Farréræ. *li.* — Farrer's. — China. — 1829 Mar.,Ap. G. ♄

18 ledifólia, BM.t.2901. *wh.*	white-flowered.	China.	1819	Mar.-Ju.	G.	♄
Rhododéndron ledifólium, DS.						
19 decúmbens. *cr.*	decumbent.	——	1823	Feb., M.	G.	♄
Rhododéndron decúmbens, DS.						
20 sinénse. *ye.*	Chinese.	——	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	G.	♄
α flámmea, L.BC.t.885. *or.*	*flame-coloured.*	——	——	——	H.	♄
β flavéscens, S.BFG.t.290. *ye.*	*pale yellow.*	——	1826	——	H.	♄
γ altaclerénsis, BR.t.27.n.s.	*hybrid.*	Hybrid.	1841	May, J.	H.	♄

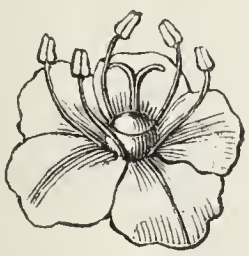
439 CHAMÆLE'DON, L.EN. — CHAMÆLE'DON. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
procúmbens, L.EN. EB.v.13.t.865. *ro.* trailing. Britain. ..... Ap., M^{y} H. ♄
Azálea procúmbens, DS. EB. — *Loiseleúria procúmbens*, RS.

440 SCHŒ'PFIA, DC. — SCHŒ'PFIA. N. O. LORA'NTHACEÆ.
frágrans, DC. *ye.* — fragrant. Nepaul. 1827 ..... G. ♄

441 COSSI'GNIA, DC. — COSSI'GNIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
borbónica, DC. ..... — Bourbon. Bourbon. 1811 ..... S. ♄
pinnáta, LAM. *Ruízia aúrea*, HORT.

442 BROSSÆ'A, L. — BROSSÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
coccínea, L. LI.t.111.f.3. *sc.* — scarlet. S. America. .... S. ♄

443 CYRI'LLA, L. — CYRI'LLA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
racemiflóra, L. BM.2456. *wh.* — Carolinian. Carolina. 1765 June-A. F. ♄
caroliniána, PS. *I'tea Cyrílla*, W.

ORD. II.   *DIGYNIA.*

u

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*u*).
Example,—*Salsóla Káli.*

444 HYDROCO'TYLE, DC.	MARSH PENNY-WORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 interrúpta, DC. *wh.*	interrupted.	N. America.	1824	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.W.	♃
2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.751. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M^{y},J.	H.W.	♃
3 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbelled.	N. America.	1795	J^{y},A.	H.W.	♃
4 nátans, DC. *bh.*	floating.	Naples.	1819	Ju.-A.	H.W.	♃
5 plebéia, DC. *gr.*	plebeian.	N. Holland.	1823	M^{y}-A.	G.W.	♃
6 ranunculoídes, DC. *gr.*	crowfoot-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	——	G.W.	♃
7 pulchélla, DC. *gr.*	pretty.	N. S. W.	1826	——	G.W.	♃
8 villósa, SS. *gr.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1795	Aug.	G.W.	♃
9 nepalénsis, H.EF.t.30. *gr.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1818	F.-Ju.	G.W.	♃
híspida, DP.						
10 spicáta, DC. *gr.*	spiked.	W. Indies.	1825	——	S.W.	♃
11 nitidúla, DC. H.EF.t.29. *gr.*	glossy.	Java.	1821	——	S.W.	♃
12 canariénsis, DC. *gr.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1828	A.-Ju.	G.W.	♃
13 repánda, DC. *wh.*	ribwort-leaved.	N. America.	1806	J., J^{y}	H.W.	♃

445 DIDI'SCUS, DC. — DIDI'SCUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 albiflórus, DC. LT.10.t.21.f.2. *wh.* — white-flowered. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. H. ☉
Trachyméne incísa, LT.
2 cærúleus, DC. BM.t.2875. *bl.* — blue-flowered. ——— 1827 July-S. H. ☉
Trachyméne cærúlea, BR t.1225.

446 TRACHYME'NE, DC. — TRACHYME'NE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 compréssa, DC. *st.* — flat-stalked. N. Holland. 1824 May, J. G. ♃
2 lineáris, DC. CI.5.t.485. *ye.* — linear-leaved. N. S. W. —— ——— G. ♄
Azorélla linearifólia, CAV.
3 lanceoláta, SPR. BM.t.3334. *wh.* — lance-leaved. N. Holland. 1829 July. G. ♄

4 ovális, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
5 ováta, DC. *st.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1827	May, J.	G. ♄
447 ASTROTRI'CHA, DC.	ASTROTRI'CHA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 floccósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. S. W.	1825	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 lcdifólia, DC. *wh.*	lcdum-leaved.	———	1830	———	G. ♄
448 XANTHO'SIA, DC.	XANTHO'SIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 montána, DC. LT.10.t.22.f.1. *wh.*	mountain.	N. S. W.	1826	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1830	———	G. ♄
3 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.3582. *wh. re.*	round-leaved.	———	1834	May-A.	G. ♃
449 SPANA'NTHE, DC.	SPANA'NTHE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
paniculáta, DC. JI.3.t.350. *wh.* *Hydrocótyle Spanánthe.*	panicled.	Caraccas.	1795	July, A.	S. ♂
450 POZO'A, DC.	POZO'A. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Chili.	1827	July-S.	F. ♃
451 ACTINO'TUS, DC.	ACTINO'TUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
Helianthi, DC. BR.t.654. *wh.* *Eriocália májor*, EX.BOT.t.80.	larger.	N. S. W.	1821	June-D.	G. ♂
452 SANI'CULA, DC.	SANICLE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 europæ'a, DC. EB.v.2.t.98. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 canadénsis, L. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1800	———	H. ♃
3 marilándica, DC. JI.2.t.348. *wh.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1765	———	H. ♃
453 HOHENACKE'RIA, FM.	HOHENACKE'RIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
bupleurifólia, FM.	hare's-ear-lvd.	Gandscha.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
454 HACQUE'TIA, DC.	HACQUE'TIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
Epipáctis, DC. JA.5.t.11. *ye.* *Astrántia Epipáctis*, W. *Dóndia Epipáctis*, SS.	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1818	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
455 ASTRA'NTIA, DC.	ASTRA'NTIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 májor, DC. EB.2.t.76. *bk.*	great black.	Alps of Eur.	1596	May-S.	H. ♃
2 Bieberstéinii, FM. *májor*, BIEB. not of LIN.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1835	———	H. ♃
3 carniólica, DC. JA.6.t.10. *bh.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
4 intermédia, DC. *bh.* *caucásica*, HU. *trífida*, HU.	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
5 máxima, PALL. BM.t.1553. *bh.* *helleborifólia*, PL.60. *heterophy'lla*, MB.	hellebore-leaved.	———	1804	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
6 mínor, DC. LI.t.191.f.2. *wh.*	small.	Switzerland.	1686	May, J.	H. ♃
456 ERY'NGIUM, DC.	ERY'NGO. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 aquáticum, DC. BR.t.372. *wh.*	marsh.	N. America.	1699	July-S.	H. ♃
2 longifólium, DC. CI.6.t.555. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1812	———	F. ♃
3 gramíneum, DC. *bl.*	grass-leaved.	New Spain.	1825	July-O.	F. ♃
4 bromeliæfólium, DC. *st.*	bromelia-leaved.	———	1822	———	F. ♃
5 monocéphalum, DC. JI.6.t.553. *pu.*	one-headed.	Mexico.	1824	———	F. ♃
6 ebractcátum, DC. *wh.*	bractless.	Monte Video.	1810	July-S.	F. ♃
7 ternátum, DC. *pu.*	ternate-leaved.	Crete.	.....	———	F. ♃
8 plánum, DC. JA.4.t.391. *bl.*	flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596	———	H. ♃
9 tricuspidátum, DC. *pu.*	trifid.	Spain.	1699	Septem.	H. ♂
10 dichótomum, DC. *bl.*	forked.	S. Europe.	——	July-S.	H. ♃
11 cæruleum, MB. *bl.*	blue.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
12 gigánteum, DC. *bl.*	gigantic.	Armenia.	1823	———	H. ♃
13 alpínum, DC. BM.t.922. *bl.*	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1597	———	H. ♃
14 spína-álba, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
15 virgátum, DC. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1810	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
16 grácile, DC. *ye.*	slender.	N. Spain.	1818	July-S.	F. ♃
17 Baldwíni, DC. *bl.*	small-headed.	Carolina.	1824	———	H. ♃
18 aquifólium, DC. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	Spain.	1827	———	H. ♃
19 corniculátum, DC. BM.t.1427. *bl.*	horned.	Portugal.	1803	June-A.	H. ♃
20 ténue, DC. *bl.*	slender annual.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
21 Cervantésii, DC. *bl.*	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1820	.....	H. ♃
22 pusíllum, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1840	June-A.	H. ♃
23 virginiánum, DC. *pa.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃

24 serrátum, DC. CI.6.t.55. *wh.*	serrated.	New Spain.	1823	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
25 Carlínæ, DC. *bl.*	Carlina-like.	———	1827	———	F. ♃
26 fœ'tidum, DC. *wh.*	stinking.	W. Indies.	1714	———	S. ♂
27 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.718. *bl.*	Sea-holly.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
28 triquétrum, DC. *bl.*	triquetrous.	Sicily.	1827	———	H. ♃
29 *campestre*, DC. EB.v.1.t.57. *wh.*	field.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
30 Bourgáti, DC. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	S. France.	1731	June-A.	H. ♃
31 Billardiéri, DC. *bl.*	Labillardier's.	Levant.	.....	.....	H. ♃
32 amethy'stinum. *bl.*	amethystine.	Styria.	1648	July, A.	H. ♃
33 Andersónii, DS. *bl.*	Anderson's.	.....	———	———	H. ♃
amethy'stinum, DC.					
34 dilatátum, DC. *bl.*	dilated.	Portugal.	.....	———	H. ♃
35 crinítum, DC. *bl.*	fringe-leaved.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ♃
36 comósum, DC. *pu.*	tufted.	Mexico.	1818	———	F. ♃
37 ovínum, DS. *wh.*	sheep's.	N. Holland.	1824	———	G. ♃
38 azúreum, RS. *bl.*	azure-blue.	.....	1818	———	H. ♃

457 CICU'TA, DC. COWBANE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 *virósa*, DC. EB.v.7.t.479. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
2 dahúrica, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♃
3 maculáta, DC. *wh.*	spotted.	N. America.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
4 bulbífera, DC. *wh.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1823	———	H. ♃

458 ZI'ZIA, DC. ZI'ZIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden.	N. America.	1699	May, J.	H. ♃
Smy'rnium aúreum, W. *Thaspium aúreum*, N.					
2 cordáta, DC. *ye.*	cordate-leaved.	———	1597	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 integérrima, DC. *ye.*	quite entire.	———	1758	———	H. ♃

459 PENTACRY'PTA, DS. PENTACRY'PTA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

atropurpúrea, DS. *pu.*	dark purple.	Mexico.	1829	.....	F. ♃

460 A'PIUM, DC. CELERY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 *gravéolens*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1210. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♂
α fistulósum. wh.	*hollow-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
β sólidum. wh.	*solid-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
γ rúbrum. wh.	*red-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
δ napáceum, MILL. *wh.*	*turnip-rooted.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♂
2 chilénse, DC. *wh.*	Chili.	Chili.	1836	———	H. ♂

461 PETROSELI'NUM, DC. PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 satívum, DC. *gr.*	common.	Sardinia.	1548	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
β críspum. gr.	*curled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
2 románum, ZUC. *gr.*	large.	Greece.	.....	———	H. ♂
3 fractophy'llum, LAG. *st.*	broken-leaved.	.....	1825	———	H. ♂
4 prostrátum, DC. *gr.*	prostrate.	V. D. L.	1818	———	G. ♂
5 peregrínum, DC. *wh.*	Lovage-like.	Portugal.	1633	———	H. ♂
Ligústicum peregrínum, JACQ. *Síson peregrínum*, RS.					
6 *ségetum*, DC. EB.v.4.t.228. *bh.*	corn.	England.	.....	August.	H. ☉
Síson ségetum, EB.					

462 TRI'NIA, HU. TRI'NIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 Hoffmánni, MB.	Hoffmann's.	Tauria.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
glabérrima, HOFFM.					
2 *glabérrima*, DC. EB.t.1209. *st.*	quite glabrous.	England.	.....	———	H. ♃
Pimpinélla dioíca, EB.					
3 Henníngii, MB. *wh.*	Henning's.	Hungary.	1803	June-A.	H. ♃
Pimpinélla dioíca, BESS. *Trínia vulgáris*, DC.					
4 Kitaibélii, DC. *wh.*	Kitaibel's.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
Pimpinélla glaúca, HOFFM.					
5 ramosíssima, F. *wh.*	branching.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃

463 HELOSCIA'DIUM, DC. HELOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.

1 leptophy'llum, DC. JV.t.200. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	July, A.	H. ☉
Síson A'mmi, JACQ. *Pimpinélla lateriflóra*, L.EN.					
2 laciniátum, DC. *wh.*	jagged.	Peru.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
3 intermédium, DC.	intermediate.	France.	1826	Ju.-A.	H.W. ♃

4 *inundátum*, DC. EB.v.4.t.227. *wh.* inundated. Britain. ..... M^{y},J.H.W. ♃
Síson inundátum, EB. *Síum inundátum*, EF.
5 *nodiflórum*, DC. EB.v.9.t.639. *wh.* procumbent. ——— ..... J^{y},A. H.W. ♃
Síum nodiflórum, EB.
6 *répens*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1431. *wh.* creeping. ——— ..... June. H.W. ♃

464 SI'SON, DC. SI'SON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
Amómum, DC. EB.v.14.t.954. *wh.* hedge. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙

465 SCHU'LTZIA, DC. SCHU'LTZIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
criníta, DC. *wh.* slender-leaved. Altay. 1828 June, J^{y} H. ♂

466 A'MMI, DC. BISHOP'S-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 május, DC. FG.t.273. *wh.* great. S. Europe. 1551 June, J^{y} H. ♂
2 glaucifólium, DC. *wh.* glaucous-leaved. France. 1816 ——— H. ♂
3 intermédium, DC. *wh.* intermediate. Pyrenecs. ——— ——— H. ♂
4 anethifólium, DC. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Siberia. 1818 ——— H. ♂
Daúcus meoídes, PS.
5 Visnága, DC. JV.t.26. *wh.* Toothpick. S. Europe. 1596 June-A. H.⊙
Visnága daucoídes, G.

467 ÆGOPO'DIUM, DC. GOUT-WEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Podagrária*, DC. EB.v.14.t.940. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... May-J^{y} H. ♃
Síson Podagrária, SS.
2 alpéstre, LED. *wh.* Alp. Altay. 1830 June, J^{y} H. ♃

468 CA'RUM, DC. CARAWAY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Cárui*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1503. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... June. H. ♂
Fœnículum Cárui, L.EN.
2 rigídulum, DC. *wh.* rigid. Italy. 1796 July, A. H. ♃
Selínum rigídulum, VIV. *Séseli pimpinelloídes*, L.
3 *Bulbocástanum*, DC. FD.t.220. *wh.* Earth-nut. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. ♃
Búnium Bulbocástanum, W. *My'rrhis Búnium*, RS.
4 verticillátum, DC. EB.v.6.t.395. *wh.* whorl-leaved. ——— ..... July, A. H. ♃
Síum verticillátum, EB. *Síson verticillátum*, L. *Æthúsa fátua*, HK.

469 CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM, DS. CHAMÆSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
flavéscens, DC. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Caucasus. 1821 June, J^{y} H. ♃
Búnium acaúle, HOFFM.

470 BU'NIUM, DC. BU'NIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 peucedanoídes, DC. *st.* Sulphur-wort. Caucasus. 1823 July, A. H. ♃
2 lúteum, DC. *ye.* yellow. Volga. 1827 ——— H. ♃
3 glaucéscens, DC. *wh.* glaucous. Persia. 1831 ——— H. ♃
4 alpínum, DC. *wh.* Alpine. Hungary. 1827 June-A. H. ♃
Wallróthia tuberósa, SS.
5 ferulæfólium, DC. *wh.* ferula-leaved. Candia. 1824 June, J^{y} H. ♃
6 *denudátum*, DC. EB.t.988. *wh.* naked. Britain. ..... May, J. H. ♃
Búnium flexuósum, EB.
7 pyrenæ'um, DS. *wh.* Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1820 ——— H. ♃
8 rígens, DC. *wh.* stiff. C. B. S. 1787 June, J^{y} G. ♄
Cónium rígens, L.

471 PIMPINE'LLA, DC. BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *mágna*, DC. EB.v.6.t.408. *wh.* great. England. ..... June-A. H. ♃
2 média, PS. JA.t.397. *wh.* middle. Germany. ..... ——— H. ♃
orientális, JAC.
3 dissécta, DC. *wh.* cut-leaved. France. ..... ——— H. ♃
4 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.* round-leaved. Caucasus. 1816 ——— H. ♃
Síson rotundifólius, SS.
5 *Saxífraga*, DC. EB.v.6.t.407. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♃
6 aúrea, DC. *ye.* golden. Persia. 1831 ..... H. ♃
7 Trágium, DC. *wh.* Columna's. S. Europe. 1824 June-A. H. ♃
Trágium Colúmnæ, SS.
8 depréssa, DC. *wh.* depressed. Candia. 1822 ——— H. ♃
9 peregrína, DC. JV.2.t.131. *wh.* nodding. Italy. 1640 ——— H. ♃
10 aromática, DC. *wh.* aromatic. Caucasus. 1824 ——— H. ♂
11 bubonoídes, DC. *wh.* bubon-like. Portugal. 1814 ——— H. ♃
Trágium Brotéri, RS.

12 villósa, DC. *wh.* — villose. — Barbary. — 1824 June-A. H. 4
Trágium Schousbæ'i, RS.
13 dichótoma, DC. *wh.* — dichotomous. — Spain. — 1798 —— H. ☉
14 crética, DC. *wh.* — Cretan. — Candia. — 1820 —— H. ☉
15 Anísum, DC. *wh.* — Anise. — Egypt. — 1551 —— H. ☉
Síson Anísum, RS. *Anísum vulgáre*, GÆRT.

472 SI'UM, DC. — WATER-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Sisárum, DC. *wh.* — Skirret. — China. — 1548 J^y, A. H. 4
2 lancifólium, DC. *wh.* — spear-leaved. — Siberia. — 1823 —— H.W. 4
3 *latifólium*, DC. EB.v.3.t.204. *wh.* — broad-leaved. — Britain. — ..... —— H.W. 4
4 cicutárium, GMEL. *wh.* — cicuta-like. — Siberia. — 1831 —— H.W. 4
5 *angustifólium*, DC. EB.v.2.t.139. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. — Britain. — ..... —— H.W. 4
Bérula angustifólia, KOCH.

473 BUPLEU'RUM, DC. — HARE'S-EAR. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 coriáccum, DC. *st.* — thick-leaved. — Gibraltar. — 1784 July, A. G. h
2 fruticósum, DC. FG.t.263. *st.* — shrubby. — S. Europe. — 1596 —— H. h
3 fruticéscens, DC. CI.2.t.106. *st.* — frutescent. — Spain. — 1752 Aug., S. H. h
4 plantagíneum, DC. *st.* — plantain-leaved. — Barbary. — 1809 —— G. h
β canéscens, PS. *st.* — *hoary.* — —— —— —— G. h
5 spinósum, DC. *st.* — thorny. — Spain. — 1752 —— F. h
6 diffórme, DC. *st.* — various-leaved. — C. B. S. — —— —— G. h
7 rotundifólium, DC. EB.v.2.t.99. *ye.* — round-leaved. — England. — ..... June, J^y H. ☉
8 nodiflórum, DC. *ye.* — knot-flowered. — Candia. — 1823 —— H. ☉
9 protráctum, DC. *st.* — protracted. — Portugal. — 1824 —— H. ☉
10 aúreum, DC. *ye.* — golden. — Siberia. — —— —— H. 4
11 longifólium, DC. *st.* — long-leaved. — Switzerland. — 1713 May-J^y H. 4
12 angulósum, W. *st.* — angular-leaved. — —— — 1759 —— H. 4
13 ranunculoídes, DC. *st.* — crowfoot-like. — Pyrenees. — 1790 July, A. H. 4
14 Burseriánum, W.EN. *st.* — Burser's. — S. France. — 1820 —— H. 4
15 graminifólium, DC. JI.1.t.56. *st.* — grass-leaved. — Switzerland. — 1768 May-J^y H. 4
16 stellátum, DC. *st.* — starry. — —— — 1775 —— H. 4
17 falcátum, DC. JA.2.t.158. *st.* — twisted-stalked. — Germany. — 1739 May-S. H. 4
18 scorzoneræfólium, DC. *st.* — scorzonera-lvd. — —— — 1818 June-A. H. 4
19 núdum, DC. *st.* — naked-stalked. — C. B. S. — 1778 October. G. 4
20 glaúcum, DC. *ye.* — glaucous. — S. France. — 1828 —— H. ☉
21 Odontítis, DC. *ye.* — toothache. — S. Europe. — ..... July, A. H. ☉
22 *aristátum*, DC. EB.v 35.t.2468. *bh.* — narrow-leaved. — England. — ..... October. H. ☉
23 júnceum, DC. *ye.* — linear-leaved. — S. Europe. — 1722 July, A. H. ☉
24 exaltátum, DC. *ye.* — exalted. — Caucasus. — 1807 July. H. ☉
25 semicompósitum, DC. FG.t.261. *ye.* — dwarf. — Spain. — 1778 June-S. H. ☉
26 *tenuíssimum*, DC. EB.v.7.t.478. *ye.* — slender. — England. — ..... July, A. H. ☉
27 trífidum, DC. *ye.* — trifid-umbelled. — Italy. — 1824 May-S. H. 4

474 HETEROMO'RPHA, DC. — HETEROMO'RPHA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
arboréscens, DC. *st.* — arborescent. — C. B. S. — 1816 July, A. G. h
Bupleúrum arboréscens, SS. *Tenória arboréscens*, RS.

475 ŒNA'NTHE, DC. — WATER-DROPWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *fistulósa*, DC. EB.v.6.t.363. *bh.* — common. — Britain. — .....Ju.-A. H.W. 4
2 peucedanifólia, DC. *wh.* — round-rooted. — S. Europe. — ..... —— H.W. 4
3 silaifólia, DC. EB.v.5.t.348. *wh.* — oblong-rooted. — England. — ..... —— H.W. 4
peucedanifólia, EB. not of SS.
4 pimpinelloídes, DC. EB.v.5.t.347. *bh.* — Burnet Saxifrage. — —— — ..... —— H.W. 4
5 prolífera, DC. JV.3.t.62. *wh.* — proliferous. — S. Europe. — 1739 —— H.W. 4
6 globulósa, DC. *wh.* — globe-headed. — Portugal. — 1710 —— H. ♂
7 *crocáta*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2313. *wh.* — poisonous. — Britain. — ..... —— H.W. 4
8 *Phellándrium*, DC. EB.v.10.t.684. *wh.* — Water-Hemlock. — —— — ..... Ju., J^y H.W. ♂
Phellándrium aquáticum, EB.
9 apiifólium, DC. *wh.* — parsley-leaved. — Portugal. — 1806 June-A. H. 4
10 amœ'na, LEH. *wh.* — handsome. — ..... — 1827 —— H. 4
11 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.* — fine-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1816 —— G. 4

476 ANNESORHI'ZA, DC. — ANNESORHI'ZA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
capénsis, DC. *wh.* — Cape. — C. B. S. — 1816 June-A. G. 4

477 SCLEROSCIA'DIUM, DC. — SCLEROSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
húmile, DC. *wh.* — dwarf. — Teneriffe. — 1787 June-A. H. ☉

478 ÆTHU'SA, DC. FOOL'S PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Cynápium*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1192. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... July-S. H.⊙
2 cynapioídes, DC. *wh.* Caucasean. Caucasus. 1820 —— H.⊙
3 eláta, DC. *wh.* tall. Siberia. —— —— H.⊙

479 FŒNI'CULUM, DC. FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1208. *ye.* common. Britain. ..... July, A. H.4
Anéthum Fœnículum, EB. *Méum Fœnículum*, SS.
2 dúlce, DC. *ye.* sweet. S. Europe. 1824 —— H.⊙
3 piperítum, DC. *ye.* peppery. Italy. —— —— H.4
Méum piperítum, RS. *Anéthum piperítum*, BERT.
4 lúteum, F. *ye.* yellow. Persia. 1829 —— H.♂

480 SE'SELI, SS. MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Hippomárathrum, DC. JA.2.t.143. *wh.* various-lvd. Austria. 1656 July, A. H.4
2 dichótomum, DC. BM.t.2073. *wh.* forked. Tauria. 1816 July-S. H.♂
3 gummíferum, DC. S.EX.B.t.20. *bh.* gum-bearing. Crimea. 1710 —— H.♂
4 cuneifólium, DC. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 —— H.4
5 peucedanifólium, DC. *wh.* smooth-stalked. Hungary. 1826 —— H.4
6 leucospérmum, DC. *wh.* white-seeded. —— 1805 July. H.4
7 elátum, DC. *wh.* tall. Austria. 1710 July, A. H.4
8 glaúcum, DC. JA.2.t.45. *pu. wh.* glaucous. France. 1759 —— H.4
9 colorátum, DC. JA.t.55. *bh.* coloured. Europe. 1816 —— H.♂
Cárum símplex, W.
10 prolíferum, DC. *wh.* prolific. ..... 1823 May-A. H.4
11 chærophylloídes, SS. *wh.* chervil-like. C. B. S. 1816 —— G.4
12 divaricátum, DC. BM.t.1742. *ye.* shining-leaved. N. America. 1812 June, J^{y} H.4
13 striátum, DC. *wh.* striped-stalked. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. G.4
14 stríctum, DS. *wh.* strict. Altay. 1830 July. H.♂
15 Lobeliánum, BESS. *wh.* Lobel's. ..... 1823 July-S. H.4

481 LIBANO'TIS, DC. LIBANO'TIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 gravéolens, DS. *wh.* strong-scented. Altay. 1833 June, J^{y} H.4
2 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.2.t.138. *wh.* mountain. England. ..... July, A. H.4
Athamánta Libanótis, EB.
β *pubéscens*, DC. *wh.* *pubescent.* Pyrenees. 1734 —— H.4
Athamánta pubéscens, RETZ.
γ *daucifólia* DC. JV.2.t.197. *wh.* *carrot-leaved.* S. Europe. —— —— H.4
Athamánta daucifólia, DC. *Athamánta pyrenáica*, JACQ.
δ *condensáta*, DC. LI.t.194.f.1. *wh.* *condensed.* Siberia. 1773 —— H.4
Athamánta condensáta, L.
3 sibírica, DS. *wh.* Siberian. —— 1771 —— H.4
4 athamantoídes, DC. JV.t.197. *wh.* athamanta-like. ..... 1817 —— H.4
5 cachroídes, DC. *wh.* Cachrys-like. Dahuria. 1827 —— H.4
Cáchrys sibírica, F.

482 CENOLO'PHIUM, DC. CENOLO'PHIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
Fischéri, DC. *wh.* Fischer's. Siberia. 1820 June-A. H.4
Cnídium Fischéri, SS. *Angelica Fischéri*, RS.

483 CNI'DIUM, DC. CNI'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Mouniéri, DC. JV.1.t.62. *wh.* annual. S. Europe. 1771 July, A. H.⊙
Selínum Monniéri, JACQ. *Cicúta sinénsis*, ZUC.
2 apioídes, DC. JA.5.t.44. *wh.* parsley-leaved. Europe. 1791 June, J^{y} H.4
Ligústicum apioídes, RS. *silaifólia*, JACQ.
3 venósum, DC. *wh.* veined. —— 1818 July, A. H.4
Séseli dúbium, RS.
4 carvifólium, DC. *wh.* Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1820 June-A. H.4
5 canadénse, DC. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1817 —— H.4
Selínum canadénse, MX.
6 dahúricum, FM. Dahurian. Dahuria. 1837 —— H.4

484 THA'SPIUM, DC. THA'SPIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 atropurpúreum, DC. *pu.* dark purple-flwd. Carolina. 1810 June-S. H.4
2 actæifólium, DC. *ye.* actæa-leaved. N. America. 1824 July, A. H.4
Ligústicum actæifólium, MX.
3 barbinódc, DC. *ye.* bearded-jointed. —— 1759 —— H.4
Thápsia trifoliáta, RS.

485 TROCHISCA'NTHES, DC. TROCHISCA'NTHES. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
nodiflórus, DC. *bh.* knot-flowered. Apennines. 1818 June, J^y H. 4
Ligústicum nodiflórum, SS. *verticillátum*, W. and K.

486 ATHAMA'NTA, DC. SPIGNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 cervariæfólia, DC. *wh.* Carvi-leaved. Teneriffe. 1818 June, J^y G. 4
Séseli cervariæfólia, DC.
2 macedónica, DC. *wh.* Macedonian. Greece. 1596 June-A. F. 4
Búbon macedónicum, L.
3 creténsis, DC. JA.1.t.62. *wh.* Candy Carrot. Austria. —— June, J^y H. 4
4 Matthíoli, DC. JI.t.57. *wh.* fine-leaved. Carniola. 1802 ——— H. 4
5 sícula, DC. *wh.* flaxweed-leaved. Sicily. 1686 ——— H. 4
6 stricta, LED. *wh.* upright. Siberia. 1827 ——— H. 4
7 ánnua, W. *wh.* annual. Candia. 1731 ——— H. ☉

487 LIGU'STICUM, DC. LIGU'STICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *scóticum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1207. *bh.* Scotch. Britain. ..... June, J^y H. 4
2 obtusifólium, DC. *wh.* blunt-leaved. Tangiers. 1824 July, A. H. 4
3 alátum, DC. *ro. wh.* winged-stalked. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H. 4
4 feruláceum, DC. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Levant. 1752 June. H. 4
Laserpítium dahúricum, JV.3.t.38.
5 cuneifólium, DC. *wh.* wedge-leaved. Naples. 1827 June, J^y H. 4
6 pyrenáicum, DC. *wh.* Pyrenean. Pyrences. 1739 ——— H. 4
Cnídium pyrenæ'um, SS. *Séseli aristátum*, HK.
7 Seguiéri, DC. JV.1.t.61. *wh.* fennel-leaved. Italy. 1774 July, A. H. 4
Selínum Seguiéri, JACQ. *Imperatória Seguiéri*, SS.

488 SILA'US, DC. SILA'US. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *praténsis*, DC. EB.v.30.t.2142. *st.* meadow. England. ..... June-A. H. 4
Peucédanum Siláus, EB. *Cnídium Siláus*, SS. *Séseli praténsis.*
2 tenuifólius, DC. *ye.* late-flowering. Hungary. 1824 July, A. H. 4
Peucédanum Matthíoli, SS.
3 Besséri, DC. *st.* Alpine. Poland. 1739 June, J^y H. 4
Peucédanum alpéstre, SS.
4 longifólius, DS. *ye.* long-leaved. Altay. 1820 July, A. H. 4
5 carvifólius, DC. *ye.* Carvi-leaved. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H. 4

489 ME'UM, DC. BAWD-MONEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *athamánticum*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2249. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... April-J. H. 4
2 Mutellína, DC. JA.t.56. *re.* Alpine. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 4
Phellándrium Mutellína, L.

490 CRI'THMUM, DC. SAMPHIRE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
marítimum, DC. EB.v.12.t.819. *st.* sea-side. Britain. ..... July-S. H. 4

491 LEVI'STICUM, DC. LOVAGE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
officinále, DC. *ye.* common. Italy. 1596 June, J^y H. 4
Ligústicum Levísticum, SS.

492 SELI'NUM, DC. MILK-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
carvifólium, DC. JA.1.t.16. *bh.* Caraway-leaved. Austria. 1774 July, A. H. 4

493 OSTE'RICUM, DC. OSTE'RICUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
praténse, DC. *wh.* field. Galicia. 1824 July, A. H. 4
Angélica praténsis, MB.

494 ANGE'LICA, DC. ANGE'LICA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Razoúlii, DC. *bh.* decurrent-lvd. Pyrenees. 1816 June-A. H. 4
2 montána, DC. *wh.* mountain. Switzerland. —— ——— H. 4
3 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1128. *wh.* wild. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
4 lúcida, DC. *br.* shining. Canada. 1640 ——— H. ♂
5 triquináta, DC. *wh.* triquinate-lvd. N. America. 1810 ——— H. 4
6 lancifólia, SS. *wh.* lance-leaved. ..... 1818 ——— H. 4
Selínum angelicástrum, L.EN.

495 ARCHANGE'LICA, DC. ARCHANGE'LICA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.v.36.t.2561. *wh.* garden. England. ..... June-A. H. ♂
Angélica Archangélica, EB.
2 atropurpúrca, DC. *pu.* dark purple. Canada. 1750 July, A. H. ♂
3 Gmelínii, DC. *wh.* Gmelin's. Kamtschatka. 1827 ——— H. 4
4 decúrrens, DS. *wh.* decurrent-lvd. Altay. 1836 ——— H. 4

496 OPO'PANAX, DC.	OPO'PANAX. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
Chirónium, DC.	rough.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Pastináca Opópanax, W. *Ferúla Opópanax*, SS.					
497 FERU'LA, SS.	GIANT FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 sylvática, DC. *ye.*	wood.	Podolia.	1830	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 paucíjuga, DC. *ye.*	few-leaved.	Persia.	——	——	H. 4
3 Ferúlago, DC. JA.t.5. *ye.*	knot-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. 4
nodiflóra, JACQ.					
4 thyrsiflóra, DC. FG.t.200. *st.*	thyrse-flowered.	Candia.	1823	——	H. 4
5 nudicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	Sicily.	1825	Dec.-M^{h}	H. 4
Nuttállii, DC.					
6 Assafœ'tida, DC. *st.*	Assafœtida.	Persia.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. 4
7 commúnis, DC. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	1597	——	H. 4
8 tingitána, DC. *ye.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680	——	H. ♂
9 núda, DC. *ye.*	naked.	Siberia.	1827	——	H. 4
10 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1759	July-S.	H. 4
11 pérsica, DC. AR.t.558. *ye.*	stinking.	Persia.	1782	——	H. 4
12 capilláris, DC. *ye.*	capillary.	Portugal.	1828	——	H. 4
13 songárica, RS. *ye.*	Songarian.	Siberia.	1827	——	H. 4
498 PALI'MBIA, DC.	PALI'MBIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 Sálsa, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Tauria.	1804	July, A.	H. 4
Síler Sálsa, SS. *Agasy'llis Sálsa*, SU.					
β podólica, DC. *gr. ye.*	*Podolian.*	Podolia.	——	——	H. 4
2 Chabræ'i, DC. JA.l.t.72. *bh.*	slender-leaved.	Europe.	1791	——	H. 4
Selínum Chabræ'i, JACQ. *Oreoselínum Chabræ'i*, MB.					
499 PEUCE'DANUM, DC.	SULPHURWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 *officinále*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1767. *ye.*	officinal.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
2 paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Corsica.	1827	——	H. 4
3 vaginátum, DS. *wh.*	sheathed.	Altay.	1837	——	H. 4
4 ruthénicum, DC. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
5 arenárium, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. 4
6 Morisóni, DC. *ye.*	Morison's.	————	——	——	H. 4
7 aúreum, DC. BR.t.559. *ye.*	golden.	Canaries.	1779	Junc.	G. ♂
8 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♂
9 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.v.4.t.229. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
Selínum palústre, EB. *Thysselínum palústre*, HU.					
10 baicalénse, DC. *wh.*	Baical.	Siberia.	1824	——	H. 4
11 Cervacária, DC. JA.l.t.69. *wh. pu.*	large-leaved.	Europe.	1597	——	H. 4
Athamánta Cervacária, JACQ. *Ligústicum Cervacária*, SS.					
12 alsáticum, DC. JA.l.t.70. *wh.*	small-headed.	Austria.	1774	June-A.	H. 4
13 Oreoselínum, DC. JA.l.t.68. *re. wh.*	bending.	Europe.	1780	July-S.	H. 4
Athamánta Oreoselínum, JACQ. *Oreoselínum legítimum*, MB.					
14 alpéstre, DC. *ye.*	Alp.	.....	1739	June, J^{y}	H. 4
15 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1816	July, A.	H. 4
16 involucrátum, DC. *wh.*	involucred.	S. France.	1824	——	H. 4
Selínum peucedanoídes, RS. *Oreoselínum peucedanoídes*, HU.					
17 austríacum, DC. JA.l.t.71. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1804	——	H. 4
Selínum austríacum, JACQ. *Oreoselínum austríacum*, HU.					
18 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	——	H. 4
Oreoselínum latifólium, MB.					
500 IMPERATO'RIA, DC.	MASTERWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
1 ostrúthium, DC. EB.1380. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
2 angustifólium, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	July, A.	H. 4
3 caucásica, DC. *wh.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1824	——	H. 4
4 mexicána, DS. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1818	——	H. 4
501 DORE'MA, DS.	DORE'MA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
ammoníacum, DS.	ammoniac.	Persia.	1831	.....	H. 4
502 CALLI'SACE, DC.	CALLI'SACE. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.				
dahúrica, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1820	July, A.	H. 4
Thysselínum dahúricum, SS.					

503 BU'BON, HU. — BU'BON. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 Galbánum, DC. JV.3.t.36. *ye.* — lovage-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1696 June-A. — G. ♄
Selínum Galbánum, RS.
2 gummíferum, DC. *ye.* — gum-bearing. — ——— — 1731 ——— — G. ♄
3 lævigátum, DC. *ye.* — smooth. — ——— — 1774 Mar.-O. — G. ♄

504 ANE'THUM, DC. — DILL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 gravéolens, DC. *ye.* — common. — Spain. — 1570 June, J^y — H. ♂
Pastináca Anéthum, SS.
2 ségetum, DC. JV.t.132. *ye.* — Portuguese. — Portugal. — 1796 ——— — H. ☉
3 Sówa, DC. *st.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1810 ——— — H. ☉

505 CAPNOPHY'LLUM, DC. — CAPNOPHY'LLUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 africánum, DC. *wh.* — rue-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1759 June-S. — H. ☉
Cónium africánum, L. *Rúmia capénsis*, L.EN.
2 Jacquíni, DC. JV.t.164. *wh.* — Jacquin's. — ——— — —— ——— — H. ☉
Cónium africánum, JACQ. not of L.

506 PASTINA'CA, DC. — PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 lúcida, DC. JV.2.t.199. *ye.* — shining-leaved. — S. Europe. — 1771 June, J^y — H. ♂
2 satíva, DC. *ye.* — cultivated. — ..... — ..... July. — H. ♂
3 *sylvéstris*, EB.V.8.t.556. *ye.* — wild. — Britain. — ..... —— — H. ♂
satíva β arvénsis, PS. *opáca*, W.EN.
4 latifólia, DC. *ye.* — broad-leaved. — Corsica. — 1824 —— — H. ♃
5 divaricáta, DC. *ye.* — divaricate. — ——— — —— —— — H. ♃
6 taraxacifólia, F. *ye.* — Dandelion-lvd. — Russia. — 1822 —— — H. ♃
7 gravéolens, DC. *ye.* — strong-scented. — Tauria. — 1819 July, A. — H. ♃
Malabaíla gravéolens, HU.
8 panacifólia, F. *ye.* — panax-leaved. — ——— — 1826 ——— — H. ♃
9 pimpinellifólia, DC. *ye.* — Burnet Saxifrage. — Caucasus. — 1824 ——— — H. ♂
10 umbrósa, DC. *ye.* — shady. — ——— — —— ——— — H. ♃
11 stenocárpa, DC. *ye.* — narrow-fruited. — Siberia. — 1830 ——— — H. ♃

507 HERACLE'UM, DC. — COW-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Sphondy'lium*, DC.EB.V.14.t.939.*wh.* — common. — Britain. — ..... May, J. — H. ♃
2 flavéscens, DC. JA.2.t.173. *wh.* — yellowish. — Austria. — 1789 June, J^y — H. ♃
3 élegans, JACQ. JA.2.t.175. *wh.* — rough-leaved. — ——— — 1800 May, J. — H. ♃
4 angustifólia, DC. JA.2.t.174. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. — ——— — ..... ——— — H. ♃
5 longifólium, DC. JA.2.t.374. *wh.* — long-leaved. — ——— — ..... ——— — H. ♃
6 palmatílobum, DC. *wh.* — palmate-lobed. — ——— — 1830 ——— — H. ♃
7 Pánaces, DC. *wh.* — fig-leaved. — Siberia. — 1596 July, A. — H. ♃
8 speciósum, HU. *wh.* — handsome. — Pyrenees. — 1816 ——— — H. ♃
9 ásperum, DC. *wh.* — rough. — Caucasus. — —— ——— — H. ♃
10 villósum, DC. *wh.* — villose. — Siberia. — —— ——— — H. ♃
11 grandiflórum, STEV. *wh.* — large-flowered. — Caucasus. — 1818 ——— — H. ♃
12 decípiens, HU. *wh.* — deceiving. — ——— — —— ——— — H. ♃
13 marginátum, F. *wh.* — margined. — Siberia. — 1816 ——— — H. ♃
14 pubéscens, DC. *wh.* — pubescent. — Caucasus. — 1824 ——— — H. ♃
gummíferum, W.EN.
15 caucásicum, DC. *wh.* — Caucasean. — ——— — —— ——— — H. ♃
16 alpínum, DC. *wh.* — Alpine. — Switzerland. — 1739 June, J^y — H. ♃
17 austríacum, DC. JA.t.61. *wh.* — Austrian. — Austria. — 1816 ——— — H. ♃
Tordy'lium siifólium, W.
18 ligusticifólium, DC. *wh.* — lovage-leaved. — Tauria. — 1824 ——— — H. ♂
19 subvillósum, F. *wh.* — subvillose. — Siberia. — 1820 ——— — H. ♃
20 gigantéum, F. *wh.* — gigantic. — ——— — —— ——— — H. ♃
21 básvicum, F. *wh.* — stately. — ——— — —— ——— — H. ♃
22 laciniátum, F. *wh.* — jagged. — ——— — 1824 ——— — H. ♃
23 taúricum, F. *wh.* — Taurian. — ——— — 1823 ——— — H. ♃
24 verrucósum, STEV. *wh.* — warted. — Tauria. — 1820 ——— — H. ♂
25 cáspicum, DC. *wh.* — Caspian. — Caucasus. — 1828 ——— — H. ♃
26 lanátum, DC. *wh.* — woolly. — N. America. — —— ——— — H. ♃
27 mínimum, DC. *wh.* — dwarf. — Dauphiny. — 1800 May-J^y — H. ♃
púmilum, VILL. *Peucedanum vocontiórum*, SS.

508 ZOZI'MIA, DC. — ZOZI'MIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
absinthifólia, DC. FG.t.281. *ye.* — wormwood-lvd. — Persia. — 1816 July, A. — H. ♃
Heracléum absinthifólium, VENT.

509 HASSELQUI'STIA, DC. — HASSELQUI'STIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 ægyptíaca, DC. JV.1.t.87. *wh.* — Egyptian. — Egypt. — 1768 July. — H.⊙
2 cordáta, DC. JV.2.t.193. *wh.* — heart-leaved. — ..... — 1787 —— — H.⊙

510 TORDY'LIUM, DC. — HARTWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 syríacum, DC. JV.1.t.54. *wh.* — Syrian. — Syria. — 1597 July. — H.⊙
2 cordátum, E. *wh.* — heart-leaved. — —— — 1826 —— — H.⊙
3 *máximum*, SS. EB.V.17.t.1173. *wh.* — great. — England. — ..... June, J^{y} — H.⊙

511 AGASY'LLIS, DC. — AGASY'LLIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
caucásica, DC. *wh.* — Caucascan. — Caucasus. — 1823 May-J^{y} — H. ♃
Síler caucásicum, SS. *Cáchrys latifólia*, MB.

512 SI'LER, DC. — SI'LER. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
trílobum, DC. JA.2.t.147. *wh.* — columbine-lvd. — Austria. — 1796 May-J^{y} — H. ♃
aquilegifólium, RS. *Laserpítium aquilegifólium*, W.

513 PACHYPLEU'RUM, DS. — PACHYPLEU'RUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
alpínum, DS. *wh.* — Alpine. — Altay. — 1837 May-J^{y} — H. ♃

514 CUMI'NUM, DS. — CUMIN. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
Cymínum, DC. CI.4.t.360. *wh.* — officinal. — Egypt. — 1594 June, J^{y} — H.⊙

515 THA'PSIA, DC. — DEADLY CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 villósa, DC. *ye.* — villose. — S. Europe. — 1710 June, J^{y} — H. ♃
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* — stinking. — Spain. — 1596 July, A. — H. ♃
3 Asclépium, DC. FG.t.286. *ye.* — Oriental. — Levant. — 1774 ——— — H. ♃
4 gargánica, DC. *ye.* — Garganian. — Barbary. — 1683 ——— — H. ♃

516 LASERPI'TIUM, DC. — LASERWORT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 glábrum, DC. JA.t.146. *wh.* — broad-leaved. — Europe. — 1640 June, J^{y} — H. ♃
latifólium, SS.
2 marginátum, DC. *st.* — purple-margined. — Hungary. — 1818 ——— — H. ♃
3 Sílcr, DC. *wh.* — mountain. — ——— — 1640 ——— — H. ♃
4 gummíferum, DC. *wh.* — gum-bearing. — S. Europe. — 1824 July, A. — H. ♃
Thápsia gummífera, SS.
5 aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.* — columbine-lvd. — ——— — 1640 May-J^{y} — H. ♃
trílobum, JACQ. *alpínum*, WK.
6 angustifólium, W. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. — ——— — 1738 June, J^{y} — H. ♃
7 peucedanoídes, W. JI.2.t.350. *wh.* — fine-leaved. — Italy. — ..... ——— — H. ♃
8 hirsútum, DC. *wh.* — hairy. — Switzerland. — 1759 ——— — H. ♃
9 Stevénii, FM. *wh.* — Stevens's. — Caucasus. — 1838 ——— — H. ♃
10 Archangélica, DC. JI.1.t.58. *wh.* — spotted-stalked. — Hungary. — 1818 ——— — H. ♃
11 praténse, LED. *wh.* — field. — Siberia. — 1827 ——— — H. ♃
12 laxiflórum, F. *wh.* — loose-flowered. — ——— — 1828 ——— — H. ♃
13 híspidum, DC. *bh.* — hispid. — Caucasus. — 1818 July, A. — H. ♃
14 Athamántæ, SS. *wh.* — branching. — Siberia. — —— ——— — H. ♃

517 LOPHOSCIA'DIUM, DC. — LOPHOSCIA'DIUM. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
millefólium, DC. *ye.* — milfoil-leaved. — Levant. — 1823 July, A. — H. ♃
Férula meoídes, SS.

518 MELANOSELI'NUM, DC. — BLACK PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
decípiens, DC. *wh.* — shrubby. — Madeira. — 1785 June, J^{y} — G. ♄

519 ARTE'DIA, DC. — ARTE'DIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
squamáta, DC. LI.t.193. *wh.* — fennel-leavcd. — Levant. — 1740 July. — H.⊙

520 ORLA'YA, DC. — ORLA'YA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DC. JA.t.54. *wh.* — great-flowered. — S. Europe. — 1640 July, A. — H.⊙
Caúcalis grandiflóra, SS.
2 marítima, DC. CI.2.t.101. *bh.* — sea-side. — ——— — 1825 ——— — H.⊙
Caúcalis marítima, SS.
3 platycárpos, DC. JV.3.t.10. *wh.* — broad-seeded. — ——— — 1800 ——— — H.⊙

521 DAU'CUS, DC. — CARROT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Caróta*, W. EB.V.17.t.1174. *wh.* — wild. — Britain. — ..... June, J^{y} — H. ♂
β lútea. wh. — *yellow-rooted, garden.* — ——— — ..... ——— — H. ♂
γ aurántia. wh. — *large-orange.* — ——— — ..... ——— — H. ♂
δ præ'cox. wh. — *early-horn.* — ——— — ..... —·—— — H. ♂
2 mauritánicus, DC. *wh.* — finc-leaved. — Spain. — 1768 ——— — H. ♂
3 poly'gamus, DC. JV.3.t.78. *wh.* — polygamous. — ——— — ..... ——— — H. ♂

4 pusíllus, DC. *wh.* — small. — N. America. — 1812 June, J^y H. ♂
5 marítimus, DC. *ro.* — sea-side. — France. — ..... ——— H. ♂
6 *hispánicus*, DC. EB.t.2560. *bh.* — Spanish. — England. — ..... ——— H. ♂
marítimus, EB. *gúmmifer*, LAM.
7 prólifer, DC. *wh.* — proliferous. — Sicily. — 1828 ——— H. ♂
8 híspidus, DC. *bh.* — hispid. — Barbary. — 1804 ——— H. ♂
9 aúreus, DC. *ye.* — golden. — Calabria. — 1823 July. H. ♂
10 parviflórus, DC. *wh.* — small-flowered. — Barbary. — —— June, J^y H. ♂
11 muricátus, DC. *bh.* — prickly-sceded. — ——— — 1683 ——— H. ⊙
12 littorális, DC. FG.t.271. *wh.* — sea-shore. — Greece. — 1823 ——— H. ⊙
13 pulchérrimus, DC. *wh.* — beautiful. — Caucasus. — 1816 ——— H. ♂
Caúcalis pulchérrima, MB.
14 orientális, DC. *wh.* — Oriental. — ——— — 1699 ——— H. ♂
Caúcalis orientális, RS.
15 Bessarábicus, DC. *wh.* — Bessarabian. — Odessa. — 1824 ——— H. ♂
Caúcalis littorális, MB. *Cáchrys littorális*, SS.
16 montevidénsis, OT. *wh.* — Monte Video. — Monte Video. — 1826 ——— H. ⊙

522 ELÆOSELI'NUM, DC. — MARSH-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
meoídes, DC. *ye.* — Meum-like. — S. Europe. — 1830 June-A. H. 4

523 SZOVI'TSIA, FM. — SZOVI'TSIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
callicárpa, FM. *wh.* — beautiful-fruited. — Persia. — 1837 July, A. H. ⊙

524 CAU'CALIS, DC. — BUR-PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *daucoídes*, DC. EB.v.3.t.197. *ro.* — small. — England. — ..... July, A. H. ⊙
2 mauritánica, DC. *wh.* — Barbary. — Barbary. — 1823 ——— H. ⊙
3 leptophy'lla, DC. JV.t.195. *bh.* — fine-leaved. — Europe. — 1739 ——— H. ⊙
4 púmila, W. *bh.* — dwarf. — ——— — 1640 ——— H. ⊙
5 híspida, SS. *st.* — hispid. — S. Europe. — 1825 ——— H. ⊙
6 húmilis, LAG. *wh.* — low. — ——— — —— ——— H. ⊙

525 TURGE'NIA, DC. — TURGE'NIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
latifólia, DC. EB.v.3.t.198. *wh.* — broad-leaved. — England. — ..... July, A. H. ⊙
Caúcalis latifólia, EB.

526 TORI'LIS, DC. — TORI'LIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Anthríscus*, DC. EB.v.14.t.987. *bh.* — upright. — Britain. — ..... July, A. H. ⊙
2 *infésta*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1314. *wh.* — spreading. — ——— — ..... ——— H. ⊙
helvética, SS. *arvénsis*, L.EN. *Caúcalis infésta*, EB.
3 microcárpa, DC. *wh.* — small-fruited. — Ukraine. — 1828 ——— H. ⊙
ucránica, SS.
4 *nodósa*, DC. EB.v.3.t.199. *wh.* — knotted. — Britain. — ..... May-J^y H. ⊙
5 trichospérma, DC. *fl.* — hairy-sceded. — Egypt. — 1818 ——— H. ⊙

527 SCA'NDIX, DC. — CICELY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *Pécten*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1397. *wh.* — Venus's-comb. — Britain. — ..... June, J^y H. ⊙
2 brachycárpa, DC. *wh.* — short-seeded. — Sicily. — 1829 ——— H. ⊙
3 pinnatífida, DC. *wh.* — cut-leaved. — Persia. — 1805 May-J^y H. ⊙
4 parviflóra, RS. *wh.* — small-flowered. — Tauria. — 1827 ——— H. ⊙
5 austrális, DC. FG.t.285. *wh.* — southern. — S. Europe. — 1713 ——— H. ⊙
Wy'lia austrális, HU.
6 falcáta, DC. *wh.* — radiated. — Tauria. — —— ——— H. ⊙
Wy'lia rádicans, HU.
7 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* — large-flowered. — ——— — 1827 June, J^y H. ⊙

528 ANTHRI'SCUS, DC. — ROUGH PARSLEY. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.12.t.818. *wh.* — common. — Britain. — ..... May, J. H. ⊙
Scándix Anthríscus, EB.
2 trichospérma, RS. *wh.* — hairy-seeded. — Persia. — 1827 ——— H. ⊙
3 torquáta, DC. JA.1.t.63. *wh.* — twisted. — France. — 1726 June, J^y H. ♂
Chærophy'llum bulbósum, ALL.
4 cicutária, DC. *wh. re.* — Cicuta-like. — Switzerland. — 1810 May-J^y H. 4
Chærophy'llum cicutárium, VILL.
5 fumarioídes, DC. *wh.* — fumitory-like. — Hungary. — 1818 July, A. H. ♂
6 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.752. *wh.* — smooth. — Britain. — ..... Apr., M. H. 4
Chærophy'llum sylvestre, EB.
7 *cerefólium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1268. *wh.* — true Chervil. — ——— — ..... June, J^y H. ⊙
Scándix cerefólium, EB. *Chærophy'llum satívum*, SS.

529 CHÆROPHY'LLUM, DC. CHERVIL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *aromáticum*, DC. EB.t.2636. *wh.* aromatic. Scotland. ..... June-A. H.4
My'rrhis aromática, SS.
2 angelicæfólium, DC. *wh.* Angelica-leaved. Iberia. 1828 ——— H.4
3 hirsútum, DC. JA.2.t.148. *wh.* hairy-leaved. Switzerland. 1759 June, J^y H.4
4 cicutárium, L.EN. *bh.* cicuta-like. S. Europe. 1816 ——— H.4
5 *aúreum*, DC. EB.v.30.t.2103. *st.* golden. Scotland. ..... June. H.4
6 maculátum, DC. *wh.* spotted-stemm^d. S. Europe. 1810 May, J. H.4
7 millefólium, DC. *wh.* thousand-leaved. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H.4
8 *temuléntum*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1521. *wh.* rough. Britain. ..... July, A. H.♂
9 hy'bridum, DC. *wh.* hybrid. Naples. 1823 April-J. H.4
10 bulbósum, DC. JA.t.63. *wh.* bulbous-rooted. Europe. 1726 ——— H.♂
11 nítidum, WAHL. *wh.* glossy-seeded. Carpath. M. 1820 ——— H.4
12 róseum, DC. *ro.* rose-coloured. Iberia. 1824 June, J^y H.♂
13 colorátum, DC. *st.* coloured-bract^d. Illyria. 1806 July, A. H.♂
14 tenuifólium, DC. JV.t.51. *wh.* slender-leaved. Montreal. —— ——— F.4
15 Villársii, KROCH. *wh.* Villars's. Dauphiny. 1836 ——— H.♂
16 nodósum, DC. JV.3.t.25. *wh.* knotted. Sicily. 1657 May-J^y H.⊙
Scándix nodósa, JACQ. *Anthríscus nodósa*, SS.
17 procúmbens, PH. *wh.* procumbent. N. America. 1699 July, A. H.⊙

530 MY'RRHIS, DC. MYRRH. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
odoráta, DC. EB.v.10.t.697. *wh.* sweet-scented. Britain. ..... May-J^y H.4

531 OSMORHI'ZA, DC. OSMORHI'ZA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 brevístylis, DC. *wh.* short-styled. N. America. 1806 July-S. H.4
My'rrhis Claytóni, SS.
2 longístylis, DC. *wh.* long-styled. ———— 1807 June-A. H.4
3 Bertérii, DC. *wh.* Bertero's. Chili. 1839 ——— H.4

532 OLIVE'RIA, DC. OLIVE'RIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
orientális, DC. *bh.* thyme-scented. Bagdad. 1816 May-J^y H.⊙

533 ECHINO'PHORA, DC. SEA-PARSNEP. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *spinósa*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2413. *bh.* prickly. England. ..... July, A. H.4
2 tenuifólia, DC. FG.t.266. *bh.* fine-leaved. Apulia. 1731 ——— H.4
3 trichophy'lla, DC. *bh.* hair-leaved. Armenia. 1820 ——— H.4

534 ARCTO'PUS, DC. BEAR'S-FOOT. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. *wh.* rough. Cape. 1774 June-S. G.4

535 CA'CHRYS, DC. CA'CHRYS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 lævigáta, DC. *ye.* smooth. S. Europe. 1710 July-S. H.4
2 odontálgica, DC. *ye.* toothed. Siberia. 1824 July, A. H.4
3 alpína, DC. *ye.* mountain. Tauria. 1826 ——— H.4
4 tríquetra, SS. *wh.* winged. Levant. 1816 June-A. H.4
Laserpítium tríquetrum, V. *Perlébia tríquetra*, DC.

536 ÆGOMA'RTHRUM, KU. GOAT-FENNEL. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 pterochlæ'na, DC. FG.t.238. *ye.* hairy-headed. Sicily. 1640 June-A. H.4
Cáchrys Sícula, L. *Hippomárathum Sículum*, L.EN.
2 críspa, DC. *ye.* curled. Caucasus. 1810 July, A. H.4
Hippomárathum críspum, KU.

537 PRA'NGOS, DC. PRA'NGOS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 ferulácea, DC. *ye.* ferula-like. Sicily. 1753 June, J^y H.4
Laserpítium feruláceum, L. *Cáchrys Libanótis*, GUSS.
2 ulóptera, DC. *ye.* curled-winged. Persia. 1836 ——— H.4
3 fœniculácea, DS. *ye.* fennel-like. Caucasus. 1837 ——— H.4
4 pabulária, DC. W.PRA.3.t.212. *ye.* fodder. Thibet. 1839 ——— H.4

538 CO'NIUM, DC. HEMLOCK. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 *maculátum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1191. *wh.* spotted. Britain. ..... June, J^y H.♂
2 croáticum, DC. *wh.* Hungarian. Hungary. ..... ——— H.♂

539 ARRACA'CIA, DC. ARRACA'CIA. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.
1 esculénta, DC. H.EF.t.152. *wh.* eseulent. S. America. 1822 April-J. F.4
Cónium Arracácia, H.EF.
2 moscháta, DS. *wh.* sweet-scented. ———— 1824 ——— F.4

540 PLEUROSPE'RMUM, DC.	RIB-SEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 austríacum, DC. JA.2.t.151. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1596	June-A.	H.	♃
Ligústicum austríacum, W.						
2 uralénsis, DC. *wh.*	Ural.	Siberia.	1836	———	H.	♃
541 SMY'RNIUM, DC.	ALEXANDER'S. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 Olusátrum, DC. EB.v.4.t.230. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	♂
2 perfoliátum, DC. FG.t.289. *st.*	perfoliate.	Europe.	1796	May.	H.	♃
3 rotundifólium, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Sicily.	1700	——	H.	♂
Dodonæ'i, SS.						
4 apiifólium, DC. *ye.*	celery-leaved.	Candia.	1731	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
5 cicutárium, SS. *ye.*	Cicuta-like.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H.	♃
542 PHYSOSPE'RMUM, DC.	BLADDER-SEED. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 *commutátum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.683. *wh.*	Cornish.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
Ligústicum cornubiénse, EB.						
2 aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.*	columbine-lvd.	Caucasus.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.	♃
Ligústicum aquilegifólium, W.	*Smy'rnium nudicaúle*, MB.					
543 BI'FORIS, DC.	BI'FORIS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
1 testiculáta, DC. *wh.*	testicled.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H.	☉
Córion testiculátum, L.EN.	*Coriándrum testiculátum*, L.					
2 rádians, DC. *wh.*	rayed.	Tauria.	1795	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
544 CORIA'NDRUM, DC.	CORIANDER. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.					
satívum, DC. EB.v.1.t.67. *bh.*	field.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
545 CUSSO'NIA, DC.	CUSSO'NIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.					
1 thyrsiflóra, DC. *gr.*	thyrse-flowered.	Cape.	1795	Aug.-O.	G.	♄
2 tríptera, DC. *gr.*	three-winged.	——	1816	———	G.	♄
3 spicáta, DC. *gr.*	spike-flowered.	——	1789	———	G.	♄
546 PHY'LLIS, DC.	BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.					
Nóbla, DC. DE.t.299.f.386. *br.*	beautiful-leaved.	Canaries.	1699	June, J^{y}	G.	♄
547 MELODI'NUS, FORST.	MELODI'NUS. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 scándens, DS. LI.t.179. *wh.*	climbing.	New Caledonia.	1775	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
2 parvifólius, LC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.	♄
3 undulátus, LC. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S.	♄
4 monógynus, DS. BR.t.834. *wh.*	one-styled.	———	1816	Ap.-J.	S.C.	♄
548 CARPODI'NUS, DS.	PISHAMIN. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.					
1 dúlcis, DS. *wh.*	sweet.	Sierra Leone.	1823	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
2 ácidus, DS. *wh.*	acid.	———	——	———	S.C.	♄
549 CEROPE'GIA, L.	CEROPE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 aphy'lla, DS. *st.*	leafless.	Canaries.	1808	J^{y},Au.	D.S.	♄
2 stapeliæfórmis, DS. BM.t.3564. *br.*	stapelia-like.	Cape.	1826	———	D.S.	♄
3 torulósa, DS. *ye.*	straddling.	——	1820	———	D.S.	♄
4 dichótoma, DS. *st.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1807	Aug.	D.S.	♄
5 júncea, DS. RC.1.t.10. *st.pu.*	rushy.	———	1820	M^{y}-J^{y}	DSC.	♃
6 élegans, DS. BR.t.1706. *pu.*	elegant.	———	1828	Au.-O.	DSC.	♄
7 Wíghtii, DS. BM.t.3267. *pu.st.*	Wight's.	———	1832	——	DSC.	♃
8 Lúshii, DS. BM.t.3309. *gr.pu.*	Lush's.	———	1833	——	DSC.	♃
9 africána, DS. BR.t.626. *br.*	African.	Cape.	1821	Ap.-N.	DSC.	♃
10 bulbósa, DS. RC.1.t.7. *pu.*	bulbous-rooted.	E. Indies.	——	——	DSC.	♃
11 acumináta, DS. RC.1.t.8. *pu.*	pointed.	———	1820	——	DSC.	♃
12 tuberósa, DS. RC.1.t.9. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1821	——	DSC.	♃
13 vincæfólia, BM.t.3740. *pu.*	Vinca-leaved.	———	1837	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♃
550 STEPHA'NOTIS, BR.	STEPHA'NOTIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 floribúnda, BR. *wh.*	clustered-flowd.	Madagascar.	1838	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
2 Thoúarsii. *wh.*	Thouars's.	E. Indies.	1842	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	♄
551 HUE'RNIA, R.BR.	HUE'RNIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 reticuláta, DS. BM.t.1662. *da.pu.*	netted.	Cape.	1793	J^{y}, A.	S.S.	♄
Stapélia reticuláta, BM.						
β defórmis, J.STAP. *w.pu.*	*deformed.*	——	——	———	D.S.	♄
2 campanuláta, DS. BM.t.1227. *st.pu.*	bell-shaped.	——	1795	J^{y}-O.	D.S.	♄
3 clavígera, DS. BM.t.1661. *st. cr.*	club-haired.	——	——	———	D.S.	♄
Stapélia campanuláta, BM.						

4 venústa, DS. MS.10.t.3. *st. re.*	showy.	C. B. S.	1795	Ju., J^{y}	D.S.	♄
5 lentiginósa, DS. BM.t.506. *st. pu.*	freckled.	———	——	J^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
6 guttáta, DS. MS.10.t.4. *st. cr.*	red-spotted.	———	——	Au.-N.	D.S.	♄
7 húmilis, DS. MS.10.t.5. *st. pu.*	low.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
8 tubáta, DS. J.STAP. *st. pu.*	tube-flowered.	———	1805	——	D.S.	♄
9 duodecímfida, J.STAP. *st. re.*	eleven-cleft.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
10 críspa, DS. *st. pu.*	curled.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
11 barbáta, DS. MS.11.t.7. *st. pu.*	bearded.	———	1795	——	D.S.	♄
12 ocelláta, DS. *st. pu.*	eyed.	———	1816	——	D.S.	♄

552 PIARA'NTHUS, R.BR. PIARA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

1 punctátus, DS. MS.18.t.24. *fl.*	purple-spotted.	C. B. S.	1795	J^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
2 púllus, DS. BM.t.1648. *da. pu.*	many-flowered.	———	1774	Au.,S.	D.S.	♄
3 ramósus, SWT. MS.21.t.32. *pk.* *Stapélia ramósa*, MASS.	branched.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
4 parviflórus, DS. MS.22.t.35. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
5 Gussoneánus, DS. BR.t.1731. *ye.pu.*	Gussone's.	———	1832	Ju., J^{y}	D.S.	♄
6 incarnátus, DS. MS.22.t.44. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1793	Ap.-A.	D.S.	♄
7 áridus, DS. MS.21.t.33. *ye. wh.*	dry.	———	1795	Aug.	D.S.	♄
8 pilíferus, SWT. MS.17.t.23. *pk.*	hairy-knobbed.	———	1799	——	D.S.	♄

553 HOO'DIA, SWT. HOO'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

Gordóni, SWT. MS.24.t.40. *br.* *Stapélia Gordóni*, MASS.	Gordon's.	C. B. S.	1796	Ju.-Au.	D.S.	♄

554 STAPE'LIA, L. CARRION-FLOWER. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflóra, DS. MS.13.t.11. *da. pu.*	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1795	S.-D.	D.S.	♄
2 spectábilis, DS. BM.t.585. *da. pu.* *grandiflóra*, BM. not of MASS.	showy.	———	1802	——	D.S.	♄
3 ambígua, DS. *re. pu.*	doubtful.	———	1795	Ju.-N.	D.S.	♄
4 sorória, DS. MS.23.t.39. *re. pu.*	Sister.	———	1797	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
5 elongáta, SWT. J.STAP. *br.*	long-branched.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
6 lunáta, SWT. J.STAP. *pu.*	lunate-spotted.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
7 pátula, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.*	spreading.	———	.....	——	D.S.	♄
8 defléxa, BM.t.1890. *ye. re.* *reflέxa*, HS. *Gonostémon defléxum*, SS.	deflexed.	———	1806	——	D.S.	♄
9 lúcida, DS. *pu.*	shining.	———	1821	——	D.S.	♄
10 breviróstris, W.EN. *br.*	short-beaked.	———	.....	——	D.S.	♄
11 Massóni, DS. *da. pu.*	Masson's.	———	1808	——	D.S.	♄
12 Astérias, DS. BM.t.536. *da. pu. ye.*	starfish.	———	1795	M^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
13 stellária, DS. J.STAP. *br. pu.*	starry.	———	1804	Au.-O.	D.S.	♄
14 hirsúta, DS. JM.1.t.3. *st. da. vi.*	hairy.	———	1710	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
15 lanífera, DS. *da. br.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1814	Ju.-S.	D.S.	♄
16 flavicomáta, DS. *br.*	yellow-haired.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
17 hamáta, DS. L.BC.t.242. *pu. re.*	hooked.	———	1805	——	D.S.	♄
18 comáta, DS. *da. pu. ye.*	very hairy.	———	1821	——	D.S.	♄
19 multiflóra, DS. *pu. re.*	many-flowered.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
20 rúfa, DS. L.BC.t.239. *bl. re.*	rusty-brown.	———	1795	Ju.-N.	D.S.	♄
21 pulvináta, DS. BM.t.1240. *re. pu.*	cushioned.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
22 fissiróstris, DS. J.STAP. *gr. pu.*	cloven-beaked.	———	1821	——	D.S.	♄
23 concínna, DS. MS.15.t.18. *br.*	neat.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
24 glandulífera, DS. *ye. br.*	hairy-glanded.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄
25 hispídula, DS. *br.*	hispid.	———	1821	——	D.S.	♄
26 glanduliflóra, DS. MS.16.t.19. *st.*	gland-flowered.	———	1795	Au.-N.	D.S.	♄
27 acumináta, DS. MS.15.t.17. *da. pu.*	pointed.	———	——	J^{y}-S.	D.S.	♄
28 cordáta, DS. *da. pu.*	heart-shaped.	———	1805	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
29 canéscens, DS. *da. pu.*	canescent.	———	1795	——	D.S.	♄
30 Ophiúncula, DS. *da. pu.*	serpent-like.	———	1805	——	D.S.	♄

555 GONOSTE'MON, HAW. GONOSTE'MON. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.

1 divaricátum, DS. BM.t.1007. *fl.* *Stapélia divaricáta*, BM.	divaricated.	C. B. S.	1793	Ju.-N.	D.S.	♄
2 stríctum, DS. BM.t.2037. *fl.* *Stapélia stricta*, BM.	upright.	———	1819	O.-D.	D.S.	♄
3 pállidum, DS. *pa.* *Stapélia pállida*, WENDL.	pale-flowered.	———	——	——	D.S.	♄

556 PODA'NTHES, HAW. PODA'NTHES. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 púlchra, DS. *st.* fair & beautiful. C. B. S. 1800 Au.-O. D.S. ♄
β major, BM.t.786. *st. da. pu.* *larger.* ——— —— ——— D.S. ♄
Stapélia verrucósa, BM.
2 irroráta, DS. MS.12.t.9. *st. cr.* dewy. ——— 1795 J^y^-S. D.S. ♄
3 verrucósa, DS. MS.11.t.8. *st. br.* warted. ——— —— Au.-O. D.S. ♄
4 roríflua, DS. J.STAP. *st. cr.* dew-bearing. ——— 1802 ——— D.S. ♄
Stapélia roríflua, JACQ.
5 pulchélla, DS. MS.22.t.36. *st. cr.* handsome. ——— 1795 M^y^-N. D.S. ♄
6 ciliáta, DS. MS.9.t.1. *ye.* ciliated. ——— —— Oc.,N. D.S. ♄

557 TRIDE'NTEA, HAW. TRIDE'NTEA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 gemmiflóra, DS. MS.14.t.15. *bh.* gem-flowered. C. B. S. 1795 Oc.,N. D.S. ♄
2 sty'gia, DS. BM.t.1839. *bk.* Stygian. ——— 1800 Au.-O. D.S. ♄
Stapélia gemmiflóra, BM.
3 moscháta, DS. L.BC.t.1051. *da. pu.* musk-scented. ——— 1799 Se.-N. D.S. ♄
Stapélia hircósa, JACQ.
4 vétula, DS. MS.15.t.16. *da. pu.* smooth. ——— 1793 M^y^-N. D.S. ♄
5 Símsii, DS. BM.t.1234. *da. pu.* Sims's. ——— 1800 ——— D.S. ♄
Stapélia vétula, BM. not of MASS.
6 paniculáta, DS. *re.* panicled. ——— 1805 Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
7 rugósa, DS. *pu. gr.* wrinkled. ——— ..... ——— D.S. ♄
Stapélia rugósa, W.EN.
8 Juvéncula, HS. J.STAP. *da. br.* short-flowered. ——— ..... ——— D.S. ♄
9 depréssa, DS. J.STAP. *re. pu.* depressed. ——— ..... ——— D.S. ♄

558 TROMO'TRICHE, HAW. TROMO'TRICHE. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 fuscáta, DS. J.STAP. *br.* brown-flowered. C. B. S. 1814 Ju.-O. D.S. ♄
Stapélia fuscáta, JACQ.
2 glaúca, DS. J.STAP. *cr.* large glaucous. ——— 1799 Ju.-N. D.S. ♄
3 revolúta, DS. BM.t.724. *cr.* revolute-flowd. ——— 1790 Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
Stapélia revolúta, BM.
4 pruinósa, DS. MS.24.t.41. *bh.* frosted. ——— 1795 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
5 oblíqua, DS. *ye. vi.* oblique-flowd. ——— 1805 Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
6 mutábilis, SWT. J.STAP. *gr. br.* changeable. ——— 1823 ——— D.S. ♄
β variábilis, J.STAP. *st. re.* *variable.* ——— —— ——— D.S. ♄

559 O'RBEA, HAW. O'RBEA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
1 maculósa, DS. BM.t.1833. *ye. re.* spotted. C. B. S. 1804 Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
2 míxta, DS. MS.23.t.38. *vi. ye.* mixed. ——— 1795 ——— D.S. ♄
Stapélia míxta, MASS.
3 quinquenérvia, DS. *st. pu.* five-nerved. ——— 1810 Oc.-D. D.S. ♄
4 trisúlca, J.STAP. *ye. pu.* trisulcate. ——— 1806 ——— D.S. ♄
5 bisúlca, DS. *st. pu.* bisulcate. ——— —— ——— D.S. ♄
6 variegáta, DS. *st. pu.* variegated. ——— 1727 Ju.-O. D.S. ♄
Stapélia variegáta, L. not of BM.
7 Curtísii, DS. BM.t.26. *st. pu.* Curtis's. ——— 1787 ——— D.S. ♄
Stapélia variegáta, BM. not of L.
8 lépida, DS. *st. cr.* pretty. ——— 1805 J^y^-S. D.S. ♄
9 orbiculáris, DS. AR.t.448. *br.* round-flowered. ——— 1799 J^y^-N. D.S. ♄
10 bufónia, DS. BM.t.1676. *ye. bk.* toad-like. ——— 1806 Au.-O. D.S. ♄
Stapélia bufónia, BM.
11 clypeáta, DS. *ye. pu.* shield-flowered. ——— 1799 Ju.-N. D.S. ♄
12 planiflóra, DS. L.BC.t.191. *ye. bk.* flat-flowered. ——— 1805 J^y^-N. D.S. ♄
13 inodóra, DS. *st. pu.* scentless. ——— 1788 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
14 rugósa, SS. J.STAP. *gr. br.* rugged. ——— 1805 M^y^-A. D.S. ♄
15 Wendlandiána, DS. *st. br.* Wendland's. ——— —— Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
16 margináta, DS. *st. vi.* margined. ——— —— ——— D.S. ♄
17 conspurcáta, DS. J.STAP. *st. vi.* dirtied. ——— 1795 Ju.-O. D.S. ♄
18 normális, DS. BR.t.755. *st. pu.* normal. ——— 1821 ——— D.S. ♄
19 marmoráta, DS. *st. da.* marbled. ——— —— ——— D.S. ♄
20 retúsa, DS. *st. da.* rounded. ——— 1808 S., O. D.S. ♄
21 anguínea, DS. L.BC.t.828. *ye. da.* snake. ——— 1806 Au.,S. D.S. ♄
22 pícta, DS. BM.t.1169. *st. da. pu.* painted. ——— 1799 Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
23 Woodfordiána, DS. *st. pu.* Woodford's. ——— 1805 ——— D.S. ♄

560 OBE'SIA, HAW.	OBE'SIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 serruláta, DS. J.STAP. *st. br.* *Stapélia serruláta*, JACQ.	sawed.	C. B. S.	1805	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
2 geminăta, DS. BM.t.1326. *ye. br.* *Stapélia geminăta*, BM.	twin-flowered.	———	1795	M^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
3 decóra, DS. MS.19.t.26. *ye. pu.*	neat.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
561 DUVA'LIA, HAW.	DUVA'LIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 reclináta, DS. BM.t.1397. *pu. ye.*	reclined.	C. B. S.	1795	Au.-O.	D.S.	♄
2 élegans, DS. BM.t.1184. *da. pu.* *Stapélia élegans*, BM.	elegant.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
3 hirtélla, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.* *Stapélia hirtélla*, JACQ.	hairy.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
4 cæspitósa, DS. MS.20.t.29. *da. pu.*	tufted.	———	1790	Au.-N.	D.S.	♄
5 mastódes, DS. J.STAP. *da. pu.*	teated.	———	1821	Au.-O.	D.S.	♄
6 Jacquiniána, DS. J.STAP.37. *da. pu.* *Stapélia radiáta*, JACQ. not of BM.	Jacquin's.	———	1802	J^{y}-S.	D.S.	♄
7 tuberculáta, DS. *da. pu.*	tubercled.	———	1774	J^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
8 radiáta, DS. BM.t.619. *da. pu.*	rayed.	———	1795	Se.-N.	D.S.	♄
9 replicáta, DS. J.STAP. *br. pu.* *Stapélia replicáta*, JACQ.	replicate.	———	1806	Au.-O.	D.S.	♄
10 lævigáta, DS. *da. pu.*	smooth.	———	1808	J^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
11 glomeráta, DS. *da. pu.*	clustered.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
12 compácta, DS. *da. pu.*	bundled.	———	1800	Au.-N.	D.S.	♄
562 FISHE'RIA, DS.	FISHE'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
scándens, DS. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	S. America.	1826	.....	S.C.	♄
563 CARUNCULA'RIA, HAW.	CARUNCULA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.793. *re. bk.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, BM.	Sims's.	C. B. S.	1790	Ju.-N.	D.S.	♄
2 Massóni, SWT. MS.t.21. *br.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, MASS.	Masson's.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
3 Jacquíni, SWT. J.STAP. *co.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, JACQ.	Jacquin's.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
4 penduliflóra, SWT. J.STAP. *br.* *Stapélia pedunculáta*, JACQ.	pendulous-flwd.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
5 apérta, SWT. MS.t.37. *pu.* *Stapélia apérta*, MASS.	open-flowered.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
564 PECTINA'RIA, HAW.	PECTINA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 mammilláris. *br. re.* *Stapélia mammilláris*, W.	prickly.	C. B. S.	1774	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
2 articuláta, DS. MS.t.30. *da. re.* *Stapélia articuláta*, MASS.	jointed.	———	——	Au.,S.	D.S.	♄
565 CARALLU'MA, R.BR.	CARALLU'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 adscéndens, DS. RC.1.t.30. *pu.*	ascending.	E. Indies.	1804	J^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
2 fimbriáta, DS. W.PRA.t.8. *pu.*	fringed.	———	——	———	D.S.	♄
566 BOUCERO'SIA, R.BR.	BOUCERO'SIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 umbelláta, DS. RC.1.t.241. *fl.* *Carallúma umbelláta*, HS. *Stapélia umbelláta* ROXB.	umbellate.	E. Indies.	1804	J^{y}-N.	D.S.	♄
2 crenuláta, DS. W.PRA.t.7. *ye. pu.* *Carallúma crenuláta*, WALL.	notched.	E. Indies.	1829	———	D.S.	♄
567 BRACHYSTE'LMA, KER.	BRACHYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 tuberósum, BR.t.722. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1820	Ap.-O.	D.G.	4
2 spathulátum, BR.t.1113. *br.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	1824	Au.-O.	D.G.	4
3 críspum, DS. BR.t.3016. *br. ye.*	curled.	———	1829	———	D.G.	4
568 MARSDE'NIA, R.BR.	MARSDE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 suavéolens, DS. BR.t.489. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1816	M^{h}-Au.	G.C.	♄
2 crécta, DS. *wh.*	upright.	Syria.	1797	July, A.	G.	♄
3 flavéscens, DS. BM.t.3289. *yeh.*	yellowish.	Australia.	.....	Ap.-A.	G.C.	♄
4 tenacíssima, DS. RC.3.t.240. *ye.*	very tough.	E. Indies.	1806	.....	S.C.	♄
569 GYMNE'MA, R.BR.	GYMNE'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 sylvéstre, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Ceylon.	1816	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
2 tíngens, DS. RC.3.t.239. *ye.* *Asclepias tíngens*, RC.	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.C.	♄

570 HO'YA, DS.	HO'YA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 carnósa, DS. BM.t.788. *bh.*	fleshy-leaved.	China.	1802 J^{y}-O.	DGC.	♄
2 crassifólia, DS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	——	1817 O.-Ja.	DSC.	♄
3 pállida, DS. BR.t.951. *bh.*	pale-flowered.	——	1820 J^{y}-O.	DSC.	♄
acúta, HR.					
4 Póttsii, DS. BM.t.3425. *bh.*	Potts's.	——	1822 ——	DSC.	♄
5 trinérvis, DS. *bh.*	three-nerved.	——	1824 ——	DSC.	♄
6 austrális, DS. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1820 ——	DGC.	♄
7 lanceoláta, DS. *bh.*	lance-leaved.	Nepaul.	1824 ——	DG.	♄
8 viridiflóra, DS. RM.9.t.15. *gr.*	green-flowered.	E. Indies.	—— ——	DS.	♄
9 coriácea, DS. BR.s.3.t.18. *wh.*	leathery.	Moluccas.	1837 ——	DS.	♄
571 CYRTO'CERAS, HORSF.	CYRTO'CERAS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
rcfléxa, BR. *wh.*	reflexed.	E. Indies.	1837 M.-M^{y}	S.C.	♄
572 PERGULA'RIA, DS.	PERGULA'RIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 odoratíssima, DS. BR.t.412. *st.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1784 Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	♄
2 mínor, DS. BM.t.755. *st.*	small.	——	1790 M^{y}-Au.	S.C.	♄
3 sanguinoléuta, DS. BM.t.2532. *st.*	red-juiced.	Sierra Leone.	1822 Au., S.	S.C.	♄
573 SARCO'LOBUS, DS.	SARCO'LOBUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 globósus, DS. *wh.*	globe-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823 J^{y}, Au.	S.C.	♄
2 carinátus, DS. *ye. gr.*	keel-fruited.	——	—— M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
574 DISCHI'DIA, DS.	DISCHI'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
bengalénsis, DS. BM.t.2916. *st.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1818 Ju.-O.	S.C.	♄
575 TYLO'PHORA, DS.	TYLO'PHORA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DS. *gr. br.*	large-flowered.	Australia.	1822 Ju.-A.	G.C.	♄
2 barbáta, DS. *br. gr.*	bearded.	——	—— ——	G.C.	♄
3 fléxilis, DS. LT.12.t.16. *pu.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1823 ——	S.C.	♄
576 GONO'LOBUS, DS.	ANGLE-POD. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 marítimus, DS. BR.t.931. *gr. pu.*	sea-side.	Caraccas.	1823 Ju.-O.	S.C.	♄
2 suberósus, DS. DE.229.f.296. *pu.*	cork-barked.	S. America.	1732 J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
3 crispiflórus, DS. PI.t.216.f.1. *wh. gr.*	crisped-flowered.	——	1741 J^{y}, A.	S.C.	♄
4 planiflórus, DS. *rust.*	flat-flowered.	Trinidad.	1818 ——	S.C.	♄
5 Guianénsis, DS. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Guiana.	1826 J^{y}-O.	S.C.	♄
viridiflórus, RS. *Cynánchum viridiflórum*, MEYR.					
6 grandiflórus, DS. BR.t.1053. *ye.*	great-flowered.	S. America.	1825 Au.-O.	G.C.	♄
7 rostrátus, DS. *gr.*	beaked.	Trinidad.	1823 ——	S.C.	♄
8 níger, DS. BM.t.2799. *bk.*	dark-flowered.	Mexico.	1825 Se.-N.	G.C.	♃
9 uniflórus, DS. *pu.*	single-flowered.	——	—— ——	S.C.	♄
10 carolinénsis, DS. JI.2.t.342. *da. pu.*	blunt-flowered.	N. America.	1820 J^{y}-O.	H.C.	♃
11 hirsútus, DS. S.BFG.t.1. *da. pu.*	hairy.	——	1806 Ju.-S.	H.C.	♃
12 macrophy'llus, DS. *pu.*	large-leaved.	——	1823 ——	H.C.	♃
13 díscolor, DS. BM.t.1273. *da. pu.*	two-coloured.	——	1809 J^{y}-S.	H.C.	♃
Cynánchum díscolor, BM.					
14 oblíquus, DS. JI.2.t.341. *pu.*	oblique-flowered.	——	1818 ——	H.C.	♃
15 Baldwyniánus, L.BC.t.365. *st.*	Baldwyn's.	Savannah.	1822 ——	H.C.	♃
hirsútus, L.BC. *caroliniánus*, N. not of JACQ.					
16 hírtus, DS. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	N. America.	..... ——	S.C.	♄
17 undulátus, DS. JA.85.t.58. *br. pu.*	waved-leaved.	S. America.	1814 ——	S.C.	♄
18 viridiflórus, NUTT. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Mississippi.	1822 ——	H.C.	♃
Nuttalliánus, SS.					
19 læ'vis, RS. *da. pu.*	smooth.	——	1806 Ju., J^{y}	H.C.	♃
20 diademátus, DS. BR.t.252. *st.*	crowned.	Mexico.	1812 Se.-D.	S.C.	♄
21 barbátus, DS. *ye.*	bearded.	——	1826 ——	G.C.	♄
22 mucronátus, DS. AR.t.515. *br. re.*	sharp-pointed.	Trinidad.	1804 J^{y}, A.	S.C.	♄
Cynánchum mucronátum.					
23 híspidus, BM.t.3786. *da. pu.*	hispid.	Brazil.	1837 Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	♃
577 PERI'PLOCA, DS.	PERI'PLOCA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 græ'ca, DS. BR.t.803. *pu.*	Virginian Silk.	Syria.	1597 J^{y}, A.	H.C.	♄
2 lævigáta, DS. CI.3.t.217. *ye.*	smooth.	Canaries.	1779 Ju.-A.	G.C.	♄
punicæfólia.					
578 HEMIDE'SMUS, RS.	HEMIDE'SMUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
índicus, RS. *gr.*	Indian.	Ceylon.	1796	S.	♄

579 CRYPTOSTE'GIA, DS.	CRYPTOSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.435. *ro.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
580 HARRISO'NIA, DS.	HARRISO'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
loniceroídes, DS. BM.t.2699. *cr.*	honeysuckle-like.	Brazil.	1824	Sep., O.	S.	♄
581 SARCOSTE'MMA, DS.	SARCOSTE'MMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 viminále, DS. *wh.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1731	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	♄
2 Swartziánum, DS. *wh.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.C.	♄
582 TWEE'DIA, BM.	TWEE'DIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 versícolor, BM.t.3630. *bl. cærúlea*, S.BFG.2.t.407.	various-coloured.	BuenosAyres.	1836	J^{y}, A.	G.C.	♃
2 floribúnda, P.MB. *pi.*	bundle-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	May-Au.	G.	♃
583 ASCLE'PIAS, DS.	SWALLOW-WORT. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 syríaca, DS. *li.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1629	J^{y}-S.	H.C.	♃
2 obováta, EC. *pu.*	obovate-leaved.	Carolina.	1826	——	H.	♃
3 tomentósa, EC. *pu.*	woolly.	———	——	——	H.	♃
4 exaltáta, DS. *pu.*	tall.	N. America.	——	——	H.	♃
5 phytolaccoídes, DS. *wh.*	phytolacca-like.	———	1812	——	H.	♃
6 débilis, DS. *wh.*	weak.	———	1818	——	H.	♃
7 parviflóra, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1774	July-O.	H.	♃
8 salicifólia, DS. L.BC.t.272. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1816	June, J^{y}	G.	♃
9 angustifólia, RS. *fl.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	June-S.	G.	♃
10 curassávica, DS. BR.t.81. *or.*	Curassavian.	S. America.	1692	June-O.	S.	♃
11 nívea, DS. BM.t.1181. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1730	July-S.	H.	♃
12 virgáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.85. *li.*	twiggy.	Mexico.	1825	———	F.	♃
13 incarnáta, DS. BR.t.250. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1710	July, A.	H.	♃
14 púlchra, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.18. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	——	———	H.	♃
15 amœ'na, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.82. *pu.*	handsome.	———	1732	———	H.	♃
16 purpuráscens, DS. DE.t.28.f.31. *pu.*	purple.	———	——	———	H.	♃
17 citrifólia, DS. JI.t.345. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	Florida.	1812	———	F.	♃
18 variegáta, DS. BM.t.1182. *wh. re.*	varicgated.	———	1597	———	H.	♃
19 obtusifólia, DS. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.	♃
20 amplexicaúlis, RS. *re.*	stem-clasping.	———	1812	———	H.	♃
21 laurifólia, DS. *pu. periplocæfólia*, N.	laurel-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.	♃
22 Greeniána, N. *wh.*	Green's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H.	♃
23 acumináta, DS. *wh. pu.*	pointed.	Florida.	1812	July, A.	H.	♃
24 cinérea, DS. *wh.*	grey.	Carolina.	1825	———	H.	♃
25 paupércaula, DS. *re.*	distant-leaved.	Florida.	1812	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
26 pedicelláta, DS. *gr. ye.*	pediceled.	———	——	———	H.	♃
27 rósea, DS. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1824	July-S.	G.	♃
28 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	——	———	G.	♄
29 quadrifólia, DS. *bh.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1823	Aug., S.	H.	♃
30 verticilláta, DS. S.BFG.t.144. *bh.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1759	Aug -O.	H.	♃
31 mexicána, DS. CI.58. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	July-S.	G.	♄
32 decúmbens, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.24. *or.*	decumbent.	N. America.	1731	———	H.	♃
33 tuberósa, DS. BR.t.76. *or.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1690	———	H.	♃
34 rúbra, DS. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1802	———	H.	♃
35 Linária, DS. CI.57. *wh.*	toad-flax-leaved.	Mexico.	——	———	G.	♃
584 POLYO'TUS, DS.	POLYO'TUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
longifólius, DS. *pu.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H.	♃
Asclépias longifólius, RS. *Gomphocárpus longifólius*, SS. *Acerátes longifólia.*						
585 SECAMO'NE, DS.	SECAMO'NE. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 emética, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	India.	1816	July-S.	S.C.	♄
2 ægyptíaca, DS. *wh. Alpíni*, RS. *Períploca Secamóne*, W.	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1752	July.	G.C.	♄
3 mauritiána, DS. RM.9.t.11. *pu.*	Mauritian.	Mauritius.	1823	.....	S.C.	♄
586 ASTE'PHANUS, DS.	ASTE'PHANUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.					
1 triflórus, DS. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Cape.	1816	J^{y}-S.	G.C.	♃
2 lineáris, DS. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	——	——	——	G.C.	♃
3 lanceolátus, DS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	1823	——	G.C.	♃

587 ENSLE'NIA, DS.
álbida, DS. *wh.*
ENSLE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
straw-coloured. Virginia. 1828 J^{y}-S. H.C. ♃

588 GOMPHOCA'RPUS, DS.
1 arboréscens, DS. JS.1.t.50. *wh.*
2 críspus, DS. *pu.*
3 fruticósus, DS. BM.t.1628. *wh.*
Asclépias fruticósa, W.
GOMPHOCA'RPUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
broad-leaved. Cape. 1714 Decem. G. ♄
curled-leaved. —— 1774 July. G. ♄
shrubby. —— 1714 June-S. G. ♄

589 OXYSTE'LMA, DS.
esculéntum, DS. RC.1.t.11. *wh. ro.*
OXYSTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
esculent. E. Indies. 1816 Ju.-A. S.C. ♃

590 STYLA'NDRA, DS.
púmila, DS. *st.*
Asclépias pedicelláta, PH. *Podostígma pubéscens*, SS.
STYLA'NDRA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
dwarf. Carolina. 1812 July, A. G. ♃

591 XYSMALO'BIUM, DS.
1 undulátum, DS. *gr.*
2 grandiflórum, DS. *pu.*
XYSMALO'BIUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
wave-leaved. Cape. 1783 July, A. G. ♄
great-flowered. —— 1823 ——— G. ♄

592 ANA'NTHERIX, DS.
víridis, DS. *gr.*
ANA'NTHERIX. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
green-flowered. N. America. 1812 Aug.-O. H. ♃

593 CALO'TROPIS, DS.
1 procéra, DS. BR.t.1792. *wh.*
Asclépias gigantéa, AR.
2 gigantéa, DS. *pa.pu.*
CALO'TROPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
tall bell-flowd. Persia. 1714 July-S. S. ♄
gigantic. E. Indies. 1690 ——— S. ♄

594 OXYPE'TALUM, DS.
1 appendiculátum, DS. M.PB.t.30.
2 Bánksii, DS. M.PB.t.29. *pu.*
OXYPE'TALUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
appendaged. Brazil. 1824 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
Banks's. ——— 1826 —— S.C. ♄

595 EUSTE'GIA, DS.
hastáta, DS. *gr. wh.*
Apocy'num hastátum, W.
EUSTE'GIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
hastate-leaved. Cape. 1816 June-A. G. ♄

596 METASTE'LMA, DS.
parviflórum, DS. PI.215.f.1. *wh.*
METASTE'LMA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
small-flowered. W. Indies. 1826 M^{y}, J. S.C. ♄

597 MICROLO'MA, DS.
1 sagittátum, DS. JS.1.t.38. *sc.*
2 lineáre, DS. *cr.*
MICROLO'MA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
arrow-leaved. Cape. 1775 J^{y}, A. G.C. ♄
linear-leaved. —— 1816 —— G.C. ♄

598 PHYSIA'NTHUS, BM.
aurícomus, BM.t.3891. *wh.*
PHYSIA'NTHUS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
sweet-scented. Brazil. 1835 Oc.,N. S.C. ♄

599 SCHUBE'RTIA, DS.
1 grandiflóra, DS. *wh.*
2 gravéolens, BR. *st.*
SCHUBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
large-flowered. Brazil. 1837 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
strong-scented. ——— ——— ——— S.C. ♄

600 ARAU'JIA, DS.
álbens, DS. BR.t.1759. *wh.*
Physiánthus álbens, BM.t.3201.
ARAU'JIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
white-flowered. Brazil. 1836 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♄

601 MORRE'NIA, BR.
odoráta, BR. *gr.*
MORRE'NIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
sweet-scented. B. Ayres. 1837 Ju.-A. G.C. ♄

602 DIPLO'LEPIS, DS.
1 vomitória, HT. *st.*
2 apiculáta, DS. *st.*
DIPLO'LEPIS. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
dark-leaved. China. 1820 Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
shining. ——— ——— ——— S.C. ♄

603 CYNA'NCHUM, DS.
1 acútum, DS. FG.t.250. *wh.*
2 excélsum, DS. *wh.*
3 monspelíacum, DS. FG.t.251. *bh.*
4 pauciflórum, DS. *gr. wh.*
Períploca tunicáta, W.
5 róseum, DS. *ro.*
Asclépias dahúrica, W.
6 nígrum, DS. BM.t.2390. *wh.*
7 médium, DS. *br.*
8 vincetóxicum, DS. FD.t.849. *wh.*
Asclépias vincetóxicum, W.
9 fuscátum, DS. *st.*
CYNA'NCHUM. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
acute-leaved. Europe. 1596 J^{y}, A. H.C. ♃
tall. Barbary. 1816 —— H. ♃
Montpelier. S. Europe. 1596 Aug., S. H. ♃
few-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
rosy-coloured. Dahuria. 1816 July, A. H. ♃
black-rooted. S. Europe. 1596 M^{y}-A. H.C. ♃
middle. Europe. —— ——— H.C. ♃
officinal. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
yellow-flowered. ——— —— ——— H. ♃

10 sibíricum, DS. *st.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	July, A.	H. ♃
11 pilósum, DS. BR.t.111. *wh.* *Periploca africána*, AR.557.	hairy.	C. B. S.	1736	Ju.-S.	G.C. ♄
12 crassifólium, DS. *gr. wh.*	thick-leaved.	———	1816	——	G.C. ♄
13 capénse, DS. *wh.*	Cape.	———	1820	——	G.C. ♄
14 fœ'tidum, DS. CI.158. *st.*	stinking.	Mexico.	1823	J^y, A.	G.C. ♄
15 fimbriátum, DS. *wh.*	fringed.	S. America.	1826	——	S.C. ♄
16 viridiflórum, BM.t.1929. *gr. re.*	red & green-fld.	E. Indies.	1814	O.-D.	S.C. ♄
17 undátum, AR.t.410. *gr.*	wavc-leaved.	———	1803	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
604 DÆ'MIA, DS.	DÆ'MIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
1 exténsa, DS. JI.I.t.54. *st.*	extending.	E. Indies.	1778	J^y, A.	S.C. ♄
2 bícolor, SWT. AR.t.562. *gr. pu.* *Cynánchum bícolor*, AR.	two-coloured.	———	1806	——	S.C. ♄
3 guineénsis, DS. *wh.* *Asclépias scándens*, BEAUV.	Guinea.	Guinea.	1824	——	S.C. ♄
605 PHILIBE'RTIA, DS.	PHILIBE'RTIA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.				
grandiflóra, BM.t.3618. *st. pu.* *grácilis*, DD. in S.BFG.s.2.t.403.	great-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1836	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
606 SWE'RTIA, DS.	FELWORT. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 *perénnis*, DS. EB.v.21.t.1441. *br. pu.*	perennial.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
2 dichótoma, DS. *gr.*	forkcd.	Siberia.	1827	July-S.	H. ♂
607 GENTIA'NA, DS.	GENTIA'NA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 quinquefióra, DS. *pu.* *amarelloides*, M.	five-flowered.	N. America.	1823	July-S.	H. ♂
2 aúrea, DS. FD.t.344. *go.* *quinquefólia*, FD.	golden-flowered.	Norway.	——	———	H. ♂
3 umbelláta, DS. *pa. bl.*	umbel-flowcred.	Caucasus.	——	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
4 cæspitósa, DS. *gr. bl.*	tufted.	N. America.	1829	June-A.	H. ♃
5 macrophy'lla, DS. BM.t.1414. *bl.*	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	July, A.	H. ♃
6 lútea, L. *ye.* *Astérias lútea*, DS.	Gentian-root.	Alps, Europe.	1596	June, J^y	H. ♃
7 hy'brida. *ye. re.* *Astérias hy'brida*, DS.	hybrid.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. ♃
8 purpúrea, L. AR.t.117. *pu.* *Coilántha purpúrea*, DS.	purple.	———	1768	———	H. ♃
9 pannónica, JA.2.t.136. *pa. pu.* *Coilántha pannónica*, DS.	round-petaled.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	1826	———	H. ♃
10 punctáta, JA.5.t.28. *st. pu.* *Coilántha punctáta*, DS.	dotted-flowered.	———	1775	———	H. ♃
11 campanuláta, JA.t.29. *ye.* *Coilántha campanuláta*, DS.	bell-flowered.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
12 Burséri, *st.* *Coilántha Burséri*, DS.	Burser's.	Pyrenees.	1820	———	H. ♃
13 bíloba, DC. *bl.* *Coilántha bíloba*, DS.	two-lobed.	Franee.	——	———	H. ♃
14 asclepiádea, BM.t.1078. *bl.* *Coilántha asclepiádea*, DS.	swallow-wort-lvd.	Austria.	1629	July, A.	H. ♃
608 HALE'NIA, DS.	HALE'NIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 sibírica, DS. *gr.* *Swértia corniculáta*, L.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1817	July-S.	H. ⊙
2 Michauxiána, DS. *gr. ye.*	Michaux's.	Canada.	1824	July, A.	H. ♂
609 PREPU'SA, MARTIUS.	PREPU'SA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
Hookeriána, BM.t.3909. *cr. pu.*	elegant.	Brazil.	1839	.....	S. ♃
610 OPHE'LIA, D.DON.	OPHE'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
purpuráscens, D.DON. *pu.*	starry.	India.	1836	May-A.	H. ♃
611 EURYTHA'LIA, DS.	EURYTHA'LIA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.				
1 uniflóra, DS. *vi.* *Gentiána uniflóra.*	one-flowered.	Carpath. M.	1828	July, A.	H. ♂
2 germánica, DS. *vi.* *Gentiána germánica.*	German.	Germany.	1825	Aug., S.	H. ♂

3 *Amarélla*, DS. EB.v.4.t.236. *vi.* *Gentiána Amarélla*, EB.	autumnal.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.♂
4 uliginósa, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána uliginósa.*	marsh.	Germany.	1827	———	H.♂
5 obtusifólia, DS. *bl. st.* *Gentiána obtusifólia.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H.♂
6 praténsis, DS. *vi.* *Gentiána praténsis.*	meadow.	Siberia.	1824	———	H.♂
7 caucásica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána caucásica.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1804	July, A.	H.♂
8 *campéstris*, DS. EB.v.4.t.237. *vi.* *Gentiána campéstris*, EB.	field.	Britain.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.♂
9 angustifólia, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána angustifólia.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1820	———	H.♂
10 glaciális, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána glaciális.*	northern.	N. of Europe.	1826	———	H.♂
11 conférta, F. *bl.* *Gentiána conférta.*	crowded.	Altay.	1827	———	H.♂
12 Gebléri, LED. *bl.* *Gentiána Gebléri.*	Gebler's.	———	———	———	H.♂

612 PLEURO'GYNA, DS. PLEURO'GYNA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

rotáta, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána rotáta*, FROEL. *Swértia rotáta*, L.	rotate-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	Aug., S.	H.⊙

613 ERI'CALA, DS. ERI'CALA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

1 alpína, DS. L.BC.t.476. *bl.* *Gentiána alpína*, L.	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1818	Mar.-J.	H.4
2 altáica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána altáica.*	Altaian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H.4
3 pyrenáica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána pyrenáica.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1825	———	H.4
4 púmila, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána púmila.*	small.	Switzerland.	———	———	H.4
5 lineáris, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána lineáris.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1816	Aug., S.	H.4
6 *vérna*, DS. EB.v.7.t.493. *bl.* *Gentiána vérna*, EB.	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H.4
7 æstíva, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána æstíva.*	summer.	Germany.	1826	———	H.4
8 bavárica, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána bavárica.*	Bavarian.	Bavaria.	1775	July.	H.4
9 imbricáta, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána imbricáta.*	imbricated.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H.4
10 angulósa, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána angulósa.*	angular-calyxed.	Caucasus.	1826	April-J.	H.4
11 cruciáta, DS. JA.4.t.372. *bl.* *Gentiána cruciáta.*	cross-wort.	Austria.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.4
12 utriculósa, DS. *bl.*	bladdered.	Caucasus.	1826	July-S.	H.♂
13 *nivális*, DS. EB.v.13.t.896. *bl.* *Gentiána nivális*, EB.	small Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	Aug.,S.	H.⊙
14 aquática, DS. *bl.* *Gentiána aquática.*	aquatic.	Dahuria.	1827	July-S.	H.♂
15 húmilis, RS. *li. bl.* *Gentiána húmilis.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	———	———	H.♂

614 PNEUMONA'NTHE, DS. CALATHIAN VIOLET. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.t.20. *bl.* *Gentiána Pneumonánthe*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.4
β *guttáta*, DS. BM.t.1101. *bh. wh.*	*spotted.*	.....	.....	———	H.4
2 acaúlis, DS. EB.t.1594. *bl.* *Gentiána acaúlis*, L.	stemless.	Wales.	1629	Apr., M.	H.4
3 adscéndens, DS. BM.t.705. *bl.* *Gentiána adscéndens*, BM.	ascending.	Siberia.	1799	July, A.	H.4
β *decúmbens*, RS. BM.t.723. *bl.*	*decumbent.*	———	———	———	H.4
4 frígida, DS. *wh.* *Gentiána frígida.*	frigid.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H.4

5 septémfida, DS. BM.t.1229. *bl.* — *Gentiána septémfida*, BM. — seven-cleft. — Levant. — 1804 June, J[y] H.4

β guttáta, BM.t.1410. *bl. wh.* — *spotted.* — ——— — ——— H.4

6 álgida, DS. *st. bl.* — narrow-leaved. — Siberia. — 1806 ——— H.4

7 gélida, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.5. *st.* — *Gentiána gélida*, P.MB. — cream-coloured. — Caucasus. — 1816 ——— H.4

8 Pseúdo-Pneumonánthe, DS. *bl.* — *Gentiána Pneumonánthe*, PH. — Canadian. — N. America. — 1828 ——— H.4

9 triflóra, DS. *pa. bl.* — *Gentiána triflóra.* — three-flowered. — Siberia. — 1807 ——— H.4

10 Saponária, DS. BM.t.1039. *bl.* — *Gentiána Saponária*, L. — Soap-wort. — N. America. — 1777 Aug., S. H.4

11 Catesbæ'i, DS. AR.t.418. *bl.* — *Gentiána Catesbæ'i*, AR. — Catesby's. ——— —— June-A. H.4

12 intermédia, DS. BM.t.2303. *pu.* — *Gentiána intermédia*, BM. — intermediate. ——— 1820 Aug., S. H.4

13 incarnáta, DS. BM.t.1856. *fl.* — *Gentiána incarnáta*, BM. — flesh-coloured. ——— 1812 Sep.-N. H.4

14 ochrolcúca, DS. BM.t.1551. *st.* — *Gentiána ochroleúca*, BM. — pale-flowered. ——— 1803 Aug., S. H.4

615 HYDRO'LEA, DS. — HYDRO'LEA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

1 spinósa, DS. BR.t.566. *bl.* — thorny. — S. America. — 1791 July, A. S.h

2 quadriválvis, DS. *bl.* — four-valved. — Carolina. — 1824 ——— G.4

616 WIGA'NDIA, DS. — WIGA'NDIA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

1 úrens, DS. FP.3.t.243. *vi.* — stinging. — Mexico. — 1827 April-J. G.4

2 Kúnthii, DS. *bl.* — Kunth's. — ——— — 1837 ——— G.4

3 caracasána, DS. BR.t.1966. *bl.* — Caraccas. — Caraccas. — 1825 ——— S.4

617 NA'MA, DS. — NA'MA. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

1 jamaicénsis, DS. LI.t.184. *wh. bl.* — Jamaica. — Jamaica. — 1812 June-S. S.⊙

2 unduláta, DS. *vi.* — wave-leaved. — Mexico. — 1826 ——— G.4

618 DICHO'NDRA, DS. — DICHO'NDRA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.

1 répens, DS. *wh.* — creeping. — Australia. — 1803 June-A. G.4

2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh.* — round-leaved. — Persia. — 1816 ——— H.4

3 caroliniána, DS. *gr.* — Carolina. — Carolina. — 1812 ——— G.4

4 serícea, DS. *wh.* — silky. — W. Indies. — 1793 ——— S.4

5 argéntea, DS. *wh.* — silvery. — New Spain. — 1818 ——— S.4

619 PORA'NA, W. — PORA'NA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

1 racemósa, DS. S.BFG.t.127. *wh.* — *Dinétus racemósus*, SWT. — clustered-flowd. — Nepaul. — 1823 J[y]-N. H.C.⊙

2 paniculáta, DS. RC.3.t.235. *wh.* — panicled. — E. Indies. — —— N.-M[h] S.C.h

3 volúbilis, DS. *wh.* — twining. ——— —— ——— S.C.h

620 CRE'SSA, DS. — CRE'SSA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

crética, DS. FG.t.256. *wh.* — Cretan. — Levant. — 1822 July-S. H.⊙

621 BREWE'RIA, DS. — BREWE'RIA. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.

Roxbúrghii, DS. *wh.* — *Ipomæ'a semidígyna*, SWT. — Roxburgh's. — E. Indies. — 1826 July, A. S.h

622 FA'LKIA, DS. — FA'LKIA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.

répens, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.* — creeping. — C. B. S. — 1774 May-A. G.h

623 DRUMMO'NDIA, DC. — DRUMMO'NDIA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

mitelloídes, DC. BM.t.2933. *wh.* — *Mitélla pentándria*, BM. — Mitella-like. — N. America. — 1827 June, J[y] H.4

624 ANA'BASIS, L. — ANA'BASIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 aphy'lla, RS. *gr.* — leafless. — Levant. — 1823 May-J[y] F.h

2 flórida, MB. *wh.* — flowering. — Persia. — 1829 July-N. H.⊙

3 cretácea, RS. *gr.* — long-rooted. — Siberia. — 1828 June-A. H.4

4 spinosíssima, RS. *gr.* — spiny. — Iberia. — 1829 ——— H.h

5 tamariscifólia, RS. CI.3.t.283. *gr.* — Tamarisk-leaved. — Spain. — 1752 June, J[y] F.h

6 foliósa, SS. *gr.* — leafy. — Volga. — 1828 July-O. H.⊙

7 Ammodéndron, MEY. *gr.* — Sand-tree. — Caucasus. — 1836 ——— H.h

625 SALSO'LA, RS. — SALT-WORT. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 *Káli*, RS. EB.v.9.t.634. *fl.* — prickly. — Britain. — ..... July, A. H.⊙

2 Trágus, RS. *ro.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1816 July, A.	H.⊙
3 tamaríscina, RS.	Tamarisk-like.	Tauria.	1828 July-S.	H.⊙
4 crássa, RS. *re. wh.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 rosácea, RS. *pu.*	rose-coloured.	Asia.	1759 July, A.	H.⊙
6 oppositifólia, RS. *ro.*	opposite-leaved.	Sicily.	1829	H.♄
7 brachiáta, RS. *pu.*	armed.	Tauria.	1828 July-O.	H.⊙
8 glaúca, RS. *ro.*	glaucous.	Armenia.	1829	H.♄
9 vermiculáta, RS. *gr.*	suffruticose.	Siberia.	1759 July, A.	H.♄
10 microphy'lla, RS. CI.3.t.287. *re.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	—— ——	H.⊙
11 collína, PALL. *re.*	hill.	Siberia.	1837 ——	H.⊙
12 spíssa, RS. *ro.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1829 July-O.	H.⊙
13 verrucósa, RS. *gr.*	warted.	——	1822 July, A.	H.♄
14 ericoídes, RS. *br.*	heath-like.	——	1829 ——	H.♄
15 lanifióra, RS. *re.*	woolly-flowered.	Siberia.	1797 June-A.	H.⊙
16 satíva, RS. CI.3.t.291. *pi.*	cultivated.	Spain.	1783 July, A.	H.♃
17 obtusifólia, LED. *br.*	blunt-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 ——	H.⊙
18 margináta, RS. *gr.*	thick-margined.	Armenia.	1829 ——	H.♄
19 Sóda, RS. JV.t.68. *wh.*	long fleshy-lvd.	S. Europe.	1683 ——	H.⊙

626 KO'CHIA, RS. KO'CHIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 arenária, RS. *wh.*	sand.	Hungary.	1819 July-S.	H.⊙
2 dasyántha, RS. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	Caucasus.	1829 ——	H.⊙
3 prostráta, RS. JA.3.t.294. *gr.* *Salsóla prostráta*, JACQ.	trailing.	S. Europe.	1780 June-A.	F.♄
4 trígyna, L.EN. CI.3.t.289. *gr.* *Salsóla altíssima*, CAV.	three-styled.	Spain.	1804 July, A.	H.⊙
5 hyssopifólia, RS. *gr. re.*	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1801 June-A.	H.⊙
6 sedoídes, RS. *gr.*	stonecrop-like.	Tauria.	1823 ——	H.♃
7 muricáta, RS. *gr.*	muricated.	Egypt.	1773 ——	H.⊙
8 latifólia, FRES. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	——	1836 ——	H.⊙
9 erióphora, RS. *gr.*	woolly.	Spain.	1816 ——	H.⊙
10 Scopária, RS. *gr.*	Summer Cypress.	Greece.	1629 June-S.	H.♃

627 CHENO'LEA, L. CHENO'LEA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

diffúsa, W. *wh.* *Salsóla serícea*, HK. *Kóchia serícea*, RS.	spreading.	C. B. S.	1759 Aug., S.	G.♄

628 ACROGLO'CHIN, SCHR. ACROGLO'CHIN. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

chenopodioídes, F. *gr.*	goose-foot-like.	Siberia.	1823 May-S.	H.⊙

629 CHENOPO'DIUM, RS. GOOSE-FOOT. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 *úrbicum*, EB.v.10.t.717. *gr.*	upright.	Britain.	..... August.	H.⊙
2 Atríplicis, RS. JV.3.t.80. *cr.*	purple.	China.	1780 Aug., S.	H.⊙
3 punctulátum, RS. *re.*	white-spotted.	.....	1820 ——	H.⊙
4 gigantéum, DP. *gr.*	great.	Nepaul.	—— Sep.-N.	H.⊙
5 *rúbrum*, RS. EB.v.24.t.1721. *fl.*	red.	Britain.	..... Aug., S.	H.⊙
6 chrysomelanospérmum, RS.	gold-and-black-seeded.	Gallicia.	1825 ——	H.⊙
7 carthaginénse, RS. *re. gr.*	Carthaginian.	Carthage.	1824 June-A.	H.⊙
8 rhombifólium, RS. *gr.*	rhomboid-lvd.	N. America.	1807 July-S.	H.⊙
9 *murále*, EB.v.24.t.1722. *gr.*	nettle-leaved.	Britain.	..... Aug., S.	H.⊙
10 quinóa, RS. BM.t.3641. *gr.*	Quinoa.	Chili.	1822 July-S.	H.⊙
11 scrótinum, RS. *gr.*	late-flowering.	S. Europe.	..... Aug., S.	H.⊙
12 *ficifólium*, EB.v.24.t.1724. *gr.*	fig-leaved.	Britain.	..... ——	H.⊙
13 *álbum*, EB.v.24.t.1723. *wh.*	white.	——	..... ——	H.⊙
14 opulifólium, RS. *gr.*	Guelder-rose-lvd.	S. Europe.	..... ——	H.⊙
15 petioláre, RS. *gr.*	petiolar.	S. America.	1824 ——	H.⊙
16 *blitoídes*, RS. *gr.*	Blitum-like.	Britain.	..... ——	H.⊙
17 *hy'bridum*, EB.v.27.t.1919. *gr.*	maple-leaved.	——	..... ——	H.⊙
18 Bótrys, RS. FG.t.253. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1548 June-A.	H.⊙
19 fœ'tidum, W.EN. *gr.*	strong-scented.	.....	1823 ——	H.⊙
20 botryoídes, EB.v.32.t.2247. *re.*	many-clustered.	Britain.	..... ——	H.⊙
21 ambrosioídes, RS. *gr.*	ambrosium-like.	Mexico.	1640 June-O.	H.⊙
22 suffruticósum, RS. *gr.*	half-shrubby.	——	1819 ——	G.♄
23 anthelmínticum, W. DE.t.66.f.76. *gr.*	American.	America.	1732 July, A.	G.♄
24 gravéolens, RS. *gr.*	strong-scented.	Mexico.	1819 Aug.-N.	H.⊙
25 incísum, RS. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	Britain.	..... ——	H.⊙
26 *glaúcum*, RS. EB.v.21.t.1454. *gr.*	oak-leaved.	——	..... July, A.	H.⊙

27 crassifólium, RS. *cr.*	fleshy-leaved.	.....	1820	July, A.	H.⊙
28 humifúsum, RS. *pu.*	trailing.	.....	1824	———	H.⊙
29 sépium, RS. *re.*	hedge.	Bohemia.	1822	———	H.⊙
30 radiátum, RS. *gr.*	rayed.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H.⊙
Kóchia dentáta, W. *Salsóla platyphy'lla*, M.					
31 *ólidum*, EB.v.15.t.1034. *gr.*	stinking.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
fœ'tidum, RS.					
32 *polyspérmum*, RS. EB.v.21.t.1480. *gr.*	Allseed.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
33 *acutifólium*, EB.v.21.t.1481. *gr.*	acute-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
34 marginátum, RS. *gr.*	bony-edged.	.....	1824	———	H.⊙
35 caudátum, RS. JI.2.t.341. *gr.*	long-tailed.	Guinea.	1806	———	H.⊙
36 stríctum, RS. *gr.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1781	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
37 lanceolátum, RS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	N. America.	1809	July.	H.⊙
38 *fruticósum*, RS. EB.v.9.t.635. *gr.*	shrubby.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♄
Salsóla fruticósa, EB.					
39 parvifólium, RS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H. ♄
40 altíssimum, RS. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Russia.	1775	July, A.	H.⊙
Salsóla altíssima, W.					
41 hirsútum, RS. FD.t.187. *gr.*	hairy.	Denmark.	1791	———	H.⊙
Salsóla hirsúta, FD.					
42 Sálsum, RS. JV.3.t.83. *gr.*	Salt-wort.	Astracan.	1782	Aug., S.	H.⊙
43 setígerum, RS. *gr.*	bristly.	Spain.	1816	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
44 *marítimum*, RS. EB.v.9.t.633. *gr.*	Sea-blite.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.⊙

630 ROUBIE'VA, TAND. — ROUBIE'VA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

multífida, TAND. DE.t.66.f.77. *gr.*	multifid.	Buenos Ayres.	1732	June-O.	H. ♃
Chenopódium multífidum, L.					

631 BE'TA, RS. — BEET. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

1 vulgáris, RS. *gr.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	July-S.	H. ♂
a macrorhíza. gr.	*Mangold wortzel.*	———	———	———	H. ♂
2 Cícla, RS. *gr.*	white.	Portugal.	1570	———	H. ♂
3 crísp a, RS. *gr.*	curled.	———	———	———	H. ♃
4 trígyna, RS. *wh.*	three-styled.	Hungary.	1796	———	H. ♃
5 *marítima*, EB.v.4.t.285. *gr.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
6 orientális, ROTH. *gr.*	leafy.	Egypt.	1826	July-S.	H.⊙
7 pátula, RS. *gr.*	spreading.	Madeira.	1778	Aug., S.	G. ♂

632 AGATHOPHY'TUM, TAND. — AGATHOPHY'TUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ,

Bónus Henrícus, TAND. EB.t.1033. *gr.*	Engl. Mercury.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
Chenopódium Bónus Henrícus, L.					

633 BO'SEA, RS. — BO'SEA, or GOLDEN-ROD. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.

Yervamóra, RS. *br.*	tree.	Canaries.	1728	June-S.	G. ♄

634 MICROTE'A, KS. — MICROTE'A. N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.

1 débilis, KS. *wh.*	weak.	S. America.	1824	July-S.	S.⊙
2 maypurénsis, GD. *wh.*	branching.	———	1822	May, J.	S.⊙
Ancestrocárpus maypurénsis, KS.					

635 U'LMUS, RS. — ELM-TREE. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.

1 campéstris, EB.v.27.t.1886. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
2 suberósa, EB.v.31.t.2161. *pu.*	cork-barked.	———	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
3 gláber, EB.v.32.t.2248. *pu.*	smooth.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
4 májor, EB.v.36.t.2542. *br.*	declining-branched.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5 montána, EB.v.27.t.1887. *gr.*	Wych.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
a péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β fastigiáta. gr.	*bundled.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
6 effúsa, W. *gr.*	spreading-fld.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
7 álba, W. *br.*	white.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♄
8 crísp a, W. *br.*	curled-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
9 americána, W. *gr.*	large-leaved.	———	1752	———	H. ♄
10 péndula, W.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
11 fúlva, M. *br.*	slippery.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
12 scábra, MILL. *br.*	rough.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
13 púmila, W. *br.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1771	———	H. ♄
14 microphy'lla, PS. *br.*	jagged-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
15 parvifólia, JACQ. *gr.*	small-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄

16 húmilis, AB. *br.*	humble.	Siberia.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 carpinifólia, AB. *br.*	hornbeam-lvd.	England.	.....	———	H. ♄
18 aláta, M. *br.*	winged.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
19 chinénsis, PS.	Chinese.	China.	.....	.....	G. ♄
20 integrifólia, ROXB.	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	G. ♄

636 HERNIA'RIA, DS.

RUPTURE-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

1 cinérea, DC. *gr.*	grey.	Montpelier.	1816 July, A.	H. ☉
2 *glábra*, DC. EB.v.3.t.206. *gr.*	smooth.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♃
3 hirsúta, DC. EB.v.20.t.1379. *gr.*	hairy.	———	..... ———	H. ♃
4 incána, DC. *gr. wh.*	hoary.	S. Europe.	1816 May-A.	H. ♃
5 Besséri, DC. *gr.*	Besser's.	Tauria.	1824 ———	H. ♃
6 alpína, DC. *gr.*	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1816 July, A.	H. ♃
7 fruticósa, DC. *gr.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1814 May-A.	H. ♄
8 polygonoídes, DC. CI.2.t.137. *gr.*	Knotgrass-like.	S. Europe.	1752 ———	H. ♄

637 VELE'ZIA, DC.

VELE'ZIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 rígida, DC. FG.t.390. *re.*	rigid.	Spain.	1683 July.	H. ☉
2 quadridentáta, FG.t.391. *re.*	four-toothed.	Levant.	1826 ———	F. ♃

638 LINCO'NIA, L.

LINCO'NIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.

1 alopecuroídea, L. *wh.*	foxtail-grass-like.	C. B. S.	1824 June-A.	G. ♄
2 thymifólia, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
3 cuspidáta, DC. *wh.*	cuspidate.	———	——— ———	G. ♄

639 ANY'CHIA, DC.

ANY'CHIA. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

1 dichótoma, DC. *gr.*	forked.	N. America.	1806 May-A.	H. ♂
Quéria canadénsis, L.				
2 capillácea, DC. *gr.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1824 ———	H. ♂

ORD. III.   *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*r*).
Example,—*Sambúcus nígra.*

640 RHU'S, RS.

SUMACH. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

1 Coriária, RS. FG.t.290. *gr.*	Coriaria-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 July.	H. ♄
2 javánica, RS. *wh.*	Java.	Java.	1799 July-S.	S. ♄
3 typhína, RS. WD.t.17. *pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629 July-O.	H. ♄
4 semialáta, RS. *wh.*	service-leaved.	Macao.	1780 ———	G. ♄
5 glábra, RS. WD.t.15. *gr.*	smooth.	N. America.	1726 July-S.	H. ♄
6 paniculáta, WAL. *gr.*	panicled.	Nepaul.	1823 June.	G. ♄
7 élegans, RS. WD.t.16. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	N. America.	1726 July-S.	H. ♄
8 vérnix, RS. WD.t.19. *gr.*	varnish.	———	——— ———	H. ♄
9 vernicífera, DC. *gr.*	Chinese varnish.	China.	..... ———	G. ♄
10 Améla, DP. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	G. ♄
11 fraxinifólia, DP. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	———	——— July-S.	G. ♄
12 succedánea, RS. *gr.*	red-lac.	China.	1773 June.	G. ♄
13 copallína, RS. *gr.*	lentiscus-lvd.	N. America.	1688 Aug., S.	H. ♄
14 juglandifólia, KS. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	S. America.	1826	G. ♄
15 aláta, RS. *gr.*	winged-leaved.	Cape.	1818 June-A.	G. ♄
16 púmila, RS. *gr.*	dwarf-poisonous.	N. America.	1806 July.	H. ♄
17 digitáta, RS. *gr.*	fingered.	Cape.	1818	G.C. ♄
18 Schinoídes, RS. *gr.*	schinus-like.	Brazil.	1825	S. ♄
19 radícans, DC. BM.t.1806. *wh.*	rooting Poison-oak.	N. America.	1724 Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
20 Toxicodéndron, DC. *wh.*	Poison-oak.	———	1640 ———	H C. ♄
21 cirrhiflóra, RS. *gr.*	tendril-flowered.	Cape.	1820	G.C. ♄
22 glaúca, RS. *gr.*	glaucous.	——	1818 July, A.	G. ♄
23 tridentáta, RS. *gr.*	three-toothed.	——	———	G.C. ♄
24 dentáta, RS. *gr.*	tooth-leaved.	——	1798 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
25 sinuáta, RS. *gr.*	waved.	——	1818 ———	G. ♄
26 cuneifólia, RS. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1816 ———	G. ♄

27 dimidiáta, RS. *gr.*	variable-leaved.	Cape.	1816 June, J^{y}	G.	h
28 dissécta, RS. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.	h
29 incísa, RS. *gr.*	incised.	——	1789 ——	G.	h
30 álbida, RS. *gr.*	white-barked.	Barbary.	1824	F.	h
31 villósa, RS. *gr.*	woolly-leaved.	Cape.	1714 July.	G.	h
32 tomentósa, RS. *gr.*	tomentose.	——	1691 June, J^{y}	G.	h
33 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	——	1816 July.	G.	h
34 spicáta, RS. *gr.*	spiked.	——	—— ——	G.	h
35 mucronáta, RS. *gr.*	mucronate.	——	1825	G.	h
36 viminális, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	——	1774 June, J^{y}	G.	h
37 láncea, RS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.	h
38 angustifólia, RS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1714 ——	G.	h
39 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	polished-leaved.	——	1758 ——	G.	h
40 rosmarinifólia, RS. *gr.*	rosemary-leaved.	——	1800 ——	G.	h
41 pendulína, RS. *gr.*	pendulous.	——	1816 ——	G.	h
42 lúcida, DC. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	——	1697 July, A.	G.	h
43 coneínna, BT. *gr.*	pretty.	——	1816 ——	G.	h
44 serræfólia, BT. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	——	—— ——	G.	h
45 oxyacántha, DC. *ye.*	hawthorn-like.	Mogador.	1823 ——	F.	h
46 lobáta, DC. *gr.*	lobed-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1824	F.	h
47 pentaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	Sicily.	1816	G.	h
48 zizy'phina, RS. *gr.*	Ziziphus-like.	——	——	G.	h
49 Cótinus, RS. JA.3.t.210. *re.*	Venetian.	S. Europe.	1656 June, J^{y}	H.	h
50 Metópium, DC. SJ.2.t.199. *ye.*	Hog gum-tree.	Jamaica.	1823	S.	h

641 LOBA'DIUM, RAF.

LOBA'DIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

1 aromátieum. *gr.* *Rhús aromática*, RS.	aromatie.	N. America.	1772 May.	H.	h
2 suavéolens. *gr.* *Rhús suavéolens*, RS.	sweet.	——	1759 ——	H.	h

642 VIBU'RNUM, DC.

VIBU'RNUM. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 mólle, DC. *wh.*	soft.	N. America.	1812 June, J^{y}	H.	h
2 edúle, DC. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	——	—— July.	H.	h
3 *O'pulus*, DC. EB.V.5.t.332. *wh.*	Guelder Rose.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H.	h
4 Oxyeóccos, DC. *wh.*	cranberry-like.	N. America.	..... July.	H.	h
5 cylíndricum, DC. *wh.*	cylindrical-fld.	Nepaul.	1826 June-A.	H.	h
6 dahúricum, RS. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1783 June, J^{y}	H.	h
7 *Lantána*, DC. EB.V.5.t.331. *wh.*	Way-faring tree.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H.	h
8 lantanoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1570. *wh.*	lantana-like.	N. America.	..... ——	H.	h
9 cotinifólium, DP. BR.t.1650. *wh.*	cotinus-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826 ——	H.	h
10 nervósum, DC. *wh.*	nerved-leaved.	——	—— ——	H.	h
11 acerifólium, DC. W.DB.t.11. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	N. America.	1736 June, J^{y}	H.	h
12 Lentágo, DC. W.DB.t.21. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	——	1761 July.	H.	h
13 squamátum, RS. W.DB.t.24. *wh.*	scaly.	——	1812 June, J^{y}	H.	h
14 prunifólium, DC. W.DB.t.23. *wh.*	plum-leaved.	——	1731 May, J.	H.	h
15 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	——	1736 June, J^{y}	H.	h
16 pyrifólium, DC. W.DB.t.22. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	——	..... May, J.	H.	h
17 lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	Cassioberry-bush.	——	1724 July, A.	H.	h
18 dentátum, DC. W.DB.t.25. *wh.*	toothed-leaved.	——	1736 June, J^{y}	H.	h
19 nítidum, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	——	1759 May, J.	H.	h
20 cassinoídes, DC. *wh.*	Cassine-like.	——	1762 June, J^{y}	H.	h
21 obovátum, DC. L.BC.t.1476. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1812 May, J.	H.	h
22 odoratíssimum, DC. BR.t.456. *wh.* *chinénse.*	sweet-scented.	China.	1810 ——	G.	h
23 núdum, DC. W.DB.t.20. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1738 ——	H.	h
24 villósum, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1820 April-J.	S.	h
25 rugósum, DC. BR.t.376. *wh.*	rugose.	Canaries.	1796 Apr., M.	G.	h
26 stríctum, L.EN. *wh.*	upright.	S. Europe.	1596 Dec.-M^{y}	H.	h
27 Tínus, DC. BM.t.38. *wh.*	Laurestine.	——	—— Dec.-M.	H.	h
28 lúeidum, DS. *bh.*	shining.	——	—— Dec.-M^{y}	H.	h

643 CASSI'NE, DC.

CASSI'NE. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

1 capénsis, DC. DE.t.236.f.305. *wh.*	Cape Phillyrea.	C. B. S.	1726 July, A.	G.	h
2 Colpóon, W. *wh.*	Colpoon-tree.	——	1791 ——	G.	h
3 Maurocénia, DC. DE.t.121.f.147. *wh.*	Hottentot Cherry.	——	1690 ——	G.	h

4 bárbara, RS. *wh.*	quadrangular.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. ♄
5 æthiópica, RS. *wh.*	Ethiopian.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
6 oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S. ♄
7 excélsa, FI. *wh.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. ♄

644 SAMBU'CUS, DC. — ELDER. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

1 *E'bulus*, RS.EB.v.7.t.475. *fl.*	herbaceous or Dane-wort.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 húmilis, MIL. *fl.*	dwarf.	.....	.....	———	H. ♃
3 chinénsis, DS. *fl.*	Chinese.	China.	1825	———	H. ♃
4 *nígra*, DC. EB.v.7.t.476. *wh.*	common black.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
β álbida. wh.	*white-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ viréscens. wh.	*green-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ monstrósa. wh.	*deformed.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η aúrea. wh.	*golden.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5 laciniáta, MIL. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
6 hy'brida, JACQ. *wh.*	hybrid.	.....	1826	———	H. ♄
7 rotundifólia, LC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Wiltshire.	.....	———	H. ♄
8 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1761	June-A.	H. ♄
9 racemósa, DC. JI.1.t.59. *st.*	red-berried.	S. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
β purpúrea. br.	purple-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 púbens, DC. *st.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄

645 SPATHE'LIA, DC. — SPATHE'LIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

símplex, DC. BR.670. *re.*	Sumach-leaved.	Jamaica.	1775	April-J.	S. ♄

646 STAPHYLE'A, DC. — BLADDER-NUT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.

1 *pinnáta*, DC. EB.t.1560. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
2 trifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1640	May, J.	H. ♄
3 Bumálda, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804	June-S.	G. ♄

647 TA'MARIX, RS. — TAMARISK. N. O. TAMARISCI'NEÆ.

1 *gállica*, RS. EB.t.1318. *fl.*	red-wooded, or French.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄
2 germánica, L. FD.t.234. *pk.*	German.	Germany.	1582	June-S.	H. ♄
Myricária germánica, DC.					
3 dahúrica, DC. *pk.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	.....	H. ♄
Myricária dahúrica, DC.					
4 articuláta, RS. *pk.*	jointed.	E. Indies.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
5 índica, RS. *bh.*	Indian.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
6 dioíca, HB. *wh.*	diœcious.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
7 Pallásii, DC. *fl.*	Pallas's.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H. ♄
8 tetrándra, DC. *wh.*	four-stamened.	Tauria.	1821	———	H. ♄

648 TURNE'RA, DC. — TURNE'RA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.

1 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.*	Elm-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733	June-S.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, BM.t.281. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	April-S.	S. ♄
3 cuneifórmis, DC. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1821	———	S. ♄
4 trioniflóra, DC. BM.t.2106. *ye.*	Kctmia-flowered.	Trinidad.	1812	———	S. ♄
elegans, RS.					
5 acúta, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Jamaica.	1626	———	S. ♄
6 pumiléa, DC. *ye.*	nettle-leaved.	———	1796	Aug., S.	S. ☉
7 rupéstris, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Guiana.	1826	June-S.	S. ♄
8 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	Guiana.	———	———	———	S. ☉
9 cistoídes, DC. PI.t.150.f.1. *ye.*	Cistus-like.	America.	1774	June-O.	H. ☉
10 racemósa, DC. JV.3.t.94. *ye.*	clustered-fld.	St. Domingo.	1789	July-O.	S. ☉

649 PIRIQUE'TA, DC. — PIRIQUE'TA. N. O. TURNERA'CEÆ.

villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Guiana.	1826	July-O.	S. ☉

650 TELE'PHIUM, DC. — ORPINE. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

Imperáti, DC. *wh.*	true.	S. Europe.	1739	June-S.	H. ♃

651 CORRIGI'OLA, DC. — STRAP-WORT. N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.

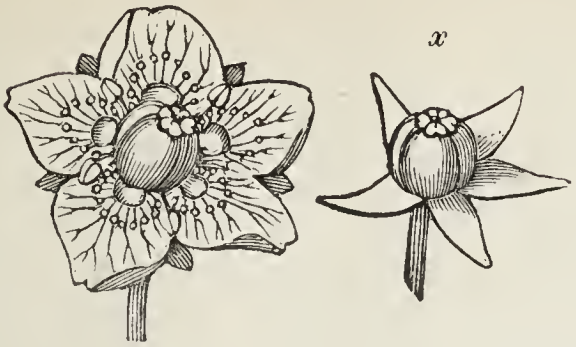
1 *littorális*, DC. EB.v.10.t.668. *wh.*	sand.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
2 telephiifólia, DC. *wh.*	Orpine-leaved.	Spain.	1822	———	H. ♃

652 PORTULACA'RIA, DC. — PURSLANE-TREE. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.

A'fra, DC. *ro.*	African.	Africa.	1732	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄

653 PHARNA'CEUM, W.	PHARNA'CEUM.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 Mollúgo, RS. *wh.*	Bedstraw.	E. Indies.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
2 cordifólium, RS. JS.t.349. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Cape.	1820	———	H.⊙
3 dichótomum, RS. *wh.*	forked.	———	1783	July.	H.⊙
4 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	glomerated.	———	1817	June-A.	H.⊙
5 Cerviána, RS. LI.t.214.f.1. *wh.*	umbelled.	Russia.	1771	June.	H.⊙
6 lineáre, DS. B.REP.326. *wh.*	linear.	Cape.	1795	April-J.	G.⊙
7 bellidifólium, RS. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
8 incánum, DS. *wh.*	hoary.	Cape.	1782	April-O.	G. ♄
9 pruinósum, DS. *br.*	pruinose.	———	1819	June-A.	G. ♄
654 DRYMA'RIA, DC.	DRYMA'RIA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 cordáta, DC. LI.t.51.f.2. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1814	July-S.	H.⊙
Holósteum cordátum, L.						
2 grácilis, DS. *wh.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙
3 palústris, DS. *wh.*	marsh.	———	1830	———	F. ♃
4 villósa, DS. *wh.*	villose.	———	1837	———	F. ♃
655 BASE'LLA, RS.	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 rúbra, RS. RM.7.t.24. *re.*	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1731	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♂
2 álba, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1688	J^{y}-N.	S.C. ♂
3 lúcida, RS. *wh.*	shining.	———	1802	———	S.C.⊙
4 tuberósa, RS. *st.*	tuberous.	S. America.	1824	———	S.C. ♃
5 cordifólia, RS. *re.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S.C.⊙
6 ramósa, RS. *re.*	branching.	———	———	———	S.C. ♃
7 margináta, RS. *wh.*	red-margined.	S. America.	1824	———	S.C. ♃
656 DRY PIS, DC.	DRY'PIS.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
spinósa, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.170. *bh.*	prickly.	Italy.	1775	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
657 SARO'THRA, W.	SARO'THRA.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
gentianoídes, W. *ye.*	Gentian-like.	N. America.	1768	July-O.	H.⊙
658 OCHRA'NTHE, BR.	OCHRA'NTHE.	N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
argúta, BR.t.1825. *st.*	sharp-toothed.	China.	1820	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
659 PALIU'RUS, DC.	CHRIST'S THORN.	N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.				
1 aculeátus, DC. BM.t.1893. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
vulgáris, DP. *Zizyphus Paliúrus*, BM.						
2 virgátus, DC. BM.t.2535. *ye.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1819	Aug., S.	H. ♄
660 CHAILLE'TIA, DC.	CHAILLE'TIA.	N. O. CHAILLETIA'CEÆ.				
1 toxicária, DS. *wh.*	poisonous.	Sierra Leone.	1824	.....	S. ♄
2 erécta, DS. *wh.*	upright.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
3 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1819	Aug., S.	H. ♄
661 SEMECA'RPUS, DC.	SEMECA'RPUS.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
Anacárdium, DC. *ye. gr.*	common.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
662 STACKHOU'SIA, LAB.	STACKHOU'SIA.	N. O. STACKHOU'SEÆ.				
1 linarifólia, FT. *st.*	Linaria-leaved.	Australia.	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
2 spathuláta, SS. *wh.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	1825	April-J.	G. ♄
3 monógyna, BR.t.1917. *re. wh.*	one-styled.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
663 POLYCA'RPON, DC.	ALLSEED.	N. O. PARONYCHI'EÆ.				
1 *tetraphy'llum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1031. *wh.*	four-leaved.	England.	.....	May-A.	H.⊙
2 peploídes, DC. *wh.*	peplis-like.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. ♃
Móllia Polycárpon, SS. *Laháya polycarpoídes*, S.						
3 alsinefólia, DC. *wh.*	Chickweed-lvd.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
Laháya alsinefólia, S.						

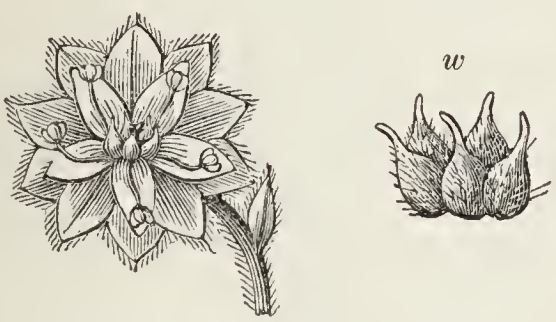
Ord. IV. TETRAGYNIA.



Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*x*).
Example,—*Parnássia palústris.*

664 PARNA'SSIA, DC.	GRASS OF PARNASSUS. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.				
1 palústris, DC. EB.t.82. *wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	J^y, A. H.W. ♃
2 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	.....	M^y-J^yH.W. ♃
3 caroliniána, DC. BM.t.1459. *wh.*	Carolina.	————	1802	M^y-A.H.W. ♃
4 asarifólia, DC. *wh.*	Asarum-leaved.	————	1812	J^y, A. H.W. ♃
665 EVO'LVULUS, DS.	EVO'LVULUS. N. O. CONVOLVULA'CEÆ.				
1 nummulárius, DS. *bl.*	Money-wort.	Jamaica.	1816	October. S.⊙
2 alsinoídes, DS. RM.11.t.64. *bl.*	chickweed-lvd.	E. Indies.	1733	June, J^y S. ♃
3 hirsútus, DS. LI.t.216.f.2. *pa. bl.*	hairy.	Cumana.	1825	June-A. S. ♃
4 lanceolátus, DS. *pa. bl.*	lance-leaved.	S. America.	1818	——— S. ♃
5 linifólius, DS. *bl.*	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1782	Aug., S. S.⊙
6 seríceus, DS. *wh.*	silky.	————	1827	Aug.-O. S.⊙
7 Nuttalliánus, DS. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	Missouri.	1821	May, J. H. ♃
8 incánus, DS. FP.3.t.252.f.1. *bl.*	hoary.	Peru.	1824	Aug.-O. S. ♃
9 latifólius, DS. BR.t.401. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Brazil.	1819	June, J^y S. ♃

Ord. V. PENTAGYNIA.



Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*w*).
Example,—*Sibbáldia procúmbens.*

666 LI'NUM, DC.	FLAX. N. O. LINA'CEÆ.				
1 gállicum, DC. FG.t.303. *ye.*	annual yellow.	France.	1777	July, A. H.⊙
2 aúreum, DC. *go.*	golden yellow.	Hungary.	1823	——— H.⊙
3 ténue, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Barbary.	1826	——— H.⊙
4 lutéolum, DC. *ye.*	yellowish.	Tauria.	——	——— H.⊙
5 nodiflórum, DC. FG.t.307. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	Italy.	1759	——— H. ♃
6 Berendíeri, BM.t.3480. *ye.*	Berendier's.	Texas.	1836	August. H.⊙
7 stríctum, DC. FG.t.304. *ye.*	upright.	S. Europe.	1759	May-J^y H. ♂
8 rígidum, DC. *st.*	stiff-leaved.	Missouri.	1807	July. H.⊙
9 virginiánum, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	——	—— H. ♂
10 mexicánum, DC. BR.t.1326. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-N. F. ♃
11 dahúricum, DC. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1822	June-A. H. ♃
12 marítimum, DC. JV.2.t.154. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1596	July, A. H. ♃
13 arbóreum, RS. FG.t.305. *ye.*	shrubby.	Candia.	1788	May-A. G. ♄
14 campanulátum, DS. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1795	——— H. ♄
15 taúricum, DS. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1818	June-A. H. ♄
16 capitátum, RS. *ye.*	headed.	Hungary.	1826	June-O. H. ♃
17 flávum, W. S.BFG.S.2 t.303. *ye.*	yellow.	S. Europe.	1793	——— H. ♄
18 trígynum, DC. BM.t.1100. *ye.*	three-styled.	E. Indies.	1802	O.-Mar. G. ♄

19 monógynum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.270. *wh.*	one-styled.	New Zealand.	.....	June.	F.	4
20 africánum, DC. BM.t.403. *ye.*	African.	Cape.	1771	June, J^{y}	G.	h
21 quadrifólium, DC. BM.t.431. *ye.*	four-leaved.	S. Africa.	1787	May, J.	G.	h
22 viscósum, DC. *pi.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1821	June-A.	H.	4
23 Cummíngii, L.BC.t.1996. *ye.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1830	———	F.	h
24 hypericifólium, PL. BM.t.1048. *pi.*	Tutsan-leaved.	Caucasus.	1807	———	H.	4
venústum, AR.477.						
25 hirsútum, W. JA.1.t.31. *bl.*	hairy.	Austria.	1759	July, A.	H.	4
26 ascyrifólium, BM.t.1087. *w. bl.*	blue and white.	Portugal.	1800	———	H.	4
27 nervósum, DC. *bl.*	nervose.	Hungary.	1820	———	H.	4
28 narbonénse, DC. *bl.*	Narbonne.	S. France.	1759	May-J^{y}	F.	4
29 *usitatíssimum*, DC. EB.t.1357. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
30 marginátum, DC. *bl.*	white-margined.	.....	1823	———	H.	4
31 refléxum, DC. *bl.*	reflexed-leaved.	S. Europe.	1777	July.	H.	4
32 squamulósum, DC. *bl.*	scaly.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H.	4
33 diffúsum, DC. *bl.*	spreading.	.....	1823	———	H.	4
34 *angustifólium*, DC. EB.t.381. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.	4
35 agréste, DS. *wh.*	field.	Portugal.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
36 sibíricum, DC. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	———	H.	4
austríacum, BM.1806.						
37 Lewísii, PH. BR.t.1163. *bl.*	Lewis's.	N. America.	1824	———	H.	4
38 perénne, EB.t.40. *bl.*	perennial.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	4
ánglicum, DC.						
39 austríacum, DC. JA.t.418. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1775	June, J^{y}	H.	4
40 montánum, DC. *bl.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	.....	July, A.	H.	4
41 alpínum, DC. S.BFG.t.17. *bl.*	Alpine.	Austria.	1739	———	H.	4
42 decúmbens, DS. *re.*	decumbent.	N. Africa.	1817	June, J^{y}	H.	4
43 grandiflórum, DS. *re.*	great-flowered.	———	1820	———	F.	4
44 tenuifólium, DC. JA.3.t.215. *li.*	slender-leaved.	Europe.	1759	———	H.	4
45 salsoloídes, DC. *fl.*	saltwort-like.	S. France.	1823	July, A.	H.	h
46 suffruticósum, DC. CI.2.t.108. *fl.*	suffruticose.	Spain.	1759	August.	H.	h
47 *cathárticum*, DC. EB.t.382. *wh.*	purging.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	☉

667 ARA'LIA, DC. — ARA'LIA. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

1 pentaphy'lla, DC. *gr.*	five-leaved.	China.	1822	.....	G.	h
2 erinácea, DC. *wh.*	hedgehog.	N. America.	1827	.....	H.	h
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	Angelica-tree.	Virginia.	1688	Septem.	H.	h
4 nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	H.	4
5 racemósa, DC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	———	1658	June-S.	H.	4
6 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1819	———	G.	h
7 híspida, DC. BM.t.1085. *wh.*	hispid.	N. America.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.	h
8 mícans, DC. *gr.*	glittering.	Trinidad.	1826	———	S.	h
9 japónica, BR. *gr.*	Japonese.	Japan.	1838	.....	H.	h
10 edúlis, SIEB.	eatable-rooted.	———	1843	.....	F.	h

668 SCIODAPHY'LLUM, DC. — SCIODAPHY'LLUM. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

1 pentándrum, DC. FP.t.311. *bh.*	pentandrous.	Peru.	1828	.....	G.	h
2 acuminátum, DC. FP.t.310. *ye.*	pointed-petaled.	———	1818	.....	S.C.	h
Actinophy'llum acuminátum, RP.						
3 pedicellátum, DC. FP.t.308. *bh.*	pedicelled.	———	———	.....	S.C.	h
4 angulátum, DC. *ye.*	tree.	———	1824	.....	G.	h
5 Brównii, DC. *gr.*	Brown's upright.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S.	h
Arália Sciodaphy'llum, W.						
6 púlchrum, WAL. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1841	.....	S.	h
7 cónicum, DC. FP.t.309. *bh.*	conical-flowered.	Peru.	1818	.....	S.C.	h

669 STA'TICE, L. — SEA-LAVENDER. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.

1 graminifólia, RS. *sc.*	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	June, J^{y}	H.	4
2 *Limónium*, RS. EB.v.2.t.102. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.	4
Taxánthema Limónium, RS.						
3 cláta, SS. *bl.*	tall.	Siberia.	1824	———	H.	4
4 Gmelíni, RS. *bl.*	Gmelin's.	———	1796	June-A.	H.	4
5 caroliniána, RS. *bl.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1824	———	H.	4
6 scopária, RS. *bl.*	Broom.	Siberia.	1796	———	H.	4
7 latifólia, RS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	1791	May-J^{y}	H.	4
8 purpuráta, RS. *pu.*	purple.	Cape.	1800	June, J^{y}	G.	4

9 bellidifólia, RS. FG.t.295. *li.*	daisy-leaved.	Greece.	1823	June, J^{y}	G. 4
10 globulariæfólia, RS. FG.t.296. *li.*	globularia-lvd.	S. Europe.	——	——	F. 4
11 olcæfólia, RS. *vi.*	olive-leaved.	Italy.	1688	May-A.	H. 4
12 Willdenowiána, RS. *vi.*	Willdenow's.	S. Francc.	1804	June-A.	H. 4
13 auriculæfólia, RS. *bl.*	auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1781	July,A.	F. 4
14 incána, S.BFG.t.272. *re.*	hoary.	Levant.	1823	——	H. 4
α sanguínea, S.BFG.t.272.f.1. *cr.*	*crimson-flowd.*	——	——	——	H. 4
β rósea, S.BFG.t.272.f.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	——	H. 4
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. 4
15 spathuláta, RS. BM.t.1617. *bl.*	spatula-leaved.	Barbary.	1804	June, J^{y}	F. 4
16 cordáta, RS. *bl.*	retuse-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752	May-J^{y}	F. 4
17 emargináta, RS. *bl.*	emarginate.	Gibraltar.	.....	——	F. 4
18 cáspia, RS. *pa. bl.*	Caspian.	Siberia.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
19 scábra, RS. *bl.*	rough-branched.	Cape.	1788	May-J^{y}	G. 4
20 tetrágona, RS. *bl.*	square-stalked.	——	1816	——	G. 4
21 *reticuláta*, RS. EB.v.5.t.328. *bl.*	netted.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
22 *binervósa*, EB.t.2663. *bl.*	two-nerved.	——	.....	June-A.	H. 4
23 pubérula, WEBB. BR.t.1450. *pu. ye.*	pubernlous.	Canaries.	.....	——	H. 4
24 imbricáta, WEBB.	imbricated.	Teneriffe.	1819	——	H. 4
25 dichótoma, RS. CI.1.t.50. *bl.*	forked.	Spain.	1818	July, A.	H. 4
26 virgáta, RS. *bl.*	twiggy.	——	.....	——	H. 4
27 vimínea, RS. *bl.*	slender.	.....	1823	——	H. 4
28 echioídes, FG.t.299. *li.*	echium-like.	S. Europe.	1752	——	H. 4
29 rórida, FG.t.298. *pa. bl.*	frosted.	Levant.	——	——	F. 4
echioídes, BFG. not of L.					
30 articuláta, RS. *re.*	jointed.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. 4
31 pubéscens, RS. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. France.	1826	——	H. 4
32 palmáris, FG.t.297. *ro.*	rosy-coloured.	Levant.	——	——	F. 4
33 speciósa, S.BFG.t.105. *re.*	showy.	Russia.	1776	——	H. 4
34 conspícua, RS. BM.t.1629. *re.*	conspicuous.	——	1804	——	H. 4
35 congésta, LED. *re.*	crowded.	Altay.	1837	——	H. 4
36 tatárica, S.BFG.t.37. *re.*	Tartarian.	Russia.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. 4
37 acerósa, MB. *re.*	needle-leaved.	Mt. Ararat.	1829	——	F. 4
38 flexuósa, RS. *ro.*	zigzag.	Siberia.	1791	July, A.	H. 4
39 minúta, RS. *li.*	small.	S. Europe.	1658	June, J^{y}	H. 4
40 pectináta, RS. BR.t.65.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	triangular-stalked.	Canaries.	1780	Sep., O.	F. 4
41 Echínus, MB. FG.t.300. *re.*	hedgehog.	Caucasus.	1813	June-A.	H. 4
42 cinérea, RS. *wh.*	ash-coloured.	Cape.	1822	Sep., O.	G. 4
43 macrophy'lla, SS. *bl. wh.*	large-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	July-S.	F. 4
44 arbórea, BR. BM.t.3776. *bl. wh.*	tree.	Teneriffe.	1830	——	G. ħ
45 suffruticósa, RS. *li.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1779	May-S.	H. ħ
46 monopétala, RS. BR.t.54v.14.n.s. *pu.*	one-petaled.	Sicily.	1731	July, A.	F. ħ
α denudáta, BR.t.59.v.27. *pu.*	*naked-stemmed.*	.....	1840	——	F. ħ
47 cylindrifólia, RS. *vi.*	round-leaved.	N. Africa.	1738	——	G. ħ
48 ferulácea, RS. *ye.*	fennel-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	May.	H. ħ
49 sinnáta, RS. BM.t.71. *bl. ye.*	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1629	May-S.	F. 4
50 Thouíni, RS. *bl. ye.*	Thouin's.	Africa.	1738	June-O.	F. 4
51 aláta, RS. *ye.*	winged.	.....	1806	——	F. 4
52 spicáta, RS. *wh.*	spiked.	Caucasus.	1828	Aug.-O.	H. 4
53 ægyptíaca, RS. BM.t.2363. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1816	June-O.	F. 4
54 auriculáta, RS. *bl.*	eared.	Galicia.	1817	——	H. 4
55 eláta, F. *bl.*	tall.	Siberia.	1820	——	H. 4
56 mucronáta, RS. *li.*	pointed and curled.	Barbary.	1784	——	F. 4
57 coriária, MB. *li.*	leathery.	Caucasus.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
58 bícolor, BNG. *pu. wh.*	two-coloured.	.....	1837	May-J^{y}	H. 4
59 Dicksónii, BR. *pu.*	Dickson's.	.....	1840	——	G. ħ

670 ARME'RIA, RS. THRIFT. N. O. PLUMBAGINA'CEÆ.

1 vulgáris, RS. *pa. li.*	common.	Europe.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
Státice Arméria, L.					
2 arenária, RS. *li.*	sand.	France.	.....	May-A.	H. 4
3 alpína, RS. *vi.*	Alpine flat-stalked.	Carinthia.	.....	——	H. 4
4 littorális, RS. *vi.*	ciliate-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	——	H. 4
5 *marítima*, MILL. EB.v.4.t.226. *ro.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
6 húmilis, RS. *li.*	dwarf.	Portugal.	.....	——	H. 4

7 juniperifólia, RS. *li.*	juniper-leaved.	Spain.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.	4
8 pinifólia, RS. *li.*	pine-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	———	H.	4
9 alliácea, RS. FG.t.29. *wh.*	garlic-leaved.	Spain.	1798	May, J.	H.	4
10 púngens, RS. *li.*	pungent-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	———	H.	4
11 scorzonerifólia, RS. *li.*	spear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.	4
12 latifólia, RS. JV.1.t.42. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Portugal.	1740	May-J^{y}	H.	4
13 lusitánica, RS. *sc.*	Lusitanian.	Lusitania.	1814	———	F.	4
14 plantagínea, RS. *li.*	plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816	May, J.	H.	4
15 denticuláta, RS. *fl.*	tooth-leaved.	Italy.	———	———	H.	4
16 dianthoídes, RS. S.BFG.s.2. *li.*	Pink-like.	S. Europe.	1824	May-J^{y}	H.	4
17 hírta, RS. *li.*	hairy.	Gibraltar.	1818	———	H.	4
18 fasciculáta, PS. L.BC.t.1587. *bl.* *frulicósa*, L.BC.	bundle-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	Apr.-A.	H.	♄

671 DRO'SERA, DC. SUN-DEW. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

1 acaúlis, DC. *wh.*	stemless.	Cape.	1821	J^{y}-S.	G.W.	4
2 pauciflóra, DC. *wh.*	few-flowered.	——	——	——	G.W.	4
3 cuneifólia, DC. *wh. re.*	wedge-leaved.	——	1824	Ju.-A.	G.W.	4
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	G.W.	4
β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	G.W.	4
4 capilláris, DC. *wh.*	capillary.	N. America.	.....	——	H.W.	4
5 *rotundifólia*, DC. EB.t.867. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	4
6 *longifólia*, L. EB.t.868. *wh.* *intermédia*, DC.	intermediate long-lvd.	———	.....	——	H.W.	4
7 americána, W.EN. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	1824	——	H.W.	4
8 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.869. *wh.* *longifólia.*	great English.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	4
9 lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1822	M^{y}, J.	H.W.	4
10 filifórmis, PH. BM.t.3540. *pu.*	thready-leaved.	———	1811	——	H.W.	4
11 macrántha, END. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	J., J^{y}	G.W.	4
12 macrophy'lla, END. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1842	——	G.W.	4
13 gigántea, END. *wh.*	great.	———	.....	——	G.W.	4
14 pállida, END. *wh.*	pallid.	———	1843	——	G.W.	4
15 erithrorhíza, END. *wh.*	scarlet-bulbed.	———	——	——	G.W.	4
16 stolonífera, END. *wh.*	creeping-rooted.	———	.....	——	G.W.	4
17 filicaúlis, END. *ro.*	thready-stemm^{d}.	———	1841	M^{y}, J.	G.W.	4

672 ALDROVA'NDA, DC. ALDROVA'NDA. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

vesiculósa, DC. *wh.*	whorl-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	Ju.-A.	H.W.	⊙

673 DASYSTE'MON, DC. DASYSTE'MON. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

calycínum, DC. *wh.*	leafy-calyxed.	Australia.	1823	June-S.	H.	⊙

674 CRA'SSULA, HR. CRA'SSULA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.384. *pu.* *Cotylédon*, BM.	arborescent.	Cape.	1730	M^{y}, J.	D.G.	♄
2 portulácea, DC. *ro.* *oblíqua*, HS.	oblique-leaved.	——	1759	Ap., M.	D.G.	♄
3 láctea, HS. BM.t.1771. *wh.*	milk-white.	——	1774	S.-F.	D.G.	♄
4 telephioídes, HS. *ro.*	Orpine-like.	——	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.G.	♄
5 ramósa, HS. *ro.*	branching.	——	1774	——	D.G.	♄
6 revólvens, HP. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	——	1820	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
7 tetragóna, HS. *wh.*	square-leaved.	——	1711	——	D.G.	♄
8 biplanáta, HP. *wh.*	flat-leaved.	——	1820	——	D.G.	♄
9 acutifólia, HS. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	——	1795	S.-N.	D.G.	♄
10 bibracteáta, HP. *wh.*	two-bracted.	——	1820	Au.-O.	D.G.	♄
11 filicaúlis, HP. *wh.*	thready-stemm^{d}.	——	——	——	D.G.	♄
12 scábra, HR. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	1730	J., J^{y}	D.G.	♄
13 scabrélla, HR. *wh.*	rough patent-lvd.	——	1820	Ju.-S.	D.G.	♄
14 squamulósa, HR. *wh.*	small scaly.	——	1817	——	D.G.	♄
15 bulluláta, HS. *ye.*	rough yellow.	——	1800	J., J^{y}	D.G.	♄
16 pruinósa, DC. *wh.*	frosted.	——	1821	——	D.G.	♄
17 columnáris, HS. *wh.*	columnar.	——	1789	J^{y}-O.	D.G.	♄
18 Lycopodioídes, DC. *wh. pu.* *imbricáta*, HK.	lycopodium-like.	——	1760	J., J^{y}	D.G.	♄
19 ericoídes, HP. *wh.*	large whip-cord.	——	1820	S., O.	D.G.	♄

20 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	powdered-lvd.	Cape.	.....	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
21 argéntea, HS. *wh.*	silvery-leavcd.	——	1820	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
22 perfóssa, DC. *wh.*	threaded.	——	1785	Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
perfiláta, HS.					
23 perforáta, DC. *wh.*	perforated.	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
24 marginális, DC. JS.4.t.471. *wh.*	red-margined.	——	1774	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
25 pellúcida, HS. DE.t.100.f.119. *bh.*	pellucid.	——	1732	Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
26 centaurioídes, DC. BM.t.1765. *ro.*	centaury-like.	——	1774	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ♄
27 cordáta, DC. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	——	——	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♄
28 spathuláta, DC. *ro.*	notch-leaved.	——	——	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
29 orbiculáris, HS. *bh.*	orbiculate-starry.	——	1731	——	D.G. ♃
30 rosuláris, HS. *wh.*	rosulate-starry.	——	1819	——	D.G. ♃
31 glomeráta, HS. *wh.*	rough-clustered.	——	1774	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
32 glábra, HS. *wh.*	smooth-clustered.	——	——	June-O.	H.⊙

675 PURGO'SEA, HP. PURGO'SEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 linguæfólia, HR. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	Cape.	1808	Au.,S.	D.G. ♃
2 ciliáta, DC. *st.*	fringed.	——	1732	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
3 concínna, DC. *wh.*	neat.	——	1820	——	D.G. ♄
Crássula concínna, HR.					
4 ligulifólia, GD. *wh.*	latchet-leaved.	——	——	——	D.G. ♄
Crássula ligulifólia, HR.					
5 concinnélla, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	——	1822	——	D.G. ♄
6 tomentósa, HS. *wh.*	tomentose.	——	1790	A., M^{y}	D.G. ♄
7 cotylédonis, DC. *wh.*	Cotyledon-like.	——	1800	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃
8 conspícua, HR. *wh.*	conspicuous.	——	1820	——	D.G. ♃
Crássula conspícua, HR.					
9 corymbulósa, DC. *wh.*	impress-dotted.	——	1818	S.-N.	D.G. ♃
pertúsa, HR. *Crássula corymbulósa*, L.EN.					
10 pertúsula, HP. *wh.*	small impress-dotted.	——	1822	——	D.G. ♃
11 capitelláta, HR. *wh.*	small-headed.	——	1774	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
12 thyrsiflóra, HR. *wh.*	thyrse-flowered.	——	1824	——	D.G. ♂
13 obováta, HR. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1818	——	D.G. ♂
14 aloídes, HR. *bh.*	aloe-like.	——	1774	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♂
15 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	dotted.	——	1759	Ap.-A.	D.G. ♄
16 ramuliflóra, DC. *wh.*	branched-flowd.	——	1824	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♄
17 turríta, HR. *bh.*	tower-like.	——	1818	S.-N.	D.G. ♂

676 GLOBU'LEA, DC. GLOBU'LEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 cultráta, DC. BM.t.1940. *wh.*	furrow sharp-lvd.	Cape.	1732	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
2 radícans, DC. *wh.*	rooting-branched.	——	1823	D.-M^{h}	D.G. ♄
3 atropurpúrea, DC. *wh.*	dark-purple-lvd.	——	——	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
4 Língua, DC. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	——	——	M^{y}, J.	D.G. ♃
5 língula, DC. *wh.*	lesser tongue.	——	——	——	D.G. ♃
6 capitáta, DC. *wh.*	large grey-lvd. headed.	——	1819	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
7 obvalláta, DC. *wh.*	Houseleek-lvd.	——	1795	——	D.G. ♄
Crássula obvalláta, L.					
8 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	——	1800	——	D.G. ♃
9 nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	——	1732	M^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃
10 sulcáta, DC. *wh.*	furrowed.	——	1820	——	D.G. ♃
11 impréssa, DC. *wh.*	impressed.	——	1822	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃
12 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	——	1823	——	D.G. ♃
13 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	——	——	O., N.	D.G. ♄
14 mesembryanthoídes, DC. *wh.*	hedgehog.	——	1822	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
15 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft.	——	1774	——	D.G. ♄
16 subincána, DC. *wh.*	hoary frutescent.	——	1822	——	D.G. ♄

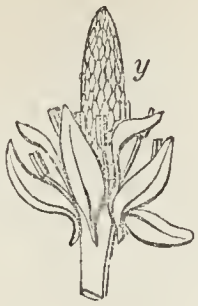
677 CURTO'GYNE, HR. CURTO'GYNE. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 dejécta, DC. JS.t.423. *wh.*	twisted-branched.	Cape.	1821	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♄
Crássula dejécta, JACQ.					
2 unduláta, HR. L.BC.t.584. *wh.*	lesser-waved.	——	1797	Au.-N.	D.G. ♄
3 undáta, AR. *wh.*	greater-waved.	——	1818	——	D.G. ♄
4 undósa, DS. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1824	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄

678 GRAMMA'NTHES, DC. GRAMMA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 chloræflóra, DC. *ye.*	Chlora-flowered.	Cape.	1774	June-A.	H.⊙
Crássula dichótoma, L.					

2 retrofléxa, GD. *or.*	orange-flowered.	Cape.	1788	June-A.	H.⊙
Crássula retrofléxa, HS.						
3 gentianoídes, DC. *ye.*	gentian-flowd.	——	1816	——	H.⊙
679 RO'CHEA, DC.	RO'CHEA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 falcáta, DC. *or.*	falcate-leaved.	Cape.	1785	Ju.-S.	S.G.ħ
Crássula falcáta, BM.					
β mínor, HP. *sc.*	*smaller.*	——	1821	——	D.G.ħ
2 perfoliáta, DC. *va.*	great perfoliate.	——	1725	J^{y}, A.	D.G.ħ
α coccínea, DC. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.ħ
β álba, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.ħ
3 albiflóra, DC. BM.t.2391. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1820	J^{y}-S.	D.G.ħ
Crássula albiflóra, BM.					
680 KALOSA'NTHES, HR.	KALOSA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 coccínea, HR. BM.t.495. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Cape.	1710	Ju.-A.	D.G.ħ
Crássula coccínea, BM. *Róchea coccínea*, DC.					
β álba, HR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	——	——	D.G.ħ
2 média, HR. *std.*	great changeable.	——	1820	——	D.G.ħ
3 versícolor, HR. BR.t.320. *std.*	various-coloured.	——	1816	——	D.G.ħ
Crássula versícolor, BR.					
4 bícolor, HR. *ye. sc.*	two-coloured.	——	1820	——	D.G.ħ
5 capitáta, L.BC.t.1029. *wh.*	headed.	——	1822	——	D.G.ħ
Crássula capitáta, L.BC.					
6 odoratíssima, HR. AR.t.26. *st.*	sweet-scented.	——	1793	Ju., J^{y}	D.G.ħ
Crássula odoratíssima, JACQ. *Dietríchia odoratíssima.*					
7 fláva, HS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Cape.	1802	Ju.-S.	D.G.ħ
8 cymósa, HR. *wh.*	cymose.	——	1800	——	D.G.ħ
9 biconvéxa, HP. *wh.*	convex-leaved.	——	1822	——	D.G.ħ
10 jasmínea, AR. BM.t.2178. *wh.*	jasmine-flowd.	——	1812	Ju.-A.	D.G.ħ
Crássula jasmínea, BM. *Róchea jasmínea*, DC.					
681 SIBBA'LDIA, DC.	SIBBA'LDIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.v.13.t.897. *ye.*	procumbent.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.ϟ
2 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	.....	——	H.ϟ
682 BALSAMI'NEA, DC.	BALSAM. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.				
1 horténsis, DC. *var.*	garden.	E. Indies.	1596	July-O.	S.⊙
Impátiens Balsamínea, L.					
2 rósea, BR.t.27.v.14.n.s. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Himalaya M.	1839	——	G.⊙
3 Mastersiána, P.MB.v.4.p.75. *cr.*	Masters's.	E. Indies.	1818	April-O.	G.⊙
4 coccínea, DC. BM.t.1256. *sc.*	glandular-lvd.	——	1808	June-S.	S.⊙
5 mysorénsis, DC. *re.*	Mysore.	——	1823	——	S.⊙
6 mínor, DC. *wh.*	smaller.	——	1817	——	F.⊙
7 bífida, DC. *re.*	bifid-spurred.	Cape.	1818	July-O.	H.⊙
8 latifólia, DC. *re.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	June-S.	G.⊙
683 CHAMÆRHO'DOS, DS.	CHAMÆRHO'DOS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 erécta, DS. *ye.*	upright.	Siberia.	1806	June-A.	H.ϟ
Sibbáldia erécta, DC.					
2 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Dahuria.	1828	——	H.ϟ
Sibbáldia grandiflóra, SINC. in HORT.CANT.					
3 poly'gyna, DS. *ye.*	many-styled.	Siberia.	1824	——	H.ϟ
684 RULI'NGIA, BR.	RULI'NGIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 dasyphy'lla, B.REP.603. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	Australia.	1808	April-J^{y}	G.ħ
Commersónia dasyphy'lla, AR. *Byttnéria dasyphy'lla*, DC.					
2 pannósa, BM.t.2191. *wh.*	cloth-leaved.	Australia.	1819	——	G.ħ
3 hermanniæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Hermannia-lvd.	——	——	——	G.ħ
685 COMMERSO'NIA, DC.	COMMERSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 echináta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Moluccas.	1806	June, J^{y}	S.ħ
2 platyphy'lla, DC. AR.t.519. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	——	S.ħ

ORD. VI.  *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*y*).
Example,—*Myosúrus mínimus.*

686 XANTHORHI'ZA, DC.	YELLOW-ROOT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
apiifólia, DC. BM.t.1736. *pu.*	Parsley-leaved.	N. America.	1766	Mar., A.	H. ♄
687 MYOSU'RUS, DC.	MOUSE-TAIL.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
mínimus, DC. EB.t.435. *gr.*	least.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ⊙
688 CERATOCE'PHALUS, L.	CERATOCE'PHALUS.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 falcátus, DC. JA.t.48. *ye.*	sickle-seeded.	S. Europe.	1739	May.	H. ⊙
2 orthóceras, DC. *ye.*	straight-seeded.	Siberia.	1823	——	H. ⊙

CLASS VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*z*).
Example,—*Gágea fasciculáris* (*lútea* of BM.).

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*A'llium oleráceum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 ANANA'SSA, HB.		PINE-APPLE.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.			
1 satíva, BR. BM.t.1554. *bl.*		common.	S. America.	1690	Jan.-D.	S. ♃
2 semiserráta, SS. *bl.*		semiserrate.	——	.....	——	S. ♃
3 lúcida, W.EN. *bl.*		shining-leaved.	——	.....	——	S. ♃
4 débilis, BR. *bl.*		wave-leaved.	——	1826	——	S. ♃
5 bracteáta, BR.t.1081. *bl. sc.*		red-bracted.	Jamaica.	1785	Sept., O.	S. ♃
2 BROME'LIA, BR.		BROME'LIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.			
1 melanántha, BR.t.766. *bk.*		black-flowered.	Trinidad.	1823	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
2 fastuósa, L.CB.t.1. *pu.*		noble.	S. America.	1815	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
3 linguláta, SS. *ye.*		tongue-leaved.	——	1759	May, J.	S. ♄
4 Karátas, SS. JV.l.t.31 et 32. *ro.*		upright-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	.....	S. ♄
5 húmilis, SS. JI.l.t.60. *bl.*		dwarf.	——	1789	March.	S. ♃
6 Pínguin, SS. *re.*		broad-leaved.	——	1699	Mar., Ap.	S. ♄
7 chrysántha, SS. JS.l.t.55. *ye.*		yellow-flowered.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♄
8 exúdans, L.BC.t.801. *ye.*		clammy.	——	1816	——	S. ♃

9 paniculígera, ss. *sc.*	panicled.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.,Ap.	S. 4
10 sylvéstris, ss. BM.t.2392. *cr.*	wild.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	S. 4
11 Acánga, ss. *ye.*	recurved.	———	1824	.....	S. 4
12 díscolor, BR. *pk.*	two-coloured.	———	1836	.....	S. 4
13 sessiliflóra, LC.	sessile-flowered.	———	1824	.....	S. 4

3 PU'YA, BR. PU'YA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

1 lanuginósa, FP.3.t.256. *gr.* *Pourrétia lanuginósa*, RP.	woolly.	S. America.	1826	April-A.	S. 4
2 pyramidáta, FP.3.t.257. *st.*	pyramidal.	———	1822	April-J^{y}	S. 4
3 cærúlea, BR.t.11.v.13.n.s. *bl.* *Pourrétia cærúlea*, MIERS.	blue.	Chili.	1827	April-A.	S. 4
4 coarctáta, FP.3.t.39. *ye.* *Pourrétia coarctáta*, RP.	crowded-spiked.	——	1822	.....	S. 4
5 rubricaúlis, BR. *re. bl.* *Pourrétia rubricaúlis*, MIERS.	red-stemmed.	——	1827	April-A.	S. 4
6 magnispátha. *gr. wh.* *Pourrétia magnispátha*, COL.	large-spathed.	S. America.	1829	———	S. 4
7 heterophy'lla, BR.t.71.v.13.n.s. *fl.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	May-O.	S. 4
8 recurváta, BR. *wh.*	recurved.	Brazil.	1843	April-J^{y}	S. 4
9 Altensteínii, LK. *wh.*	beautiful.	Cordilleras.	1836	.....	S. 4

4 PITCAI'RNIA, ss. PITCAI'RNIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

1 stamínea, ss. BM.t.2411. *sc.*	long-stamened.	S. America.	1823	Jan.-M^{h}	S. 4
2 integrifólia, ss. BM.t.1462. *sc.*	entire-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	August.	S. 4
3 latifólia, ss. BM.t.856. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	———	1785	Aug., S.	S. 4
4 bracteáta, RL. BM.t.2813. *sc.*	large-bracted red.	———	1799	April-S.	S. 4
5 sulphúrea, AR.t.249. *st.* *bracteáta β sulphúrea*, BM.t.1416.	yellow-flowered.	———	1797	June-A.	S. 4
6 suavéolens, BR.t.1069. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1826	June, J^{y}	S. 4
7 albiflóra, BM.t.2642. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1824	Sept.-D.	S. 4
8 bromeliæfólia, ss. BM.t.824. *sc.*	Bromelia-leaved.	Jamaica.	1781	June-A.	S. 4
9 angustifólia, ss. BM.t.1547. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777	Dec., J.	S. 4
10 furfurácea, BM.t.2657. *ro.*	mealy.	S. America.	1818	July-S.	S. 4
11 flámmea, BR. BM.t.1092. *sc.*	flame-flowered.	Brazil.	1823	Nov., D.	S. 4
12 média, LC. *sc.*	intermediate.	S. America.	——	July-S.	S. 4
13 iridiflóra, LC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	——	———	S. 4
14 húmilis, LC. *sc.*	dwarf.	———	——	———	S. 4
15 micrántha, BR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Rio Janeiro.	1841	June-A.	S. 4
16 unduláta, BR. *sc.*	waved.	Brazil.	1842	July, A.	S. 4

5 VARIE'SIA, BR. VARIE'SIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

psittácina, BR.t.10.v.27. *cr.* *Tillándsia psittácina*, BM.t.2841.	gaudy-flowered.	Brazil.	1827	Ap.-Au.	S. 4

6 TILLA'NDSIA, L. TILLA'NDSIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.

1 usneoídes, ss. *ye. gr.*	moss-like.	W. Indies.	1823	Ap.-Au.	S. 4
2 Bartrámii, ss.	Bartram's.	S. Carolina.	1825	.....	S. 4
3 recurváta, ss. SI.1.t.121.f.1. *pu.*	recurved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	July.	S. 4
4 xiphioídes, BR.t.105. *wh.*	Xiphium-like.	BuenosAyres.	1815	——	S. 4
5 serráta, ss. PI.63.t.75.f.1. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June, J^{y}	S. 4
6 rósea, BR.t.1357. *pi.*	rosy.	Brazil.	.....	May.	S. 4
7 acaúlis, BR.t.1157. *wh.*	stemless.	———	1826	July-S.	S. 4
8 setácea, ss. BM.t.3275. *st. re.*	bristle-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	Ap.-Au.	S. 4
9 stricta, ss. BR.t.1338. *bl.*	stiff-leaved.	Brazil.	1810	Novem.	S. 4
10 bulbósa, H.EF.t.173. *bl.*	bulbous.	Trinidad.	1823	Aug., S.	S. 4
11 aloifólia, H.EF.t.205. *st.*	aloe-leaved.	———	1824	Nov., D.	S. 4
12 púlchra, H.EF.t.154. *wh.*	pretty.	———	1822	Oct., N.	S. 4
13 áneeps, L.BC.t.771. *bl.*	two-edged.	W. Indies.	1819	July.	S. 4
14 utriculáta, ss. *st.*	bottle.	S. America.	1793	July, A.	S. 4
15 tenuifólia, ss. PI.232.f.2. *sc.*	slender-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S. 4
16 acutifólia, L.EN. BR.t.749. *st.* *flexuósa β pállida*, BR.	acute-leaved.	Brazil.	1815	———	S. 4
17 flexuósa, ss. JA.t.63. *sc.*	flexuose.	W. Indies.	1790	———	S. 4
18 nútans, ss. *bl.*	nodding-spiked.	———	1793	———	S. 4
19 fasciculáta, ss. *st.*	bundled.	———	1822	———	S. 4
20 nítida, H.EF.t.218. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	Nov., D.	S. 4

21 polystáchia, SS. *st.* — many-spiked. W. Indies. 1820 July-S. S. 4
22 angustifólia, SS. *st.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— S. 4
23 paniculáta, SS. PI t.237. *st.* — panicled. ——— 1817 ——— S. 4
24 compréssa, CC. ..... — compressed. ——— 1822 ——— S. 4
25 grácilis, CC. ..... — slender. ——— ——— ——— S. 4
26 rígida, CC. ..... — rigid. ——— ——— ——— S. 4
27 rúbida, BR.t.63.v.27.n.s. *ye. re.* — madder-coloured. Brazil. 1840 Feb., M. S. 4

7 BUONAPA'RTIA, RP.
1 júncea, RP. FP.t.242. *bl.* — BUONAPA'RTIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
2 grácilis, SWT. ..... — rush-leaved. Peru. 1800 ..... S. 4
slender. Mexico. 1828 ..... S. 4

8 CARAGUA'TA, PLUM.
linguláta, LY. *ye.* — CARAGUA'TA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
Tillándsia linguláta, SS. — tongue-leaved. Jamaica. 1776 June, J[y] S. 4

9 ACANTHOSTA'CHYS, BR.
strobiláceæ, BR. *sul.* — ACANTHOSTA'CHYS. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
strobile-bearing. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-Oct. S. 4

10 DY'CKIA, BM.
rariflóra, BM. BR.t.1782. *or.* — DY'CKIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
few-flowered. Brazil. 1833 June-A. S. 4

11 GUZMA'NNIA, RP.
trícolor, RP. L.CB.t.8. *gr. br. wh. cr.* — GUZMA'NNIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
three-coloured. S. America. 1818 May, J. S. 4

12 HOHENBE'RGIA, SCHULTES.
strobilánthes, SCHUL. — HOHENBE'RGIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
strobile-flowering. S. America. 1842 May-S. S. 4

13 BILLBE'RGIA, TH.
1 fasciáta, BR.t.1130. *bl.* — BILLBE'RGIA. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
2 Zebrína, BM.t.2686. *ye.* — banded. Brazil. 1825 Aug.-O. S. 4
3 iridifólia, BR.t.1068. *ye. bl.* — white-barred. ——— ——— June, J[y] S. 4
4 amœ'na, BR. L.BC.t.76. *ye. bl.* — Iris-leaved. ——— 1826 Mar.-M[y] S. 4
Bromélia pállida, BR.t.344. — beautiful. S. America. 1810 Mar.-N. S. 4
5 pyramidális, BR.t.203. *cr.* — pyramidal. Brazil. ..... Feb.-Ap. S. 4
Bromélia nudicaúlis, BR. *pyramidális*, BM.t.1732.
β bícolor, BR.t.1181. *cr. bl.* — *two-coloured.* S. America. ..... ——— S. 4
6 purpúreo-rósea, BM.t.3304. *pu. ro.* — rose-purple. Brazil. 1832 Nov., D. S. 4
7 nudicaúlis, BR. H.EF.t.143. *st.* — naked-stalked. Trinidad. 1822 April-J. S. 4
8 cruénta, BM.t.2892. *bl.* — blood-stained. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. 4

14 ÆCHME'A, BM.
1 Mertensii, BM.t.3186. *ye.* — ÆCHME'A. N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.
2 fúlgens, P.MB.v.10.p.173. *sc. vi.* — Mertens's. Demerara. 1830 June-A. S. 4
splendid. Pernambuco. 1840 July-S. S. 4

15 AGA'VE, L.
1 americána, HS. AR.t.438. *gr.* — AGA'VE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
β variegáta, BM.t.3654. *gr. st.* — large American. S. America. 1640 Au.-O. D.G. 4
2 Milléri, HS. *gr.* — *variegated-lvd.* ——— ——— ——— D.G. 4
3 fláccida, HS. *gr.* — Miller's. ——— 1768 ——— D.G. 4
4 lúrida, BM.t.1522. *gr.* — flaccid. ——— 1790 ——— D.S. 4
5 saponária, BR.t.55.v.25.n.s. *pu.* — dull. Vera Cruz. 1731 Ju.,J[y] D.S. 4
6 brachy'stachys, S. RL.t.485. *gr.* — soap. Peru. 1837 Sep.-N. F. 4
7 spicáta, S. *gr. ye.* — short-spiked. Mexico. 1826 ..... D.S. 4
8 angustifólia, HS. *gr.* — spiked. Havannah. 1825 ..... D.S. 4
9 univittáta, HAW. ..... — narrow-leaved. St. Helena. 1770 ..... D.S. 4
10 atrovírens, KARW. ..... — one-striped. Mexico. 1830 ..... D.S. 4
11 yuccæfólia, H.SS. RLt..328. *ye. gr.* — dark-green. ——— 1838 ..... D.G. 4
12 mexicána, H.SS. *gr.* — Yucca-leaved. S. America. 1817 ..... D.S. 4
13 Karátto, HS. *gr.* — Mexican. Mexico. 1819 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
14 vivípara, HS. *gr. ye.* — Karatto. S. America. 1768 J[y]-S. D.S. 4
15 polyacántha, HR. *gr. ye.* — viviparous. ——— 1733 Au.-O. D.S. 4
16 virgínica, HS. BM.t.1157. *gr. ye.* — black-spined. ——— 1800 ——— D.S. 4
17 sobolífera, KARW. *gr.* — Virginian. Virginia. 1765 Sept. F. 4
18 potatórum, KARW. *gr.* — sobol-bearing. Mexico. 1838 ..... D.G. 4
19 fláccida, HS. *gr. ye.* — drinkers. ——— ——— ..... D.G. 4
20 Scólympis, KARW. ..... — flaccid. ——— 1790 ..... D.G. 4
21 latifólia, KARW. ..... — Scolymus. ——— 1838 ..... D.G. 4
22 láxa, KARW. ..... — broad-leaved. ——— ——— ..... D.G. 4
23 glábra, KARW. ..... — loose. ——— ——— ..... D.G. 4
smooth. ——— ——— ..... D.G. 4

24 macracántha, KARW. ..... large-spined. Mexico. 1838 ..... D.G.♃
25 serrulàta, KARW. ..... serrulate. ——— —— ..... D.G.♃
26 geminiflóra, KER. BR.t.1145. *gr.* twin-flowered. S. America. 1810 Mar.-Au. S.♄
Littæ'a geminiflóra, H.SS. *Buonapártia júncea*, HS.

16 FOURCROY'A, V. FOURCROY'A. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 gigántea, BM.t.2250. *gr. wh.* gigantic. S. America. 1690 S.-Jan. D.S.♄
Agáve fœ'tida, W.
2 tuberósa, HK. *gr. wh.* tuberous. ——— 1739 Au.,S. D.S.♄
3 cubénsis, HS. *wh. gr.* Cuba. ——— —— ..... D.S.♄
4 austrális, HS. ..... entire-leaved. Australia. 1811 ..... D.S.♃
5 rígida, HS. *gr. ye.* Vera Cruz. S. America. 1768 ..... D.S.♄
6 madagascariénsis, HS. ..... Madagascar. Madagascar. 1818 ..... D.S.♃
7 cántala, H.SS. ..... Canton. China. —— ..... D.G.♃
8 longæ'va, KARW. ..... long-lived. Mexico. 1838 ..... S.G.♃

17 RIPO'GONUM, BP. RIPO'GONUM. N. O. SMILA'CEÆ.
1 álbum, BP. *wh.* white-flowered. Australia. 1820 Ap.-J. G.C.♄
2 parviflórum, BP. *wh.* small white-fld. ——— —— —— G.C.♃

18 CONVALLA'RIA, D. LILY OF THE VALLEY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
majális, EB.v.15.t.1035. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... May, J. H.♃
β rósea. ro. *rose-coloured.* ——— ..... ——— H.♃
γ pléna. wh. *double-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.♃

19 POLYGO'NATUM, D. SOLOMON'S SEAL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 *verticillátum*, RL.t.244. *wh. gr.* whorl-leaved. Britain. ..... June, J^y H.♃
Convallária verticillàta, EB.v.2.t.128.
2 bracteátum, TH. *wh. gr.* bracted. Switzerland. 1827 ——— H.♃
3 leptophy'llum, DP. slender-leaved. Nepaul. 1816 ——— H.♃
4 oppositifólium, DP. L.BC.t.640. *wh.* opposite-leaved. ——— —— ——— H.♃
Convallária oppositifólia, BC.
5 *vulgáre*, RL.t.258. *wh. gr.* common. Britain. ..... May, J. H.♃
Convallária Polygónatum, EB.v.4.t.280.
6 pubéscens, PH. *wh. gr.* pubescent. N. America. 1812 ——— H.♃
7 canaliculátum, PH. *wh. gr.* channel-leaved. ——— —— June. H.♃
8 angustifólium, PH. *st. gr.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1824 May, J. H.♃
9 *multiflórum*, RL. EB.v.4.t.279. *wh. gr.* many-flowered. Britain. ..... ——— H.♃
Convallária multiflóra, EB.
10 latifólium, RL.t.243. *st.* broad-leaved. Europe. 1802 ——— H.♃
11 macrophy'llum, GD. *wh. gr.* large-leaved. N. America. 1823 ——— H.♃
latifólium, PH.
12 polyánthemum, MB. *wh.* abundant-flowering. Caucasus. —— ——— H.♃

20 SMILACI'NA, DF. SMILACI'NA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 racemósa, DF. RL.t.230. *wh.* cluster-flowered. N. America. 1640 May, J. H.♃
Convallária racemósa, BM.t.899.
2 stelláta, DF. BM.t.185. *wh.* star-flowered. ——— 1633 ——— H.♃
3 trifólia, DF. *wh.* three-leaved. ——— 1812 June, J^y H.♃
4 canadénsis, PH. RL.t.216. *wh.* Canadian. ——— —— ——— H.♃
5 bifólia, DF. BM.t.510. *wh.* two-leaved. N. Europe. 1596 May, J. H.♃
Convallária bifólia, BM. *Majánthemum bifólium*, RL.
6 boreális, BM.t.1403. *gr. ye.* northern oval-lvd. N. America. 1778 ——— H.♃
7 umbelláta, DF. BM.t.1155. *wh.* umbel-flowered. ——— —— ——— H.♃

21 OPHIOPO'GON, BM. SNAKE'S BEARD. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 japónicus, BM.t.1063. *wh.* Japonese. Japan. 1784 June. F.♃
2 spicátus, BR.t.593. *bl.* spiked. China. 1821 Aug.-O. F.♄
3 intermédius, DP. *wh.* intermediate. Nepaul. 1824 ——— F.♃
4 Jabúran, L.BC.t.1876. *wh.* Loddiges's. Japan. 1830 June-A. F.♃

22 LEDEBOU'RIA, BM. LEDEBOU'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
hyacínthina, SS. BM.t.3226. *gr. re.* Hyacintha-like. E. Indies. 1828 May-Au. S.b

23 MEDE'OLA, SS. INDIAN CUCUMBER. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
virgínica, SS. BM.t.1316. *gr.* Virginian. Virginia. 1759 June. H.♃
Gynómia virgínica, N.

24 STRE'PTOPUS, M. STRE'PTOPUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 amplexifólius, RL. *gr. ye.* heart-leaved. Europe. 1752 May. H.♃

2 distórtus, M. *gr. ye.*	distorted.	N. America.	1752 May.	H. 4
3 róseus, M. BM.t.1489. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1806 June, J^{y}	H. 4
Uvulária rósea, BM.				
4 lanuginósus, M. BM.t.1490. *gr. ye.*	woolly.	———	1812 ———	H. 4
5 símplex, DP. *br. gr.*	simple-stalked.	Nepaul.	1822 ———	H. 4

25 ASPHO'DELUS, L. — ASPHODEL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 clavátus, HB. *wh.*	club-seeded.	E. Indies.	1808 July-O.	S. ☉
2 fistulósus, SS. BM.t.984. *wh.*	onion-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 June-S.	H. 4
3 intermédius, L.EN. *wh.*	intermediate.	Canaries.	1824 ———	F. 4
4 álbus, SS. *wh.*	upright.	S. Europe.	..... May-J^{y}	H. 4
5 æstívus, SS. *wh.*	summer.	Portugal.	1819 ———	H. 4
6 ramósus, RS. BM.t.799. *wh.*	branched.	S. Europe.	1551 ———	H. 4
7 prólifer, MB. *wh.*	proliferous.	Armenia.	1824 June-O.	H. ☉
8 asiáticus, RS. *wh.*	Asiatic.	Levant.	—— ———	H. 4
9 tenúior, SS. BM.t.2626. *ye. gr.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823 July.	H. 4
10 créticus, SS. L.BC.t.915. *ye. gr.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1821 June, J^{y}	H. 4
11 libúrnicus, RS. *ye. gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	—— ———	H. 4
12 taúricus, SS. RL.t.470. *gr. ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1812 May-J^{y}	H. 4
13 capilláris, RL.t.380. *gr. ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	—— ———	H. 4
14 lúteus, SS. BM.t.773. *ye.*	common yellow.	Sicily.	1596 May, J.	H. 4
β sibíricus, BR.t.1507. *ye.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	..... ———	H. 4

26 EREMU'RUS, SS. — EREMU'RUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 spectábilis, SS. S.BFG.t.188. *ye.*	showy channel-lvd.	Caucasus.	1800 May, J.	H. 4
Asphódelus altáicus, W.				
2 caucásicus, STEV. *ye.*	Caucasean.	———	1834 ———	H. 4

27 CZA'CKIA, SS. — BRUNO'S LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

Liliástrum, SS. BM.t.318. *st.*	Savoy Spider-wort.	Switzerland.	1629 May, J.	H. 4
Anthéricum Liliástrum, BM.	*Hemerocállis Liliástrum*, W.EN.			

28 PHALA'NGIUM, J. — PHALA'NGIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 Liliágo, BM. RL.t.269. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 May, J.	H. 4
α május, BM.t.1635. *wh.*	*larger.*	———	—— ———	H. 4
β mínus, BM.t.914. *wh.*	*lesser.*	———	—— ———	H. 4
2 ramósum, BM.t.1055. *wh.*	branching.	———	1570 ———	H. 4
Anthéricum ramósum, W.				
3 græ'cum, LAM. FG.t.336. *wh.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1828 ———	F. 4
4 nepalénse, BR.t.998. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1822 June-O.	F. 4
5 pomeridiánum, S.BFG.s.2.t.381. *wh.*	afternoon-flowd.	Peru.	1818 ———	G. 4
Anthéricum pomeridiánum, BR.t.564.	*Scílla pomeridiána*, DC.			
6 longifólium, GRAH. *gr.*	long-leaved.	Lima.	1829 Septem.	G. 4

29 CAMA'SSIA, LINDL. — CAMA'SSIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

esculénta, LINDL. BR.t.1486. *bl.*	catable.	Columbia.	1829 July.	H.b
Phalángium Quámash, PH.				

30 TRICHOPE'TALUM, BR. — TRICHOPE'TALUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

grácile, BR.t.1535. *wh.*	slender.	Chili.	1824 June-A.	F. 4
Anthéricum plumósum, BM.t.3084.				

31 ANTHE'RICUM, L. — ANTHE'RICUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 hirsútum, RS. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	Cape.	1822 June-O.	G. 4
2 blepharóphoron, RS. *wh. pu.*	fringed.	——	—— ———	G. 4
3 bipedunculátum, JI.t.410. *wh.*	two-peduncled.	——	1825 Apr., M^{y}	G. 4
4 triflórum, W. *wh.*	three-flowered.	——	1782 Aug.-O.	G. 4
5 undulátum, W. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1825 April-J.	G. 4
6 pilósum, W. JI.t.416. *wh.*	pilose.	——	—— ———	G. 4
7 longifólium, W. JI.t.413. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	—— ———	G. 4
8 graminifólium, W. JI.t.411. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	——	1794 June, J^{y}	G. 4
9 vespertínum, W. BM.t.1040. *wh. re.*	afternoon-flowd.	——	1803 May, J.	G. 4
10 glaúcum, BM.t.3610. *wh.*	glaucous.	S. America.	1828 June.	G. 4
11 Jacquiniánum, RS. JI.t.412. *wh.*	Jacquin's.	Cape.	1795 May-S.	G. 4
12 divaricátum, RS. JS.4.t.414. *wh.*	divaricate.	——	—— ———	G. 4
13 revolútum, W. BM.t.1044. *wh.*	curled-flowered.	——	1731 Sep.-D.	G. 4
14 floribúndum, W. *wh.*	many-flowered.	——	1774 Mar., A.	G. 4
15 squámeum, W. *wh.*	scaly.	——	1820 ———	G. 4
16 filifórme, W. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	——	1774 April.	G. 4

17 elongátum, RS. *wh. gr.* — long-raceemed. Cape. · 1822 April. G. 4
18 flexifólium, W. *wh.* — flexuose-leaved. —— 1795 May, J. G. 4

32 BULBI'NE, L. — BULBI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 híspida, L. JI.t.409. *bh. gr.* — hairy-leaved. Cape. 1774 M^y, J. D.G. 4
2 canaliculáta, SS. BM.t.1124. *wh.* — channel-leaved. —— —— Ap., M. D.G. 4
3 semibarbáta, SS. L.BC.t.320. *ye.* — half-bearded. Australia. 1820 Ap.-A. D.G. 4
Anthéricum semibarbátum, BP.
4 austrális, SS. BM.t.3017. *ye.* — bulbous. ———— 1819 —— D.G. 4
Anthéricum bulbósum, BP.
5 suávis, BR. *ye.* — sweet. ———— 1837 —— D.G. 4
6 ánnua, SS. BM.t.1451. *ye.* — annual. Cape. 1731 May, J. H. ☉
Anthéricum ánnuum, BM.
7 ineúrva, RS. *ye.* — incurved-leaved. —— 1822 —— D.G. 4
8 longíscapa, SS. BM.t.1339. *ye.* — glaucous-leaved. —— 1759 Ap.-A. D.G. 4
9 favósa, RS. *ye.* — conical-rooted. —— 1824 —— D.G. 4
10 asphodeloídes, SS. JV.t.181. *ye.* — asphodel-like. —— 1759 Ju.-S. D.G. ♂
11 rostráta, SS. JI.t.403. *ye.* — beaked. —— 1812 M^h.-A. D.G. h
12 frutéscens, W. BM.t.816. *ye.* — shrubby. —— 1702 —— D.G. h
13 pugionifórmis, SS. BM.t.1454. *ye.* — dagger-leaved. —— 1793 Ap.-J. D G.b
14 bisuleáta, HP. *ye.* — two-channeled. —— 1825 —— D.G.b
15 tríquetra, SS. *wh.* — triquetrous. —— —— —— D.G. 4
16 seábra, SS. *wh.* — rough. —— —— —— D.G. 4
17 dúbia, RS. *wh.* — doubtful. —— 1822 —— D.G. 4
18 ciliáta, SS. *wh. re.* — fringed. —— —— —— D.G. 4
19 planifólia, RS. *ro. wh.* — two-coloured. S. Europe. 1824 —— H. 4
20 Caúda-félis, RS. *wh.* — cat's-tail. Cape. 1825 —— D.G. 4
21 mesembryanthoídes, HP. *ye.* — figwort-like. —— 1824 —— D.G. 4
22 erispa, RS. *ye.* — curled-leaved. —— 1825 —— D.G. 4
23 gramínea, HR. *ye.* — grass-leaved. —— 1826 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
24 præmórsa, SS. JI.t.406. *ye.* — bitter-rooted. —— 1816 Ap.-J. D.G.b
25 aloídes, RS. BM.t.1317. *ye.* — aloe-like. —— 1732 Ap.-A. D.G.b
Anthéricum aloídes, BM.
26 nútans, SS. JI.t.407. *gr. st.* — nodding-flowd. —— 1812 —— D.G. 4
27 latifólia, SS. JI.t.408. *gr. ye.* — broad-leaved. —— —— —— D.G. 4

33 ARTHROPO'DIUM, BP. — ARTHROPO'DIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 cirrhátum, BR.t.709. *wh.* — large-flowered. New Zealand. 1819 May-A. G. 4
2 panieulátum, BP. BM.t.1421. *wh. pu.* — panicled. Australia. 1800 June-S. G. 4
mínus, BR.t.856. *Anthéricum milleflórum*, RL.
3 péndulum, SS. *vi.* — pendulous-flwd. ———— 1817 May-A. G. 4
Anthéricum péndulum, W.EN.
4 mínus, BP. *wh. pu.* — simple-raceemed. ———— 1819 —— G. 4
5 stríctum, BP. *wh.* — upright. V. D. L. 1826 —— G. 4
6 fimbriátum, BP. *wh.* — fringe-flowered. Australia. 1825 —— G. 4

34 STYPA'NDRA, BP. — STYPA'NDRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 glaúca, BP. *bl.* — glaucous. Australia. 1819 April-J. F. 4
2 cæspitósa, BP. *bl.* — tufty. ———— 1824 —— F. 4
3 umbelláta, BP. *bl.* — umbelled-flowd. ———— 1820 —— F. 4
4 frutéscens, FC.no.63. *vi.* — shrubby. ———— 1836 June, J^y G. h
5 propínqua, BM.t.3417. *bl.* — allied. ———— 1823 —— F. 4

35 BESSE'RA, BR. — BESSE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 élegans, BR.s.3.t.34. *sc.* — elegant. Mexico. 1838 Sept., O. F.b
2 Herbérti, GD. BR.t.1546. *pu.* — Herbert's. —— 1837 —— F.b
Phárium fistulósum, HA.

36 CÆ'SIA, BP. — CÆ'SIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
vittáta, BP. *wh.* — striped nodding-flwd. Australia. 1816 July, A. F. 4

37 TRICO'RYNE, BP. — TRICO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 símplex, BP. *ye.* — simple-stalked. Australia. 1819 July-S. H. ☉
2 elátior, BP. *ye.* — tall. ———— 1825 —— G. 4
3 seábra, BP. *ye.* — scabrous. ———— 1826 —— G. 4

38 CHLORO'PHYTUM, BP. — CHLORO'PHYTUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 inornátum, BM.t.1071. *gr.* — green-flowered. Sierra Leone. 1793 June-A. S. 4

2 orchidiástrum, BR t.813. *wh.*	Orchis-like.	Sierra Leone.	1822 Jan.-D.	S.	4
3 elátum, BP. RL.t.191. *wh.*	tall.	Cape.	1751 Aug., S. G.		4
Anthéricum elátum, HK. *Phalángium elátum*, RL.					

39 PUSCHKI'NIA, MB. PUSCHKI'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

scilloídes, MB. BM.t.2244. *wh. bl.*	squill-like.	Iberia.	1819 May, J.	H.	b
Adámsia scilloídes, L.CB.t.24.					

40 ALBU'CA, KER. ALBU'CA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 altíssima, W. JI.t.63. *wh. gr.*	tall.	Cape.	1780 April, M.	F.	b
2 cornúta, RL.t.70. *wh. gr.*	three-horned.	——	1812 ———	F.	b
3 májor, W. BM.t.804. *gr. ye. wh.*	great.	——	1759 ———	F.	b
4 mínor, W. BM.t.720. *ye. gr.*	small.	——	1768 May, J.	F.	b
5 fláccida, W. JI.2.t.444. *ye. gr.*	flaccid.	——	1791 ———	F.	b
6 viridiflóra, W. BM.t.1656. *gr. ye.*	green-flowered.	——	1794 June, J^{y}	F.	b
7 coarctáta, W. *ye.*	channel-leaved.	——	1774 May, J.	F.	4
8 fastigiáta, W. AR.t.450. *wh.*	level-topped.	——	—— ———	F.	b
9 caudáta, W. JI.2.t.442. *wh. gr.*	tailed.	——	1791 May-J^{y}	F.	b
10 setósa, W. BM.t.1481. *gr. ye.*	bristly-rooted.	——	1795 ———	F.	b
11 aúrea, W. JI.2.t.441. *ye. gr.*	golden-flowered.	——	1825 ———	F.	b
12 abyssínica, W. RL.t.195. *wh. ye. gr.*	Abyssinian.	——	—— ———	F.	b
13 frágrans, W. *ye. gr.*	sweet-scented.	——	1791 June, J^{y}	F.	b
14 viscósa, W. JI.2.t.445. *wh. ye. gr.*	clammy-leaved.	——	1779 May, J.	F.	b
15 spirális, W. JI.2.t.439. *st. gr.*	spiral-leaved.	——	1795 June.	F.	b
16 vittáta, BM.t.1329. *ye. gr.*	striped.	——	1802 July, A.	F.	b
17 parviflóra, RS. *ye. gr.*	small-flowered.	——	1812 ———	F.	b
18 physódes, BM.t.1046. *wh. pu.*	dingy-flowered.	——	1804 June, J^{y}	F.	b
19 nematódes, GD. *wh. pu.*	slender-leaved.	——	1812 ———	F.	b
Anthéricum nematódes, RS.					
20 exuviáta, BM.t.871. *wh. pu.*	Adder-skin.	——	1795 May-J^{y}	F.	b
Anthéricum exuviátum, JI.2.t.415.					
21 anthericoídes, GD. *ye. gr.*	Anthericum-like.	——	1788 August.	F.	b
Anthéricum albucoídes, W.					
22 filifólia, KER. JI.2.t.414. *wh. gr.*	thready-leaved.	——	1825 July, A.	F.	b
23 fúgax, BR.t.311. *wh. pu.*	fugacious.	——	1795 April-J.	F.	b
Anthéricum frágrans, JACQ.					

41 ORNITHO'GALUM, L. STAR OF BETHLEHEM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 ixioídes, HK. BR.S.2.t.28. *wh.*	Ixia-like.	California.	1796 May, J.	H.	b
2 montánum, T.FN. S.BFG.S.2.t.42. *wh. gr.*	mountain.	Naples.	1825 ———	H.	b
3 collínum, RS. *wh. gr.*	hill.	Sicily.	1829 ———	H.	b
4 *umbellátum*, EB.V.2.t.130. *wh. gr.*	common.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H.	b
5 refráctum, W.EN. S.BFG.S.2.t.58. *wh. gr.*	reflexed.	S. Europe.	1825 ———	H.	b
6 tenuifólium, RS. *wh. gr.*	slender-leaved.	Sicily.	1830 ———	H.	b
7 exscápum, T.FN.V.1.t.34. *wh. gr.*	short-stalked.	Naples.	1823 ———	H.	b
8 fimbriátum, MB. S.BFG.S.2. *wh. ye.*	fringed.	Tauria.	1820 Feb., M.	H.	b
9 comósum, W. JI.2.t.426. *wh. gr.*	tufted-spiked.	Austria.	1596 June-A.	H.	b
10 cónicum, W. JI.2.t.428. *wh.*	conical.	Cape.	1818 ———	F.	b
11 níveum, W. BR.t.235. *wh.*	snowy.	——	1774 ———	F.	b
12 ovátum, W. *wh. gr.*	oval-leaved.	——	1816 April-A.	F.	b
13 notátum, RS. JC.2.t.18.f.13. *ye. br.*	brown-marked.	——	1825 June-A.	F.	b
maculátum, JACQ.					
14 ciliátum, W. *wh.*	ciliated.	——	1818 April-A.	F.	b
15 crenulátum, W. *st.*	notched.	——	1825 June-A.	F.	b
16 secúndum, RS. JI.2.t.433. *st. br.*	one-ranked.	——	1816 ———	F.	b
17 maculátum, RS. *br.*	spotted-flowered.	——	1825 ———	F.	b
18 graminifólium, RS. *wh. gr.*	grass-leaved.	——	1816 ———	F.	b
19 tenéllum, W. JI.2.t.427. *st. gr.*	slender-stemm^{d}.	——	—— May-A.	F.	b
20 pilósum, W. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	——	—— ———	F.	b
21 revolútum, W. BR.t.315. *wh. gr.*	revolute-flowd.	——	1795 April-A.	F.	b
22 corymbósum, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.89. *wh.*	corymbose.	Peru.	1822 ———	F.	b
23 biflórum, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.246. *wh.*	two-flowered.	——	1836 June, J^{y}	F.	b
24 Rudólphi, RS. RL.t.312. *wh.*	Rudolph's.	Cape.	1812 ———	F.	b
tenuifólium, RL.					
25 prasínum, BR. BM.t.158. *gr.*	green-flowered.	——	1816 ———	F.	b
26 suavéolens, W. JI.2.t.431. *gr. ye.*	sweet-scented.	——	—— ———	F.	b

27 barbátum, W. JS.1.t.91. *ye.gr.* bearded. Cape. 1795 May-J^{y} F.b
28 rupéstre, W. *wh.gr.* rock. —— —— May-A. F.b
29 juncifólium, W. BM.t.792. *wh.pu.* rush-leaved. —— 1794 July, A. F.b
30 polyphy'llum, W. JI.2.t.430. *gr.ye.* many-leaved. —— 1825 May-J^{y} F.b
31 fuscátum, W. JI.2.t.429. *br.gr.* brown-flowered. —— —— April-J. F.b
32 odorátum, W. AR.t.260. *ye.gr.* fragrant. —— 1795 May, J. F.b
33 elátum, AR.t.528. *wh.* tall. Egypt. 1804 June, J^{y} H.b
34 pyramidále, W. JI.2.t.425. *wh.* pyramidal. Spain. 1752 ——— H.b
35 latifólium, W. BM.t.876. *wh.* broad-leaved. Egypt. 1629 ——— H.b
36 longebracteátum, W. JV.1.t.29. *wh.* long-bracted. Cape. 1812 July-D. F.b
37 caudátum, W. BM.t.805. *gr.wh.* long-spiked. —— 1774 Feb.-Au. F.b
38 scilloídes, W. JS.1.t.888. *gr.wh.* squill-like. —— 1795 June, J^{y} F.b
39 trígynum, RL.t.417. *wh.gr.* three-styled. —— 1825 ——— F.b
40 chloroleúcum, BR.t.1853. *wh.* cream-coloured. Valparaiso. 1834 June-A. F.b
41 gemmiflórum, BR. *wh.* gem-flowered. Lima. 1836 January. F.b
42 bifólium, L.BC.t.1802. *wh.* two-leaved. Chili. —— August. F.b
43 alliáceum, L.BC.t.1818. *wh.* garlic-scented. ——— 1821 ——— F.b
44 narbonénse, W. BM.t.2510. *wh.gr.* Narbonne. S. Europe. 1816 July, A. H.b
45 *pyrenáicum*, W. EB.v.7.t.499. *st.* spiked. England. ..... June, J^{y} H.b
46 vírens, BR.t.814. *gr.* greenish. Cape. 1823 ——— F.b
47 sulphúreum, RS. BM.t.2623. *st.* straw-coloured. Hungary. 1818 June-Oct. H.b
Anthéricum sulphúreum, WALDS. *Phalángium sulphúreum.*
48 stachyoídes, W. *wh.gr.* close-spiked. S. Europe. 1771 April-J^{y} H.b
49 lácteum, W. BM.t.1134. *wh.* chalk-white. Cape. 1796 June, J^{y} F.b
50 arábicum, W. BM.t.728. *wh.* great-flowered. Egypt. 1629 Mar., A. H.b
51 brachy'stachys, F. *wh.* short-spiked. Dahuria. 1821 ——— H.b
52 *nútans*, W. EB.v.28.t.19. *wh.gr.* nodding. Britain. ..... April, M^{y} H.b
53 coarctátum, W. JI.t.435. *wh.* close-flowered. Cape. 1804 June, J^{y} F.b
54 aúreum, W. BM.t.190. *go.* golden-flowered. —— 1790 ——— F.b
55 flavíssimum, JI.2.t.436. *ye.* great yellow. —— —— ——— F.b
56 miniátum, JI.2.t.438. *ye.* stained. —— —— ——— F.b
57 thyrsoídes, W. BM.t.1164. *wh. br.* thyrse-flowered. —— 1757 ——— F.b
α álbum, BR.t.316. *wh. br.* *white-flowered.* —— —— ——— F.b
β flavéscens, BR.t.305. *st. br.* *pale-yellow.* —— —— ——— F.b
58 bícolor, RS. *wh.br.* two-coloured. —— 1816 ——— F.b
59 tuberósum, RS. *ye.* large-rooted. —— 1787 ——— F.b
60 Bérgii, RS. *wh.gr.* Bergius's. —— 1816 Mar., Ap. F.b
61 concínnum, SP. BM.t.953. *wh.* neat. Portugal. 1797 ——— H.b
62 unifólium, BM.t.935. *wh.* one-leaved. Gibraltar. 1803 June, J^{y} F.b
63 divaricátum, BR.t.28.v.26.n.s. *wh.gr.* spreading. California. 1839 May-A. H.b

42 URGI'NEA, STERNB. OFFICINAL SQUILL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
marítima, STERNB. BM.t.918. *wh.* sea-side. S. Europe. 1629 April, M. F.b
Scílla marítima, L. *Ornithógalum marítimum*, LAM.

43 GA'GEA, S.BFG. GA'GEA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 *fasciculáris*, S.BFG. BM.t.1200. *ye.* bunch-rooted. Britain. ..... Mar., Ap. H.b
lútea, BM. *Ornithógalum lúteum*, EB.v.1.t.21.
2 glaúca, S.BFG.t.177. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. Switzerland. 1825 ——— H.b
3 bracteoláris, S.BFG.t.158. *ye.* sheathing-bracted. ——— —— ——— H.b
Ornithógalum lúteum, L. not of EB.
4 mínima, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.29. *ye.* corn-field. Europe. —— ——— H.b
stelláris, S.BFG. *Ornithógalum arvénse*, SS. *Sternbérgii.*
5 spathácea, RS. FG.t.331. *ye.* sheathed. Germany. 1759 May. H.b
6 reticuláta, RS. *ye.* netted-sheathed. Tauria. 1829 —— H.b
7 podólica, RS. *ye.* Polish. Poland. 1827 —— H.b
8 Clusiána, RS. *ye.* Clusius's. S. Europe. —— —— H.b
9 pusílla, RS. *ye.* small. Bohemia. 1823 —— H.b
10 crubéscens, RS. *ye. bh.* blush. Poland. 1827 —— H.b
11 Lotárdi, RS. RL.t.221. *ye.* fistulous-leaved. S. Europe. 1825 —— H.b
Ornithógalum fistulósa, RL.
12 pygmæ'a, RS. *ye.* pigmy. Spain. 1826 —— H.b
13 arvénsis, RS. FG.t.332. *ye.* villose-stalked. Europe. ..... —— H.b
Ornithógalum villósum, MB.
14 bohémica, RS. *ye.gr.* Bohemian. Bohemia. 1828 —— H.b

15 saxátilis, RS. *gr. ye.* rock. Germany. 1828 May H.b
16 bulbífera, RS. *ye. gr.* bulbiferous. Tauria. 1829 —— H.b

44 BARNA'RDIA, BR. BARNA'RDIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 scilloídes, BR.t.1029. *ro.* squill-like. China. 1824 Sept., O. H.b
2 japónica, RS. *pu.* Japonese. Japan. 1821 June-A. H.b
Ornithógalum japónicum, W.

45 ORITHY'IA, DD. ORITHY'IA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 uniflóra, DD. S.BFG.t.336. *ye.* one-flowered. Siberia. 1781 Mar.-Au. H.b
Gágea uniflóra, GD. *Ornithógalum uniflórum.*
2 oxypétala, DD. *ye.* sharp-petaled. ——— 1833 ——— H.b
Ornithógalum oxypétalum, LED.

46 LLO'YDIA, SAL. LLO'YDIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 *serótina*, SWT. EB.v.12.t.793. *wh. st.* mountain. Wales. ..... June, J^{y} H.b
Anthéricum serótinum, EB. *Phalángium serótinum.*
2 striáta, SWT. *wh. strip.* stripe-flowered. Siberia. 1789 May-J^{y} H.b
Ornithógalum striátum, SS.

47 MYO'GALUM, LK. HAREBELL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
nútans, LK. EB.v.6.t.377. *bl.* drooping. Britain. ..... Mar.-J. H.b
Scílla nútans, L. *Hyacínthus nonscríptus*, L.

48 HYACI'NTHUS, SS. HYACINTH. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 orientális, W. BR.t.995. *bl.* common. Levant. 1596 Mar.-M^{y} H.b
2 amethy'stinus, W. S.BFG.t.135. *bl.* Amethyst-colrd. S. Europe. 1759 April, M. H.b
3 spicátus, BR.t.1869. *pa. bl.* spiked. Zante. ..... ——— H.b

49 SCI'LLA, W. SQUILL. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 cérnua, RS. BM.t.1461. *ro.* flesh-coloured. Spain. ..... Mar.-J. H.b
2 pátula, RS. RL.t.225. *bl.* spreading. S. Europe. 1633 April-J. H.b
campanuláta, BM.
3 campanuláta, W. BM.t.128. *bl.* bell-flowered. Spain. —— May, J. H.b
β álba, BM.t.1102. *wh.* *white-flowered.* S. Europe. —— ——— H.b
γ cárnea, BM.t.1102. *fl.* *flesh-coloured.* ——— —— ——— H.b
4 corymbósa, SS. BM.t.991. *ro.* corymbose. Cape. 1793 Aug.-D. H.b
Massónia corymbósa, BM. *Hyacínthus corymbósus*, L.
5 brevifólia, RS. *wh.* short-leaved. Cape. 1822 Jan.-M^{h} H.b
6 brachyphy'lla, RS. BM.t.1468. *bh.* short-lvd blush. —— 1811 ——— F.b
Scílla brevifólia, BM. not of THUNB.
7 sibírica, HK. AR.t.365. *bl.* Siberian. Siberia. 1796 Feb., M. H.b
8 amœ'nula, RS. BM.t.2408. *bl.* pretty. Russia. 1822 Mar., Ap. H.b
9 amœ'na, RS. BM.t.341. *bl.* nodding. Levant. 1596 ——— H.b
10 unifólia, L. BM.t.3023. *pa. bl.* small one-lvd. Portugal. 1819 Apr., M^{y} H.b
monophy'llus, LINK. *púmila*, BROT.
11 *bifólia*, W. EB.v.1.t.24. *va.* two-leaved. Britain. ..... Feb.-Ap. H.b
α cærúlea. bl. *blue-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.b
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.b
12 cárnea, SWT. BM.t.746. *ro.* rosy. .... ——— H.b
13 odoráta, RS. BR.t.63.v.25. *bl.* sweet-seented. Portugal. 1818 May, J. H.b
14 praténsis, RS. *bl.* meadow. Hungary. 1827 ——— H.b
15 rósea, LEH. BM.t.746. *ro.* rose-coloured. Numidia. —— ——— H.b
bifólia rúbra, BM.
16 mauritánica, RS. *bl.* Mauritanian. Africa. 1819 ——— H.b
17 villósa, DESF. BM.t.3211. *li. gr.* hairy-leaved. Tripoli. 1831 Aug., S. F.b
18 præ'cox, W. *bl.* early-flowering. ..... 1790 Feb.-Ap. H.b
19 Lílio-hyacínthus, W. RL.t.205. *bl.* lily-rooted. S. Europe. 1597 May-J^{y} H.b
20 *vérna*, W. EB.v.1.t.23. *bl.* spring. Britain. ..... April, M. H.b
α álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.b
β rósea. ro. *rose-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.b
21 umbelláta, SS. RL.t.166. *bl.* umbel-flowered. Pyrenees. 1817 ——— H.b
22 itálica, SS. BM.t.663. *bl.* Italian. Italy. 1605 April-J^{y} H.b
23 *autumnális*, W. EB.v.2.t.78. *pu.* autumnal. Britain. ..... August. H.b
β álba. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.b
24 intermédia, RS. *bl.* intermediate. Sicily. 1829 ——— H.b
25 obtusifólia, RS. RL.t.190. *vi. bl.* blunt-leaved. Barbary. 1828 ——— H.b
26 unduláta, RS. *li.* waved-leaved. S. Europe. —— ——— H.b

27 linguláta, RS. RL.t.321. *bl.* tongue-leaved. Barbary. 1828 August. H.b
28 vincentína, RS. *bl.* spreading-flowd. Portugal. 1827 ——— H.b
29 peruviána, W. *va.* corymbosc. Spain. 1607 May. H.b
β mínor, HP. *wh.* *smaller.* —— —— —— H.b
30 præbracteáta, HP. BM.t.749. *bl.* long-bracted. —— —— —— H.b
peruviána, BM.
31 Cupaniána, RS. BR.t.1876. *bl.* Cupani's. Sicily. 1826 —— H.b
32 lusitánica, BM.t.1999. *pa. bl.* Lusitanian. Portugal. 1777 —— H.b
33 hyacinthoídes, W. BM.t.1140. *bl.* hyacinth-like. Madeira. 1585 August. H.b
plúmbea, BR.1355.
34 esculénta, HP. BM.t.1574. *bl.* eseulent. N. America. 1811 May-J^{y} H.b
35 brumális, HAW. MS. *bl.* winter. ———— —— ——— H.b

50 UROPE'TALON, BR. UROPE'TALON. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 víride, BR. RL.t.203. *gr.* green-flowered. Cape. 1774 August. F.b
Hyacínthus víridis, L. *Zuccágnia víridis*, TH. *Lachenália víridis.*
2 glaúcum, BR.t.156. *gr. br.* glaucous-leaved. Cape. 1816 July, A. F.b
3 críspum, BR. *br. gr.* curled-leaved. —— —— ——— F.b
4 longifólium, BR.t.974. *br. gr.* long-leaved. —— 1822 ——— F.b
5 hyacinthoídes, BR. *re.* hyacinth-like. —— —— ——— F.b
6 serótinum, BR. BM.t.859. *bl.* late-flowering. Spain. 1629 June-A. F.b
7 fúlvum, BM.t.1185. *re. br.* copper-red. Mogador. 1808 June-S. F.b
Scílla serótina, BM. *Hyacínthus fúlvus*, CAV.

51 BELLEVA'LIA, LAP. BELLEVA'LIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
romána, BM.t.939. *wh.* Roman. Italy. 1596 May. H.b
operculáta, LAP. *Scílla romána*, BM. *Hyacínthus románus*, L.

52 MUSCA'RI, SS. MUSK, or GRAPE HYACINTH. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 moschátum, SS. BM.t.734. *br.* musk. Levant. 1596 April, M. H.b
Hyacínthus Muscári, BM.
2 ambrosíacum, RL.t.132. *wh.* strong-scented. ——— ..... ——— H.b
3 macrocárpum, S.BFG.t.210. *ye.* large-fruited. Turkey. 1812 ——— H.b
moschátum, β flávum, BM.t.1565.
4 comósum, SS. BM.t.133. *br. pu.* tufted. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H.b
Hyacínthus comósus.
β monstrósum. pu. feathered. ———— —— ——— H.b
5 ciliátum, SS. BR.t.394. *wh. pu.* fringed. Tauria. 1818 ——— H.b
Hyacínthus ciliátus.
6 pállens, SS. S.BFG.t.259. *pa. bl.* pale-flowered. ——— —— ——— H.b
Hyacínthus pállens, BM.
7 glaúcum, BR.t.1085. *pa.* glaucous-leaved. Persia. 1825 ——— H.b
8 *racemósum*, SS. EB.v.27.t.1391. *bl.* starch. Britain. ..... ——— H.b
Hyacínthus racemósus, EB.
9 commutátum, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.369. *bl.* confused. Sicily. ..... ——— H.b
Hyacínthus commutátus.
10 parviflórum, RS. *bl.* small-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H.b
11 pedunculáris, HAW. BM.t.157. *bl.* peduncled. .... Mar., Ap. H.b
Hyacínthus botryoídes, BM.
12 botryoídes, SS. *va.* bunch-flowered. Italy. 1596 ——— H.b
α azúreum, S.BFG.t.15.f.*a. bl.* *bright-blue.* —— —— ——— H.b
β pállidum, S.BFG.t.15.f.*c. pa.* *pale-blue.* —— —— ——— H.b
γ álbum, S.BFG.t.15.f.*b. wh.* *white-flowered.* —— —— ——— H.b
δ cárneum, HP. *fl.* *blush.* —— —— ——— H.b

53 LACHENA'LIA, W. LACHENA'LIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
1 péndula, W. JI.t.400. *ye. re. gr.* pendulous. Cape. 1774 Mar., Ap. F.b
α viridifólia, BM.t.590. *ye. re. gr.* *green-leaved.* —— —— ——— F.b
β maculáta. ye. re. gr. *spotted-leaved.* —— —— ——— F.b
2 quadrícolor, BM. JI.t.388. *va.* four-coloured. —— 1789 ——— F.b
β coloráta, BM.t.1097. *ye. sc. gr.* *coloured-leaved.* —— —— ——— F.b
3 lutéola, JI.t.395. *ye.* yellow-flowered. —— 1774 April, M. F.b
β maculáta, BM.t.1704. *ye.* *spotted-leaved.* —— —— ——— F.b
4 trícolor, BM.t.82. *ye. re. gr.* three-coloured. —— —— ——— F.b
5 rúbida, W. BM.t.993. *re.* dotted-flowered. —— 1803 Sept., O. F.b
6 punctáta, SS. JI.t.397. *wh. re.* spotted-flowd. —— 1825 June-A. F.b
7 fláva, AR.t.77. *ye.* bright-yellow. —— 1805 May, J. F.b

8 isopétala, W. JI.2.t.401. *pa. br.*	equal-flowered.	Cape.	1804	May, J.	F.b
9 hírta, RS. *wh. bl.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1825	——	F.b
10 sessiliflóra, AR.t.460. *bh.*	sessile-flowered.	——	1804	——	F.b
11 unifólia, W. BM.t.766. *bl. re.*	one-leaved.	——	1795	Mar.-M.	F.b
12 refléxa, RS. *ye.*	reflexed-leaved.	——	1825	April, M.	F.b
13 rósea, AR.t.296. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1800	——	F.b
14 pusílla, W. JI.t.385. *wh.*	dwarf.	——	1825	——	F.b
15 bifólia, BM.t.1611. *ro. wh.*	two-leaved.	——	1813	Mar., Ap.	F.b
16 contaminàta, W. BM.t.1401. *wh. br.*	contaminated.	——	1774	Feb.-Ap.	F.b
17 purpúrea, W. JI.2.t.393. *pu. wh.*	purple.	——	1819	April, M.	F.b
18 lúcida, BM.t.1372. *wh. br.*	glossy-leaved.	——	1798	Mar.-M.	F.b
19 violácea, W. JI.2.t.394. *gr. vi.*	violet.	——	1795	Mar., Ap.	F.b
20 racemósa, BM.t.1517. *wh.*	racemed.	——	1811	May.	F.b
21 frágrans, W. JS.1.t.82. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	——	1798	Mar.-M.	F.b
22 anguínea, S.BFG.t.179. *wh. gr.*	snake.	——	1825	April, M.	F.b
23 unícolor, BM.t.1373. *li.*	self-coloured.	——	1806	May, J.	F.b
24 purpúreo-cærúlea, BM.t.745. *bl.*	purple-blue.	——	1798	April, M.	F.b
25 pustuláta, W. BM.t.817. *wh. st.*	blistered.	——	1790	May, J.	F.b
26 liliiflóra, W. JI.2.t.387. *wh.*	lily-flowered.	——	1820	April-J.	F.b
27 orthopétala, RS. JI.2.t.383. *wh. gr.*	wedge-flowered.	——	1825	——	F.b
28 pátula, W. JI.2.t.384. *wh. ro.*	spreading-flowd.	——	1795	April-A.	F.b
29 nervósa, BM.t.1497. *br. gr.*	nerved-leaved.	——	1818	June.	F.b
30 angustifólia, W. BM.t.735. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1793	April-J.	F.b
31 hyacinthoídes, W. JI.2.t.382. *wh.*	hyacinth-like.	——	1812	Mar., Ap.	F.b
32 pállida, W. BR.t.1350. *pa. bl.*	pale-flowered.	——	1782	——	F.b
β mínor, BR.t.314. *pa. bl.*	*smaller.*	——	.....	Septem.	F.b
γ cæruléscens, BR.t.1945. *bl.*	*blush.*	——	1782	——	F.b
33 média, RS. JI.t.392. *st. gr.*	intermediate.	——	——	Mareh, A.	F.b
34 mutábilis, S.BFG.s.2.t.129. *ye.*	changeable.	——	1825	Feb.-May.	F.b
35 orchioídes, W. BM.t.1269. *ye.*	orchis-like.	——	1752	——	F.b
36 glaucína, W. BM.t.3552. *wh. bl.*	sea-green.	——	1795	Mar.-Au.	F.b
54 EU'COMIS, SS.	EU'COMIS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 nána, SS. BM.t.1495. *gr.*	dwarf.	Cape.	1774	May.	F.b
2 bifólia, SS. BM.t.840. *gr. st.*	two-leaved.	——	1792	April, M.	F.b
3 purpureocaúlis, SS. AR.t.369. *gr.*	purple-stalked.	——	1794	Mar.-M.	F.b
4 régia, SS. *gr. wh.*	tongue-leaved.	——	1702	——	F.b
5 undulàta, SS. BM.t.1083. *gr. wh.*	waved-leaved.	——	1760	——	F.b
6 punctàta, SS. BM.t.913. *wh. gr.*	spotted-stalked.	——	1783	July.	F.b
7 striàta, HK.BM.t.1539. *wh. gr.*	striated-leaved.	——	1790	June-D.	F.b
55 ERIOSPE'RMUM, W.	ERIOSPE'RMUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 parvifólium, SS. JI.2.t.422. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Cape.	1795	June-A.	F.b
2 latifólium, SS. JI.2.t.420. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	——	1800	——	F.b
3 Bellendéni, BM.t.1382. *wh.*	Ker's.	——	——	——	F.b
latifólium α, BM. not of JACQ.					
4 lanceæfólium, SS. JI.2.t.421. *st.*	lance-leaved.	——	1795	——	F.b
5 pubéscens, SS. BR.t.578. *wh.*	pubescent.	——	1820	——	F.b
6 lanuginósum, SS. JS.3.t.265. *st.*	woolly-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
7 foliolíferum, BM. AR.t.521. *wh. gr.*	leaflet-bearing.	——	1806	——	F.b
8 paradóxicum, BR. *wh. gr.*	paradoxical.	——	1820	——	F.b
56 MASSO'NIA, SS.	MASSO'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, BR.t.958. *wh.*	great-flowering.	Cape.	1825	Jan.-Ap.	F.b
2 cándida, BR.t.694. *wh.*	white-flowering.	——	1816	Feb.-May.	F.b
longifólia, var. cándida, BR.					
3 longifólia, SS. *wh.*	long-leaved.	——	——	——	F.b
4 latifólia, SS. BM.t.848. *gr. pu.*	broad-leaved.	——	1775	Mar., Ap.	F.b
5 cordàta, SS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	——	1820	——	F.b
6 muricàta, SS. BM.t.559. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	——	1790	April, M.	F.b
7 scábra, HK. AR.t.220. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	——	——	Jan.-Ap.	F.b
pustuláta, BM.t.642.					
8 echináta, SS. *wh.*	hedgehog-lvd.	——	——	May, J.	F.b
9 pauciflóra, SS. *wh.*	few-flowered.	——	——	——	F.b
10 angustifólia, SS. BM.t.736. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1775	Mar., Ap.	F.b
11 ensifólia, SS. BM.t.554. *pi.*	sword-leaved.	——	1790	Sep.-Feb.	F.b
12 undulàta, SS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	——	1791	April.	F.b

57 DAUBE'NIA, BR.	DAUBE'NIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 aúrea, BR.t.1813. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Cape.	.....	June, J^{y}	F.b
Massónia aúrea, HORT.					
2 fúlva, BR.t.53.v.25. *co.*	tawny-coloured.	——	1836	May-Sep.	F.b
58 DRI'MIA, SS.	DRI'MIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, RS. AR.t.299. *ye. gr.*	lance-leaved.	Cape.	1774	Aug.-Oct.	F.b
Lachenália reflèxa, AR.					
2 longipedunculáta, SCH. *gr. pu.*	long-stalked.	——	1800	Sep., Oct.	F.b
3 lanceæfólia, BM.t.643. *gr. pu.*	lancet-leaved.	——	——	————	F.b
4 acumináta, L.EC.t.1041. *gr. br.*	taper-leaved.	——	——	————	F.b
5 Gawléri, RS. BM.t.1380. *gr. pu.*	revolute-flowd.	——	1774	————	F.b
Hyacínthus revolútus, HK.					
6 ovalifólia, RS. L.BC.t.278. *gr. pu.*	oval-leaved.	——	1812	————	F.b
7 undulàta, SS. JI.2.t.376. *gr. pu.*	wave-leaved.	——	1825	Aug.-Oct.	F.b
8 purpuráseens, SS. *pu.*	purplish.	——	——	————	F.b
9 ciliáris, SS. BM.t.1444. *gr. pu.*	fringed.	——	.....	————	F.b
10 villósa, BR.t.1346. *gr. st.*	villose.	——	1826	May-Aug.	F.b
11 pusílla, SS. JI.2.t.374. *gr.*	dwarf.	——	1793	————	F.b
12 média, SS. JI.2.t.375. *wh. pu.*	semicylindrical-lvd.	——	1818	July, A.	F.b
13 altíssima, SS. BM.t.1074. *wh.*	tallest.	——	1791	Aug., Sep.	F.b
14 eláta, SS. BM.t.822. *gr. wh.*	tall.	——	1799	Oct., Nov.	F.b
59 A'LLIUM, L.	GARLIC. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 satívum, GD. *re.*	common.	Sicily.	1548	June-S.	H.b
2 Ophioscórodon, GD. *br.*	Rocambole.	Crete.	1596	June.	H.b
3 controvérsum, GD. *pu.*	simple-rooted.	Egypt.	1823	——	H.b
4 *arenárium*, GD. EB.v.19.t.1358. *re.*	sand.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.b
5 Scorodóprasum, GD. FD.t.219. *re.*	wild Rocambole.	Denmark.	1596	July.	H.b
6 littóreum, GD. *re.*	sea.	Italy.	1824	August.	H.b
7 *vineále*, GD. EB.v.28.t.1974. *ro.*	Crow.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.b
8 compáctum, GD. *ro.*	two-headed.	France.	1819	————	H.b
9 Púrshii, GD. *da. pu.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1824	————	H.b
vineále, PH.					
10 prolíferum, GD. BM.t.1469. *wh.*	Tree Onion.	Egypt.	.....	July.	H.b
11 Pórrum, GD. *gr. pu.*	Leek.	Switzerland.	1562	May-J^{y}	H.b
12 *Ampelóprasum*, GD. EB.v.24.t.1657. *pa.*	blue Leek.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.b
13 rotúndum, GD. *pu.*	round-headed.	S. Europe.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.b
14 Halléri, GD. FG.t.312. *pa. pu.*	Haller's.	————	1818	————	H.b
15 rubicúndum, GD. BM.t.1560. *re.*	marbled Leek.	Cape.	.....	July, A.	F.b
Ampelóprasum β, BM.					
16 Waldstéini, GD. *da. pu.*	Waldstein's.	Smyrna.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.b
17 exsértum, GD. *ro.*	long-stamened.	Russia.	1819	July, A.	H.b
18 eréctum, GD. *wh.*	upright Leek.	Cape.	1824	————	H.b
19 acutiflórum, GD. *re.*	sharp-flowered.	France.	——	————	H.b
20 Synnótii, GD. *li.*	Synnot's.	Cape.	1825	June, J^{y}	F.b
21 verrucósum, GD. LI.	warted-flowered.	——	——	————	F.b
22 multiflórum, GD. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Barbary.	1826	July, A.	F.b
23 descéndens, GD. FG.t.316. *da. pu.*	early-flowering.	Switzerland.	1766	June.	F.b
24 *sphærocéphalon*, GD. EB.t.2813. *pu.*	late-flowering.	Jersey.	1759	July.	H.b
25 pruinátum, GD. *li.*	frosted.	Portugal.	1819	June-A.	H.b
26 cárneum, GD. *li.*	flesh-coloured.	France.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.b
27 ascalónicum, GD. *li.*	Shallot.	Palestine.	1548	————	H.b
β *chinénse*, GD. *li.*	*Chinese Shallot.*	China.	.....	————	H.b
28 físsile, GD. *gr.*	Scallion.	Asia Minor.	.....	————	H.b
29 Cépa, GD. FG.t.326. *wh. gr.*	Onion.	.....	.....	June.	H.♂b
β *aggregátum*, GD. *wh. gr.*	*Potatoe Onion.*	.....	.....	——	H.b
30 *Schœnóprasum*, GD. EB.v.34.t.2441. *pu.*	Chives.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.b
31 foliósum, GD. RL.4.t.214. *pu.*	leafy Chives.	France.	1820	————	H.b
32 sibíricum, GD. BM.t.1141. *li.*	Siberian Chives.	Siberia.	1776	June-A.	H.b
33 acútum, GD. *li.*	acute.	Europe.	1819	July, A.	H.b
34 fistulósum, GD. BM.t.1230. *gr.*	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	1629	Ju., J^{y}	H.♂b
35 cepæfórme, GD. *wh. gr.*	onion-like.	.....	1824	————	H.b
36 oblíquum, GD. BM.t.1408. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	————	H.b
37 ramósum, GD. *st.*	branching.	————	1824	June.	H.b

38 angústum, GD. *pu.* narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1824 June. H.b
39 Pallásii, GD. *pu.* Pallas's Chives. Russia. ..... —— H.b
40 pusíllum, GD. RL.2.t.118. *li.* small. Italy. 1824 June, J^y H.b
41 rubéllum, GD. *ro.* reddish. Siberia. 1825 July, A. H.b
42 reticulátum, GD. BM.t.1840. *wh.* netted. N. America. 1811 ——— H.b
43 oxypétalum, GD. *bh.* acute-petaled. Switzerland. 1822 July. H.b
44 *oleráceum*, GD. EB.v.7.t.488. *st. pu.* purple-striped. England. ..... —— H.b
45 *carinátum*, GD. EB.v.24.t.1658. *st. br.* keeled. ——— ..... May, J. H.b
46 fœ́tidum, W. *da. pu.* twisted. Siberia. 1823 ——— H.b
47 violáceum, GD. *vi.* violet-flowered. Hungary. 1819 July. H.b
48 ásperum, GD. RL.t.368. *vi.* rough-leaved. S. Europe. 1820 —— H.b
49 longispáthum, GD. BM.t.1420. *gr. pu.* long-spathed. ——— 1779 June, J^y H.b
pállens, BM.
50 fúscum, GD. *br.* brown-flowered. Hungary. 1820 July, A. H.b
51 paniculátum, GD. BM.t.1432. *bh.* panicled. S. Europe. 1780 June, J^y H.b
52 pállens, GD. RL.5.t.272. *pa. wh.* pale-flowered. ——— 1779 ——— H.b
53 tenuiflórum, GD. T.FN.1.t.30. *ro.* slender-flowered. Italy. 1824 ——— H.b
54 guttátum, GD. *wh. pu.* spotted-flowd. Greece. 1819 ——— H.b
55 pulchéllum, GD. RL.5.t.252. *vi.* beautiful. Russia. —— August. H.b
paniculátum, RL. *colorátum*, SS.
56 flávum, GD. BM.t.1330. *ye.* yellow leafy. S. Europe. 1759 June, J^y H.b
57 caucásicum, GD. BM.t.973. *ro.* Caucasean. Caucasus. 1810 ——— H.b
58 rupéstre, GD. *ro.* small Caucasean. ——— 1824 ——— H.b
59 globósum, GD. *li.* globular-headed. Siberia. 1820 July. H.b
60 montánum, GD. FG.t.319. *ro.* mountain. Greece. —— June-A. H.b
61 parviflórum, GD. *br.* small-flowered. S. Europe. 1781 June, J^y H.b
62 moschátum, GD. *wh. pu.* small-leaved. Hungary. 1805 July, A. H.b
63 Stelleriánum, GD. *gr. wh.* Steller's. Siberia. 1829 ——— H.b
64 saxátile, GD. *wh.* rock. Caucasus. 1825 June, J^y H.b
65 stríctum, GD. *ro.* upright. Siberia. 1820 July. H.b
66 lineáre, GD. *re.* linear-leaved. ——— 1819 July, A. H.b
67 nútans, GD. BM.t.1143. *fl.* great nodding. ——— 1785 ——— H.b
68 senéscens, GD. *li.* Narcissus-lvd. ——— 1596 July. H.b
69 Andersónii, GD. *li.* Anderson's. ——— 1819 —— H.b
70 spúrium, GD. *li.* spurious. ——— ..... —— H.b
71 glaúcum, GD. BM.t.1150. *pu.* glaucous. ——— 1596 June, J^y H.b
senéscens, BM. not of L.
72 angulósum, GD. BM.t.1149. *pu.* angular-stalked. ——— 1739 ——— H.b
73 acutángulum, GD. *pu.* acute-angled. ——— 1816 ——— H.b
74 danubiále, GD. *pu.* short-leaved. ——— —— ——— H.b
75 láxum, GD. *pu.* loose-umbelled. Russia. 1824 ——— H.b
76 serótinum, GD. *pu.* late-flowering. Switzerland. —— ——— H.b
77 álbidum, GD. *wh.* whitish-flowd. Caucasus. 1823 June-A. H.b
78 flavéscens, GD. RL.6.t.357. *st.* yellowish-flowd. Siberia. 1819 August. H.b
denudátum, RL.
79 cinéreum, LEHM. *st.* cinereous. ——— 1829 July, A. H.b
80 azúreum, GD. *bl.* azure. ——— 1830 ——— H.b
81 Físcheri, SWT. *li.* Fischer's. ——— 1820 June-O. H.b
82 rúbens, GD. BM.t.1318. *pu.* red-rooted. S. Europe. 1805 May. H.b
83 prostrátum, GD. *li.* small trailing. Siberia. ..... June. H.b
84 congéstum, GD. *pu.* crowded-flowd. ——— ..... —— H.b
85 pedemontánum, GD. *ro.* Piedmontese. Piedmont. 1820 July, A. H.b
86 narcissæflórum, GD. *ro.* Narcissus-flowd. France. 1818 ——— H.b
87 suavéolens, GD. JI.2.t.364. *wh. pu.* sweet-scented. ——— 1801 June-A. H.b
88 ochroleúcum, GD. *st.* cream-coloured. Hungary. 1816 July. H.b
89 cérnuum, GD. BM.1324. *bh.* drooping-flowd. N. America. 1806 June, J^y H.b
90 stellátum, GD. BM.t.1576. *li.* starry-flowered. ——— 1812 ——— H.b
91 caroliniánum, GD. RL.t.101. *li.* Carolinian. Carolina. 1819 ——— H.b
92 paradóxum, GD. *wh.* paradoxical. Siberia. 1823 April. H.b
93 mágicum, GD. *st.* broad-leaved. Spain. 1596 June, J^y H.b
94 Scorzonerifólium, GD. RL.2.t.99. *ye.* Scorzonera-lvd. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H.b
95 canadénse, GD. *ro.* Canadian. Canada. 1739 ——— H.b
96 mutábile, GD. RL.t.240. *bh.* changeable. N. America. ..... July. H.b
97 *ambíguum*, GD. EB.t.2803. *ro.* *doubtful.* England. ..... May, J. H.b
incarnátum, SS. *β róseum*, BM.t.978.

98 amœ'num, GD. T.FN.t.28. *ro.* *cárneum*, TN.	beautiful.	Italy.	1820 May. J^{y}		H.b
99 róseum, GD. RL.4.t.213. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Spain.	1752 June.		H.b
100 illy'ricum, GD. JI.2.t.365. *pi.*	Illyrian.	Austria.	..... June, J^{y}		H.b
101 subhirsútum, GD. *wh.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1596 June.		H.b
102 Clusiánum, GD. *wh.*	Clusius's.	———	1803 June-A.		H.b
103 Chámæ-Móly, GD. BM.t.1203. *wh.*	dwarf Moly.	———	1774 Feb.-Ap.		F.b
104 majále, GD. T.FN.1.t.28. *wh.*	large Moly.	Italy.	1825 June.		F.b
105 brachystémon, RL.t.374. *wh.*	short-stamened.	S. France.	1826 ——		H.b
106 longifólium, GD. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	—— Aug.-O.		F.b
107 euósmum, LK. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1829 May, J.		F.b
108 glandulósum, LK. BR.t.1034. *pu.* *longifólium*, BR.	glandular.	——	—— ———		F.b
109 intermédium, GD. *wh.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1827 July, A.		H.b
110 Cowáni, BR.t.758. *wh.*	Cowan's.	Chili.	1824 May.		F.b
111 neapolitánum, GD. S.BFG.t.201. *wh.*	Neapolitan.	Italy.	—— April, M.		H.b
112 tríquetrum, GD. BM.t.869. *wh.*	triquetrous.	S. Europe.	1759 May-J^{y}		H.b
113 médium, GD. *wh.*	middle.	Hungary.	1824 May.		H.b
114 pendulínum, GD. T.FN.1.t.31. *wh.*	pendulous.	Italy.	—— April, M.		H.b
115 nígrum, GD. BM.t.1148. *wh.* *mágicum*, BM.	black.	S. Europe.	1596 June.		H.b
116 paucibulbósum, HP. *re.*	few-bulbed.	Spain.	..... ——		H.b
117 atropurpúreum, GD. *da.pu.*	dark purple.	Hungary.	1825 ——		H.b
118 Móly, GD. BM.t.499. *ye.*	large yellow.	S. Europe.	1604 ——		H.b
119 tricóccum, GD. *wh.*	three-seeded.	N. America.	1770 July.		H.b
120 *ursínum*, GD. EB.v.2.t.122. *wh.*	Ramson.	Britain.	..... April, M.		H.b
121 sulcátum, GD. RL.8.t.482. *wh.*	furrowed.	.....	1823 ———		H.b
122 Victoriális, GD. BM.t.1222. *st.*	long-rooted.	Austria.	1739 May.		H.b
123 odórum, GD. RL.2.t.98. *wh.pu.* *tatáricum*, BM.1142.	sweet-flowered.	Siberia.	1787 June, J^{y}		H.b
124 inodórum, BM.t.1129. *bh.*	scentless.	Carolina.	1776 Mar., Ap.		H.b
125 striátum, GD. BM.t.1524. *bh.wh.* *Ornithógalum gramíneum*, BM.t.2419.	striated.	America.	1800 May, J.		H.b
126 juncifólium, GD. *wh.*	rushy-leaved.	Chili.	1826 July, A.		H.b
127 striatéllum, BR. BM.t.2419. *wh.*	small striated.	——	1823 ———		H.b
128 cáspium, GD. *bh.* *Amary'llis cáspica*, W. *Crínum cáspicum*, PAL.	Caspian.	Astracan.	1820 April, M.		H.b
129 Akáka, F.	Persian.	Persia.	1829 ———		H.b
130 Sículum, GD. S.BFG.S.2.t.349. *gr. re.* *Dioscóridis*, L. *Nectaroscórdum Sículum*, BR.t.1913.	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1830 July, A.		H.b

60 LAXMA'NNIA, BP.	LAXMA'NNIA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
grácilis, BP. *wh.*	slender.	Australia.	1822 May-J^{y}		G.4
61 SOWERBÆ'A, BP.	SOWERBÆ'A.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 júncea, BP. BM.t.1104. *ro.*	rush-leaved.	Australia.	1792 May-J^{y}		G.4
2 laxiflóra, BR.t.10.v.26.n.s. *ro.*	loose-flowered.	Swan River.	1840 May-A.		G.4
62 THYSANO'TUS, BP.	THYSANO'TUS.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósus, BP. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	Australia.	1822 July-S.		G.4
2 elátior, BP. *bl.*	tall.	———	—— ———		G.4
3 isanthérus, BP. BR.t.655. *bl.*	equal-anthered.	V. D. L.	—— ———		G.4
4 ténuis, BR.S.2.t.50. *pu.*	slender.	Australia.	1836 May, J.		G.4
5 intricátus, BR.v.26.t.4. *pu.*	intricate.	———	1837 ———		G.4
6 proliferus, BR.S.2.t.8. *pu.*	proliferous.	———	—— ———		G.4
7 júnceus, BP. BR.t.656. *bl.*	rush-leaved.	———	1822 July-S.		G.4
63 APHYLLA'NTHES, L.	LILY PINK.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
monspeliénsis, L. BM.t.1132. *bl.*	rush-like.	France.	1791 June, J^{y}		H.4
64 CYANE'LLA, L.	CYANE'LLA.	N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.			
1 álba, SS. *wh.*	one-flowered.	Cape.	1825 April-J.		F.b
2 lútea, SS. BM.t.1252. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1778 May-D.		F.b
3 orchidifórmis, SS. JI.t.447. *bl.*	Orchis-like.	——	1825 April-A.		F.b
4 lineáta, BT. BR.t.1111. *std.* *odoratíssima*, BR.	lined.	——	1816 ———		F.b
5 capénsis, SS. BM.t.568. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	1768 ———		F.b

65 CUMMI'NGIA, DD.	CUMMI'NGIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 campanuláta, DD. S.BFG.t.257. *bl.*	hyacinth-flowd.	Chili.	1823	April-J.	F.b
Conanthéra campanuláta, H.EF.t.214. *bifólia*, BM.t.2496.					
2 trimaculáta, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.88. *bl.*	three-spotted.	Chili.	1829	Decemb.	F.b
3 tenélla, DD. *bl.*	delicate.	——	——	Nov., D.	F.b
66 CONANTHE'RA, RP.	CONANTHE'RA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
bifólia, RP. L.BC.t.904. *bl.*	two-leaved.	Chili.	1823	Mar.-M^{y}	F.b
67 LEUCOCO'RYNE, BR.	LEUCOCO'RYNE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 odoráta, BR.t.1293. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Chili.	1826	Aug., S.	F. 4
2 ixioídes, BR. BM.t.2382. *bl.*	Ixia-like.	——	1821	July-S.	F. 4
Brodiæ'a ixioídes, BM.					
68 TRITELE'IA, BR.	TRITELE'IA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 grandiflóra, BR. *bl.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H. 4
2 láxa, BR.t.1685. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	————	——	June, J^{y}	H.b
3 uniflóra, BR.t.1921. *bl.*	one-flowered.	Mendoza.	1830	————	F.b
4 aúrea, BR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	MonteVideo.	1838	April-J^{y}	F.b
69 DIANE'LLA, BP.	DIANE'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 ensifólia, BM.t.1404. *wh.*	whitish-flowered.	E. Indies.	1731	August.	S. 4
Dracæ'na ensifólia, HK.						
2 nemorósa, LAM. *bl.*	blue Indian.	————	.....	June-A.	S. 4
3 cærúlea, BP. BM.t.505. *bl.*	rough-edged.	Australia.	1783	May-A.	F. 4
4 revolúta, BP. *bl.*	revolute.	————	1823	————	F. 4
5 congésta, BP. *bl.*	crowded.	————	1820	————	F. 4
6 læ'vis, BP. *bl.*	smooth-leaved.	————	1823	————	F. 4
7 strumósa, BR.t.751. *bl.*	strumous.	————	1822	————	G. 4
8 longifólia, BP. BR.t.734. *bl.*	long-leaved.	————	1820	————	F. 4
9 divaricáta, BP. *bl.*	divaricated.	————	1805	July, A.	G. 4
70 HESPEROSCO'RDUM, BR.	MISSOURI HYACINTH. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 hyacínthinum, BR. *bl.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.b
Brodiæ'a grandiflóra, PURSH not of SMITH.						
2 láxum, BR.t.1639. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	California.	1833	July, A.	H.b
71 GEITONOPLE'SIUM, CUN.	GEITONOPLE'SIUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 cymósum, CUN. BM.t.3131. *pu.*	cymose	Australia.	1820	Ap.-J.	G.C. h
Luzuríaga cymósa, BP.						
2 montánum, CUN. *pu.*	mountain.	————	1823	————	G.C. h
3 ásperum, CUN. *pu.*	rough-angled.	————	1831	————	G.C. h
72 EU'STREPHUS, BP.	EU'STREPHUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 latifólius, BP. BM.t.1245. *pu.*	broadest-leaved.	Australia.	1800	Ju.-S.	G.C. h
2 angustifólius, BP. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	————	1816	————	G.C. h
73 HERRE'RIA, RP.	HERRE'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 stelláta, RP. FP.t.303.f.*a.* *ye.*	prickly-stalked.	Chili.	1825	Ju.-S.	G.C. h
2 parviflóra, BR.t.1042. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Brazil.	——	————	S.C. h
74 MYRSIPHY'LLUM, SS.	MYRSIPHY'LLUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 asparagoídes, SS. RL.t.442. *wh.*	Asparagus-like.	Cape.	1702	O.-M^{h}	G.C. h
Medéola asparagoídes, L.						
2 angustifólium, SS. RL.t.393. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1752	D.-M^{h}	G.C. h
75 ASPA'RAGUS, L.	ASPA'RAGUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 amárus, RS. RL.t.446. *ye.*	bitter.	S. France.	1820	June-A.	H. 4
2 *officinális*, RS. EB.v.5.t.339. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	————	H. 4
3 tenuifólius, DC. RL.t.434. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Hungary.	.....	————	H. 4
4 declinátus, RS.	long-leaved.	Cape.	1759	————	F. 4
5 decúmbens, RS. JS.1.t.97. *wh.*	decumbent.	——	1792	May.	F. h
6 flexuósus, RS. *wh.*	flexuose.	——	.....	J^{y}, A.	F.C. h
7 dahúricus, RS. *st.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1819	June-A.	H. 4
8 cáspius, RS. *gr. wh.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1821	————	H. 4
9 marítimus, RS. *gr. wh.*	sea-side.	Siberia.	1820	————	H. 4
10 tricarinátus, DC. RL.t.451. *gr. ye.*	three-keeled.	.....	.....	————	G.C. h
11 verticillátus, RS. *gr. ye.*	whorl-leaved.	Caucasus.	1752	————	H.C. h
12 umbellátus, RS. *gr. wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Canaries.	1816	————	G. 4

13 grandiflórus, RS. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1828	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
14 longifólius, F. *gr. ye.*	long-leaved.	Russia.	1827	.....	H. 4
15 acutifólius, RS. FG.t.337. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	Spain.	1640	June-A.	H. ♄
16 racemósus, RS. *wh.*	branching.	E. Indies.	1808	.....	S. ♄
17 sarmentósus, RS. RL.t.460. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1710	August.	S. ♄
18 falcátus, RS. *wh.*	sickle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
19 retrofráctus, RS. *wh.*	larch-leaved.	Africa.	1759	Aug., S.	G. 4
20 capénsis, RS. JS.3.t.266. *wh. re.*	Cape.	Cape.	1691	Apr., M^{y}	G. ♄
21 æthiópicus, W. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	——	1816	.....	G. ♄
22 scándens, RS. *wh. vi.*	climbing.	——	1795	M^{y}, J.	G.C. ♄
23 asiáticus, RS. *wh.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1759	——	G. ♄
24 subulátus, RS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Cape.	1811	——	G. ♄
25 Niveniánus, RS. *wh. pu.*	Niven's.	——	——	——	G. ♄
26 láneeus, RS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	——	——	G.C. ♄
27 larícinus, RS. *wh.*	larch-leaved.	——	1816	——	G. ♄
28 álbus, RS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Spain.	1540	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
29 aphy'llus, RS. FG.t.338. *ye.*	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640	———	F. ♄
30 tetragónus, RS. *wh.*	square-leaved.	Cape.	1822	May, J.	G. ♄
31 hórridus, RS. FG.t.239. *ye.*	long-spinned.	S. Europe.	1819	May-J^{y}	F. ♄

76 DRACÆ'NA, W. — DRAGON-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 Dráco, RS. *wh.*	common.	E. Indies.	1640	.....	S. ♄
2 ensifólia, HS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	.....	1800	.....	S. ♄
3 margináta, SS. *wh.*	red-margined.	Madagasear.	1816	.....	S. ♄
4 arbórea, RS. *wh.*	tree.	Africa.	1810	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
5 frágrans, RS. BM.t.1081. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	1768	Feb.-M^{y}	S. ♄
6 férrea, RS. BM.t.2053. *wh.*	dark-purple.	China.	1771	Mar., A.	S. ♄
7 terminális, RS. BR.t.1749. *pu. bl.*	red-leaved.	India.	1812	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
8 umbraculífera, RS. L.BC.t.289. *wh.*	umbrella.	Mauritius.	1788	Apr.-J.	S. ♄
9 eérnua, RS. JS.1.t.96. *st. li.*	drooping.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
10 unduláta, SS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Cape.	1816	.....	G. ♄
11 mauritiána, SS. *wh.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	——	.....	S. ♄
12 ováta, BM.t.1180. *li.*	ovate-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1790	Aug., S.	S. ♄
13 nodósa, LC. *wh.*	knotted.	.....	1822	.....	S. ♄
14 leonénsis, LC. *wh.*	Sierra Leonian.	Sierra Leone.	1824	Aug., S.	S. ♄
15 striáta, LC. *wh.*	striated.	Cape.	1820	———	S. ♄
16 refléxa, SS. RL.t.92. *li.*	reflex-leaved.	Madagasear.	1816	May-A.	S. ♄
17 sureulósa, BR.t.1169. *st.*	trailing.	Sierra Leone.	1822	———	S. ♄

77 CHARLWOO'DIA, S.FA. — CHARLWOO'DIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 eongésta, S.FA.t.18. *pu.*	crowded-panicled.	Australia.	1821	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 stríeta, S.FA. BR.t.956. *bl.* *Dracæ'na stricta*, BM.t.2575.	loose-panicled.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 indivísa, GD. *wh.*	undivided.	New Zealand.	1819	June-A.	G. ♄
4 austrális, GD. BM.t.2835. *wh.*	Forster's.	———	——	———	G. ♄

78 CORDYLI'NE, BP. — CORDYLI'NE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 hemichry'sa, PS. *wh.*	golden-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 eannæfólia, BP. *wh.*	Canna-leaved.	Australia.	1820	.....	G. ♄
3 parviflóra, SS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1828	.....	S. ♄
4 austrális, LINDL.	Australia.	Norfolk Isl.	1837	.....	G. ♄

79 PHO'RMIUM, W. — FLAX-LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

ténax, W. BM.t.3199. *or.*	Iris-leaved.	New Zealand.	1788	August.	F. 4

80 XANTHORRHŒ'A, BP. — GUM-TREE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 arbórea, BP. *wh.*	tree.	Australia.	1828	.....	G. ♄
2 austrális, BP. *wh.*	southern.	———	1820	.....	F. ♄
3 hastílis, BP. *wh.*	yellow gum.	———	1803	Apr., M^{y}	F. ♄
4 média, BP. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	1819	———	F. ♄
5 mínor, BP. *wh. br.*	small.	———	1804	Apr.-J.	F. 4
6 bracteáta, BP. *wh.*	long-bracted.	———	1810	Apr., M^{y}	F. 4

81 MI'LLA, CI. — MI'LLA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 biflóra, CI. BR.t.1555. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	July-S.	F.b
2 uniflóra, GRAH. BM.t.3327. *wh. li.*	one-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1832	Dec.-Mar.	F.b

82 TU'LIPA, L.	TULIP. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 altáica, RS. S.BFG.s.2.t.97. *ye.* *répens*, F.	Altaie.	Altay Mount.	1822	Ap., M^{y}	H.b
2 saxátilis, RS. *ye.*	roeky.	Crete.	1827	———	H.b
3 pátens, RS. *wh.gr.ye.*	spreading-flowd.	Siberia.	1829	———	H.b
4 stelláta, BM.t.2762. *bh.wh.*	starry.	E. Indies.	1827	Mar., Ap.	G.b
5 montána, BR.t.1106. *cr.*	mountain.	Persia.	1826	———	H.b
6 biflóra, SS. BR.t.535. *wh. vi. ye.*	two-flowered.	Russia.	1806	April.	H.b
7 triflóra, F.	three-flowered.	———	1823	.....	H.b
8 Celsiána, SS. BM.t.717. *ye. re.* *Breyniána*, BM.	Cels's.	Levant.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.b
9 Biebersteiniána, RS. *ye. pu.*	Bieberstein's.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.b
10 *sylvéstris*, SS. EB.v.1.t.63. *ye.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
11 túreica, ROTH. S.BFG.t.186. *ye.*	Florentine.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.b
12 Clusiána, RS. BM.t.1390. *sc. ye.*	Clusius's.	Sicily.	1636	May, J.	H.b
13 maculáta, RS. *ye. gr.*	spotted-flowd.	Spain.	.....	———	H.b
14 média, RS. *sc. wh.*	intermediate.	.....	1828	———	H.b
15 cornúta, RS. BR.t.127. *va.*	horn-petaled.	Levant.	1816	May.	H.b
16 undulàta. *sc. ye.*	wave-leaved.	Whitleys.	1820	May, J.	H.b
17 O'culus sólis, SS. RL.t.219. *sc. vi.*	Sun's eye.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.b
18 præ'eox, SS. S.BFG.t.157. *sc. gr.* *O'culus sólis*, β *præ'cox*, BR.t.1419.	early-flowering.	Naples.	1825	Mar., Ap.	H.b
19 suavéolens, SS. BM.t.839. *sc. ye.*	Van Thol.	S. Europe.	1603	———	H.b
20 pubéseens, SS. S.BFG.t.78. *va.*	woolly-stalked.	———	.....	———	H.b
21 Bonarotiána, S.BFG.t.116. *re.*	Bonaroti's.	Italy.	1827	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
22 seabriseápa, BR.t.1990. *var.*	rough-seaped.	——	.....	———	H.b
23 stranguláta, REB. *var.*	choked.	——	.....	———	H.b
24 Gesneriána, SS. BR.s.2.t.46. *cr.*	common.	Levant.	1577	———	H.b
a coccínea. BR.380. *sc. va.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	Constantinop.	1816	———	H.b
β *versícolor*, BM.1135. *va.*	*various-coloured.*	Levant.	——	———	H.b
γ *pléna. va.*	*double-flowered.*	———	1577	———	H.b
δ *laciniáta. ye. re. pu.*	*Parrot.*	———	——	———	H.b
25 pérsiea, BR.t.1143. *sc. ve.*	Persian.	Persia.	1826	Mareh.	H.b
83 FRITILLA'RIA, L.	FRITILLARY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.				
1 *Meleágris*, EB.v.9.t.622. *pu. wh.*	ehequered.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M^{y}	H.b
2 præ'eox. *wh.* *Meleágris*, β *præ'cox*, PS.	early white.	Europe.	.....	———	H.b
3 mínor, LED. BM.t.3280. *da. vi.* *meleagroídes*, RS.	Altaie.	Altay.	1827	———	H.b
4 tenélla, MB. BM.t.1216. *br. pu.* *racemósa*, *a mínor*, BM.	slender.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.b
5 nervósa, SS. BM.t.853. *da. pu.* *latifólia*, β *mínor*, BM.	nerved-leaved.	———	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
6 eúprea, GRAHAM. *cop.*	copper-eoloured.	Mexieo.	1834	July.	F.b
7 lútea, MB. BM.t.1538. *ye. pu.*	large yellow.	Caucasus.	1812	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
8 latifólia, W. BM.t.1207. *pu. br.*	broad-leaved.	———	1604	———	H.b
9 ruthéniea, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.343. *pu.* *verticilláta*, MB.	Russian.	———	1820	———	H.b
10 messanénsis, SS. *pu. ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1825	———	H.b
11 lusitánica, SS. *vi. pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	———	H.b
12 nígra, BM.t.664. *da. pu. ye.* *pyrenáica*, BM.	dark-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1596	May.	H.b
13 raeemósa, RS. BM.t.952. *br. pu.*	cluster-flowered.	Russia.	1605	May, J.	H.b
14 pyrenáiea, L. FG.t.328. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
15 tulipifólia, MB. *pu. vi.*	Tulip-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.b
16 oblíqua, BM.t.857. *pu.*	oblique-leaved.	———	.....	April.	H.b
17 pérsiea, BM.t.1537. *pu.*	Persian.	Persia.	1596	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
β *mínor*, BM.t.962. *pu.*	*lesser.*	———	——	———	H.b
18 verticilláta, F. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.b
19 seándens, F. *st.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.C.b
20 leneántha, F. BM.t.3083. *st.*	white-flowered.	Altay.	——	———	H.C.b
21 Imperiális, W. *ye. re.*	Crown Imperial.	Persia.	1596	Mar., Ap.	H.b
a rúbra, BM.t.194. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.b
β *fláva*, BM.t.1215. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.b

84 YU'CCA, L.	ADAM'S NEEDLE. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 conspícua, H.SS. *wh.*	broad rough-edged.		1810	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
2 aloifólia, H.SS. BM.t.1700. *wh.*	aloe-leaved.	W. Indies.	1696	———	G. ♄
3 serruláta, H.SS. *wh.*	narrow saw-leaved.	Carolina.	1808	.....	F. ♄
4 Dracónis, H.SS. BR.t.1894. *wh.*	drooping-leaved.	———	1732	Aug., S.	F. ♄
5 crenuláta, H.SS. *wh.*	rough-edged oblique.	———	1818	.....	F. ♄
6 arcuáta, H.SS. *wh.*	arcuated.	———	1817	.....	F. ♄
7 tenuifólia, H.SS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Malta.	——	.....	F. ♄
8 cóncava, H.SS. *wh.*	hollow thready.	N. America.	1816	July, A.	H. 4
9 filamentósa, H.SS. BM.t.900. *wh.*	common thready.	———	1675	July-O.	H. 4
10 fláccida, H.SS. BR.t.1895. *wh.*	flaccid thready.	———	1816	———	H. 4
11 pubérula, HP. S.BFG.t.251. *wh.*	pubescent-stemm^{d}.	———	1822	———	H. 4
12 glaucéscens, H.SS. S.BFG.t.53. *wh.*	glaucescent.	———	1815	July, A.	H. 4
13 recúrva, S.PL.t.31. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	———	1795	Aug., S.	H. 4
14 glaúca, BM.t.2662. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. 4
15 stricta, BM.t.2222. *gr.pu.*	straight-leaved.	———	1811	———	H. ♄
16 angustifólia, H.SS. BM.t.2236. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Missouri.	——	———	H. ♄
17 supérba, H.SS. BR.t.1690. *wh.re.*	superb.	.....	.....	Aug.-O,	G. ♄
gloriósa, AR.					
18 acumináta, S.BFG.t.195. *br.wh.*	tapering-flowd.	America.	.....	July-S.	H. ♄
19 gloriósa, H.SS. BM.t.1260. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1596	July, A.	H. ♄
20 rufocincta, H.SS. *wh.*	rufous-edged.	———	1816	———	H. 4
21 oblíqua, H.SS. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1808	———	H. 4
β májor, H.SS. *wh.*	*larger.*	———	——	———	H. 4
22 spinósa, KS. *pu.or.*	spiny-leaved.	Mexico.	1829	.....	G. ♄
23 grácilis, LK. *wh.*	slender.	———	——	.....	G. 4
24 aletrifórmis, HAW.	Aletris-like.	Cape.	1823	.....S.S.	♄
25 longifólia, KARW.	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	.....	G. 4
26 serratifólia, KARW.	saw-leaved.	———	——	.....	G. 4
27 graminifólia, KARW.	grass-leaved.	———	——	.....	G. 4
28 lætevírens, KARW.	pale-green.	———	——	.....	G. 4
29 pitcairnifólia, KARW.	Pitcairnia-lvd.	———	——	.....	G. 4
85 CYCLOBO'THRA, S.BFG.	CYCLOBO'THRA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 lútea, BR. S.BFG.t.273. *ye.*	bearded.	Mexico.	1827	July, A.	H.b
barbáta, SWT. *Fritillária barbáta*, KS.						
2 purpúrea, S. BFG.s.2.t.20. *pu.ye.*	purple-flowered.	———	——	———	H.b
3 álba, BR.t.1661. *wh.*	white-flowered.	California.	1833	———	H.b
4 pulchélla, BR.t.1662. *ye.*	neat.	———	——	———	H.b
86 CALOCHO'RTUS, PH.	CALOCHO'RTUS. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 macrocárpus, BR.t.1152. *pu.*	long-fruited.	Columbia.	1826	July, A.	H.b
2 nítidus, DOUG. *pu.ye.*	glossy.	———	——	———	H.b
3 venústus, BR.t.1669. *var.*	showy.	California.	1833	———	H.b
4 spléndens, BR.t.1676. *pu.*	splendid.	———	——	———	H.b
5 lúteus, BR.t.1567. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1832	———	H.b
6 élegans, PH. HT.v.7.t.9. *wh.*	elegant.	Columbia.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.b
87 RHINOPE'TALUM, F.	RHINOPE'TALUM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
Karelínii, F. S.BFG.s.2.t.283. *pu.*	Karelin's.	Siberia.	1835	Jan.-Mar.	H.b
88 AMBLI'RION, RAF.	AMBLI'RION. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 púdicum, PH. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1825	.....	H.b
Lílium púdicum, PH.						
2 lanceolátum. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	———	1823	.....	H.b
Fritillária lanceoláta, PH. *Lílium affine*, RS.						
3 camtschatcénse, LT.10.t.11. *pu.*	Camtschatkean.	Camtschatka.	1759	May.	H.b
Lílium camtschatcénse, LF.						
4 álbum. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1825	April.	H.b
Fritillária álba.						
89 LI'LIUM, L.	LILY. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 cándidum, W. BM.t.278. *wh.*	common white.	Levant.	1596	Apr., M.	H.b
β striátum. wh.re.	*striped-flowered.*		.....	———	H.b
γ spicátum. wh.	*monstrous-flowd.*		.....	———	H.b
δ variegátum. wh.	*striped-leaved.*		.....	———	H.b
ε punctátum, HORT. *wh.pu.*	*dotted.*	Nepaul.	1835	———	H.b

2 peregrínum, RS. S.BFG.S.2.t.367. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	Levant.	1596 June, J^{y}	H	*b*
3 nepalénse, WALL. *wh.*	Nepalian.	Nepaul.	1825 ———	H	b
4 lancifólium, RS. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1824 ———	H	b
5 longiflórum, RS. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1819 July-S.	H	b
6 japónicum, RS. BM.t.1591. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1804 ———	H	b
7 Buschiánum, L.BC.t.1628. *or.* *sibíricum*, HORT.	Busch's.	Siberia.	1829 June.	H	b
8 bulbíferum, RS. BM.t.36. *or.*	bulb-bearing.	Italy.	1596 ——	H	b
9 cróceum, RS. RL.t.20. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	S. Europe.	..... ——	H	b
10 latifólium, L.EN. *or.*	broad-leaved.	———	..... ——	H	b
11 pubéscens, RS. *or.*	pubescent.	———	..... ——	H	b
12 spectábile, F. S.BFG.t.75. *or.* *pensylvánicum*, BM.t.872. *daúricum*, BM.1210.	showy.	Siberia.	1754 ——	H	b
13 monadélphum, BM.t.1405. *yel.*	monadelphous.	Caucasus.	1800 June, J^{y}	H	b
14 Thunbergiánum, RS. BR.S.3.t.38. *or. sc.* *aurantíacum*, SBLD. *bulbíferum*, TH. *philadélphicum*, TH.	Thunberg's.	Japan.	1834 ———	H	b
15 andínum, N. BR.t.504. *sc.* *umbellátum*, PH. *philadélphicum*, *β andínum*, BR.	umbel-flowered.	Andes.	1811 July, A.	H	b
16 philadélphicum, W. BM.t.519. *or.*	Philadelphian.	N. America.	1757 ———	H	b
17 Catesbæ'i, W. BM.t.259. *sc. ye.*	Catesby's.	———	1787 ———	H	b
18 caroliniánum, M. BR.t.580. *ye.*	Carolinian.	———	1820 ———	H	b
19 cóncolor, SS. BM.t.1165. *sc. or.*	self-coloured.	Caucasus.	1806 ———	H	b
20 púmilum, SS. BR.t.132. *sc.*	dwarf.	Dahuria.	1816 June-A.	H	b
21 canadénse, BM.t.800. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1629 ———	H	b
β penduliflórum, RL. *re.* *canadénse*, *β rúbrum*, BM.t.858.	*red-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H	b
22 speciósum, BR.t.2000. *pu.* *supérbum*, THUN.	showy.	Japan.	1833 June, J^{y}	H	b
β Kæmpféri. ro. pu.	*Kæmpfer's.*	———	—— ———	H	b
γ álbum, PAXT. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H	b
δ rúbrum. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H	b
ι punctátum. wh. pu.	*spotted-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H	b
23 atrosanguíneum, SBLD. *da. re.*	dark red.	———	1835 July, A.	H	b
24 supérbum, W. BM.t.936. *ye.*	superb.	N. America.	1727 June-A.	H	b
25 *Mártagon*, W. EB.t.2799. *va.*	Turk's cap.	England.	1596 June, J^{y}	H	b
α glábrum, BM.t.1634. *pu.*	*smooth-stalked.*	———	—— ———	H	b
β pubéscens, BM.t.893. *pu.*	*hairy-stalked.*	———	—— ———	H	b
γ pállidum. li.	*pale-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H	b
δ elátum. pu.	*tall.*	———	—— ———	H	b
ε dorsipunctátum. pu.	*spotted-backed.*	———	—— ———	H	b
ζ purpúreum. pu.	*purple.*	———	—— ———	H	b
η perpurpúreum. pu.	*dark-purple.*	———	—— ———	H	b
θ ocelláre. pu.	*eyed.*	———	—— ———	H	b
ι petioláre. pu.	*petioled.*	———	—— ———	H	b
κ purpúreo-plénum. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	—— ———	H	b
λ álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	—— ———	H	b
μ álbo-plénum. wh.	*double-white.*	———	—— ———	H	b
26 tigrínum, BM.t.1237. *or. bh.*	tiger-spotted.	China.	1804 July-S.	H	b
27 corúscans, HORT. *sc.*	glittering.	.....	..... Aug., S.	H	b
28 pyrenáicum, SS. RL.t.145. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1596 June, J^{y}	H	b
29 chalcedónicum, W. BM.t.30. *sc.*	scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	—— ———	H	b
30 tenuifólium, MB. S.BFG.S.2.t.275. *sc.*	fine-leaved.	Caucasus.	1820 ———	H	b
31 pompónium, W. BM.t.971. *sc.*	scarlet Pompone.	Siberia.	1629 May, J.	H	b
32 pulchéllum, F. *sc.*	pretty.	Dahuria.	1829	H	b
33 testáceum, BR.t.11.v.27.n.s. *ye.*	yellow Japan.	Japan.	..... July-S.	H	b
34 alstrœmerifólium, HAW.MS. *sc. bk.*	Alstrœmeria-lvd.	.....	1830 June-A.	G	b
35 volúbile, HAW.MS. *cr.*	twining.	.....	—— ———	G	b
36 excélsum, P.MB. *st.*	tall.	Japan.	..... July, A.	H	b

90 ERYTHRO'NIUM, L. DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.

1 Déns cánis, L. S.BFG.S.2.t.71. *pu.*	common.	Europe.	1596 Mar., Ap.	H	b
2 longifólium, S.BFG.S.2.t.76. *ro.* *Déns cánis*, BM.	cleft-stemmed.	Switzerland.	..... ———	H	b
β albiflóra, S.BFG.S.2.t.76.f.*b. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H	b

3 americánum, BM.t.1113. *ye.* *lanceolátum*, PH.	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1655 Apr., M^{y}	H.b
4 álbidum, N. *wh.*	white-flowd.	American.	——— 1825 ———	H.b
5 grandiflórum, PH. BR.t.1786. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	——— ———	H.b
6 gigantéum, BR. *ye.*	giant.	———	..... ———	H.b
91 GLORIO'SA, L.	**GLORIO'SA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
1 supérba, L. BR.t.77. *or.*	superb.	E. Indies.	1690 J^{y}, A.	S.C.4
2 símplex, L. *bl.*	simple-leaved.	Senegal.	1756 ——	S.4
3 viréscens, BM.t.2539. *gr.*	greenish-flowd.	Mozambique.	1822 ——	S.C.4
92 BULBOCO'DIUM, W.	**BULBOCO'DIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**			
1 vérnum, SS. BM.t.153. *li.*	spring-flowering.	Spain.	1629 Feb., M.	H.b
2 versícolor, SS. BR.t.571. *li. ye.* *Cólchicum versícolor*, BR.	various-coloured.	Russia.	1820 Sept., O.	H.b
93 UVULA'RIA, SS.	**UVULA'RIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
1 perfoliáta, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.49. *ye. gr.*	perfoliate.	N. America.	1710 May, J.	H.4
2 fláva, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.50. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	..... ———	H.4
3 lanceoláta, HK. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	———	1710 July, A.	H.4
4 grandiflóra, HK. S.EX.B.1.t.51. *ye.*	large yellow.	———	1802 May, J.	H.4
5 scssilifólia, SS. S.EX.B.1.t.52. *st.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1790 June.	H.4
6 pubérula, SS. S.BFG.S.2.t.21. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	1818 ——	H.4
94 DI'SPORUM, DP.	**DI'SPORUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**			
1 parviflórum, DP. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Nepaul.	1823 June-A.	F.4
2 Pitsútum, DP. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1826 ———	F.4
3 fúlvum, SAL. BM.t.916. *br.pu.* *Uvulária chinénsis*, BM.	brown-flowered.	China.	1801 June-N.	F.4
95 BURCHA'RDIA, BP.	**BURCHA'RDIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**			
umbelláta, BP. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Australia.	1825 June-A.	F.4
96 SCHELHAMME'RIA, BP.	**SCHELHAMME'RIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**			
1 unduláta, BP. BM.t.2712. *ro.*	waved-leaved.	Australia.	1825 June-S.	F.4
2 multiflóra, BP. L.BC.t.1511. *bh.* *Kreysigia multiflóra*, BM.t.3905.	many-flowered.	———	1826 ———	F.4
97 XEROPHY'LLUM, M.	**XEROPHY'LLUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**			
1 gramíneum, SS. BM.t.1599. *wh.* *Helónias gramínea*, BM.	grass-leaved.	N. America.	1812 May, J.	H.4
2 ténax, SS. *wh.*	tough-leaved.	———	1811 ———	H.4
3 asphodeloídes, SS. BM.t.748. *wh.* *Helónias asphodeloídes*, BM.	Asphodel-like.	———	1765 ———	H.4
4 Sabadílla, D.DON. *wh.* *Verátrum Sabadílla*, RETZ.	Sabadilla.	Vera Cruz.	1830	S.4
5 setifólium, BR.t.1613. *wh.*	bristle-leaved.	N. America.	..... May, J.	H.4
98 CYMA'TION, SS.	**CYMA'TION. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**			
lævigátum, SS. *bl.* *Lichtensteínia lævigáta*, W.	smooth.	C. B. S.	1824 April, M.	G.b
99 ZIGADE'NUS, M.	**ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.**			
1 glabérrimus, W. BM.t.1703. *wh.* *Helónias bracteátus*, BM.	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1811 May, J.	H.4
2 élegans, PH. *wh.*	elegant.	———	1828 ———	H.4
3 glaúcus, BR.S.2.t.67. *gr. wh.* *commutátus*, RS.	glaucous.	———	1836 ———	H.4
	Helónias glabérrimus, BM.1680.			
100 PELIOSA'NTHES, AR.	**PELIOSA'NTHES. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.**			
1 húmilis, AR. BM.t.1532. *gr.*	small.	E. Indies.	1809 May, J.	S.4
2 Téta, AR. BM.t.1302. *gr.*	large.	———	1807 April.	S.4
101 DICHORISA'NDRA, SS.	**DICHORISA'NDRA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.**			
1 thyrsiflóra, SS. BR.t.682. *bl.*	bunch-flowered.	Brazil.	1820 Aug.-O.	S.h
2 grácilis, SS. *bl.*	slender.	———	1824 ———	S.h
3 pubérula, SS. *bl.*	pubescent.	———	1825 June-S.	S.4
4 oxypétala, BM.t.2721. *pu.*	sharp-flowered.	———	——— ———	S.4
102 TRADESCA'NTIA, L.	**SPIDER-WORT. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.**			
1 fuscáta, SS. BR.t.482. *bl.*	rusty.	S. America.	1820 Aug.-D.	S.4

2 malabárica, SS. *pu.* — grass-leaved. E. Indies. 1776 July, A. S. ♃
3 tuberósa, SS. *bl.* — tuberous-rooted. ——— 1817 ——— S. ♃
4 speciósa, SS. *pu.* — handsome. Mexico. 1825 ——— S. ♃
5 díseolor, SS. BM.t.1192. *wh.* — purple-leaved. S. Ameriea. 1783 April-S. S. ♃
6 eordifólia, SS. *pu.* — heart-leaved. Jamaica. 1822 ——— S. ☉
7 eréeta, SS. BM.t.1340. *bl.* — upright. Mexieo. 1794 July, A. H. ☉
8 undáta, SS. BR.t.1403. *vi.* — wave-leaved. S. Ameriea. 1817 Aug.-O. H. ☉
9 diurétiea, MP. *bl.* — diuretic. Brazil. 1825 June-A. S. ♃
10 pulehélla, SS. *pu.* — pretty. Mexieo. —— Aug.-O. G. ♃
11 crassifólia, SS. BM.t.1598. *pu.* — thiek-leaved. ——— 1796 July-O. H. ♃
12 subáspera, SS. BM.t.1597. *bl.* — Lyon's. N. Ameriea. 1812 May-O. H. ♃
13 virgíniea, SS. *bl.* — Virginian. ——— 1629 May-A. H. ♃
β rúbra, BM.t.105. *re.* — *red-flowered.* ——— —— ——— H. ♃
γ álbida. wh. — *whitish-flowered.* ——— —— ——— H. ♃
δ nívea. wh. — *snowy-white.* ——— 1824 ——— H. ♃
ϵ pilósa, BR.t.1055. *bl.* — *hairy.* ——— 1827 ——— H. ♃
14 pilósa, LEHM. BM.t.3291. *pu.* — hairy. Louisiana. 1832 ——— H. ♃
15 eongésta, HE. BG.t.363. *bl.* — elose-flowered. N. America. 1825 ——— H. ♃
16 multiflóra, SS. *wh.* — many-flowered. Jamaiea. 1824 May-O. S. ♃
17 rósea, SS. S.BFG.t.181. *ro.* — rose-eoloured. N. America. 1802 ——— H. ♃
18 erássula, BM.t.2935. *wh.* — white-flowered. Brazil. 1826 Dec., J. S. ♃
19 túmida, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. *pu.* — gouty-jointed. Mexieo. 1838 Aug.-O. F. ♃
20 proeúmbens, SS. JI.t.355. *wh.* — proeumbent. Caraeeas. 1823 Dee., J. S. ♃
multiflóra, JACQ.
21 parviflóra, SS. FP.3.t.272.f.2. *bl.* — small-flowered. Peru. 1822 —— H. ♃
22 latifólia, SS. FP.3.t.272.f.1. *vi.* — broad-leaved. Lima. 1820 Sep.-N. H. ☉
23 caricifólia, BM.t.3546. *pu.* — Carex-leaved. Texas. 1834 May-A. H. ♃
24 eláta, L.BC.t.1513. *bl.* — tall. N. Ameriea. 1825 Junc, J^y H. ♃
25 divarieáta, SS. *bl.* — spreading. Trinidad. 1820 May-A. S. ♃
26 genieuláta, SS. *wh.* — knotted. W. Indies. 1783 July, A. S. ♃
27 panieuláta, SS. *bl.* — panieled. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S. ♃
28 iridéseens, BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. *pu.* — iridescent. Mexieo. 1837 June, J^y F. ♃

103 SPIRONE'MA, BR. — SPIRONE'MA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
frágrans, BR.t.47.v.13.n.s. *wh.* — fragrant. Mexico. 1839 May-A. G. ♃

104 CAMPE'LIA, KS. — CAMPE'LIA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
Zanónia, KS. RL.4.t.192. *wh.* — Gentian-leaved. S. Ameriea. 1759 July-D. S. ♃
Commelína Zanónia, RL. *Tradescántia Zanónia*, W.

105 CYANO'TIS, DP. — CYANO'TIS. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
1 axilláris, DP. *bl.* — axil-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 Aug.-O. S. ☉
2 eristáta, DP. BM.t.1435. *bl.* — crest-bunehed. Ceylon. 1770 July-S. S. ☉
Tradescántia cristáta, BM.
3 barbáta, DP. *bl.* — bearded. Nepaul. 1824 ——— H. ☉

106 CARTONE'MA, BP. — CARTONE'MA. N. O. COMMELINA'CEÆ.
spicátum, BP. *ye.* — spiked. Australia. 1822 July, A. S. ♃

107 CELA'SINE, BM. — CELA'SINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
azúrea, BM.t.3779. *bl.* — azure. N. America. 1838 April-J. H. ♃

108 PONTEDE'RIA, L. — PONTEDE'RIA. N. O. PONTEDERIA'CEÆ.
1 eordáta, SS. BM.t.1156. *bl.* — heart-leaved. N. Ameriea. 1759 Ju.-A. H.W. ♃
2 azúrea, SS. BM.t.2932. *pu.* — azure large-fld. Jamaica. 1822 —— S.W. ♃
3 laneeoláta, SS. L.BC.t.613. *bl.* — lance-leaved. Carolina. ..... Au.,S.G.W. ♃
4 angustifólia, SS. *bl.* — narrow-leaved. N. America. 1806 Ju.-A. H.W. ♃
5 crássipes, SS. *bl.* — thick foot-stalked. Brazil. 1822 —— S.W. ♃
6 dilatáta, SS. AR.t.490. *bl.* — spreading. E. Indies. 1806 May. S.W. ♃

109 LIVISTO'NIA, BP. — LIVISTO'NIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
1 inérmis, BP. *st.* — spineless. Australia. 1823 ..... S. ♄
2 húmilis, BP. *st.* — dwarf spiny. ——— —— ..... S. ♄

110 CO'RYPHA, L. — FAN-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
1 umbraculífera, W. *st.* — great. E. Indies. 1742 ..... S. ♄
2 U'tan, SS. *st.* — Moluecа. ——— 1822 ..... S. ♄
3 austrális, BP. *st.* — Australian. Australia. —— ..... S. ♄
4 eláta, HB. *st.* — tall. E. Indies. 1820 ..... S. ♄
5 glaucéseens, LC. *st.* — glaueeseent. ——— —— ..... S. ♄

6 tectórum, HB. *st.*	roof.	W. Indies.	1825	.....	S. ♄
7 Púmos, HB. *st.*	Pumos.	Cuba.	1824	.....	S. ♄
111 TALIE'RA, SS.	TALIE'RA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
bengalénsis, SS. *st.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Córypha Taliéra, HB.					
112 THRI'NAX, W.	THRI'NAX. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
parviflóra, W. *st.*	small.	Jamaica.	1778	.....	S. ♄
113 LICUA'LA, W.	LICUA'LA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 spinósa, W. *st.*	spiny.	E. Indies.	1802	.....	S. ♄
2 peltáta, HB. *st.*	peltate.	———	1819	.....	S. ♄
114 CA'LAMUS, W.	CA'LAMUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 vérus, SS. *st.*	true.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
2 níger, SS. *st.*	black.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
3 rudéntium, SS. *st.*	common.	China.	1812	.....	S. ♄
4 Zalâcca, SS. *st.*	Java.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♄
5 álbus, PS. *st.*	white.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
6 Dráco, SS. *st.*	Dragon.	———	1819	.....	S. ♄
115 CALECTA'SIA, BR.	CALECTA'SIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
cyánea, BM.t.3834. *bl.*	beautiful blue.	Australia.	1841	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
116 KI'NGIA, LT.	GRASS-TREE. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
austrális, LT. *st.*	Australian.	Australia.	1830	.....	G. ♄
117 NARTHE'CIUM, EB.	NARTHE'CIUM. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
1 *Ossáfragum*, EB.v.8.t.535. *ye.*	Lancashire Asphodel.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
2 americánum, BM.t.1505. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♃
118 LU'ZULA, DC.	WOOD-RUSH. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
1 *pilósa*, RS. EB.v.11.t.736. *br.*	spiny.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
2 flavéscens, SS. HG.3.t.94. *st.*	yellowish.	S. Europe.	1817	———	H. ♃
3 *Fórsteri*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1293. *br.*	Forster's.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
4 glabráta, SS. *br.*	smooth.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. ♃
5 álbida, DC. *wh. br.*	white.	———	1815	———	H. ♃
6 lútea, DC. *st.*	yellow.	———	——	———	H. ♃
7 spadícea, DC. *da. br.*	light-red.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
8 parviflóra, S. *br.*	small-flowered.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
9 nívea, DC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1770	———	H. ♃
10 *sylvática*, S. EB.v.11.t.737. *br. wh.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ♃
Júncus sylváticus, EB.					
11 palléscens, S. *br.*	paleish.	N. Europe.	1828	——	H. ♃
12 hyperbórea, S. *br.*	Northern.	———	——	——	H. ♃
13 *arcuáta*, SS. *wh. br.*	fringe-braeteas.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
14 *spicáta*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1176. *br.*	spiked.	———	.....	——	H. ♃
15 congésta, SS. *br.*	close-headed.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. ♃
16 sudética, DC. HG.4.t.99. *br.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	1824	——	H. ♃
17 pedifórmis, DC. *br.*	foot-shaped.	S. Europe.	1825	May, J.	H. ♃
18 *campéstris*, DC. EB.v.10.t.672. *br.*	field.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃
19 multiflóra, SS. *br.*	many-flowered.	Europe.	1822	May, J.	H. ♃
20 Bertholóttii, N.v.E. *br.*	Bertholott's.	Teneriffe.	1829	.....	H. ♃
119 JU'NCUS, DC.	RUSH. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
1 *multicapitátus*, S. *br.*	many-headed.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
polycéphalus, EF.					
2 fúsco-áter, S. *br.*	dark-brown.	Europe.	1825	———	H. ♃
3 *obtusiflórus*, LT. EB.v.30.t.2144. *br.*	blunt-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
4 *lampocárpus*, LT. EB.v.30.t.2143. *br.*	shining-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
5 *acutiflórus*, LT. EB.v.4.t.238. *br.*	sharp-pointed.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
articulátus, EB.					
6 Holoschœ'nus, BP. *br.*	stripe-seeded.	Australia.	1824	———	H. ♃
7 *subverticillátus*, LT. FD.t.817. *br.*	whorled.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
8 ténuis, S. *gr. pu.*	slender.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
9 *castáneus*, EB.v.13.t.900. *br.*	black-seeded.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. ♃
10 Jaequíni, S. JA.t.221. *br. pu.*	Jacquin's.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H. ♃
biglúmis, JACQ.					
11 *biglúmis*, EB.v.13.t.898. *br.*	two-flowered.	Scotland.	.....	August.	H. ♃

12 *triglúmis*, EB.v.13.t.899. *br.*	three-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July.	H.4
13 *capitátus*, SS. *br.*	headed.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
14 *supínus*, LT. FD.t.1099. *br.*	dwarf.	———	.....	July.	H.4
15 *uliginósus*, EB.v.12.t.801. *br.*	little bulbous.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
16 *trífidus*, EB.v.21.t.1482. *br.*	three-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.4
17 *Gésneri*, EF. EB.v.31.t.2174. *gr. br.* *grácilis*, EB.	Gesner's.	———	.....	July.	H.4
18 *bufónius*, EB.v.12.t.802. *pa.*	toad.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.4
19 *cœnósus*, LT. FD.t.431. *br.*	mud.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
20 *compréssus*, LT. EB.v.13.t.934. *gr.br.* *bulbósus*, EB.	round-fruited.	———	.....	———	H.4
21 *squarrósus*, EB.v.13.t.933. *br.*	Goose-corn.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
22 Tenagéja, SS. FD.t.1160. *gr. br.*	annual.	Europe.	1816	———	H.⊙
23 aristulátus, M. *br.*	armed.	N. America.	1820	———	H.4
24 plebéius, BP. *pa. pu.*	linear-leaved.	Australia.	1816	———	H.4
25 planifólius, BP. *br. pu.*	flat-leaved.	———	1822	July, A.	H.4
26 pauciflórus, BP. *pa.*	few-flowered.	———	———	———	H.4
27 vaginátus, BP. *st.*	sheathed.	———	1823	———	H.4
28 polycéphalus, M. *gr.*	panicled.	N. America.	1828	———	H.4
29 macrostémon, S. *gr.*	large-stamened.	———	1826	———	H.4
30 *filifórmis*, EB.v.17.t.1175. *gr.*	thready.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.4
31 pállidus, BP. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Australia.	1829	———	H.4
32 *árcticus*, W. FD.t.1095. *da. br.*	Arctic.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H.4
33 bóttnicus, SS. *gr.*	Bottnic.	Bottnia.	1818	———	H.4
34 bálticus, S. *br.*	Baltic.	Baltic.	1821	———	H.4
35 *effúsus*, EB.v.12.t.836. *gr.*	soft.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.4
36 *conglomerátus*, EB.v.12.t.835. *br.*	common.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
37 *glaúcus*, EB.v.10.t.665. *br.*	glaucous.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
38 *marítimus*, EB.v.24.t.1725. *br.*	sea-side.	———	.....	August.	H.4
39 *acútus*, EB.v.23.t.1614. *gr. br.*	great sharp sea.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
40 globulósus, E. *br.*	globular.	Egypt.	1829	———	H.4

120 EHRHA'RTIA, W.

EHRHA'RTIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.

1 panícea, KG.	Panic-grass.	C. B. S.	1790	May-J^{y}	G.4
2 melicoídes, KG.	Melica-like.	———	1816	———	G.4

121 URA'NIA, W.

URA'NIA. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.

speciósa, W. JS.1.t.93. *wh.* *Ravenália madagascariénsis*, JACQ.	plantain-leaved.	Madagascar.	1813	April-A.	S.♄

122 LOPHI'OLA, BM.

LOPHI'OLA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

aúrea, BM.t.1594. *ye.* *Conóstylis americána*, PH.	golden-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May-J^{y}	H.4

123 CONO'STYLIS, BP.

CONO'STYLIS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

1 aculeáta, BP. BM.t.2989. *st.*	prickly-leaved.	Australia.	1824	Sep.-Ja.	F.4
2 setígera, BP. *st.*	setigerous.	———	1825	———	F.4
3 serruláta, BP. *st.*	serrulate.	———	1824	———	F.4
4 júncea, BP. *st.*	rushy.	———	1838	———	F.4
5 aúrea, BR. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G.4
6 dealbáta, BR.	mealy-stemmed.	———	.....	.....	G.4
7 carícina, BR. *ye.*	Carex-like.	———	1842	.....	F.4
8 setósa, BR. *cr.*	bristly.	———	1813	.....	F.4
9 bracteáta, BR.	bracteated.	———	.....	.....	F.4

124 LANA'RIA, W.

LANA'RIA. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

plumósa, W. *pu.* *Argolásia plumósa*, JUSS.	woolly.	C. B. S.	1787	June, J^{y}	F.4

125 ANIGOZA'NTHOS, BP.

ANIGOZA'NTHOS. N. O. HÆMODORA'CEÆ.

1 flávida, BP. BM.t.1151. *br. gr.*	russet-green.	Australia.	1803	May-S.	F.4
β bícolor, BR.s.2.t.64. *re. gr.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1837	———	F.4
2 rúfa, BP. *br. gr.*	rufous.	———	1824	———	F.4
3 coccínea, P.MB.v.5.p.271. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1837	June-A.	F.4
4 Manglésii, DD. SBFG.s.2.t.265. *sc.gr.*	Mangles's.	———	1833	May-S.	F.4
β angustifólia, BR.t.2112. *sc. gr.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	F.4
5 húmilis, BR. *cr.*	dwarf.	Swan River.	1842	May, J.	G.4

126 HYPO'XIS, L.	HYPO'XIS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 júncea, W. *ye.*	rushy.	Carolina.	1787 June, J^{y}	H.b
2 hygrométrica, DP. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	Australia.	1820 ———	F.b
3 álba, W. L.BC.t.1074. *wh.*	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1806 ———	F.b
4 lineáris, AR.t.171. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1792 April, M^{y}	F.b
5 stellàta, W. BM.t.662. *ye.*	yellow starry.	———	1752 April-Ju.	F.b
6 élegans, PS. BM.t.1223. *wh.*	white starry.	———	——— ———	F.b
7 serráta, W. BM.t.709. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1788 June, J^{y}	F.b
8 ováta, W. BM.t.1010. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1806 Feb.-M^{y}	F.b
9 veratrifólia, W. JI.2.t.367. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	———	1788 June, J^{y}	F.4
plicáta, JACQ.				
10 ramósa, L.BC.t.1936. *ye.*	branching.	———	1828 ———	G.b
11 carolinénsis, M. *ye.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1822 ———	F.b
12 decúmbens, W. *ye.*	decumbent.	Jamaica.	1755 June-S.	S.4
13 stellipílis, BR. BM.t.3696. *ye.*	starry-haired.	C. B. S.	1821 June-D.	F.4
14 oblíqua, W. AR.t.195. *ye.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1795 June, J^{y}	F.4
15 praténsis, BP. *ye.*	field.	Australia.	1822 ———	F.4
16 erécta, SS. BM.t.710. *ye.*	upright.	N. America.	1752 ———	H.b
17 grácilis, LEHM. *ye.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828 ———	G.b
18 Sellóii, OT. *ye.*	Sello's.	BuenosAyres.	1827 ———	F.b
19 sobolífera, W. BM.t.711. *ye.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S.	F.4
20 villósa, W. JI.2.t.307. *ye.*	villose.	———	——— ———	F.4
21 obtúsa, BR.t.169. *ye.*	obtuse.	———	1816 ———	F.4
22 aquática, W. *ye.*	water.	———	1787 June, J^{y}	F.4
127 CURCU'LIGO, BP.	CURCU'LIGO.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 plicáta, BR. JS.1.t.80. *ye.*	plaited.	C. B. S.	1788 June, J^{y}	F.b
β glábra, BR.t.345. *ye.*	*smooth-leaved.*	———	1816 ———	F.b
2 orchioídes, SS. RC.1.t.13. *ye.*	Orchis-like.	E. Indies.	1800 ———	S.4
3 brevifólia, SS. BM.t.1076. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1804 May-J^{y}	S.4
4 latifólia, SS. BR.t.754. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	——— May-Au.	S.4
5 sumatrána, L.BC.t.443. *ye.*	Sumatrian.	Sumatra.	1818 ———	S.4
6 recurváta, SS. BR.t.770. *ye.*	recurved.	Bengal.	1805 ———	S.4
128 BARBACE'NIA, VAND.	BARBACE'NIA.	N. O. BROMELIA'CEÆ.			
purpúrea, BM.t.2777. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Brazil.	1825 Aug., S.	S.h
129 COOPE'RIA, HERB.	COOPE'RIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
Drummóndi, BR.t.1835. *wh.*	Drummond's.	N. America.	1834 June, J^{y}	H.b
β chlorosólen, HERB. *wh. gr.*	*green-tubed.*	Texas.	——— ———	H.b
130 STERNBE'RGIA, WK.	STERNBE'RGIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 colchiciflóra, BR.t.2008. *st.*	Colchicum-fld.	Hungary.	1816 Sept., O.	H.b
2 Clusiána, BR. *st.*	Clusius's.	Constantinople.....	———	H.b
131 OPORA'NTHUS, WH.	OPORA'NTHUS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
lútea, WH. BM.t.290. *ye.*	common-yellow.	S. Europe.	1596 Sept., O.	H.b
Amaryllis lútea, BM. *Sternbérgia lútea*, BR.				
32 HAYLO'CKIA, BR.	HAYLO'CKIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
pusílla, BR.t.1371. *ye. pu.*	dwarf.	BuenosAyres.	1829 Aug.-O.	F.b
133 SCEPTRA'NTHUS, GRH.	SCEPTRA'NTHUS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
Drummóndi, GR. BM.3727. *or.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1835 June, J^{y}	F.b
Cooperia pedunculáta, HERB. *Zephyránthus Drummóndi*, SWT.				
134 PENTLA'NDIA, BR.	PENTLA'NDIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
miniáta, BR. *sc.*	beautiful.	Peru.	1836 May-Au.	F.b
α Sulivánica, BR.t.68.v.13.n.s. *sc.*	*Sulivan's.*	——	——— ———	F.b
β lacunósa, BR. *or.*	*lacunose.*	——	..... Mar.-M^{y}	F.b
135 ZEPHYRA'NTHES, HA.	ZEPHYRA'NTHES.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 chloroleúca, HA. *st.*	one-leaved.	.....	..... May-Au.	G.b
2 Atamásco, HA. BM.t.239. *wh.*	Atamasco Lily.	N. America.	1629 May, J.	H.b
Amaryllis Atamásco, BM.				
3 mesochlóa, WH. BR.t.1361. *bh.*	green-centred.	S. America.	1828 June-S.	F.b
4 tubispátha, HA. BM.t.1586. *wh.*	tube-sheathed.	———	..... May-July.	S.b
Amaryllis tubispátha, BM.				
β Spofforthiána, BR.t.1746. *re.*	*Spofforth.*	Hybrid.	..... ———	H.b

5 cándida, BM.t.2607. *wh.* *Amaryllis cándida*, BR.t.724.	white-flowered.	Peru.	1822	July-Oct.	H.b
6 rósea, BR.t.821. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Havannah.	——	Sep., Oct.	G.b
7 Akermanniána, HA. *wh.*	Akermann's.	Mexico.	.....	May, Ju.	H.b
8 séssilis, HA. *bh.*	sessile.	———	1824	June-Au.	H.b
β striáta, BM.t.2593. *bh. wh.*	*striped.*	———	——	———	H.b
γ verecúnda, BM.t.2583.	*verecund.*	———	——	———	H.b
9 earináta, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.4. *ro.*	keeled-leaved.	———	——	———	H.b
10 grandiflóra, BR.t.902. *ro.* *Lindleyána*, HA.	large-flowered.	———	1825	———	H.b

136 HABRA'NTHUS, BM.	HABRA'NTHUS.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 graeilifólius, BM.t.2464. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	S. America.	1823	Sep.-Nov.	G.b
β Boothiánus, BR.t.1967. *ro.*	*Booth's.*	Maldonado.	.....	———	G.b
2 angústus, BM.t.2639. *pu.*	narrow.	BuenosAyres.	1825	———	G.b
3 versíeolor, BM.t.2485. *bh.*	various-coloured.	S. Ameriea.	1823	Jan.-Ap.	G.b
4 lorifólius, BR. *ro.*	lorate-leaved.	———	1824	.....	G.b
5 bífidus, BM.t.2597. *ro.*	two-cleft.	BuenosAyres.	1825	June-S.	G.b
6 spatháeeus, BR. *pu.*	broad-spathed.	———	——	.....	G.b
7 robústus, WH. S.BFG.s.2.t.14. *li.*	robust.	———	1827	July-Sep.	F.b
8 praténsis, BR.t.35.v.26.n.s. *re. wh.*	field.	Chili.	1840	Feb., Mar.	S.b
9 Bagnoldiánus, HERB. BR.t.1396. *ye.*	Bagnold's.	——	1829	Novem.	F.b
10 róseus, S.BFG.s.2.t.107. *ro.*	rosy.	Chiloe.	1828	June.	F.b
11 Andersóni, WH. S.BFG.s.2.t.70. *ye.*	Anderson's.	S. America.	1829	May, J.	F.b
α aúrea. ye.	*golden.*	———	——	———	F.b
β cúprea. co.	*copper-coloured.*	———	——	———	F.b
γ texánus, BM.t.3596. *ye.*	*Texian.*	Texas.	1834	———	F.b
12 Hespérius, HA. BM.t.1125. *std.* *Amaryllis ádvena*, BM.t.849.	streaked.	S. America.	1807	———	F.b
β pállidus, L.BC.t.1760. *pk.*	*pale-flowered.*	Valparaiso.	1830	June.	F.b
13 intermédia, WH. BR.t.1148. *re.* *Amaryllis intermédia*, BR.	intermediate.	Brazil.	1827	Jan.-Mar.	S.b
14 púmilus, L.BC.t.1771. *re.*	dwarf.	Chili.	1831	August.	F.b
β miniátus, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.213. *re.*	*vermilion.*	——	1834	July, A.	F.b
15 Kermesína, BR.t.1638. *cr.*	erimson.	Brazil.	.....	———	F.b
16 phycelloídes, WH. BR.t.1417. *sc. ye.*	Phyeella-like.	Chili.	1825	August.	H.b

137 HIPPEA'STRUM, HA.	HIPPEA'STRUM.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 retieulátum, HA. BM.t.657. *pu. wh.* *Amaryllis reticuláta*, W.	netted-veined.	Brazil.	1777	April, M.	S.b
2 striatifólium, HA. BR.t.352. *pu. wh.* *Amaryllis striatifólia*, BR.	striated-leaved.	——	1815	———	S.b
3 Sweétii, WH. *var.* *Amaryllis Sweétii.*	Striatifolia Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1821	Jan.-D.	S.b
α brevifólium. pu. wh.	*short-leaved.*	———	1820	———	S.b
β supérbum. cr. wh.	*superb-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ obscúrum. cr. wh.	*clouded.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ recurvátum. re. bh.	*recurved-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε Wellsiánum. re. wh.	*Wells's.*	———	——	———	S.b
ζ Valléti. pu. wh.	*Vallet's.*	———	——	———	S.b
η rugósum. pu. wh.	*rugged-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
θ versícolor. re. wh.	*various-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
ι amœ'num. re. wh.	*delightful.*	———	——	———	S.b
κ áffinis. re. wh.	*related.*	———	——	———	S.b
λ undulæflórum. pu. wh.	*wave-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
μ pallidiflórum. li. wh.	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ν díscolor. re. wh.	*two-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
ξ expánsum. sc. wh.	*expanded.*	———	——	———	S.b
ο variegátum. re. wh.	*variegated-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
π nóthum. pu. wh.	*bastard.*	———	——	———	S.b
ρ modéstum. wh. re.	*modest.*	———	——	———	S.b
σ patentíssimum. sc.	*spreading-flowd.*	———	——	———	S.b
τ salmóneum. re.	*salmon-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
υ bistriátum. cr. da.	*two-lined.*	———	——	———	S.b
φ ligulæflórum. re. wh.	*strap-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ψ Annesleyánum. re. wh.	*Lord Mountnorris's.*	———	——	———	S.b

4 Colvíllii, HA. *var.* — Reticulata Johnsoni. — Hybrid. — 1820 Jan.-D. — S.b
Amaryllis Colvíllii, SWT.
α purpuráscens. pu. re. — *purplish.* — S.b
β alrorúbens. da. pu. — *dark-purple.* — S.b
γ costátum. re. wh. — *ribbed-leaved.* — S.b
δ æmulum. re. wh. — *red-white.* — S.b
ε nervifólium. pu. re. — *strong-nerved.* — S.b
ζ phœníceum. da. pu. — *dark purplish-red.* — S.b
η stenánthum. pa. pu. wh. — *narrow-petaled.* — S.b
θ fláccidum. re. pu. wh. — *weak-leaved.* — S.b
ι bracteátum. re. pu. — *large-bracted.* — S.b
κ párvulum. pu. wh. — *small-flowered.* — S.b
5 præclárum, HA. *var.* — Johnsoni striatifolia. — S.b
Amaryllis præclára, WH.
α Colvilliánum. re. pu. wh. — *Colvill's.* — S.b
β decórum. re. pu. — *decorous.* — S.b
6 Johnsóni, HA. L.BC.159. *sc. wh.* — Reginæ vittata. — 1810 — S.b
Amaryllis spectábilis, L.BC. *brasiliénsis*, RL.
α Máter, WH. *sc. wh.* — *dame.* — 1811 — G.b
β Soréla, WH. *sc. wh.* — *sister.* — G.b
γ quártum, HA. *sc. wh.* — *fourth.* — G.b
δ péndulum, HA. *sc. wh.* — *pendulous.* — G.b
7 regínum, HA. *sc.* — Mexican Lily. — S. America. — 1725 May-J^{y} — S.b
Amaryllis regínæ, W. BM.t.453.
8 formósum, HA. *var.* — Striatifolium reginum. — Hybrid. — 1820 — S.b
Amaryllis formósa, WH.
α grandiflórum. pu. wh. — *large-flowered.* — S.b
β palléscens. pa. re. wh. — *pale-red and white.* — S.b
γ rubicúndum. ve. re. — *velvety-red.* — S.b
δ coccíneum. sc. — *dark-veined scarlet.* — S.b
ε ríngens. re. wh. — *gaping-flowered.* — S.b
ζ carnéscens. fl. wh. — *flesh-coloured.* — S.b
η dilútum. pa. re. wh. — *stained-flowered.* — S.b
θ compáctum. pa. re. — *compact.* — S.b
9 gloriósa. *var.* — Reticulato reginæ. — S.b
Amaryllis gloriósa, SWT.
α sulcátum. re. wh. — *furrow-leaved.* — S.b
β rubéscens. re. wh. — *pale-red.* — S.b
γ róseo-álbum. ro. wh. — *rosy-white.* — S.b
δ accédens. ve. re. — *velvety.* — S.b
10 consanguíneum. *sc. wh.* — Valleti reginum. — 1824 — S.b
Amaryllis consanguínea.
α seríceum. pu. — *silky-flowered.* — S.b
11 intermédium. *re. wh.* — Reginæ equestris. — 1820 — S.b
12 spathácum, BM.t.2315. *sc.* — large-spotted. — S.b
Amaryllis spathácea, BM.
13 vittátum, HA. BM.129. *sc. wh.* — striped. — S. America. — 1769 Apr., M. — S.b
Amaryllis vittáta, W. BM.
β latifólium, L.CB. *sc. wh.* — *broad-leaved.* — S.b
14 lineátum. *sc. wh.* — lined-flowered. — 1820 — S.b
Amaryllis lineáta.
vittáta, γ Harrisóniæ, BR.t.988.
15 púlchrum. *sc. wh.* — Reticulato-vittata. — Hybrid. — 1823 — S.b
Amaryllis púlchra, CC.
16 magníficum. *sc. wh.* — Striatifolia vittatum. — S.b
Amaryllis magnífica.
17 spléndens, HA. *sc. wh.* — Rutilo equestri vittato. — 1819 — S.b
Amaryllis spléndens.
α áltum, HA. *re. wh.* — *tallest.* — 1822 — S.b
β ignéscens. sc. — *flame-coloured.* — S.b
18 sanguíneum, HA. *cr. wh.* — Rutilo-vittata. — 1819 — S.b
Amaryllis sanguínea, WH.
19 mícans, WH. *ve. co.* — Rutilo-croccata. — 1820 — S.b
Amaryllis mícans.

20 angústum, HA. *sc. pu.* *Amary'llis angústa.*	Johnsoni rutila.	Hybrid.	1822 Apr., M.		S.b
21 rígidum. *re. co. gr.* *Amary'llis rígida.*	Crocato-rutila.	——	—— Jan.-D.		S.b
22 ínclytum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amary'llis ínclyta*, WH.	Fulgido-vittata.	——	1819	——	S.b
23 Carnarvóni, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amary'llis Carnarvóni*, WH.	Vittato reginæ.	——	——	——	G.b
24 árdens, WH. *sc. co.*	Crocato reginæ.	——	——	——	S.b
25 bulbulósum, HA. *pa.* *Amary'llis bulbulósa.*	bulbillose.	Brazil.	1810	——	S.b
α semibarbátum, HA. BM. t. 2474. *or. sc.*	*slightly bearded.*	——	1823	——	S.b
β rútilum, HA. BR. 23. *sc.* *Amary'llis bulbulósa*, var. *rútila*, BR.	*fiery.*	——	1815	——	S.b
γ fúlgidum, HA. BR. t. 226. *sc.* *Amary'llis bulbulósa*, var. *fúlgida*, KR.	*fulgid.*	——	1810	——	S.b
δ pállidum, HA. *re.*	*pale-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
ε Simsiánum, HA. *sc.* *Amary'llis miniáta*, BM. t. 1943.	*Sims's.*	——	——	——	S.b
ζ acuminátum, HA. BR. 534. et 1188. *co.* *Amary'llis bulbulósa*, var. *acumináta*, BR.	*acuminated.*	——	1823 Apr.-A.		S.b
η pulveruléntum, HA. BM. t. 2273. *co.* *Amary'llis bulbulósa*, var. *pulverulénta*, BM.	*powdery.*	——	.....	——	S.b
θ crocátum, HA. BR. t. 38. *sn.* *Amary'llis bulbulósa*, var. *crocáta*, KR. et BR.	*saffron-coloured.*	——	1810	——	S.b
26 flóridum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amary'llis flórida*, WH.	Fulgido-rutilum.	Hybrid.	1820	——	S.b
27 májor, WH. *sc. co.*	Acuminato-rutilum.	——	——	——	S.b
28 venósum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amary'llis venósa*, WH.	Vittato Johnsoni.	——	——	——	G.b
29 invérsum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amary'llis invérsa*, WH.	Johnsoni vittata.	——	1812	——	G.b
30 sidéreum, HA. *sc.* *Amary'llis sidérea*, WH.	Sanguineo-subbarbata.	——	1820	——	S.b
31 stellátum, HA. *sc.* *Amary'llis stelláta*, WH.	Subbarbato-sanguinea.	——	——	——	S.b
32 renovátum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amary'llis renováta*, WH.	Splendente fulgidum.	——	——	——	S.b
33 expánsum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amary'llis expánsa*, WH.	Equestri florida.	——	——	——	S.b
34 Beátum, WH. *sc. co.*	Johnsoni acuminata.	——	——	——	S.b
α trícolor. re. pu. gr.	*three-coloured.*	——	——	——	S.b
β macránthum. re. co.	*large-flowered.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ crispátum. re. co.	*curled-edged.*	——	——	——	S.b
ε tricúspis. sc. or.	*three-pointed.*	——	——	——	S.b
35 lugúbris, WH. *sc. or.*	Stylosa Johnsoni.	——	——	——	S.b
α sombréllum, HA. *co.*	*sombre.*	——	——	——	S.b
β griselínum, HA. *pa.*	*greyish.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ porporínum, HA. *br.*	*brownish.*	——	——	——	S.b
36 tristis, WH. *sc. co.* *Amary'llis trístis*, WH.	Johnsoni stylosum.	——	1814	——	S.b
37 Broókesii, WH. *sc. co.*	Crocato Johnsoni.	——	1820	——	S.b
38 aurantíacum, HA. *or.* *Amary'llis aurantíaca*, WH.	Regina acuminata.	——	——	——	S.b
α Camillus, WH. *or. sc.*	*Camillus.*	——	——	——	S.b
β amábilis. sc. or.	*brilliant.*	——	——	——	S.b
γ fúlvum. co.	*copper-coloured.*	——	——	——	S.b
39 platypétalum. *sc. or.* *Amary'llis platypétala.*	Acuminato reginum.	——	——	——	S.b
40 intermíxtum. *re. wh.*	Equestri reginum.	——	——	——	S.b
41 Hoódii. *sc. wh.*	Reginum fulgidum.	——	——	——	S.b
42 Coóperi, WH. *co.* *Amary'llis Coóperi.*	Crocato-acuminatum.	——	——	——	S.b
α transpárens. co. gr.	*transparent.*	——	——	——	G.b

43 élegans, WH. *sc. wh.* *Amaryllis élegans.*	Formoso-vittatum.	Hybrid.	1820	Apr.-A.	G.b
44 Burghcleriánum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amaryllis Burghcleriána*, WH.	Splendente vittatum.	———	——	———	G.b
45 concínnum, HA. *sc. wh.* *Amaryllis concínna*, WH.	Formoso Johnsoni.	———	——	———	G.b
46 ánceps, WH. *sc. wh.*	Florido Johnsoni.	———	——	———	G.b
47 incónstans. *sc. or.*	Acuminato Johnsoni.	———	——	———	G.b
α venósum. re. co.	*purple-veined.*	———	——	———	G.b
β glaucéscens. re. co.	*glaucescent.*	———	——	———	G.b
γ várium. re. co.	*variable-coloured.*	———	——	———	G.b
δ crispiflórum. sc.	*scarlet-coloured-flowd.*	———	——	———	G.b
ε breviflórum. re. co.	*short-tubed.*	———	——	———	G.b
ζ diléctum. sc.	*bright-scarlet.*	———	——	———	G.b
η tortuliflórum. sc. or.	*twisted-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.b
θ veniflórum. ye. re.	*veined-flowered.*	———	——	———	G.b
ι lineolátum. re.	*dark-lined.*	———	——	———	G.b
κ imperiális. sc.	*imperial.*	———	——	———	G.b
λ punctulósum. pa. sc.	*purple-spotted.*	———	——	———	G.b
μ delicátum. sc. pu.	*purple-striped.*	———	——	———	G.b
48 stylósum, BM.t.2278. *co. re.* *Amaryllis stylósa*, SWT.	long-styled. *maranénsis*, BR.t.719.	Maranham.	1821	Feb.-Ju.	S.b
49 spúrium. *sc. co.*	Acuminato reginum.	Hybrid.	1822	———	S.b
α carinátum. re. co.	*keeled-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
50 striatiflórum. *sc. wh.*	Acuminato Sweetii.	———	1823	———	S.b
α consobrínum. pi. pu.	*Cousin.*	———	——	———	S.b
β diversícolor. re. wh. pu.	*various-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
51 breviflórum, HA. *wh. re.* *Amaryllis breviflóra*, BM.t.3549.	short-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1836	Apr., M^{y}	F.b
52 nóbile, WH. *st. pu.*	Acuminato-striatifolium.	Hybrid.	1820	Jan.-D.	S.b
53 venústum, HA. *sc. pu. wh.* *Amaryllis venústa*, WH.	Fulgido-striatifolium.	———	——	———	S.b
54 Góweri, WH. *pu. co.*	Striatifolio-acuminatum.	———	——	———	S.b
α Agáthum. pu. sc. *Amaryllis Góweri, γ Agátha*, WH.	*Agathum.*	———	——	———	S.b
55 Harrisóni, WH. *pu.*	Striatifolio-stylosum.	———	1824	———	S.b
56 tríplex, WH. *sc. pu. wh.* *Amaryllis tríplex.*	Goweri vittatum.	———	1820	———	S.b
57 ambíguum, HA. *wh. re.*	doubtful.	Peru.	.....	June-Au.	S.b
α longiflórum, BM.t.3542.	*wh. re. long-flowered.*	Lima.	.....	———	S.b
58 pulchérrimum. *pu. co.*	Sweetii pulverulentum.	Hybrid.	1824	April-Au.	S.b
α Calísto. pu. re. co.	*Calisto.*	———	——	———	S.b
59 béllum, HA. *pu. re. wh.* *Amaryllis bella*, WH.	Sweetii Carnarvoni.	———	——	———	S.b
60 variátum. *sc. pu.* *Amaryllis variáta*, WH.	Formoso-inversum.	———	——	———	S.b
61 díscolor, WH. *sc. br.*	Johnsoni tristis.	———	——	———	S.b
62 quíntuplex, WH. *pu. re.*	Harrisoni tristis.	———	——	———	S.b
63 exímium. *var.*	Goweri Highclerianum.	———	——	———	S.b
64 equéstris, KR. BM.t.305. *sc.* *Amaryllis equéstris*, KR.	Barbadoes Lily.	W. Indies.	1710	July-Oct.	S.b
májor, BR.t.234. *sc.*	*larger.*	———	.....	———	S.b
plénum. sc.	*double-flowered.*	———	1809	———	S.b
65 miniátum. *sc.* *Amaryllis miniáta*, RP.	vermilion.	S. America.	.....	.....	S.b
66 Solandriflórum, BM.t.3771. *wh.* *Amaryllis Solandriflóra*, LINDL.COL.BOT.t.11.	Solandra-flowd.	———	1820	April-Ju.	S.b
α striátum, BM.t.2573. *st.*	*red-striped.*	———	——	———	S.b
β purpuráscens. st. pu.	*purple-tubed.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ conspícuum, BR.t.876. *pu. st.* *Amaryllis Solandriflóra*, var. *conspícua*, HK. et BR.	*conspicuous.*	———	——	———	S.b
67 Haylócki, WH. *st. pu.*	Solandrifloro acuminata.	Hybrid.	——	———	S.b
68 Herbérti. *var.*	Solandrifloro stylosum.	———	——	———	S.b
α lóngum. var.	*long-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b

β carnellum. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	Hybrid.	1820	April-Ju.	S.b
γ magníficum. var.	*magnificent.*	———	——	———	S.b
69 Highcleriáuum. *var.*	Solandrifloro stylosum.	———	——	———	S.b
α pictum. var.	painted lady.	———	——	———	S.b
70 calyptrátum, BR.t.164. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	May-A.	S.b
Amary'llis calyptráta, BR.					
71 aúlicum, BR.t.444. *sc. gr.*	crowned.	———	——	Jan.-Ju.	S.b
Amary'llis aúlica, KR. et BR.					
α platypétalum, BR.t.1038. *sc. gr.*	*broad-petaled.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis aúlica, β platypétala, HA. et BR.					
β glaucophy'llum, BM.t.2983. *sc. gr.*	*glaucous-lvd.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis aúlica, γ glaucophy'lla, HA. et BM.					
72 psittácinum, BR.t.199. *sc. gr.*	parrot-like.	———	——	Jan.-D.	S.b
Amary'llis psittácina, KR. et BR.					
73 Griffíni, WH. *sc. gr.*	Psittacina Johnsoni.	Hybrid.	1820	———	S.b
α Napoleónum, WH. *sc. gr.*	*Napoleon's.*	———	——	———	S.b
β retinérvium. sc. gr.	*netted-leaved.*	———	1822	———	S.b
γ recurviflórum. sc. gr.	*recurve-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ campanulátum. re. gr.	*bell-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε quadrilineátum. sc. pu. gr.	*four-lined.*	———	——	———	S.b
ζ albocínctum. wh. sc.	*white-edged.*	———	——	———	S.b
η quadrícolor. sc. pu. gr. wh.	*four-coloured.*	———	——	———	S.b
74 áffine. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino reginum.	———	——	———	S.b
α canaliculátum. sc. gr.	*channel-leaved.*	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis áffine, α canaliculáta.					
β membranáceum. re. pu. gr.	*membranous-fld.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ purpúreo-striátum. re. pu.	*purple-striped.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ latífidum. re. pu. gr.	*broad-segmented.*	———	——	———	S.b
75 tortuósum. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino equestris.	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis tortuósa.					
76 multistriátum. *sc. wh.*	Psittacino Valleti.	———	——	———	S.b
α retiflórum. sc. wh. gr.	*netted-flowered.*	———	——	———	S.b
77 pretiósum, WH. *sc. gr.*	Psittacino Griffini.	———	1824	———	S.b
78 sinístrum, WH. *sc. wh. gr.*	Griffini vittatum.	———	——	———	S.b
Amary'llis sinístra.					
79 anómalum, BR. *re.*	anomalous.	S. America.	.....	.....	S.b
80 organénse, BR. *re. wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1841	.....	S.b

138 AMARY'LLIS, WH. AMARY'LLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 Belladónna, L. BM.t.783. *pu.*	Belladonian Lily.	C. B. S.	1712	July-S.	H.b
Belladónna purpuráscens, SWEET.					
2 pállida, BR.t.714. *pa. li.*	pale-flowered.	———	.....	———	H.b
3 púdica, KR.t.8.f.2. *ro.*	modest.	———	1795	May-J^{y}	F.b
Belladónna púdica, SWEET.					
4 blánda, BM.t.1450. *bh.*	charming.	———	1754	———	F.b
Belladónna blánda, SWEET.					
5 Banksiána, BR.t.11.v.26.n.s. *fl.*	Banks's.	———	.....	———	G.b

139 SPREKE'LIA, HA. JACOBÆA LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 formosíssima, HA. *cr.*	dark-crimson.	S. America.	1658	May, J.	G.b
Amary'llis formosíssima, BM.t.47.					
2 glaúca, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. *cr.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	April, M.	G.b
3 Cy'bester, BM.t.3872. *cr. gr.*	tumbler.	Bolivia.	1839	June-A.	G.b
α brévis, BR. *cr. gr.*	*short-flowered.*	———	.....	———	F.b

140 LYCO'RIS, HA. LYCO'RIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 aúrea, HA. BR.t.611. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	China.	1777	Aug.-D.	G.b
Amary'llis aúrea, BR.					
2 radiáta, HA. BR.t.596. *pi.*	Snowdrop-lvd.	———	1758	Sep., O.	G.b
Amary'llis radiáta, BR.					

141 PYROLI'RION, HA. PYROLI'RION. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 aúreum, BR. FP.t.286. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Peru.	.....	.....	G.b
Amary'llis peruviána, BM.t.1089.					
2 flávum, HA. BR.t.1724. *ye.*	yellow.	———	.....	.....	G.b
aúreum, BR. not of the FLOR.PERUV.					

142 PLA'CEA, BR.	PLA'CEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
ornáta, BR.t.50.v.26.n.s. *wh. cr.*	gay-flowered.	C. B. S.	1840	May-J^{y}	G.b
143 NERI'NE, HA.	NERI'NE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 curvifólia, HA. BM.t.725. *sc.*	curve-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794	July-S.	F.b
Amary'llis curvifólia, BM.	*Fothergíllia*, AR.t.163.				
2 corúsca, HA. BM.t.1089. *sc.*	brilliant.	———	1809	———	F.b
3 rósea, BM.t.2124. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	.....	———	F.b
4 venústa, HA. BM.t.1090. *ro.*	beautiful.	———	1806	June-A.	F.b
5 sarniénsis, HA. BM.t.294. *re.*	Guernsey Lily.	———	1659	Sept., O.	F.b
6 pulchélla, HA. BM.t.2407. *re.*	pretty.	———	1820	July-S.	F.b
7 flexuósa, HA. BR.t.172. *pa. re.*	zigzag.	———	1795	Sept., O.	F.b
8 húmilis, HA. BM.t.726. *re.*	small.	———	——	July-O.	F.b
9 unduláta, HA. BM.t.369. *pa. re.*	wave-flowered.	———	1767	———	F.b
10 versícolor, HA. *li.*	changeable.	Hybrid.	1815	———	F.b
144 IXIOLI'RION, HA.	IXIOLI'RION N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 montánum, RL.t.241. *bl.*	mountain.	Persia.	1829	.....	II.b
Amary'llis montána, LAB.	*Alstrœméria montána*, KER.				
2 tatáricum, RS. *bl.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1822	April-J.	II.b
Amary'llis tatárica, MB.					
145 STRUMA'RIA, KER.	STRUMA'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 truncáta, W. JI.t.357. *wh. bh.*	truncated.	C. B. S.	1795	April, M.	F.b
2 rubélla, W. JI.t.358. *li.*	pale-red.	———	——	May, J.	F.b
3 angustifólia, W. JI.t.359. *wh. li.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	April, M.	F.b
4 unduláta, W. JI.t.360. *wh. ro.*	waved.	———	1825	April-A.	F.b
5 linguæfólia, W. JI.t.356. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	———	1812	———	F.b
146 CHORE'TIS, WH.	CHORE'TIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
glaúca, WH. L.BC.2.t.101. *wh.*	glaucous.	Mexico.	1837	August.	G.b
147 IMHO'FIA, HA.	IMHO'FIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 filifólia, HA. BR.t.440. *wh.*	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	Oct.-D.	F.b
2 críspa, HA. BM.t.1363. *ro. li.*	curled-flowered.	———	1790	———	F.b
Amary'llis críspa, JACQ.	*Strumária críspa*, BM.				
3 gemmáta, HA. BM.t.1620. *wh.*	gynandrous.	———	1810	Aug.-O.	F.b
Strumária gemmáta, BM.	*Strumária filifólia*, BR.				
4 marginàta, HA. JS.1.t.65. *wh.*	red-margined.	———	1795	Sept., O.	F.b
Brunsvígia marginàta, HK.	*Amary'llis marginàta*, JACQ.				
148 CARPOLY'ZA, HA.	CARPOLY'ZA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
spirális, HA. BM.t.1383. *ro. wh.*	spiral.	C. B. S.	1774	Apr.-A.	F.b
149 BU'PHONE, HA.	BU'PHONE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 toxicária, BR.t.567. *li.*	Poison-bulb.	C. B. S.	1774	Sept., O.	F.b
2 dísticha, HA. *pu.*	distichous.	———	1823	———	F.b
3 ciliáris, HA. BR.t.1153. *pa. pu.*	fringe-leaved.	———	1816	———	F.b
Brunsvígia ciliáris, BR.	*Amary'llis ciliáris*, L.	*Hæmántha ciliáris*, W.			
150 BRUNSVI'GIA, KER.	BRUNSVI'GIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 latícoma, BR.t.497. *pa. pu.*	broad-headed.	C. B. S.	1818	Mar.-J.	F.b
lúcida, HA.	*Amary'llis latícoma*, BR.				
2 mínor, BR.t.954. *ro.*	lesser.	———	1820	———	F.b
3 multiflóra, BM.t.1619. *sc. gr.*	many-flowered.	———	1752	June-Au.	F.b
Amary'llis orientális, W.					
β rubricaúlis, HA. JS.1.t.39. *cr.*	*red-stemmed.*	———	1812	———	F.b
4 Josephínæ, BR. RL.t.372. *sc.*	Josephine's.	———	1814	———	F.b
β mínor, BR.t.193. *ro.*	*smaller.*	———	——	———	F.b
Griffiniána, HA.					
γ striáta, BM.t.2578. *pu. std.*	*striped-flowered.*	———	1823	———	F.b
5 striáta, HK. JS.1.t.70. *pu.*	striated.	———	1795	Sept., O.	F.b
6 rádula, HK. JS.1.t.68. *pu.*	rasp-leaved.	———	1790	Apr.-A.	F.b
7 grandiflóra, BR.t.1335. *pi.*	large-flowered.	———	1827	Aug., S.	F.b
151 AMMO'CHARIS, HA.	AMMO'CHARIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 coránica, HA. BR.t.139. *pu.*	Mr. Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	F.b
Amary'llis coránica, BR.					
β pállida, BR.t.1219. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——	———	F.b

2 falcáta, HA. BM.t.1443. *pu.*	sickle-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May, J.	F.b
Brunsvígia falcáta, BM. *Amaryllis falcáta*, HK. *Crínum falcátum*, JAC.				
152 PHYCE'LLA, BR.	PHYCE'LLA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 ígnea, BR.t.809. *sc. ye.*	fiery.	Chili.	1824 Aug.-O.	G.b
β glaúca, BM.t.2687. *sc. ye.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	——	—— ——	G.b
2 cyrtanthoídes, BR. BM.t.2399. *sc. ye.*	Cyrtanthus-like.	——	1821 June-A.	G.b
Amaryllis cyrtanthoídes, BM.				
3 Herbertiána, BR.t.1341. *re. ye.*	Herbert's.	——	1825 May-J^{y}	G.b
4 corúsca, GR. *sc. or.*	glittering.	——	—— ——	G.b
5 brevitúba, BR.t.1943. *sc.*	short-tubed.	——	1835 July, A.	G.b
6 biflóra, BR. *sc. ye.*	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1837 ——	F.b
7 chlorácea, KTH. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Peru.	1842	F.b
153 GRIFFI'NIA, BR.	GRIFFI'NIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 hyacínthina, BR.t.163. *bl.*	largest.	Brazil.	1815 June-S.	S.b
Amaryllis hyacínthina, BR.				
2 intermédia, BR.t.990. *bl.*	intermediate.	——	1825 May-J^{y}	S.b
3 parviflóra, BR.t.511. *bl.*	small-flowered.	——	1820 ——	S.b
154 HE'SSEA, HA.	HE'SSEA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
stelláris, HA. JS.1.t.71. *pk.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1794 Oct., N.	F.b
Strumária stelláris, BM.				
155 CALLI'PSYCHE, HERB.	CALLI'PSYCHE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
eucrosioídes, HERB. *gr. sc.*	Eucrosia-like.	Mexico.	1840 Mar., Ap.	S.b
156 HÆMA'NTHUS, W.	BLOOD-FLOWER. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 coccíneus, SS. BM.t.1075. *sc.*	salmon-coloured.	C. B. S.	1629 Aug.-O.	F.b
β coarctátus, HA. BR.t.181. *sc.*	*compressed.*	——	1795 Feb.-M^{h}	F.b
2 tigrínus, SS. BM.t.1705. *sc.*	tiger-spotted.	——	1790 Dec.-F.	F.b
3 maculátus, SS. *sc.*	spotted.	——	—— ——	F.b
4 rotundifólius, SS. BM.t.1618. *sc.*	round-leaved.	——	—— June-O.	F.b
5 crássipes, SS. *sc.*	thick-leaved.	——	1816 ——	F.b
6 hyalocárpus, SS. JS.4.t.409. *re.*	clear-berried.	——	—— ——	F.b
7 quadriválvis, SS. BM.t.1523. *re.*	four-valved.	——	1790 Sept., O.	F.b
8 húmilis, SS. *re.*	low.	——	1825 ——	F.b
9 Pumílio, SS. JS.1.t.61. *re.*	dwarf.	——	1789 Aug., S.	F.b
10 pubéscens, SS. BR.t.382. *sc.*	villose-leaved.	——	1774 ——	F.b
11 álbiflos, W. BR.t.984. *wh.*	smooth broad-lvd.	——	1791 Apr.-A.	F.b
12 cárneus, SS. BR.t.509. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	——	1819 June-A.	F.b
13 lanceæfólius, SS. JS.1.t.60. *re.*	lance-leaved.	——	1794 Sept., O.	F.b
14 carinátus, PS. *re.*	keel-leaved.	——	1759 Aug., S.	F.b
15 amarylloídes, SS. *re.*	Amaryllis-like.	——	1825 ——	F.b
16 moschátus, SS. *re.*	musk-scented.	——	1816 ——	F.b
17 sanguíneus, SS. *sc.*	crimson.	——	1820 June-A.	F.b
18 puníceus, SS. BM.t.1315. *sc.*	waved-leaved.	——	1722 May-S.	G.b
19 magníficus, HERB. *sc.*	splendid.	S. Africa.	1838 ——	G.b
20 tenuiflórus, BM.t.3870. *re.*	slender-flowered.	Mozambique.	—— ——	S.b
21 multiflórus, SS. *sc.*	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1783 ——	S.b
157 CRI'NUM, WH.	CRI'NUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 austrále, HA. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1791 Apr.-A.	G.b
β pedunculátum, BP. BR.t.52. *wh.*	*peduncled.*	—— ——	—— ——	G.b
γ exaltátum, HA. *wh.*	*high.*	E. Indies.	1820 ——	S.b
δ canaliculátum, KR. *wh.*	*channeled-lvd.*	—— ——	1810 ——	S.b
2 brachyándrum, KR. *wh.*	short-anthered.	Australia.	1819 ——	G.b
3 brevilímbum, HA. *wh.*	short-limbed.	Pacific Isles.	1820 June-A.	S.b
4 procérum, HA. BM.t.2684. *bh.*	tall.	Rangoon.	1822 ——	S.b
5 anómalum, HA. *wh.*	plaited-leaved.	China.	—— ——	S.b
6 asiáticum, KR. BM.t.1073. *wh.*	Poison-bulb.	——	1732 ——	S.b
β plicátum, BM.t.2908. *wh.*	*plicate-leaved.*	——	1823 Apr.-Ju.	S.b
γ declinátum, HA. BM.t.2231. *wh.*	*declined.*	E. Indies.	1819 Apr.-A.	S.b
δ bracteátum, W. BR.t.179. *wh.*	*bracteated.*	Mauritius.	1810 June-A.	S.b
brevifólium, HB. *bracteátum*, W.				
ε sínicum, HA. BM.t.2121. *wh.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1819 ——	S.b
ζ angustifólium, HA. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	Mauritius.	1810 ——	S.b

7 Lindleyánum, HA. *wh.pu.*	Lindley's.	Maranham.	1824	June-A.	S.b
8 erubéscens, KR. BM.t.1232. *re.wh.*	blush-coloured.	S. America.	1789	———	S.b
α rubrilímbum. re.	*red-limbed.*	———	——	———	S.b
β május, HA. *re.wh.*	*larger.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ mínus, HA. *re.wh.*	*lesser.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ corantyʹnum, WH. *bh.*	*Corantyne.*	Berbice.	1820	———	S.b
ε octoflórum, HA. *wh.*	*eight-flowered.*	Span. Main.	——	———	S.b
ζ aquáticum, WH. *wh.*	*water.*	Brazil.	1823	———	S.b
η glábrum álbum, WH. *wh.*	*smooth white.*	Maranham.	1820	———	S.b
θ glábrum rúbrum, WH. *re.wh.*	*smooth red.*	———	1823	———	S.b
ι undulátum, WH. H.EF.t.200. *wh.*	*wave-leaved.*	Brazil.	——	———	S.b
9 cruéntum, BR.t.171. *re.*	red-flowered.	S. America.	1810	———	S.b
10 rígidum, HA. *wh.*	stiff.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.b
β sumatránum, KR. BR.t.1049. *wh.*	*Sumatran.*	Sumatra.	——	———	S.b
γ macrocárpon, HA. *wh.*	*large-fruited.*	Pegu.	1820	———	S.b
11 élegans, HA. BM.t.2592. *wh.*	elegant.	——	——	Sep.-N.	S.b
12 venústum, HA. *re.wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S.b
13 canalifólium, HA. *wh.*	channeled-lvd.	———	——	June-S.	S.b
14 praténse, HA. *wh.*	field.	———	1810	June-A.	S.b
β longifólium, KR. *wh.*	*long-leaved.*	———	——	———	S.b
γ lorifólium, KR. *wh.*	*lorate-leaved.*	———	——	———	S.b
15 americánum, W. BM.t.1034. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1752	July, A.	S.b
16 Commelíni, BR. JS.2.t.202. *wh.pu.*	streaked-flowd.	———	1798	June-A.	S.b
17 stríctum, BM.t.2635. *wh.*	upright.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	S.b
18 Loddigesiánum, HA. *wh.pu.*	Loddiges's.	Mexico.	.....	———	S.b
19 defíxum, KR. BM.t.2208. *wh.*	marsh.	E. Indies.	1810	Apr.-A.	S.b
20 ensifólium, KR. BM.t.2301. *bh.*	sword-leaved.	———	1820	———	S.b
21 amœʹnum, KR. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1810	———	S.b
22 multiflórum, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	.....	1822	———	S.b
23 australásicum, HA. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1838	June, J^{y}	S.b
β confértum, BM.t.2522. *wh.*	*crowded-flowd.*	———	1822	———	S.b
γ angustifólium, BP. *wh.*	*rough-edged.*	———	1823	———	G.b
δ arenárium, BM.t.2355. *wh.*	*sand.*	———	1818	May-A.	G.b
ε blándum, BM.t.2531. *bh.*	*blush-flowered.*	———	1821	———	G.b
ζ verecúndum, HA. *bh.*	*blush.*	E. Indies.	1826	June-S.	S.b
24 purpuráscens, WH. *pu.*	purplish.	Fernando Po.	——	May-A.	S.b
25 erythrophyʹllum, WH. *pu.*	red-leaved.	Rangoon.	1824	———	S.b
26 amábile, KR. BM.t.1605. *pu.wh.*	beautiful.	Sumatra.	1810	Jan.-D.	S.b
27 augústum, KR. BM.t.2397. *pu.wh.*	august.	Mauritius.	1819	Apr.-A.	S.b
28 mauritiánum, L.BC.t.650. *wh.*	Mauritius.	———	1816	June-S.	S.b
29 submérsum, BM.t.2463. *pu.wh.*	lake.	Brazil.	1823	Aug.-O.	S.b
30 scábrum, BM.t.2180. *cr.wh.*	rough-leaved.	S. America.	1810	Jan.-D.	S.b
31 zeylánicum, HA. BM.t.1171. *cr.wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1771	July, A.	S.b
Amaryʹllis zeylánica, BM. *latifólium*, AR.478.					
β latifólium, HA. BR.t.1297. *bh.*	*broad-leaved.*	E. Indies.	1806	July-S.	S.b
γ longístylum, WH. *bh.*	*long-styled.*	———	——	———	S.b
δ insígne, WH. BR.t.579. *cr.wh.*	*noble.*	———	——	———	S.b
ε Careyánum, BM.t.2466. *bh.*	*Carey's.*	Mauritius.	1820	Jan.-D.	S.b
ζ speciósum, BM.t.2217. *wh.ro.*	*specious.*	E. Indies.	1819	June-O.	S.b
θ moluccánum, BM.t.2292. *wh.bh.*	*Molucca.*	Moluccas.	——	———	S.b
32 petiolátum, HA. *wh.pu.*	petiolate.	Africa.	1792	July-O.	S.b
β spectábile, HA. AR.t.169. *wh.*	*gigantic.*	Sierra Leone.	——	———	S.b
gigánteum, AR. *Amaryʹllis gigántea*, BM.t.92.					
33 Broussonetiánum, HA. BM.t.2121. *wh.pu.*	Broussonet's.	———	——	———	S.b
34 dístichum, HA. BM.t.1253. *re.wh.*	distichous.	———	1740	June.	S.b
Amaryʹllis ornáta, BM.					
35 Láncei, WH. *re.wh.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1825	——	S.b
36 fláccidum, BM.t.2133. *wh.*	flaccid.	Australia.	1820	July-S.	G.b
Amaryʹllis australásica, BR.t.426.					
37 Forbési, WH. *re.wh.*	Forbes's.	Delagoa Bay.	1824	———	S.b
38 longiflórum, HA. BR.t.303. *re.wh.*	long-flowered.	W. Indies.	1816	May-A.	S.b
Amaryʹllis longiflóra, BM.					
39 capénse, HA. BM.t.661. *wh.*	common.	C. B. S.	1752	July-N.	H.b
Amaryʹllis longifólia, β longiflóra, BR.					
γ ripárium, HA. BM.t.2688. *cr.wh.*	bank.	———	1816	June-S.	G.b

40 revolútum, HA. BR.t.623. *re. wh.*	revolute.	C. B .S.	1774	Aug.-O.	G.b
Amary'llis revolúta, BR.					
41 variábile, SWT. BR.t.615. *wh. re.*	thick-leaved.	———	——	———	G.b
crassifólium, WH. *Amary'llis revolúta*, BR.					
42 algoénse, WH. *re. wh.*	Algoa Bay.	———	1826	———	G.b
43 cáffrum, WH. *re. wh.*	Caffre.	———	1825	———	G.b
44 aquáticum, HA. BM.t.2352. *ro. bh.*	water.	———	1816	———	G.b
campanulátum, HA.					
45 *Goweniánum*, WH. *bh.*	Zeylanico-capense.	Highclere.	1813	June-S.	G.b
46 *Herbertiánum. ro. wh.*	Scabro-capense.	Spofforth.	——	———	G.b
47 *fértile*, WH. *wh.*	Canaliculato-capense.	———	1818	———	G.b
48 Paxtóni, HA. *re. wh.*	Paxton's.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S.b
49 *íngens*, WH. *wh.*	Pedunculato-capense.	Highclere.	1818	June-S.	G.b
50 *erécticus*, WH. *bh.*	Corantyno-capense.	Spofforth.	——	———	G.b
51 *Highcleriánum*, WH. *wh.*	Asiatico-capense.	———	——	———	G.b
52 *elongátum*, WH. *wh.*	Brevifolio-capense.	———	1819	———	G.b
53 *modéstum*, WH. *bh.*	Specioso-capense.	———	——	———	G.b
54 *púdicum*, WH. *bh.*	Careyano-capense.	———	——	———	G.b
55 *cúpitum*, WH. *wh.*	Cruento-capense.	———	——	———	G.b
56 *tortuósum*, WH. *wh.*	Defixo-capense.	———	——	———	G.b
57 *félix*, WH. *bh.*	Latifolio-capense.	———	——	———	G.b
58 *microspérmum*, WH. *bh.*	Revoluto-capense.	———	——	———	G.b
59 *egrégium*, WH. *re. wh.*	Pedunculato-riparium.	———	1826	———	G.b
60 *præstans*, WH. *ro. wh.*	Canaliculato-riparium.	———	——	———	G.b
61 *vittátum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Scabro-exaltatum.	———	1818	———	S.b
62 *Coóperi*, WH. *re. wh.*	Specioso-longifolium.	———	1826	———	S.b
63 *amátum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Zeylanico-pedunculatum.	Highclere.	——	———	S.b
64 *Bacóni*, WH. *re. wh.*	Zeylanico-erubescens.	Mr. Bacon's.	——	———	S.b
65 *cándidum*, WH. *wh.*	Americano-bracteatum.	Spofforth.	——	———	S.b
66 *rubricaúle*, WH. *bh.*	Erubescenti-bracteatum.	———	——	———	S.b
67 *púlchrum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Scabro-erubescens.	Highclere.	——	———	S.b
68 *bulbulósum*, WH. *bh.*	Capensi-crubescens.	———	——	———	G.b
69 *flaccídulum*, WH. *bh.*	Speciosa defixum.	Spofforth.	——	———	S.b
70 *promíssum*, WH. *re. wh.*	Forbesi-Carcyanum.	———	——	———	S.b
71 *mirábile*, WH. *wh.*	Flaccido-canaliculatum.	———	——	———	S.b
72 *divérsum*, WH. *wh.*	Careyano-tortuosum.	———	——	———	S.b
73 *quádruplex*, WH. *wh.*	Candido-fertile.	———	——	———	S.b
74 brachynéma, BR. *wh.*	short-stamened.	E. Indies.	1840	.....	S.b

158 NARCI'SSUS, L. NARCI'SSUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 obvalváris, HN. BM.t.1301. *ye.*	Sibthorp's.	S. Europe.	.....	Mar., A.	H.b
2 lorifólius, HN. BM.t.1187. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	Spain.	1629	April, M.	H.b
3 breviflós, HN. *wh. ye.*	short-flowered.	———	——	———	H.b
4 ánceps, HP. *wh. ye.*	two-edged.	———	——	———	H.b
5 bícolor, L. *wh. ye.*	tube-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	Mar.-M.	H.b
A'jax bícolor, HN.					
6 tortuósus, HN. BM.t.924. *wh. st.*	greater white.	Spain.	1629	April.	H.b
7 moschátus, L. BM.t.1300. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1759	Mar., A.	H.b
8 álbicans, HN. *wh. st.*	whitish.	———	.....	———	H.b
9 rugílobus, HN. *ye.*	wrinkled-lobed.	.....	.....	———	H.b
10 cámbricus, HN. *ye.*	Cambridge.	.....	.....	———	H.b
11 cérnuus, HN. S.BFG.s.2.t.103.f.3. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	.....	1828	———	H.b
β plénus, S.BFG.s.2.t.103.f.4. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	.....	1828	———	H.b
12 májor, HN. BM.t.51. *ye.*	large.	Spain.	1629	———	H.b
13 máximus, HN. S.BFG.t.286. *ye. gr.*	largest.	.....	.....	———	H.b
14 propínquus, HN. BM.t.301. *ye.*	great jagged.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.b
májor β, BM.					
15 Telamónius, HN. *ye.*	Telamonium.	———	.....	———	H.b
β plénus, HN. *ye.*	*double Daffodil.*	———	.....	———	H.b
γ grandiplénus, HN. *ye.*	*great double.*	———	.....	———	H.b
16 nóbilis, HN. RL.t.158. *ye.*	noble.	———	.....	———	H.b
17 spúrius, HN. *ye.*	spurious.	England.	.....	———	H.b
18 serrátus, HN. *st. ye.*	serrated.	———	.....	———	H.b
β suávis, HN. *st. ye.*	*sweet-scented.*	———	.....	———	H.b
γ radiátus, HN. *st. ye.*	*radiated.*	———	.....	———	H.b

19 *Pseúdo-Narcíssus*, EB.v.1.t.17. *st. ye.*	Daffodil.	England.	.....	Mar., A.	H.b
β álbus, HN. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.b
γ plénus, HN. *ye.*	*double French.*	———	.....	———	H.b
δ pleníssimus, HN. *ye.*	*rose double.*	———	.....	———	H.b
20 *lobuláris*, HN. EB. *ye.*	lobed-crowned.	———	.....	———	H.b
β scóticus, HN. *st. ye.*	*Scotch Daffodil.*	Scotland.	.....	———	H.b
γ amplicorónus, HN. *ye.*	large-crowned.	England.	.....	———	H.b
δ plénus, HN. *ye.*	*double.*	———	.....	———	H.b
21 nánus, HN. *sulph.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1629	———	H.b
22 púmilus, HN. *ye.*	small wedge-fld.	S. Europe.	.....	Mareh.	H.b
A'jax cuneiflórus, H.SS.					
23 mínor, HN. *ye.*	small.	Spain.	1629	Mar.-M.	H.b
γ médius, HN. *ye.*	*middle-sized.*	———	———	———	H.b
δ angústus, HN. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	H.b
24 mínimus, HN. BM.t.6. *ye.*	least.	———	———	———	H.b
mínor, BM.					
25 Maeléaii, BM.t.2588. *st. ye.*	Macleay's.	Levant.	.....	Apr., M.	H.b
Diomédes mínor, HN.					
26 Sabíni, BR.t.762. *st. ye.*	Sabine's.	———	.....	———	H.b
Diomédes májor, HN.					
27 Parkinsóni, HN. *st. ye.*	Parkinson's.	.....	.....	———	H.b
28 tenuifólius, HN. S.BFG.t.114. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Spain.	1760	Mar., A.	H.b
29 lobulátus, HN. *ye.*	lobed.	.....	.....	———	H.b
30 obésus, HN. *ye.*	inflated.	Portugal.	1796	———	H.b
31 álbieans, HN. *wh.*	whitish.	.....	1629	———	H.b
32 eantábrieus, HN. *wh.*	Cambridge.	.....	.....	.....	H.b
33 aúreus, HN. *ye.*	golden.	.....	.....	.....	H.b
34 gígas, HN. *ye.*	giant.	.....	.....	.....	H.b
35 eonspíeuus, H.SS. S.BFG.t.326. *ye.*	eonspicuous.	.....	.....	Mar., A.	H.b
36 serótinus, HN. BM.t.88. *ye.*	late.	S. Europe.	1629	———	H.b
Bulbocódium, BM.					
37 Bulbocódium, HN. *ye.*	Hoop-pettieoat.	———	———	———	H.b
38 aurántius, HN. *ye.*	orange-rimmed.	———	———	———	H.b
β lútea aurántius, *wh. ye.*	*Butter-and-eggs.*	———	———	———	H.b
39 Gowáni, HN. RL.t.158. *ye.*	Gowan's.	.....	.....	———	H.b
40 ineomparábilis, HN. BM.t.121. *st. ye.*	peerless.	Portugal.	1629	April, M.	H.b
41 cóneolor, HN. *st.*	self-eolourcd peerless.	.....	———	———	H.b
Quéltia cóncolor, H.SS.					
β plénus. st.	*double orange-crown.*	....	———	———	H.b
42 semipartítus, HN. *st. ye.*	eloven-eupped.	.....	1818	Mar., A.	H.b
43 Quéltia. *wh. st.*	peerless-white.	.....	——	April.	H.b
Quéltia álba, HN.					
44 nívea, HN. *wh.*	snowy.	.....	.....	———	H.b
45 montánus, BR.t.123. *wh.*	mountain.	Pyrenees.	1620	———	H.b
poculifórmis, HN.					
46 galanthifólius, HN. *wh.*	Snowdrop-lvd.	———	1720	May.	H.b
47 eérnuus, HN. BM.t.48. *st.*	drooping.	Portugal.	1629	April.	H.b
triándrus, BM. *Ganymédes ochroleúcus*, HN.					
48 álbus, HP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1629	Mar.-M.	H.b
Ganymédes álbus, HR.					
49 triándrus, L. *wh.*	triandrous.	———	———	———	H.b
50 eápax, HN. RL.t.177. *st.*	eapaeious.	Levant.	.....	May.	H.b
calathínus, RL. *Quéltia cápax*, HN.					
51 refléxus, HN. RL.t.40. *st.*	reflexed.	———	.....	——	H.b
calathínus, RL. *campanulátus*, LK.					
52 abseíssus, HN. *ye.*	elipt.	.....	.....	Mar., A.	H.b
53 hexanguláris, HN. *ye.*	six-angled.	.....	.....	———	H.b
54 Jonquílla, BM.t.15. *ye.*	Jonquil.	Spain.	1596	April, M.	H.b
Jonquílla májor, HN.					
β plénus. ye.	*double Jonquil.*	———	.....	———	H.b
55 médius, HN. *ye.*	middle Jonquil.	———	.....	———	H.b
56 símilis, HN. *ye.*	lesser Jonquil.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H.b
Jonquílla minor, HN.					
57 grácilis, HN. BR.t.816. *ye.*	weak.	.....	.....	April, M.	H.b
58 tenúior, HN. BM.t.379. *ye.*	slender.	Italy.	1826	———	H.b

59 planicorónis, HN. *ye.* flat-crowned. .... April, M. H.b
60 púmilus, HN. RL.t.409. *wh.* dwarf. .... ——— H.b
61 orientális, L. BM.t.948. *st. ye.* Oriental. Levant. 1778 ——— H.b
incomparábilis β, BM. *Schizánthes orientális*, H.SS.
62 nútans, HN. BM.t.945. *ye.* yellow-cupped. S. Europe. 1789 Mar.-M. H.b
trílobus, BM. *Ganymédes nútans*, H.SS.
63 álbus, HN. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— ——— ——— H.b
64 cóncolor, HN. S.BFG.s.2.t.113. *st.* self-coloured. ——— 1626 April. H.b
65 striátulus, HN. *ye. st.* faint-striped. ——— ..... ——— H.b
66 pulchéllus, HN. S.BFG.s.2.t.99. *ye. wh.* white-cupped. ——— 1620 ——— H.b
67 regulósus, HN. *ye.* wrinkle-cupped. ——— ..... ——— H.b
68 odórus, HN. BM.t.934. *ye.* starry-flowered. Corsica. 1720 March. H.b
calathínus α, BM. *Phylógyne odóra*, H.SS.
69 Campernélli, HN. *ye.* Campernelli's. .... ——— H.b
70 interjéctus, HN. *ye.* great-curled cup. S. Europe. ..... April. H.b
71 trílobus, HN. *ye.* three-lobed. Spain. 1629 March. H.b
Phylógyne tríloba, H.SS. *calathína*, SAL.
72 Curtísii, HN. BM.t.78. *ye.* Curtis's. ——— ——— ——— H.b
odórus, BM. not of L.
73 heminális, HN. *ye.* lesser-curled cup..... ..... April. H.b
74 calathínus, HN. RL.t.417. *ye.* cup. Spain. ..... ——— H.b
β pluriflórus, HN. *ye.* *many-flowered.* ——— 1629 ——— H.b
75 párvulus. *ye.* small. ..... ——— ——— H.b
Phylógyne mínor, H.SS.
β regínæ. ye. *Queen Anne's Jonquil.* Spain. ——— ——— H.b
76 bífrons, HN. BM.t.1186. *ye.* double-faced. S. Europe. 1807 ——— H.b
longiflórus, W.EN.
77 compréssus, HN. RL.t.459. *ye.* Jasmine Jonquil.——— 1709 Mar., A. H.b
78 biscrenátus, HN. *ye.* twice-crenated. ——— ..... ——— H.b
79 Cýpri, HAW. S.BFG.s.2.t.92. *wh. ye.* Cyprian. Cyprus. ..... ——— H.b
β plénus, HAW. BM.t.1011. *wh. ye. double.* .... ——— H.b
80 lactícolor, HN. FG.t.308. *wh.* milk-coloured. Greece. ..... ——— H.b
81 negléctus, TEN. *wh. ye.* neglected. Naples. 1830 Apr., M. H.b
82 refléxus, HP. *wh. or.* reflexed. S. Europe. ..... ——— H.b
83 primulínus, HN. BM.t.1299. *ye.* Cowslip-cupped. ——— 1790 Mar., A. H.b
bífrons β, BM. *Hermíone primulína*, H.SS.
84 tereticaúlis, HN. BM.t.1298. *ye.* round-stemmed. Levant. ..... April. H.b
85 rotuláris, HN. *wh. ye.* rotular. .... ——— H.b
86 flosláctus, HN. *wh. ye.* white-flowered. .... ——— H.b
87 cupuláris, HN. BM.t.925. *ye.* cupular. S. Europe. 1626 ——— H.b
Tazétta, BM.
88 cítrinus, HN. BM.t.946. *wh. ye.* citron. Levant. ..... ——— H.b
orientális, BM.
89 floribúndus, HN. *wh. ye.* grand monarque.——— ..... ——— H.b
90 Trewiánus, HN. BM.t.940. *wh. ye.* Bazelman major.——— ..... ——— H.b
Hermíone grandiflóra, H.SS.
91 crenulátus, HN. *wh. ye.* Bazelman minor.——— ..... ——— H.b
92 Tazétta, HN. *wh. ye.* French Daffodil. ——— 1826 ——— H.b
93 perlúteus, HN. *ye.* very yellow. S. Europe. ..... ——— H.b
94 sublúteus, HN. *ye.* yellowish. ——— ..... ——— H.b
95 flavéolus, HN. *ye.* pale-yellow. ——— ..... ——— H.b
96 deflexicaúlis, HN. *ye.* deflexed-stemd. ——— ..... ——— H.b
97 trífida, HN. *ye.* trifid. ——— ..... ——— H.b
98 aperticorónus, HN. *ye.* open-crowned. ——— ..... ——— H.b
99 craterínus, HP. *ye.* cupped. ——— ..... ——— H.b
100 dúbius, PS. RL.t.429. *wh.* doubtful. S. France. ..... ——— H.b
101 pátulus, HN. *wh. ye.* spreading. ——— ..... ——— H.b
102 fistulósus, HN. *wh. ye.* pipe-stemmed. S. Europe. ..... ——— H.b
103 cerínus, WH. *wh. ye.* waxen-cupped. ——— ..... May. H.b
104 Lúna, EN. *wh.* broad-white. ——— ..... April. H.b
105 sulphúrea, HN. *st.* sulphur-colourd..... ..... ——— H.b
106 lúteus, HN. *ye.* yellow-flowered..... ..... ——— H.b
107 brevifólius, HN. *wh. ye.* short-flowered. .... ——— H.b
108 auranticorónus, HN. *wh. ye.* orange-crowned..... ..... ——— H.b
109 crispicorónus, HN. *wh. ye.* curled-crowned. .... ——— H.b

110 acuminátus, HP. *wh. ye.*	acuminated.	.....	..... April.		H.b
111 decórus, HN. *wh. ye.*	neat.	.....	..... ——		H.b
112 Polyánthus, HN. *wh.*	Polyanth.	Italy.	1626 ——		H.b
113 sulcicaúlis, HN. *wh.*	furrow-stemd.	.....	..... ——		H.b
114 viridifólius, HP. *wh. ye.*	green-leaved.	S. Europe.	..... ——		H.b
115 tenuiflórus, HN. *wh. ye.*	fine-flowered.	.....	..... ——		H.b
116 jasmíneus, HN. *wh. ye.*	Jasmine-flowd.	.....	..... ——		H.b
117 serótinus, HN. *wh. ye.*	late-flowered.	Barbary.	1629 Sept., O.		H.b
118 obsolétus, HN. *wh. ye.*	obsolete.	Spain.	—— ——		H.b
119 chrysánthus, HN. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	.....	..... April, M.		H.b
120 stramíneus, HN. *st.*	straw-coloured.	S. France.	..... ——		H.b
121 subálbidus, HN. *st.*	whitish.	.....	..... ——		H.b
122 papyrátius, BM.t.947. *wh.*	paper-white.	Italy.	..... Feb., M.		H.b
Hermíone papyrátia, H.SS.					
123 flexiflórus, HN. *ye.*	bent-flowered.	S. Europe.	..... ——		H.b
124 subcrenátus, HN. *ye.*	subcrenated.	——	..... ——		H.b
125 unícolor, HN. *wh.*	one-coloured.	Naples.	..... ——		H.b
126 præ'cox, HN. *st. ye.*	early-flowered.	——	..... ——		H.b
127 itálicus, HN. BM.t.1188. *st. ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	..... ——		H.b
Hermíone itálica, H.SS.					
α semiplénus. wh.	*semidouble.*	——	..... March.		H.b
β plénus. wh.	*double.*	——	..... April, M.		H.b
128 latifólius, HN. *ye.*	broad-leaved orange.	Levant.	..... ——		H.b
129 multiflórus, HN. BM.t.1026. *ye.*	common yellow.	——	..... ——		H.b
orientális δ, BM.					
130 intermédius, HN. RL.t.426. *pa. ye.*	intermediate.	Pyrenees.	..... ——		H.b
131 ornátus, HN. *wh.*	showy.	Greece.	1620 April.		H.b
poéticus, SALSB.					
132 angustifólius, HN. BM.t.193. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1626 ——		H.b
poéticus, BM.					
133 poéticus, L. *wh.*	Poet's May-flowering.	S. Europe.	..... May.		H.b
majális, BM. *patelláris*, S.PL.					
γ plénus, H.SS. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	——	..... ——		H.b
134 *biflórus*, BM. EB.v.4.t.276. *wh.*	two-flowered.	England.	..... April, M.		H.b
135 diánthus, HN. *wh. or.*	Dianthus-flowd.	.....	..... ——		H.b
136 triflórus, HN. *wh. ye.*	three-flowered.	.....	..... ——		H.b
137 poetárum, HN. *wh. co.*	Poets'.	Greece.	1620 ——		H.b
138 spathulátus, HN. *wh.*	spatulate.	.....	..... April.		H.b
139 álbus, HN. *wh. ye.*	white.	.....	..... ——		H.b
140 *patelláris*, HN. EB.t.275. *wh. co.*	spreading.	Britain.	..... ——		H.b
141 níveus, W.EN. *wh.*	snowy-white.	S. Europe.	..... April, M.		H.b
142 viridiflórus, BM.t.1687. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Barbary.	1629 Sept., O.		H.b
Chloráster físsus, HN.					
143 ínteger, HN. *gr.*	entire-cupped.	——	—— May.		H.b
Chloráster ínteger, HN.					
144 stelláris, HN. S.BFG.t.132. *wh. co.*	starry.	.....	..... ——		H.b
145 recúrvus, HN. *wh. co.*	recurved.	.....	..... ——		H.b
159 ELISE'NA, HA.	ELISE'NA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
longipétala, BR. BM.t.3873. *wh.*	long-petaled.	Peru.	1839		G.b
160 VALLO'TA, HA.	VALLO'TA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
purpúrea, HA. JS.1.t.62. *re.*	purple-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774 May-A.		F.b
Amary'llis purpúrea, W. *eláta*, JACQ.					
α májor. BM.t.1430. *re.*	*larger.*	——	—— ——		F.b
β mínor. BR.t.552. *re.*	*lesser.*	——	—— ——		F.b
161 CYRTA'NTHUS, W.	CYRTA'NTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 oblíquus, W. BM.t.1133. *or. gr.*	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 May-A.		G.b
2 striátus, BM.t.2534. *ye. sc.*	striped.	——	1823 ——		G.b
3 vittátus, SS. *std.*	ribboned.	——	—— ——		G.b
4 spirális, BR.t.167. *sc.*	spiral-leaved.	——	1790 ——		G.b
5 collínus, BR.t.162. *sc.*	hill.	——	1816 ——		G.b
6 pállidus, BM.t.2471. *fla.*	pale-flowered.	——	1822 ——		G.b
7 ventricósus, W. JS.1.t.76. *sc.*	bellied.	——	1770 ——		G.b
8 angustifólius, W. BM.t.271. *sc.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1774 May, J.		G.b

9 cárneus, BR.t.1462. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. C. B. S. ..... August. G.b
10 odórus, BR.t.503. *sc.* — swcet-scented. ——— 1818 May-J^{y} G.b

162 CYPHONE'MA, HOOK. — CYPHONE'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
Loddigesiána, HOOK. — Loddiges's. Valparaiso. 1838 ..... G.b

163 GASTRONE'MA, HA. — GASTRONE'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
clavátum, HA. BM.t.2291 *re. wh.* — clubbed. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G.b
Cyrtánthus uniflórus, BR.t.168. *Amary'llis púmila*, HK.

164 COBU'RGHIA, S.BFG. — COBU'RGHIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 incarnáta, S.BFG.s.2.t.17. *sc.* — splendid. Quito. 1820 Aug., S. G.b
2 fúlva, HERB. BR.t.1497. *or.* — tawny. Mexico. 1828 Nov., D. G.b
3 húmilis, BR.t.46.v.27.n.s. *or.* — humble. Peru. 1841 April, M. G.b
4 coccínea, BM.t.3865. *sc.* — scarlet-flowered. Lima. 1839 Feb.-Ap. G.b
5 trichonéma, BM.t.3865. *pa. re.* — hairy-filamented.—— —— ——— G.b
6 versícolor, BR.t.66.v.28.n.s. *cr.gr.wh.* various-coloured.—— 1840 June, J^{y} G.b

165 CHILDA'NTHUS, HA. — CHILDA'NTHUS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
frágrans, HA. BR.t.640. *ye.* — fragrant. S. America. 1821 June-A. G.b

166 EUCRO'SIA, BR. — EUCRO'SIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
bícolor, BR.t.207. *or. re.* — two-coloured. Cape Horn. 1816 Apr., M^{y} S.b

167 STENOME'SSON, HA. — STENOME'SSON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 flávum, BM.t.2641. *ye.* — slender-toothed. Peru. 1823 May-N. G.b
Chrysiphíala fláva, BR.t.778.
2 curvidentátum, BM.t.2640. *ye.* — curve-toothed. —— 1824 ——— G.b
3 pauciflórum, H.EF.t.132. *ye.* — few-flowered. —— 1822 ——— G.b
Chrysiphíala pauciflóra, H.EF.
4 cróceum, BM.t.3615. *co.* — coppery. Lima. 1820 ——— G.b
5 vitellínum, BR.t.2.v.25.n.s. *ye.* — yolk-of-egg. —— 1843 Apr., M^{y} S.b
6 latifólium, BM.t.3803. *ye.* — broad-leaved. —— 1837 Mar., Ap. S.b

168 CALOSTE'MMA, BP. — CALOSTE'MMA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 lúteum, BR.t.421. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. Australia. 1819 Aug.-O. G.b
2 purpúreum, BP. BR.t.422. *pu.* — purple-flowercd. ——— —— ——— G.b
3 álbum, BP. *wh.* — white-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— G.b
4 cárnea, BR.t.26.v.13.n.s. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. ——— 1837 Septem. F.b

169 PANCRA'TIUM, HA. — PANCRA'TIUM. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 marítimum, KR. *wh.* — Sea Daffodil. S. Europe. 1597 May-J^{y} G.b
2 caroliniánum, BR.t.161. *wh.* — Carolinian. Carolina. —— ——— G.b
3 canariénse, BR.t.174. *pu.* — Canary. Canaries. 1815 June, J^{y} G.b
4 illy'ricum, KR. BM.t.718. *wh.* — Illyrian. S. Europe. 1615 May, J. G.b
5 verecúndum, KR. BR.t.413. *pu.* — verecund. E. Indies. 1776 June-A. S.b
6 zeylánicum, KR. BM.t.2538. *wh.* — Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1752 ——— S.b

170 ISME'NE, SALSB. — ISME'NE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 nútans, HA. BM.t.1561. *wh.* — nodding-flowd. Brazil. 1810 June-A. S.b
Pancrátium calathínum, BM.
2 calathínum, HA. BR.t.215. *wh.* — cup-flowered. ——— —— June, J^{y} S.b
3 Macleaniána, BM.t.3675. *wh.* — Maclean's. Lima. 1837 ——— S.b
4 Knightii, FC.v.2.p.51. *wh.* — Chilian. Chili. 1839 May, J. S.b
5 Amáncaes, HA. BM.t.1224. *ye.* — Narcissus-flowd. Peru. 1804 ——— S.b
Pancrátium Amáncaes, BM.
β sulphúrea, BR.t.1665. *sul.* — *sulphur-coloured.*—— —— ——— S.b
6 prolífera, HERB. *ye.* — proliferous. —— 1836 ——— S.b
7 viréscens, BR.t.12.v.26.n.s. *gr. wh.* — stalk-flowered. Cusco. 1839 June-A. G.b

171 CALLITHAU'MA, HA. — CALLITHAU'MA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 spathulátum, HA. *gr.* — spatulate. Truxillo. ..... May-A. S.b
2 angustifólia, BM.t.3866. *gr.* — narrow-leaved. Peru. 1839 M^{y}-O. G.b. 4
3 viridiflóra, BM.t.3866. *gr.* — green-flowered. —— —— ——— G.b. 4

172 URCEOLI'NA, WH. — URCEOLI'NA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
péndula, WH. *ye. gr.* — drooping. Peru. 1837 June, J^{y} G.b
Collária urceoláta, RS. *Crínum urceolátum*, RP.

173 EU'RYCLES, SALSB. — EU'RYCLES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 núda, SWT. *wh.* — nakcd-stamened. E. Indies. 1822 Ma.-J^{y} S.b
Crínum nervósum, HB.

2 aláta, SWT. BR.t.715. *wh.*	winged-stamened.	Australia.	1821	May-J^{y}	G.b
Pancrátium australásicum, BR.					
3 coronáta, SWT. BM.t.1419. *wh.*	crowned.	E. Indies.	1759	———	S.b
Pancrátium amboinénse, BM.					
4 Cunninghámii, AIT. BR.t.1506. *wh.*	Cunningham's.	Australia.	1826	March.	G.b

174 HYMENOCA'LLIS, HA. HYMENOCA'LLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 speciósa, KR. BM.t.1453. *wh.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759	May-S.	S.b
Pancrátium speciósum, BM.					
2 amœ'na, HA. BM.t.1467. *wh.*	handsome.	Guiana.	1790	———	S.b
β ováta, HA. BR.t.43. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	W. Indies.	.....	———	S.b
3 frágrans, LT. L.BC.t.834. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	.....	———	S.b
4 guianénsis, BR.t.265. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1818	———	S.b
5 caribæ'a, KR. BM.t.826. *wh.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1730	———	S.b
Pancrátium caribæ'um, BM. *declináta*, L.BC.553.					
6 caymanénsis, HA. *wh.*	Caymanean.	Cayman.	1823	———	S.b
páteus, HT.					
7 unduláta, KR. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	S.b
8 panaménsis, BR. *gr. wh.*	fragrant.	Panama.	1840	April-J.	G.b
9 expánsa, BM.t.1941. *wh.*	expanded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.b
10 pedális, BC. BR.t.1641. *wh.*	foot-flowered.	Brazil.	1815	———	S.b
11 adnáta, HA. *wh.*	adnate.	S. America.	1758	———	S.b
β littorális, KR. JV.3.t.75. *wh.*	*sea-side.*	———	———	———	S.b
γ Dryándri, KR. BM.t.825. *wh.*	*Dryander's.*	———	.....	———	S.b
ϵ acutifólia, BM.t.2621. *wh.*	*acute-leaved.*	Mexico.	1824	———	S.b
Pancrátium mexicánum, BR.t.940.					
12 angústa, KR. BR.t.221. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	.....	May-S.	S.b
13 tenuiflóra, HA. *wh.*	slender-flowd.	.....	.....	———	S.b
14 crassifólia, HA. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	S.b
15 rotáta, HA. *wh.*	rotate.	———	1803	July-S.	S.b
Pancrátium rotáta, BM.t.827.					
16 mexicána, KR. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1732	August.	S.b
17 caroliniána, HA. *wh.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1759	June, J^{y}	G.b
18 Stáplesi, WH. *wh.*	Staples's.	Mexico.	1826	———	S.b
19 ovalifólia, WH. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	S. America.	1820	———	G.b
20 Harrisiána, HERB. *wh.*	Harris's.	Mexico.	1838	May-S.	S.b

175 GALA'NTHUS, L. SNOWDROP. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 nivális, W. EB.v.1.t.19. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-M^{h}	H.b
2 plicátus, BR.t.545. *wh.*	plaited.	S. Europe.	1818	Feb.-Ap.	H.b

176 ERINO'SMA, HA. ERINO'SMA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 vérna, HA. BM.t.46. *wh.*	spring.	Germany.	1596	Feb.-M^{y}	H.b
Leucójum vérnum, W.					
2 carpáthica, HA. BM.t.1993. *wh.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H.b

177 A'CIS, PL. A'CIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 rósea, S.BFG.t.297. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826	Aug., S.	H.b
2 grandiflóra, S.BFG. RL.t.217. *bh.*	large-flowered.	———	1828	———	H.b
3 trichophy'lla, S.BFG. BR.t.544. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Barbary.	1812	Jan., F.	F.b
Leucójum trichophy'llum, BR.					
4 autumnális, PL. BM.t.960. *bh.*	autumnal.	Portugal.	1629	Septem.	H.b
Leucójum autumnále, BM.					

178 LEUCO'JUM, L. SNOWFLAKE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 æstívum, W. BM.t.1210. *wh.*	summer.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H.b
2 pulchéllum, S.PL.t.74. *wh.*	neat.	———	.....	———	H.b

179 GETHY'LLIS, L. GETHY'LLIS. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 spirális, W. BM.t.1088. *wh.*	spiral-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780	June, J^{y}	G.b
2 ciliáris, W. JS.1.t.79. *wh.*	fringed.	———	1788	———	G.b
3 villósa, W. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1787	———	G.b
4 lanceoláta, W. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1790	———	G.b
5 áfra, BR.t.1016. *wh.*	African.	———	1820	———	G.b

180 ALSTRŒME'RIA, W. ALSTRŒME'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 pe'regrína, W. BM.t.139. *re. bh.*	spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1753	June-S.	H.4
β álbida. wh. gr.	*white-flowered.*	——	1820	———	H.4

2 Sínsii, SS. S.BFG.t.267. *sc. ye.* red-flowered. Chili. 1822 June-S. H. 4
pulchélla, BM.t.2353.
β pilósa, BM.t.1410. *or.* *hairy.* —— ..... —— H. 4
3 Hookéri, SWT. H.EF.t.181. *ro.* rose-coloured. —— 1822 —— H. 4
rósea, H.EF.
4 Flós Martíni, BR. S.BFG.t.277.*wh.pu.ye.* St. Martin's. —— —— —— H. 4
púlchra, BM.t.2421. *trícolor*, H.EF.t.65.
5 bícolor, L.BC.t.1497. *ye. wh.* two-coloured. —— 1826 —— H. 4
6 psittácina, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.15. *sc.gr.* parrot-like. Mexico. 1829 July-S. H. 4
7 Lígtu, RP. BR.S.3.t.13. *wh. re. ye.* Ligtu. Chili. —— June-S. H. 4
8 caryophy'llea, JACQ. BM.t.125.*sc.wh.* clove-scented. Brazil. 1776 Feb., M. S. 4
Lígtu, BM. *Curtisiána*, RS.
9 pállida, GR. BM.t 3040. *ro. ye.* pale-flowered. Chili. 1828 June-S. H. 4
10 Néilli, BM.t.3105. *ro. wh.* Neill's. —— 1830 June. H. 4
11 versícolor, RP. S.BFG.s.2.t.205. *or.* various-coloured. —— 1833 July, A. H. 4
aurantíaca, BFG. *aúrea*, HORT.
β fláva. ye. *yellow.* —— 1834 —— H. 4
12 aúrea, GR. BM.t.3350. *or.* golden-flowered. Chiloe. ..... June, J^{y} H. 4
13 valparadisíaca, HA. *or.* Valparaiso. Chili. 1836 ..... H. 4
14 hæmántha, RP. S.BFG.t.159. *re. ye.* crimson-flowd. —— 1829 June-S. H. 4
15 Cummingiána, HERB. *ye. or.* Cumming's. —— 1831 —— H. 4
16 Erembaúltii, R. *or.* Erembault's. —— ..... —— H. 4
17 Reidéli. *or.* Reidel's. Hybrid. .... G. 4

181 BOMA'REA, HA. BOMA'REA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 Salsílla, HA. S.BFG.t.269. *pu. gr.* climbing. Chili. 1831 Ju.-S. H.C. 4
Alstrœméria Salsílla, W. *oculála*, L.BC.t.1851.
2 edúlis, HA. BM.t.1613. *ro. gr.* eatable-rooted. W. Indies. 1801 —— S.C. 4
Alstrœméria edúlis, JUSS. *Salsílla*, BM.
3 hirtélla, HA. S.BFG.t.228. *pi. gr.* hairy. Mexico. 1824 —— H.C. 4
Alstrœméria hirtélla, KS. *ováta*, SS.
4 acutifólia, HA. S.BFG.s.2.t.277. *or.ye.* acute-leaved. S. America. 1829 S., O. H.C. 4
Alstrœméria acutifólia, GT.
α coccínea, BR. *sc.* *scarlet-flowered.* —— 1842 Ja.-S. H.C. 4
5 símplex, BM.t.3863. *pu.* simple-stemmed. Peru. 1839 J^{y}-S. H.C. 4

182 CLI'VIA, BR. CLI'VIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
nóbilis, BR.t.1182. *sc. gr.* scarlet. Cape. 1820 July-O. S. 4
Imatophy'llum Aitóni, BM.t.2856.

183 HEMEROCA'LLIS, SS. DAY-LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 gramínea, BM.t.873. *ye.* grass-leaved. Siberia. 1759 June, J^{y} H. 4
2 fláva, BM.t.19. *ye.* yellow. —— 1596 —— H. 4
3 dísticha, S.BFG.t.28. *co.* fan-like. China. 1798 May-J^{y} H. 4
4 fúlva, BM.t.64. *co.* copper-coloured. Levant. 1596 June-A. H. 4
5 speciósa, WH. *co.* showy. Jamaica. 1816 June, J^{y} G. 4

184 FU'NKIA, SS. FU'NKIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 subcordáta, SS. BM.t.1433. *wh.* white-flowered. Japan. 1790 Aug., S. H. 4
Hemerocállis japónica, BM. *álba*, AR.t.75.
2 ováta, SS. BM.t.894. *bl.* blue-flowered. —— —— June-A. H. 4
Hemerocállis cærúlea, BM.
3 lanceæfólia, SBLD. S.BFG.s.2.t.273.*bl.* lance-leaved. —— 1834 —— H. 4
4 Sieboldiána, BM. BR.t.1869. *wh.* Siebold's. —— —— —— H. 4
5 álbo-margináta, BM.t.3657. *pu.* white-edged. —— —— —— H. 4

185 DORYA'NTHES, BP. DORYA'NTHES. N O AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
excélsa, BP. BM.t.1685. *sc.* tall. Australia. 1800 July-O. G. h

186 AGAPAN'THUS, W. AFRICAN LILY. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 umbellátus, W. BM.t.500. *bl.* large umbel-flowd. C. B. S. 1692 Jan.-D. G. 4
β variegálus. bl. *striped-leaved.* —— ..... —— G. 4
γ albiflórus, BOT.86. *wh.* *white-flowered.* —— ..... —— G. 4
2 præ'cox, W.EN. *bl.* early-flowered. —— ..... Ja.-Ap. G. 4
3 mínor, L.BC.t.42. *bl.* small. —— ..... —— G. 4

187 POLIA'NTHES, L.	TUBE-ROSE.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 tuberósa, W. BR.t.63. *wh.*	common.	E. Indies.	1629	Aug.-O.	S. 4
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	S. 4
2 grácilis, L.EN. *wh.*	slender.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. 4
188 BLANDFO'RDIA, BP.	BLANDFO'RDIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 nóbilis, BP. BR.t.286. *sc. ye.*	noble.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. 4
2 grandiflóra, BP. BR.t.911. *sc. ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1824	———	G. 4
3 punícea. *cr.*	large-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. 4
Alétris punícea. LAB.					
4 marginàta, BR. *co.*	margined.	———	1841	.....	G.b
189 CHÆTOCAP'NIA, HA.	CHÆTOCAP'NIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
geminiflóra. *re.*	twin-flowered.	Mexico.	1838	.....	G. 4
190 VELTHEI'MIA, BM.	VELTHEI'MIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 viridifólia, W. BM.t.501. *sc. or.*	green-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768	Nov.-Ap.	G.b
Alétris capénsis, BM.					
2 intermédia. *ro. ye.*	intermediate.	———	1819	———	G.b
3 glaúca, W. *ro. ye.*	glaucous.	———	1781	Jan.-Au.	G.b
β rúbra, BM.t.3456. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	G.b
191 ALE'TRIS, W.	COLIC-ROOT.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 farinósa, W. BM.t.1418. *wh.*	common.	N. America.	1768	June.	H. 4
2 aúrea, PH. *wh.*	golden-tipped.	———	1811	July, A.	F. 4
192 TRITO'MA, BM.	TRITO'MA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Uvária, HK. BM.t.758. *or.*	great.	C. B. S.	1709	Aug., S.	H. 4
2 Burchéllii, WH. BR.t.1745. *or.*	Burchell's.	———	1816	———	H. 4
3 média, HK. BM.t.744. *sc. or.*	lesser.	———	1789	D.-Ap.	H. 4
4 púmila, HK. BM.t.764. *sc. or.*	least.	———	1774	Sep.-N.	H. 4
193 TULBA'GIA, W.	TULBA'GIA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 alliácea, W. BM.t.806. *gr.*	Allium-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J^{y}	G. 4
2 áffinis, L.EN. *gr.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. 4
3 cepácea, W. *gr.*	Onion-scented.	———	1795	April.	G. 4
4 Ludwigiána, BM.t.3547. *ye. gr.*	Ludwig's.	———	1835	Oct., N.	G. 4
5 violácea, BM.t.3555. *pu.*	violaceous.	———	.....	Aug.-N.	G. 4
194 SANSEVIE'RA, W.	SANSEVIE'RA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 glaúca, HS. *wh.*	glaucous.	Sierra Leone.	.....	June-O.	S. 4
2 polyphy'lla, HS. *wh.*	upright glaucous.	———	.....	———	S. 4
3 guineénsis, HS. BM.t.1180. *wh.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690	June-N.	S. 4
4 lætevíreus, HS. *wh.*	light-green.	.....	.....	———	S. 4
5 longiflóra, BM.t.2634. *wh.*	long-flowered.	.....	.....	July, A.	S. 4
6 spicáta, HS. CI.t.246. *wh.*	spiked.	.....	.....	———	S. 4
7 fulvocíncta, H.SS. *wh.*	brown-edged.	Brazil.	1818	June-A.	S. 4
8 zeylánica, HS. BR.t.160. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1731	June-N.	S. 4
9 lanuginósa, W. *wh.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
10 ensifólia, HS. *wh.*	sword-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. 4
11 grandicúspis, HS. *wh.*	large-pointed.	.....	.....	.....	S. 4
12 púmila, HS. *wh.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1796	.....	S. 4
13 stenophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	.....	1818	June-S.	S. 4
14 cárnea, AR.t.361. *ro.*	flesh-coloured.	China.	1792	Apr.-O.	S. 4
195 PHYLLO'MA, BM.	PHYLLO'MA.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 aloiflórum, BM.t.2585. *ye.*	Aloe-like.	Bourbon.	1766	Ap.-J.	D.S. h
Lomatophy'llum borbónicum, W. *Dracæ'na marginàta,* HK.					
2 mácrum, L.EN. *ye.*	lean.	Mauritius.	1817	Ju., J^{y}	D.S. h
3 rufocínctum, SWT. *ye.*	rose-edged.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	D.S. h
A'loe rufocíncta, H.SS.					
4 Jacquíni, GD. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	.....	.....	.....	D.S. h
A'loe hexapétala, SALSB.					
196 PACHIDEN'DRON, HR.	PACHIDEN'DRON.	N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.			
1 africáuum, HR. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1731	July.	D.G. h
α látum, HR. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	D.G. h
β angústum, HR. BM.t.2517. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	D.G. h
A'loe pseúdo-africána, L.EN. *A'loe africána, β angústior,* BM.					
2 príncipis, HR. *ye.*	red-spined.	C. B. S.	.....	.....	D.G. h

3 angustifólium, HR. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	D.G. ♄
4 férox, HR. *st. re.*	great hedgehog.	———	1759 A.,M^{y}	D.G. ♄
A'loe férox, BM.t.1975.				
5 pseúdo-férox, HR. *st.*	false hedgehog.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
6 supralæ've, HR. *ye.*	upright hedgehog.	———	1731	D.G. ♄

197 RHIPIDODEN'DRON, W. RHIPIDODEN'DRON. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 plicátile, HR. BM.t.457. *re. gr.*	fan.	Africa.	1723 Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♄
dístichum, W. *A'loe plicátilis*, BM.				
2 dichótomum, W. *re. gr.*	forked.	C. B. S.	1780 ——	D.G. ♄

198 A'LOE, HR. A'LOE. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.

1 dichotóma, HS.	smooth-stemm^{d}.	C. B. S.	1780	D.G. ♄
2 purpurás cens, HS. BM.t.1474. *re. gr.*	purple.	———	1789 J^{y}-O.	D.G. ♄
3 soccotrína, HS. BM.t.472. *sc. gr.*	soccotrine.	———	1731 Ap.-J.	D.G. ♄
4 spicáta, HR. *wh. gr.*	white-spotted.	———	1795 ——	D.G. ♄
5 plúridens, HP.	many-toothed.	———	1822	D.G. ♄
6 arboréscens, HS. BM.t.1306. *sc.*	tree.	———	1731 N.-M^{h}	D.G. ♄
7 grácilis, HP.	slender-stalked.	———	1822	D.G. ♄
8 flavispína, HS. *sc.*	yellow-spined.	———	1790 Aug.	D.G. ♄
9 mitræfórmis, HS. *sc.*	mitre.	———	1732 ——	D.G. ♄
10 nóbilis, HS. *sc.*	great mitre.	———	1800 J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
11 Commelíni, HR. *sc.*	Commeline's.	———	1813 ——	D.G. ♄
β mitræfórmis, HR.	*yellowish-spined.*	———	..... ——	D.G. ♄
12 dístans, HS. BM.t.1362. *sc. gr.*	small mitre.	———	1733 Aug.	D.G. ♄
13 xanthacántha, H.SS. *sc.*	yellow mitre.	———	1817 ——	D.G. ♄
14 vulgáris, DC. *ye. or.*	common yellow-fld.	W. Indies.	1596 ——	D.G. ♄
Barbadénsis, HS.				
15 Sabíla, KAW.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1838	D.G. ♄
16 chinénsis, H.SS. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1817 Aug.	D.G. ♄
17 cæ'sia, H.SS.	cæsious.	C. B. S.	1818	D.G. ♄
β elátior, H.SS.	*tall.*	———	——	D.G. ♄
18 frutéscens, H.SS. *sc.*	lesser tree.	———	....	D.G. ♄
19 albispína, HS. *wh.*	white-spined.	———	1796	D.G. ♄
20 glaúca, HS. *sc. gr.*	glaucous red-spined.	———	1731 Ja.-S.	D.G. ♄
α májor, HS. *sc. gr.*	*larger.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
21 lineáta, HS. *sc. gr.*	striped red-spined.	———	1789	D.G. ♄
22 dorsális, RS. *ye.*	spiny-keeled.	———	1826	D.G. ♄
23 depréssa, HS. BM.t.1332. *sc. ye.*	depressed.	———	1731 Aug.	D.G. ♄
24 brevifólia, HS. BR.t.996. *sc. gr.*	short-leaved.	———	—— Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
25 prolífera, HR. *or. ye.*	proliferous.	———	1818 ——	D.G. ♄
26 sérra, DC. *re. gr.*	saw-leaved.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
27 striáta, HS. *re. gr.*	streaked.	———	1795 ——	D.G. ♄
paniculáta, JACQ.				
28 striátula, HP.	stripe-sheathed.	———	1820	D.G. ♄
29 ciliáris, HP. *sc. ye.*	fringe-leaved.	———	——	D.G. ♄
30 tenúior, HP. *ye.*	green-sheathed.	———	1819	D.G. ♄
31 albocíncta, H.SS. *ye.*	pearl-edged.	———	1812	D.G. ♄
32 serruláta, HS. BM.t.1415. *pi.*	serrulated.	———	1789 J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
33 obscúra, HS. BM.t.1323. *sc. or.*	great Soap.	———	1727 Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
pícta, BM.				
34 palléscens, HR. *pi. gr.*	pale serrulate.	———	1820 ——	D.G. ♄
35 latifólia, HS. BM.t.1346. *sc. or.*	broad-leaved.	———	1795 J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
36 grandidentáta, RS. *sc. gr.*	great-toothed.	———	..... ——	D.G. ♄
37 Saponária, HS. BM.t.1460. *sc. or.*	common Soap.	———	1727 ——	D.G. ♄
38 microcántha, H.SS. BM.t.2272. *re.*	small-spined.	———	1819 ——	D.G. ♄
39 vírens, HS. BM.t.1355. *sc.*	apple-green.	———	1790 Au.,S.	D.G. ♃
40 suberécta, HS. *sc. ye.*	lesser hedgehog.	———	1789 M^{h}-J.	D.G. ♃
41 acumináta, HS. BM.t.757. *sc. ye.*	middle hedgehog.	———	1795 ——	D.G. ♃
42 cchináta, HR. *sc. gr.*	great hedgehog.	———	1821 ——	D.G. ♃
43 tuberculáta, HS. *sc. gr.*	tubercled.	———	1796 ——	D.G. ♃
44 aristáta, HP. *sc. gr.*	bearded.	———	1819 ——	D.G. ♃
45 subtuberculáta, BP. *sc.*	slightly-tubercled.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♃
46 húmilis, HS. *sc. gr.*	low hedgehog.	———	1731 ——	D.G. ♃

47 incúrva, HS. BM.t.828. *sc.gr.* *húmilis, β incúrva*, BM.	ineurved hedgehog.	C. B. S.	1796	M^{h}-J.	D.G. ♃
48 tenuifólia, HR. *sc.gr.*	slender-leaved.	———	1821	——	D.G. ♃
49 variegáta, HS. BM.t.513. *sc.gr.*	Partridge-breast.	———	1720	M^{h}-D.	D.G. ♃
199 A'PICRA, H.SS.	A'PICRA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 spirális, H.SS. *wh.gr.*	great spiral.	C. B. S.	1790	Au.,S.	D.G. ♄
2 spirélla, H.SS. *wh.gr.*	small spiral.	———	1808	——	D.G. ♄
3 bulluláta, H.SS. *st.gr.*	blistered.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♄
4 pentagóna, H.SS. BM.t.1338. *wh.*	five-sided.	———	1731	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
5 quinquanguláris, RS. *wh.st.*	five-angled.	———	.....	——	D.G. ♄
6 rígida, W. *wh.re.* *pseúdo-rígida*, H.SS.	rigid.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♄
7 áspera, H.SS. *wh.st.*	rough-triangled.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
8 bicarináta, H.SS. *wh.st.*	double-keeled.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♄
9 nígra, HP. *wh.*	rough black.	———	1820	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♄
10 imbricáta, HR. BM.t.1455. *st.* *A'loe spirális*, BM.	imbricated.	———	1731	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♄
11 foliolósa, BM.t.1352. *wh.*	leafy.	———	1795	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
200 GASTE'RIA, HS.	TONGUE-LEAVED ALOES. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.				
1 oblíqua, HS. BM.t.979. *ro.wh.gr.* *maculáta*, HP. *A'loe língua*, BM.	oblique.	C. B. S.	1759	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
2 púlchra, HS. BM.t.765. *ro.gr.*	fair.	———	——	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
3 pícta, HR. *ro.gr.*	painted.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♄
4 formósa, HP. *sc.gr.*	handsome.	———	1826	——	D.G. ♃
5 fasciáta, HP. *ro.gr.*	marbled.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
6 rotáta, HP. *ro.gr.*	checkered.	———	1826	——	D.G. ♃
7 nígricans, HS. BM.t.838. *re.gr.*	dark-leaved.	———	1790	Ju., J^{y}	D.G. ♃
8 marmoráta, HP. *re.gr.*	marbled-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
9 crassifólia, HP. *re.gr.*	thick-leaved.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
10 brevifólia, HS. *re.gr.*	short-leaved.	———	1809	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
α lætevírens, HP. *re.gr.*	*pale-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
11 obtusifólia, HR. *re.gr.*	blunt-leaved.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
12 móllis, HR. *re.gr.*	soft-leaved.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
13 subnígricans, HP. *re.gr.*	dark-leaved.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
14 dísticha, HP. *re.gr.*	distichous.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
15 conspurcáta, HR. *re.gr.*	dirtied.	———	1796	M^{h}-N.	D.G. ♃
16 anguláta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.3. *re.gr.*	angular.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
17 sulcáta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.5. *re.wh.gr.*	furrowed.	———	1791	——	D.G. ♃
18 excaváta, HP. BM.t.1322.f.4. *re.gr.*	excavated.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♃
19 angustifólia, HS. BM.t.1322.f.2. *re.gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1731	——	D.G. ♃
20 læ'vis, HP. *re.gr.*	smooth.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
21 subverrucósa, HP. *re.gr.*	large-warted.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
22 verrucósa, HS. BM.t.837. *re.gr.*	warted.	———	1731	——	D.G. ♃
23 intermédia, HS. BM.t.1322. *re.gr.*	intermediate.	———	1790	——	D.G. ♃
24 répens, HR. *re.gr.*	creeping-rooted.	———	1820	——	D.G. ♃
25 párva, HP. *re.gr.*	smallest.	———	1824	——	D.G. ♃
26 decípiens, HP. *re.gr.*	deceiving.	———	1823	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ♃
27 carináta, HS. BM.t.1331. *sc.gr.*	rough-keeled.	———	1731	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♃
28 strigáta, HP. *re.gr.*	rough striate.	———	1824	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ♃
29 lætipunctáta, HP. *re.gr.*	pale-spotted.	———	1821	——	D.G. ♃
30 subcarináta, H.SS. *re.*	slightly-keeled.	———	1820	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G. ♃
31 undáta, HP. *re.gr.*	waved.	———	1825	——	D.G. ♃
32 glábra, HS. *re.gr.*	smooth-keeled.	———	1796	——	D.G. ♃
33 nítida, BM.t.2304. *sc.gr.*	shining.	———	1820	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
34 trigóna, HR. *li.gr.*	three-sided.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
35 obtúsa, HP. *re.gr.*	obtuse.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
36 acinacifólia, HR.BM.t.2369. *ro.gr.*	long sword-leaved.	———	1818	——	D.G. ♃
37 nítens, HP. *re.gr.*	sparse-spotted.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
38 venústa, HP. *re.gr.*	charming.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♃
39 pluripunctáta, HP. *re.gr.*	many-spotted.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃
40 ensifólia, HP. *re.gr.*	sword-leaved.	———	1820	.....	D.G. ♃
41 cándicans, HR. *re.*	marbled rough white.	———	1818	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
42 liníta, HP. *re.*	smeared.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♃
43 bícolor, HP. *re.*	two-coloured.	———	——	——	D.G. ♃

201 HAWO'RTHIA, H.SS. HAWO'RTHIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
1 viscósa, HS. BM.t.814. *wh. re.* clammy. C. B. S. 1732 M^{y}-J^{y} D.G. 4
A'loe viscósa, BM.
2 áspera, HS. *wh. re.* rough triangular.——— 1795 —— D.G. 4
3 induráta, HR. *wh. re.* hardened. ——— 1819 —— D.G. 4
4 subtortuósa, RS. *wh. re.* twisted triangular.——— 1818 —— D.G. 4
5 torquáta, HP. *wh. re.* long-twisted. ——— 1824 —— D.G. 4
6 concínna, H.SS. *wh. re.* neat. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
7 cordifólia, H.SS. *wh. re.* heart-leaved. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
8 asperiúscula, H.SS. *wh. re.* roughish. ——— 1818 —— D.G. 4
9 tortuósa, HS. BM.t.1337. *wh. re.* twisted. ——— 1794 M^{y}-S. D.G. 4
A'loe rígida, BM.
10 expánsa, HS. *wh. re.* spreading-lvd. ——— 1795 J^{y}-O. D.G. 4
11 rígida, HR. *wh. gr.* rigid. ——— 1824 —— D.G. 4
12 hy'brida, HR. *wh. gr.* hybrid-pearl. ——— 1821 M^{y}-S. D G. 4
13 scábra, HR. *wh. re.* rugged. ——— 1816 —— D.G. 4
14 sórdida, HR. *wh. re.* sordid. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
15 recúrva, HR. BM.t.1353. *wh. re.* bent-back. ——— 1795 Aug. D.G. 4
16 nígricans, HP. *wh. re.* granulated black.——— 1820 M^{y}-S. D.G. 4
17 tesselláta, HP. *wh. re.* tessellated. ——— 1822 —— D.G. 4
18 aspérula, HP. *wh. re.* pale rough. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
19 multifária, HP. *wh. re.* many-leaved. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
20 retúsa, HS. BM.t.455. *wh. gr.* smooth-cushioned.——— 1720 —— D.G. 4
A'loe retúsa, BM.
21 mútica, HR. *wh. gr.* blunt cushion. ——— 1819 —— D.G. 4
22 mirábilis, H.SS. BM.t.1354. *wh. ro.* rough cushion. ——— 1795 —— D.G. 4
23 túrgida, H.SS. *wh. ro.* turgid cushion. ——— 1818 —— D.G. 4
24 lætevírens, H.SS. *wh. re.* light-green. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
25 papillósa, H.SS. *wh. re.* papillose. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
26 erécta, HR. *wh. re.* upright-pearl. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
margaritífera, DC.
27 fasciáta, H.SS. *wh. re.* barred-pearl. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
28 subuláta, RS. *wh. re.* awl-pointed. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
29 claripérla, HP. *wh. re.* bright-pearled. ——— 1824 —— D.G. 4
30 granáta, H.SS. DE.t.16.f.18. *wh. re.* small-pearl. ——— 1732 —— D.G. 4
31 brévis, H.SS. BM.t.1360. *wh. ro.* short-leaved. ——— 1810 —— D.G. 4
A'loe margaritífera, γ *mínima*, BM.
32 mínor, HS. BM.t.815. *pu. gr.* lesser pearl. ——— ..... M^{y}-A. D.G. 4
33 margaritífera, H.SS. *wh.* pearl. ——— 1725 —— D.G. 4
34 semiglabráta, H.SS. *wh. gr.* half-smoothed. ——— 1810 —— D.G. 4
35 rádula, HS. *ro. wh.* raspy-pearl. ——— 1805 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
36 attenuáta, HS. BM.t.1345. *wh. re.* attenuated-pearl.——— 1790 M^{y}-A. D.G. 4
A'loe rádula, BM.
37 Reinwárdti, HR. *wh. re.* checkered-pearl. ——— 1821 —— D.G. 4
38 semimargaritífera. *wh.* half-pearl. ——— 1801 —— D.G. 4
39 coarctáta, HP. *wh. re.* upright dull-spotted.——— 1822 —— D.G. 4
40 álbicans, HS. BM.t.1452. *wh. re.* white-edged. ——— 1795 S., O. D.G. 4
41 læ'vis, HR. *wh. re.* narrow-bordered.——— 1820 —— D.G. 4
42 ramífera, HR. *wh. re.* branching-white.——— —— —— D.G. 4
43 viréscens, HR. *wh. re.* green-bordered. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
44 arachnoídes, HS. BM.t.756. *li. gr.* cobweb-formed. ——— 1727 Au., S. D.G. 4
45 translúcens, H.SS. BM.t.1417. *bh.* transparent. ——— 1795 M^{y}-A. D.G. 4
A'loe arachnoídes, β *translúcens*, BM.
46 setáta, HS. *wh. re.* bristled-edged. ——— 1818 —— D.G. 4
47 pállida, HR. *wh. re.* pale-green. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
48 atrovírens, HR. BM.t.1361. *wh. bh.* dark-green. ——— 1752 May. D.G. 4
A'loe atrovírens, DC. *Arachnoídes púmila*, BM.
49 chlorocántha, HR. *wh. re.* green-toothed. ——— 1820 M^{y}-A. D.G. 4
50 angustifólia, HP. *wh. re.* narrow-leaved. ——— —— Ju., J^{y} D.G. 4
51 reticuláta, HS. BM.t.1314. *wh.* netted. ——— 1794 M^{y}-A. D.G. 4
A'loe arachnoídes, γ *reticuláta*, BM.
52 cymbifórmis, HS. BM.t.802. *wh. pu.* boat-leaved. ——— 1795 Ju.-A. D.G. 4
53 altilínea, HP. *wh. re.* ridge-lined. ——— 1821 —— D.G. 4
54 obtúsa, HP. *wh. re.* small blunt-lvd. ——— —— —— D.G. 4
55 planifólia, HP. *wh. re.* flat-leaved. ——— —— —— D.G. 4

56 mucronáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	membrane-pointed.	C. B. S.	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♃
57 límpida, HR. *wh. pu.*	limpid.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
58 aristáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	awned-leaved.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
59 cuspidáta, HR. *wh. pu.*	hooked-pointed.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
60 denticuláta, HR. *wh. re.*	pale tooth-pointed.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
202 BOWIE'A, HP.	BOWIE'A. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.					
1 africána, HP. *ye.*	African.	Cape.	1820	Ap.-O.	D.G.	♃
2 myriacántha, HP. *ro. gr.*	many-spined.	———	———	———	D.G.	♃
203 BE'RBERIS, W.	BARBERRY. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.					
1 vulgáris, DC. EB.t.49. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.	♄
β lútea, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
γ violácea, DC. *ye.*	*violet-colour fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
δ purpúrea, DC. *ye.*	*purple-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
ε nígra, DC. *ye.*	*black-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
ζ álba, DC. *ye.*	*white-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
θ aspérma, DC. *ye.*	*stoneless-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H.	♄
2 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1796	———	H.	♄
3 emargináta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.	♄
4 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1759	April-J.	H.	♄
5 sinénsis, DC. W.DB.t.26. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1800	———	H.	♄
6 caroliniána, N. *ye.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1828	May-J^{y}	H.	♄
7 aristáta, DC. BM.t.2549. *ye.* *Chítria*, BR.729.	awned.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H.	♄
8 crética, DC. FG.t.342. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1759	May, J.	H.	♄
9 cratægína, DC. *ye.*	hawthorn-like.	Levant.	1829	———	H.	♄
10 ilicifólia, DC. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	Terra del Fuego.	1791	July, A.	H.	♄
11 coriária, BR.t.46.v.26.n.s. *ye.*	Tanner's.	Himalaya M.	1835	June.	H.	♄
12 asiática, DC. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Nepaul.	1820	June-A.	H.	♄
13 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	———	———	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
14 floribúnda, WAL. *ye.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1839	———	F.	♄
15 mítis, SCHRAD. *ye.*	mild.	N. America.	1834	———	H.	♄
16 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.1426. *ye.* *dúlcis*, S.BFG.s.2.t.100.	box-leaved.	Magellan.	1830	May-J^{y}	H.	♄
17 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Peru.	1836	———	G.	♄
18 empetrifólia, DC. BR.t.27.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	Empetrum-lvd.	Magellan.	1829	Apr., M.	H.	♄
19 heterophy'lla, DC. H.EF.t.14. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	May, J.	H.	♄
20 dealbáta, BR.t.1750. *ye.*	whitened.	Mexico.	.....	May-A.	H.	♄
21 sibírica, DC. BR.t.487. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790	June, J^{y}	H.	♄
22 inérmis, DC. *ye.*	spineless.	Magellan.	1827	———	H.	♄
23 trifoliáta, BR. *ye.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	1839	May-J^{y}	F.	♄
24 pinnáta, BR.t.702. *ye.* *Mahónia fasciculáris*, DC.	pinnate-leaved.	N. America.	1822	Apr., M.	H.	♄
25 répens, BR.t.1176. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	———	———	———	H.	♄
26 nervósa, P. S.BFG.s.2.t.171. *ye.* *Mahónia glumácea.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1826	———	H.	♄
27 tenuifólia, BR. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	1835	April.	H.	♄
28 diversifólia, S.BFG.s.2.t.94. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Monte Video.	.....	Mar., A.	H.	♄
29 aquifólia, P.MB.p.5.v.9. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H.	♄
204 DIPHYLLE'IA, DC.	DIPHYLLE'IA. N. O BERBERA'CEÆ.					
cymósa, DC. BM.t.1666. *wh.*	blue-berried.	N. America.	1812	May, J.	H.	♃
205 LEO'NTICE, DC.	LEO'NTICE. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.					
1 Leontopétalum, DC. LI.t.254.f.1. *ye.*	Lion's leaf.	Levant.	1597	Apr., M.	H.	♃
2 vesicária, DC. *ye.*	bladder-capsuled.	Siberia.	1822	———	H.	♃
3 altáica, DC. BM.t.3245. *ye.*	Altay.	———	———	———	H.	♃
4 thalictroídes, DC. L.BC.t.1473. *gr.* *Caulophy'llum thalictroídes*, MICH.	Thalictrum-like.	N. America.	1755	May.	H.	♃
206 BONGA'RDIA, MEYER.	BONGA'RDIA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.					
Rauwólfii, MEYER. *ye.* *Leóntice Chrysógonum*, DC.	Rauwolf's.	Levant.	1740	Mar., A.	H.	♃
207 NANDI'NA, DC.	NANDI'NA. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.					
doméstica, DC. BM.t.1109. *wh.*	domestic.	China.	1804	Mar.-Ju.	F.	♄

208 STEPHA'NIA, DC. — STEPHA'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
cleomoídes, DC. JS.t.111. *or. ye.* — Cleome-like. — Caraccas. — 1823 ..... S. ♄
Cápparis paradóxa, JACQ. — *Steríphoma cleomoídes*, SS.

209 ISOME'RIS, BR. — ISOME'RIS. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
arbórea, BM.t.3842. *ye.* — Californian. — California. — 1838 May-A. H. ♄

210 FRANKE'NIA, DC. — SEA-HEATH. N. O. FRANKENIA'CEÆ.
1 *pulverulénta*, DC. EB.t.2222. *re.* — powdery. — Britain. — ..... July. — H. ♃
2 nodiflóra, DC. *re.* — knotted-flowd. — C. B. S. — 1818 June-A. — G. ♃
3 Nóthria, DC. *re.* — Cape. — ——— — 1816 ——— — G. ♃
Nóthria répens, BERG.
4 *lævis*, DC. EB.t.205. *re.* — smooth. — Britain. — ..... July, A. — H. ♃
5 intermédia, DC. *re.* — sea-side. — S. Europe. — 1820 Junc-A. — H. ♃
6 híspida, DC. FG.t.313. *re.* — hairy. — Siberia. — 1789 ——— — H. ♃
hirsúta, var. *crética*, L.
7 corymbósa, DC. *ro.* — corymb-flowd. — Barbary. — 1829 ——— — F. ♄
8 ericifólia, DC. *re.* — heath-leaved. — Canaries. — 1815 ——— — G. ♄
9 móllis, DC. *re.* — soft. — Caucasus. — 1824 ——— — H. ♄
10 pauciflóra, DC. BM.t.2896. *ro.* — few-flowered. — Australia. — 1825 Aug.-O. — G. ♄

211 CANARI'NA, DS. — CANARI'NA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.
Campánula, DS. BM.t.444. *pu.* — Canary. — Canaries. — 1696 Jan.-Ap. — G. ♃

212 PRI'NOS, DC. — WINTER-BERRY. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.
1 decíduus, DC. W.DB.t.115. *wh.* — deciduous. — N. America. — 1760 June, J^y — H. ♄
I'lex prinoídes, RS.
2 ambíguus, DC. W.DB.t.29. *wh.* — Carolinian. — ——— — 1812 July, A. — H. ♄
3 verticillátus, DC. W.DB.t.30. *wh.* — whorled. — ——— — 1736 ——— — H. ♄
4 lævigátus, DC. W.DB.t.28. *wh.* — smooth. — ——— — 1812 ——— — H. ♄
5 prunifólius, DF. *wh.* — plum-leaved. — ——— — 1820 June, J^y — H. ♄
6 lanceolátus, DC. *wh.* — lance-leaved. — ——— — ——— ——— — H. ♄
7 gláber, DC. W.DB.t.27. *wh.* — evergreen. — ——— — 1759 July, A. — H. ♄
8 atomárius, DC. *wh.* — atomiferous. — ——— — 1820 June, J^y — H. ♄
9 coriáceus, DC. *wh.* — leathery-leaved. — ——— — ——— ——— — H. ♄
10 lúcidus, DC. *wh.* — shining-leaved. — ..... — 1778 ——— — F. ♄

213 PE'PLIS, DC. — WATER-PURSLANE. N. O. LYTHRARIE'Æ.
1 *Pórtula*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1211. *re.* — common. — Britain. — ..... July-S. — H. ☉
2 alternifólia, DS. *re.* — alternate-leaved. — Caucasus. — ..... June-S. — H. ☉

214 LORA'NTHUS, DC. — LORA'NTHUS. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.
europæ'us, DC. JA.t.30. *st.* — European. — Europe. — 1824 ..... H. ♄

215 NU'YTSIA, R.BR. — FIRE-TREE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.
1 floribúnda, R.BR. *or.* — bright-orange. — Swan River. — 1837 ..... G. ♄
2 ligustrína, CUNN. *or.* — privet-like. — ——— — ——— ..... G. ♄

216 COUTA'REA, DC. — COUTA'REA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
speciósa, DC. *sc.* — laurel-leaved. — Guiana. — 1803 ..... S. ♄
Portlándia hexándria, JACQ.

217 MELOCA'NNA, TRINIUS. — MELOCA'NNA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
bambusoídes, TR. — berry-bearing. — E. Indies. — 1818 ..... S. ♄
Bambúsa baccífera, ROXB.

218 ISE'RTIA, DC. — ISE'RTIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
coccínea, DC. *sc.* — scarlet-flowered. — S. America. — 1820 ..... S. ♄

219 TA'CCA; W. — TA'CCA. N. O. TACCA'CEÆ.
1 pinnatífida, W. L.BC.t.692. *pu.* — Salep. — E. Indies. — 1793 June-A. — S. ♃
2 áspera, HB. *pu.* — rough-stemmed. — ——— — 1820 ..... S. ♃
3 lævis, HB. *pu.* — smooth-stemm^d. — ——— — ——— ..... S. ♃
4 integrifólia, BM.t.1488. *pu.* — entire-leaved. — ——— — 1810 May-J^y — S. ♃

220 COLOPHO'NIA, DC. — COLOPHO'NIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.
mauritiána, DC. *pu.* — panicled. — Mauritius. — 1826 ..... S. ♄

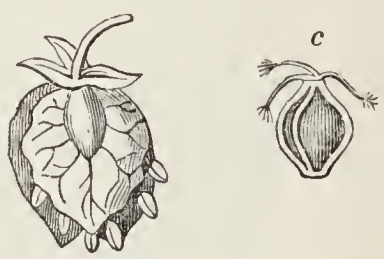
221 A'CORUS, L. — SWEET FLAG. N. O. ACOROI'DEÆ, or ACORA'CEÆ.
1 *Cálamus*, SS. EB.v.5.t.356. *gr.* — common. — Britain. — ..... J., J^y — H.W. ♃
2 terréstris, SS. *gr.* — Chinese. — China. — 1822 —— — H.W. ♃
3 gramíneus, SS. *gr.* — grass-leaved. — ——— — 1786 Feb. — H.W. ♃

222 ORO'NTIUM, SM.	ORO'NTIUM.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.			
1 aquáticum, SM. H.EF.t.19. *st.*	water.	N. America.	1775	June.	H.W. 4
2 japónicum, BM.t.892. *ye.* *Rohódea japónica*, SM.	Japanese.	Japan.	1783	Ja.-Ap.	HW 4
223 GONOTA'NTHUS, BR.	GONOTA'NTHUS.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
sarmentósus, BR. *du. ye.*	creeping.	India.	1840	.....	G. 4
224 TUPI'STRIA, SM.	TUPI'STRIA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
1 squálida, SM. BR.t.704. *br.*	brown-flowered.	E. Indies.	1810	April-J.	S. 4
2 nútans, SM. BR.t.1223. *br.*	nodding-flowd.	————	1818	Nov., D.	S. 4
225 GILLIE'SIA, BR.	GILLIE'SIA.	N. O. JU'NCEÆ.			
gramínea, BR.t.992. *st.*	grass-leaved.	S. America.	1821	May-J^{y}	G. 4
226 AMOO'RA, RC.	AMOO'RA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
cuculláta, RC.3.t.258. *ye.*	hooded.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. h

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Ehrhárta mnemátea.*

227 EHRHA'RTA, W.	EHRHA'RTA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 panícea, KG.	panic-grass.	C. B. S.	1790	May-J^{y}	G. 4
2 melicoídes, KG.	Melica-like.	————	1820	————	F. 4
3 mnemátea.	scimitar-petaled.	————	1824	————	G. 4
228 CABO'MBA, DC.	CABO'MBA.	N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.			
aquática, DC. *ye.* *Néctris peltáta*, SCHREDER.	water.	Carolina.	1823	M^{y}-J^{y}	SW. 4
229 ORY'ZA, KG.	RICE.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
satíva, KG.	common.	Ethiopia.	1739	July.	S.W. ⊙
230 FA'LKIA, DS.	FA'LKIA.	N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.			
répens, DS. AR.t.257. *wh.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. h
231 ATRAPHA'XIS, L.	ATRAPHA'XIS.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 spinósa, SS. *gr.*	prickly.	Levant.	1732	August.	H. h
2 undulàta, SS. *gr.*	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	June, J^{y}	G. h
232 OXY'RIA, SM.	MOUNTAIN SORREL.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
renifórmis, SM. EB.v.13.t.910. *gr.* *Rúmex dígynus*, EB.	kidney-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4

ORD. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*c*).
Example,—*Rúmex crispus.*

233 RU'MEX, L.	DOCK.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 *Hydrolápathum*, SS. EB.v.30.t.2104. *gr.* *aquáticus*, EB.	great water.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	HW. 4
2 máximus, SS. *gr.*	great.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4

3 *acútus*, EB.v.11.t.1535. *gr.*	sharp-pointed.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
4 *sanguíneus*, EB.v.22.t.1533. *gr.*	bloody-veined.	———	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
5 *críspus*, EB.v.28.t.1998. *gr.*	curled.	———	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
6 patiéntia, W. *gr.*	Patience.	Italy.	1573	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
7 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	———	G.$\mathcal{4}$
8 verticillátus, SS. *gr.*	whorled.	N. America.	1818	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
9 purpúreus, PS. *gr.*	purple-veined.	Europe.	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
10 *obtusifólius*, EB.v.28.t.1999. *gr.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
11 nepalénsis, SS. *gr.*	Nepalese.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
12 *palústris*, EB.v.27.t.1932. *ye.*	yellow-marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
13 *marítimus*, EB.v.11.t.725. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
14 reticulátus, BESS. *gr.*	netted-leaved.	Podolia.	1824	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
15 dentátus, W. DE.t.158.f.191. *gr.*	toothed.	Egypt.	1732	———	H.$\odot$
16 cristátus, DC. *gr.*	crested.	.....	1820	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
17 *púlcher*, EB.v.22.t.1576. *gr.*	fiddle-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
18 scutátus, W. *gr.*	French Sorrel.	France.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
19 vesicárius, W. *gr.*	bladder.	Africa.	1656	July, A.	H.$\odot$
20 tingitánus, W. *gr.*	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
21 Lunária, W. *gr.*	tree.	Canaries.	1698	June, J^{y}	G.$\mathcal{h}$
22 domésticus, SS. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Sweden.	1823	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
23 róseus, W. *gr.*	rose.	Egypt.	1737	July, A.	H.$\odot$
24 fimbriátus, SS. *gr.*	fringed-valved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.$\mathcal{4}$
25 *Acetósa*, EB.v.2.t.127. *gr.*	common Sorrel.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
26 *Acetosélla*, EB.v.24.t.1674. *st.*	Sheep's Sorrel.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.$\mathcal{4}$
27 abyssínicus, JV.3.t.98. *gr.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1823	———	G.$\mathcal{h}$
28 tuberósus, W. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1752	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
29 arifólius, SS. *gr.*	Arum-leaved.	Africa.	1775	De.-Ap.	G.$\mathcal{h}$
30 trianguláris, DC. *gr.*	triangular-lvd.	S. Europe.	1824	———	F.$\mathcal{4}$
31 amplexicaúlis, SS. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	Pyrenees.	1816	June-A.	H.$\mathcal{4}$
32 luxúrians, SS. *gr.*	luxuriant.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
33 alpínus, W. *gr.*	Alpine.	France.	1597	———	H.$\mathcal{4}$
34 frutéscens, SS. *gr.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G.$\mathcal{h}$
35 gigantéus, HK. *gr.*	tall.	Sandwich Isl.	1796	June-A.	G.$\mathcal{4}$

234 E'MEX, SS. — E'MEX. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

spinósus, SS. *gr.* — spiny-seeded. Candia. 1656 June, J^{y} H.$\odot$

235 PODO'PTERUS, KS. — PODO'PTERUS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

mexicánus, KS. *wh.* — Mexican. Mexico. 1825 ..... G.$\mathcal{h}$

236 PTEROSTE'GIA, FM. — PTEROSTE'GIA. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

drymarioídes, FM. *gr. wh.* — Drymaria-like. California. 1835 June-A. H.$\odot$

237 SA'BAL, PS. — SA'BAL. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

1 Adansóni, BM.t.1434. *st.* — dwarf. Florida. 1810 June-A. S.$\mathcal{4}$

Córypha mínor, JACQ. — *Chamæ'rops acaúlis*, M.

2 Palmétta, LC. *st.* — small. Georgia. 1825 ..... S.$\mathcal{4}$

3 Blackburniána. LC. *st.* — Blackburn's. S. America. 1824 ..... S.$\mathcal{4}$

4 graminifólia, LC. *st.* — grass-leaved. ——— 1822 ..... S.$\mathcal{4}$

5 umbraculífera, LC. *st.* — umbrella. ——— ——— ..... S.$\mathcal{4}$

238 CO'LCHICUM, SS. — MEADOW SAFFRON. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 byzantínum, SS. BM.t.1122. *li.* — broad-leaved. Levant. 1629 Sept., O. H.b

2 *autumnále*, EB.v.2.t.133. *li.* — common. Britain. ..... ——— H.b

β *álbum. wh.* — *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.b

γ *múltiplex. li.* — *double-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.b

3 crociflórum, BM.t.2673. *li.* — Crocus-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H.b

4 chionénse, HAW. *pu.* — Chio. Chio. ..... Septem. H.b

5 variegátum, W. BM.t.1028. *std.* — checker-flowd. Greece. 1629 Aug.-O. H.b

6 alpínum, DC. *pu.* — Alpine. Apennines. 1820 Aug., S. H.b

7 arenárium, SS. *li.* — sand. Hungary. 1816 Sept., O. H.b

8 umbrósum, F. BR.t.541. *li.* — wood. Siberia. —— ——— H.b

9 tessellátum, MIL. *std.* — tessellated. S. Europe. 1600 Aug., S. H.b

10 montánum, SS. *li.* — mountain. ——— 1818 Sept., O. H.b

239 MERENDE'RA, MB. — MERENDE'RA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

caucásica, MB. BM.t.3690. *pu.* — Caucasean. Caucasus. 1823 Aug., S. H.b

Bulbocódium trígynum, ADAMS.

240 ANGUILLA'RIA, BP.
1 dioíca, BP. *br.* — ANGUILLA'RIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ. dicœcious. Australia. 1826 ..... F.4
2 biglandulósa, BP. *br.* — two-glanded. ——— 1822 June-A. F.4
3 índica, BP. *da. pu.* — Indian. E. Indies. —— ——— F.4
Melánthium índicum, L.

241 ORNITHOGLO'SSUM, SS. — BIRD'S TONGUE. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 undulátum, S.BFG.t.131. *gr. pu.* — wave-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b
2 víride, SS. S.PL.t.54. *gr. br.* — green-flowered. ——— 1788 Mar.-M^{y} F.b
Melánthium víride, BM.

242 ANDROCY'MBIUM, W. — ANDROCY'MBIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 melanthioíaes, SS. *gr.* — narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b
2 eucomoídes, SS. S.BFG.t.165. *gr.* — eucomis-like. ——— 1794 Mar.-M^{y} F.b
Melánthium eucomoídes, BM.t.641.
3 volutáre, BF. *gr.* — rolled-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— F.b

243 MELA'NTHIUM, W. — MELA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 júnceum, W. BM.t.558. *li.* — rush-leaved. C. B. S. 1788 June, J^{y} F.b
2 sccúndum, W. *wh.* — side-flowering. ——— 1812 ——— F.b
3 capénse, W. *wh.* — spotted-flowered. ——— 1768 May, J. F.b
4 ciliátum, W. *wh.* — fringed. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
5 gramíneum, SS. CI.t.587. *wh.* — grassy. Barbary. 1823 ——— F.b
6 phalangioídes, W. JI.t.419. *wh.* — Phalangium-like. N. America. 1812 May-A. F.b

244 WU'RMBEA, W. — WU'RMBEA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 campanuláta, W. BM.t.1291. *wh.* — bell-flowered. C. B. S. 1788 May, J. F.b
Melánthium monopétalum, BM.
2 purpúrea, HK. BM.t.694. *pu.* — purple. ——— —— ——— F.b
Melánthium spicátum, BM. *Wúrmbea capénsis*, AR.t.221.
3 púmila, W. *wh.* — dwarf. C. B. S. 1800 ——— F.b
4 longiflóra, W. *wh.* — long-flowered. ——— —— ——— F.b

245 TOFIE'LDIA, LT. — TOFIE'LDIA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 *palústris*, LT. EB.V.8.t.536. *st.* — Scotch. Britain. ..... July, A. H.4
2 racemósa, HOP. *st.* — racemed. Germany. 1827 ——— H.4
3 alpína, LT. RL.t.256. *st.* — Alpine. Europe. ..... ——— H.4
palústris, DC.
4 púbens, LT. BM.t.3859. *st.* — downy. N. America. 1790 Apr., M. H.4
5 glutinósa, LT.V.12.t.8.f.2. *wh.* — glutinous. ——— 1827 ——— H.4

246 HELO'NIAS, W. — HELO'NIAS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
bulláta, W. BM.t.747. *pu.* — broad-leaved. N. America. 1758 Apr., M. H.4
latifólia, M.

247 AMIA'NTHIUM, GRAY. — AMIA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 muscætóxicum, GRAY. BM.t.803. *wh.* — channel-leaved. N. America. 1770 June. H.4
Helónias læ'ta, BM. *Melánthium læ'ta*, W.
2 angustifólium, GRAY. BM.t.1540. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. ——— —— 1812 —— H.4

248 NOLI'NA, M. — NOLI'NA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
georgiána, M. *wh.* — Georgian. N. America. 1812 July, A. H.4

249 FLAGELLA'RIA, L. — FLAGELLA'RIA. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.
índica, L. RL.t.257. *st.* — Indian. India. 1782 June, J^{y} S.h

250 SCHEUCHZE'RIA, L. — SCHEUCHZE'RIA. N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ.
palústris, EB.V.26.t.1801. *br. gr.* — marsh. Britain. ..... M^{y}, J. H.W.4

251 TRIGLO'CHIN, L. — ARROW-GRASS. N. O. JUNCAGINA'CEÆ.
1 elátum, N. *gr.* — long-spiked. N. America. 1820 M^{y}-A. H.W.4
2 *marítimum*, EB.V.4.t.255. *gr.* — sea-side. Britain. ..... —— H.W.4
3 *palústre*, EB.V.6.t.366. *gr.* — marsh. ——— ..... J^{y}, A. H.W.4
4 decípiens, BP. *gr.* — deceiving. Australia. 1820 —— G.W.4
5 Barreliéri, SS. *gr.* — Barrelier's. Italy. 1825 —— H.W.4
6 bulbósum, BM.t.1445. *pu. ye.* — bulbous-rooted. C. B. S. 1806 Oct. G.W.4

252 TRI'LLIUM, L. — TRI'LLIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
1 séssile, SS. BM.t.40. *da. pu.* — sessile-flowered. N. America. 1759 Apr., M. H.4
2 díscolor, BM.t.3097. *gr.* — two-coloured. ——— 1831 May. H.4
3 petiolátum, SS. *da. pu.* — plantain-leaved. ——— 1811 Apr., M. H.4
4 erythrocárpum, M. S.BFG.t.212. *wh. re.* — painted-fld. ——— —— May, J. H.4
pictum, PH.

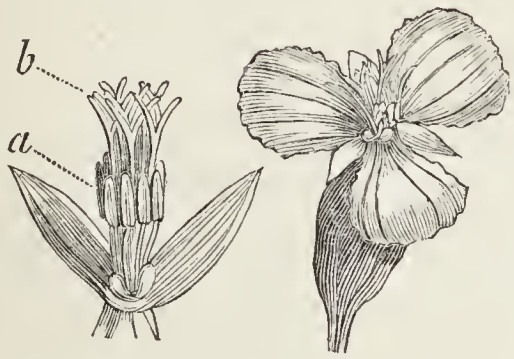
5 undulátum, ss. *wh.*	wave-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May, J.	H. 4
6 pusíllum, ss. *pu.*	dwarf.	Carolina.	1812	——	F. 4
7 ovátum, ss. *pa. pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. America.	——	——	F. 4
8 cérnuum, ss. BM.t.954. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	——	1758	Apr., M.	H. 4
9 eréctum, w. BM.t.470. *da. pu.*	stinking upright.	——	1759	——	H. 4
β viridiflórum. gr.	*green-flowered.*	——	1832	April.	F. 4
10 péndulum, ss. *wh.*	pendulous.	——	1805	Apr., M.	H. 4
eréctum β, BM.					
β álbidum, BM.t.1027. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1820	——	H. 4
11 obovátum, ss. *da. ro.*	obovate-petaled.	——	1824	——	H. 4
12 grandiflórum, ss. S.PL.t.1. *wh.*	large-flowered.	——	1799	Apr.-J.	H. 4
erythrocárpum, BM.					
13 Catesbæ'i, ss. *re.*	Catesby's.	——	1820	——	F. 4
14 stylósum, N. *ro.*	long-styled.	——	1823	——	F. 4

253 ZIGADE'NUS, M. — ZIGADE'NUS. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

1 glabérrimus, W. BM.t.1703. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1811	May, J.	H. 4
Helónias bracteátus, BM.t.1703.					
2 élegans, PH. *wh.*	elegant.	——	1828	——	H. 4
3 glaúcus, BR.s.2.t.67. *gr. wh.*	glaucous.	——	1836	——	H. 4
commutátus, RS. *Helónias glabérrimus*, BM.t.1680.					

254 KO'LBEA, RS. — KO'LBEA. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.

Breyniána, RS. BM.t.767. *ye.*	Breynius's.	C. B. S.	1787	June, J^{y}	F.b
Melánthium uniflórum, BM.					



ORD. IV. *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Damasónium índicum.*

a stamens, *b* pistils.

255 DAMASO'NIUM, W. — DAMASO'NIUM. N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ.

1 índicum, W. BM.t.1201. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1800	J^{y}-S.	S.W. 4
2 ovalifólium, BP. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Australia.	1820	——	G.W. 4

256 ACTINOCAR'PUS, BP. — ACTINOCA'RPUS. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.

1 mínor, BP. *wh.*	small.	Australia.	1820	M^{y}-A.	GW. 4
2 *Damasónium*, EB.t.1615. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	J.-A.	H.W. 4
Alísma Damasónium, EB. *Damasónium stellátum*, PS.					



ORD. V. *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*e*).
Example,—*Alísma Plantágo.*

257 ALI'SMA, BP. — WATER PLANTAIN. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.

1 *Plantágo*, W. EB.t.837. *wh.*	great.	Britain.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	H.W. 4
2 lanceoláta, WITH. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	——	.....	——	H.W. 4
3 parviflóra, PH. *wh.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1816	——	H.W. 4

4 cordifólia, L. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1810 Ju., J^{y}	S.W. ♃
5 triviális, PH. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	N. America.	1816 ——	H.W. ♃
6 parnassifólia, W. *wh.*	Parnassia-lvd.	Italy.	1824 ——	H.W. ♃
7 *nátans*, EB t.775. *wh.*	floating.	Britain.	..... J^{y}, A.	H.W. ♃
8 *ranunculoides*, EB.t.326. *wh.*	small.	———	..... Aug.	H.W. ♃
9 *répens*, EF. CI.1.t.55. *wh.*	creeping.	Wales.	..... S., O.	H.W. ♃

CLASS VII.  *HEPTANDRIA.*

Plants with seven stamens.
Example,—*Trientális europæ'a.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*g*).
Example,—*Trientális europæ'a.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 TRIENTA'LIS, W.		WINTER-GREEN. N. O. PRIMULA'CEÆ.			
1 *europæ'a*, W. EB.v.1.t.15. *wh.*		oval-leaved.	Britain.	..... May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 americána, PH. *wh.*		American.	America.	1816 July, A.	H. ♃
2 DISA'NDRA, L.		DISA'NDRA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.			
prostráta, L. BM.t.218. *ye.*		trailing.	Madeira.	1771 May, J.	G. ♃
3 PETIVE'RIA, W.		PETIVE'RIA. N. O. PETIVERIA'CEÆ.			
1 alliácea, W. L.BC.t.148. *wh.*		garlic-scented.	Jamaica.	1759 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 octándra, W. *wh.*		dwarf.	W. Indies.	1739 ———	S. ♄
4 Æ'SCULUS, DC.		HORSE-CHESTNUT. N. O. ÆSCULA'CEÆ.			
1 Hippocástanum, DC. *wh.*		common.	N. of Asia.	1683 May.	H. ♄
β variegáta. wh.		*variegated.*	———	———	H. ♄
γ flóre-pléno. wh.		*double-flowered.*	———	———	H. ♄
2 rubicúnda, DC. L.BC.t.1242. *re.*		red-flowered.	.....	..... May, J.	H. ♄
3 cárnea, BR. S.BFG.S.2.t.301. *fl.*		flesh-coloured.	.....	..... ———	H. ♄
4 glábra, DC. *st.*		smooth-leaved.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. ♄
5 ohioénsis, DC. BR.v.25.t.51. *wh.pk.*		Ohio.	———	1818 ———	H. ♄
6 pállida, DC. *st.*		pale-flowered.	———	1812 June.	H. ♄
5 PA'VIA, DC.		BUCK'S-EYE TREE. N. O. ÆSCULA'CEÆ.			
1 macrostáchya, DC. *wh.*		long-spiked.	N. America.	1766 July, A.	H. ♄
Æ'sculus parviflóra, HK.					
2 rúbra, DC. *re.*		red-flowered.	———	1711 May, J.	H. ♄
Æ'sculus Pávia, L.BC.t.1257.					
β argúta, BR.t.993. *fl.*		*sharp-toothed.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
γ sublaciniáta, W.DB.t.120. *re.*		*deeply-cut.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
3 hy'brida, DC. *fl.*		variegated-fld.	———	1812 ———	H. ♄
4 díscolor, BR.t.310. *fl.*		two-coloured.	———	——— ———	H. ♄
Æ'sculus díscolor, PH.					
5 húmilis, BR.t.1018. *re.*		dwarf.	———	..... ———	H. ♄
6 neglécta, BR.t.1009. *st.*		neglected.	———	..... ———	H. ♄

7 fláva, DC. L.BC.t.1280. *st.* — yellow-flowered. N. America. 1764 May, J. H. ♄
8 macrocárpa, HORT. *re. ye.* — long-fruited. ..... 1826 ——— H. ♄

6 JONE'SIA, DC. — JONE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
Asóca, DC. RM.v.5.t.59. *or. pinnáta*, W. *Saráca índica*, L. — pinnate-leaved. E. Indies. 1796 April-J. S. ♄

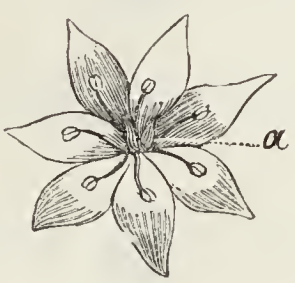
7 DRACO'NTIUM, SM. — DRAGON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
1 polyphy'llum, SM. BR.t.700. *da.pu.* — purple-stalked. India. 1759 Mar.-J. S. ♃
2 spinósum, SM. *da.pu.* — prickly. Ceylon. —— Apr., M^y S. ♃

8 CA'LLA, SM. — CA'LLA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
palústris, SM. BM.t.1831. *wh.* — marsh. N. Europe. 1768 J^y, A. H.W. ♃

9 RICHA'RDIA, SM. — RICHA'RDIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
æthiópica, SM. BM.t.832. *wh.* *Cálla æthiópica*, BM. — Ethiopian. C. B. S. 1731 Jan.-M^y G. ♃

10 MONSTE'RA, SM. — MONSTE'RA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ, or ARA'CEÆ.
1 pertúsa, JS.2.t.1845. *st.* *Adamsónii*, SM. *Dracóntium pertúsum*, JACQ. — perforated. W. Indies. 1752 April-J. S. ♃
2 linguláta, SM. *ye.* *A'rum lingulátum*, W. — tongue-leaved. ——— 1793 ——— S. ♄
3 cannæfólia, SM. PI.26.t.37. *wh.* *Póthos cannæfólia*, RUDGE. — Canna-leaved. Guiana. 1819 ——— S. ♄

11 PISO'NIA, L. — PISO'NIA. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.
1 grándis, BP. *wh.* — superb. Australia. 1805 ..... G. ♄
2 hirtélla, KS. *wh.* — hairy. Mexico. 1825 ..... G. ♄
3 frágrans, SS. *gr.* — fragrant. ..... —— ..... S. ♄
4 macrophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.* — large-leaved. ..... 1820 ..... S. ♄
5 obováta, L.EN. *gr.* — obovate-leaved. S. America. —— ..... S. ♄
6 nígricans, SS. *wh.* — black. W. Indies. 1806 May-J^y S. ♄
7 obtusáta, SS. *gr.* — blunt-leaved. ——— 1822 ..... S. ♄
8 mexicána, L.EN. *ro.* *Boerhaávia arboréscens*, PS. — Mexican. Mexico. 1825 June-A. H. ♄
9 nítida, W.EN. *li.* — glossy. Madagascar. 1824 ..... S. ♄
10 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. *ye.* — prickly. Jamaica. 1739 Mar., A. S. ♄
11 olfersiána, BR. *pi.* — Olfers's. Brazil. 1840 May-Au. S. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Límeum africánum.*

12 LI'MEUM, W. — LI'MEUM. N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.
africánum, W. *wh.* — African. C. B. S. 1774 June, J^y G. ♃

ORD. III.   *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Saurúrus cérnuus.*

13 SAURU'RUS, W. — LIZARD'S TAIL. N. O. SAURURA'CEÆ.
1 cérnuus. W. LI.t.1. *wh.* — drooping. N. America. 1759 Sept. H.W. ♃

2 lúcidus, SS. *wh.*	shining.	N. America.	1791 Sept.	H.W. ♃
3 chinénsis, HORT. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1819 ——	H.W. ♃
14 ASTRA'NTHUS, DC.	STAR-FLOWER.	N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.		
cochinchinénsis, DC. BM.t.2659. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1821 June, J^y	S. ♄
Blackwéllia cochinchinénsis, COMMERSON.				

ORD. IV.  *HEPTAGYNIA.*

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Séptas capénsis.*

15 SE'PTAS, DC.	SE'PTAS.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.	
1 capénsis, DC. AR.t.98. *wh.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1774 Au., S. D.G. ♃
2 globífera, BM.t.1472. *wh.*	globe-flowering.	———	1809 M.-M^y D.G. ♃
3 umbélla, DC. JI.t.352. *wh.*	skreen.	———	1800 J^y, A. D.G. ♃
Crássula umbélla. JACQ.			

CLASS VIII.  *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with eight stamens.
Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Dáphne Mezéreum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 TROPÆ'OLUM, DC.		INDIAN CRESS.	N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.		
1 mínus, DC. BM.t.97.	*ye.*	smaller.	Peru.	1596 Ju.-O.	H.C.⊙
β *flóre-pléno.*	*ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H.C.⊙
γ *atrosanguíneum*, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.	*da.re.*	*dark-red.*	.....	..... ——	H.C.⊙
2 május, DC. BM.t.23.	*ye.*	great.	Peru.	1686 ——	H.C.⊙
β *flóre-pléno.*	*ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ——	H.C.⊙
3 hy'bridum, DC.	*ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	..... ——	G.C. ♃
4 peregrínum, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.134.	*ye.*	fringe-flowered.	Peru.	1775 ——	G.C.⊙
adúncum, SM.					
5 tuberósum, DC. BM.t.3714.	*or.*	tuberous-rooted.	——	1828 ——	G.C. ♃
6 Moritziánum, BR. BM.t.3844.	*or.*	Moritz's.	Cumana.	1839 Au.-N.	G.C. ♃
7 brachy'ceras, SWT. BM.t.2851.	*ye.*	short-horned.	Chili.	1828 ——	G.C. ♃
tenéllum, DS.					
8 Jarráttii, P.MB.v.5.t.29.	*or. ye.*	Jarratt's.	Santiago.	—— ——	G.C. ♃

9 tríeolor, S.BFG.3.t.270. *or.ye.gr.* three-eoloured. Chili. 1828 Au.-N.G.C.♃
10 pinnátum, DC. AR.t.535. *ye.* pinnate. Peru. 1775 —— G.C.♃
11 polyphy'llum, DC. CI.4.t.395. *ye.* many-leaved. Chili. 1827 —— G.C.♃
12 edúle, BR.P.MB.v.9.p.127. *ye.* eatable. —— 1842 M^{h}-O. F.C.♃
13 azúreum, BM.t.3985. *bl.wh.* Clintonia-flowd. —— —— M^{y}-D.G.C.♃

2 CHYMOCA'RPUS, DD. CHYMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BALSAMINA'CEÆ.
pentaphy'llus, S.BFG.s.2.t.245. *or.gr.* five-leaved. BuenosAyres. 1830 Ju.-O. G.C.♃
Tropæ'olum pentaphy'llum, LAM.

3 OXY'SPORA, DC. OXY'SPORA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
paniculáta, DC. *re.* panicled. Nepaul. 1826 June-A. S.♄
Arthrostémma paniculátum, DP.

4 HETERONO'MA, DC. HETERONO'MA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 subtriplinérvium, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Mexico. 1824 June-S. S.♄
Melástoma subtriplinérvia, LK.
2 diversifólium, DC. *re.* different-leaved. —— 1830 —— S.♄

5 RHE'XIA, DC. RHE'XIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 virgínica, DC. BM.t.968. *pu.* Virginian. N. America. 1759 June-A. H.♃
2 mariána, DC. *li.* Maryland. —— —— July-S. H.♃
β rubélla, DC. S.BFG.t.41. *re.* *reddish.* —— —— —— H.♃
3 ciliósa, DC. S.BFG.t.298. *pu.* fringed. —— 1812 Aug.-O. H.♃
4 angustifólia, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. —— —— July-S. H.♃

6 SPE'NNERA, DC. SPE'NNERA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 paludósa, DC. *ro.* marsh. Brazil. 1825 June-A. S.♃
2 frágilis, DC. *wh.* brittle. Trinidad. 1822 —— S.♄
3 aquática, DC. *wh.* water. S. America. 1793 Mar.-S. S.♄
Rhéxia aquática. *Melástoma aquática*, AUB.
4 pendulifólia, DC. *ro.* hanging-leaved. Guiana. 1826 —— S.♄
5 glandulósa, DC. *wh.* glandulous. —— 1824 —— S.♄

7 ARTHROSTE'MMA, DC. ARTHROSTE'MMA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 ladanoídes, DC. *li.* bristly-stalked. Trinidad. 1820 June-S. S.⊙
Rhéxia ladanoídes, BOMPL. *Melástoma trichótoma*, W.
2 villósum, DC. *vi.* villose. Trinidad. —— —— S.♄
3 versícolor, DC. BR.t.1066. *bh.* changeable-col. Brazil. 1825 May-S. S.♄
Rhéxia versícolor, BR.
4 nítidum, GRAH. BM.t.3412. *pa.li.* glossy-leaved. BuenosAyres. 1830 July. F.♄

8 MARCE'TIA, BR. MARCE'TIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
excoriáta, BR.t.31.v.28. *ro.* loose-barked. S. America. 1842 May-O. S.♄

9 OSBE'CKIA, DC. OSBE'CKIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 urceoláris, DC. *pu.* urceolate. Brazil. 1825 April-S. S.♄
2 Símsii, DC. BM.t.2235. *pu.* Sims's. Mauritius. 1820 —— S.♄
Melástoma osbeckioídes, BM.
3 glomeráta, DC. BM.t.2838. *ro.* clustered-flowd. S. America. 1821 Dec.-Ap. S.♄
β albiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.334. *wh.* *white-flowered.* Brazil. —— —— S.♄
Rhéxia glomeráta, BC.
4 chinénsis, DC. BR.t.542. *ro.* Chinese. China. 1816 Mar.-O. S.♄
5 zeylánica, DC. BR.t.565. *wh.* Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1749 May-S. S.♄
6 angustifólia, DC. *ro.* narrow-leaved. Nepaul. 1826 —— S.♄
7 speciósa, DP. H.EF.t.31. *ro.* showy. —— 1820 —— S.♄
Nepaulénsis, H.EF.
β albiflóra, BR.t.1475. *wh.* *white-flowered.* —— 1829 August. S.♄
8 stelláta, DC. BR.t.674. *li.* starry-haired. —— 1818 May-S. S.♄
9 ternifólia, DC. W.FRA.t.240. *li.* whorl-leaved. —— 1825 —— S.♄
10 octándra, DC. *ro.* octandrous. Ceylon. 1815 April-A. S.♄
Melástoma octándra, L.
11 decúmbens, DC. *ro.* decumbent. Africa. 1821 —— S.♄
Melástoma decúmbens, BEA.
12 canéscens, BM.t.3790. *wh.* canescent. Mexico. ..... May-A. S.♄

10 ACIO'TIS, DC. ACIO'TIS. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
díscolor, DC. *bh.* two-coloured. W. Indies. 1793 Mar.-S. S.♃

11 OSSÆ'A, DC.	OSSÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.				
purpurásccns, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	Jamaica.	1822 Mar.-J.	S. ♄
Melástoma purpuráscens, SWARTZ.				
12 DIPLOCHI'TA, DC.	DIPLOCHI'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1 Swartziána, DC. *ro.*	Swartz's.	Jamaica.	1816 April-J^{y}	S. ♄
Melástoma Tamónea, SWARTZ.				
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *ro.*	large-leaved.	Mexico.	1820 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 Fothergílla, DC. *wh.*	Fothergill's.	Trinidad.	1815 ———	S. ♄
Melástoma Fothergílla, SS.				
13 SAGRÆ'A, DC.	SAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1 sessiliflóra, DC. *re.*	sessile-flowered.	Guiana.	1793 April-A.	S. ♄
Melástoma rúbra, BOMPL.				
2 hirtélla, DC. *wh.*	hispid-fruited.	Jamaica.	1824 ———	S. ♄
3 umbrósa, DC. *wh.*	shaded.	W. Indies.	—— Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♄
4 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	pilose.	Jamaica.	1828 ———	S. ♄
5 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1820 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
6 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	purple-haired.	———	1823 ———	S. ♄
14 CENTRADE'NIA, BR.	CENTRADE'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
rósea, BR.t.20.v.28. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	1842 April-J.	S. ♄
15 TETRAZY'GIA, DC.	TETRAZY'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1 tetrándra, DC. *wh.*	four-stamened.	Jamaica.	1815 Mar.-J.	S. ♄
Melástoma tetrándra, SWARTZ.				
2 díscolor, DC. BOMP.M.t.34. *wh.*	two-coloured.	W. Indies.	1793 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Melástoma díscolor, JACQ.				
3 angustifólia, DC. BOMP.M.t.10. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823 ———	S. ♄
16 ŒNOTHE'RA, L.	EVENING PRIMROSE. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.			
1 biénnis, DC. EB.v.22.t.1534. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1629 June-S.	H. ♂
2 cláta, DC. BM.t.3764. *ye.*	tall-upright.	Mexico.	1827 July-O.	F. ♂
3 bífrons, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.386. *ye.*	two-faced.	Texas.	1835 Sept.,O.	H. ♂
4 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2068. *ye.*	large-flowered.	N. America.	1778 June-A.	H. ♂
biénnis, var. *grandiflóra*, BR.1604.				
5 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	..... ———	H. ♂
6 Simsiána, DC. BM.t.1974. *ye.*	Sims's.	Mexico.	1816 July-O.	F. ♂
corymbósa, BM.				
7 salicifólia, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	.....	1818 June-S.	H. ♂
8 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1757 June-A.	H. ♂
9 cruciáta, N. *st.*	cross-petaled.	———	1821 June-O.	H. ♂
10 muricáta, DC. *ye.*	prickly-stalked.	———	1789 July-S.	H. ♂
11 noctúrna, DC. JI.t.455. *ye.*	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1790 April-A.	G. ♂
12 longiflóra, DC. BM.t.365. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	1776 July-S.	H. ♂
13 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1791 ———	G. ♂
14 mollíssima, DC. *ye.*	soft waved-lvd.	Buenos Ayres.	1732 June-O.	H. ♂
15 odoráta, DC. BM.t.2403. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Patagonia.	1790 April-A.	H. ♃
β viréscens, DC. BR.t.147. *ye.*	*green-stalked.*	———	—— ———	H. ♃
16 striáta, DC. *ye.*	striped-seeded.	.....	1816 June-S.	H. ☉
17 sinuáta, DC. BM.t.3392. *ye.*	scolloped-lvd.	N. America.	1770 July, A.	H. ☉
18 Sellówii, LC. *ye.*	Sellow's.	Monte Video.....	.....	H. ☉
19 Drummóndii, BM.t.3361. *ye.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1833 Aug., S.	H. ♃
20 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	.....	1826 June-S.	H. ♂
21 spectábilis, HH. *ye.*	showy.	Mexico.	1822 ———	F. ♂
22 gauroídes, DC. *ye.*	Gaura-like.	Baltimore.	1816 July-S.	H. ♂
23 média, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	N. America.	1821 June-S.	H. ♃
24 erósa, DS. *ye.*	erose-petaled.	C. B. S.	1828 July-S.	H. ♂
25 serruláta, DC. S.BFG.t.133. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1821 June-O.	H. ♃
26 pállida, BR.t.1142. *bh.*	pale.	———	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
27 albicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	white-stalked.	———	1811 May-S.	H. ☉
28 Nuttállii. *wh.*	Nuttall's.	———	—— ———	H. ♃
29 cæspitósa, DC. BM.t.1593. *wh.*	tufted.	———	—— June-S.	H. ♂
30 acaúlis, DC. BR.t.763. *wh.*	short-stalked.	Chili.	1822 ———	H. ♂
31 taraxacifólia, S.BFG.t.294. *wh.*	Dandelion-lvd.	——	1823 ———	H. ♂
grandiflóra, FP.				
32 anisóloba, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.105. *wh.*	unequal-lobed.	Chiloe.	1828 June.	H. ♃

33 tríloba, DC. BM.t.2566. *st. rhizocárpa*, SS. — three-lobed. — N. America. — 1821 June-O. H.⊙
34 macrocárpa, DC. S.BFG.t.5. *ye.* — large-fruited. — ——— — 1811 June-A. H.♃
35 missouriénsis, BM.t.1592. *ye.* — Missouri. — ——— — ——— ——— H.♃
36 virgáta, DC. FP.t.315. *pu.* — slender-twigged. — Peru. — 1833 June-S. H.⊙
37 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.* — pinnatifid. — Mexico. — 1825 ——— F.♃
38 tetráptera, DC. BM.t.468. *wh.* — four-winged. — ——— — 1796 ——— H.⊙
39 latiflóra, DC. *wh.* — broad-flowered. — ——— — 1826 ——— H.♃
40 glaúca, DC. BM.t.1606. *ye.* — glaucous-leaved. — N. America. — 1812 May-O. H.♃
41 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.332. *ye.* — frutescent. — ——— — 1737 June-A. H.♃
α índica, BR.t.11.v.14.n.s. *ye.* — *Indian.* — India. — 1839 June-A. H.♃
42 ambígua, DC. BM.t.3545. *ye.* — ambiguous. — N. America. — .... H.♃
fruticósa, var. *ambígua*, BM.
43 serótina, S.BFG.t.184. *ye.* — late-flowering. — ——— — 1820 July-O. H.♃
44 tetragóna, DC. *ye.* — blunt-leaved. — ——— — ..... June-A. H.♃
45 Fraséri, DC. BM.t.1674. *ye.* — Fraser's. — ——— — 1811 May-O. H.♃
46 púmila, DC. BM.t.355. *ye.* — dwarf. — ——— — 1757 May-S. H.♃
47 lineáris, DC. *ye.* — linear-leaved. — ——— — ..... June-A. H.♃
48 speciósa, DC. S.BFG.t.253. *wh.* — handsome. — ——— — 1821 ——— H.♃
49 canadénsis, DC. *ye.* — Canadian. — ——— — 1825 June-S. H.⊙

17 GAU'RA, DC. — GAU'RA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
1 biénnis, DC. BM.t.389. *bh.* — biennial. — N. America. — 1762 Aug.-O. H.♂
2 angustifólia, DC. JI.3.t.457. *fl. fruticósa*, JACQ. — narrow-leaved. — ——— — 1816 July-S. H.♂
3 sinuáta, DC. *fl.* — scollop-leaved. — ——— — 1826 ——— H.♂
4 tripétala, DC. CI.4.t.396.f.1. *bh.* — three-petaled. — Mexico. — 1804 Aug.-O. H.⊙
5 linifólia, DC. *wh.* — flax-leaved. — Arkansa. — 1826 July-S. H.♂
6 parviflóra, BM.t.3506. *pk.* — small-flowered. — N. America. — —— Aug., S. H.♂
7 coccínea, DC. *ro.* — pale-scarlet. — ——— — 1811 Aug.-O. H.♃
8 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.388. *ye.* — changeable-col. — New Spain. — 1795 July-S. F.♂
9 œnotheriflóra, DC. *ye.* — canescent. — ..... — 1816 ——— F.♂

18 HARTMA'NNIA, SPACH. — HARTMA'NNIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
rósea, SPACH. BM.t.347. *ro.* *Œnothéra rósea*, DC. — rose-coloured. — Peru. — 1783 May-S. H.♃

19 EUCHARI'DIUM, FM. — EUCHARI'DIUM. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
concínnum, FM. BR.t.1962. *ro.* — neat. — California. — 1831 May-S. H.⊙

20 CLA'RKIA, PH. — CLA'RKIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
1 pulchélla, PH. S.BFG.S.2.t.157. *ro.* — beautiful. — N. America. — 1827 May-O. H.⊙
β albiflóra, S.BFG.S.2.t.157. *wh.* — *white-flowered.* — ——— — ——— ——— H.⊙
2 élegans, DOUG. S.BFG.S.2.t.209. *pu.* — elegant. — California. — 1830 ——— H.⊙
3 gauroídes, DOUG. S.BFG.S.2.t.379. *pu.* — Gaura-like. — ——— — 1835 ——— H.⊙
4 rhomboídea, DS. BR.1981. *pu.* — rhomboid. — N. America. — 1833 ——— H.⊙

21 GODE'TIA, SPACH. — GODE'TIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
1 Cavanillesiána, SP. S.BFG.t.167. *pu.* — Cavanilles's. — Chili. — 1822 May-S. H.⊙
Œnothéra tenélla, DC.
2 Gayána, SP. BR.t.1587. *pu.* — Gay's. — —— — 1820 ——— H.⊙
Œnothéra tenuifólia, DC. — *Godétia tenélla*, var. *tenuifólia*, BR.
3 vinósa, BR.t.1880. *pa.* — vinous. — California. — 1833 ——— H.⊙
4 rubicúnda, BR.t.1856. *re.* — reddish. — ——— — ——— ——— H.⊙
5 lépida, BR.t.1849. *pu.* — lepid. — ——— — ——— ——— H.⊙
6 vimínea, SP. BR.t.1220. *pu.* — twiggy. — N. America. — 1827 ——— H.⊙
7 decúmbens, SP. BR.t.1221. *pu.* — decumbent. — ——— — ——— ——— H.⊙
8 quadrivúlnera, SP. BR.t.1119. *pu.* — four-spotted. — ——— — ——— ——— H.⊙
9 Lindleyána, SP. S.BFG.S.2.t.19. *pu.* — Lindley's. — ——— — ——— ——— H.⊙
10 amœ'na, S.BFG.S.2.t.268. *wh. ro.* *Œnothéra róseo-álba*, DC. — pleasing. — ——— — 1826 ——— H.⊙
11 purpúrea, SP. BM.t.352. *pu.* — purple. — ——— — 1784 ——— H.⊙
12 Romanzóvii, SP. BR.t.662. *pu.* — Romanzow's. — ——— — 1819 ——— H.⊙
13 grandiflóra, BR.t.61.v.27. *wh.* — large-flowered. — N.W.America. — 1840 July, A. H.⊙
14 albéscens, BR.t.9.v.27. *wh.* — whitish-flowd. — ——— — ——— May-S. H.⊙

22 JUSSIÆ'A, DC. — JUSSIÆ'A. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
1 variábilis, DC. *ye.* — variable. — Guiana. — 1820 J^y-S. S.W. ♄

2 leptocárpa, DC. *ye.*	narrow-fruited.	Mississippi.	1824	J^{y}-S.	H.⊙
3 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Caraccas.	1829	——	S.W.♃
4 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.2122. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1812	J^{y}-O.	G.W.♃
5 répens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.W.♃
6 Swartziána, DC. *ye.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♃
7 inclináta, DC. *ye.*	inclined.	Surinam.	1820	——	S.W.⊙
8 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	pointed.	Jamaica.	——	——	S.⊙
9 linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.⊙
10 erécta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	S. America.	1739	——	S.W.♂
11 frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	frutescent.	.....	1829	Ap.-J.	S.W.♃
12 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1828	Ju.-S.	S.W.♃
13 decúrrens, DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. America.	——	——	H.W.♃
14 Burmánni, DC. AR.t.621. *ye.* *suffruticósa*, AR.	Burmann's.	E. Indies.	1808	Au.,	S.S.W.♄
15 ovalifólia, DC. BM.t.2530. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Madagascar.	1823	J^{y}-S.	S.W.♃
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1826	——	S.W.♄
17 octoválvis, JACQ. LI.t.280.f.1. *octonérvia*, DC.	eight-valved.	S. America.	.....	——	S.W.♃
18 octófila, DC. *ye.*	eight-veined.	Caribees.	.....	——	S.W.♃
19 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Brazil.	1816	——	S.W.♃
20 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1823	——	S.W.♄

23 SPHÆROSTI'GMA, SERINGE. SPHÆROSTI'GMA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 cheiranthifólium, FM. BR.t.1040. *ye.*	Wallflower-lvd.	Chili.	1820	June-S.	F.♄
2 Chamissónis, SER. LC.t.10. *ye.* *Œnothéra dentáta*, DC.	Chamisson's.	——	1818	——	H.⊙
3 micránthum, SS. *ye.*	small-flowered.	California.	1820	——	H.⊙
4 minutifólium, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra contórta*, HOOK.	minute-leaved.	Chili.	1836	——	H.⊙
5 strigulósum, FM. *ye.*	strigulose.	California.	——	——	H.⊙
6 spirále, FM. *ye.* *Œnothéra spirális*, HOOK.	spiral.	N. America.	——	——	H.⊙

24 BOISDUVA'LIA, SPACH. BOISDUVA'LIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 Douglásii, SPACH. BR.t.1593. *pu.*	Douglas's.	California.	1831	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Œnothéra densiflóra, BR.					
2 concínna, SPACH. S.BFG.s.2.t.183. *pu.* ncat.		Chili.	1832	June-A.	H.⊙
Œnothéra concínna, D.DON. *humifúsa*, BR.					

25 CHAMÆNE'RION, TOURN. CHAMÆNE'RION. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.

1 *spicátum*, EB.v.28.t.1947. *re.*	spiked.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
Epilóbium angustifólium, EB.					
β *albiflórum. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	——	H.♃
2 speciósum, LC. *re.*	handsome.	Europe.	.....	——	H.♃
Epilóbium angustifólium, β *látum*, DC. *latifólium*, SCHMIDT.					
3 americánum. *re.*	American.	N. America.	1825	——	H.♃
4 rosmarinifólium, DC. *re.*	rosemary-leaved.	Europe.	1775	June-A.	H.♃
Epilóbium angustíssimum, BM.t.76.					
5 Halléri, RETZ. *re.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1798	——	H.♃
Epilóbium Dodonæ'i, ALL. *rosmarinifólia*, β *alpínum*, DC.					
6 latifólium, S.PL.t.58. *li.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1779	July, A.	H.♃
Epilóbium halimifólium, EB.					

26 EPILO'BIUM, L. WILLOW-HERB. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ,

1 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.2001. *ro.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 *alsinifólium*, EB.v.28.t.2000. *ro.* *origanifólium*, DC.	Chickweed-lvd.	——	.....	July, A.	H.♃
3 róseum, EB. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	N. America.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
4 alpéstre, SS. *ro.*	rock.	Switzerland.	.....	——	H.♃
5 *montánum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1177. *li.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
6 nútans, DC. *bh.*	nodding.	Bohemia.	1827	——	H.♃
7 colorátum, DC. *ro.*	pink-flowered.	N. America.	1805	——	H.♃
8 dahúricum, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1816	——	H.♃
9 *hirsútum*, EB.v.12.t.838. *pu.*	Codlins & cream.	Britain.	.....	——	H.♃
10 tomentósum, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	Levant.	1824	——	H.♃
11 villósum, DC. *pu.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1799	——	G.♃
12 cylíndricum, DC. *ro.*	round-stemmed.	Nepaul.	1827	——	H.♃

13 *palústre*, EB.v.5.t.346. *ro.* marsh. Britain. ..... June, J^y H.4
14 *parviflórum*, EB.v.12.t.795. *pu.* small-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H.4
15 hypericifólium. *re.* Hypericum-lvd. S. Europe. 1837 ——— H.4
16 squammátum, DC. *wh.* scaly. N. America. 1800 ——— H.4
rosmarinifólium, PH.
17 *tetragónum*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1948 *pu.* square-stalked. Britain. ..... ——— H.4
18 obscúrum, PS. *pu.* obscure. Europe. 1820 ——— H.4
19 canéscens, HH. *ro.* canescent. ..... 1826 ——— H.4

27 FU'CHSIA, DC. FU'CHSIA. N. O. ONAGRA'RIEÆ.
1 arborésceus, DC. BR.t.943. *ro.* arborescent. Mexico. 1823 June-O. G.h
2 macrostémma, DC. FP.3.t.324.*b. sc.* large-crowned. Chili. —— May-O. G.h
α cónica, DD. BR.t.1062. *sc.* *conical-tubed.* —— 1824 ——— G.h
β globósa, DD. BR.t.1556. *sc.* *globose-tubed.* —— —— ——— G.h
γ tenélla, DC. *sc.* *weak-branched.* —— 1822 ——— G.h
δ grácilis, DD. BR.t.847. *sc.* *slender.* Mexico. —— ——— G.h
decussáta, DC.
ε multiflóra, BR.t.1052. *sc.* *many-flowered.* ——— 1824 ——— G.h
η díscolor, BR.t.1805. *re.pu.* *two-coloured.* Falkland Isl. 1830 August. G.h
ι recurváta, BM.t.3523. *sc.* *recurved.* S. America. ..... May-O. G.h
κ Standíshii, BR.t.1.v.27. *sc. wh.* *Standish's.* Hybrid. ..... ——— G.h
λ magnífica. sc. re. *magnificent.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
μ Vénus Víctrix. wh. *whitish-flowd.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
ν Victória. sc. re. *Queen Victoria.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
ο Lánei. sc. re. *Lane's.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
π Riccartóni. ..... *Riccarton's.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
ρ Chandléri. cr. gr. *Chandler's.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
σ formósa-élegans. sc. cr. *beautiful.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
τ Moneypénnii. sc. re. *Moneypenny's.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
υ conspícua. cr. sc. *conspicuous.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
φ exímia. sc. *handsome.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
χ rósea-álba. ro. wh. *rose and white.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
ω Clára. cr. pu. *St. Clare's.* ——— ..... ——— G.h
3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.97. *sc.* scarlet. Chili. 1788 ——— G.h
4 excorticáta, DC. BR.t.857. *gr. re.* changeable. New Zealand. 1821 ——— G.h
5 fúlgens, BR.t.1.n.s. *sc. bl.* fulgent. Mexico. 1835 ——— G.h
6 rádicans, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.27. *cr. pu.* rooting-branch^d. Brazil. 1840 July-N. G.h
7 cordifólia, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.99. *cr. or. gr.* heart-leaved. Guatemala. 1841 June-N. G.h
8 spléndens, BR.t.67.v.28.n.s. *gr. sc.* splendid. Peru. 1842 ——— G.h
9 corymbiflóra, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.7. *cr. pu.* corymb-flowd. —— 1839 May-O. G.h
10 triphy'lla, BR. *cr.* three-leaved. Pichinchia. 1842 ..... G.h
11 alpéstris, BR. BM.t.3997. *cr.* rock. Brazil. 1841 May-A. G.h
12 microphy'lla, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.16. *re.* small-leaved. Mexico. 1827 June-S. G.h
13 thymifólia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.25. *re.* thyme-leaved. ——— 1829 April-O. G.h
14 cylindrácea, BR.s.2.t.66. *re. gr.* cylindrical. ——— 1836 ——— G.h
15 lycioídes, DC. BM.t.1024. *re.* box-thorn-lvd. Chili. 1796 ——— G.h
rósea, RP.
16 bacilláris, BR.t.1480. *ro.* rod-branched. Mexico. 1824 June-S. G.h
17 parviflóra, DC. BR.t.1048. *re.* small-flowered. ——— —— ——— G.h

28 RHIZO'PHORA, DC. RHIZO'PHORA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.
Mángle, DC. *ye.* common. India. 1818 ..... S.h

29 CLAUSE'NIA, DC. CLAUSE'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
pentaphy'lla, DC. *wh.* five-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 ..... S.h

30 URVILLÆ'A, KTH. URVILLÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
1 ulmácea, KTH. *wh.* elm-leaved. Caraccas. 1823 ..... S.C.h
2 ferrugínea, BR.t.1077. *wh.* rusty. Brazil. —— April. S.C.h

31 PIERA'RDIA, ROXB. PIERA'RDIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
dúlcis, DC. *ye.* sweet-fruited. Chittagong. 1820 ..... S.h

32 BLI'GHIA, DC. AKEE-TREE. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
sápida, DC. *gr.* ash-leaved. Africa. 1723 ..... S.h

33 CUPA'NIA, DC. CUPA'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
1 tomentósa, DC. *wh.* woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1818 May-J^y S.h
Trigónis tomentósa, JACQ.

2 excélsa, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Mexico.	1824	S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
4 Saponária, DC. *wh.*	Soapwort-leaved.	———	1820	S. ♄
5 setígera, CUN.	bristle-bearing.	Moreton Bay.	1830 Nov., D.	G. ♄
34 NEPHE'LIUM, DS.	NEPHE'LIUM.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ,		
1 Lítchi, DS. LI.t.306. *wh.*	Lee Chee.	China.	1786 May, J.	S. ♄
Dimocárpus Lítchi, W. *Scytália chinénsis*, G. *Euphória Lítchi*, DC.				
2 Lóngan, DS. *wh.*	Longan.	China.	1786 May, J.	S. ♄
Dimocárpus Lóngan.				
3 verticillátum, DS. BR.t.1059. *bh.*	whorled-flowd.	Moluccas.	1822 Feb., M.	S. ♄
4 Lappáceum, DS. LI.t.764. *wh.*	Rambootan.	E. Indies.	1809	S. ♄
Scytália Ramboótan, HB. *Euphória Nephélium*, DC.				
35 MOLINÆ'A, J.	MOLINÆ'A.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
canéscens, HB. *wh.*	canescent.	E. Indies.	1817 May, J.	S. ♄
Cupánia canéscens, PERSOON.				
36 SCHMIDE'LIA, DC.	SCHMIDE'LIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
1 serráta, DC. RC.1.t.61. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804 June-A.	S. ♄
Ornítrophe serráta, W.				
2 racemósa, DC. *wh.*	clustered.	———	1818	S. ♄
3 Comínia, DC. *wh.*	yellow-berried.	Jamaica.	1759 June-S.	S. ♄
Ornítrophe Comínia, W.				
37 TALI'SIA, DS.	TALI'SIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
móllis, DS. *wh.*	soft.	S. America.	1824	S. ♄
38 MATA'YBA, DC.	MATA'YBA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.128. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	Guiana.	1803 July-S.	S. ♄
Ephiélis Fraxínea, W.				
39 MELICO'CCA, DC.	HONEY-BERRY.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
1 bíjuga, DC. JA.103.t.72. *wh.*	winged-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	S. ♄
2 ovalifórmis, DC. *wh.*	oval large-lvd.	S. America.	1818	S. ♄
3 paniculáta, JUSS. *wh.*	panicled.	St. Domingo.	1820	S. ♄
Hypeláte paniculáta, DC.				
40 STADMA'NNIA, DC.	STADMA'NNIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
austrális, DS.	Australian.	Australia.	1820	G. ♄
41 MOULI'NSIA, DS.	MOULI'NSIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
rubiginósa, DS. RC.1.t.62. *wh.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1821	S. ♄
Sapíndus rubiginósus, DC.				
42 DODONÆ'A, DC.	DODONÆ'A.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
1 viscósa, DC. PL.t.247.f.2. *gr.*	clammy.	S. America.	1690 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 Jamaicénsis, DC. CI.t.327. *gr.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	—— ———	S. ♄
viscósa, CAV. *angustifólia*, SW.				
3 Burmanniána, DC. *gr.*	Burmann's.	E. Indies.	1758 May-A.	S. ♄
angustifólia, HB.				
4 microcárpa, DC. LI.t.304.f.2. *gr.*	small-fruited.	Bourbon.	1818 ———	S. ♄
5 attenuáta, FT. BM.t.2860. *gr.*	attenuated.	Australia.	1824 Feb., M.	G. ♄
6 salicifólia, DC. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758 ———	G. ♄
angustifólia, LAM.				
7 tríquetra, DC. AR.t.230. *gr.*	three-sided.	Australia.	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
8 oblongifólia, L.EN. BR.t.1051. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
9 cuneáta, DC. LT.11.t.19. *gr.*	Wedge.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
10 elæagnoídes, DC. *gr.*	Elcagnus-like.	W. Indies.	1819	S. ♄
11 asplenifólia, DC. LT.11.t.20. *gr.*	Asplenium-lvd.	Australia.	1816 June-A.	G. ♄
12 filifórmis, LK. *gr.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
13 pinnáta, DC. *gr.*	winged-leaved.	———	1810	G. ♄
14 certocárpa, BR. *gr.*	horn-fruited.	———	1837	G. ♄
43 KOELREUTE'RIA, DC.	KOELREUTE'RIA.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
paniculáta, DC. BR.t.320. *ye.*	panicled.	China.	1763 July, A.	H. ♄
44 DIPLOPE'LTIS, ENDL.	DIPLOPE'LTIS.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.		
Hugélii, ENDL. BR.t.69.v.25. *bh.*	Hugel's.	Australia.	1838 July-S.	G. ♄
45 QUIVI'SIA, DC.	QUIVI'SIA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.		
heterophy'lla, DC. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Mauritius.	1821	S. ♄

46 GUA'REA, L.	GUA'REA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 trichilioídes, L. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	S. America.	1752 May, J.	S. ♄
grandifólia, DC. *Mélia Guárea*, JACQ.				
2 Swártzii, DC. *wh.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
trichilioídes, SW.				
3 ramiflóra, DC. *li.*	branching-flowd.	Porto Rico.	——	S. ♄
47 PORLIE'RA, DS.	PORLIE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHY'LLEÆ.				
hygrométrica, DC. FP.v.4.t.343. *st.*	pinnate-leaved.	Peru.	1820	G. ♄
48 MAU'RIA, KS.	MAU'RIA. N. O. ANACARDIA'CEÆ.				
1 heterophy'lla, KS. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Peru.	1822	S. ♄
2 simplicifólia, KS. *bh.*	simple-leaved.	——	——	G. ♄
49 MELI'COPE, DC.	MELI'COPE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
ternáta, DC. LI.t.294.	ternate-leaved.	New Zealand.	1822	G. ♄
50 ACRONY'CHIA, BM.	ACRONY'CHIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
Cunninghámii, BM.t.3994. *gr. wh.*	Cunningham's.	Australia.	1842 May, J.	G. ♄
51 CYMINO'SMA, DC.	CYMINO'SMA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 pedunculáta, DC. *wh.*	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1800 May-A.	S. ♄
Jambolífera pedunculáta, W.				
2 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-seented.	China.	1818 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
52 CYANOTHA'MNUS, END.	CYANOTHA'MNUS. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 ramósus, BR. *bl.*	branching.	Swan River.	....	G. ♄
2 ténuis, BR. *bl.*	slender.	————	....	G. ♄
53 BORO'NIA, DC.	BORO'NIA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 serruláta, DC. BR.t.842. *ro.*	serrulated.	Australia.	1816 Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
2 crenuláta, DC. BR.n.s.t.12. *re.*	notched-leaved.	————	1820 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
3 denticuláta, DC. BR.t.1000. *re.*	tooth-leaved.	————	1823 Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. *re.*	small-flowered.	————	1826 ———	G. ♄
5 polygalæfólia, DC. *re.*	Milkwort-lvd.	————	1824 ———	G. ♄
6 ledifólia, DC. *re.*	Ledum-leaved.	————	—— ——	G. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1763. *re.*	pinnate-leaved.	————	1794 Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
8 tetrándra, DC. *re.*	four-stamened.	————	1824 ———	G. ♄
9 aláta, DC. S.FA.t.48. *re.*	winged-leaved.	————	—— Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
10 triphy'lla, BR.t.47.v.15.n.s. *re.*	three-leaved.	————	1838 Apr.-S.	G. ♄
ledifólia, PAXT.				
11 anemonæfólia, FT. *re.*	Anemone-leaved.	————	—— May-A.	G. ♄
12 spathuláta, BR. *pi.*	spathulate-lvd.	Swan River.	....	G. ♄
13 teretifólia, BR. *pi.*	round-leaved.	————	....	G. ♄
14 scábra, BR. *pi.*	rough.	————	....	G. ♄
15 vimínea, BR. *pi.*	twiggy.	————	1841 May, J.	G. ♄
54 AMY'RIS, W.	AMY'RIS. N. O. AMYRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 marítima, DC. *wh.*	sea-side.	Jamaica.	1824 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 floridána, DC. *wh.*	Florida.	Florida.	1826 ———	G. ♄
3 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822 ———	S. ♄
4 sylvática, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Carthagena.	1793 ———	S. ♄
5 toxífera, DC. *wh.*	poison-bearing.	W. Indies.	1800 ———	S. ♄
balsamífera, L.				
6 Plumiéri, DC. *wh.*	Plumier's.	Antilles.	—— ———	S. ♄
7 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	pinnate.	S. America.	1824 ———	S. ♄
8 Agallócha, HB. *wh.*	hill.	E. Indies.	1820 ———	S. ♄
9 acumináta, HB. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	————	1822 ———	S. ♄
10 heptaphy'lla, HB. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	————	—— ———	S. ♄
11 nána, HB. *wh.*	dwarf.	————	1824 ———	S. ♄
12 punctáta, HB. *wh.*	dotted.	————	1818 ———	S. ♄
55 BALSAMODE'NDRON, DC.	BALSAM-TREE. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
gileadénse, DC. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	Arabia.	1827	S. ♄
56 I'CICA, DC.	I'CICA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
1 enneándria, DC. AG.1.t.134. *wh.*	nine-stamened.	Guiana.	1825	S. ♄
2 decándra, DC. *wh.*	ten-stamened.	———	——	S. ♄

3 guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.131. *wh.*	Guianean.	Guiana.	1833	.....	S. ♄
4 altíssima, DC. AG.l.t.132. *wh.*	tallest.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
5 Tacamahácа, DC. *wh.*	Tacamahac-tree.	———	1819	.....	S. ♄
6 heptaphy'lla, DC. AG.l.t.130. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	———	1826	.....	S. ♄

57 ELAPHA'RIUM, KS.

ELAPHA'RIUM. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.

1 tomentósum, DC. *st.* *Fagária octándra*, L.	woolly.	S. America.	.....	.....	S. ♄
2 copallíferum, DC. *st.*	tall.	Mexico.	1824	.....	S. ♄
3 glábrum, DC. *st.* *Fagária Elaphárium*, W.	smooth.	Carthagena.	1818	.....	S. ♄

58 AFZE'LIA, DC.

AFZE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

africána, DC. *cr.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821	.....	S. ♄

59 MEME'CYLON, DC.

MEME'CYLON. N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.

1 capitellátum, DC. *pu.*	little-headed.	Ceylon.	1796	July, A.	S. ♄
2 angulátum, DC. *pu.*	square-stalked.	Mauritius.	1826	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 edúle, DC. RC.l.t.82. *pu.*	eatable-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
4 gránde, DC. *bl.*	noble tree.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄

60 COMBRE'TUM, DC.

COMBRE'TUM. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 secúndum, DS. *ye. sc.*	side-flowering.	W. Indies.	1822	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
2 élegans, DS. *re.*	elegant.	S. America.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
3 formósum, DS. *ye. re.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1824	———	S.C. ♄
4 farinósum, DS. *or.*	mealy-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
5 láxum, DS. *wh.*	loose-racemed.	S. America.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
6 nánum, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	Nepaul.	1826	———	G. ♄
7 micránthum, DS. *sc.* *parviflórum*, REICH.	small-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	———	———	S. ♄

61 CORRE'A, DC.

CORRE'A. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.

1 álba, DC. AR.t.18. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. S. W.	1793	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 rúfa, DC. S.FA.t.1. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
3 vírens, DC. SM.EX.B.t.72. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1806	Nov.-M^{y}	G. ♄
4 Grevíllii. *br.*	Greville's.	.....	1828	———	G. ♄
5 speciósa, DC. BR.t.26. *re. gr.*	beautiful.	N. S. W.	1806	———	G. ♄
α grandiflóra. re. gr.	*large-flowered.*	Garden var.	.....	———	G. ♄
6 pulchélla, S.FA.t.1. *pi.*	pretty.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
α túrgida. pi.	*turgid.*	Garden var.	.....	———	G. ♄
β Harrísii, P.MB.v.7.p.79. *ro.*	*Harris's.*	———	1840	———	G. ♄
γ longiflóra, P.MB.v.7.p.195. *ro.*	*long-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
δ bícolor, P.MB.v.9.p.267. *re. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	.....	———	G. ♄

62 GRI'SLEA, DC.

GRI'SLEA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.

1 tomentósa, DC. BR.t.30. *sc.* *Woodfórdia floribúnda*, SAL.	downy. *Ly'thrum fruticósum*, L.	E. Indies.	1804	May-D.	S. ♄
2 secúnda, DC. *re.*	side-flowering.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄

63 LAWSO'NIA, DC.

LAWSO'NIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ, or LYTHRA'CEÆ.

1 spinósa, W. RM.l.t.40. *wh.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1759	June-S.	S. ♄
2 inérmis, W. *wh.*	smooth.	Egypt.	———	———	G. ♄

64 MIMU'SOPS, DS.

MIMU'SOPS. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.

1 Elengi, DS. RC.l.t.14. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 hexándra, DS. RC.l.t.15. *wh.*	six-stamened.	———	1816	———	S. ♄
3 dissécta, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	South Sea Isl.	1804	———	S. ♄
4 Káuki, DS. *wh.*	obtuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	May-A.	S. ♄
5 cyanocárpa, CUN. *gr.*	blue-fruited.	New Holland.	1821	Septem.	G. ♄

65 IMBRICA'RIA, COMMERSON.

IMBRICA'RIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.

borbónica, DS. *wh.*	Bourbonean.	Bourbon.	1820	.....	S. ♄

66 ERE'MIA, DS.

ERE'MIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

Tótta, DS. *re.*	African.	C. B. S.	1810	June, J^{y}	G. ♄

67 MENZIE'SIA, DS.

MENZIE'SIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 ferrugínea, DS. *co.*	rusty-coloured.	N. America.	1811	May, J.	H. ♄
2 globuláris, DS. S.PL.t.44. *co.* *ferrugínea β*, BM.t.1571.	globe-flowered.	———	1806	———	H. ♄

68 PHALEROCA'RPUS, DS. — PHALEROCA'RPUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
serpyllifólia, DS. *pi.* — wild-thyme-lvd. — N. America. — 1776 — May-J^{y} — H. ♄
Arbútus thymifólia, L. *Vaccínium hispídulum*, W. *Oxycóccus hispídulus*, PS.

69 GAYLUSSA'CIA, HB. — GAYLUSSA'CIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.
1 pseúdo-Vaccínium, HB. *cr.* — bastard Vaccinium. — Peru. — 1843 ..... — F. ♄
2 rósea, HB. *ro.* — rose-coloured. — —— — —— ..... — F. ♄

70 VACCI'NIUM, L. — WHORTLE-BERRY. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.
1 Myrtíllus, DS. EB.v.7.t.456. *bh.* — Bleaberry. — Britain. — ..... April-J. — H. ♄
2 uliginósum, DS. EB.v.9.t.581. *ro.* — great Bilberry. — ——— — ..... Apr., M. — H. ♄
3 angustifólium, BM.t.3447. *gr. re.* *myrtilloídes*, M. — narrow-leaved. — N. America. — 1770 — ——— — H. ♄
4 cæspitósum, DS. BM.t.3429. *pi.* — tufted. — ——— — 1823 — ——— — H. ♄
5 salícinum, DS. *bh.* — willow-like. — ——— — 1827 — June-A. — H. ♄
6 galézans, DS. *st.* — Gale-leaved. — ——— — 1816 — ——— — H. ♄
7 ligústrinum, DS. *pu. re.* — Privet-leaved. — ——— — ..... — ——— — H. ♄
8 tenéllum, DS. BM.t.3434. *re.* *pensylvánicum*, DS. — Pennsylvanian. — ——— — 1772 — ——— — H. ♄
9 pállidum, DS. *wh.* — pale. — ——— — —— — May, J. — H. ♄
10 arbóreum, DS. BM.t.1607. *bh.* *diffúsum*, W. — tree. — ——— — 1765 — May-N. — H. ♄
11 staníneum, DS. AR.t.263. *wh.* *álbum*, PH. — long-stamened. — ——— — 1772 — May, J. — H. ♄
12 dumósum, DS. BM.t.1106. *bh.* *hirtéllum*, HK. *frondósum*, AR.t.140. — bushy. — ——— — 1774 — ——— — H. ♄
β *húmile*, W.DB.t.32. *wh.* — *dwarf.* — ——— — —— — ——— — H. ♄
γ *virgátum*, DS. BM.t.3522. *pk.* — *twiggy.* — ——— — 1767 — April-J. — H. ♄
δ *angustifólium*, DS. W.DB.t.34. *Watsóni*, SWT. — *narrow-leaved.* — ——— — 1812 — ——— — H. ♄
13 albiflórum, BM.t.3428. *wh.* — white-flowered. — ——— — ..... — May, J. — H. ♄
14 canadénse, DS. BM.t.3446. *pk.* — Canadian. — ——— — 1827 — May-J^{y} — H. ♄
15 corymbósum, DS. BM.t.3433. *wh.* *amœ'num*, BR.t.400. — corymbose. — ——— — 1806 — June, J^{y} — H. ♄
16 mariánum, DS. W.DB.t.124. *wh.* — Maryland. — ——— — 1812 — May, J. — H. ♄
17 grandiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.A. *wh.* — great-flowered. — ——— — —— — July, A. — H. ♄
18 elongátum, DS. W.DB.t.125.B. *bh.* — lengthened-out. — ——— — —— — ——— — H. ♄
19 minutiflórum, DS. W.DB.t.125.C. *bh.* — minute-flowered. — ——— — —— — ——— — H. ♄
20 glábrum, DS. W.DB.t.125.D. *re.* — smooth. — ——— — —— — ——— — H. ♄
21 mucronátum, DS. *wh.* — mucronate. — ——— — —— — May, J. — H. ♄
22 fuscátum, DS. BR.t.302. *re.* *formósum*, AR.97. — cluster-flowered. — ——— — 1770 — ——— — H. ♄
β *angustifólium*, PH. *re.* — *narrow-leaved.* — ——— — —— — ——— — H. ♄
23 frondósum, W. *wh.* — frondose. — ——— — 1761 — ——— — H. ♄
β *venústum*, HK. *wh.* — *red-twigged.* — ——— — 1770 — ——— — H. ♄
24 resinósum, W. *st.* — clammy. — ——— — 1772 — ——— — H. ♄
β *rubéscens*, BM.t.1288. *re.* — *red-flowered.* — ——— — —— — ——— — H. ♄
25 parviflórum, AR.t.125. *re.* *resinósum*, β *lutéscens*, PH. — small-flowered. — ——— — 1804 — ——— — H. ♄
26 Arctostáphylos, DS. BM.t.974. *re.* — Oriental. — Levant. — 1777 — June-A. — H. ♄
27 padifólium, DS. *re.* *maderénse*, L.EN. — Madeiran. — Madeira. — 1810 — July-F. — H. ♄
28 meridionále, DS. *re.* — Jamaica. — Jamaica. — 1778 — Mar.-J. — H. ♄
29 *Vítis Idæ'a*, DS. EB.v.9.t.598. *bh.* — Crowberry. — Britain. — ..... April-J. — H. ♄
α *mínus*, L.BC.t.1023. *bh.* — *smaller.* — ——— — ..... — ——— — H. ♄
β *május*, L.BC.t.616. *ro.* — *larger.* — N. America. — ..... — ——— — H. ♄
30 crassifólium, DS. BM.t.1152. *pi.* — thick-leaved. — Carolina. — 1787 — June, J^{y} — F. ♄
31 myrtifólium, DS. *pi.* — myrtle-leaved. — ——— — 1812 — May-J^{y} — F. ♄
32 nítidum, DS. AR.t.480. *pu.* — glossy-leaved. — ——— — 1794 — ——— — F. ♄
33 decúmbens, DS. BM.t.1550. *pi.* — decumbent. — ——— — —— — ——— — F. ♄
34 buxifólium, DS. BM.t.928. *bh.* — box-leaved. — N. America. — —— — ——— — F. ♄
35 ovátum, DS. *bh.* — oval-leaved. — ——— — 1827 — ——— — F. ♄
36 myrsinítes, DS. *pu.* — Myrsine-leaved. — Carolina. — 1794 — ——— — F. ♄
37 obtúsum, DS. *bh.* — blunt-lvd. creeping. — N. America. — ..... — May, J. — H. ♄
38 halleriæfólium, DS. *wh.* — Halleria-leaved. — ——— — ..... — ——— — H. ♄
39 humifúsum, DS. *wh.* — trailing. — ——— — 1827 — Apr., M. — H. ♄

71 OXYCO'CCUS, DS. — CRANBERRY. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.

1 *palústris*, DS. EB.v.5.t.319. *pi.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H. h
Vaccínium Oxycóccus, EB.				
2 macrocárpus, DS. W.DB.t.122. *pi.*	large-fruited.	N. America.	1760	May-A. H. h
3 eréctus, DS. W.DB.t.31. *ro.*	upright.	———	1806	June-A. H. h
Vaccínium erythrocárpum, M.				

72 BOUGAINVILLÆ'A, COM. — BOUGAINVILLÆ'A. N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.

spectábilis, JUSS. *pk.*	showy-bracted.	S. America.	1829	Apr.-A. S. h

73 ERI'CA, W. — HEATH. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 Aitoniána, HK. BM.t.429. *wh. re.*	Aiton's.	C. B. S.	1790	June-S. G. h
2 Archeriána, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Lady Archer's.	———	1796	Aug.-N. G. h
3 A'phanes, SS. *wh.*	Parsley-piert.	———	1820	Mar.-J. G. h
4 absinthoídes, HK. *pu.*	wormwood-like.	———	1792	——— G. h
5 acumináta, AH.v.3. *pi.*	pointed-leaved.	———	1798	May-A. G. h
6 actæ'a, L.EN. *wh.*	cluster-leaved.	———	1810	Mar.-J. G. h
7 acutanguláris, L.BC.t.1868. *re.*	sharp-angled.	———	1823	May-A. G. h
8 acúta, AH.v.2. *re.*	sharp-cupped.	———	1799	——— G. h
9 adenóphora, SS. *wh.*	gland-haired.	———	1810	——— G. h
10 aggregáta, SS. *li.*	clustered-flowd.	———	———	——— G. h
11 álbida, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1823	——— G. h
12 alopecuroídes, SS. L.BC.t.874. *li.*	foxtail-like.	———	1812	——— G. h
13 álbens, HK. BM.t.440. *wh.*	pallid.	———	1789	Mar.-A. G. h
14 ambígua, SS. AH.v.1. *pi.*	doubtful.	———	1798	May-A. G. h
cylíndrica, AH. not of THUN. *hybrída*, HORT.				
15 amœ'na, HK. *pu.*	feathery.	———	1795	Mar.-J^{y} G. h
plumósa, AH.				
16 andromedæflóra, HK. BM.t.1250. *pi.*	Andromeda-fld.	———	1803	——— G. h
17 ampullácea, HK. BM.t.303. *bh.*	flask-formed.	———	1790	June-A. G. h
18 anthína, SS. *pu.*	full-flowering.	———	1811	Mar.-J. G. h
flórida, HORT. not of W.				
19 apérta, SS. *re.*	open-flowered.	———	———	——— G. h
20 arbórea, SS. *wh.*	tree.	S. Europe.	1658	Feb.-Ju. H. h
β stylósa, PS. *wh.*	long-styled.	———	———	——— H. h
21 arbúscula, L.BC.t.843. *re.*	little-tree.	C. B. S.	1818	Apr.-A. G. h
22 árdens, HK. BM.t.115. *sc.*	brilliant.	———	1800	Apr.-J. G. h
23 arctáta, LC. *wh.*	arched.	———	1818	——— G. h
24 argentiflóra, SS. AH.v.4. *wh.*	silvery-flowered.	———	1816	——— G. h
25 aristáta, HK. BM.t.1249. *cr.*	awned.	———	1801	Mar.-A. G. h
májor, HORT. *cr.*	*largest.*	.....	.....	May-A. G. h
26 aristélla, EW. *re.*	little-awned.	C. B. S.	1806	Mar.-A. G. h
27 aúrea, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1799	July-S. G. h
28 assúrgens, L.EN. *wh.*	assurgent.	———	1810	May-A. G. h
29 austrális, HK. AH.v.3. *re.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1769	Apr.-J^{y} H. h
30 auriculáris, LT. *re.*	eared.	C. B. S.	1810	Mar.-J^{y} G. h
31 axilláris, W. *pu.*	axil-flowered.	———	1798	May-J^{y} G. h
32 azaleæfólia, LT. *li.*	Azalea-leaved.	———	———	May-A. G. h
33 Bandoneána, LC. AH.v.4. *bh.*	Lord Bandon's.	———	1816	——— G. h
34 Bánksii, HK. P.MB.v.7.p.245. *st.*	Banks's.	———	1787	Feb.-J^{y} G. h
35 *Barclayána*, ROLL. *cr.*	Barclay's.	Hybrid.	1843	Apr., M. G. h
36 *Batemaniána*, ROLL.	Bateman's.	———	.....	..... G. h
37 Beaumóntiæ, AH.v.4. *wh.*	Mrs. Beaumont's.	C. B. S.	1820	June-A. G. h
38 Blandfordiána, HK. BM.t.1793. *ye.*	Blandford's.	———	1803	Mar.-J. G. h
39 Bomplandiána, BM.t.2126. *wh.*	Bompland's.	———	1816	——— G. h
40 Bowicána, L.BC.t.842. *wh.*	Bowie's.	———	———	Mar.-S. G. h
Bauéria, AH.v.4.				
41 Bergiána, HK. L.BC.t.939. *re.*	Bergius's.	———	1787	Apr.-A. G. h
quadriflóra, AH.v.2.				
42 Broadleyána, AH.v.3. *pi.*	Broadley's.	———	1801	May-J^{y} G. h
43 báccans, HK. BM.t.358. *li.*	arbutus-flowd.	———	1774	Apr.-J^{y} G. h
44 barbáta, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	bearded.	———	1799	May-A. G. h
45 bélla, SS. *pu.*	pretty.	———	———	——— G. h
46 bícolor, W. *re. gr.*	two-coloured.	———	1790	Aug.-M^{h} G. h
calathiflóra, LT.				

47	biflóra, L.BC.t.683. *wh.*	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1820 May-A.	G. h
48	blánda, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.*	charming.	———	1800 April-S.	G. h
49	borboniæfólia, LT. *wh.*	Borbonia-leaved.	———	1816 Mar.-J.	G. h
50	brachiális, LT. *re.*	armed.	———	1792 Mar.-S.	G. h
51	bracteáta, W. *re.*	red-bracted.	———	1800 May-J^{y}	G. h
52	bracteoláris, PS. *wh.*	bracteated.	———	—— Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
53	bruniádes, W. *wh.*	Brunia-like.	———	1790 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
54	brevifólia, LT. *wh.*	short-leaved.	———	..... Aug.-Ja.	G. h
55	buccinifióra, BM.t.2465. *wh.*	trumpet-flowd.	———	1816 May-S.	G. h
56	Clintóniæ, LEE. *ro.*	Lady Clinton's.	———	—— May-A.	G. h
57	Comptoniána, SS. AH.v.4. *re.*	Lady Northampton's.	———	1820 April-A.	G. h
58	Celsiána, LC. *re.*	Cels's.	———	..... Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
59	Coventryána, BC. L.BC.t.423. *ro.*	Lord Coventry's.	———	1808 May, J.	G. h
60	Cushiniána, LEE. *re.*	Cushin's.	———	1816 July-O.	G. h
61	*Clowesiána*, ROLL. *re.*	Clowes's.	Hybrid.	..... ———	G. h
62	*Cavendishiána*, ROLL. *ye.*	Duke of Devonshire's.	———	..... May, J.	G. h
63	caledónica, SS. *ro.*	Caledonian.	C. B. S.	1816 May-S.	G. h
64	cáffra, AH. L.BC.t.196. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1774 Aug.-O.	G. h
65	cæ'sia, LT. *wh.*	grey.	———	1795 Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
66	callósa, SS. AH.v.3. *li.*	callous-leaved.	———	1799 June-S.	G. h
	canaliculáta mínor, AH.				
67	*calóstoma*, L.BC.t.1759. *fl.*	beautiful-mouthed.	Hybrid.	1810 May, J.	G. h
68	calycína, W. L.BC.t.594. *pi.*	large-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1799 June-S.	G. h
69	calyculáta, PS. *br.*	rusty-flowered.	———	1800 May-J^{y}	G. h
70	campanuláta, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	bell-flowered.	———	1791 Apr.-A.	G. h
71	campylophy'lla, SS. *li.*	hook-leaved.	———	1802 Mar.-M^{y}	G. h
	incúrva, AH.				
72	canaliculáta, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	channeled.	———	1799 Aug.-F.	G. h
73	canéscens, HK. AH.v.2. *li.*	canescent.	———	1790 May-A.	G. h
	eriocéphala, AH. not of LAM.				
74	cápax, LT. *re. wh.*	capacious.	———	1806 ———	G. h
75	capitáta, HK. AH.v.1. *st.*	downy-headed.	———	1774 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
76	carduifólia, LT. *li.*	Carduus-leaved.	———	1806 May-J^{y}	G. h
77	carináta, L.BC.t.1071. *pi.*	keeled.	———	—— June-S.	G. h
78	cárnea, L. JA.t.32. *pi.*	early dwarf.	Germany.	1763 Mar.-Au.	H. h
79	carníula, L.BC.t.926. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1816 May-A.	G. h
80	catervæfólia, LT. *li.*	huddled-leaved.	———	1790 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
81	cephalótes, W. *pu.*	purple-headed.	———	1812 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
82	cerinthoídes, HK. BM.t.220. *sc.*	Honeywort-flwd.	———	1774 May-S.	G. h
	a glabriúscula. sc.	*smoothish.*	———	——— ———	G. h
83	cérnua, HK. *bh.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1791 Aug.-D.	G. h
84	cerviciflóra, LT. *ye.*	stag's-horn-fld.	———	..... Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
	inapérta, HORT.				
85	chlamydiflóra, LT. *re.*	cloak-flowered.	———	1801 May-S.	G. h
86	chlorolóma, BR.s.2.t.17. *pu. gr.*	green-edged.	———	..... Oct., N.	G. h
87	ciliáris, W. BM.t.484. *pi.*	fringed.	Portugal.	1759 July-S.	H. h
88	ciliciiflóra, LT. *wh.*	fringed-flowered.	C. B. S.	..... May-A.	G. h
89	cineráscens, W. *pu.*	greyish.	———	..... ———	G. h
90	*cinérea*, W. EB.v.15.t.1015. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. h
	α atropurpúrea, L.BC.t.1409. *da.*	*pu. dark-purple.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	γ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	δ pállida, L.BC.t.1505. *bh.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. h
	ε álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. h
91	cistifólia, L.EN. AH.v.2. *wh.*	Cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1799 May-A.	G. h
	barbáta mínor, AH.				
92	clavæflóra, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	club-flowered.	———	1779 Aug.-O.	G. h
	sessiliflóra, AH. not of L.				
93	claváta, SS. AH.IC. *gr.*	clubbed.	———	1812 ———	G. h
94	coarctáta, SS. *li.*	close.	———	..... May-A.	G. h
95	coccínea, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1783 Jan.-D.	G. h
96	codonoídes, BR.t.1698. *re.*	bell-flowered.	S. Europe.	..... Feb.-Ju.	H. h
97	colórans, BR.t.601. *wh.*	changing-coloured.	C. B. S.	1812 Jan.-Ju.	G. h
	a vérna. wh.	*spring.*	Hybrid.	..... ———	G. h

98 comósa, HK.t.18. *re. wh.* tufted. C. B. S. 1787 Apr.-A. G. h
α rúbra. re. *red-flowered.* ——— —— ——— G. h
β álba, AH.v.2. *wh.* *white-flowered.* ——— —— ——— G. h
99 complanáta, SS. *re.* flattened. ——— ..... ——— G. h
100 cóncava, L.BC.t.134. *pu.* concave-flowd. ——— 1808 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
101 concínna, HK. AH.v.2. *bh.* neat blush. ——— 1773 July-O. G. h
102 cóncolor, LC. *wh.* self-coloured. ——— ..... Mar.-Ju. G. h
103 conférta, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.* crowded-flowd. ——— 1800 Oct.-F. G. h
104 confertifólia, SS. *re.* crowded-leaved. ——— ..... May-A. G. h
105 congésta, SS. *wh.* close-headed. ——— 1812 ——— G. h
106 cónica, L.BC.t.1179. *re.* conical. ——— 1820 ——— G. h
107 conspícua, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.* conspicuous. ——— 1774 ——— G. h
108 constántia, LEE. *re.* constant-flowd. ——— 1810 ——— G. h
109 cordáta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.* heart-leaved. ——— 1799 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
110 corifólia, HK. BM.t.422. *bh.* Coris-leaved. ——— 1774 Aug.-D. G. h
articuláris, BM. *calycína*, AH.
111 cory'dalis, LT. *re.* winged-anthered. ——— 1812 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
112 costáta, HK. AH.v.1. *re.* ribbed-flowered. ——— 1795 Feb.-Ju. G. h
β supérba, AH.v.4. *bh.* *superb.* ——— —— ——— G. h
113 crassifólia, AH.v.4. *li.* thick-leaved. ——— 1826 May, J. G. h
114 criníta, L.BC.t.1432. *wh.* long-haired. ——— 1825 May-S. G. h
115 cristæflóra, LT. *li.* crested-flowered. ——— 1803 ——— G. h
116 crossóta, SS. *wh.* fringed-calyxed. ——— 1820 ——— G. h
117 crucifórmis, SS. AH.v.4. *ye.* cross-like. ——— 1818 ——— G. h
118 cúbica, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.* cube-flowered. ——— 1790 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
β mínor, L.BC.t.972. *pu.* *lesser cube-flowd.* ——— —— ——— G. h
119 cumuliflóra, LT. *wh.* heaped-flowered. ——— 1801 May-S. G. h
120 cruénta, HK. AH.v.1. *cr.* bloody-flowered. ——— 1774 Sep.-M^{y} G. h
121 curviflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.* curve-flowered. ——— —— July-O. G. h
122 curviróstris, LT. *li.* curve-styled. ——— 1790 ——— G. h
declináta, HORT.
123 cuspidígera, LT. *li.* hooked. ——— —— Feb.-M^{y} G. h
124 cylíndrica, TH. *wh.* white cylindrical. ——— 1810 Mar.-M^{y} G. h
125 cyrillæflóra, LT. *li.* Cyrilla-flowered. ——— 1800 Feb.-An. G. h
126 Donniána, LEE. *re.* Donn's. ——— 1812 May-S. G. h
127 Dickinsoniána, LC. *va.* Dickinson's. ——— 1809 Aug.-M^{y} G. h
128 daphnoídes, L.BC.t.154. *ro.* Daphne-like. ——— 1791 Apr., M. G. h
129 decípiens, SS. *fl.* slender woolly. ——— 1822 ——— G. h
130 daphnæflóra, L.BC.t.543. *bh.* Daphne-flowd. ——— 1791 ——— G. h
131 decolórans, W. AH.v.3. *ro. wh.* discoloured. ——— 1812 ——— G. h
132 decóra, HK. AH.v.3. *li.* graceful. ——— 1790 Nov.-Ja. G. h
133 defléxa, LC. *wh.* deflexed. ——— 1812 May-A. G. h
134 demíssa, LC. *re.* low. ——— 1810 ——— G. h
135 dénsa, SS. AH.IC. *bh.* dense. ——— —— ——— G. h
136 densifólia, W. *re.* dense-leaved. ——— 1811 Mar.-A. G. h
137 denticuláta, W. L.BC.t.1090. *wh.* tooth-calyxed. ——— —— ——— G. h
fastigiáta, AH.
138 deprássa, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.* depressed. ——— 1789 June-A. G. h
139 dianthifólia, LT. *re.* pink-leaved. ——— 1796 Mar.-A. G. h
140 diáphana, SS. AH.v.4. *fl.* transparent. ——— 1800 May-A. G. h
transpárens, L.BC.t.177.
141 díchrus, SS. AH.v.4. *re. gr.* Andrews's two-coloured. ——— 1790 Aug.-M^{y} G. h
bícolor, AH. not of W.
142 diosmæfólia, LT. *li.* Diosma-leaved. ——— 1792 Mar.-J^{y} G. h
143 diotæflóra, LT. *wh.* Diotis-flowered. ——— 1795 Mar.-A. G. h
144 dístans, SS. *vi.* distant. ——— 1816 Oct.-Ja. G. h
145 díscolor, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.* different-coloured. ——— 1788 ——— G. h
146 droseroídes, AH.v.4. *pu.* Sundew-like. ——— —— July-O. G. h
147 dumósa, AH.v.4. *re.* bushy. ——— —— ——— G. h
148 Ewcrána, HK. AH.v.2. *cr.* Ewer's. ——— 1793 July-N. G. h
149 eriocéphala, L.BC.t.1270. *wh.* woolly-headed. ——— 1816 June-A. G. h
150 crósa, L.BC.t.133. *bh.* gnawed-petaled. ——— —— ——— G. h
151 echiiflóra, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.* Echium-flowered. ——— 1798 Feb.-J^{y} G. h
β purpúrea, AH.v.4. *pu.* *purple-flowered.* ——— —— ——— G. h

152	eláta, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	tall.	C. B. S.	1798 July-S.	G. ♄
153	élegans, HK. BM.t.960. *pi. sc.*	elegant.	——	1799 Nov.-M^{y}	G. ♄
154	elongáta, L.BC.t.738. *wh.*	elongated.	——	1820 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
155	emargináta, AH.IC. *wh.*	hairy-cupped.	——	1800 June-O.	G. ♄
156	empetrifólia, HK. BM.t.447. *re.*	Crowberry-lvd.	——	1774 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
157	epistómia, L.BC.t.1186. *wh.*	Spiggot.	——	1800 May-A.	G. ♄
158	embothriifólia, LT. *re.*	Embothrium-lvd.	——	—— Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
159	empetroídes, HK. AH.v.2. *pu.*	close-flowered.	——	1788 May-A.	G. ♄
160	equisetifólia, LT. *re.*	Equisetum-lvd.	——	1800 ——	G. ♄
	articuláris, HORT.				
161	erubéscens, HK. AH.v.3. *bh.*	reddish-flowd.	——	—— Mar.-A.	G. ♄
162	exígua, LT. *pu.*	small downy.	——	1790 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
163	exímia, L.BC.t.1105. *ro.*	choice.	——	1811 ——	G. ♄
164	exsérta, LC. *wh.*	exserted.	——	1820 ——	G. ♄
165	expánsa, LC. *re.*	expanded.	——	1811 ——	G. ♄
166	expromáta, SS. *re.*	woolly-bractcd.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
167	expósita, L.BC.t.1521. *re.*	exposed.	——	1820 July-O.	G. ♄
168	exsúdans, L.BC.t.287. *pi.*	sweating.	——	1810 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
169	exsúrgens, HK. AH.v.1. *or. re.*	exsurgent.	——	1792 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
170	fasciculáris, HK. AH.v.1. *ro. gr.*	bundle-flowered.	——	1787 Feb.-J^{y}	G. ♄
	coronáta, AH. *radiiflóra*, LT.				
171	fastigiáta, W. AH.v.1. *bh.*	crowded.	——	1792 ——	G. ♄
	Walkéri, AH.				
172	fállax, LT. *wh.*	viscous-flowd.	——	1791 Nov.-M.	G. ♄
173	fabrílis, LT. *re.*	tiled-leaved.	——	—— Apr.,M^{y}	G. ♄
174	ferrugínea, HK. AH.v.3. *cr. bh.*	rusty.	——	1798 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
175	faústa, LT. *re.*	bristly-leaved.	——	1795 Apr.-J.	G. ♄
176	fésta, LT. *bh.*	angular-stalked.	——	..... Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
177	filamentósa, HK. BR.t.6. *re.*	long-thready.	——	1800 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
178	fimbriáta, AH.IC. *re.*	fringed.	——	—— Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
179	fíbula, L.EN. *li.*	button.	——	1812 May, J.	G. ♄
180	filifórmis, LT. *re.*	thready.	——	..... Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
181	finítima, LC. *pu.*	related.	——	..... Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
182	fistulæflóra, LT. AH.v.3. *wh.*	white slender-flowd.	——	1800 July-N.	G. ♄
	tenuiflóra álba, AH. *Cliffordiána*, L.BC.t.34.				
183	fláccida, L.EN. *wh.*	flaccid.	——	1810 ——	G. ♄
184	flagelláris, L.EN. *st.*	whipcord.	——	1812 ——	G. ♄
185	flagellifórmis, AH.v.4. *re.*	whipcord-like.	——	—— ——	G. ♄
186	flámmea, HK. AH.v.2. *st.*	flame-flowered.	——	1798 Oct.-M^{y}	G. ♄
	bíbax, LT.				
187	fláva, HK. AH.v.2. *ye.*	three-lvd. yellow.	——	1795 Sep.-Ap.	G. ♄
188	floribúnda, L.BC.t.176. *li.*	many-flowered.	——	1800 Nov.-M.	G ♄
189	flórida, HK. *pu.*	florid.	——	1803 May-A.	G. ♄
	β campanuláta, BM.t.3639. *pk.*	*campanulate.*	——	—— ——	G. ♄
190	flexuósa, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	zigzag.	——	1792 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
191	folliculáris, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	yellow-pencilled.	——	1794 Feb.-J^{y}	G. ♄
	Petiveriána, AH.				
192	flexicaúlis, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	crooked-stalked.	——	1800 M^{y}-Jan.	G. ♄
	glandulósa, AH.				
193	foliácea, AH.v.4. *ye.*	foliaceous.	——	1822 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
194	formósa, W. *va.*	handsome.	——	1795 Mar.-A.	G. ♄
	α álba, AH.v.4. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	—— ——	G. ♄
	β rúbra, AH.v.4. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	—— ——	G. ♄
195	frágrans, HK. BM.t.2181. *pu.*	fragrant.	——	1803 Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
196	fúgax, LT. *pu.*	fugacious.	——	1800 Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
197	furfurósa, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	columnar-threaded.	——	1789 Aug.-D.	G. ♄
	monadélpha, AH. not of BM.				
198	gnaphalódes, W. *wh.*	Cudweed-like.	——	1812 Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
199	glutinósa, HK.t.17. *pu.*	glutinous.	——	1787 July-O.	G. ♄
	droseroídes, AH.				
200	glomiflóra, LT. *wh.*	round-flowered.	——	..... Apr.-S.	G. ♄
201	globósa, W. AH.v.4. *bh.*	globe-flowered.	——	1789 July-S.	G. ♄
202	glomeráta, SS. AH.v.4. *li.*	glomerate.	——	1812 ——	G. ♄
203	grácilis, HK. *re.*	slender.	——	1794 Feb.-J.	G. ♄
204	grandiflóra, HK. BM.t.189. *ye.*	great-flowered.	——	1775 May-S.	G. ♄

205 grandinósa, L.BC.t.627. *wh.* — hail-flowered. — C. B. S. — 1820 May-S. G. h
206 glaúca, HK. BM.t.580. *pu.* — glaucous-leaved. — ——— — 1792 May-A. G. h
207 glábra, L.EN. *wh.* — smooth shining. — ——— — 1802 ——— G. h
208 glandulósa, TH. *cr.* — glandular-lvd. — ——— — 1801 ——— G. h
209 genistæfólia, LT. *re.* — Genista-leaved. — ——— — ..... Oct.-M^{y} G. h
210 gemmífera, BM.t.2266. *or.* — jewel-bearing. — ——— — 1802 July-O. G. h
211 gélida, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.* — green-whorled. — ——— — 1790 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
gílva, W. *alveiflóra*, LT.
212 *Hartnélli*, ROLL. *re.* — Hartnell's. — Hybrid. — ..... May-O. G. h
213 Hibbertiána, HK. AH.v.3. *or. gr.* — Hibbert's. — C. B. S. — 1800 June-S. G. h
214 Humeána, L.BC.t.389. *pi.* — Sir A. Hume's. — ——— — 1808 May-J^{y} G. h
215 helianthemifólia, LT. *ye.* — rock-rose-lvd. — ——— — 1796 June-S. G. h
216 halicácaba, HK. AH.v.2. *wh. gr.* — bladder-flowd. — ——— — 1780 M^{y}-Au. G. h
217 herbácea, L. BM.t.471. *fl.* — trailing. — S. Europe. — 1763 Jan.-Au. H. h
218 hirsúta, L.BC.t.754. *wh. pu.* — hairy. — C. B. S. — 1812 M^{y}-Au. G. h
219 hírta, W. *re.* — hairy-leaved. — ——— — 1795 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
220 hirtiflóra, BM.t.481. *li.* — hairy-flowered. — ——— — 1790 ——— G. h
221 hispídula, W. *pu.* — bristly-stemmed. — ——— — —— Ju.-Au. G. h
222 híspida, SS. *re.* — hispid. — ——— — 1791 July-S. G. h
223 horizontális, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.* — horizontal-lvd. — ——— — 1800 ——— G. h
224 holoserícea, LT. *wh.* — velvety. — ——— — ..... Feb.-J^{y} G. h
225 hyacinthoídes, HK. AH.v.3. *pi.* — Hyacinth-flowd. — ——— — 1798 Ju.-Au. G. h
226 hyssopifólia, LT. *re.* — Hyssop-leaved. — ——— — 1800 May-S. G. h
227 humifúsa, LT. *pi.* — low creeping. — ——— — ..... June, J^{y} G. h
228 Irbyána, AH.v.3. *bh.* — Irby's. — ——— — 1800 June-O. G. h
229 imperiális, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.* — imperial. — ——— — 1816 M^{y}-Au. G. h
230 imbricáta, W. L.BC.t.1243. *pu.* — imbricated. — ——— — 1786 ——— G. h
231 imbecílla, SWT. *re.* — feeble. — ——— — 1793 June, J^{y} G. h
grácilis, LT.
232 ignéscens, HK. AH.v.2. *or. sc.* — fiery. — ——— — 1792 ——— G. h
233 incarnáta, W. AH.v.1. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. — ——— — 1791 M^{y}-Au. G. h
234 incúrva, W. *wh.* — incurved. — ——— — —— ——— G. h
235 incána, SS. *wh. re.* — hoary. — ——— — 1816 ——— G. h
236 infláta, W. *ro.* — inflated. — ——— — 1800 May-S. G. h
237 infundibulifórmis, L.BC.t.589. *ro. wh.* — funnel-flowered. — ——— — 1812 ——— G. h
238 intertéxta, L.BC.t.1034. *wh.* — interwoven. — ——— — 1810 ——— G. h
239 *intermédia*, ROLL. *wh.* — intermediate. — Hybrid. — .... G. h
240 intervalláris, LT. *bh.* — distant-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1810 May-N. G. h
241 *Jacksónii*, P.MB.v.8.p.149. *pi. wh.* — Jackson's. — Hybrid. — 1842 Ap.-Ju. G. h
242 Juliána, SS. L.BC.t.799. *re.* — Julian's. — C. B. S. — 1812 May-O. G. h
243 jubáta, SS. *re.* — crest-flowered. — ——— — 1816 June-O. G. h
244 jasminiflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.* — Jasmine-flowd. — ——— — 1794 ——— G. h
245 Leeána, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.* — Lee's. — ——— — 1788 Aug.-Ja. G. h
246 Lawsóni, BM.t.1720. *re.* — Lawson's red slender-flwd. — ——— — 1802 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
247 Lambertiána, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.* — Lambert's. — ——— — 1800 Jan.-Au. G. h
248 Linnæána, HK. AH.v.2. *pu. wh.* — Linnæus's. — ——— — 1790 Jan.-M^{y} G. h
Linnæoídes, AH.
β *supérba*, AH.v.4. *pu. wh.* — *superb.* — ——— — 1822 ——— G. h
249 lachneæfólia, HK. AH.v.3. *pu.* — Lachnea-leaved. — ——— — 1793 May-J^{y} G. h
250 lactiflóra, L.BC.t.901. *st.* — milk-coloured. — ——— — 1816 ——— G. h
tricolor, SS.
251 læ'vis, AH.v.3. *wh.* — smooth. — ——— — 1790 Mar.-S. G. h
252 labiális, LT. *pi.* — lipped. — ——— — 1812 May-O. G. h
253 lanáta, W. *sn.* — woolly. — ——— — 1775 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
254 lanuginósa, HK. AH.v.3. *br.* — large brown-flowd. — ——— — 1803 Sep.-Ja. G. h
255 lanceoláta, PS. *wh.* — spear-leaved. — ——— — 1791 June-D. G. h
256 lasiophy'lla, SS. *li.* — soft-leaved. — ——— — 1816 M^{y}-Au. G. h
257 laricína, SS. *pi.* — larch-leaved. — ——— — 1824 Ju.-Au. G. h
258 laterális, HK. AH.v.1. *fl.* — side-flowering. — ——— — 1791 Mar.-J^{y} G. h
259 latifólia, HK. AH.v.2. *re.* — broad-leaved. — ——— — 1800 M^{y}-Au. G. h
260 lavendulæfólia, LT. *re.* — lavender-leaved. — ——— — 1795 ——— G. h
261 láxa, HK. AH.v.3. *li.* — loose-flowered. — ——— — 1800 Sep.-F. G. h
262 leptocárpha, SS. *re.* — slender-chaffed. — ——— — 1824 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
263 leucántha, L.EN. AH.v.2. *wh.* — white-flowered. — ——— — 1803 Jan.-M^{y} G. h
leucanthéra, AH. not of L.

264 leucanthéra, W. *wh.*	white-tipped.	C. B. S.	1803 Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
265 longiflóra, L.BC.t.983. *ye.*	long-flowered.	———	..... Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
266 longifólia, W. *re.*	long-leaved.	———	1787 Feb.-J^{y}	G. ♄
pínea, WEND.				
267 longipeduneuláta, L.BC.t.103. *li.*	long-peduncled.	———	1818 M^{h}-Au.	G. ♄
268 lúcida, HK. AH.v.2. *pi.*	shining.	———	1800 Ap.-Jan.	G. ♄
269 lyrígera, LT. *re.*	lyre-bearing.	———	1790 Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
270 lútea, HK. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
271 Monsóniæ, HK. BM.t.1915. *wh.*	Lady Monson's.	———	1787 April-S.	G. ♄
272 *Macnabiána*, P.MB.v.7.p.125. *pk.*	Macnab's.	Hybrid.	1834 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
273 Massóni, HK. BM.t.336. *or. gr.*	Masson's.	C. B. S.	1787 July-O.	G. ♄
274 Museári, HK. AH.v.1. *st.*	musk.	———	1790 Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
275 magnífica, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	magnificent.	———	1816 Ap.-Au.	G. ♄
276 mammósa, W. AH.v.1. *pu.*	nipple.	———	1762 July-O.	G. ♄
β pállida, L.BC.t.951. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄
277 margaritácea, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	pearl-flowered.	———	1775 May-S.	G. ♄
278 marifólia, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	Marum-leaved.	———	1773 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
279 mediterránea, W. BM.t.471. *re.*	Mediterranean.	Portugal.	1648 Mar.-M^{y}	H. ♄
280 melanthéra, W. L.BC.t.867. *li.*	dark-anthered.	C. B. S.	1803 June-A.	G. ♄
281 melástoma, AH. L.BC.t.333. *ye.*	black-mouthed.	———	1795 April-J^{y}	G. ♄
282 mellífera, SS. *pu.*	honey-bearing.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
283 microphy'lla, LC. *re.*	small-leaved.	———	..... June-A.	G. ♄
284 minutæflóra, AH.v.4. *pu.*	minute-flowered.	———	1822 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
285 metulæflóra, HK. BM.t.612. *re.*	nine-pin-flowd.	———	1798 June-A.	G. ♄
286 micróstoma, SS. *re.*	small-mouthed.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
287 mirábilis, AH.v.4. *pu.*	wonderful.	———	1822 Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
288 modésta, LT. *bh.*	modest.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
289 móllis, SS. AH.v.4. *pu.*	soft woolly.	———	1816 April-O.	G. ♄
290 molleáris, SS. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	———	1803 ———	G. ♄
291 mollíssima, LC. *wh.*	very soft.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
292 monadélpha, BM.t.1370. *pu.*	monadelphous.	———	1789 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Bánksia purpúrea, AH.				
293 montána, LC. *li.*	mountain.	———	1816 April-S.	G. ♄
294 moseháta, AH.v.4. *li.*	musky.	———	1805 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
295 mucósa, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	mucous.	———	1787 Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
296 mucosoídes, L.BC.t.1212. *li.*	mucous-like.	———	1800 Mar.,Ap.	G. ♄
297 mucronáta, SS. AH.v.4. *re.*	mucronate.	———	1812 April-A.	G. ♄
298 múndula, L.BC.t.114. *pi.*	very neat.	———	1816 Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
299 multiflóra, HK. AH.v.4. *bh.*	many-flowered.	France.	1731 June-N.	H. ♄
300 múnda, LT. *bh.*	neat-flowering.	C. B. S.	..... May-J^{y}	G. ♄
301 mutábilis, HK. AH.v.3. *pu.*	changeable.	———	1798 Feb.-O.	G. ♄
302 Nivéni, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Niven's.	———	1799 Feb.-J^{y}	G. ♄
303 *Neíllii*, P.MB.v.9.p.195. *cr. wh.*	Dr. Neill's.	Hybrid.	1841 April-J.	G. ♄
304 nána, LT. AH.v.2. *ye.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1792 May-Au.	G. ♄
deprássa, AH.				
305 nidiflóra, LT. *bh.*	nest-flowered.	———	..... Oct.-M^{y}	G. ♄
306 nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black-stamened.	———	1816 May-Au.	G. ♄
307 niduláris, L.BC.t.764. *pi.*	nest-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
308 nigríta, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	black-tipped.	———	1790 Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
309 nítida, HK. AH v.3. *wh.*	shining.	———	1800 July-O.	G. ♄
310 nívea, SS. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	1816 May-S.	G. ♄
311 nivális, AH.v.4. *wh.*	snowy-flowered.	———	1820 May, J.	G. ♄
312 nolæflóra, LT. *re.*	bell-shaped.	———	..... Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
313 notábilis, SS. *re.*	notable.	———	1816 Mar.-Au.	G. ♄
314 nudiflóra, W. *ye.*	small-bracted.	———	1783 July, A.	G. ♄
315 octogóna, LC. *re.*	eight-angled.	———	1816 May-Au.	G. ♄
316 odoráta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	perfumed.	———	1804 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
317 obtúsa, L.BC.t.1027. *re.*	obtuse.	———	1816 May-Au.	G. ♄
318 oblíqua, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1789 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
319 obcordáta, SS. *wh.*	obcordate.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
320 obbáta, HK. AH.v.2. *re. wh.*	bottle.	———	1796 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
321 ollúla, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	close smooth-lvd.	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
glutinósa, AH. *viscósa*, WEND.				
322 oppositifólia, AH.IC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1804 Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
β rúbra, L.BC.t.1061. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	——— ———	G. ♄

323 onosmæflóra, LT. AH.v.1. *ye.* *glutinósa*, AH.	Onosma-flowd.	C. B. S.		1789 Sep.-M^{y} G. h
324 oblónga, EW. *re.*	oblong.	———		..... June-S. G. h
325 ostrína, L.BC.t.1218. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———		1824 Mar.-J. G. h
326 ováta, L.BC.t.417. *re.*	ovate.	———		1791 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
327 oxycoecifólia, LT. *bh.*	Cranberry-lvd.	———		—— ——— G. h
328 Patersóni, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	Paterson's.	———		—— Mar.-Au. G. h
329 Parmentiéri, L.BC.t.197. *wh.* *β rósea*, LC. *ro.*	Parmentier's.	———		1816 May-Au. G. h
	rose-coloured.	———		—— ——— G. h
330 Passerína, W. *wh.*	Sparrow-wort.	———		1800 Nov.-M^{y} G. h
331 Petiveriána, HK. LI.t.288. *ye.*	Petiver's.	———		1774 Mar.-J^{y} G. h
332 Pezíza, L.BC.t.265. *wh.*	button-flowered.	———		..... May-Au. G. h
333 Plukenetiána, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	Plukenet's.	———		1774 April-J^{y} G. h
334 Pohlmánni, L.BC.t.1816. *re.*	Pohlmann's.	———		1816 May. G. h
335 palliiflóra, LT. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	———		..... Feb.-Au. G. h
336 palústris, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	marsh.	———		1799 May-O. G. h
337 pállida, L.BC.t.1355. *pu.*	pallid.	———		1812 Mar.-Au. G. h
338 pállens, SS. AH.v.4. *st.*	pale.	———		—— ——— G. h
339 paniculáta, W. L.BC.t.1194. *pu.*	panicled.	———		1774 Feb.-Au. G. h
340 párilis, LT. *re.*	matched.	———		1789 May-Au. G. h
341 pannósa, LT. *wh.*	cloth-flowered.	———		..... Feb.-Ju. G. h
342 parviflóra, LT. *pu.*	small-fld downy.	———		1790 Mar.-S. G. h
343 pátens, AH.v.3. *pu.*	spreading.	———		1800 Mar.-Ju. G. h
344 pectinifólia, LT. *bh.*	pectinated.	———		—— Nov.-Ju. G. h
345 pedunculáta, SS. *re.*	peduncled.	———		1810 May-S. G. h
346 pavettæflóra, LT. *wh.*	Pavetta-flowd.	———		..... May-Au. G. h
347 pellúcida, AH.v.3. *wh.* *β rúbra*, AH.v.4. *re.*	pellucid.	———		1800 Oct.-Ju. G. h
	red-flowered.	———		1806 ——— G. h
348 peltáta, AH.v.4. *gr. pu.*	peltate-stigma'd.	———		1804 April-A. G. h
349 penicilláta, AH.v.2. *re.*	penciled.	———		1774 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
350 péndula, W. L.BC.t.902. *pu.*	pendulous.	———		1791 July, A. G. h
351 penicilliflóra, LT. *wh.*	white-penciled.	———		1792 May-A. G. h
352 persolúta, HK. BM.t.342. *re.*	garland.	———		1774 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
353 periplocæfólia, LT. *li.*	Periploca-lvd.	———		1792 Aug.-D. G. h
354 perspícua, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.* *a nana*, HORT. *wh.*	clear-flowered.	———		1790 Mar.-J. G. h
	dwarf.	———		—— ——— G. h
355 petioláta, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	Rosemary-lvd.	———		1774 Mar.-J^{y} G. h
356 physódes, HK. BM.t.443. *wh.*	sticky.	———		1788 ——— G. h
357 phylicoídes, W. *pu.*	Phylica-like.	———		1800 April-J^{y} G. h
358 pilulífera, W. *pu.*	ball-bearing.	———		1780 Apr.-M^{y} G. h
359 pilósa, SS. L.BC.t.606. *gr.*	pilose.	———		1800 Mar.-J^{y} G. h
360 pícta, LC. *wh. ye.*	painted.	———		—— ——— G. h
361 piluláris, L.BC.t.1563. *wh.*	white-balled.	———		1820 Oct.-F. G. h
362 pínea, SS. AH.v.1. *wh.* *β purpúrea*, LC. *pu.*	pine-like.	———		1790 Aug.-D. G. h
	purple.	———		—— ——— G. h
363 pinifólia, AH.v.1. *re.* *pityophy'lla*, SS. *a coccínea*, AH.v.1. *sc.* *β díscolor*, AH.v.4. *wh. pu.*	pine-leaved.	———		—— June-D. G. h
	scarlet.	———		—— ——— G. h
	two-coloured.	———		1820 ——— G. h
364 planifólia, AH.v.3. *re.*	flat-leaved.	———		—— ——— G. h
365 poly'tricha, L.BC.t.1116. *sc. gr.* *hírta*, L.BC. *pilósa*, HORT.	many-haired.	———		1804 July-O. G. h
366 præ'cox, L.BC.t.1413. *li.*	early dwarf.	———		1805 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
367 præ'gnans, AH.v.3. *bh.* *β coccínea*, AH.v.4. *sc.*	swelled.	———		1796 May-J^{y} G. h
	scarlet-flowered.	———		—— ——— G. h
368 præ'stans, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	excelling.	———		—— ——— G. h
369 primuloídes, AH. BM.t.1548. *re. wh.*	Cowslip-flowd.	———		1802 April-J^{y} G. h
370 pubéscens, HK. *li.*	pale-downy.	———		1790 Feb.-D. G. h
371 protrúdens, L.EN. *wh.*	protruding.	———		1816 May-A. G. h
372 príneeps, HK. AH.v.2. *pi.*	fine red.	———		1800 April-J^{y} G. h
373 procéra, SS. *ye.*	lofty.	———		1791 ——— G. h
374 procúmbens, SS. L.BC.t.1993. *re.*	procumbent.	———		1816 ——— G. h
375 *pseúdo-vestíta*, BENTH. BOT.t.104. *pk.*	false vestita.	Hybrid.		..... May-A. G. h
376 propéndens, HK. BM.t.2140. *re.*	pale pendent.	———		1800 July, A. G. h
377 pubígera, LT. *li.*	pubescent-flowd.	———		1792 Jan.-M^{y} G. h

378	pulchélla, W. *re.*	neat.	Hybrid.	1812 Mar.-Au. G. h
379	*pulchérrima*, AH.v.4. *ro. wh.*	beautiful.	———	1820 July-O. G. h
	jasminiflóra, var. *minor*, AH.v.4.	*Irbyána*, HORT. not of AH.		
380	pudibúnda, LT. *bh.*	nodding.	C. B. S.	1812 Mar.-Au. G. h
	nútans, WENDLAND.			
381	pulveruléuta, LC. *wh.*	powdered.	———	1820 ——— G. h
382	púmila, SS. AH.v.4. *li.*	short.	———	1812 ——— G. h
383	púra, L.BC.t.72. *wh.*	clear-coloured.	———	—— May-Au. G. h
384	pulvinifórmis, LT. *bh.*	cushion-formed.	———	..... Feb.-M^{y} G. h
385	purpúrea, HK. AH.v.2. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1789 Jan.-D. G. h
386	pyramidális, HK. BM.t.366. *bh.*	pyramidal.	———	1787 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
387	pyramidifórmis, SS. *bh.*	pyramid-formed.	———	1818 ——— G. h
388	pusílla, LT. *bh.*	very low.	———	..... June, J^{y} G. h
389	pyrolæflóra, LT. AH.v.4. *wh.*	Pyrola-flowered.	———	1790 May-J^{y} G. h
	andromedæflóra, var. *álba*, AH.v.4.			
390	quadranguláris, AH.v.4. *fl. wh.*	square-tubed.	———	1812 M^{y}-Au. G. h
391	quadriflóra, LT. *re.*	four-flowered.	———	1790 Mar.-A. G. h
392	*Rollisóni*, AH.v.4. *bh.*	Rollison's.	Hybrid.	1823 May-A. G. h
	exsúrgens, var. *hy'brida*, AH.			
393	Russelliána, L.BC.t.1013. *ro.*	Duke of Bedford's.	C. B. S.	1824 June-S. G. h
394	racemósa, W. *fl.*	racemed.	———	1795 Ap., M^{y} G. h
395	radiáta, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	rayed.	———	1798 Aug.-N. G. h
	β díscolor, AH.v.4. *re. wh.*	*two-coloured.*	———	1820 ——— G. h
396	racemífera, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	compact-flowd.	———	1803 Apr.-Ju. G. h
397	ramentácea, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	slender-branch^{d}.	———	1786 July-D. G. h
398	ramulósa, VIV. *li.*	Italian.	Italy.	1826 May-A. H. h
399	refúlgens, AH.v.4. *ro. gr.*	refulgent.	C. B. S.	1816 May-S. G. h
400	refléxa, SS. *pu. wh.*	reflexed.	———	..... ——— G. h
401	recurváta, BC. BM.t.3427. *wh.*	recurved.	———	1812 May-A. G. h
402	regérminans, W. *li.*	clustered-flowd.	———	1791 ——— G. h
403	resinósa, HK. BM.t.1139. *or.*	varnished.	———	1803 ——— G. h
	vérnix, AH.v.3.			
404	retórta, HK. BM.t.362. *ro.*	recurved-leaved.	———	1787 ——— G. h
405	retrofléxa, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	jointed.	———	—— July-S. G. h
	pulchélla, AH. not of THUN.	*articuláris*, THUN. not of L.		
406	rigidifólia, SS. *re.*	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 June-A. G. h
407	rígida, L.BC.t.1286. *re.*	rigid.	———	1820 May-A. G. h
408	rósea, HK. AH.v.4. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1798 June-O. G. h
409	rubélla, BM.t.2165. *re.*	reddish.	———	1812 May-A. G. h
410	rostélla, EW. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1810 Ap.-Ju. G. h
411	rúbens, HK. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1798 June-S. G. h
412	rúbida, L.BC.t. 1166. *re.*	ruby.	———	1820 ——— G. h
413	rubrosépala, AH.v.4. *re. wh.*	red-calyxed.	———	1825 ——— G. h
	rúber cályx, AH.			
414	rugósa, SS. AH.v.4. *ye. pi.*	wrinkled.	———	1812 ——— G. h
415	Swainsoniána, SS. AH.v.4. *pi.*	Swainson's.	———	1810 June, J^{y} G. h
416	Smithiána, LC. *re.*	Smith's.	———	—— Mar.-J^{y} G. h
417	Solándri, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Solander's.	———	1800 Mar.-S. G. h
418	Schóllii, L.BC.t.538. *pu.*	Scholl's.	———	1790 May-S. G. h
419	Savileána, L.BC.t.96. *re.*	Savile's.	———	1800 June, J^{y} G. h
420	Sainsburyána, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	Sainsbury's.	———	1804 July-S. G. h
421	Salisburyána, SS. AH.v.4. *ro.*	Salisbury's.	———	1815 May-S. G. h
422	Shannoniána, AH. L.BC.t.168. *bh.*	Earl Shannon's.	———	1800 June, J^{y} G. h
423	Sparrmánni, HK. AH.v.3. *ye.*	Sparrmann's.	———	1794 S.-Mar. G. h
	áspera, AH. *hystriciflóra*, LT.			
424	Sebána, HK. AH.v.1. *re.*	Seba's.	———	1774 Mar.-J. G. h
	α fúsca, LODD. *br.*	*brown-flowered.*	———	—— ——— G. h
	β lútea, L.BC.t.266. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	—— ——— G. h
	γ minor, LODD. *or.*	*smaller.*	———	—— ——— G. h
425	sálax, LT. *ro.*	broad-stigma'd.	———	1796 May-S. G. h
426	sanguinoléuta, BM.t.2263. *pu.*	dark-flowered.	———	1810 Mar.-A. G. h
427	sanguínea, L.BC.t.36. *cr.*	bloody-lobed.	———	..... ——— G. h
	pygmæ'a, AH.v.4.			
428	scabriúscula, L.BC.t.517. *wh.*	roughish.	———	1800 June, J^{y} G. h
429	scopária, W. *gr.*	small green-flwd.	———	1778 Ap.-M^{y} G. h

430 scariósa, L.BC.t.477. *li.*	scariose.	C. B. S.	1800 June, J[y] G. h
431 serpyllifólia, L.BC.t.744. *li.*	Serpyllum-lvd.	———	1812 May-A. G. h
432 selaginifólia, LT. *re.*	Selago-leaved.	———	1801 Feb.-Ju. G. h
433 serratifólia, HK. AH.v.1. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1790 Aug.-D. G. h
434 sctácea, AH.v.1. *bh.*	bristly-leaved.	———	1796 Feb.-A. G. h
435 sexfária, HK. AH.v.2. *wh.*	six-angled.	———	1774 May-A. G. h
436 serruláta, LC. *ye.*	sawed.	———	1814 June-A. G. h
437 sicæfólia, LT. *re.*	dagger-leaved.	———	1791 Feb.-J[y] G. h
438 simpliciflóra, HK. *ye. re.*	single-flowered.	———	1774 Mar.-J[y] G. h
439 soccifióra, LT. AH.v.1. *gr.*	green-pencilled.	———	1799 Ap., M[y] G. h
Sebána víridis, AH.			
440 spársa, L.BC.t.1467. *li.*	scattered.	———	1800 Mar.-A. G. h
441 spicáta, HK. AH.v.1. *gr.*	spiked.	———	1789 Jan.-D. G. h
442 speciósa, HK. AH.v.2. *or. re.*	showy.	———	1800 June-S. G. h
443 spirális, LC. *wh.*	twisted.	———	1816 May-A. G. h
444 squamósa, HK. AH.v.3. *li.*	scaly-cupped.	———	1794 Apr.-Ju. G. h
445 spléndens, W. *sc.*	splendid.	———	1792 Apr.-S. G. h
446 spúria, HK. AH.v.1. *pi.*	spurious.	———	1796 Apr.-A. G. h
447 spumósa, HK. L.BC.t.566. *st.*	spumous.	———	1786 May-A. G. h
448 squamæflóra, LT. *pi.*	scaly-flowered.	———	..... May-N. G. h
449 squarrósa, LT. *pu.*	squarrose.	———	..... Mar.-A. G. h
450 stagnális, LT. *bh.*	stagnant.	———	1790 Mar.-J. G. h
451 stamínea, AH.v.3. *st.*	reflex-stamened.	———	1799 June-S. G. h
452 stenántha, AH.v.4. *bh.*	slender bush-flwd.	———	1820 May-A. G. h
tenuiflóra, var. *cárnea*, AH.			
453 stelláta, L.BC.t.893. *wh.*	starry.	———	1806 June-S. G. h
solandroídes, AH.v.4.			
454 stellífera, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	star-bearing.	———	—— Apr.-A. G. h
455 stricta, HK. AH.v.2. *li.*	straight-branch[d].	S. Europe.	1765 Aug.-N. H. h
456 struthioliflóra, LC. *wh.*	Struthiola-flwd.	C. B. S.	1812 May-A. G. h
457 strigósa, HK. *li.*	dwarf downy.	———	1775 Mar.-A. G. h
458 styláris, SS. *re.*	prominent-styled.	———	1812 May-A. G. h
459 suavéolens, L.BC.t.24. *li.*	sweet.	———	1800 May-N. G. h
460 stylósa, LT. *li.*	long-styled.	———	1789 Jan.-Au. G. h
461 subuláta, SS. *re.*	awl-leaved.	———	1818 June-A. G. h
462 supérba, AH.IC. *re.*	superb.	———	1795 June-S. G. h
formósa, AH.			
α coccínea, AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	—— ——— G. h
β rósea, AH.v.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	—— ——— G. h
γ bícolor, AH.v.4. *ye. gr.*	*two-coloured.*	———	—— ——— G. h
463 sulphúrea, BM.t.1984. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	———	1812 Mar.-M. G. h
464 Thunbérgii, HK. BM.1214. *or.*	Thunberg's.	———	1794 May-A. G. h
465 Templéæ, AH.v.4. *ro.*	Lady Temple's.	———	1820 ——— G. h
466 *Tétralix*, HK. EB.v.15.t.1014. *li.*	cross-leaved.	Britain.	..... June-A. H. h
α rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	..... ——— H. h
β cárnea. li.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	..... ——— H. h
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ——— H. h
467 thalictrifólia, SS. L.BC.t.1294. *wh.*	Meadow-rue-fld.	C. B. S.	1810 May-S. G. h
468 thymifólia, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	Thyme-leaved.	———	1789 May-A. G. h
469 teucriifólia, SS. *pu.*	Teucrium-leaved.	———	1812 May-S. G. h
470 tiaræflóra, HK. AH.v.3. *re.*	turban-flowered.	———	1800 May-A. G. h
471 tótta, SS. *wh.*	bristly-branched.	———	1822 Mar.-J. G. h
472 tomentósa, LT. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	———	..... Feb.-Au. G. h
473 togáta, BM.t.1626. *re.*	large-cupped.	———	1812 June-A. G. h
474 tortuósa, LC. *wh.*	twisted.	———	1816 Mar.-J. G. h
475 tragulífera, LT. *li.*	broad-anthered.	———	..... May-A. G. h
476 transpárens, TH. *bh.*	transparent.	———	1800 ——— G. h
477 translúcens, LEE. *bh.*	translucent.	———	1797 ——— G. h
478 tríceps, L.BC.t.962. *wh.*	three-headed.	———	1809 ——— G. h
479 triflóra, HK. L.BC.t.1733. *wh.*	three-flowered.	———	1774 Mar.-J. G. h
480 triphy'lla, L.EN. *re. ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1812 ——— G. h
481 trícolor, H.S.L. AH.v.3. *or. re. gr.*	three-coloured.	———	1803 June S. G. h
aristáta mínor, AH. not *trícolor* of SS.			
β supérba, PAXT.	*superb.*	———	1836 May-F. G. h
482 triúmphans, L.BC.t.257. *wh.*	triumphant.	———	1812 Mar.-J. G. h

483 tuberculáris, LT. *pu.*	tubercled.	C. B. S.	1790 Feb.-A.	G. h
484 tróssula, L.BC.668. *pi.*	dapper.	———	1812 May-O.	G. h
álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h
485 tubiflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *pi.*	tube-flowered.	———	1775 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
486 tubiúscula, L.BC.t.1157. *re.*	small-tubed.	———	1822 ———	G. h
487 turbiniflóra, LT. *wh.*	top-flowered.	———	1793 Oct.-F.	G. h
488 túmida, BR.t.65. *sc.*	tumid.	———	1812 May-S.	G. h
489 túrgida, L.EN. AH.v.4. *pi.*	turgid.	———	1800 Mar.-J.	G. h
taxifólia, var. *májor*, AH.				
490 turrígera, LT. *li.*	cypress-like.	———	1796 Junc-S.	G. h
cupréssina, HORT.				
491 umbelláta, HK. AH.v.2. *re.*	umbelled.	Portugal.	1782 May-J^{y}	F. h
492 unduláta, AH.v.4. *cr.*	wave-flowered.	C. B. S.	1824 May-A.	G. h
493 urceoláris, HK.t.16. *wh.*	pitcher-flowered.	———	1778 May-J^{y}	G. h
494 única, SS. AH.v.4. *bh.*	one-flowered.	———	1812 ———	G. h
pedunculáta, AH.				
495 ursína, LEE. *wh.*	shaggy.	———	—— Apr.-A.	G. h
496 vestíta, HK. *va.*	tremulous-lvd.	———	1789 Jan.-D.	G. h
α álba, HK. AH.v.1. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h
β incarnáta, HK. AH.v.2. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	—— ———	G. h
γ purpúrea, HK. AH.v.1. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h
δ rósea, HK. AH.v.2. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	—— ———	G. h
ε fúlgida, HK. AH.v.2. *sc.*	*bright-red.*	———	—— ———	G. h
ζ coccínea, HK. AH.v.1. *sc.*	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h
η lútea, HK. AH.v.3. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h
497 *vágans*, HK. EB.v.1.t.3. *bh.*	Cornish.	Cornwall.	..... July, A.	H. h
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. h
498 velleriflóra, HK. AH.v.1. *bh.*	woolly-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774 Feb.-J.	G. h
bruniádes, AH.				
499 vária, L.BC.t.1325. *va.*	variable.	———	1820 May-A.	G. h
500 velitáris, LT. *bh.*	javelin-flowered.	———	1790 Jan.-J.	G. h
501 ventrósa, AH.v.4. *wh.*	umbelled.	———	1822 May-A.	G. h
obbáta, β umbelláta, AH.				
502 verecúnda, LT. AH.v.1. *bh.*	blushing.	———	1791 Apr.-S.	G. h
cérnua, AH. not of THUNBERG.				
503 ventricósa, HK. BM.t.350. *bh.*	porcelain.	———	1787 ———	G. h
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G. h
β cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	—— ———	G. h
γ hirsúta. bh.	*hairy-leaved.*	———	—— ———	G. h
504 *vasæflóra*, ROLL. *pk.*	vase-flowered.	Hybrid.	..... Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
505 versícolor, HK. AH.v.1. *sc. or.*	various-coloured.	C. B. S.	1700 Nov.-M^{y}	G. h
506 vernicíflua, LT. *wh.*	viscous-leaved.	———	1804 Mar.-S.	G. h
507 vernális, BC.t.1608. *pi.*	vernal, or spring.	———	1827 Mar., A.	G. h
508 vesiculáris, LT. *bh.*	bladdered.	———	1796 Feb.-Au.	G. h
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	..... Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
509 vestíflua, LT. *re.*	clothed.	———	1796 ———	G. h
vestíta, HORT.				
510 verticillata, AH.v.1. *sc.*	whorled-flowd.	———	1774 July-O.	G. h
511 villósa, HK. AH.v.3. *wh.*	villose.	———	1800 Feb.-J.	G. h
512 viridéscens, L.BC.t.223. *gr.*	greenish.	———	..... Jan.-J.	G. h
513 viridiflóra, AH.v.4. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	1820 May-A.	G. h
514 virgáta, SS. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1824 Feb.-J.	G. h
515 viridipurpúrea, W. *gr. pu.*	green and purple.	Portugal.	..... May-A.	H. h
516 víridis, HK. AH.v.2. *gr.*	green.	C. B. S.	1800 ———	G. h
517 viscária, HK.t.1. *li.*	clammy-flowd.	———	1774 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
518 Walkeriána, AH.v.4. *re.*	Walker's.	———	1806 June-A.	G. h
Walkéria, β rúbra, AH.				
519 *Willmoreána*, HORT. *pk.*	Willmore's.	Hybrid.	..... Mar.-M.	G. h
520 xeranthemifólia, LT.	Xeranthemum-lvd.	C. B. S.	1812 May-A.	G. h
521 Zeyhéri, SS. *li.*	Zeyher's.	———	1824 ———	G. h

74 CALLU'NA, DS. CALLU'NA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.15.t.1013. *pi.*	common ling.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H h
Érica vulgáris, EB.				

α álba. wh.
β flóræ-pléna. pi.
γ flóræ-pléna álba. wh.

75 LACHNÆ'A, w.
1 buxifólia, LAM. BM.t.1657. *wh.* — *white-flowered.* Britain. ..... June-A. H.ħ
2 glaúca, HK. BM.t.1658. *wh.* — *double-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.ħ
3 purpúrea, W. BM.t.1594. *pu.* — *double white.* ——— ..... ——— H.ħ
4 eriocéphala, W. BM.t.1295. *wh.*
5 conglomeráta, W. *bh.*

LACHNÆ'A. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
green box-lvd. C. B. S. 1800 May-J^y G.ħ
glaucous. ——— ——— ——— G.ħ
purple-flowered. ——— ——— ——— G.ħ
woolly-headed. ——— 1793 June, J^y G.ħ
clustered-flowd. ——— 1773 ——— G.ħ

76 PASSERI'NA, W.
1 uniflóra, W. *wh.*
2 tenuiflóra, W. *st.*
3 láxa, W. L.BC.t.755. *wh.*
4 filifórmis, W. *st.*
5 capitáta, W. *wh.*
6 hirsúta, W. BM.t.1949. *st.*
7 striáta, LAM. *wh.*
8 ericoídes, W. *st.*
9 ciliáta, W. *wh.*
10 grandiflóra, W. BM.t.292. *wh.*
11 rígida, W. *wh.*
12 spicáta, W. L.BC.t.311. *wh.*
13 anthylloídes, W. *st.*

SPARROW-WORT. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
one-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 April-J^y G.ħ
slender-flowd. ——— 1812 June, J^y G.ħ
loose-flowered. ——— 1804 ——— G.ħ
thready-formed. ——— 1752 June-A. G.ħ
headed. ——— 1789 June-O. G.ħ
hairy. S. Europe. 1759 ——— G.ħ
striate. C. B. S. 1822 ——— G.ħ
heath-like. ——— ——— ——— G.ħ
fringed. ——— 1819 ——— G.ħ
great-flowered. ——— 1789 May, J. G.ħ
stiff. ——— 1817 June-O. G.ħ
spiked. ——— 1787 May-J^y G.ħ
Anthyllis-like. ——— 1816 ——— G.ħ

77 STELLE'RA, W.
1 passerína, W. JI.t.68. *ye.*
2 dichótoma, F. *wh.*
3 altaíca, PS. *wh.*

STELLE'RA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
flax-leaved. S. Europe. 1759 July, A. H.☉
forked. Dahuria. 1824 ——— H.☉
Altaian. Altay. ——— ——— H.☉

78 DA'PHNE, W.
1 *Mezéreum*, W. EB.v.20.t.1381.*re. wh.* Mezereon. England. ..... Feb.-Ap. H.ħ
α álbum. wh. — *white-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.ħ
β rúbrum. re. — *red-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.ħ
γ autumnále. re. — *autumnal-flowd.* ——— ..... Aug.-D. H.ħ
2 *Lauréola*, W. EB.v.2.t.119. *gr.* Spurge-laurel. Britain. ..... Jan.-M^h H.ħ
3 póntica, W. BM.t.1282. *gr. ye.* pontic. Pontus. 1759 Ap., M^y H.ħ
β variegáta. ye. — *variegated-lvd.* ——— ——— ——— H.ħ
4 tinifólia, W. *st.* Bonace Bark. Jamaica. 1733 May-J^y S.ħ
5 Gnídium, W. L.BC.t.150. *wh.* flax-leaved. Spain. 1797 June-A. H.ħ
6 índica, L. *wh.* Indian. China. 1800 May-J^y G.ħ
7 papyrácea, WALL. *wh.* paper. Nepaul. 1824 April-J. G.ħ
8 japónica, P.MB.v.8.p.175. *va.* Japanese. Japan. 1838 Feb.-Ap. G.ħ
9 odóra, W. BM.t.1587. *bh.* sweet-scented. China. 1771 Dec.-M^h G.ħ
β rúbra, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.320. *re.* — *red-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— G.ħ
γ variegáta. bh. — *variegated-lvd.* ——— ..... ——— G.ħ
10 hy'brida, S.BFG.t.200. *ro.* Dauphin. Hybrid. 1826 Jan.-J. F.ħ
11 alpína, W. L.BC.t.66. *wh.* Alpine. Italy. 1759 May-J^y H.ħ
12 altáica, W. BM.t.1875. *wh.* Altaian. Siberia. 1796 April-J. H.ħ
13 Cneórum, W. BM.t.313. *ro.* trailing. Austria. 1752 April-S. H.ħ
14 striáta, SS. *pi.* streaked. Hungary. ..... ——— H.ħ
15 collína, SS. BM.t.428. *re.* hill. Italy. 1752 Jan.-J. H.ħ
16 austrális, BR.S.2.t.56. *pu.* Austrian. Naples. ..... ——— H.ħ
17 scrícea, SS. *li.* silky-leaved. Levant. 1818 ——— H.ħ
18 oleoídes, SS. BM.t.1917. *li.* oval-leaved. Crete. 1815 Jan.-D. H.ħ
19 neapolitána, L.BC.t.719. *re.* Neapolitan. Italy. 1823 Jan.-J. H.ħ
collína, β neapolitána, BR.t.22.
20 Thymelæ'a, W. *st.* smooth-leaved. Spain. 1815 Feb.-Ap. H.ħ
21 Tárton-raíra, W. *st.* silvery-leaved. France. 1640 May-J^y H.ħ
22 pubéscens, L. *ye.* downy. Austria. 1810 April-J. H.ħ
23 viridiflóra, AIT. *gr.* green-flowered. Nepaul. 1829 ..... H.ħ
24 *lutetiána*, HORT. hybrid. Hybrid. .... F.ħ
25 Aucklándii, HORT. Auckland's. E. Indies. .... S.ħ

79 DI'RCA, W.
palústris, W. BR.t.292. *ye.*

LEATHER-WOOD. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
marsh. Virginia. 1750 Mar., A. H.ħ

80 LAGE'TTA, J. — LACE-BARK. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
Linteária, J. LI.t.289. *wh.* — Jamaica. — Jamaica. — 1793 Dec., J. — S. ♄

81 GNI'DIA, L. — GNI'DIA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
1 pinifólia, W. BR.t.19. *wh.* — pine-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1768 May, J. — G. ♄
2 radiáta, L.BC.t.29. *wh.* — radiate. — ——— — 1818 ——— — G. ♄
3 símplex, HK. BM.t.812. *ye.* — flax-leaved. — ——— — 1786 ——— — G. ♄
4 imbérbis, HK. BM.t.1463. *st.* — smooth-scaled. — ——— — 1792 Aug.-A. — G. ♄
5 juniperifólia, W. *wh.* — juniper-leaved. — ——— — 1822 May, J. — G. ♄
6 capitáta, W. *wh.* — headed. purple-twigged. — ——— — 1788 June, J^{y} — G. ♄
7 biflóra, THUN. *ye.* — two-flowered. — ——— — 1806 ——— — G. ♄
8 stricta, WK. *ye.* — straight. — ——— — 1818 ——— — G. ♄
9 imbricáta, W. BR.t.757. *st.* — imbricated. — ——— — 1822 April-A. — G. ♄
denudáta, BR.
10 oppositifólia, HK. BR.t.2. *ye.* — opposite-leaved. — ——— — 1783 May-J^{y} — G. ♄
11 sericea, W. AR.t.225. *ye.* — silky. — ——— — 1786 ——— — G. ♄
oppositifólia, AR.
12 tomentósa, SS. *st.* — woolly. — ——— — 1822 ——— — G. ♄
13 lævigáta, THUN. *ye.* — smooth. — ——— — —— ——— — G. ♄

82 JEFFERSO'NIA, DC. — JEFFERSO'NIA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.
diphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1513. *wh.* — two-leaved. — N. America. — 1792 May. — H. ♃
Podophy'llum diphy'llum, W.

83 TETRATHE'CA, DC. — TETRATHE'CA. N. O. TREMANDRA'CEÆ.
1 júncea, DC. *wh. pu.* — rushy. — N. S. W. — 1803 July, A. — G. ♄
2 glandulósa, DC. *re.* — glandular. — V. D. L. — 1822 ——— — G. ♄
3 pilósa, DC. *re.* — hairy. — ——— — —— ——— — G. ♄
glandulósa, EXOT.BOT.21.
4 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.20. *re. wh.* — heath-leaved. — N. S. W. — —— ——— — G. ♄
5 thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.22. *pu.* — thyme-leaved. — N. Holland. — —— ——— — G. ♄
6 rubiæoídes, FT. *ro.* — Rubia-like. — ——— — 1823 June-A. — G. ♄
7 rubriséta, BR. *ro.* — red-bristled. — Swan River. — 1834 July, A. — G. ♄
8 viménia, BR. *pu.* — twiggy, — ——— — ..... ——— — G. ♄
9 hirsúta, BR. *pi.* — hairy. — ——— — 1840 May-J^{y} — G. ♄
10 pilífera, BR. *pu.* — pilose. — ——— — ..... June-S. — G. ♄
11 núda, BR. *cr.* — rush-like. — ——— — 1843 May-A. — G. ♄

84 XIME'NIA, DC. — XIME'NIA. N. O. OLACI'NEÆ, or OLACA'CEÆ.
1 americána, DC. *ye.* — American. — W. Indies. — 1759 June-S. — S. ♄
2 inérmis, DC. *ye.* — unarmed. — ——— — 1820 ——— — S. ♄
3 lanceoláta, DC. L.BC.t.938. *st.* — spear-leaved. — China. — —— Apr.-A. — G. ♄
Géla lanceoláta, LOUR. *Sélas lanceoláta*, SS.
4 oblongifólia, CUNN. *wh. gr.* — oblong-leaved. — Australia. — 1823 June, J^{y} — G. ♄
Géla oblongifólia, LOUR.

85 URVILLÆ'A, KUNTH. — URVILLÆ'A. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
1 ulmácea, KTH. *wh.* — elm-leaved. — Caraccas. — 1823 .....S.C. ♄
2 ferrugínea, BR.t.1077. *wh.* — rusty. — Brazil. — —— April. — S.C. ♄

86 ROXBU'RGHIA, W. — ROXBU'RGHIA. N. O. ROXBURGHIA'CEÆ.
1 viridiflóra, SM.EX.B.t.57. *gr.* — elliptic-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1803 Ap.-J. — S.C. ♃
gloriósa, BM.t.1100.
2 gloriosoídes, RC.l.t.32. *gr.* — cordate-leaved. — ——— — —— ——— — S.C. ♃

a

ORD. II.   *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Mœhríngia muscósa*, DC.

87 MŒHRI'NGIA, DC. — MŒHRI'NGIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 sedifólia, DC. *wh.* — stonecrop-lvd. — S. Europe. — 1823 June, J^{y} — H. ♃
2 muscósa, DC. LI.t.314. *wh.* — mossy. — ——— — 1775 ——— — H. ♃

88 GALE'NIA, W.
africána, W. *pa.*

89 WEINMA'NNIA, L.
1 glábra, DS. LI.t.313.f.1. *wh.*
2 hírta, DS. *wh.*
3 ováta, DS. CI.6.t.566. *wh.*
4 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*

90 PLATYO'LOPHUS, DS.
trifoliáta, DS. *wh.*
Weinmánnia trifoliáta, L.

91 ACROPHY'LLUM, BENTH.
venósum, BENTH.BOT.t.95. *wh.*
Weinmánnia venósa, FC.

92 CALDCLU'VIA, DS.
paniculáta, CI.t.565. *wh.*
Weinmánnia paniculáta, CAV.

GALE'NIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.
African. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. ♄

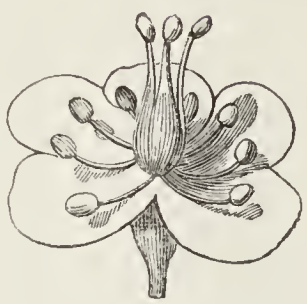
WEINMA'NNIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.
smooth. W. Indies. 1818 May-J^{y} S. ♄
hairy. ——— —— ——— S. ♄
oval-leaved. Peru. 1823 ..... G. ♄
elliptic-leaved. —— —— ..... G. ♄

WHITE ASH. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.
three-leaved. C. B. S. 1820$^{4}_{2}$..... G. ♄

ACROPHY'LLUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.
veiny. Australia. 1836 ..... G. ♄

CALDCLU'VIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.
panicled. Australia. 1831 ..... G. ♄

ORD. III. *TRIGYNIA.*





Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Poly'gonum Fagopy'rum.*

93 POLY'GONUM, L.
1 acctosæfólium, PS. *re.*
2 grácile, BP. *pi.*
3 *amphíbium*, W. EB.v.7.t.436. *ro.*
4 virginiánum, W. *pa.*
5 ocreátum, W. *bh.*
6 orientále, W. BM.t.213. *re.*
7 barbátum, SS. *re.*
8 decípiens, BP. *ro.*
9 *Persicária*, EB.v.11.t.756. *li.*
10 *láxum*, EB.v.11.t.2822. *gr.*
11 *lapathifólium*, SS.EB.v.20.t.1382. *gr.*
12 persicarioídes, KS. *wh.*
13 *Hydropíper*, EB.v.14.t.989. *gr.*
14 *mínus*, EB.v.15.t.1043. *li.*
15 *répens. wh.*
16 tortuósum, DP. *wh.*
17 *equisetifórme*, SS. FG.t.364. *wh.*
18 arifólium, W. *bh.*
19 *aviculáre*, EB.t.1252. *ro.*
20 *Raii*, EB.v.12.t.2805. *re.*
21 arenárium, WK. *pu.*
22 ramósum, L.EN. *wh.*
23 *marítimum*, W. EB.t.2804. *wh.*
24 alpéstre, MEY. *wh.*
25 eréctum, W. *wh.*
26 herniarioídes, SS. *wh.*
27 élegans, SS. *wh.*
28 alpínum, W. *wh.*
29 divaricátum, W. *wh.*
30 cymósum, SS. *wh.*
31 pátens, DP. *pi.*

PERSICA'RIA. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.
Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
slender-stalked. Australia. —— ——— G. ♃
amphibious. Britain. ..... —— H.W. ♃
Virginian. N. America. 1640 Aug., S. H. ♃
spear-leaved. Siberia. 1780 June-S. H. ♃
common. E. Indies. 1707 July-O. H. ☉
bearded. China. 1822 June-S. F. ♃
decipient. Australia. —— July, A. G. ♃
spotted. Britain. ..... ——— H. ☉
loose. ——— ..... July-O. H. ☉
dock-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. ☉
Persicaria-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— H. ♃
Water Pepper. Britain. ..... July-S. H. ☉
slender. ——— ..... ——— H. ☉
rooting-branched. ——— ..... Aug.-O. H. ☉
twisting. Nepaul. 1824 July-O. F. ♃
Equisetum-like. Britain. ..... ——— H. ☉
Arum-leaved. N. America. 1816 May-O. H. ☉
knot-grass. Britain. ..... Apr.-O. H. ☉
Ray's. England. ..... ——— H. ☉
sand. Hungary. 1807 May-A. H. ☉
branching. Siberia. 1822 June-A. H. ♃
sea-shore. England. ..... ——— H. ♄
Alpine. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. ☉
upright. N. America. 1792 July, A. H. ♃
Herniaria-like. Egypt. 1822 June-A. H. ♄
elegant. Naples. 1824 July, A. H. ♄
Alpine. Italy. 1816 ——— H. ♃
forked. Siberia. 1759 ——— H. ♃
cyme-flowered. Naples. 1827 July-S. H. ♃
spreading. Nepaul. 1823 July, A. H. ♃

32 scándens, W. *pi.*	climbing.	N. America.	1749	J^{y}-S.	H.C.	4
33 *Fagopy'rum*, W. EB.v.15.t.1044. *pi.*	Buck-wheat.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	⊙
34 emarginátum, W. BR.t.1065. *pi.*	notched Buck-wheat.	India.	1796	July-S.	H.	⊙
35 *Convólvulus*, W. EB.v.15.t.941. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-S.	H.C.	⊙
36 *dumetórum*, W. EB.v.15.t.2811. *li.*	bush.	———	.....	———	H.	⊙
37 *Bistórta*, W. EB.v.8.t.509. *pi.*	Snake-weed.	———	.....	———	H.	4
38 amplexicaúle, DP. BR.t.46.v.25. *re.*	stem-clasping.	Nepaul.	1837	———	H.	4
39 injucúndum, BR.t.1250. *st.*	unattractive.	.....	1825	May, J.	G.	♄
40 *vivíparum*, EB.v.10.t.669. *pi.*	Alpine Bistort.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H.	4
41 petiolátum, DP. *pi.*	petiolate.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H.	4
42 macrophy'llum, DP. *pu.*	large-leaved.	———	1822	———	H.	4
43 affíne, DP. *ro.*	related.	———	1823	———	H.	4
44 mólle, BR. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	E. Indies.	1843	July, A.	G.	♄

94 COCCO'LOBA, L. — SEA-SIDE GRAPE. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

1 pubéscens, SS. BM.t.3166. *wh.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1690	.....	S.	♄
2 uvífera, SS. BM.t.3130. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	———	.....	S.	♄
3 excoriáta, SS. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1733	.....	S.	♄
4 nívea, SS. *st.*	snowy.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S.	♄
5 punctáta, SS. *wh.*	spotted.	W. Indies.	1733	.....	S.	♄
6 laurifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1816	Aug., S.	S.	♄
7 diversifólia, SS. H.EF.t.102. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Hispaniola.	———	———	S.	♄
8 obtusifólia, SS. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	1823	.....	S.	♄
9 microstáchya, SS. *wh.*	small-spiked.	W. Indies.	———	.....	S.	♄
10 vírens, BR.t.1816. *ye.*	green.	———	———	August.	S.	♄
11 barbadénsis, SS. *wh.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1790	.....	S.	♄
12 latifólia, SS. LI.t.316.f.4. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1812	.....	S.	♄
13 acumináta, KS. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	———	1824	.....	S.	♄
14 longifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	.....	S.	♄
15 tenuifólia, SS. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	.....	S.	♄

95 TRAGOPY'RUM, MB. — GOAT-WHEAT. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.

1 lanceolátum, MB. BR.t.255. *pi.*	lance-leaved.	Siberia.	1770	July, A.	H.	♄
Poly'gonum frutéscens, BR.						
2 buxifólium, MB. BM.t.1065. *pi.*	box-leaved.	Caucasus.	1800	———	H.	♄
Poly'gonum crispulum, BM.						

96 SERIA'NA, KUNTH. — SERIA'NA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 sinuáta, DC. *wh.*	scollop-leaved.	S. America.	.....	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
2 divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	forked.	W. Indies.	1823	.....	S.C.	♄
3 caracasána, DC. JS.1.t.99. *wh.*	tooth-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
4 mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S.C.	♄
5 triternáta, DC. *wh.*	supple Jack.	W. Indies.	1739	.....	S.C.	♄
Paullínia polyphy'lla, L.						

97 CARDIOSPER'MUM, L. — HEART-SEED. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

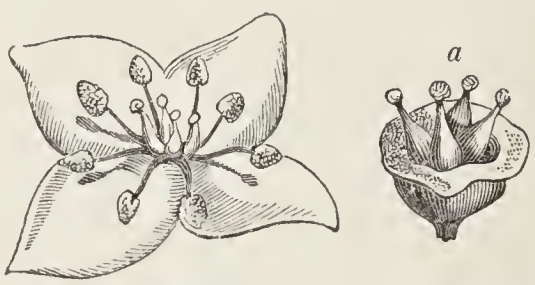
1 Halicácabum, DC. BM.t.1049. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	India.	1594	Ju.-A.	S.C.	⊙
2 canéscens, W.PR.t.14. *gr.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1828	Ja.-D.	S.C.	⊙
3 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Jamaica.	1823	.....	S.C.	♄
4 coluteoídes, DC. *wh.*	Colutea-like.	Caraccas.	———	.....	S.C.	4
5 hirsútum, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Guinea.	1822	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	⊙
6 Corindum, L. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Brazil.	1750	———	S.C.	⊙
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	New Spain.	1820	———	S.C.	♄

98 PAULLI'NIA, DC. — PAULLI'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.

1 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	winged-leaved.	S. America.	1752	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
2 Vespertílio, DC. *wh.*	bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.C.	♄
3 cauliflóra, DC. JI.3.t.450. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Caraccas.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
4 meliæfólia, DC. H.EF.t.110. *wh.*	Melia-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	J^{y}-S.	S.C.	♄
5 Cupána, DC. *wh.*	Cupana's.	Trinidad.	———	.....	S.C.	♄
6 curassávica, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	S. America.	1739	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
7 barbadénsis, DC. *wh.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1786	.....	S.C.	♄
8 caribæ'a, DC. *wh.*	Caribean.	Caribees.	.....	.....	S.C.	♄
9 carthaginénsis, DC. *wh.*	biternate.	Trinidad.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄
10 híspida, DC. JS.3.t.268. *wh.*	hispid.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S.C.	♄
11 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	S. America.	1739	Ju.-A.	S.C.	♄

99 SAPI'NDUS, DC.	SOAP-BERRY.	N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.				
1 Saponária, DC. *wh.*	common.	W. Indies.	1697	July-S.	S. ♄
2 marginátus, DC. *wh.*	margined.	Carolina.	.....	———	G. ♄
3 rígidus, DC. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	S. America.	1759	———	S. ♄
4 arboréscens, DC. AG.1.t.139. *wh.*	tree-like.	Guiana.	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 frutéscens, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
6 senegalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1823	.....	S. ♄
7 laurifólius, DC. RM.4.t.19. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
8 longifólius, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
9 emarginátus, DC. *wh.*	emarginate.	———	1820	.....	S. ♄
10 índicus, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	———	———	.....	S. ♄

ORD. IV. TETRAGYNIA.



Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Adóxa Moschatéllina.*

100 PA'RIS, L. HERB-PA'RIS, *True Love*, or *One-Berry*.		N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 *quadrifólia*, EB.v.1.t.7. *gr.*	four-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 verticillàta, MB. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Siberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
3 polyphy'lla, DP. *gr.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1816	———	H. ♃
101 ADO'XA, DC.	MOSCHATEL.	N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.				
Moschatéllina, DC. EB.v.7.t.453. *st.*	tuberous.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♃
102 ELA'TINE, DC.	WATER PEPPER-WORT.	N. O. ELATINA'CEÆ.				
1 *Hydropíper*, DC. EB.t.955. *wh.* *tripétala*, SMITH.	octandrous.	Britain.	.....	J^y,A.	H.W. ♃
2 hexándra, DC. *wh.*	hexandrous.	———	.....	———	H.W. ♃
103 FRANCO'A, DS.	FRANCO'A.	N. O. FRANCOA'CEÆ.				
1 sonchifólia, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.169. *pu.*	Sonchus-leaved.	Chili.	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
2 appendiculàta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.151. *pk.*	appendiculate.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 ramósa, DS. BM.t.3824. *wh.*	branching.	———	———	———	H. ♃
104 HALORA'GIS, DC.	HALORA'GIS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
1 prostráta, DC. *gr.*	prostrate.	Australia.	1818	April-S.	G. ♄
2 dígyna, DC. *gr.*	two-styled.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
105 CERCO'DIA, DC.	CERCO'DIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
erécta, DC. JI.t.69. *gr.*	upright.	N. Zealand.	1772	April-S.	G. ♄
Halorágis aláta, JACQ. *Cercódia*, HK. *Tetragónia ivæfólia*, L.						
106 GONIOCA'RPUS, DC.	GONIOCA'RPUS.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
1 micránthus, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Japan.	1805	June-S.	H. ☉
2 scáber, DC. AB.1.t.12.f.6. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	China.	1820	———	H. ☉
3 teucrioídes, DC. *wh.*	Teucrium-like.	N. S. W.	1826	———	H. ☉
107 LOUDO'NIA, BR.	LOUDO'NIA.	N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.				
1 aúrea, BR. *go.*	golden-flowered.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♄
2 scopária, BR. ..... *Halorágis scopária*, FENZL.	broom-like.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
3 cordígera, BR.	heart-shaped.	———	.....	.....	G. ♄
108 KALANCHO'E, DC.	KALANCHO'E.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 spathuláta, DC. *ye.*	spathulate.	China.	1820	J^y-S.	D.G. ♄
2 ægy'ptica, DC. *or.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	———	———	D.G. ♄
3 rotundifólia, HP. *ye.*	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	———	———	D.G. ♄
4 acutiflóra, HP. AR.t.569. *wh.* *Véria acutiflóra*, AR.	acute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1806	———	D.S. ♄

5	crenáta, DC. AR.t.21. *ye.*	great-notched.	Sierra Leone.	1792	J^{y}-S.	D.S.	♄
	Cotylédon crenátum, BM.	*Véria crenáta*, AR.					
6	várians, DS. *ye.*	variable.	E. Indies.	.....	——	D.S.	♄
7	laciniáta, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	1731	——	D.S.	♄
8	ceratophy'lla, DC. *st.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	China.	1820	S.-Ja.	D.G.	♄
109	BRYOPHY'LLUM, DC.	BRYOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
	calycínum, DC. BM.t.1409. *br.*	large-cupped.	Mauritius.	1800	Ap.-J^{y}	D.G.	♄

CLASS IX.  *ENNEANDRIA.*

Plants with nine stamens.
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta.*

a

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Laúrus aggregáta.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 LAU'RUS, W.		LAU'RUS, *or* BAY-TREE.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.			
1 nóbilis, W. FG.t.365. *gr. ye.*		sweet Bay-tree.	S. Europe.	1561	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β unduláta. gr. ye.		*wave-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ salicifólia. gr. ye.		*willow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
δ variegáta. gr. ye.		*variegated.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
ε latifólia. gr. ye.		*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
η críspa. gr. ye.		*curled.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
ι flóre-pléna. gr. ye.		*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
2 coriácea, SS. *gr. ye.*		leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	.....	S. ♄
3 salicifólia, SS. *gr.*		willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♄
4 Catesbæ'i, PS. *wh.*		Catesby's.	Florida.	1811	Apr.-Ju.	F. ♄
5 carolinénsis, M. *gr. ye.*		Carolinean.	N. America.	1806	———	F. ♄
α pubéscens. gr. ye.		*downy.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
6 Borbónia, W. *gr. ye.*		Bourbonian.	S. America.	1739	———	F. ♄
7 thyrsiflóra, SS. *gr. ye.*		bunch-flowered.	Madagascar.	1824	.....	S. ♄
8 índica, W. *gr. ye.*		royal Bay.	Madeira.	1665	Oct.-M^{h}	G. ♄
9 fœ'tens, W. *gr. ye.*		Madeira or Til.	———	1760	———	G. ♄
10 canariénsis, W.EN. *st.*		Canary.	Canaries.	1815	———	G. ♄
11 aggregáta, BM.t.2497. *wh.*		clustered.	China.	1812	———	S. ♄
12 Chloróxylon, W. *gr. ye.*		Cogwood-tree.	Jamaica.	1778	.....	S. ♄
13 péndula, W. *gr. ye.*		pendulous.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
14 bulláta, BURCH. *gr.*		blistered African oak.	C. B. S.	1825	Junc.	G. ♄
2 BENZO'IN, N.V.E.		BENZO'IN.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.			
1 odorífera, N.V.E. *gr. ye.*		Benjamin-tree.	N. America.	1683	Ap., M^{y}	H. ♄
Laúrus Benzóin, L.						
2 Diospy'rus, N.V.E. BM.t.1470. *gr. ye.*		twiggy.	———	1810	———	H. ♄
Laúrus Diospy'rus, MX.						
3 geniculáta, GD. BM.t.1471. *gr. ye.*		jointed.	———	1759	———	H. ♄
Laúrus geniculáta, MX.						
4 æstivális, N.V.E. *gr. ye.*		veined-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♄
Laúrus æstivális, L.						

3 SA'SSAFRAS, N.V.E.	SA'SSAFRAS.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
1 officinárum, N.V.E. *gr. ye.*	officinal.	N. Americe.	1633	May, J.	H. ♄
Laúrus Sássafras, L.					
2 álbida, GD. *gr. ye.*	white.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
Laúrus álbida, NUTT.					
4 PE'RSEA, GÆRT.	ALLIGATOR-PEAR.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
gratíssima, GÆRT. BR.t.1258. *st.*	common.	W. Indies.	1739	Ap.-Ju.	S. ♄
Laúrus Pérsea, W.						
5 CAMPHO'RA, N.V.E.	CAMPHOR.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
1 officinárum, N.V.E. BM.t.2658. *wh.*	officinal.	Japan.	1727	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
Laúrus Camphóra, L.						
2 glaúca, GD. *wh.*	glaucous.	———	1806	———	G. ♄
Laúrus glaúca, W.						
6 CINNAMO'MUM, BURM.	CINNAMON.	N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.				
1 Cássia, SS. AR.t.596. *gr.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1768	May-S.	S. ♄
Laúrus Cinnamómum, AR.	*Pérsea Cássia*, SS.	*Cinnamómum officinárum*, N.V.E.				
2 vérum, BM.t.1636. *gr.*	true.	Ceylon.	1763	June-S.	S. ♄
Laúrus Cássia, BM.	*Pérsea Cinnamómum*, SS.					
3 dúlce, SS. *gr. wh.*	sweet.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
4 nítidum, H.EF.t.176. *gr.*	glossy-leaved.	Sumatra.	———	June-S.	S. ♄
5 obtusifólium, N.V.E. *gr.*	square-branched.	E. Indies.	1805	.....	S. ♄
Laúrus Bejolghóta, LT.						
6 Culitlában, N.V.E. *gr.*	three-flowered.	Moluccas.	.....	.....	S. ♄
Laúrus Culitlában, HB.						
7 eucalyptoídes, N.V.E. *gr.*	Eucalyptus-like.	E. Indies.	1805	.....	S. ♄
Laúrus malabáthrica, HB.						
8 grácile, HORT. *gr.*	slender.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
7 ANACA'RDIUM, DC.	CASHEW-NUT.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.				
1 occidentále, DC. *ye. gr.*	common.	India.	1599	.....	S. ♄
Cassúvium Pomíferum, LAM.						
2 dúbium, HB. *gr.*	doubtful.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄

ORD. II.  *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Rhéum palmátum.*

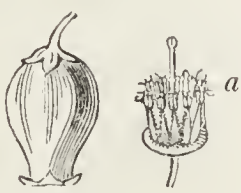
8 RHE'UM, L.	RHUBARB.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 Rhapónticum, W. *wh.*	common.	Asia.	1573	May, J.	H. ♃
2 undulátum, W. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	———	H. ♃
3 palmátum, W. *wh.*	palmated.	China.	1768	———	H. ♃
4 críspum, ANDR. *wh.*	curled-leaved.	.....	1820	———	H. ♃
5 compáctum, W. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Tartary.	1759	———	H. ♃
6 tatáricum, W. *wh.*	Tartarian.	———	1793	———	H. ♃
7 hy'bridum, W. *wh.*	bastard.	Asia.	1778	———	H. ♃
8 austríacum, ANDR. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1819	———	H. ♃
9 sibíricum, ANDR. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
10 leucorhízum, F. *st.*	white-rooted.	———	———	———	H. ♃
11 fenestrátum, F. *wh.*	windowed.	.....	———	———	H. ♃
12 rotundifólium, ANDR. *wh.*	round-leaved.	.....	———	———	H. ♃
13 nútans, F. *wh.*	nodding.	Asia.	1824	———	H. ♃
14 Ríbes, W. *wh.*	warted-leaved.	Levant.	1724	———	H. ♃
15 austrále, DP. S.BFG.t.269. *da. pu.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1826	Apr., M^{y}	H. ♃
Emódi, WALL.					
9 ERIO'GONUM, M.	ERIO'GONUM.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósum, M. *wh.*	woolly.	Carolina.	1811	May, J.	H. ♃
2 flávum, N. *ye.*	silky.	Missouri.	———	July.	H. ♃
sericeum, PH.					

3 pauciflórum, PH. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Louisiana.	1818	July.	H. 4
4 compósitum, BR.t.1774. *wh.*	compound.	New Albion.	1834	——	H. 4
5 longifólium, N. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Arkansa.	1824	——	H. 4
10 PLEE'A, MX.	PLEE'A. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
tenuifólia, MX. BM.t.1956. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Carolina.	1812	May-Au.	F. 4

ORD. III.   *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Bútomus umbellátus.*

11 BU'TOMUS, L.	FLOWERING-RUSH. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.				
1 umbellátus, L. EB.v.10.t.651. *ro.*	umbelled.	Britain.	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	H.W. 4
2 latifólius, DP. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	——	H.W. 4

CLASS X.  *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Arbútus U'nedo.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 ARBU'TUS, L.		STRAWBERRY-TREE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 *U'nedo*, DS. EB.v.34.t.2377. *wh. re.*		common.	Ireland.	.....	Sep.-D. H. h
β rúbra, L.BC.t.123. *re.*		*red-flowered.*	———	.....	——— H. h
γ flóre-pléna. wh.		*double-flowered.*	———	.....	——— H. h
δ schizopetala. wh.		*jagged-petaled.*	———	.....	——— H. h
ε integrifólia. wh.		*entire-leaved.*	———	.....	——— H. h
ζ críspa. wh.		*curl-leaved.*	———	.....	——— H. h
η salicifólia. wh.		*willow-leaved.*	———	.....	——— H. h
2 canariénsis, DS. BM.t.1577. *ro.*		long-leaved.	Canaries.	1796	May, J. G. h
3 hy'brida, DS. BR.t.619. *wh.*		hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	——— H. h
serratifólia, BC.580. *andrachnoides*, L.EN.					
4 *Milléri*, DS. *wh.*		Miller's.	———	1825	..... H. h

5 Andráchne, DS. BR.t.113. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1724	Mar.,Ap.	H. ♄
α magnífica, HORT. *wh.*	*magnific.*	Hybrid.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
β prunifólia, HORT. *wh.*	*Prunus-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ magnoliæfólia, HORT. *wh.*	*Magnolia-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
6 procéra, DS. BR.t.1753. *wh.*	tall.	N. America.	1825	April.	H. ♄
7 Menziésii, DS. *wh.*	Menzies'.	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 densiflóra, DS. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	.....	F. ♄
9 laurifólia, DS. BR.t.67.v.25. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1825	May-Au.	F. ♄
10 phillyreæfólia, DS. *wh.*	Phillyrea-leaved.	Peru.	1812	.....	G. ♄
11 púmila, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	Magellan.	1824	.....	G. ♄

2 ANDRO'MEDA, DS. — ANDRO'MEDA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 polifól'a, DS. EB.v.10.t.713. *ro.*	wild rosemary.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
β glaucophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄
γ subuláta. ro.	*awl-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
δ grandiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.1714. *pk.*	*large-flowered.*	Ingria.	1790	April.	H. ♄
ε revolúta, L.BC.t.1725. *pk.*	*revolute-leaved.*	N. of Europe.	1783	Ap., M^{y}	H. ♄
2 rosmarinifólia, PH. *pk.*	rosemary-leaved.	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄
3 calyculáta, L. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Russia.	1748	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
Cassándra calyculáta, DD.					
α ventricósa, BM.t.1286. *wh.*	*globe-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β nána. L.BC.t.862. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ latifólia, L.BC.t.530. *wh.*	*broad-leaved.*	Newfoundland.	———	———	H. ♄
4 angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
Cassándra angustifólia, DD. *Andrómeda crispa*, L.EN.					
5 acumináta, L. SM.EX.B.2.t.89. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	N. America.	1765	August.	H. ♄
Leucóthoe acumináta, DD.					
6 spinulósa, DS. BM t.1955. *wh.*	spiny serratured.	———	1798	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Leucóthoe spinulósa, DD. *Andrómeda Catesbæ'i*, W.					
7 axilláris. *wh.*	axil-flowering.	———	1765	May-A.	H. ♄
Leucóthoe axilláris, DD.					
β longifólia, BM.t.2357. *wh.*	*long-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 spieáta, W.DB.t.36. *wh.*	spiked.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Leucóthoe spicáta, DD.					
9 floribúnda, BM.t.1566. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Georgia.	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
Leucóthoe floribúnda, DD.					
10 japónica, THUN. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1806	———	H. ♄
Pieris japónica, DD.					
11 ovalifólia, WALL. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ♄
Pieris ovalifólia, DD.					
12 sinénsis, L.BC.t.1648. *bh.*	Chinese.	China.	1826	———	G. ♄
Pieris sinénsis, DD.					

3 LYO'NIA, NUTT. — LYO'NIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

1 ferrugínea, DS. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	Georgia.	1784	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Andrómeda ferrúginea, W.					
2 salicifólia, DS. W.DB.t.38. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 rígida, L.BC.t.430. *wh.*	rigid.	Georgia.	1774	April,M.	G. ♄
Andrómeda rígida.					
4 margináta, DS. BM.t.1095. *pk.*	thick-leaved.	N. America.	1765	June-A.	H. ♄
Andrómeda coriácea, L. *nítida*, MX. *lúcida*, LAM.					
5 panieuláta, DS. W.DB.t.37. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1748	May, J.	H. ♄
Andrómeda paniculáta, HORT.					
6 racemósa, DS. *wh.*	branching.	———	1736	July, A.	H. ♄
7 arbórea, DS. BM.t.905. *wh.*	Sorrel-tree.	———	1812	July-S.	H. ♄
8 multiflóra, DS. W.DB.t.128. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
9 capreæfólia, DS. W.DB.t.127. *wh.*	tendril-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 frondósa, DS. *wh.*	bristly-flowered.	———	1806	May, J.	H. ♄
Andrómeda frondósa, HORT.					
11 jamaicénsis, DS. *wh.*	West Indian.	Jamaica.	1795	———	G. ♄
12 fascieuláta, DS. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1822	.....	G. ♄
13 mariána, DS. *wh.*	Marylandian.	N. America.	1736	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
Andrómeda mariána, HORT.					
α ovális, BM.t.1579. *bh.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β oblónga. bh.	*oblong-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄

4 ZENO'BIA, DD. — ZENO'BIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 speciósa, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.330. *wh.* — great-flowered. Carolina. 1800 June-S. H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, L.
2 cassinæfólia, BM.t.970. *wh.* — smooth-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, a nítida, PH. *cassinæfólia*, BM.
3 dealbáta, BR.t.1010. *wh.* — glaucous-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H. ♄
Andrómeda speciósa, β glaúca, W.DB.t.26. *dealbáta*, BR.
β pulverulénta, PH. BM.t.667. *wh. mealy-leaved.* Carolina. ——— ——— H. ♄

5 CASSI'OPE, DD. — CASSI'OPE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 hypnoídes, DS. BM.t.2936. *wh.* — Hypnum-like. Lapland. 1798 June, J^y H. ♄
Andrómeda hypnoídes, L.
2 tetrágona, DS. BM.t.3181. *wh.* — four-sided. ——— 1810 May-J^y H. ♄
Andrómeda tetrágona, L.

6 ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, TOURN. — ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 *U'va-úrsi*, DS. EB.v.10.t.714. *bh.* — Bear-berry. Britain. ..... April-J. H. ♄
Arbútus U'va-úrsi, EB.
2 *alpína*, DS. EB.v.29.t.2030. *pi.* — Alpine. Scotland. ..... Apr.,M^y H. ♄
Arbútus alpína, EB.
3 tomentósa, BM.t.3320. *wh.* — woolly. N. America. 1835 May, J. H. ♄
Arbútus tomentósa, BR.t.1721.
4 nítida, BENTH. *wh.* — shining-leaved. Mexico. 1839 Mar.-S. F. ♄

7 COMAROSTA'PHYLOS, BR. — GRITBERRY. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 arbutoídes, BR.t.30.v.28. *wh.* — Arbutus-like. Guatemala. 1842 May-O. F. ♄
2 polifólia, BR. *cr.* — many-leaved. ——— 1840 ——— F. ♄

8 PERNE'TTYA, DS. — PERNE'TTYA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 mucronáta, DS. BR.t.1675. *wh.* — mucronate-lvd. Magellan. ..... May, J. H. ♄
Arbútus mucronáta, BM.t.3893.
2 pilósa, DS. BM.t.3177. *wh.* — hairy. Mexico. 1830 Apr., M. H. ♄
Arbútus pilósa, HORT.
3 angustifólia, BR.t.63.n.s. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1839 Mar.-J. H. ♄
phillyræfólia, HORT.
4 Cummíngii, HORT. *wh.* — Cumming's. ——— ..... May-J^y H. ♄
5 prostráta. *wh.* — trailing. .... ——— H. ♄

9 MACLEA'NIA, BM. — MACLEA'NIA. N. O. VACCINA'CEÆ.
anguláta, BM.t.3979. *cr. ye.* — angular-flowd. Peru. 1840 June-S. G. ♄

10 DA'IS, L. — DA'IS. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
cotinifólia, W. BM.t.147. *pi.* — Cotinus-leaved. C. B. S. 1776 June, J^y G. ♄

11 CONOCA'RPUS, DC. — BUTTON-TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 erécta, W. *wh.* — upright. Jamaica. 1752 June-A. S. ♄
2 procúmbens, W. *wh.* — procumbent. Cuba. 1730 ——— S. ♄
3 acumináta, DC. *wh.* — pointed-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 ..... S. ♄
4 latifólia, DC. *wh.* — broad-leaved. ——— 1816 ..... S. ♄

12 AGARI'STA, DS. — AGARI'STA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 buxifólia, DS. BM.t.2660. *cr.* — box-leaved. Mauritius. 1822 April-J. G. ♄
Andrómeda buxifólia, PS.
2 salicifólia, DS. BM.t.3286. *grh.* — willow-leaved. ——— 1828 May, J. S. ♄

13 PHYLLO'DOCE, DS. — PHYLLO'DOCE. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 taxifólia, DS. EB.t.2163. *pu.* — yew-leaved. Scotland. ..... June, J^y H. ♄
Menziésia cærúlea, SWT. *Bryánthus cærúleus*, GMEL.
2 empetrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3176. *pu.* — Empetrum-like. N. America. 1810 ——— H. ♄
Menziésia empetrifórmis, HORT. *Bryánthus empetrifórmis*, GMEL.

14 ENKIA'NTHUS, DS. — ENKIA'NTHUS. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 quinqueflórus, DS. BR.t.884. *pi.* — five-flowered. China. 1812 Oct.-F. G. ♄
2 reticulátus, DS. BR.t.885. *bh.* — netted-leaved. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄

15 GAULTHE'RIA, DS. — GAULTHE'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.
1 procúmbens, DS. AR.t.116. *bh.* — trailing. N. America. 1762 July-S. H. ♄
2 fragrantíssima, DS. *wh.* — fragrant. Nepaul. 1824 ..... H. ♄
3 Shállon, DS. BM.t.2848. *bh.* — Shallon. N. America. 1827 May, J. H. ♄
4 cordáta, BR. *wh.* — heart-leaved. Japan. ..... ——— G. ♄

16 EPIGÆ'A, DS.	EPIGÆ'A. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
répens, DS. BR.t.201. *wh.*	creeping.	N. America.	1736	July, A.	H. ♄
β rubicúnda, D.DON.S.BFG.S.2.t.384. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	———	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 MYLOCA'RYUM, W.EN.	BUCKWHEAT. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.					
ligústrinum, PH. BM.t.1625. *wh.*	Privet-leaved.	Georgia.	1786	May, J.	G. ♄
Cliftónia ligústrina, SS.						
18 CLE'THRA, DS.	CLE'THRA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 alnifólia, DS. LI.t.369. *wh.*	alder-leaved.	N. America.	1731	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
2 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.3743. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
3 seábra, DS. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	Georgia.	1806	———	H. ♄
4 acumináta, DS. L.BC.t.1427. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	Carolina.	———	———	H. ♄
5 paniculáta, DS. *wh.*	panicled.	N. America.	1770	———	H. ♄
6 arbórea, DS. BM.t.1057. *wh.*	tree.	Madeira.	1784	———	G. ♄
β variegáta. wh.	*variegated.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 ferrugínea, DS. FP.t.380. *wh.*	rusty.	S. America.	1818	———	G. ♄
8 tinifólia, DS. *wh.*	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825	.....	S. ♄
9 mexieána, BR. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1840	.....	G. ♄
10 quereifólia, BR.t.23.v.28. *wh.*	handsome.	———	1839	Mar., A.	S. ♄
19 KA'LMIA, DS.	KA'LMIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 latifólia, DS. BM.t.175. *pi. wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1734	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
α myrtifólia. pk.	*compact.*	.....	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
2 angustifólia, DS. BM.t.331. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1736	———	H. ♄
β variegáta. li.	*variegated.*	———	1734	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
γ mínima. re.	*least.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ nána. re.	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε púmila. re.	*small-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ rósea. re.	*rose-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η rúbra, L.BC.t.502. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ ováta, PH. *re.*	*oval-leaved.*	New Jersey.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 glaúca, DS. BM.t.177. *re.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1767	Ap., M^{y}	H. ♄
β rosmarinifólia, DS. *re.*	*rosemary-lvd.*	———	1812	———	H. ♄
4 hirsúta, DS. BM.t.138. *ro.*	hairy.	———	1786	Aug., S.	H. ♄
5 euneáta, DS. *bh.*	euneated.	Carolina.	1820	Ap., M^{y}	H. ♄
20 BEJA'RIA, DS.	BEJA'RIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 raceмósa, DS. *bh.*	cluster-flowered.	Florida.	1810	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
paniculáta, M. *Befária racemósa*, PH.						
2 glaúca, DS. *fl.*	glaucous.	Caraccas.	1826	———	G. ♄
21 DABŒ'CIA, DS.	ST. DABEOC'S HEATH. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
polifólia, DS. EB.v.1.t.35. *pu.*	Irish.	Ireland.	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
Erica Dabœ'cia, EB. *Menziésia polifólia*, JUSS.						
β nána. pu.	dwarf.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ álba, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.276. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
22 LE'DUM, DS.	LE'DUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 palústre, DS. FD.t.1031. *wh.*	marsh.	Europe.	1762	April-J.	H. ♄
β decúmbens, DS. *wh.*	decumbent.	Hudson's Bay.	———	———	H. ♄
2 canadénse, DS. L.BC.t.1049. *wh.*	dwarf.	Canada.	1824	———	H. ♄
3 latifólia, DS. JI.t.464. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1763	———	H. ♄
23 LEIOPHY'LLUM, DS.	LEIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 thymifólia, DS. BR.t.531. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	N. America.	1736	April-J.	H. ♄
Lédum buxifólium, W. *Ammy'rsine buxifólia*, PH.						
2 Lyóni, SWT. *wh.*	Lyon's spreading.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♄
24 THIBAU'DIA, WALL.	THIBAU'DIA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.					
1 setífera, WALL. *sc.*	bristle-bearing.	E. Indies.	1838	.....	S. ♄
Agapétes setífera, DS.						
2 verticilláta, WALL. *sc.*	whorl-leaved.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
Agapétes verticilláta, DS.						
3 variegáta, WALL. *sc.*	variegated.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
Agapétes variegáta, DS.						
4 floribúnda, BR. *sc.*	many-flowered.	Papayan.	.....	.....	S. ♄
25 MONO'TROPA, DS.	MONO'TROPA. N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ.					
uniflóra, DS. H.EF.t.85. *st.*	one-flowered.	N. America.	1822	June-A.	H. 2

26 HYPO'PITHYS, DILL.	YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST.	N. O. MONOTROPA'CEÆ.			
europæ'a, DS. EB.v.I.t.69. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Monótropa Hypópithys, EB.					
27 PY'ROLA, L.	WINTER-GREEN.	N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.			
1 *secúnda*, DS. EB.t.517. *wh.*	side-flowering.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 *mínor*, DS. EB.t.158. *bh.*	lesser.	———	.....	———	H. 4
β rósea, EB.t.2543. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	July, A.	H. 4
3 *média*, DS. EB.t.945. *bh.*	intermediate.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
4 dentáta, DS. *st.*	toothed.	N. America.	1827	———	H. 4
5 ellíptica, DS. *wh.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1826	———	H. 4
6 occidentális, DS. *st.*	Western.	———	1827	———	H. 4
7 *rotundifólia*, DS. EB.t.213. *st.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
8 americána, DS. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	.....	———	H. 4
rotundifólia, PH. not of EB.					
9 asarifólia, DS. *st.*	Asarum-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. 4
10 chloránthа, DS. *st.*	cream-coloured.	———	———	———	H. 4
28 MONE'SES, SALISB.	MONE'SES.	N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.			
grandiflóra, SALISB. EB.t.146. *wh.*	single-flowered.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Py'rola uniflóra, EB.					
29 CHIMA'PHILA, PH.	CHIMA'PHILA.	N. O. PYROLA'CEÆ.			
1 umbelláta, DS. BM.t.778. *wh. re.*	umbelled-flowd.	N. America.	1752	June-A.	H. 4
corymbósa, PH. *Py'rola umbelláta*, L.					
2 maculáta, DS. BM.t.897. *wh.*	spotted-leaved.	———	———	———	H. 4
30 RHODODE'NDRON, L.	ROSE BAY-TREE.	N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.			
1 pónticum, DS. BM.t.650. *var.*	common.	Gibraltar.	1763	May, J.	H. h
α purpúreum. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
β roséum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
γ variegátum. li.	*variegated-lvd.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
δ álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
ε marginátum. li.	*silver-edged.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
η myrtifólium, L.BC.t.908. *pu.*	*myrtle-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
ζ Smíthii, S.BFG.s.2.t.50. *ro.*	*Smith's.*	Hybrid.	.....	Ap., M^{y}	H. h
ι aúreum, P.MB.p.8.v.9. *go.*	*yellow-flowered.*	———	.....	May, J.	H. h
κ múltiplex. pu.	*double-blossom'd.*	———	.....	Ap., M^{y}	H. h
λ obtúsum, W.DB.t.162. *li.*	*blunt-leaved.*	.....	.....	May, J.	H. h
2 *azaleoídes*, SS. AR.t.379. *li.*	Azalea-like.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
3 lúteum. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. h
4 Adansónii. *pu.*	Adanson's.	.....	.....	———	H. h
5 *Willsónii*, HORT. *pu.*	Willson's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
6 macránthum, BR. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	.....	———	H. h
7 reticulátum, BR.	netted.	———	.....	———	H. h
8 *hy'bridum*, BR.t.195. *li.*	Herbert's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
máximum hy'bridum, BM.t.3454.					
9 *Goweniánum*, S.BFG.t.263. *pu.*	Gowen's.	———	1825	———	H. h
10 máximum, DS. BM.t.951. *bh.*	large.	N. America.	1736	June-A.	H. h
α álbum, PH. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1811	———	H. h
β guttátum. wh.	*spotted-flowered.*	Hybrid.	.....	June.	H. h
11 purpúreum; DS. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. America.	.....	June-A.	H. h
12 *Russelliánum*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.91. *ro.*	Russell's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
13 Catawbiénse, DS. BM.t.1671. *ro.*	Catawba.	N. America.	1809	———	H. h
β altaclerénse, BR.t.3433. *sc.*	*Highclere.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
14 *Carnarvóni*, BR.t.1414. *re.*	Lord Carnarvon's.	———	.....	———	H. h
15 chrysánthum, DS. S.PL.t.80. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1796	June, J^{y}	H. h
officinále, S.PL.					
16 caucásicum, DS. BM.t.1145. *ro. wh.*	Caucasean.	Caucasus.	1803	May-J^{y}	H. h
ε Nobleánum, BR.t.1820. *da. re.*	*Noble's.*	Hybrid.	1832	Ap., M^{y}	H. h
β stramíneum, BM.t.3422.	*straw-coloured.*	Caucasus.	1803	May-J^{y}	H. h
γ pulchérrimum, BR.t.1820. *sc.*	*very beautiful.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
δ venústum, DD. in S.BFG s.2.t.285. *pk.*	*showy.*	———	.....	———	H. h
17 Catesbæ'i, DS. *ro.*	Catesby's.	N. America.	.....	———	H. h
18 punctátum, DS. AR.t.36. *li.*	dotted-leaved.	———	1786	June-A.	H. h
α mínus, DS. W.DB.t.162. *li.*	*smallest.*	———	———	———	H. h
β május, BR.t.37. *li.*	*larger.*	———	1812	———	H. h

19 hirsútum, DS. BM.t.1853. *ro.*	hairy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1656	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
20 setósum, DS. *pu.*	bristly.	Nepaul.	1820	.....	G. ♄
21 ferrugíneum, DS. *ro.*	rusty-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
β álbum, DD. in S.BFG.S.2.t.258. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♄
22 Metterníchii, BR. *pu.*	Princc Metternich's.	Japan.	.....	———	G. ♄
23 Gíbsonii, P.MB.V.8.p.217. *wh.*	beautiful.	India.	1835	———	G. ♄
24 albiflórum, H.EF. BM.t.3670. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1839	———	H. ♄
25 arbóreum, DS. S.BFG.t.250. *sc.*	tree.	India.	1817	Ap.-Ju.	G. ♄
α róseum, S.BFG.S.2.t.339. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
β undulátum, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.341. *pu.*	*waved.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
γ álbum, BR.t.1684. *wh.*	*snowy-white.*	——	——	———	G. ♄
δ cinnamómeum, BR.t.1982. *cin.*	*cinnamon-colrd.*	Nepaul.	1826	———	G. ♄
ε róseum, BM.t.3825. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
η barbátum, DS. *re.*	*bearded-petioled.*	———	1837	.....	G. ♄
ζ Rollissóni, BR.t.25.V.28. *cr.*	*Rollisson's.*	———	——	Ap., M^{y}	G. ♄
26 campanulátum, DS. BM.t.3751. *pk.wh.*	bell-flowered.	———	1826	———	G. ♄
27 *chrysoléctron*, HORT. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Hybrid.	1812	———	H. ♄
α grandiflórum, HORT. *ye.*	*large-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
28 lepídotum, DS. *ro.*	scaly.	Nepaul.	1829	———	G. ♄
29 anthópogon, DS. *ro.*	bearded-flowd.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
30 lappónicum, DS. BM.t.3106. *ro.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1827	.....	H. ♄
Azálea lappónica, L.					
31 dahúricum, DS. BM.t.636. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1780	Fe.-Ap.	H. ♄
α altáicum, DS. *li.*	*Altaian.*	———	1824	———	H. ♄
β sempervírens, DS. BR.t.194. *da.pu.*	*evergreen.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
32 chamæcístus, DS. BM.t.488. *pi.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1786	May, J.	H. ♄
33 camtscháticum, DS. *pi.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1802	.....	H. ♄

31 RHODO'RA, W. — RHODO'RA. N. O. ERICA'CEÆ.

canadénsis, W. BM.t.474. *pi.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1767	Ap., M^{y}	H. ♄
Rhododéndron Rhodóra, DS.					

32 DIONÆ'A, DC. — VENUS'S FLY-TRAP. N. O. DROSERA'CEÆ.

Muscípula, DC. BM.t.785. *wh.*	Fly-trap.	Carolina.	1768	J^{y}, A.	S.W. ♃

33 CO'DON, DS. — CO'DON. N. O. HYDROLEA'CEÆ.

Royénii, DS. AR.t.325. *wh.pu.*	Royen's.	C. B. S.	1801	Septem.	F. ☉

34 LIMO'NIA, DC. — LIMO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 crenuláta, DC. RC.1.t.86. *wh.*	notched.	E. Indies.	1808	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	.....	.....	———	S. ♄
3 acidíssima, DC. *wh.*	sour-fruited.	E. Indies.	1824	April-A.	S. ♄
4 austrális, CUN. *wh.*	southern.	Australia.	1830	——	G. ♄
5 scándens, HB. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S.C. ♄

35 MURRA'YA, DC. — MURRAY'A. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 exótica, DC. BR.t.434. *wh.*	ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 paniculáta, DC. H.EX.F.t.134. *wh.*	panicled.	———	1821	Ap., M^{y}	S. ♄

36 COO'KIA, DC. — COO'KIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

punctáta, DC. JS.1.t.101. *wh.*	Wampee-tree.	China.	1795	May-J^{y}	S. ♄

37 GLYCO'SMIS, DC. — GLYCO'SMIS. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 arbórea, DC. RC.1.t.85. *wh.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1796	May-A.	S. ♄
Limónia arbórea, RC.					
2 citrifólia, HT. BM.t.2416. *wh.*	citron-leaved.	China.	1820	Feb.-Ju.	G. ♄
Limónia citrifólia, DC. *parviflóra*, BM.					
3 pentaphy'lla, DC. RC.1.t.84. *wh.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Limónia pentaphy'lla, RC.					

38 BERGE'RA, DC. — BERGE'RA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

1 integérrima, DC. *ye. gr.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
2 Kœnígii, DC. L.BC.t.1019. *gr.*	Kœnig's.	———	1818	Mar.-Ju.	S. ♄

39 FERO'NIA, DC. — FERO'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.

elephántum, DC. RC.2.t.141. *bh.*	Elephant Apple.	E. Indies.	1804	.....	S. ♄

40 STY'RAX, DS. — STORAX. N. O. STYRA'CEÆ.

1 officinále, DS. AR.t.631. *wh.*	officinal.	Italy.	1597	July.	H. ♄
2 grandifólium, DS. W.DB.t.129. *wh.*	great-leaved.	N. America.	1765	——	H. ♄

3 pulverulèntum, DS. W.DB.t.41. *wh.* — powdered. — N. America. — 1794 June, J^y^ H. ♄
4 glábrum, DS. W.DB.t.40. *wh.* — smooth shining. — ———— — 1765 July, A. H. ♄
lævigátum, BM.t.921.

41 INOCA'RPUS, DS.
edúlis, DS. RC.3.t.263. *wh.* — OTAHEITE CHESTNUT. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ. — eatable-fruited. — South Sea Isl. — 1793 ..... — S. ♄

42 BUNCHO'SIA, DC. — BUNCHO'SIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.
1 glandulífera, DC. JC.5.f.3. *ye.* — four-glanded. — Caraccas. — 1806 Mar.-M^y^ S. ♄
Malpíghia glandulósa, JACQ.
2 cornifólia, DC. *wh.* — Cornus-leaved. — S. America. — 1824 ..... S. ♄
3 glandulósa, DC. *ye.* — two-glanded. — Antilles. — 1804 Mar.-M^y^ S. ♄
Malpíghia glandulósa, CAV.
4 polystáchya, DC. AR.t.604. *ye.* — many-spiked. — W. Indies. — 1806 ———— S. ♄
5 tuberculáta, DC. *ye.* — tuberculate. — Caraccas. — 1823 ..... S. ♄
6 média, DC. *ye.* — intermediate. — W. Indies. — 1790 Mar.-M^y^ S. ♄
Malpíghia média, HK.
7 argéntea, DC. *ye.* — silvery. — Caraccas. — 1820 ..... S. ♄
8 nítida, DC. *ye.* — glossy-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1733 Mar.-A. S. ♄
9 canéscens, DC. *ye.* — downy-leaved. — ———— — 1742 ..... S. ♄
10 paniculáta, DC. *pu.* — panicled. — ———— — 1733 ..... S. ♄

43 HI'PTAGE, DC. — HI'PTAGE. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.
1 Madablóta, DC. RC.1.t.18. *wh.* — clustered. — E. Indies. — 1796 M^h^, A. S.C. ♄
Gærtnéra racemósa, AR.600.
2 obtusifólia, DC. *wh.* — blunt-leaved. — China. — 1822 ..... S.C. ♄
Gærtnéra obtusifólia, HB.

44 THOUI'NIA, DC. — THOUI'NIA. N. O. SAPINDA'CEÆ.
pinnáta, DC. *wh.* — pinnate. — St. Domingo. — 1823 ..... G. ♄

45 TURRÆ'A, DC. — TURRÆ'A. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 víreus, DC. *gr.* — green. — E. Indies. — 1822 ..... S. ♄
2 rígida, DC. *li.* — rigid. — Mauritius. — 1820 ..... S. ♄
3 pinnáta, BR.t.1413. *ro.* — pinnated. — Silhet. — 1828 Mar.-J. S. ♄
4 lobáta, BR. *wh.* — lobed-leaved. — Sierra Leone. — 1842 June-S. S. ♄
5 heterophy'lla, SMITH. *wh.* — various-leaved. — ———— — ..... May-A. S. ♄

46 SANDO'RICUM, DC. — SANDO'RICUM. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
índicum, DC. RC.3.t.261. *st.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1818 ..... S. ♄

47 ME'LIA, DC. — BEAD-TREE. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 Azedarách, DC. BM.t.1066. *li.* — common. — Syria. — 1656 June-A. F. ♄
2 robústa, HB. *li.* — robust. — E. Indies. — 1821 ..... S. ♄
3 supérba, HB. *li.* — superb. — ———— — —— Jan., F. S. ♄
4 sempervírens, DC. BR.t.343. *li.* — evergreen. — Jamaica. — 1656 June-S. S. ♄
5 compósita, DC. *li.* — compound-lvd. — E. Indies. — 1818 Jan.-M^h^ S. ♄
6 australis, SWT. *li.* — Australian. — Australia. — 1810 ..... G. ♄
7 Azadirächta, DC. *li.* — ash-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1759 June-A. S. ♄
8 excélsa, DC. *pk.* — tall. — Sumatra. — 1819 June. S. ♄
9 guineénsis, DS. *pk.* — Guinean. — Guinea. — 1824 June-A. S. ♄

48 TRICHI'LIA, DC. — TRICHI'LIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 hírta, DC. *wh.* — hairy. — Jamaica. — 1820 June, J^y^ S. ♄
2 spondioídes, DC. JS.1.t.102. *st.* — Spondias-like. — ———— — —— ———— S. ♄
3 havanénsis, DC. JA.t.175. *st.* — smooth. — W. Indies. — 1794 ———— S. ♄
glábra, L.
4 odoráta, AR.t.639. *gr.* — sweet-scented. — ———— — 1801 ———— S. ♄
5 terminális, DC. *wh.* — terminal. — Jamaica. — 1825 ..... S. ♄
6 glandulósa, DC. *gr.* — glandular. — Australia. — 1821 ..... G. ♄
7 trifoliáta, DC. JA.129. *wh.* — three-leaved. — S. America. — 1828 ..... S. ♄

49 EKEBE'RGIA, DC. — EKEBE'RGIA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 índica, HB. *wh.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1826 ..... S. ♄
2 capénsis, DC. LI.t.358. *wh.* — Cape. — C. B. S. — 1789 July, A. G. ♄

50 HE'YNEA, DC. — HE'YNEA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
1 quinquéjuga, HB. *wh.* — five-paired. — Moluccas. — 1821 ..... S. ♄
2 trijuga, DC. BM.t.1738. *wh.* — Walnut-like. — Nepaul. — 1812 Sep., O. S. ♄

51 CARA'PA, DC.	CARA'PA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.				
1 procéra, DC. *st.*	tall.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ♄
2 guineénsis. *st.*	glossy-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793	.....	S. ♄
Afzélia spléndens, HORT.					
3 guianénsis, DC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1820	.....	S. ♄
52 SWIETE'NIA, DC.	MAHOGANY-TREE.	N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.			
1 Mahógoni, DC. *wh.*	common.	W. Indies.	1734	.....	S. ♄
2 febrífuga, DC. RC.1.t.17. *wh.*	febrifuge.	E. Indies.	1796	.....	S. ♄
53 FLINDE'RSIA, DC.	FLINDE'RSIA.	N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.			
austrális, DC. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1821	.....	G. ♄
54 CHLORO'XYLON, DC.	SATIN-WOOD.	N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.			
Swieténia, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Swieténia Chloróxylon, RC.1.t.64.					
55 OXLE'YA, DS.	OXLE'YA.	N. O. CEDRELA'CEÆ.			
xanthóxyla, DS. H.BM.1.t.54.	yellow-wooded.	Australia.	1829	.....	G. ♄
56 LIMNA'NTHES, R.BR.	LIMNA'NTHES.	N. O. LIMNANTHA'CEÆ.			
Douglásii, RB. S.BFG.s.2.t.378. *ye.*	Douglas's.	California.	1833 July, A.		H. ☉
57 BALANI'TES, DC.	BALANI'TES.	N. O. OLACI'NEÆ.			
ægyptíaea, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Africa.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Ximénia ægyptíaca, L.					
58 GUAIA'CUM, DC.	LIGNUM-VITÆ TREE.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 officinále, DC. BR.s.3.t.9. *bl.*	common.	W. Indies.	1694 July-S.		S. ♄
2 arbóreum, DC. JA.t.83. *ye.*	tree.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♄
Zygophy'llum arbóreum, JACQ.					
3 verticále, DC. *bl.*	vertical-petaled.	New Spain.	——	.....	S. ♄
59 LA'RREA, DC.	LA'RREA.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 divarieáta, DC. CI.5.t.560. *ye.*	spreading.	BuenosAyres.	1829 June-S.		F. ♄
2 nítida, DC. CI.6.t.559. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	——————	1823 June-A.		G. ♄
60 ZYGOPHY'LLUM, DC.	BEAN-CAPER.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 cordifólium, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Octob.		G. ♄
2 símplex, DC. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	Egypt.	1825 July-O.		F. ☉
3 Fabágo, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.226. *saf.*	common.	Syria.	1596 July-S.		H. ♃
Fabágo májor, DD.					
4 macrópterum, MEY. *ye.*	large-winged.	Siberia.	1827	——	H. ♃
5 atriplicoídes, FM. *ye.*	Atriplex-like.	America.	1837	.....	H. ♃
6 fœ'tidum, DC. *ye.*	fœtid.	C. B. S.	1790 June-A.		G. ♄
β insuáve, BM.t.372. *ye.*	*unpleasant.*	——	——	——	G. ♄
7 maculátum, DC. *ye.*	spotted.	——	1782 Oct., N.		G. ♄
8 scssilifólium, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	——	1713 July, A.		G. ♄
9 microphy'llum, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	——	1826 Oct., N.		G. ♄
10 Morgsána, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	——	1732 May-S.		G. ♄
11 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	——	1818 July, A.		G. ♄
12 coccíneum, DC. *sc.*	searlet-flowered.	Egypt.	——	——	G. ♄
13 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	——	1770 Oct.,N.		G. ♄
14 tridentátum, DC. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Mexico.	1827 Sep.-N.		G. ♄
15 prostrátum, DC. *ye.*	hairy-jointed.	C. B. S.	1818 Oct., N.		G. ♃
61 FAGO'NIA, DC.	FAGO'NIA.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 glutinósa, DC. *pu.*	clammy.	Egypt.	1820 May-A.		G. ♄
2 arábica, DC. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1759 June-A.		G. ♄
3 crétiea, DC. BM.t.241. *pu.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1739	——	H. ☉
4 hispánica, DC. *pu.*	Spanish.	Spain.	.....	——	G. ♄
62 TRI'BULUS, DC.	CALTROPS.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 subinérmis, F. *ye.*	hairy.	Thibet.	1824 June-S.		H. ☉
2 cistoídes, DC. BR.t.791. *ye.*	Cistus-like.	S. America.	1752 July.		S. ♃
3 terréstris, DC. LI.t.346.f.1. *ye.*	small.	S. of Europe.	1596 June, J^{y}		H. ☉
4 álbus, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guinea.	1826 June-A.		S. ☉
5 lanuginósus, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Ceylon.	1822 June, J^{y}		S. ☉
6 máximus, DC. JI.t.462. *st.*	great.	Jamaica.	1728	——	S. ☉
7 trijugátus, DC. *ye.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1823	——	H. ☉
8 littorális, AIT. *ye.*	sea-side.	N. Holland.	1821 June-S.		G. ♃

63 RŒPE'RA, JR.	RŒPE'RA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.				
1 fruticulósa, DS. *ye.*	shrubby.	Australia.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
Zygophy'llum fruticulósum, DC.					
2 fabagifólia, JR. *ye.*	Fabago-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
3 aurantíaca, BR. *or. ye.*	orange-coloured.	———	.....	July.	G. ♄
64 DICTA'MNUS, DC.	FRAXINELLA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 Fraxinélla, L.EN. *re.*	red-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1596	May-J^{y}	H. 4
2 álbus, L.EN. JA.5.t.428. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	———	———	H. 4
3 angustifólius, S.BFG.S.2.t.93. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1829	———	H. 4
65 RU'TA, DC.	RUE. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 pinnáta, DC. BR.t.307. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	Canaries.	1780	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
2 montána, DC. JI.1.t.76. *ye.*	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1596	Aug., S.	H. 4
3 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	common.	———	1562	June-S.	H. ♄
4 bracteósa, DC. *ye.*	large-bracted.	Sicily.	1823	———	H. ♄
5 divaricáta, DC. T.FN.1.t.36. *ye.*	spreading.	Italy.	———	———	H. ♄
6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2311. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. of France.	1722	———	G. ♄
7 albiflóra, DP. H.EF.t.79. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	Sep., O.	G. ♄
8 macrophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2018. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Africa.	1722	June-S.	G. ♄
66 APLOPHY'LLUM, JR.	APLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 pubéscens, JR. *ye.*	pubescent.	Spain.	1816	May-A.	H. 4
2 villósum, JR. *ye.*	villose.	Caucasus.	1828	.....	H. 4
3 patavínum, JR. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1820	June-S.	H. 4
4 tuberculátum, JR. *ye.*	tubercled.	Egypt.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
5 linifólium, JR. AR.t.565. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1752	June-S.	H. ♄
6 suavéolens, JR. BM.t.2254. *ye.*	primrose-scented.	Tauria.	.....	———	H. ♄
7 thesioídes, F. *ye.*	Thesium-like.	Caspia.	1828	.....	H. 4
8 Buxbaúmii, JR. *ye.*	Buxbaum's.	Levant.	———	June-A.	H. 4
Rúta Buxbaúmii, DC.					
9 dahúricum, JR. *st.*	Milkwort-leaved.	Dahuria.	1816	July, A.	H. 4
Péganum dahúricum, L. *Rúta dahúrica*, DC.					
67 PE'GANUM, DC.	PE'GANUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
Hármala, DC. LI.t.401. *wh.*	common.	Levant.	1570	July, A.	H. 4
68 CRO'WEA, DC.	CRO'WEA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
sáligna, DC. BM.t.989. *pi.*	willow-leaved.	Australia.	1790	July-D.	G. ♄
69 PHEBA'LIUM, DC.	PHEBA'LIUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 squammulósum, DC. *wh.*	scaly.	Australia.	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
2 Billardiérii, DS. *sc.*	Billardier's.	———	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
Eriostémon squámmeum, DC.					
3 salicifólium, DS. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1825	Apr., M^{y}	G. ♄
4 lachnoídes, FT. *wh.*	Lachnæa-like.	New Holland.	1823	April-A.	G. ♄
5 elátum, FT. *wh.*	tall.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ♄
6 aúreum, FT. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 lineáre, GA. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Australia.	1825	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
70 PHILOTHE'CA, LT.	PHILOTHE'CA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
austrális, LT.11.t.21. *bh.*	Salsola-leaved.	Australia.	1823	April-A.	G. ♄
71 ERIOSTE'MON, DC.	ERIOSTE'MON. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
1 buxifólium, DC. *li.*	box-leaved.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 cuspidátum, DS. L.BC.t.1247. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 grácile, GR. *li.*	slender.	New Holland.	1832	July-S.	G. ♄
4 salicifólium, DC. BM.t.2854. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Australia.	1822	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
5 lanceolátum, DS. *li.*	lance-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
6 obovále, DS. *li.*	obovate-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 glaucéscens, AIT. *li.*	glaucescent.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♄
8 myoporoídes, DC. L.BC.t.1247. *wh.*	Myoporum-like.	N. S. W.	1823	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
9 linearifólium, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 ericæfólium, MC. *li.*	heath-leaved.	Australia.	1825	———	G. ♄
11 oblongifólium, BM.t.3322. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
12 nodiflórum, BR. *bl.*	nodding-flowd.	Swan River.	1841	.....	G. ♄
72 CHOI'SYA, DS.	CHOI'SYA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
ternáta, DC. *wh.*	ternate-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	May-A.	S. ♄

73 QUA'SSIA, DC.
amára, DC. BM.t.497. *ro.*

74 SIMA'BA, DC.
1 orinocénsis, DC. *wh.*
2 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*
Zwingéra amára, W.

75 GO'MPHIA, DC.
1 laurifólia, DC. *ye.*
2 nítida, DC. *ye.*
3 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*
4 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.*
O'chna lævigáta, VAHL.
5 mexicána, DC. *ye.*
6 Jabotápita, DC. LI.472.f.2. *ye.*

76 CASEA'RIA, DC.
1 ováta, DC. *gr.*
2 ramiflóra, DC. *wh.*
3 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*
4 argúta, KS. *wh.*
5 nítida, DC. *wh.*
6 serruláta, DC. *wh.*
7 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*
8 glábra, HB. *wh.*
9 sylvéstris, DC. *wh.*
10 zizyphoídes, KS. *wh.*

77 SAMY'DA, DC.
1 rósea, BM.t.550. *ro.*
serruláta, AR.t.202.
2 spinulósa, DC. *wh.*
3 pubéscens, SS. *wh.*
4 villósa, DC. *wh.*
5 serruláta, DC. *wh.*
6 macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*
7 glabráta, DC. *wh.*
8 decúrrens, SS. *wh.*
9 macrophy'lla, DC. *gr.*
10 nítida, DC. *wh.*

78 AQUILA'RIA, DC.
1 Agallóchum, HB. .....
2 malaccénsis, DS. .....

79 BUCHANA'NIA, RC.
1 angustifólia, DC. RC.3.t.262. *wh.*
Mangífera axilláris, LAM.
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.*

80 GARU'GA, DC.
1 madagascariénsis, DC. *ye.*
2 pinnáta, DC. RC.3.t.208. *ye.*

81 BOSWE'LLIA, DC.
1 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*
2 glábra, DC. RC.3.t.207. *wh.*
3 serráta, DC. *wh.*

82 CNE'STIS, DC.
1 monadélpha, DC. *pu.*
2 glábra, DC. LI.t.387.f.1. *pu.*
3 polyphy'lla, DC. LI.t.387.f.2. *pu.*

83 SOPHO'RA, DC.
1 japónica, DC. AR.t.585. *wh.*
β variegáta, LC. *wh.*
γ péndula, LC. *wh.*
2 chinénsis, LC. *wh.*

QUA'SSIA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.

bitter.	Guiana.	1790 June-A.	S. h

SIMA'BA. N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.

Orinoco.	S. America.	1818 May-J^{y}	S. h
Guianian.	Guiana.	1822 ———	S. h

GO'MPHIA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.

laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 May-A.	S. h
shining-leaved.	———	1803 April-J^{y}	S. h
Guianian.	Guiana.	1825 ———	S. h
blunt-leaved.	Madagascar.	1803 July-S.	S. h
Mexican.	Mexico.	1824 April-A.	S. h
Jabotapit.	W. Indies.	1818 ———	S. h

CASEA'RIA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.

ovate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. h
branching-flowd.	Guiana.	—— ———	S. h
cluster-flowered.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. h
sharp-toothed.	Mexico.	—— ———	S. h
shining-leaved.	Carthagena.	1825 May-J^{y}	S. h
serrulate.	W. Indies.	1818 May-A.	S. h
hairy.	———	1820 May-J^{y}	S. h
smooth.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. h
wood.	Jamaica.	1823 May-A.	S. h
Zizyphus-like.	Caraccas.	1824 ———	S. h

SAMY'DA. N. O. SAMYDA'CEÆ.

rose-coloured.	W. Indies.	1793 June, J^{y}	S. h
spiny.	St. Thomas.	1826 May-A.	S. h
pubescent.	W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. h
villose.	———	1818 ———	S. h
saw-leaved.	———	1723 July, A.	S. h
large-fruited.	Mexico.	1826 ———	S. h
smooth.	Jamaica.	1818 May-A.	S. h
decurrent.	Brazil.	1822 ———	S. h
large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823 June, J^{y}	S. h
shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1792 ———	S. h

EAGLE-WOOD. N. O. AQUILARIA'CEÆ.

Aloe-wood.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. h
Malacca.	Malacca.	1823 ———	S. h

BUCHANA'NIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.

narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 June-A.	S. h
broad-leaved.	———	—— Apr.-J^{y}	S. h

GARU'GA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.

Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824 May-J^{y}	S. h
winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1808 Apr.-J^{y}	S. h

BOSWE'LLIA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.

hairy.	Amboyna.	1824 May-A.	S. h
smooth.	Coromandel.	—— ———	S. h
Olibanum-tree.	E. Indies.	1816 ———	S. h

CNE'STIS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.

monadelphous.	E. Indies.	1827 May-S.	S. h
smooth.	Mauritius.	1824 ———	S. h
many-leaved.	Madagascar.	—— ———	S. h

SOPHO'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Japanese.	Japan.	1753 Aug., S.	H. h
striped-leaved.	———	—— ———	H. h
pendulous.	———	—— ———	H. h
Chinese.	China.	..... ———	H. h

3 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.3390. *ye.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
4 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Senegal.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
5 glaúca, DC. *pu.*	glaucous.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S. ♄
6 occidentális, W. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1819 June-A.	S. ♄
7 secundiflóra, DC. CI.5.t.401. *bl.* *Virgília secundiflóra*, CI.	side-flowering.	New Spain.	1818 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 galegioídes, DC. *vi.*	Galega-like.	Siberia.	—— June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Brazil.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
10 flavéscens, DC. *ye.*	pale-yellow.	Siberia.	1785 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
11 robústa, HB. *ye.*	robust.	Silhet.	1820 May-A.	S. ♄
12 velutína, BR.t.1185. *pu.*	velvety.	China.	1826 June, J^{y}	G. ♄

84 EDWA'RDSIA, DC. — EDWA'RDSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.167. *ye.* *Sophóra tetráptera*, BM.	large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1772 Mar.-J.	F. ♄
2 Maenabiána, BM.t.3735. *ye.*	Maenab's.	Australia.	1820 July, A.	H. ♄
3 chrysophy'lla, DC. BR.t.738. *ye.*	golden-leaved.	New Zealand.....	Mar.-J.	F. ♄
4 chilénsis, DS. BR.t.1798. *ye.* *Sophóra macrocárpa*, DC. L.BC.t.1125.	Chilian.	Chili.	1822 Apr., M.	F. ♄
5 microphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1442. *ye.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1772 Mar.-J.	F. ♄
6 myriophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	many-leaved.	————	May, J.	F. ♄
7 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Bourbon.	1820 ———	S. ♄
8 mínima, LC. *ye.*	smallest.	New Zealand.	1816 Mar.-J.	F. ♄

85 MYROSPE'RMUM, KS. — BALSAM-SEED. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

frutéscens, KS. *bh.*	shrubby.	Caracceas.	1824 May-J^{y}	S. ♄

86 ORMO'SIA, DC. — ORMO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 coccínea, DC. LT.10.t.25. *pu.*	scarlet-seeded.	Guiana.	1826 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 dasycárpa, DC. LT.10.t.26. *pu.* *Sophóra monospérma*, SWT.	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 June, J^{y}	S. ♄

87 MYRO'XYLUM, KS. — BALSAM-WOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 peruíferum, KS. LI.t.341.f.1. *wh.*	Balsam of Peru.	Peru.	1824	S. ♄
2 pubéscens, KS. *wh.*	pubescent.	Carthagena.	1820	S. ♄
3 toluíferum, KS. *wh.*	Balsam of Tolu.	S. America.	....	S. ♄

88 CALPU'RNIA, MEYER. — CALPU'RNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 robinioídes, DC. *vi.*	Robinia-like.	C. B. S.	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
2 aúrea, BENTH. *ye.* *Virgília aúrea*, DC.	golden.	Abyssinia.	1777 July.	G. ♄
3 capénsis, BENTH. BM.t.1590. *bh.* *Virgília capensis*, DC.	Cape.	C. B. S.	1767 July, A.	G. ♄
4 intrúsa, BENTH. BM.t.2617. *ye.* *Sophóra sylvática*, BURCHELL.	small-flowered.	——— *Virgília intrúsa*, AIT.	1790 May-A.	G. ♄

89 ANAGY'RIS, DC. — BEAN TREFOIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1815 Apr., M.	F. ♄
2 fœ'tida, DC. L.BC.t.740. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Spain.	1570 ———	F. ♄
β *glaúca*, DC. *ye.*	*glaucous-leaved.*	S. Europe.	1824 ———	F. ♄
3 neapolitána, HORT. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1838 Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♄

90 PIPTA'NTHUS, S.BFG. — PIPTA'NTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

nepalénsis, S.BFG.t.264. *ye.* *Baptísia nepalénsis*, H.EF.131. *laburnifólia*, DP.	Laburnum-lvd.	Nepaul.	1819 May, J.	H. ♄

91 CYCLO'PIA, DC. — CYCLO'PIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818 July, A.	G. ♄
2 galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
3 genistoídes, DC. BM.t.1259. *ye.* *Gompholóbium maculátum*, AR.427.	Genista-like.	——— *Ibbetsónia genistoídes*, BM.	1787 ———	G. ♄

92 THERMO'PSIS, DC. — THERMO'PSIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 fabácea, DC. BM.t.3611. *ye.* *rhombifólia*, RICHARDS.	bean-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1824 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1389. *ye.* *Sophóra lupinoides*, PALL.	lance-leaved.	Siberia. *Podaly'ria lupinoídes*, BM.	1776 ———	H. ♃
3 rhombifólia, DC. *ye.* *Cy'tisus rhombifólia*, PH.	rhomboid-lvd.	Louisiana.	1811 ———	H. ♃

4 corgonénsis, DC. *ye.* *Sophóra alpína*, PALL. *Podaly'ria alpína*, W.	Alpine.	Altay.	1824 June, J^{y}	H. 4
93 BAPTI'SIA, DC.	BAPTI'SIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 perfoliáta, DC. BM.t.3121. *ye.* *Crotalária perfoliáta*, L. *Ráfnia perfoliáta*, W.	perfoliate.	Carolina.	1732 August.	F. 4
2 auriculáta. *bl.*	cared.	N. America.	1812 June, J^{y}	H. 4
3 exaltáta, S.BFG.t.97. *bl.*	tall upright.	———	—— ———	H. 4
4 austrális, DC. BM.t.509. *bl.* *Sophóra austrális*, BM. *Podaly'ria austrális*, VEN.	common.	———	1758 ———	H. 4
5 confúsa. *bl.*	persistent-bracted.	———	1812 ———	H. 4
6 villósa, DC. *st.*	villosc.	———	1811 ———	H. 4
7 versícolor, L.BC.t.1144. *va.*	various-coloured.	———	1824 ———	H. 4
8 mínor, LEH. *bl.*	lesser.	———	..... ———	H. 4
9 móllis, DC. *bl.*	soft.	Carolina.	1824 ———	H. 4
10 álba, DC. BM.t.1177. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1724 ———	H. 4
11 tinctória, DC. BM.t.1099. *ye.*	dyer's.	———	1759 July, A.	H. 4
94 PODALY'RIA, DC.	PODALY'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 calyptráta, W. *pu.*	hooded.	C. B. S.	1792 Ap., M^{y}	G. h
2 buxifólia, DC. BR.t.869. *pu.*	box-leaved.	———	1790 May-O.	G. h
3 serícea, DC. BM.t.1923. *pu.*	silky.	———	1778 Oct.-Ja.	G. h
4 Burchéllii, DC. *pu.*	Burchell's.	———	1818 May-J^{y}	G. h
5 cuncifólia, DC. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1804 May-A.	G. h
6 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1774 July, A.	G. h
7 oleæfólia, S.PL.t.114. *pu.*	olive-leaved.	———	1804 May-A.	G. h
8 myrtillifólia, DC. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1795 April-J^{y}	G. h
9 styracifólia, DC. BM.t.1580. *pu.*	Storax-leaved.	———	1792 May-J^{y}	G. h
10 corúscans, RM. *pu.*	glittering.	———	1822 April,M.	G. h
11 glaúca, DC. LI.t.327.f.4. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. h
12 cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1794 May-J^{y}	G. h
13 argéntea, DC. S.PL.t.7. *li.* *biflóra*, BM.	silvery-leaved.	———	1780 Feb.-J.	G. h
14 liparioídes, DC. *li.*	Liparia-like.	———	1824 April-J.	G. h
15 subbiflóra, DC. *li.*	netted-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. h
95 VIRGI'LIA, DC. lútea, DC. *ye.*	VIRGI'LIA. American.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. N. America.	1812 June, J^{y}	F. h
96 MACRO'TROPIS, DC.	MACRO'TROPIS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 inodóra, DC. *wh.*	scentless.	China.	1824 April, M.	F. h
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	———	1822 ———	F. h
97 CHORIZE'MA, DC.	CHORIZE'MA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 várium, BR.s.3.t.49. *or. cr.* *a nána. or. cr.*	variable.	Australia.	1837 April-J.	G. h
	dwarf.	———	—— ———	G. h
2 ilicifólia, DC. *sc.*	holly-leaved.	New Holland.	1803 Mar.-O.	G. h
3 nána, DC. BM.t.1032. *sc.*	dwarf-prickly.	———	—— ———	G. h
4 spectábile, BR.t.45.v.25. *sc.*	showy.	Swan River.	1839 Ap.-J^{y}	G.C. h
5 rhómbea, DC. S.FA.t.40. *sc.*	various-leaved.	Australia.	1803 Ap.-J.	G.C. h
6 scándens, BR.t.1434. *ye.* *Mirbélia Baxtéri*, BR. *Chorizéma Baxtéri*, DS.	climbing.	———	1824 M^{h}-A.	G.C. h
7 angustifólia, HUG. BR.t.1541. *ye. re.* *Dillwy'nia glycinifólia*, DC.	narrow-leaved.	———	1830 ——	G.C. h
8 Dicksónii, BR. P.MB.p.173.v.8. *sc. ye.*	Dickson's.	Swan River.	1836 ———	G. h
9 ováta, BR.t.1528. *sc.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1830 ———	G. h
10 cordáta, BR.t.10.n.s. *sc. pu.*	cordate-leaved.	———	1836 ———	G. h
11 Henchmánni, BR.t.986. *sc.*	Henchmann's.	New Holland.	1825 May-S.	G. h
12 triangulária, BR.t.1573. *sc.*	triangle-leaved.	———	1830 Mar.-A.	G. h
13 platylobioídes, DC. *ye.*	Platylobium-like.	———	1825 May-S.	G. h
14 Hugélii, CUN. *bl.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	..... ———	G. h
15 spartioídes, P.MB.v.10.p.127. *ye. br.*	Spartium-like.	N. Holland.	..... Mar.-J.	G. h
98 DILLWY'NIA, DC.	DILLWY'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 specciósa, P.MB.v.7.p.27. *ye. cr.*	beautiful.	Australia.	1835 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
2 floribúnda, DC. SM.EX.B.t.26. *ye.* *ericifólia*, BM.t.1545.	close-flowered.	———	1794 April-J^{y}	G. h
3 junipérina, L.BC.t.101. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1818 June, J^{y}	G. h
4 glabérrima, DC. BM.t.944. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1800 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h

5 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.t.25. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	Australia.	1794	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
6 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
7 parvifólia, DC. BM.t.1527. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1800	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 rúdis, DC. *ye.*	villose-branch^{d}.	———	1812	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
9 hispídula, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
10 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
11 teretifólia, SIEB. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
12 púngens, CUN. S.FA.t.28. *ye.*	pungent-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	G. ♄
Eutáxia púngens, SWT.					
13 phylicoídes, FT. *ye.*	Phylica-like.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
14 serícea, FT. *ye.*	silky.	———	——	———	G. ♄
15 cinerascens, DC. BM.t.2247. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	V. D. L.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
16 claváta, BR. *bl.*	clubbed.	Swan River.	1839	April-J^{y}	G. ♄

99 PODOLO'BIUM, DC. PODOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 trilobátum, DC. BM.t.1477. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Australia.	1821	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
Chorizéma trilobátum, LT. *Pultenæ'a ilicifólia*, AR.t.320.					
2 berberifólium, BR. *ye.*	Berberry-leaved.	———	1839	April-J.	G. ♄
3 scándens, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	N. S. W.	1825	——	G.C. ♄
4 staurophy'llum, DC. BR.t.959. *ye.*	spiny-leaved.	———	1821	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
5 humifúsum, DS. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
Daviésia humifúsa, SIEB.					

100 BURTO'NIA, DC. BURTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 sessilifólia, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
2 conférta, DC. BR.t.1600. *vi.*	crowded-flowd.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
violácea, HORT.					
3 scábra, DC. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 mínor, DC. *ye.*	hairy-stalked lesser.	N. S. W.	1812	Mar.-A.	G. ♄

101 GOMPHOLO'BIUM, DC. GOMPHOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 latifólium, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803	May-S.	G. ♄
fimbriátum, SM.EX.B.t.58. *psoraleæfólia*, S.PL.t.6.					
2 ténue, BR.t.1615. *ye.*	slender.	Australia.	1838	Aug.	G.C. ♄
3 virgátum, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
4 barbígerum, DC. *ye.*	bearded-flowd.	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 grandiflórum, DC. BR.t.484. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1803	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
6 glaucéscens, FT. *ye.*	glaucescent.	———	1821	April-J.	G. ♄
7 pedunculáre, DC. *ye.*	long-stalked.	———	1825	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 angustifólium, AIT. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
9 marginátum, DC. BR.t.1490. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1803	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
10 aristátum, BENTH. *ye.*	awned.	N. Holland.	1839	April-J.	G. ♄
11 adúncum, CUN. *ye.*	hooked-leaved.	N. S. W.	1841	.....	G.C. ♄
12 venulósum, BR.t.1574. *ye.*	veined.	———	1830	July, A.	G. ♄
13 polymórphum, DC. BM.t.1533. *sc.*	variable.	N. Holland.	1803	M^{h}-A.	G.C. ♄
14 tetrathecoídes, DC. *ye.*	Tetratheca-like.	———	1825	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
15 versícolor, BENTH. *or. re.*	party-coloured.	Swan River.	1838	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
16 Drummóndii, BR. *ye.*	Drummond's.	———	1839	Au.-O.	G.C. ♄
17 pinnátum, DC. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	May, J.	G. ♄
18 heterophy'llum, DS. *re.*	various-leaved.	N. Holland.	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
19 tomentósum, DC. BR.t.1474. *ye.*	tomentose.	———	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
20 lanátum, DS. *cop. ye.*	woolly.	———	1824	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
21 capitátum, BR.t.1563. *ye.*	headed.	———	1830	July, A.	G. ♄
22 Knightiánum, BR.t.1468. *ro.*	Knight's.	———	——	Aug., S.	G. ♄
23 glabrátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
24 venústum, DC. *ye.*	purple-flowered.	———	1803	Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄

102 OXYLO'BIUM, DC. OXYLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 retúsum, BR.t.913. *or.*	retuse-leaved.	N. Holland.	1822	April-J.	G. ♄
2 ellípticum, DC. BM.t.3249. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	V. D. L.	1805	May-S.	G. ♄
3 obtusifólium, S.FA.t.5. *sc.*	blunt-leaved.	N. Holland.	1825	April-J.	G. ♄
4 arboréseens, DC. BR.t.392. *ye.*	arborescent.	V. D. L.	1805	May-S.	G. ♄
5 cordifólium, DC. AR.t.492. *sc.*	heart-leaved.	N. S. W.	1807	April-S.	G. ♄
6 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	N. Holland.	1823	May-A.	G. ♄
7 Pultenæ'a, DC. P.MB.p.149.v.9. *ye.*	Pultenea-like.	N. S. W.	——	April-J.	G. ♄
8 capitátum, BENTH. BR.t.16.v.27. *ye.*	headed.	Swan River.	1837	June-S.	G. ♄
9 parviflórum, BENTH. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1840	.....	G. ♄

10 obovátum, BENTH. *or. cr.*	obovate-leaved.	Swan River.	1840	G. h
11 dilatátum, BENTH. *ye.*	dilated.	————	——	G. h
103 BRACHYSE'MA, DC.	**BRACHYSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 latifólium, DC. BR.t.118. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	Australia.	1803 Ap.-J^{y}	G.C. h
2 undulátum, BR.t.642. *st.*	wave-leaved.	————	1820 F.-J^{y}	G.C. h
104 CALLI'STACHYS. DC.	**CALLI'STACHYS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 ováta, DC. BM.t.1925. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. Holland.	1815 May-A.	G. h
2 lanceoláta, DC. BR.t.216. *ye.*	pear-leaved.	————	—— ————	G. h
3 linearifólia, DS. BM.t.3882. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	————	1824 ————	G. h
4 longifólia, BR. P.MB.p.31.v.8. *st. re.*	long-leaved.	Swan River.	1839 Mar.-N.	G. h
105 JACKSO'NIA, DC.	**JACKSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 scopária, DC. L.BC.t.427. *ye.*	broom-like.	N. S. W.	1803 June-A.	G. h
2 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	large-spined.	N. Holland.	1825 April-S.	G. h
3 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	————	1803 ————	G. h
4 Sternbergiána, AIT. *ye.*	Sternberg's.	————	1837 ————	G. h
5 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	N. S. W.	1822 April-J.	G. h
Daviésia reticuláta, LT.				
6 furcelláta, DC. *ye.*	forked.	————	—— ————	G. h
7 thesioídes, AIT. *ye.*	Thesium-like.	N. Holland.	1820 ————	G. h
8 densiflórum, BENTH. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Swan River.	....	G. h
9 floribúnda, ENDL. *ye.*	many-flowered.	————	....	G. h
10 grandiflóra, BR. *pa. ye.*	great-flowered.	————	1838 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
106 EUTA'XIA, DC.	**EUTA'XIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 myrtifólia, DC. BM.t.1274. *ye.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803 Mar.-J.	G. h
Dillwy'nia obováta, BM.				
2 Baxtéri, KW. FC.t.43. *ye.*	Baxter's.	————	1830 ————	G. h
107 VIMINA'RIA, DC.	**VIMINA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 denudáta, DC. BM.t.1190. *ye.*	half-naked.	N. S. W.	1789 June-S.	G. h
2 lateriflóra, LK. *ye.*	side-flowered.	————	1824 ————	G. h
108 PHYSALO'BIUM, BENTH.	**PHYSALO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 clátum, BENTH. *sc.*	tall.	Swan River.	1838 M^{h}-J.	G.C. h
2 Stirlíngii, HUG. BR.t.1845. *cr.*	Stirling's.	N. Holland.	1834 ————	G.C. h
Kennédya Stirlíngii, BR.				
3 carinátum, BR. *cr.*	keeled.	Swan River.	1839 Ju.-A.	G.C. h
grácilis, HORT.				
109 ISO'TROPIS, BR.	**ISO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
striáta, BENTH. *or. ye.*	striated.	Swan River.	1838 June, J^{y}	G. h
110 AO'TUS, DC.	**AO'TUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 villósa, DC. BM.t.949. *ye.*	villose.	V. D. L.	1790 April-J.	G. h
2 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	New Holland.	1820 April-A.	G. h
3 ferrugínea, DS. *ye.*	rusty.	V. D. L.	—— April-J.	G. h
4 lanígera, BR. *da. ye.*	woolly.	Moreton Bay.	1838 ————	G. h
111 SPHÆROLO'BIUM, DC.	**SPHÆROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 médium, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Australia.	1803 June-A.	G. h
2 vimíncum, DC. BM.t.969. *ye.*	twiggy.	————	1802 May-A.	G. h
3 acuminátum, BR. *or.*	pointed-leaved.	Swan River.	1842 ————	G. h
112 PULTENÆ'A, DC.	**PULTENÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**			
1 procúmbens, FT. *ye.*	trailing.	N. S. W.	1824 May-J^{y}	G. h
2 stricta, DC. BM.t.1588. *ye.*	upright.	————	1803 April-J^{y}	G. h
3 plumósa, DC. *ye.*	feathered.	————	1822 May-A.	G. h
4 hypolámpra, DC. *ye.*	whorl-branched.	————	—— ————	G. h
5 ellíptica, DC. LT.11.t.24. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	————	1818 April-A.	G. h
6 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	————	1822 May-J^{y}	G. h
7 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	————	1825 April-A.	G. h
8 ferrugínea, DC. LT.11.t.23. *ye.*	rusty-leaved.	————	1819 ————	G. h
9 daphnoídes, DC. BM.t.1394. *ye.*	Daphne-leaved.	————	1792 June, J^{y}	G. h
10 cordáta, BM.t.3443. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	V. D. L.	1832 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
11 obcordáta, DC. AR.t.574. *ye.*	obcordate leaved.	————	1808 May-A.	G. h
12 scábra, HK. *ye. pu.*	rough-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803 ————	G. h
13 bíloba, DC. BM.t.2091. *ye.*	two-lobed.	————	1818 ————	G. h
14 canéscens, FT. *ye.*	canescent.	————	1824 April-J^{y}	G. h
15 argéntea, FT. *ye.*	silvery.	————	1826 ————	G. h

16 incurváta, FT. *ye.*	incurved-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	May-A.	G. h
17 polifólia, FT. *ye.*	Poley-leaved.	———	1824	April-A.	G. h
18 racemulósa, DC. *ye.*	racemed.	———	1821	———	G. h
19 polygalifólia, DC. S.FA.t.37. *ye.*	Milkwort-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. h
20 Sweétii, GD. S.FA.t.35. *ye.*	Sweet's.	———	1824	———	G. h
fléxilis of SWEET but not DC.					
21 villífera, DC. *ye.*	wool-bearing.	———	———	May-J^{y}	G. h
22 fléxilis, DC. BR.t.1694. *ye.*	bending.	———	1801	April-J.	G. h
23 retúsa, DC. BR.t.378. *ye.*	blunt.	———	1789	———	G. h
24 linophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	———	May-A.	G. h
25 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1823	———	G. h
26 capitelláta, DC. *ye.*	small-headed.	———	———	April-J.	G. h
27 stipuláris, DC. BM.t.475. *ye.*	scaly-bracted.	———	1792	———	G. h
28 aristáta, DC. *ye.*	awned-calyxed.	———	1823	May-A.	G. h
29 echínula, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
30 paleácea, DC. L.BC.t.291. *ye.*	chaffy.	———	1789	May-J^{y}	G. h
31 vestíta, DC. *ye.*	awned.	———	1803	April-J^{y}	G. h
32 rosmarinifólia, BR.t.1584. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	———	1830	———	G. h
33 mucronáta, L.BC.t.1711. *ye.*	mucronated.	———	1826	———	G. h
34 subumbelláta, BM.t.3254. *ye.*	subumbellate.	V. D. L.	1830	April-J.	G. h
35 tennifólia, DC. BM.t.2086. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	New Holland.	1818	April-J^{y}	G. h
cándida, BC.t.1236.					
36 stenophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1824	April-J.	G. h
37 pedunculáta, BM.t.2859. *ye.*	peduncled.	N. S. W.	———	May-J^{y}	G. h
38 villósa, DC. BM.t.967. *ye.*	villose.	———	1790	April-J.	G. h
39 erióphora, LC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	———	1794	April-A.	G. h
40 styphelioídes, DS. *ye.*	Styphelia-like.	New Holland.	1824	April-J^{y}	G. h
41 incarnáta, MC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	———	———	G. h
42 brachy'tropis, BR. *pu. or.*	short-keeled.	Port Augusta.	1838	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
113 SCLEROTHA'MNUS, DC.	SCLEROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
microphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. h
114 SPADO'STYLES, BR.	SPADO'STYLES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Siebéri, BENTH. *ye.*	Sieber's.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. h
Pultenæ'a eúchila, DC.					
115 GASTROLO'BIUM, DC.	GASTROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 retúsum, BR. BM.t.3328. *or.*	blunt-leaved.	New Holland.	1832	Dec.-M^{h}	G. h
2 bílobum, DC. BR.t.411. *ye.*	two-lobed.	———	1803	Mar.-J.	G. h
3 cordátum, BR. *ye.*	cordate-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	May, J.	G. h
4 villósum, BENTH. *ye.*	villose.	———	.....	———	G. h
5 caly'cinum, BENTH. *ye.*	large-calyxed.	———	.....	.....	G. h
6 spinósum, BENTH. *ye.*	spinose.	———	.....	.....	G. h
7 oxylobioídes, BENTH. *ye.*	few-flowered.	———	1840	.....	G. h
8 trílobum, BENTH. *ye.*	three-lobed-lvd.	———	.....	.....	G. h
9 obovátum, BENTH. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. h
10 acútum, BENTH. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	———	.....	.....	G. h
11 spathulátum, BENTH. *ye.*	spathulate-lvd.	———	.....	.....	G. h
116 EUCHI'LUS, DC.	EUCHI'LUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
obcordátus, DC. BR.t.403. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. h
117 MIRBE'LIA, DC.	MIRBE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 reticuláta, DC. BM.t.1211. *pu.*	netted-leaved.	N. S. W.	1702	May-A.	G. h
2 speciósa, DC. BR.t.58.v.26. *pu.*	showy.	———	1824	———	G. h
3 grandiflóra, BM.t.2771 *ye. re.*	great-flowered.	———	———	———	G. h
4 púngens, MC. *pu.*	pungent-leaved.	New Holland.	———	———	G. h
5 dilatáta, DC. BR.t.1041. *pu.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. h
6 rubiæfólia, DS. *pu.*	Rubia-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	———	G. h
7 floribúnda, BR. P.MB.p.103.v.4. *pu.*	abundant-flwing.	Swan River.	1839	Mar.-M.	G. h
118 PHYLLO'TA, BENTH.	PHYLLO'TA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 comósa, BENTH. *ye.*	tufted.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. h
2 phylicoídes, BENTH. *ye.*	Phylica-like.	———	———	———	G. h
3 áspera, BENTH. *ye.*	rough.	———	———	———	G. h
Pultenæ'a áspera, DC.					
4 squarrósa, BENTH. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	———	———	G. h

119 DAVIE'SIA, DC.	DAVIE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 anguláta, BENTH. *ye.*	angle long-lvd.	Swan River.	.....	Apr., M.	G. ♄
2 polyphy'lla, BENTH. *ye.*	many-leaved.	———	1842	———	G. ♄
3 ramulósa, BENTH. *ye.*	branching.	———	———	———	G. ♄
4 pedunculáta, BENTH. *ye.*	peduncnlate.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
5 longifólia, BENTH. *ye.*	broad long-lvd.	———	1840	———	G. ♄
6 quadrilátera, BENTH. *ye.*	four-sided-lvd.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 glaúca, L.BC.t.43. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. S. W.	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
mimosoídes, BM.1957. not of HK.					
8 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymb-flowered.	———	1804	———	G. ♄
9 leptophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1824	April-J.	G. ♄
10 latifólia, DC. BM.t.1757. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1803	May-A.	G. ♄
11 mimosoídes, HK. AR.t.526. *ye.*	green-leaved.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
corymbósa, AR. not of SMITH.					
12 virgáta, BM.t.3195. *br.*	twiggy.	Australia.	1827	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
13 physódes, DS. *ye.*	bladdery.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	G. ♄
14 incrassáta, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1820	May-A.	G. ♄
15 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	small-umbelled.	———	1822	April-A.	G. ♄
16 acicnláris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	1804	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
17 genistoídes, L.BC.t.1552. *ye.*	Genista-like.	———	1825	May-A.	G. ♄
18 ulícina, DC. AR.t.304. *ye.*	furze-like.	N. S. W.	1792	April-A.	G. ♄
lineáris, L.BC.t.1015.					
19 púngens, MC. *ye.*	pungent.	Australia.	1825	———	G. ♄
20 cordáta, DC. BR.t.1005. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
21 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. ♄
22 aláta, DC. BR.t.728. *ye.*	winged.	New Holland.	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
23 júncea, DC. *ye.*	rushy.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
120 ADE'SMIA, DC.	ADE'SMIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 hispídula, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Peru.	1826	June-A.	G. ☉
2 muricáta, DC. JI.3.t.568. *ye.*	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793	June, J^{y}	G. ☉
3 microphy'lla, HOOK. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Valparaiso.	1836	———	F. ♃
4 pappósa, DC. *ye.*	feathery-podded.	Chili.	1823	June-A.	G. ♃
5 péndula, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.322. *ye.*	pendulous.	BuenosAyres.	1825	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
6 viscósa, GILL. S.BFG.s.2.t.230. *ye.*	clammy.	Chili.	1832	Aug., S.	G. ♄
7 uspalaténsis, GILL. S.BFG.s.2.t.222. *ye.*	Uspalata.	——	——	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
8 glutinósa, DS. L.BC.t.1692. *ye.*	glutinous.	——	——	———	G. ♄
9 Loudónia, BR.t.1720. *ye.*	Loudon's.	——	——	———	G. ♄
121 COULTE'RIA, DC.	COULTE'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 mexicána, DC. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1826	July-S.	S. ♄
2 tinctória, DC. *ye.*	dyer's.	Peru.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
Poinciána Tára, RP. *Cæsalpínia pectináta*, CAV.					
3 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	horrid.	Popayan.	1824	.....	S. ♄
122 BA'PHIA, DC.	CAMWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
nítida, DC. L.BC.t.367. *wh.*	glossy.	Sierra Leone.	.....	May-S.	S. ♄
123 ERYTHROPHLE'UM, B.	RED WATER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
leonénse, GD.	Sierra Leonean.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S. ♄
124 ADENANTHE'RA, DC.	BASTARD FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 faleáta, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	May-A.	S. ♄
2 pavonína, DC. *st.*	pale yellow-fld.	———	1759	———	S. ♄
125 LAGONY'CHIUM, DC.	LAGONY'CHIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
Stephaniánum, DC.	Stephan's.	Levant.	1821	.....	G. ♄
126 GUILANDI'NA, DC.	NICKER-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Bonducélla, LT. *ye.*	common.	E. Indies.	1640	.....	S. ♄
2 Bónduc, LT. *ye.*	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	——	.....	S. ♄
3 microphy'lla, DC.	small-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ♄
127 CÆSALPI'NIA, DC.	BRASILETTO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Núga, DC. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	Amboyna.	1801	April-J.	S. ♄
2 paniculáta, DC. RM.6.t.19. *ye.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	.....	S.C. ♄
3 scándens, DC. *ye.*	climbing.	———	1800	Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
4 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1818	———	S. ♄
5 Sappán, DC. RC.1.t.16. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	———	S. ♄

6 mimosoídes, DC. RM.6.t.8. *ye.*	Mimosa-like.	E. Indies.	1806 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
7 bíjuga, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770 June-S.	S. ♄
8 bahaménsis, DC. *wh.*	Bahamian.	Bahama.	1823	S. ♄
9 dígyna, DC. *ye.*	two-styled.	E. Indies.	1828.....	S. ♄
10 Crísta, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	..... April-J.	S. ♄
11 Cacaláeo, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	S. ♄
12 Lebbekkoídes, DC. *ye.*	Lebbek-podded.	China.	1812	S. ♄
13 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	St. Domingo.	1828	S. ♄
14 coriária, DC. *ye.*	leathery.	W. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
15 punctáta, DC. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	Brazil.	1818	S. ♄
16 procéra, SS. *ye.*	tall.	Cuba.	1822	S. ♄
17 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	mucronate.	Brazil.	1823	S. ♄
18 olæospérma, HB. *ye.*	oil-seeded.	E. Indies.	1800 May, J.	S. ♄
19 cassioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cassia-like.	S. America.	1823	S. ♄
20 cuculláta, HB. *ye.*	hooded.	E. Indies.	1822 .....S.C.	♄
21 sepiária, HB. *ye.*	Mysore Thorn.	———	1806 Ju.-S. S.C.	♄
22 enneaphy'lla, HB. *ye.*	nine-leaved.	———	1812 .....S.C.	♄
23 resupináta, HB. *ye.*	resupinate.	———	1828 .....S.C.	♄
24 chinénsis, HB. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1812 .....S.C.	♄
25 sumatrána, HB. *ye.*	Sumatran.	E. Indies.	1822 .....S.C.	♄
26 tortuósa, HB. *ye.*	twisting.	———	—— .....S.C.	♄

128 POINCIA'NA, DC. FLOWER-FENCE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 régia, BM.t.2884. *sc.*	superb.	Madagascar.	1827 May-A.	S. ♄
2 insígnis, DC. *cop.*	noble.	S. America.	1823 June-S.	S. ♄
3 eláta, DC. *ye.*	fringed-petaled.	E. Indies.	1778 ———	S. ♄
Cæsalpínia eláta, SS.				
4 pulchérrima, DC. BM.t.995. *or.*	beautiful.	———	1691 ———	S. ♄
5 Gilliésii, WALL. BM.t.4006. *ye. sc.*	Gillies's.	Mendoza.	1829 ———	S. ♄

129 LABI'CHEA, DC. LABI'CHEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 lanceoláta, BENTH.	lance-leaved.	Swan River.	1837 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 bipunctáta, BENTH. P.MB.v.10. *ye.cr.*	spotted-flowered.	———	1840 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄

130 COLV'ILLEA, BOJER. COLVI'LLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

racemósa, BOJ. BM.3325,3326. *sc.*	racemose.	Mauritius.	1832 June-S.	S. ♄

131 CATHARTOCA'RPUS, DS. PURGING CASSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 ferrugíneus, DS. *ye.*	rusty-coloured.	Brazil.	1828 June-S.	S. ♄
Cássia Roxbúrghii, DC.				
2 grándis, DS. *ye.*	noble.	———	1822 ———	S. ♄
Cássia grándis, L. *brasiliána*, DC. *móllis*, VAH.				
3 marginátus, DS. *ye.*	margined.	E. Indies.	1823 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
4 Fístula, DS. *ye.*	purging.	———	1731 ———	S. ♄
5 rhombifólius, DS. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1820 ———	S. ♄
6 trinitátis, DS. *ye.*	Trinidadian.	Trinidad.	1824 ———	S. ♄
7 nodósus, DS. *ye.*	knotted.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄
8 conspícuus, DS. *ye.*	drumstick-tree.	Sierra Leone.	1822 ———	S. ♄
9 javánicus, DS. *fl.*	Javian.	Java.	1779 ———	S. ♄

132 SCHO'TIA, DC. SCHO'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 tamarindifólia, DC. BM.t.1153. *cr.*	tamarind-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 May-S.	S. ♄
2 aláta, DC. *re.*	winged.	———	1816 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
3 speciósa, DC. AR.t.348. *cr.*	showy.	———	1759 July-D.	S. ♄
4 stipuláta, DC. *cr.*	sickle-formed-stipuled.	———	1794 May-S.	S. ♄
5 simplicifólia, DC. *re.*	simple-leaved.	———	1816 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 latifólia, DC. H.EF.t.159. *re.*	broad-leaved.	———	—— May-A.	S. ♄

133 CYNOME'TRA, DC. CYNOME'TRA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 cauliflóra, DC. *re.*	stem-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804 May-A.	S. ♄
2 polyándra, DC. RC.t.286. *re.*	many-stamened.	———	1822 ———	S. ♄
3 ramiflóra, DC. *re.*	branching-flowd.	———	1826 ———	S. ♄

134 TRACHYLO'BIUM, DS. GUM-COPAL TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Martiánum, DS. LI.t.330. *wh.*	Martius's.	Brazil.	1808 June-S.	S. ♄
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, LAM.				
2 Gærtnereánum, DS. *wh.*	Gærtner's.	Madagascar.	—— ———	S. ♄
Hymenæ'a verrucósa, GÆRT.				

135 HYMENÆ'A, DC.
1 Coúrbrail, DC. LI.t.330.f.1. *wh.* — LOCUST-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. — leathery-leaved. S. America. 1688 Junc-A. S. ♄
2 Candolleána, DC. *wh.* — DeCandolle's. Mexico. 1825 ——— S. ♄

136 HÆMATO'XYLON, DC. — LOGWOOD-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
campechiánum, DC. *ye.* — common. S. America. 1724 May-A. S. ♄

137 HOFFMANSE'GGIA, DC. — HOFFMANSE'GGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 prostráta, DC. *ye.* — prostrate. Lima. 1824 July, A. F. ♃
2 falcária, DC. CI.t.392. *ye.* — sickle-podded. Chili. 1806 ——— F. ♃

138 POMA'RIA, DC. — POMA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
glandulósa, DC. CI.5.t.402. *ye.* — black-glanded. New Spain. 1826 May-J. G. ♄

139 CHAMÆFI'STULA, DS. — CHAMÆFI'STULA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 speciósa, DS. *ye.* — showy. Brazil. 1828 June-A. S. ♄
2 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.633. *ye.* — corymbose-fld. BuenosAyres. 1796 July, A. S. ♄
3 floribúnda, DS. *ye.* — bundle-flowered. New Spain. 1828 May-A. S. ♄
4 baccilláris, DS. BR.t.881. *ye.* — rod. Surinam. 1818 June, J^{y} S. ♄
Cássia baccilláris, L. *Cathartocárpus baccillus*, BR.
5 melanocárpa, DS. *ye.* — black-podded. Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. ♄
6 Hibbertiána, DS. BR.t.1422. *ye.* — Hibbert's. Barbadoes. 1828 Septem. S. ♄
Cássia Hibbertiána, BR.
7 torósa, DS. JI.1.t.73. *ye.* — twisted. China. 1807 May-J^{y} G. ♄
8 lævigáta, DS. *ye.* — smooth. New Spain. 1811 May-A. S. ♄
9 chinénsis, DS. *ye.* — Chinese. China. 1807 ——— G. ♄
10 péndula, DS. *ye.* — drooping. S. America. 1826 May-S. S. ♄
11 gigantéa, DS. *ye.* — great. Jamaica. 1825 June-A. S. ♄
12 Sophóra, DS. *ye.* — round-podded. E. Indies. 1653 July-S. S. ♄
13 coromandeliána, DS. *or.* — Coromandelian. Coromandel. 1822 May-J^{y} S. ♄

140 MELANOSTI'CTA, DC. — MELANOSTI'CTA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
Burchéllii, DC. *ye.* — Burchell's. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. ♄

141 PARKINSO'NIA, DC. — PARKINSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
aculeáta, DC. JA.t.80. *ye.* — prickly. W. Indies. 1739 June-S. S. ♄

142 HARDWI'CKIA, DC. — HARDWI'CKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 pinnáta, DC. *ye.* — pinnate-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 July. S. ♄
2 bináta, DC. RC.t.209. *ye.* — binate-leaved. ——— 1796 —— S. ♄

143 CA'SSIA, DC. — CA'SSIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 Rumphiána, DC. *ye.* — Rumphius's. E. Indies. 1822 May-S. S. ♄
2 bracteáta, DC. *ye.* — bracteated. Surinam. —— ——— S. ♄
3 aláta, DC. *ye.* — wing-podded. S. America. 1731 June-A. S. ♄
4 lanceoláta, DC. *ye.* — lance-leaved. Egypt. 1759 ——— G. ☉
orientális, PS.
5 ligustrinoídes, DC. *ye.* — privet-like. Arabia. 1829 ——— G. ♄
6 obováta, DC. *ye.* — obovate-leaved. Egypt. 1640 July-S. G. ☉
7 cuspidáta, W.EN. *ye.* — sharp-pointed. S. America. 1820 May-J^{y} G. ♄
8 Browniána, DC. *ye.* — Brown's. Mexico. 1828 ——— S. ♄
9 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.* — blunt-leaved. Jamaica. 1732 July, A. S. ☉
10 húmilis, DC. *ye.* — dwarf. S. America. 1734 ——— S. ☉
11 serícea, DC. *ye.* — silky-leaved. ——— 1731 May-A. S. ☉
sensitíva, JAC.
12 Tóra, DC. *st.* — oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1693 July, A. S. ☉
13 venústula, DC. *ye.* — pretty. Cumana. 1825 ——— S. ♄
14 ciliáris, DC. *ye.* — fringe-stipuled. E. Indies. 1812 ——— S. ♂
15 toroídes, HB. *st.* — Mysore. ——— —— ——— S. ☉
16 vimínea, DC. *ye.* — twiggy. W. Indies. 1786 June, J^{y} S. ♄
17 aversiflóra, BM.t.2638. *ye.* — contrary-flowd. Brazil. 1823 April-D. S. ♄
18 Chrysótricha, DC. *ye.* — golden-haired. Guiana. 1828 June, J^{y} S. ♄
19 bicapsuláris, DC. BM.t.633. *ye.* — six-leaved. W. Indies. 1730 May, J. S. ♄
20 Apoucoúita, DC. *ye.* — pointed-leaved. Guiana. 1823 June, J^{y} S. ♄
acuminata, W.
21 mollíssima, DC. *ye.* — soft-leaved. S. America. 1816 July, A. S. ♄
22 glutinósa, DC. *ye.* — glutinous. Australia. 1823 April-J^{y} G. ♄
23 sennoídes, DC. JI.1.t.70. *ye.* — Senna-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. ♄
24 artemisioídes, DC. *ye.* — wormwood-lvd. Australia. 1823 April-J^{y} G. ♄

25 oxyadéna, DC. *ye.*	acute-glanded.	Jamaica.	1820 April-J^{y}	S. ♄
26 Tágera, DC. *ye.*	long-podded.	E. Indies.	1803 July, A.	S. ♂
27 acapulcénsis, DC. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
28 Barclayána, S.FA.t.32. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Australia.	—— June-O.	G. ♄
29 tomentósa, DC. JI.1.t.72. *st.*	woolly.	S. America.	1822 June-A.	S. ♄
30 biflóra, DC. BM.t.810. *ye.*	two-flowered.	W. Indies.	1766 Dec.-Ap.	S. ♄
31 mexicána, DC. JS.t.203. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824 June-A.	S. ♄
32 frondósa, DC. JI.1.t.74. *ye.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1769 Mar., A.	S. ♄
33 polyphy'lla, DC. JI.1.t.460. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Portorico.	1828 June-S.	S. ♄
34 fastigiáta, DC. *ye.*	bundled.	E. Indies.	1810 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
35 austrális, BM.t.2676. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	1820 May-D.	S. ♄
36 stipulácea, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Chili.	1786 June-A.	S. ♄
37 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*	eared.	E. Indies.	1777 July-S.	S. ♄
38 margináta, DC. *ye.*	white-edged.	Surinam.	1822 June-S.	S. ♄
39 esculénta, HB. *ye.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1823 July-S.	S. ♄
40 occidentális, DC. BR.t.83. *ye.*	western.	W. Indies.	1759 Mar.-S.	S. ♄
41 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.856. *ye.*	purple-stalked.	E. Indies.	1823 June-N.	S. ♄
42 hirsúta, DC. JS.t.270. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1778 July-S.	S. ♄
43 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-podded.	Carolina.	1828 May-J^{y}	F. 4
44 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1818 May-A.	S. ♄
45 suleáta, DC. *ye.*	furrowed.	S. America.	1826 June-A.	S. ♄
46 ruscifólia, DC. JI.1.t.71. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	Caraccas.	1816 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
47 robinioídes, DC. *ye.*	Robinia-like.	S. America.	1820 June-A.	S. ♄
48 ligústrina, DC. BR.t.109. *ye.*	privet-leaved.	America.	1726 ———	S. ♄
49 marylándica, DC. *ye.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1723 Aug.-O.	H. 4
50 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826 June-A.	S. ♄
51 arborésceus, DC. *ye.*	arboreseent.	New Spain.	1818 ———	S. ♄
52 nígricans, DC. *ye.*	blackish.	Arabia.	1817 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
procúmbens, FORSK.				
53 Houstoniána, DC. *ye.*	Houston's.	Jamaica.	—— July-O.	S. ♄
54 pulchélla, BOJ. *ye.*	pretty.	Zanzibar.	1825 July-S.	S. ♄
55 Plumiéri, DC. *ye.*	Plumier's.	Guadaloupe.	1822 July-O.	S. ♄
planisíliqua, LAM.				
56 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-branched.	S. America.	—— June-S.	S. ♄
57 formósa, DC. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	S. ♄
speciósa, HB.				
58 sumatrána, DC. *ye.*	Sumatran.	Sumatra.	—— ———	S. ♄
59 emarginata, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Jamaica.	1739 May, J.	S. ♄
60 retieuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-leaved.	Brazil.	1822 April-J.	S. ♄
61 montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	E. Indies.	—— May-J^{y}	S. ♄
62 spectábilis, DC. *ye.*	showy.	Caraccas.	1823 ———	S. ♄
63 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Cayenne.	1826 June, J^{y}	S. ☉
64 exígua, HB. *ye.*	dwarf.	Bengal.	1820 Aug.-O.	S. ☉
65 uniflóra, DC. *re.*	one-flowered.	Brazil.	1824 June-A.	S. ♄
66 diphy'lla, DC. CI.5.t.600. *ye.*	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1781 May-J^{y}	S. ♂
67 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	S. America.	1816 June-A.	S. ♄
68 triflóra, DC. JS.t.408. *ye.*	three-flowered.	.....	1825 July-S.	S. ☉
69 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. America.	1823 ———	S. ♄
70 uíetitans, DC. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1800 July.	G. ♂
71 chamæcrísta, DC. BM.t.157. *ye.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1699 June-S.	G. ♂
72 brevifólia, DC. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Madagascar.	1824 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
73 glandulósa, DC. BM.t.3435. *ye.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1822 June-S.	S. ♂
74 capénsis, DC. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 April-J.	G. ♄
75 mimosoídes, DC. *ye.*	Mimosa-like.	E. Indies.	1806 ———	S. ☉
76 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	N. America.	—— June-S.	H. ☉
77 angustíssima, DC. *ye.*	narrowest.	Java.	1820 July, A.	S. ☉
78 púmila, DC. *ye.*	small.	E. Indies.	—— July-O.	S. ☉
79 Walliehiána, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Nepaul.	1812 June-S.	S. ☉
dimidiáta, DP.				
80 microphy'lla, DC, *ye.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 ———	S. ☉
81 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Orinoco.	1819 May, J.	S. ♄

144 CA'DIA, DC. CA'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

vária, DC. *bh.* various-coloured. Arabia. 1755 July-O. S. ♄

purpúrea, W. *Spændóncea tamarindifólia*, DES.

145 CASTENOSPE'RMUM, DS. MORETON BAY CHESTNUT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
austrále, DS. H.BM.t.51,52. Australian. Australia. 1828 ..... S. ♄

146 TACHIGA'LIA, DC. TACHIGA'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
paniculáta, DC. AG.1.t.143.f.1. *ye.* panicled-flowd. Guiana. 1827 ..... S. ♄

147 MOLDENHAWE'RA, DC. MOLDENHAWE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
floribúnda, DC. *ye.* many-flowered. Brazil. 1828 May-A. S. ♄

148 COPAI'FERA, DC. BALSAM OF CAPEVI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 officinális, DC. *st.* officinal. S. America. 1774 ..... S. ♄
2 coriácea, DC. *st.* leathery-leaved. Brazil. 1824 ..... S. ♄
3 guianénsis, DC. *st.* Guianian. Guiana. 1826 ..... S. ♄

149 BAUHI'NIA, DC. MOUNTAIN EBONY. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 spathácea, DC. *wh.* spathaceous. New Spain. 1825 June-A. S. ♄
2 auríta, DC. *wh.* long-eared. Jamaica. 1756 Sept., O. S. ♄
3 divaricáta, DC. *wh.* dwarf-branching. W. Indies. 1742 June-A. S. ♄
4 subrotundifólia, DC. CI.5.t.406. *wh.* round-leaved. S. America. 1816 April-J. S. ♄
5 Lamarckiána, DC. *wh.* Lamarck's. ——— ..... June-A. S. ♄
6 porrécta, DC. *wh.* smooth-leaved. W. Indies. 1737 July, A. S. ♄
7 latifólia, DC. CI.5.t.405. *wh.* broad-leaved. New Spain. 1825 ..... S. ♄
8 acumináta, DC. RM.1.t.34. *wh.* acute-leaved. E. Indies. 1808 July, A. S. ♄
9 cándida, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1777 May, J. S. ♄
10 aculeáta, DC. *wh.* prickly-stalked. W. Indies. 1737 June-A. S. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* great-flowered. Peru. 1824 ..... G. ♄
12 emargináta, DC. *wh.* notched. Carthagena. ..... June A. S. ♄
13 forficáta, DC. BM.t.3741. *wh.* forked. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. ♄
14 inérmis, DC. CI.t.409. *wh.* unarmed. Mexico. 1810 ..... S. ♄
15 parviflóra, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. E. Indies. 1808 ..... S. ♄
16 ruféscens, DC. *wh.* rufous. Africa. 1816 ..... S. ♄
17 variegáta, DC. RM.1.t.32. *var.* variegated-flowd. E. Indies. 1690 June, J^{y} S. ♄
18 pubéscens, DC. *wh.* pubescent. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. ♄
19 tomentósa, DC. *st.* tomentose. E. Indies. 1808 ..... S. ♄
20 úngula, DC. *wh.* woolly-leaved. Caraccas. 1827 ..... S. ♄
aculeáta, JACQ.
21 multinérvis, DC. *wh.* many-nerved. ——— 1825 ..... S. ♄
22 glaucéscens, DC. *wh.* glaucescent. Trinidad. 1817 ..... S. ♄
23 racemósa, DC. *wh. pi.* large-leaved E. Indies. 1790 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
24 retúsa, DC. *wh.* retuse-leaved. ——— 1822 April-J^{y} S. ♄
25 purpúrea, DC. RM.1.t.33. *pu.* purple-flowered. ——— 1778 May-A. S. ♄
26 semibífida, HB. *wh.* half-cleft. ——— 1818 Ap.-J^{y} S.C. ♄
27 triándra, HB. *wh.* three-stamened. ——— 1823 May-J^{y} S. ♄
28 ferrugínea, HB. *wh.* rusty. ——— 1822 Ju.-J^{y} S.C. ♄
29 cordifólia, HB. BR.t.47.v.27 *wh.* heart-leaved. ——— 1828 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
30 malabárica, HB. *wh.* Malabarian. Malabar. 1823 ..... S. ♄
31 corymbósa, DC. *wh.* corymbose. China. 1816 M^{y}-J^{y} G.C. ♄
32 língua, DC. *st.* tongue-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 Ap.-A. S.C. ♄
scándens, L.
33 anguína, DC. RC.3.t.28. *wh.* snake. ——— 1818 M^{h}-J^{y} S.C. ♄
scándens, L.
34 coccínea, DC. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. China. 1826 Ap.-A. G.C. ♄
35 heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.* various-leaved. Caraccas. 1824 ..... S.C. ♄
36 guianénsis, DC. *wh.* Guianian. Guiana. —— M^{y}-J^{y} S.C. ♄
37 Cumanénsis, DC. BR.t.1133. *wh.* Cumanian. Cumana. —— J^{y}, A. S.C. ♄
38 glábra, DC. JA.t.173.f.3. *ye.* smooth shining. Carthagena. 1810 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
39 anatómica, L.EN. *wh.* dissected-leaved. S. America. 1816 ..... S. ♄
40 spicáta, DC. ..... spiked. ——— 1820 ..... S. ♄
41 microphy'lla, LC. ..... small-leaved. ——— 1830 ..... S. ♄
42 speciósa, LC. ..... showy. E. Indies. 1839 ..... S. ♄
43 esculénta, BT. *wh.* eatable-rooted. C. B. S. 1816 July, A. M. 4

150 CRU'DYA, DC. CRU'DYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 spicáta, DC. *wh.* spiked. Guiana. 1825 May-J^{y} S. ♄
2 aromática, DC. *gr.* sweet-scented. ——— 1828 ——— S. ♄

151 DETA'RIUM, DC. DETA'RIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
senegalénsis, DC. *gr.* Senegalian. Senegal. 1822 April-J^{y} S. ♄

152 MORI'NGA, DC. — HORSE-RADISH TREE. N. O. MORINGA'CEÆ.
1 áptera, DC. *ye.* — wingless. — E. Indies. — 1838 May-A. — S. ♄
2 pterogospérma, DC. JI.3.t.461. *ye.* — wing-seeded. — ——— — 1759 June-S. — S. ♄
3 poly'gona, DC. *ye.* — many-angled. — ——— — 1822 April-J. — S. ♄

153 CE'RCIS, DC. — JUDAS-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 canadénsis, DC. *ro.* — American. — N. America. — 1730 May, J. H. — ♄
2 siliquástrum, DC. BM.t.1138. *ro.* — European. — S. of Europe. — 1596 ——— H. ♄

154 PHYLLOLO'BIUM, DS. — PHYLLOLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
zanzibarénse, DS. ..... — Zanzibarian. — Zanzibar. — 1826 ..... — S. ♄

155 MOURI'RIA, DC. — MOURI'RIA. N. O. MEMECYLA'CEÆ.
1 guianénsis, DC. AG.1.t.180. *ye.* — Guianian. — Guiana. — 1825 June-A. — S. ♄
2 myrtilloídes, DC. *wh.* — sessile-leaved. — Jamaica. — 1818 ——— — S. ♄
Petalóma myrtilloídes, SWARTZ.
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* — great-flowered. — Brazil. — 1822 ..... — S. ♄
4 alternifólia, HB. *wh.* — alternate-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1823 May-J^{y} — S. ♄

156 BU'CIDA, DC. — OLIVE-BARK TREE. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 capitáta, DC. *wh.* — headed. — W. Indies. — 1826 June-A. — S. ♄
2 Búceras, DC. BR.t.907. *wh.* — Jamaican. — Jamaica. — 1793 July-O. — S. ♄

157 GETO'NIA, DC. — GETO'NIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 nútans, DC. *wh.* — nodding-flowd. — E. Indies. — 1823 M^{y}-J^{y} — S.C. ♄
2 floribúnda, DC. RC.1.t.87. *wh.* — many-flowered. — ——— — 1815 ——— — S.C. ♄

158 LAGUNCULA'RIA, DC. — LAGUNCULA'RIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
racemósa, DC. JA.t.53. *gr.* — racemed. — W. Indies. — 1825 April-A. — S. ♄

159 QUISQUA'LIS, DC. — QUISQUA'LIS. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 índica, DC. BR.t.492. *cr.* — Indian. — China. — 1815 M^{y}-A. — S.C. ♄
2 pubéscens, SS. ..... — pubescent. — ——— — ——— ..... — S.C. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *cr.* — smooth. — E. Indies. — 1825 M^{y}-A. — S.C. ♄
4 villósa, SS. ..... — villose. — Pegu. — 1818 ..... — S.C. ♄

160 OLI'SBEA, DC. — OLI'SBEA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.
rhizophoræfólia, DC. *ye.* — Rhizophora-lvd. — W. Indies. — 1825 ..... — S. ♄

161 ACISANTHE'RA, DC. — ACISANTHE'RA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
quadráta, DC. *pi.* — four-sided. — Jamaica. — 1804 May-S. — S. ♃

162 DE'CODON, DC. — DE'CODON. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.
verticillátum, DC. *pu.* — whorl-flowered. — N. America. — 1759 J^{y}-S. — H.W. ♃
Ly'thrum verticillátum, L. *Nesæ'a verticilláta*, KTH.

163 MERIA'NIA, DC. — MERIA'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 leucántha, DC. *wh.* — white-flowered. — Jamaica. — 1825 June-A. — S. ♄
2 rósea, DC. *ro.* — mountain-rose. — ——— — ——— ——— — S. ♄
3 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — ——— — ——— ——— — S. ♄

164 POI'VREA, COMMERSON. — POI'VREA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.
1 coccínea, DC. BR.t.429. *sc.* — scarlet-flowered. — Madagascar. — 1818 M^{h}-O. — S.C. ♄
Combrétum purpúreum, DS. *Cristária coccínea.*
2 Roxbúrghii, DC. RC.1.t.59. *wh.* — Roxburgh's. — E. Indies. — 1822 ——— — S.C. ♄
Combrétum decándrum, DS.
3 alternifólia. *wh.* — alternate-leaved. — S. America. — 1826 ——— — S.C. ♄
Combrétum alternifólium, DS. *decándrum*, JACQ. *Poivrea decándra*, DC.
4 grandiflóra, BR.t.1631. *sc.* — great-flowered. — Sierra Leone. — 1824 J^{y}-O. — S.C. ♄
Combrétum grandiflórum, DS. and BR. *Afzélii*, DS. and LT.
5 intermédia. *cr.* — intermediate. — Sierra Leone. — 1821 ..... — S.C. ♄
Combrétum intermédium, DS.
6 macrophy'lla, BR. *sc.* — large-leaved. — I. de Bourbon. — 1838 M^{h}-M^{y} — S.C. ♄
Combrétum macrophy'llum.

165 MICROLI'CIA, DC. — MICROLI'CIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
1 biválvis, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.*a. pu.* — two-valved. — Trinidad. — 1822 June-A. — S. ☉
2 recúrva, DC. *pu.* — recurved-leaved. — ——— — 1820 ——— — S. ♃
3 brevifólia, DC. AG.1.t.155.f.*b. pu.* — short-leaved. — Guiana. — 1825 July-O. — S. ☉
Rhéxia triválvis, VAHL. *Melástoma triválvis*, AUBL.

166 MEDINI'LLA, DS. — MEDINI'LLA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.
erythrophy'lla, BR. P.MB.V.10.p.79.*re.* — red-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1837 May-J^{y} — S. ♄

167 LASIA'NDRA, DC.	LASIA'NDRA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.			
1 Maximiliána, BM. *bl.*	Maximilian's.	Brazil.	1826 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 Langsdorfiána, DC. *pu.*	Langsdorf's.	——	1821 April-A.	S. ♄
3 Fontanesiána, DC. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	——	1818 ——	S. ♄
Melástoma granulósa, BR.	*Rhéxia Fontanésii*, BOMP.			
4 argéntea, DC. *bl.*	silvery-leaved.	Brazil.	—— ——	S.S. ♄
Pleróma holoseríceum, D.DON.	*Rhexia holosericea*, DC.			
5 petioláta, BM.t.3766. *pu. bl.*	petiolated.	Brazil.	1839 July.	S. ♄
168 TIBOUCHI'NA, DC.	TIBOUCHI'NA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
áspera, DC. AG.l.t.177. *pu.*	rough.	Guiana.	1820 April-J.	S. ♄
169 CHÆTOGA'STRA, DC.	CHÆTOGA'STRA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
1 ciliáris, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	S. America.	1822 Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♃
Meriánia ciliáris, VENT.				
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.2836. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827 Jan.-M^{y}	S. ♄
3 grácilis, DC. BM.t.3481. *ro.*	slender.	Brazil.	1824 Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♃
4 hypericoídes, DC. AG.l.t.168. *wh.*	Hypericum-like.	Trinidad.	1820 Aug.-D.	S. ☉
Rhéxia villosíssima, BOMP.	*Melástoma villósa*, AUBL.			
170 LORE'YA, DC.	LORE'YA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
arboréscens, DC. *wh.*	arborescent.	Guiana.	1822 July-S.	S. ♄
Melástoma arboréscens, AUBL.				
171 PLERO'MA, DC.	PLERO'MA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
1 heteromállum, DC. BR.t.664. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Brazil.	1820 April-A.	S. ♄
Melástoma heteromálla, BR.				
2 villósum, DC. BM.t.2630. *pu.*	villose.	S. America.	—— May-O.	S. ♄
Melástoma villósa, BM.				
3 vimíneum, DC. BR.t.664. *vi.*	twiggy.	Brazil.	—— April-A.	S. ♄
Rhéxia vimínea, BR.				
4 Benthamiána, BM.t.4007. *pu. bl.*	Bentham's.	——	1842 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
172 MELA'STOMA, DC.	MELA'STOMA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
1 malabáthricum, DC. BR.t.672. *ro.*	Malabarian.	E. Indies.	1793 Jan.-Au.	S. ♄
2 macrocárpum, DC. BM.t.529. *ro.*	large-fruited.	————	—— ————	S. ♄
malabáthrica, BM.				
3 ásperum, DC. RM.4.t.43. *ro.*	rough.	————	1815 Aug.-N.	S. ♄
4 áffine, DC. *ro.*	scaly-stalked.	————	1816 Jan.-Au.	S. ♄
5 sanguíneum, DC. BM.t.2241. *li.*	red-veined.	————	1818 Apr.-D.	S. ♄
6 cándidum, DC. *li.*	white-leaved.	China.	1820 April-A.	S. ♄
7 rubrolimbátum, DC. *wh.*	red-limbed.	E. Indies.	1823 April-D.	S. ♄
8 normále, DC. L.BC.t.707. *li.*	normal.	Nepaul.	1819 Feb.-J.	S. ♄
nepalénsis, BC.				
9 decémfidum, DC. *pu.*	ten-cleft.	E. Indies.	1826 Jan.-Au.	S. ♄
10 cymósum, DC. *li.*	cymose.	Sierra Leone.	1792 April-A.	S. ♄
corymbósum, BM.t.984.				
11 Wallíchii, DC. *li.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1824 Feb.-Ju.	S. ♄
12 elongátum, DC. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Sierra Leone.	1822 June.	S. ♃
13 pulveruléntum, DC. *re.*	powdered.	Sumatra.	—— M^{h}-Au.	S. ♄
173 DIPLOSTE'GIUM, DC.	DIPLOSTE'GIUM.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
canéscens, DC. BM.t.3790. *ro.*	hoary-stemmed.	Brazil.	1820 April-A.	S. ♄
Osbéckia canéscens, BM.				
174 TOCO'CA, DC.	TOCO'CA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.174. *ro.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1822 Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
Melástoma physíphora, VAHL.				
175 CLIDE'MIA, DC.	CLIDE'MIA.	N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.		
1 crenáta, DC. *wh.*	notched.	W. Indies.	1820 Mar.-Ju.	S. ♄
2 élegans, DC. AG.l.t.167. *wh.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1822 ————	S. ♄
3 aggregáta, DC. *wh.*	clustered.	Peru.	1820 July-O.	S. ♄
4 hírta, DC. BM.t.1971. *wh.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1740 Mar.-Ju.	S. ♄
5 spicáta, DC. AG.l.t.165. *wh.*	spiked-flowered.	Trinidad.	1820 ————	S. ♄
6 strigillósa, DC. *wh.*	strigose.	Jamaica.	1825 ————	S. ♄
7 biserráta, DC. *pu.*	double serrate.	Brazil.	—— ————	S. ♄
8 lanáta, DC. *wh.*	woolly sweet-scented.	Trinidad.	1822 ————	S. ♄
9 agréstis, DC. AG.l.t.166. *wh.*	field.	Cayenne.	—— April-A.	S. ♄

176 MAIE'TA, DC.
guianénsis, DC. AG.l.t.176. *ro.* — MAIE'TA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. Guianian. Guiana. 1824 ..... S. ♄

177 CONOSTE'GIA, DC.
1 Balbisiána, DC. *wh.* — CONOSTE'GIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. Balbis's. Jamaica. 1825 Apr.-J^{y} S. ♄
2 procéra, DC. *wh.* — tall. ——— 1822 May-A. S. ♄
3 semicrenáta, DC. *wh.* — semicrenate. W. Indies. 1823 April-J. S. ♄

178 HETERO'TRICHUM, DC.
1 pátens, DC. *bh.* — HETERO'TRICHUM. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. spreading. St. Domingo. 1825 May-O. S. ♄
2 níveum, DC. *wh.* — snowy-white. ——— 1820 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma nívea, LAMARQUE.

179 MICO'NIA, DC.
1 racemósa, DC. *ro.* — MICO'NIA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ. racemed-flowd. Trinidad. 1822 April-A. S. ♄
Melástoma racemósa, AUBL.
2 ciliáta, DC. *wh.* — fringed. Guiana. 1814 M^{h}-Au. S. ♄
3 purpuráscens, DC. AG.t.154. *wh.* — purple-berricd. ——— 1804 Mar.-J. S. ♄
Melástoma purpúrea, W.
4 argéntea, DC. SI.t.196.f.1. *wh.* — silvery-leaved. W. Indies. 1827 Apr.-J^{y} S. ♄
5 holoseríccа, DC. *wh.* — velvety-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— S. ♄
6 pyramidális, DC. *wh.* — pyramidal. Trinidad. 1822 May-A. S. ♄
Melástoma pyramidális, LAM.
7 Lambertiána, DC. *wh.* — Lambert's. W. Indies. 1824 Apr.-J^{y} S. ♄
8 impetioláris, DC. *wh.* — great-leavcd. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma macrophy'lla, LAM.
9 caudáta, DC. *ro.* — tailed-leavcd. S. America. —— May-A. S. ♄
10 Acinodéndron, DC. PI.142.f.2. *wh.* — oval-leaved. Jamaica. 1804 ——— S. ♄
Melástoma Acinodéndron, LAM.
11 lævigáta, DC. BR.t.363. *wh.* — smooth. Caribces. 1815 April-A. S. ♄
12 ecostáta, DC. *pu.* — ribless. Jamaica. 1793 May, J. S. ♄
Melástoma ecostáta, HK.
13 prasína, DC. *wh.* — grccn. ——— 1824 April-A. S. ♄

180 VERTICO'RDIA, DC.
1 Brównii, DC. *wh.* — VERTICO'RDIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. Brown's. N. Holland. 1826 April-J. G. ♄
2 Fontanésii, DC. *wh.* — Desfontaines'. ——— —— ——— G. ♄
Chamælaúcium plumósum, DF.
3 insígnis, BR. *pi.* — beautiful. Swan River. 1839 April-J^{y} G. ♄
4 heliántha, BR. *go.* — sun-flowercd. ——— ..... May-J^{y} G. ♄
5 acerósa, BR. *ye.* — chaffy-leaved. ——— 1842 April-J. G. ♄
6 setígera, BR. *li.* — bristly-leaved. ——— ..... May. G. ♄
7 densiflóra, BR. *wh.* — dense flowered. ——— ..... June, J^{y} G. ♄
8 pennígera, BR. *li.* — feathery. ——— 1841 Apr.,M^{y} G. ♄

181 DARWI'NIA, LT.
1 taxifólia, FT. *wh.* — DARWI'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. yew-lcaved. Australia. 1827 April-J. G. ♄
2 fasciculáris, LT.v.11.t.22. *wh.* — bundled-flowd. ——— 1826 ——— G. ♄

182 CHAMÆLAU'CIUM, DC.
ciliátum, DC. *wh.* — CHAMÆLAU'CIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. fringed. N. Holland. 1825 April-J. G. ♄

183 CERATOPE'TALUM, DS.
gummíferum, DS. *ye.* — CERATOPE'TALUM. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ. gum-bearing. N. Holland. 1820 May-A. G. ♄

184 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC.
Dampiéri, DC. BR.t.64.v.14.n.s. *gr.cr.* — DIPLOLÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ. Dampier's. Swan River. 1837 April-A. G. ♄

185 BÆ'CKIA, DC.
1 virgáta, DC. BM.t.2127. *wh.* — BÆ'CKIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. slender twiggy. N. S. W. 1806 Aug.-O. G. ♄
2 grácilis, FT. *wh.* — slender-branch^{d}. ——— 1824 June-S. G. ♄
3 linifólia, DC. LT.8.t.12. *wh.* — flax-leaved. ——— 1820 June-A. G. ♄
4 diffúsa, DC. *wh.* — spreading. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
5 pulchélla, DC. *wh.* — ncat. ——— 1825 ——— G. ♄
6 densifólia, DC. *wh.* — closc-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
7 camphoráta, DC. BM.t.2964. *wh.* — camphor-scent^{d}. ——— 1803 Aug.-O. G. ♄
8 diosmifólia, DC. *wh.* — Diosma-leaved. ——— 1823 June-A. G. ♄
9 brevifólia, DC. *wh.* — short-lcaved. ——— 1824 Aug.-O. G. ♄
10 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.* — small-leavcd. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
11 crenuláta, DC. *wh.* — notch-lcavcd. ——— 1822 July-S. G. ♄

12 ramosíssima, DC. *wh.*	branching.	N. S. W.	1825 July-S.	G. ♄
13 diosmoídes, DC. *wh.*	Diosma-like.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
14 saxíeola, DC. *wh.*	roek.	———	1830 ———	G. ♄
15 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.2802. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1806 Sep.-Ja.	G. ♄

186 BABINGTO'NIA, BR. BABINGTO'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
Camphorósmæ, BR.t.10.v.27. *pk. wh.* pretty. Swan River. 1839 Aug.-D. G. ♄
Bæ'ckia Camphorósmæ, BR.1841.

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Saxífraga umbrósa.*

187 SAXI'FRAGA, L.	SAXIFRAGE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.			
1 cordifólia, LT. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1779 Mar.-M.	H. ♃
2 crassifólia, LT. BM.t.126. *ro.*	thiek-leaved.	———	1765 ———	H. ♃
Megásea crassifólia, HR.	*Bergénia crassifólia*, MŒN.			
3 liguláta, LT. S.BFG.t.59. *wh.*	fringed-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818 May, J.	S. ♃
Megásea liguláta, HR.				
4 média, HR. *ro.*	intermediate.	Siberia.	1819 Mar.-M.	H. ♃
Megásea média, HR.				
5 *Géum*, LT. EB.v.22.t.1561. *pu. sp.*	kidney-leaved.	Ireland.	..... June, J^{y}	H. ♃
6 *políta*, L.EN. *pu. sp.*	polished.	———	..... May, J.	H. ♃
Robertsónia políta, HS.				
7 *hirsúta*, LT. EB.v.33.t.2322. *sp. pu.*	hairy.	———	..... ———	H. ♃
8 *dentáta*, L.EN. *sp. pu.*	toothed.	———	..... ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia dentáta, HS.				
9 sphæroídea, *sp. pu.*	spheroid.	Pyrenees.	1800 ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia sphæroídea, HS.				
10 punetáta, L. *sp.*	dotted-flowered.	Siberia.	1699 ———	H. ♃
11 erenáta, LT. *sp.*	notehed-leaved.	———	1790 ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia crenáta, HS.				
12 *serráta*, L.EN. *sp.*	saw-leaved.	Ireland.	..... ———	H. ♃
Robertsónia serráta, HS.				
13 cuneifólia, LT. *sp.*	wedge-leaved.	Switzerland.	1768 ———	H. ♃
14 spicáta, LT. *sp.*	spiked-flowered.	N. Ameriea.	1827 ———	H. ♃
15 *umbrósa*, LT. EB.v.10.t.633. *pu. sp.*	London Pride.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. ♃
16 hy'brida, L.EN. *sp. pu.*	hybrid.	.....	1820 May, J.	H. ♃
17 argúta, LT. *sp.*	argute or deep-notehed.	N. Ameriea.	1827 ———	H. ♃
18 *stelláris*, LT. EB.3.t.167. *wh.*	starry.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Spatulária stelláris.				
19 *dissímilis*, DS. *wh.*	dissimilar.	Seotland.	..... ———	H. ♃
20 sarmentósa, LT. BM.t.92. *wh.*	trailing.	China.	1771 ———	F. ♃
Ligulária sarmentósa, HR.				
21 leueanthemifólia. *wh.*	stoek-leaved.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. ♃
22 cuscutæfórmis, L.BC.t.186. *wh.*	dodder-like.	China.	1815 Feb.-J^{y}	F. ♃
Ligulária mínor, HR.				
23 erósa, LT. *wh.*	jagged-leaved.	N. Ameriea.	1812 May, J.	H. ♃
Auláxis núda, HR.				
24 mieranthifólia, HR. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
Auláxis micranthifólia, HR.				
25 *granuláta*, LT. EB.v.7.t.500. *wh.*	grain-rooted.	Britain.	..... May.	H. ♃
β flóre-pléna. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
26 altífida, DS. *wh.*	altifid.	.....	..... ———	H. ♃
27 bulbífera, LT. *wh.*	bulbiferous.	S. Enrope.	..... June, J^{y}	H. ♃
28 rotundifólia, LT. BM.t.424. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Austria.	1596 May, J.	H. ♃
Miscopétalum rotundifólia, HR.				
29 *cérnua*, LT. EB.v.20.t.664. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	Scotland.	..... July.	H. ♃
Lobária cérnua, HR.				

30 sibírica, LT. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1802	May, J.	H. 4
31 hederácea, LT. FG.t.379. *wh.*	ivy-leaved.	Levant.	1752	July.	H. ⊙
32 *rivuláris*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2275. *wh.* *Lobária rivuláris*, HR.	Alpine-brook.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
33 nudicaúlis, LT. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1837	May-J^{y}	H. 4
34 *Hírculus*, LT. EB.v.15.t.1009. *ye.* *Hírculus ranunculoídes*, HR.	yellow-marsh.	England.	.....	August.	H. 4
35 *aizoídes*, LT. *ye.*	small mountain.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
36 *autumnális*, EB.v.1.t.39. *ye.* *Leptásia aizoídes*, HR.	large mountain.	———	.....	———	H. 4
37 bronchiális, LT. *st.*	spiny-fringed.	Siberia.	1819	———	H. 4
38 tricuspidáta, LT. FD.t.976. *ye.*	three-pointed.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. 4
39 juniperína, LT. *ye.*	juniper-like.	Caucasus.	1826	July, A.	H. 4
40 áspera, LT. JA.5.t.31. *st.* *Ciliária áspera*, HR.	rough.	Switzerland.	1832	August.	H. 4
41 tenélla, LT. *wh.*	slender.	Carinthia.	1824	July, A.	H. 4
42 bryoídes, LT. *st.*	thread-moss-like.	Switzerland.	1832	June, J^{y}	H. 4
43 pensylvánica, LT. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1732	May, J.	H. 4
44 semipubéscens, LT. *st.* *Micránthus semipubéscens*, HS.	semipubescent.	———	———	———	H. 4
45 hieracifólia, LT. *br.*	hawkweed-lvd.	Hungary.	1789	———	H. 4
46 virginiénsis, LT. BM.t.1664. *wh.* *Dermásia pilósa*, HR.	Virginian.	N. America.	1790	May-J^{y}	H. 4
47 congésta, H.SS. *wh.* *nivális*, PH.	close-headed.	———	1812	———	H. 4
48 vernális, DS. *wh.* *virginiénsis*, TORR. *elongáta*, STERNB.	spring.	———	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H. 4
49 *nivális*, LT. EB.v.7.t.440. *wh.* *Dermásia nivális*, HR.	clustered alpine.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
50 ferrugínea, GR. *wh.*	rusty-leaved.	N. America.	1827	———	H. 4
51 longiscápa, LT. *wh.*	long-scaped.	Siberia.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. 4
52 dahúrica, LT. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	———	———	H. 4
53 melaleúca, SS. *wh.*	Fisher's black & white.	Siberia.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
54 Cotylédon, LT. FD.t.241. *wh.* *Chondrósea pyramidális*, HR.	pyramidal.	Alps, Europe.	1596	May-J^{y}	H. 4
55 linguláta, LT. *sp.* *longifólia*, SS.	tongue-leaved.	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. 4
β *média*, LT. *sp.*	*middle.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
56 Aizóon, LT. JA.t.438. *wh. sp.*	large-margined.	———	1731	———	H. 4
57 récta, PS. *wh. sp.* *intácta*, LT. *Chondrósea Aizóon*, HR.	straight-leaved.	Alps, Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
β *parviflós*, HR. *wh. sp.*	*small-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
γ *mínor*, HR. *sp.*	*lesser.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
58 intermédia. *wh.* *Chondrósea intermédia*, HR.	related.	.....	1808	July.	H. 4
59 crustáta, L.EN. *sp.*	crusted.	Pyrenees.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
60 mutáta, LT. BM.t.351. *ye.*	saffron-coloured.	Switzerland.	1719	June, J^{y}	H. 4
61 Burseriána, LT. *st.*	Burser's.	Italy.	1825	May, J.	H. 4
62 aretioídes, LT. *ye.*	Aretia-like.	Switzerland.	——	June, J^{y}	H. 4
63 retúsa, LT. *ro.*	purple-flowered.	Pyrenees.	.....	Mar., A.	H. 4
64 biflóra, LT. *re.*	two-flowered.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H. 4
65 *oppositifólia*, LT. EB.v.1.t.9. *pu.* *Antiphy'lla cærúlea*, HB.	opposite-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
66 cæ'sia, LT. JA.4.t.374. *st.*	gray.	Switzerland.	1752	May, J.	H. 4
67 baldénsis, DS. *wh.* *cæ'sia*, W.	Baldo.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
68 diapensioídes, LT. AP.21.t.3. *wh.*	Diapensia-like.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H. 4
69 nítida, DS. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. 4
70 compácta, SS. *wh.*	compact.	Switzerland.	1828	———	H 4
71 stenopétala, DS. *wh.* *aphy'lla*, STERNB.	narrow-petaled.	———	.....	———	H. 4
72 ténera, LT. *st.* *planifólia*, SS.	flat-leaved.	———	1825	———	H. 4
73 androsácea, LT. JA.4.t.389. *wh.*	Androsace-lvd.	———	1792	———	H. 4
74 sedioídes, LT. *st.*	stonecrop-like.	Europe.	1825	———	H. 4

75 geranioídes, LT. — crane's-bill-lvd. — Pyrenees. — 1770 Ap., M. H.4
76 *pedalífida*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2278. *wh.* — pedatifid. — Scotland. — ..... May, J. H.4
77 *quinquéfida*, HR. *wh.* — quinquefid. — ———— — ..... ——— H.4
78 viscósa, HR. *wh.* — clammy. — ..... — 1820 May-J^y H.4
79 ceratophy'lla, LT. BM.t.1651. *wh.* — shining-calyxed. — Spain. — 1804 ——— H.4
80 pentadáctyla, LT. *wh.* — five-fingered. — Pyrenees. — 1815 May, J. H.4
81 ajugifólia, LT. *wh.* — bugle-leaved. — ———— — 1770 June, J^y H.4
82 *áffinis*, LT. *wh.* — allied. — Ireland. — ..... ——— H.4
83 *decípiens*, LT. EB.v.7.t.455. *wh.* — deceiving. — Wales. — ..... May, J. H.4
palmáta, EB. *cæspitósa*, FD.t.71.
84 *hírta*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2291. *wh.* — hairy. — Ireland. — ..... ——— H.4
85 Schradéri, SS. *wh.* — Schrader's. — Siberia. — 1826 June. H.4
86 *denudáta*, LT. L.BC.t.1517. *wh.* — half-naked. — Scotland. — ..... —— H.4
87 *platypétala*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2276. *wh.* — broad-petaled. — ———— — ..... —— H.4
88 *incurvifólia*, LT. *wh.* — incurved-leaved. — Ireland. — ..... —— H.4
89 Sternbérgii, LT. *wh.* — Sternberg's. — Germany. — ..... May, J. H.4
90 tridentáta, LT. *wh.* — three-toothed. — ..... — ..... ——— H.4
91 *cæspitósa*, LT. EB.v.12.t.794. *st.* — tufted. — Wales. — ..... ——— H.4
92 pulchélla, LT. *st.* — pretty. — Germany. — 1818 ——— H.4
93 exaráta, LT. *wh.* — furrowed. — Pyrenees. — —— ——— H.4
nervósa, L.
94 pedemontána, LT. AP.t.21.f.6. *wh.* — Piedmontese. — Piedmont. — 1824 ——— H.4
cymósa, P. *heterophy'lla*, STERNB.
95 moschata, LT. *ye.* — musky. — ———— — ..... ——— H.4
96 lanceoláta, HR. *wh.* — lance-shaped. — S. Europe. — 1800 ——— H.4
97 *pygmæ'a*, LT. EB.v.33.t.2214. *st.* — pigmy. — Scotland. — ..... ——— H.4
moschata, EB. not of JACQ. *Muscária cæspitósa*, HR.
98 *muscoídea*, LT. *st.* — moss-like. — England. — ..... ——— H.4
Muscária muscoídes, HR.
99 *tridactylítes*, EB.v.7.t.501. *bh.* — rue-leaved. — Britain. — ..... Mar.-M^y H.⊙
Tridactylítes ánnua, HR.
100 petræ'a, LT. JI.1.t.81. *wh.* — rock. — Carinthia. — 1752 Apr., M. H.4
101 controvérsa, SS. *wh.* — confused. — N. Europe. — ..... ——— H.4
102 adscéndens, DT. *wh.* — ascending. — Pyrenees. — 1752 May, J. H.4
103 *condensáta*, LT. *wh.* — close. — Scotland. — ..... Apr., M. H.4
104 *hypnoídes*, LT. EB.v.7.t.454. *wh.* — mossy. — Britain. — ..... ———— H.4
105 *leptophy'lla*, LT. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. — Wales. — ..... May, J. H.4
106 *elongélla*, LT. EB.v.32.t.2277. *wh.* — long-peduncled. — Scotland. — ..... ——— H.4
107 *lætevírens*, LT. *wh.* — light-green. — ———— — ..... ——— H.4
108 Hawórthii, H.LL. *wh.* — Haworth's. — Europe. — ..... ——— H.4
hírta, HR. not of EB.
109 æstivális, F. *wh.* — summer. — Altaia. — 1821 May-J^y H.4
110 quínquedens, HR. *wh.* — five-toothed. — Europe. — ..... May, J. H.4

188 TIARE'LLA, DC. — TIARE'LLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
1 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1589. *wh.* — heart-leaved. — N. America. — 1731 Ap., M^y H.4
2 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.* — many-leaved. — Nepaul. — 1818 ——— H.4
3 colórans, GR. *wh.* — white-coloured. — N. America. — 1827 Apr.-J. H.4
4 trifoliáta, DC. *wh.* — three-leaved. — ———— — 1826 Ap., M^y H.4

189 ASTI'LBE, DS. — ASTI'LBE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
1 decándra, DS. *st.* — decandrous. — Carolina. — 1812 May, J. H.4
Tiarélla biternáta, VENT.
2 rivuláris, DS. *st.* — rivulet. — Nepaul. — 1825 ——— H.4
Spiræ'a barbáta, BR.t.2911.

190 LEPTARRHE'NA, DC. — LEPTARRHE'NA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
pyrolifólia, DC. H.FA.1.t.89. *wh.* — Pyrola-leaved. — N. America. — 1827 May-J^y H.4
Saxífraga pyrolifólia, LT.

191 TE'LLIMA, DS. — TE'LLIMA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
grandiflóra, BR.t.1178. *st. re.* — large-flowered. — N. America. — 1826 Ap., M. H.4
Mitélla grandiflóra, PH.

192 HOTEI'A, BM. — HOTEI'A. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
barbáta, BM.t.3821. *wh.* — bearded. — Japan. — 1836 Ap.-Ju. H.4
Spiræ'a japónica, BR.

193 MITE'LLA, DC.
1 cordifólia, DC. LI.t.373.f.3. *wh.*
2 renifórmis, DC. *wh.*
núda, W.
3 diphy'lla, DC. BR.t.166. *wh.*
4 trífida, GR. *wh.*
5 prostráta, DC. *wh.*

194 HYDRA'NGEA, DS.
1 horténsis, DC. BM.t.438. *pi. bl.*
2 japónica, BR. *pi.*
3 heteromálla, DC. *wh.*
4 quercifólia, DC. BM.t.975. *wh.*
5 arborésccus, DC. BM.t.437. *wh.*
vulgáris, DC.
6 nívea, DC. W.DB.t.43. *wh.*
radiáta, WALT.
7 cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.42. *wh.*

195 CUNO'NIA, DS.
1 capénsis, DS. BR.t.828. *wh.*

196 GYPSO'PHILA, DC.
1 Strúthium, DC. *wh.*
2 arenária, DC. *wh.*
3 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*
4 collína, DC. *pk.*
5 fastigiáta, DC. *wh.*
6 altíssima, DC. *wh.*
7 latifólia, DC. *wh.*
8 salígna, SCHR. *pk.*
9 viscósa, DC. *bh.*
10 Arróstii, GUSS. *wh.*
11 perfoliáta, DC. *wh.*
12 scorzonerifólia, DC. *wh.*
13 adscéndens, DC. JV.2.t.138. *wh.*
14 acutifólia, DC. *wh.*
15 glaúca, DC. *wh.*
16 paniculáta, DC. JA.5.t.1. *wh.*
17 élegans, DC. *bh.*
18 tennifólia, DC. *ro.*
19 Stevéni, DC. *wh.*
20 gramínea, DC. *re.*
21 répens, DC. BM.t.1448. *wh.*
22 prostráta, DC. BM.t.1281. *bh.*
23 Rokéjeka, DC. *wh.*
24 Gmelíni, BUNGE. *pk.*
25 dúbia, DC. *wh.*
26 murális, DC. FG.t.381. *li.*
27 ocelláta, DC. FG.t.387. *wh.*
28 serótina, W.EN. *wh.*
29 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*
30 spinósa, DC. *pk.*
31 rígida, L. FG.t.382. *li.*

197 DIA'NTHUS, DC.
1 diminútus, DC. *ro.*
2 *Arméria*, DC. EB.t.317. *re.*
3 velutínus, GUSS. *re.*
4 *prólifer*, DC. EB.t.956. *ro.*
5 pubéscens, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.27. *ro.*
6 armerioídes, DC. *re.*
7 Pseúdo arméria, DC. BM.t.2288. *re.*
8 barbátus, DC. BM.t.207. *va.*
β flóre-pléno. v.
9 latifólius, DC. S.BFG.t.2. *cr.*

MITE'LLA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

heart-leaved.	N. America.	1812 Ap., M. H. 4
kidney-leaved.	———	1758 June-A. H. 4
two-leaved.	———	1731 Ap., M. H. 4
trifid.	———	1827 May-J^{y} H. 4
prostrate.	———	1812 May, J. H. 4

HYDRA'NGEA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

changeable.	China.	1788 April-S. H. ħ
Japanese.	Japan.	1841 Aug.-D. G. ħ
woolly-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823 April-S. H. ħ
oak-leaved.	Florida.	1803 June-S. H. ħ
shrubby.	Virginia.	1736 July, A. H. ħ
white-leaved.	Carolina.	1786 ——— H. ħ
heart-leaved.	———	1806 ——— H. ħ

CUNO'NIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.

Capean.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J^{y} G. ħ

GYPSO'PHILA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

fleshy-leaved.	Spain.	1729 July, A. H. 4
sand.	Hungary.	1801 ——— H. 4
forked.	Galicia.	1826 June-A. H. 4
hill.	Odessa.	1821 July, A. H. 4
angular-leaved.	Europe.	1759 June, J^{y} H. 4
upright.	Siberia.	—— July, A. H. 4
broad-leaved.	———	1824 June-S. H. 4
willowy.	Europe.	1837 ——— H. 4
clammy.	Levant.	1773 June-A. H. 4
Arrosti's.	Calabria.	1835 June-S. H. 4
perfoliate.	Spain.	1732 ——— H. 4
Scorzonera-lvd.	Tauria.	1823 ——— H. 4
ascending.	Levant.	1819 June, J^{y} H. 4
sharp-leaved.	Caucasus.	1821 ——— H. 4
glaucous-leaved.	———	1822 July, A. H. 4
panicled.	Siberia.	1759 June, J^{y} H. 4
elegant.	Tauria.	1820 June-A. H. 4
slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824 July, A. H. 4
Steven's.	Iberia.	1817 June-A. H. 4
grass.	Morea.	1800 July, A. H. 4
creeping.	Pyrenees.	1774 July-S. H. 4
trailing.	Siberia.	1759 ——— H. 4
Rokcjeka.	Egypt.	1837 June-A. H. 4
Gmelin's.	Altaia.	—— July-S. H. 4
doubtful.	.....	1815 Aug., S. H. 4
wall.	Europe.	1739 June-O. H. ⊙
eyed.	Greece.	1838 June-A. H. 4
late-flowering.	Madeburgh.	1816 June-O. H. ⊙
round-headed.	Tauria.	1804 June, J^{y} H. 4
spiny.	Persia.	1837 ——— H. 4
rigid.	France.	1769 June-A. H. 4

PINK. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1771 July, A. H. 4
Deptford.	England.	..... ——— H. ⊙
velvety.	Calabria.	1837 Apr.-J. H. ⊙
proliferous.	England.	..... July, A. H. ⊙
pubescent.	Greece.	1828 June-S. H. ⊙
Thrift-like.	New Jersey.	1820 ——— H. ⊙
canescent.	Tauria.	—— July-S. H. 4
Sweet William.	Germany.	1573 June, J^{y} H. 4
double-flowered.	———	—— ——— H. 4
broad-leaved.	.....	..... May-N. H. 4

10 aggregátus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.166. *re.* clustered. ..... 1820 May-J^{y} H.4
11 cephalótes, DC. *re.* close-headed. .... June-S. H.4
12 polymórphus, DC. *re.* variable. Tauria. 1820 June-A. H.4
13 japónicus, DC. *re.* Japanese. China. 1804 June-O. F.4
14 diútinus, L.EN. *re.* pediceled. Hungary. 1820 June-A. H.4
15 capitátus, DC. *re.* headed. Tauria. 1794 June, J^{y} H.4
16 Balbísii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.23. *re.* Balbis's. Genoa. 1827 July-O. H.4
glaucophy'llus, H.
17 Carthusianórum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.282.*pu.* Carthusian. Europe. 1573 July-S. H.4
18 ferrugíneus, DC. BR.t.15.v.25. *st.* rusty. Pyrenees. 1756 ——— H.4
19 atrorúbens, ALL. JI.3.t.467. *re.* dark-red. Italy. 1802 ——— H.4
20 gigantéus, DC. S.BFG.t.288. *re.* gigantic. Bulgaria. 1827 June-O. H.4
21 nánus, DS. *cr.* dwarf. Switzerland. 1820 July-S. H.4
22 fruticósus, DC. FG.t.407. *re.* frutescent. Crete. 1815 June-S. F.ħ
23 arbóreus, DC. FG.t.406. *re.* arborescent. ——— 1820 July-S. F.ħ
24 suffruticósus, DC. *re.* shrubby. ..... 1804 June, J^{y} F.ħ
25 juniperínus, DC. *re.* juniper-leaved. Greece. 1825 July-S. F.ħ
26 rupícola, DC. T.FN.t.39. *ro.* Sicilian. Sicily. —— June-O. H.4
Bisigniáni, BR.t.29.n.s.
27 ásper, W.EN. *re.* rough-stalked. Switzerland. 1802 July, A. H.4
28 caroliniánus, DC. *re.* Carolinian. N. America. 1811 June-S. F.4
29 collínus, W.EN. S.PL.t.62. *re.* hill. Hungary. 1800 July-S. H.4
30 caryophylloídes, DC. *re.* clove-like. ..... 1827 June-S. H.4
31 umbellátus, DC. *re.* umbelled. ..... 1825 July-S. H.4
32 nítidus, DC. *re.* glossy. Hungary. 1821 June-A. H.4
33 attenuátus, DC. *re.* attenuated. France. 1822 July. H.4
34 campéstris, DC. BM.t.1876. *re.* field. Tauria. 1815 July, A. H.4
35 diffúsus, DC. FG.t.396. *re.* diffuse. Cyprus. 1820 June-A. H.4
36 alpéstris, DC. *re.* rock. Tauria. —— July, A. H.4
37 hírtus, DC. *re.* hairy. France. 1821 June-A. H.4
38 pallidiflórus, DC. *re.* pale red. Siberia. 1817 June-A. H.4
39 guttátus, DC. *pu.* spotted. Caucasus. 1816 July-S. H.4
40 praténsis, DC. *st.* meadow. Tauria. 1821 June-A. H.4
41 chinénsis, DC. BM.t.28. *var.* Chinese. China. 1713 July-S. H.♂
β flóre-pléno. var. *double-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H.♂
42 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.* straw-coloured. Levant. 1821 June-S. H.4
43 montánus, DC. BM.t.1162. *pu.* mountain. Caucasus. 1803 ——— H.4
díscolor, BM.
44 *Caryophy'llus*, DC. EB.t.214. *var.* Carnation. England. ..... June-A. H.4
45 monadélphus, DC. *wh.* procumbent. Levant. ..... June, J^{y} H.4
46 brévis, BM.t.1740. *re.* short-scaled. Jurassa. ..... ——— H.4
sylvéstris, SWEET. *virgíneus*, BM. not of L.
47 suavéolens, DC. *sp.* sweet-scented. ..... 1823 ——— H.4
48 Liboschitziánus, DC. *re.* Armenian. Armenia. —— June-A. H.4
petræ'us, MB. not of DC.
49 Poiretiánus, DC. *pu.* Poiret's. .... ——— H.4
β flóre-pléno. pu. *double-flowering*..... ..... ——— H.4
50 pomeridiánus, DC. S.PL.t.67. *st.* afternoon-flowering. Palestine. 1804 July-O. H.4
51 sylvátieus, DC. *cr.* wood. Ratisbon. 1815 June-A. H.4
52 púngens, DC. *wh.* pungent. Spain. 1781 Aug.-O. H.4
53 leptopétalus, DC. BM.t.1739. *wh.* narrow-petaled. Caucasus. 1814 July-O. H.4
54 arbúscula, BR.t.1086. *re.* China tree. China. 1824 ——— H.ħ
55 bícolor, DC. *wh.pi.* two-coloured. Tauria. 1818 June-A. H.4
56 *deltoídes*, DC. EB.t.61. *re.* deltoid-leaved. Britain. ..... June-O. H.4
57 *glaúcus*, L. *wh.* glaucous. ——— ..... ——— H.4
58 virgíneus, DC. *re.* Virgin. Montpelier. 1732 June-A. H.4
59 ciliátus, DS. *re.* fringed. Abruzzo. 1829 ——— H.4
60 furcátus, DC. *fl.* forked. Piedmont. 1820 ——— H.4
61 rígidus, DC. *pa.re.* rigid. Tauria. 1802 June-O. H.4
62 suávis, DC. *fl.* sweet. ..... 1824 June, J^{y} H.4
63 clavátus, DC. *fl.* clubbed. ..... 1820 ——— H.4
64 crenátus, BR.t.256. *wh.* long-cupped. Cape. 1817 August. G.4
65 ténax, DC. *re.* tender. Europe. —— June, J^{y} H.4
66 alpínus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.408. *re.* Alpine. Austria. 1759 ——— H.4
67 élegans, DC. *re.* elegant. Levant. 1825 ——— H.4

68 *cæ'sius*, DC. EB.t.62. *fl.*	tufted.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
69 glaciális, DC. *re.*	acute-leaved.	France.	1820	———	H.4
70 répens, DC. *re.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1825	———	H.4
71 multipunctátus, DC. *sp.*	spotted-flowd.	Levant.	———	———	H.4
72 Sternbérgii, DC. *re.*	Sternberg's.	.....	———	———	H.4
73 petræ'us, DC. *wh.*	roek.	Hungary.	1804	July, A.	H.4
β Símsii, BM.t.1204. *wh.*	*Sims's.*	———	———	———	H.4
74 Cy'ri, FM. *re.*	Cyrus's.	Natolia.	1838	June-S.	H.4
75 biflórus, DC. FG.t.393. *re.*	two-flowered.	Greeee.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
76 Hornemánni, DC. *fl.*	Hornemann's.	Italy.	1822	———	H.4
77 ibéricus, DC. *pu.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June-A.	H.4
Willdenóvii, L.EN.					
78 Buchtorménsis, F. *re.*	Buehtormian.	Russia.	1826	———	H.4
79 ruthénieus, DC. *re.*	Russian.	———	1820	———	H.4
80 gállicus, DC. *wh.*	Frcnch.	France.	.....	———	H.4
81 dentósus, F. *re.*	toothed.	Siberia.	1826	———	H.4
82 serrulátus, DC. *ro.*	serrulate.	Tunis.	———	August.	H.4
83 álbens, DC. *wh.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1787	———	H.4
84 dúbius, H. *wh. pi.*	doubtful.	.....	.....	May, J.	H.4
præ'cox, W.EN.					
85 pulchéllus, PS. *re.*	pretty.	.....	.....	———	H.4
86 plumárius, DC. *wh.*	common pink.	Europe.	1629	June-A.	H.4
87 *Penry'næ. pu.*	Penryn's.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.4
88 horténsis, W.EN. *wh.*	garden.	Europe.	1805	———	H.4
89 squarrósus, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	Tauria.	1823	———	H.4
90 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	France.	.....	June-S.	H.4
91 Mussíni, DC. *wh.*	Mussin's.	Caucasus.	1825	June-A.	H.4
92 caucáseus, DC. BM.t.795. *re.*	Caucascan.	———	1803	June-S.	H.4
93 frágrans, BM.t.2067. *wh.*	fragrant.	———	1804	June, J^{y}	H.4
94 serótinus, DC. *wh.*	late-flowering.	Hungary.	———	July, A.	H.4
95 prostrátus, DC. JS.3.t.271. *re.*	prostrate.	C. B. S.	.....	Aug., S.	G.4
96 arenárius, DC. BM.t.2038. *wh.*	sand.	N. of Europe	.....	August.	H.4
97 fimbriátus, DC. BM.t.1069. *re.*	fringed.	Iberia.	1802	June-A.	H.4
98 crinítus, DC. FG.t.401. *wh.*	crinited.	Levant.	.....	July, A.	H.4
99 monspessulánus, DC. *re.*	Montpelier.	Pyrenees.	1764	———	H.4
100 supérbus, DC. BM.t.297. *re.*	superb.	Europe.	1596	July-S.	H.4
101 Fischéri, DC. S.BFG.t.245. *re.*	Fischer's.	Russia.	1826	June-A.	H.4
102 erubéscens, TR. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1825	July, A.	H.4
103 libanótis, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.236. *wh.*	Lebanon.	Lebanon.	1831	June-A.	H.4
104 punctátus, DC. L.BC.t.896. *sp.*	spot-flowered.	.....	1825	June, J^{y}	H.4

198 TU'NICA, KOCH.	TU'NICA.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 dianthoídes, FM. FG.t.383. *re.*	pink-like.	Candia.	1838	July-S.	H.4
Gypsóphila dianthoídes, SMITH.					
2 Saxífraga, FM. E.XB.2.t.90. *bl.*	small.	Germany.	1774	July, A.	H.4
Gypsóphila Saxífraya, DC.					
3 pachynóta, FM. *wh.*	thick-backed.	Natolia.	1838	———	H.4
4 illy'rica, FM. FG.t.386. *re.*	Illyrian.	Sicily.	———	———	H.4
Saponária illy'rica, DC.					
5 stricta, FM. *pk.*	upright.	Altaia.	1834	———	H.♂
Gypsóphila stricta, BUNGE.					

199 SCLERA'NTHUS, DC.	KNAWEL.	N. O. SCLERANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 *ánnuus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.351. *gr.*	annual.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
2 *perénnis*, DC. EB.v.5.t.352. *gr.*	perennial.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H.4
3 púngens, DC. *gr.*	pungent.	New Holland.	1826	———	H.⊙

200 ANO'PTERIS, BP.	ANO'PTERIS.	N. O. ESCALLONIA'CEÆ.			
glandulósa, BP. *wh.*	glandular.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J^{y}	G.♄

201 SAPONA'RIA, DC.	SOAP-WORT.	N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.1060. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H.4
β flóre-pléno. bh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.4
2 calábrica, GUSS. S.BFG.s.2.t.79. *ro.*	Calabrian.	Calabria.	1830	Feb.-N.	H.4
3 ocymoídes, DC. BM.t.154. *ro.*	Basil-leaved.	Europe.	1768	May-J^{y}	H.4
4 glutinósa, DC. BM.t.2855. *re.*	small flat glutinous.	Tauria.	1823	Feb.-N.	H.♂
5 orientális, DC. DE.t.197.f.204. *re.*	small annual.	Levant.	1732	June-A.	H.⊙

6 viscósa, MEY. *re.* clammy. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H.⊙
7 pórrigens, DC. JV.2.t.109. *bh.* hairy. Levant. 1680 July, A. H.⊙
8 cerastoídes, FISH. *re.* chickweed-like. Caucasus. 1836 June-A. H.⊙
9 cæspitósa, DC. *ro.* tufted. Pyrenees. 1827 ——— H.♃
10 Smíthii, DC. FG.t.389. *ro. cæspitósa*, FG. not of DC. Smith's. Levant. 1828 ——— H.♃
11 depréssa, DC. *ro.* depressed. Sicily. ——— ——— H.♃
12 élegans, DC. *re.* elegant. Galatia. ..... May-A. H.♃
13 bellidifólia, DC. *ye.* daisy-leaved. Italy. ..... June-A. H.♃
14 lútea, DC. AP.t.23.f.1. *ye.* yellow. Switzerland. 1804 ——— H.♃
15 prostráta, DC. *ro.* prostrate. Pyrenees. 1824 July, A. H.♃

202 VACCA'RIA, DOD. COW-HERB. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 perfoliáta, DS. *re.* *Saponária perfoliáta*, DC. perfoliate. E. Indies. 1820 July, A. H.⊙
2 sessilifólia, DS. FG.t.380. *re.* *Saponária Vaccária*, BM. sessile-leaved. Europe. 1596 ——— H.⊙ *Gypsóphila Vaccária*, FG.

203 SCHIZOME'RIA, DS. SCHIZOME'RIA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.
ováta, DS. *wh.* *Ceratopétalum ovátum*, CALEY. ovate-leaved. Australia. 1825 May-S. G.♄

204 ROYE'NA, DS. ROYE'NA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.
1 lúcida, DS. LI.t.370.f.1. *wh.* shining-leaved. C. B. S. 1690 May, J. G.♄
2 myrtifólia, W.EN. *wh.* myrtle-leaved. ——— 1812 June, J^y G.♄
3 villósa, DS. *wh.* villose heart-lvd. ——— 1774 ——— G.♄
4 glábra, DS. *wh.* smooth. ——— 1731 July-S. G.♄
5 pállens, DS. *wh.* pale. ——— 1789 June, J^y G.♄
6 cuneáta, DS. BR.t.500. *wh.* *pubéscens*, W.EN. pubescent wedge-lvd. ——— 1752 July-S. G.♄
7 angustifólia, DS. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1789 June, J^y G.♄
8 latifólia, DS. *wh.* broad-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G.♄
9 hirsúta, DS. LI.t.370.f.2. *wh.* hairy-leaved. ——— 1752 July-S. G.♄

205 GOUFFE'IA, DC. GOUFFE'IA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 arenarioídes, DC. *wh.* Arenaria-like. France. 1830 Aug., S. H.⊙
2 holosteoídes, FM. *wh.* Stichwort-like. Caucasus. 1836 June-O. H.⊙

206 CHRYSOSPLE'NIUM, DS. GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
1 *oppositifólium*, DS. EB.V.7.t.490. *ye.* opposite-leaved. Britain. ..... Apr., M^y H.♃
2 *alternifólium*, DS. EB.V.1.t.54. *ye.* alternate-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H.♃
3 americánum, DS. *ye.* American. N. America. ..... ——— H.♃
4 nepalénse, DC. *ye.* Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1824 ——— H.♃

ORD. III.  *a* *TRIGYNIA.*

Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cherléria sedoídes.*

207 ARENA'RIA, DC. SAND-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 longifólia, DC. *wh.* long-leaved. Volga. 1820 June, J^y H.♃
2 nardifólia, F. *wh.* Nardus-leaved. Siberia. 1827 ——— H.♃
3 graminifólia, DC. *wh.* grass-leaved. Caucasus. 1815 ——— H.♃
4 dahúrica, DC. *wh.* Dahurian. Dahuria. 1824 ——— H.♃
5 otitoídes, DC. *wh.* dense-flowered. Siberia. 1827 ——— H.♃
6 formósa, DC. *wh.* handsome. Dahuria. ——— ——— H.♃
7 capilláris, DC. *wh.* capillary. Siberia. 1820 ——— H.♃
8 rígida, DC. *wh.* rigid. ——— 1827 ——— H.♃
9 pinifólia, DC. *wh.* pine-leaved. Caucasus. 1823 ——— H.♃

10 subuláta, DC. *wh.* awl-leaved. Siberia. 1822 June, J^y^ H.4
11 cephalótes, DC. *wh.* close-headed. Tauria. 1820 ——— H.4
12 juniperína, DC. *wh.* juniper-leaved. Armenia. 1800 ——— H.4
13 laricifólia, L. JA.3.t.272. *wh.* Larch-leaved. Switzerland. ..... August. H.4
14 stricta, DC. *wh.* upright. N. America. 1812 May, J. H.4
15 imbricáta, DC. *wh.* imbricate. Caucasus. 1821 June, J^y^ H.4
16 procéra, DC. *wh.* tall. ..... 1827 May, J. H.4
17 rostráta, W.EN. *wh.* beaked. Hungary. 1816 June, J^y^ H.4
18 striáta, W. *wh.* striated. Switzerland. 1683 ——— H.4
19 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* great-flowered. ——— 1783 June-S. H.4
20 triflóra, L. CI.3.t.249.f.2. *wh.* three-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— H.4
21 hírta, DC. FD.t.1646. *re.* hairy. Greenland. 1827 ——— H.4
22 Gerárdi, DC. *wh.* Gerard's. Austria. 1822 April-A. H.4
23 *rubélla*, WAHL. EB.t.2638. *re.* red-flowered. Scotland. ..... June-A. H.4
24 *vérna*, DC. EB.t.512. *wh.* vernal. Britain. ..... May-A. H.4
25 saxátilis, DC. *wh.* rock. Germany. 1732 July, A. H.4
26 cæspitósa, DC. *wh.* tufted. S. Europe. 1824 April-A. H.4
27 péndula, DC. *wh.* pendulous. Hungary. 1816 June, J^y^ H.4
28 *tenuifólia*, DC. EB.t.219. *wh.* fine-leaved. England. ..... ——— H.4
29 triándra, DC. *wh.* triandrous. ..... 1824 ——— H.4
30 villósa, DC. *wh.* villose. Siberia. 1828 ——— H.4
31 mediterránea, DC. *wh.* Mediterranean. S. Europe. 1821 ——— H.4
32 caly'cina, DC. *wh.* large-calyxed. Barbary. 1824 ——— H.4
33 calyculáta, DC. *wh.* calyculated. Hungary. 1820 ——— H.4
34 setácea, DC. *wh.* bristly. France. ——— ——— H.4
35 *fastigiáta*, EB.t.1744. *wh.* bundled. Scotland. ..... ——— H.4
36 mucronáta, DC. *wh.* pointed. Arabia. 1777 ——— H.4
37 hirsúta, DC. *wh.* hairy. Tauria. 1824 ——— H.4
38 fasciculáta, DC. FG.t.442. *wh.* dense-flowered. S. Europe. 1815 ——— H.4
39 filifólia, DC. *wh.* thread-leaved. Arabia. ..... ——— H.4
40 glomeráta, DC. *wh.* close-headed. Tauria. 1829 July-S. H.4
41 margináta, DC. *wh.* margined. Siberia. 1824 June, J^y^ H.4
42 canéscens, DC. *wh.* canescent. ..... 1828 ——— H.4
43 polygonoídes, DC. *wh.* Polygonum-like. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.4
44 *Cherlerioídes*, PS. *wh.* Cherleria-like. Scotland. ..... July, A. H.4
45 tetraquétra, DC. AP.2.t.89.f.1. *wh.* square-stalked. S. France. 1731 ——— H.4
46 lanceoláta, DC. AP.t.26.f.5. *wh.* lanceolate. Piedmont. 1820 August. H.4
47 montána, DC. BM.t.1118. *wh.* mountain. Spain. 1800 Apr.-J^y^ H.4
48 *serpyllifólia*, DC. EB.t.923. *wh.* thyme-leaved. Britain. ..... June, J^y^ H.⊙
49 murális, SIEB. *wh.* wall. Candia. 1837 Apr.-J^y^ H.⊙
50 *ciliáta*, DC. EB.t.1745. *wh.* fringed. Ireland. ..... Mar.-A. H.⊙
51 *trinérvia*, DC. EB.t.1483. *wh.* three-nerved. Britain. ..... ——— H.⊙
52 multicaúlis, W. *wh.* many-stalked. Europe. 1794 July, A. H.4
53 baleárica, DC. *wh.* Majorca. Majorca. 1787 Mar.-A. H.4
54 biflóra, DC. AP.t.64.f.3. *wh.* two-flowered. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H.4
55 norvégica, DC. FD.t.1269. *wh.* Norwegian. Norway. 1828 June, J^y^ H.4

208 LEPIGO'NUM, FRIES. LEPIGO'NUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 *rúbrum*, FRIES. EB.t.852. *re.* red-flowered. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
Arenária rúbra, DC. *Spergulária rúbra*, DS.
2 *médium*, FRIES. EB.t.958. *re.* intermediate. ——— ..... June-A. H.⊙
Arenária marína, EB. not of L. *Spergulária média*, DS.
3 *marínum*, FRIES. *re.* sea-side. Britain. ..... ——— H.⊙
4 glutinósum, FM. *re.* clammy. Astracan. 1828 ——— H.⊙
Spergulária glutinósa, DS. *Arenária glutinósa*, DC.
5 glandulósum, FM. JS.3.t.355. *wh.* glandular. Europe. 1820 ——— H.⊙
6 villósum, FM. *re.* villose. Siberia. 1837 ——— H.⊙

209 STELLA'RIA, DC. STICH-WORT. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 *média*, DC. EB.t.537. *wh.* Chickweed. Britain. ..... Jan.-D. H.⊙
Alsíne média, L.
2 latifólia, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Germany. 1816 June-A. H.⊙
3 dichótoma, DC. *wh.* forked. Siberia. 1774 ——— H.4
4 *némorum*, DC. EB.t.92. *wh.* wood. Britain. ..... April-J. H.⊙
5 bulbósa, DC. JI.t.468. *wh.* bulb-bearing. Carinthia. 1820 June. A-H.4

6 *gramínea*, DC. EB.t.803. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.	♃
7 *Holóstea*, DC. EB.t.511. *wh.*	greater.	———	.....	April-J.	H.	♃
8 *cerastoídes*, DC. EB.t.911. *wh.*	Alpine.	Scotland.	.....	May-A.	H.	♃
9 pedunculáris, LEDB. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	Altaia.	1832	———	H.	♃
10 multicaúlis, W. *wh.*	many-stalked.	Carinthia.	1815	June-A.	H.	♃
11 *glaúca*, DC. EB.t.825. *wh.*	glaucous marsh.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.	♃
12 *scapígera*, DC. EB.t.1269. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
13 élegans, DC. *wh.*	elegant.	Siberia.	1823	———	H.	♃
14 grácilis, SS. *wh.*	slender.	N. America.	——	———	H.	☉
15 humifúsa, DC. FD.t.978. *wh.*	trailing.	N. Europe.	1825	———	H.	☉
16 murális, DC. *wh.*	wall.	Crete.	1821	———	H.	☉
17 læ'ta, SS. *wh.*	short-petaled.	N. America.	1827	———	H.	☉
18 mollugínea, DC. *wh.*	Mollugo-like.	New Spain.	1825	———	H.	☉
Arenária mollugínea, DC.	*Alsíne mollugínea*, LAG.					
19 lóngipes, DC. *wh.*	long-pedicelled.	N. America.	1821	———	H.	♃
210 LARBRE'A, DC.	LARBRE'A. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.					
aquática, DC. EB.t.1074. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.	♃
Stellária aquática, EB.						
211 VIVIA'NIA, DS.	VIVIA'NIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.					
1 parvifólia, DS. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Chili.	1832	July-O.	S.	♄
2 grandifólia, DS. *re.*	great-leaved.	——	——	———	S.	♄
Macræ'a grandifólia, BR.						
3 marifólia, DS. H.BM.t.50. *re.*	Marum-leaved.	——	——	———	S.	♄
Macræ'a rósea, LINDL.						
212 SILE'NE, DC.	CATCHFLY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.					
1 *acaúlis*, DC. EB.t.1081. *re.*	stemless.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	♃
β álba, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.	♃
2 pumílio, DC. *pu.*	dense.	Germany.	1823	———	H.	♃
3 stellàta, DC. BM.t.1107. *wh.*	starry four-lvd.	N. America.	1696	———	H.	♃
4 *infláta*, DC. EB.t.164. *wh.*	bladdered.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H.	♃
Cucúbalus Béhen, EB.						
5 fimbriáta, DC. BM.t.908. *wh.*	fringe-flowered.	Crete.	1803	May-A.	H.	♃
6 láccra, DC. BM.t.2255. *wh.*	jagged-flowered.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H.	♃
7 lincáris, DC. T.FN.t.37. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Naples.	1820	May-S.	H.	♃
Cucúbalus angustifólius.						
8 *marítima*, EB.t.957. *wh.*	sea.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.	♃
9 Béhen, DC. FG.t.416. *bh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1713	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
10 fabária, HK. FG.t.415. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1731	June-A.	H.	♃
11 viscaginoídes, DC. *wh.*	viscago-like.	Dahuria.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
12 índica, DC. *pu.*	Indian.	Nepaul.	1824	———	F.	♃
13 rubélla, DC. FG.t.426. *re.*	small red.	Portugal.	1732	Aug., S.	H.	☉
14 graminifólia, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Altaia.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
15 Gypsóphila, DC. *wh.*	Gypsophila-like.	.....	.....	———	H.	♃
16 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.	♃
17 *Otítes*, DC. EB.t.85. *st.*	Spanish.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.	♃
Cucúbalus Otítes, EB.						
18 multiflóra, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1794	June-A.	H.	♃
19 effúsa, DC. *st.*	spreading.	Wolga.	1821	———	H.	♃
20 wolgénsis, DC. *wh.*	Wolga.	———	——	———	H.	♃
21 eláta, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Tauria.	1819	July, A.	H.	♃
22 sibírica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773	June-A.	H.	♃
23 staticifólia, DC. FG.t.434. *wh.*	Statice-leaved.	Levant.	1828	———	H.	♃
24 gigantéa, DC. FG.t.432. *wh.*	gigantic.	Africa.	1738	———	G.	♃
25 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Russia.	1827	July, A.	H.	♃
26 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Levant.	1739	July.	H.	♃
27 tatárica, DC. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1769	June-A.	H.	♃
28 cylindriciflóra, DC. *re.*	cylindrical-flwd.	Levant.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
29 conoídea, DC. *pu.*	conoid.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H.	☉
30 undulàta, DC. *re.*	wave-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775	August.	G.	♂
31 *cónica*, DC. EB.t.922. *fl.*	corn-field.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	☉
32 ocymoídes, DC. *pu.*	Basil-like.	.....	1819	———	H.	☉
33 cerastoídes, DC. FG.t.412. *re.*	Cerastium-like.	S. Europe.	1732	July, A.	H.	☉
34 lusitánica, DC. DE.t.311.f.401. *fl.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	——	———	H.	☉

35 gállica, DC. *fl.* French. France. 1683 May, J. H.⊙
36 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.1178. *wh.* English. England. ..... June, J^y H.⊙
37 tridentáta, DC. *ro.* three-toothed. Spain. 1824 ——— H.⊙
38 *quinquevúlnera*, DC. EB.t.86. *pi. wh.* variegated. England. ..... June, A. H.⊙
39 refléxa, HK. *wh.* reflexed. S. Europe. 1726 ——— H.⊙
40 mutábilis, HK. *bh.* changeable. ——— 1688 ——— H.⊙
41 noctúrna, DC. FG.t.408. *wh. re.* spiked. ——— 1683 ——— H.⊙
42 hirsúta, LAG. *re.* hairy. Portugal. 1824 ——— H.⊙
43 canésceus, DC. T.FN.1.t.39. *re.* canescent. Naples. 1823 ——— H.⊙
44 divaricáta, FG.t.414. *wh.* divaricate. Levant. 1827 ——— H.♂
racemósa, DC.
45 diffúsa, DC. *fl.* diffuse. Italy. 1825 ——— H.♃
46 dichótoma, DC. FG.t.413. *wh.* dichotomous. Hungary. 1791 ——— H.⊙
47 bellidifólia, DC. JV.3.t.81. *re.* daisy-leaved. ..... 1794 ——— H.⊙
48 laxiflóra, DC. *re.* loose-flowered. Portugal. 1820 ——— H.⊙
49 vespertína, DC. S.BFG.t.58. *re.* evening. Barbary. 1796 ——— H.⊙
50 pínguis, DC. *re.* fat. Denmark. 1816 ——— H.⊙
51 crassifólia, DC. *br.* thick-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 July, A. G.♂
52 coloráta, DC. *fl.* coloured. Barbary. 1804 June-A. H.⊙
53 distáchya, DC. *pu.* two-notched. Portugal. 1817 ——— H.⊙
54 ciliáta, DC. *pu.* fringed. Crete. 1804 June, J^y H.⊙
55 secundiflóra, DC. *wh.* side-flowered. ..... 1818 ——— H.⊙
56 viscosíssima, DC. *wh.* viscous. Naples. 1822 ——— H.⊙
57 péndula, DC. BM.t.114. *re.* pendulous. Sicily. 1731 ——— H.⊙
58 Jeniseénsis, DC. *st.* two-coloured. Siberia. 1817 ——— H.♃
59 alpéstris, DC. JA.1.t.96. *wh.* rock. Austria. 1774 May-J^y H.♃
60 rupéstris, DC. FD.t.4. *re.* rock. Switzerland. —— ——— H.♃
61 pusílla, W.EN. S.BFG.s.2.t.40. *wh.* least. Hungary. 1804 June, J^y H.♃
62 quadridentáta, DC. JA.2.t.120. *wh.* four-toothed. Italy. 1783 May, J. H.♃
Ly'chnis quadridentáta, W.
63 glaucifólia, DC. *bh.* glaucous-leaved. Spain. 1823 May-J^y H.♃
64 inapérta, DC. FG.t.420. *st.* unopen-flowered. S. Europe. 1732 June, J^y H.♃
65 geminiflóra, DC. *pu.* twin-flowered. ..... 1816 ——— H.⊙
66 linioídes. *st.* flax-like. ..... 1817 July, A. H.⊙
linifólia, DC. not of FG.
67 antirrhína, DC. DE.t.313.f.403. *wh.* snap-dragon-like. Virginia. 1732 June, J^y H.⊙
68 linifólia, *fl.* flax-leaved. Levant. 1828 June-A. H.♃
69 sedoídes, DC. FG.t.425. *re.* Sedum-like. Crete. 1804 ——— H.⊙
70 sícula, CYR. *ro.* Sicilian. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H.⊙
71 crética, DC. FG.t.422. *re.* Candian. Candia. 1732 May-A. H.⊙
72 campánula, DC. *wh.* bell-flowered. Piedmont. 1822 June-A. H.♃
73 Saxífraga, DC. L.BC.t.454. *wh. br.* Saxifrage. S. Europe. 1640 ——— H.♃
74 petræ'a, DC. *wh.* fine-toothed. Hungary. 1806 ——— H.♃
75 *viscósa*, DC. *wh.* clammy. England. ..... June, J^y H.♃
76 longipétala, DC. FG.t.419. *gr. st.* long-petaled. Aleppo. 1822 June-A. H.⊙
77 *nútans*, EB.t.465. *wh.* nodding. England. ..... June, J^y H.♃
78 latifólia, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved. Europe. 1825 ——— H.♃
79 quadrífida, DC. *wh.* four-cleft. Italy. 1820 ——— H.♃
80 viridiflóra, DC. *gr.* green-flowered. Portugal. 1739 ——— H.♂
81 cathólica, DC. JV.1.t.59. *wh.* panicled. Italy. 1711 July-S. H.♃
82 nicæénsis, DC. AP.t.44.f.2. *wh. pu.* villose. S. Europe. 1820 June-A. H.♃
83 élegans, DC. *wh.* elegant. Portugal. 1819 ——— H.♃
84 spatuláta, DC. *pu.* spathulate. Caucasus. 1822 June, J^y H.♃
85 diversifólia, DC. *wh.* various-leaved. ..... 1820 July-S. H.♃
86 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.* slender-leaved. Dahuria. —— ——— H.⊙
87 strícta, DC. *re.* upright. Spain. 1802 June, J^y H.⊙
88 virgínica, DC. BM.t.3342. *sc.* Virginian. N. America. 1783 May-A. H.♃
89 pubéscens, DC. *re.* pubescent. Corsica. 1818 June, J^y H.⊙
90 muscípula, DC. *re.* Spanish. Spain. 1596 ——— H.⊙
91 pícta, DC. S.BFG.t.92. *wh. pi.* painted. Mt. Carmel. 1818 July-S. H.⊙
92 reticuláta, DC. *re.* netted-flowered. Barbary. 1804 July, A. H.⊙
93 *noctiflóra*, DC. EB.t.291. *fl.* night-flowering. England. ..... July. H.⊙
94 ornáta, DC. BM.t.382. *cr.* ornate-flowered. C. B. S. 1775 May-S. G.♂
95 lævigáta, FG.t.418. *re.* smooth. Greece. 1828 July-S. H.⊙
96 ægyptíaca, DC. *fl.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1800 July, A. G.♂

97 pensylvánica, DC. BR.t.247. *re.* *incarnáta*, BC.t.41.	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1806	June-S.	H.	4
98 fruticósa, DC. FG.t.428. *fl.*	shrubby.	Sicily.	1629	June, J^{y}	F.	h
99 supína, DC. BM.t.1997. *wh.*	trailing.	Caucasus.	1804	June-A.	H.	4
100 vallésia, DC. AP.t.23.f.2. *pu.*	hard-rooted.	Switzerland.	1765	———	H.	4
101 amœ'na, DC. *wh.*	lovely.	Tartary.	1779	July.	H.	4
102 chloræfólia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.263. *wh.*	dark green-lvd.	Armenia.	1796	June, J^{y}	H.	4
103 *paradóxa*, DC. JV.3.t.84. *wh.*	Dover.	England.	.....	July.	H.	4
104 nemorális, DC. *wh.*	wood.	Hungary.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.	4
105 pilósa, SS. *wh.*	pilose.	———	1825	June-S.	H.	4
106 longiflóra, DC. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	1793	July-S.	H.	4
107 stenopetála, LED. *re.*	narrow-petaled.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.	⊙
108 margináta, S. *wh.*	margined.	.....	1825	———	H.	4
109 saponariæfólia, S. *re.*	soapwort-lvd.	.....	1822	———	H.	⊙
110 laciniáta, DC. BR.1444. *sc.*	jagged.	Mexico.	1823	July.	F.	4
111 régia, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.313. *cr.*	splendid.	N. America.	1811	May-A.	F.	♂
112 vesicária, DC. *pu.*	bladdered.	Siberia.	1822	June-S.	H.	⊙
113 Mociniána, DC. *sc.*	Mocino's.	Mexico.	1827	July.	F.	4
114 Atócion, DC. JV.3.t.32. *pu.*	Orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781	May-J^{y}	H.	⊙
115 cæspitósa, DC. *pi.*	tufted.	Caucasus.	1824	May, J.	H.	4
116 orchídea, DC. FG.t.427. *re.*	orchideous.	Greece.	1781	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
117 cordifólia, DC. AP.t.23.f.3. *pi.*	heart-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	———	H.	⊙
118 *Arméria*, DC. EB.t.1398. *re.*	Lobel's.	England.	.....	July-S.	H.	⊙
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.	⊙
119 congésta, DC. *re.*	crowded-flowd.	Greece.	1816	———	H.	⊙
120 compácta, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.64. *re.*	compact.	Russia.	——	———	H.	⊙

213 CUCU'BALUS, DC. — CAMPION. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

baccíferus, DC. EB.t.1577. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4

214 SPERGULA'STRUM, DC. — SPERGULA'STRUM. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

lanuginósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	N. America.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.	4

215 ADENA'RIUM, DS. — SEA-CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

peploídes, DC. EB.t.189. *wh.* *Arenária peploídes*, EB.	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4

216 CHERLE'RIA, DC. — CHERLE'RIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

sedoídes, DC. EB.1212. *wh.*	dwarf.	Scotland.	.....	July, A.	H.	4

217 ERYTHRO'XYLUM, DC. — ERYTHRO'XYLUM. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 laurifólium, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	.....	S.	h
2 hypericifólium, DC. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	———	1818	.....	S.	h
3 havanénse, DC. J.AM.t.87.f.6. *wh.*	Havannah.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S.	h
4 areolátum, DC. J.AM.t.187.f.1. *wh.*	areolate.	Carthagena.	1826	.....	S.	h
5 monógynum, RC.1.t.82. *ye.* *Séthia índica*, KUNTH.	one-styled.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S.	h

218 MALPI'GHIA, DC. — MALPI'GHIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 fucáta, DC. BR.t.189. *li.* *macrophy'lla*, CH.	painted.	W. Indies.	1814	Jan.-D.	S.	h
2 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.321. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1737	July, A.	S.	h
3 macrophy'lla, DC. *pk.*	large-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.	h
4 cubénsis, DC. *st.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1824	———	S.	h
5 úrens, DC. BR.t.96. *li.*	stinging.	S. America.	1737	July-O.	S.	h
6 aquifólia, DC. L.BC.t.1079. *li.*	holly-leaved.	———	1759	Aug., S.	S.	h
7 glábra, DC. BM.t.813. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	———	——	Mar.-J^{y}	S.	h
8 punicifólia, DC. PI.t.166.f.2. *pu.*	Punica-leaved.	———	1690	———	S.	h
9 coccífera, DC. BR.t.568. *li.*	Kermes oak-lvd.	———	1733	Aug., S.	S.	h
10 biflóra, DC. *ye.* *punicifólia*, CAV.	two-flowered.	———	——	Mar.-J^{y}	S.	h
11 dúbia, DC. *ye.*	doubtful.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.	h
12 nítida, DC. *pu.*	glossy-leaved.	S. America.	1733	Mar.-Au.	S.	h
13 incána, DC. *ro.*	hoary.	Campeachy.	——	———	S.	h
14 fagínea, DC. *ye.*	beech-leaved.	S. America.	1822	.....	S.	h

219 BANISTE'RIA, DC. — BANISTE'RIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 spléndens, DC. *ye.* *heterophy'lla*, W. *fúlgens*, CAV.	shining.	S. America.	1812	.....	S.C.	h

2 emarginàta, DC. *ye.*	notched.	W. Indies.	1826	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	h
3 dichótoma, DC. *ye.*	forked.	S. America.	1814	Ju.-A.	S.C.	h
4 tiliæfólia, DC. *pu.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Java.	1820	M^{y}-S.	S.C.	h
5 ferrugínea, DC. *bh.*	rusty.	Brazil.	1818	——	S.C.	h
6 scrícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	——	1810	.....	S.C.	h
7 sinemariénsis, DC. AG.1.t.185. *ye.*	prickly-leaved.	Guiana.	1824	Ap.-J^{y}	S.C.	h
8 laurifólia, DC. BR.t.937. *ye.*	Laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1703	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	h
9 ténuis, BR. *ye.*	slender.	Buenos Ayres.....		O., N.	S.C.	h
Heterópteris undulàta.						
10 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Antilles.	1818	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h
11 ováta, DC. *bh.*	oval-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1819	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	h
12 periplocæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Periploca-leaved.	Porto Rico.	1818	.....	S.C.	h
13 fúlgens, DC. *ye.*	beautiful.	W. Indies.	1759	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h

220 GALPHI'MIA, DC.

GALPHI'MIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 glaúca, DC. CI.5.t.489. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	Mar.-J^{y}	S.	h
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	S.	h
3 glandulósa, DC. CI.6.t.563. *ye.*	glandular.	———	——	Apr.-J.	S.	h

221 HIRÆ'A, DC.

HIRÆ'A. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 glaucéscens, LC. *ye.*	glaucescent.	.....	.....	.....	S.C.	h
2 índica, DC. RC.2.t.160. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1818	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h
3 odoráta, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Guinea.	1822	———	S.C.	h
4 nútans, DC.	nodding-flowd.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S.C.	h
5 rcclináta, DC. J.AM.t.176. *ye.*	reclined.	New Spain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	h

222 BYRSO'NIMA, DC.

BYRSO'NIMA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 crassifólia, DC. AG.1.t.182. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Guiana.	1793	August.	S.	h
Malpíghia crassifólia, W.						
2 altíssima, DC. AG.1.t.181. *wh.*	tallest.	———	1820	June-S.	S.	h
3 chrysophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	golden-leaved.	S. America.	1822	.....	S.	h
4 verbascifólia, DC. AG.1.t.184. *ye.*	Mullein-leaved.	Guiana.	1818	Mar.-A.	S.	h
5 nervósa, DC. *ye.*	prominent-nerved.	Brazil.	——	———	G.	h
6 lævigáta, DC. *st.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1826	.....	S.	h
7 lúcida, DC. BM.t.2462. *re.*	wedge shining-lvd.	W. Indies.	1759	May-A.	S.	h
Malpíghia lúcida, W.						
8 élegans, DC. *li.*	elegant.	Guiana.	1827	———	S.	h
9 spicáta, DC. *ye.*	spiked.	Brazil.	1818	———	S.	h
10 dénsa, DC. *re.*	dense-flowered.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S.	h
11 pállida, DC. *ye.*	pale-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S.	h
12 coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1814	———	S.	h
13 volúbilis, DC. BM.t.809. *ye.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1793	Au., S.	S.C.	h
Malpíghia volúbilis, BM.						

223 THRYA'LLIS, L.

THRYA'LLIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

brachy'stachys, BR.t.1162. *ye.*	short-spiked.	Brazil.	1823	Sc.-N.	S.C.	h

224 TETRA'PTERIS, DC.

TETRA'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 citrifólia, DC. *ye.*	citron-leaved.	Jamaica.	1819	May-A.	S.	h
2 acapulcénsis, KS. *ye.*	Acapulco.	Mexico.	1824	.....	S.C.	h
3 acutifólia, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Cayenne.	1826	.....	S.C.	h
4 díscolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Guiana.	1827	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h
5 buxifólia, DC. *ye.*	box-leaved.	St. Domingo.	.....	———	S.C.	h

225 HETERO'PTERIS, DC.

HETERO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 brachiáta, DC. *pu.*	cross-branched.	S. America.	1759	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	h
2 chrysophy'lla, DC. BM.t.3237. *or.*	star-apple-lvd.	Brazil.	1793	Ju.-S.	S.C.	h
3 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	W. Indies.	1759	.....	S.C.	h
4 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1822	Ap.-A.	S.C.	h
5 nítida, DC.	glossy.	Brazil.	1809	.....	S.C.	h
6 floribúnda, DC. *bl.*	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	J^{y}-O.	S.C.	h
7 appendiculáta, DC.	long-pointed.	W. Indies.	1823	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h
8 parvifólia, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	St. Thomas's.	1822	———	S.C.	h

226 TRIO'PTERIS, DC.

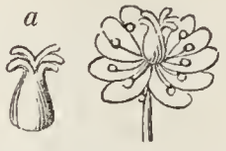
TRIO'PTERIS. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.

1 lúcida, KS. *pi.*	glossy-leaved.	Cuba.	1822	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h
2 scrícea, LC. *re.*	silky.	S. America.	1820	.....	S.C.	h
3 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1818	M^{y}-S.	S.C.	h

227 STIGMAPHY'LLON, A. DE J. — STIGMAPHY'LLON. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.
1 ciliátum, ST.HIL. *ye.* — ciliated. — Brazil. — 1796 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
2 heterophy'llum, BM.t.4014. *st.* — various-leaved. — BuenosAyres. — 1841 Dec. S.C. ♄
3 auriculátum, ST.HIL. *ye.* — eared-leaved. — Brazil. — 1818 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
Banistéria auriculáta, DC.
4 aristátum, BR.t.1659. *ye.* — awned. — ——— — ..... Ju., J^{y} S.C. ♄
5 Jatrophæfólium, BR. *ye.* — palmate-leaved. — S. America. — 1841 May-A. S. ♄

228 FIMBRIA'RIA, BR. — FIMBRIA'RIA. N. O. MALPIGHIA'CEÆ.
élegans, BR. *ye.* — elegant. — S. America. — 1842 ..... S.C. ♄

229 DEU'TZIA, DS. — DEU'TZIA. N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.
1 scábra, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.395. *wh.* — rough. — Japan. — 1833 May-J^{y} H. ♄
2 canéscens, SIB. *wh.* — canescent. — ——— — 1837 ——— H. ♄
3 corymbósa, WALL. BR.t.5.v.13.n.s. *wh.* — corymbose. — Himalaya. — —— Mar., A. H. ♄

ORD. IV.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

Plants with four or five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Spérgula arvénsis.*

230 VISCA'RIA, DS. — VISCA'RIA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 *vulgáris*, R. EB.t.788. *re.* — common. — Britain. — ..... May-J^{y} H. ♃
Ly'chnis viscária, L.
β *flóre-pléno. re.* — *double red.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. ♃
2 *alpína*, DS. EB.t.2254. *re.* — Alpine. — Scotland. — ..... Ap., M^{y} H. ♃
3 *albiflóra. wh.* — white-flowered. — Britain. — ..... May-J^{y} H. ♃
neglécta, DS.
4 helvética, DS. *re.* — Swiss. — Switzerland. — 1810 June, J^{y} H. ♃
alpína, BM.t.394.
5 suécica, L.BC.t.881. *re.* — Swedish. — Sweden. — ..... June-S. H. ♃
Agrostémma suécica, SWT.
6 oculáta, BR.t.55.v.28. *li.* — dark-eyed. — Algiers. — 1843 April-A. H. ☉

231 GITHA'GO, DESF. — CORN-COCKLE. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 nicæénsis, DC. *wh.* — long-calyxed. — Italy. — 1794 June-A. H. ☉
2 *ségetum*, DESF. EB.t.741. *re.* — common. — Britain. — ..... ——— H. ♃
Agrostémma Githágo, L.

232 LY'CHNIS, DC. — LY'CHNIS. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 chalcedónica, DC. BM.t.257. *sc.* — scarlet. — Japan. — 1596 June, J^{y} H. ♃
β *albiflóra. wh.* — *white-flowered.* — ——— — ——— ——— H. ♃
γ *flóre-pléno. sc.* — *double-flowered.* — ——— — ——— ——— H. ♃
2 fúlgens, DC. BM.t.2104. *sc.* — brilliant. — Siberia. — 1819 July-S. H. ♃
3 Cœ'li-rósa, DC. BM.t.295. *fl.* — rose of sky. — Levant. — 1713 July, A. H. ☉
Agrostémma Cœ'li-rósa, L.
4 coronáta, W. BM.t.223. *sc.* — Chinese. — China. — 1774 June-S. H. ♃
grandiflóra, JACQ.
5 Flós-Jóvis, DC. BM.t.398. *re.* — umbelled. — Piedmont. — 1726 July. H. ♃
Agrostémma Flós-Jóvis, BM.
6 mutábilis, HORT. *pk.* — changeable-fld. — ..... — 1842 July-S. H. ♃

233 AGROSTE'MMA, DC. — AGROSTE'MMA. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
1 brachypétala, L.EN. *wh.* — short-petaled. — ..... — 1819 June-A. H. ♃
2 *dioíca*, DC. EB.t.1580. *wh.* — white-flowered. — Britain. — ..... June-S. H. ♃
Ly'chnis dioíca álba, EB. *vespertína*, SIB.
β *flóre-pléno. wh.* — *double.* — ..... — ..... ——— H. ♃
γ *viridiflóra. gr.* — *double-green.* — ..... — ..... ——— H. ♃
3 diclínis, DC. *ro.* — long-pedicled. — Spain. — 1824 ——— H. ♃
4 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.t.1579. *re.* — wood. — Britain. — ..... ——— H. ♃
Ly'chnis dioíca rúbra, EB.
β *flóre-pléno. re.* — *double-flowered.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. ♃

5 Bungeána, S.BFG.s.2.t.322. *sc.*	Bunge's.	Armenia.	1835 July, A.	H. 4
6 saxátilis, TUR. *pk.*	rock.	Siberia.	1837 June, J^{y}	H. 4
7 sibírica, DS *pk.*	Siberian.	———	1817 ———	H. 4
8 læ'ta, DC. *re.*	small.	Portugal.	1778 July.	H. 4
9 *Flós-cúculi*, DC. EB.t.573. *re.*	Ragged Robin.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H. 4
Ly'chnis Flós-cúculi, L.				
β flóre-pléno. re.	*double-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. 4
10 pyrenáica, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.202. *re.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820 April-J.	H. 4
11 coronária, DC. BM.t.24. *ro.*	rose-campion.	Italy.	1596 June-S.	H. 4
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	—— ———	H. 4
γ flóre-pléno. ro.	*double-flowered.*	——	—— ———	H. 4
12 córsica, DC. *re.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1824 June-A.	H. ☉

234 SPE'RGULA, DC. SPURRY. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 *nodósa*, DC. EB.t.694. *wh.*	knotted.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. 4
2 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.1535. *wh.*	corn.	———	..... ———	H. ☉
Spergulária arvénsis, DS.				
3 *subuláta*, DC. EB.t.1082. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	———	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
4 *pentándra*, DC. EB.t.1536. *wh.*	pentandrous.	———	..... ———	H. ☉
Spergulária pentándra, DS.				
5 máxima, DC. *wh.*	largest.	Germany.	1837 ———	H. ☉
Spergulária máxima, DS.				
6 *saginoídes*, DC. EB.t.2105. *wh.*	Sagina-like.	Scotland.	..... June-A.	H. 4
7 pállida. *re.*	pale.	C. B. S.	1810 July-S.	G. ☉
Spergulária pállida, DS.				

235 CERA'STIUM, DC. MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. N. O. CARYOPHYLLA'CEÆ.

1 perfoliátum, DC. DE.t.217.f.284. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Greece.	1725 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 chloræfólium, FM. *wh.*	chlora-leaved.	Natolia.	1838 ———	H. ☉
3 multiflórum, MEY. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Caucasus.	1837 ———	H. ☉
4 máximum, DC. *wh.*	greatest.	Siberia.	1792 ———	H. ☉
5 *vulgátum*, DC. EB.t.789. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H. ☉
6 *viscósum*, DC. EB.t.790. *wh.*	clammy.	———	..... April-S.	H. 4
7 dichótomum, DC. *wh.*	forked.	Spain.	1725 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 barbulátum, L.EN. *wh.*	bearded.	S. Europe.	1821 April-S.	H. ☉
9 *semidecándrum*, DC. EB.t.1630. *wh.*	least.	Britain.	..... M^{h}, Ap.	H. ☉
10 serpyllifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824 May, J.	H. 4
11 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. 4
12 *latifólium*, DC. EB.t.473. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4
13 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640 ———	H. 4
14 lanátum, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Pyrenees.	1820 ———	H. 4
15 *alpínum*, DC. EB.t.472. *wh.*	Alpine.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4
16 *aquáticum*, EB.t.538. *wh.*	water.	———	..... ——	H.W. 4
17 suffruticósum, W. *wh.*	suffruticose.	S. Europe.	1796 May-J^{y}	H. 4
18 Sprengélii, DC. *wh.*	Sprengel's.	.....	1823 June, J^{y}	H. 4
19 *arvénse*, EB.t.93. *wh.*	field.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H. 4
20 répens, W. LI.t.392.f.2. *wh.*	creeping.	Europe.	1759 May-J^{y}	H. 4

236 BE'RGIA, DC. BE'RGIA. N. O. ELATI'NEÆ.

verticillata, DC. *wh.*	verticillate.	E. Indies.	1826 July-O.	H. ☉

237 O'XALIS, DC. WOOD SORREL. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.

1 Barreliéri, DC. BM.t.3748. *bh.*	Barrelier's.	S. America.	1822 April-J.	S. ♄
2 fruticósa, DC. BR.t.41. *ye.*	frutescent.	Rio Janeiro.	—— ———	S. ♄
3 Plumiéri, DC. BR.t.810. *ye.*	Plumier's.	S. America.	—— ———	S. ♄
4 tortuósa, BR.t.1249. *ye.*	twisted.	Chili.	1825 June-A.	S. ♄
5 *corniculáta*, DC. EB.t.1726. *ye.*	jointed.	Britain.	..... May-O.	H. 4
6 Lyóni, DC. *ye.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. 4
7 chinénsis, HA. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	—— ———	G. 4
8 perénnans, DC. *br. ye.*	perennial.	N. S. W.	..... May-S.	G. 4
9 flórida, S.PL. *ye.*	prostrate.	N. America.	..... ———	H. ☉
10 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	1658 June-O.	H. 4
11 Dillénii, DC. DE.2.t.221. *ye.*	Dillenius's.	———	1798 May-S.	H. ☉
12 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Australia.	..... May-O.	H. ☉
13 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping-stalked.	C. B. S.	1793 Mar.-S.	G. 4
14 Símsii, BM.t.2415. *cr.*	Sims's.	Chili.	1822 April-J.	G. 4
rósea, BM.				
15 rósea, DC. BM.t.2830. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1823 Mar.-J.	G. 4
floribúnda, BR.1123. not of LEHMAN.				

16 lateriflóra, DC. JS.2.t.204. *pu.*	side-flowering.	C. B. S.	1826 Mar.-J.	G.4
17 canéscens, DC. J.OX.24.t.11. *li.*	canescent.	———	1822 Oct., N.	G.b
18 multiflóra, DC. J.OX.28.t.15. *vi.*	many-flowered.	———	1798 Feb., M.	G.b
19 tubiflóra, DC. J.OX.23.t.10. *vi.*	tube-flowered.	———	1790 Oct., N.	G.b
20 secúnda, DC. J.OX.68.t.12. *li.*	secund-flowered.	———	—— ———	G.b
21 maeróstylis, DC. J.OX.22.t.9. *pu.*	long-styled.	———	1793 ———	G.b
22 hirtélla, DC. J.OX.27.t.14. *li.*	tooth-stamened.	———	1820 Jan.-M^{h}	G.b
23 fúlgida, BR.t.1073. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	———	..... Feb., M^{h}	G.b
24 hírta, DC. *vi.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1787 Jan.-M^{h}	G.b
25 rubélla, DC. BM.t.1031. *vi.*	branching-red.	———	1791 Sep.-N.	G.b
26 rosáeea, DC. BM.t.1698. *vi.*	rose-eoloured.	———	1793 Oet.-F.	G.b
27 dísticha, DC. J.OX.31.t.18. *ye.*	distiehous.	———	1822 April-J.	G.b
28 reptátrix, DC. J.OX.33.t.20. *li.*	ereeping-rooted.	———	1795 Nov., D.	G.b
29 Darvelliánum, KW. FC.no.93. *wh. cr.*	Darwell's.	———	..... June-A.	G.b
30 incarnáta, DC. JV.t.71. *bh.*	flesh-eoloured.	———	1739 April-J.	G.b
31 virgínea, DC. JS.3.t.275. *wh.*	virgin.	———	1822 Nov., D.	G.b
32 venósa, DC. *vi.*	veined-flowered.	———	1821 April-J.	G.b
33 tetraphy'lla, DC. L.BC.t.790. *pu.*	four-leaved.	Mexico.	1822 ———	H.b
34 Déppei, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.96. *li.*	Deppe's.	———	1827 May-A.	H.b
35 earnósa, BR.t.1063. *ye.*	fleshy.	Chili.	1825 April-S.	H.4
36 floribúnda, LEH. S.BFG.S.2.t.54. *ro.*	ever-flowering.	Brazil.	1829 Apr.-D.	H.4
Mártii, L.BC.				
37 seríeea, DC. J.OX.13.t.77. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796 April-J.	G.b
38 bipunetáta, DS. BM.t.2781. *li.*	two-spotted.	Brazil.	1825 ———	G.4
39 divérgens, BR.t.1620. *wh.*	diverging.	Mexieo.	..... June-S.	F.4
40 Martiána, ZUC. *li.*	Martius's.	Brazil.	1828 May, J.	F.b
41 eúprea, L.BC.t.824. *co.*	eopper-coloured.	C. B. S.	1822 April-J.	G.b
úrbica, DS.				
42 violácea, DC. JV.t.180. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	N. Ameriea.	1772 May, J.	H.b
43 palústris, DS. L.BC.t.1551. *li.*	marsh.	Brazil.	1828 May-D.	S.4
papilionácea, ZUC.				
44 eérnua, DC. BM.t.237. *ye.*	drooping yellow.	C. B. S	1757 Feb.-M^{y}	G.b
caprína, BM.				
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	—— ———	G.b
45 eompréssa, DC. J.OX.t.19.f.78. *ye.*	compressed.	———	1794 Dee., Ja.	G.b
46 eaprína, DC. J.OX.t.76.f.1. *vi.*	goat's-foot.	———	1757 Mar.-J.	G.b
47 Bówii, DS. BR.t.1585. *sc.*	Bowie's.	———	1824 April-A.	G.b
48 dentáta, DC. J.OX.17.t.7. *li.*	toothed.	———	1793 Nov., D.	G.b
49 lívida, DC. J.OX.18.t.8. *fl.*	livid.	———	—— Oet., N.	G.b
50 macrophy'lla, DC. *vi.*	large-leaved.	———	1820 ———	G.b
51 purpuráta, DC. JS.t.356. *bh.*	purplish-leaved.	———	—— ———	G.b
52 lobáta, DC. BM.t.2386. *ye.*	lobed.	Chili.	1821 April-J.	H.b
53 erenáta, JAC. S.BFG.S.2.t.125. *ye.*	notehed-petaled.	Peru.	1829 Sep.-N.	H.b
Arracácha, DS.				
54 tenéra, BR.t.1046. *li.*	tender.	Brazil.	1826 May, J.	S.4
55 monophy'lla, DC. J.OX.35.t.79. *bh.*	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 Oet., N.	G.b
56 rostráta, DC. J.OX.36.t.22. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1795 Oct.-F.	G.b
57 lépida, DC. J.OX.34.t.21. *wh.*	pretty.	———	1822 ———	G.b
58 asinína, DC. J.OX.38.t.24. *ye.*	ass's-eared.	———	1792 Nov., D.	G.b
59 erísp a, DC. J.OX.37.t.23. *wh.*	eurled.	———	1793 Oet.-F.	G.b
60 laneeæfólia, DC. J.OX.40.t.26. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	———	1795 Oet., N.	G.b
61 leporína, DC. J.OX.30.t.25. *std.*	hare's-eared.	———	—— ———	G.b
62 fabæfólia, DC. J.OX.41.t.27. *ye.*	Bean-leaved.	———	1794 ———	G.b
63 laburnifólia, DC. J.OX.42.t.28. *ye.*	laburnum-lvd.	———	1793 Sep., O.	G.b
64 rúbro-fláva, J.OX.67.t.50. *re. ye.*	red and yellow.	———	1824 Jan.-D.	G.b
65 sanguínea, DC. J.OX.43.t.29. *ye.*	bloody-leaved.	———	1795 Oet.-D.	G.b
66 trícolor, J.OX.63.t.47. *ye.*	three-coloured.	———	1794 ———	G.b
67 ciliáris, DC. J.OX.45.t.30. *pu.*	fringed.	———	1793 ———	G.b
68 fláecida, DC. J.OX.66.t.51. *re. wh.*	flaecid.	———	1812 ———	G.b
69 ambígua, DC. J.OX.59.t.43. *vi.*	ambiguous.	———	1790 Sep.-D.	G.b
70 areuáta, DC. J.OX.46.t.31. *vi.*	gland-eovered.	———	1795 Oet.-D.	G.b
71 ferrugináta, DC. JS.3.t.274. *wh.*	rust-spotted.	———	1822 ———	G.b
72 glandulósa, DC. J.OX.62.t.46. *wh.*	glandulous.	———	—— Oet., N.	G.b
73 sulphúrea, DC. J.OX.77.t.63. *st.*	sulphur-eoloured.	———	1795 ———	G.b
74 fuscáta, DC. J.OX.61.t.45. *wh.*	brown-spotted.	———	—— May, J.	G.b
75 speciósa, DC. J.OX.74.t.60. *pu.*	showy.	———	1690 Sep.-N.	G.b

76 rigídula, J.ox.73.t.59. *wh.*	rigid.	C. B. S.	1822 Sep.-N.	G.b
77 brevíscapa, DC. J.ox.72.t.58. *wh.*	short-stalked.	———	1823 Sep.-Ja.	G.b
78 variábilis, DC. J.ox.67. *va.*	variable.	———	1795 Oct.-D.	G.b
79 grandiflóra, W. J.ox.68.t.54. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1810 ———	G.b
β Simsii, DC. BM.t.1683. *wh.*	*Sims's.*	———	——— ———	G.b
80 purpúrea, DC. J.ox.70.t.56. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1812 ———	G.b
81 punctáta, DC. J.ox.82.t.66. *bh.*	spot-leaved.	———	1823 Dec.-F.	G.b
82 láxula, J.ox.71.t.57. *wh.*	loose.	———	1820 Oct.-D.	G.b
83 lævigáta, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1818 June-A.	H.⊙
84 convéxula, DC. J.ox.69.t.55. *or.*	convex-leaved.	———	1789 Nov.-Ja.	G.b
85 marginàta, DC. J.ox.85.t.68. *wh.*	green-margined.	———	1812 Sep.-D.	G.b
86 strumósa, DC. J.ox.79.t.64. *wh.*	swollen-styled.	———	1821 Oct.-F.	G.b
87 óbtusa, DC. J.ox.83.t.79. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1812 Oct., N.	G.b
88 lanáta, DC. J.ox.81.t.77. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1791 ———	G.b
89 pulchélla, DC. J.ox.86.t.69. *bh.*	beautiful.	———	1795 ———	G.b
90 lutéola, DC. J.ox.80.t.65. *ye.*	yellowish.	———	1822 ———	G.b
91 fállax, DC. J.ox.84.t.67. *ye.*	deceptive.	———	1825 ———	G.b
92 *Acetósella*, DC. EB.t.762. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	..... April-J.	H.b
93 Piótiæ, DS. BR.t.1817. *ro.*	Piotta's.	C. B. S.	1816 Jan.-S.	G.b
94 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	N. America.	..... April-J.	H.b
95 tenélla, DC. J.ox.32.t.19. *vi.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1793 April, M.	G.b
96 álba, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.398. *wh.*	white-flowered.	America.	..... ———	H.b
97 cruénta, DC. *pu.*	bloody.	C. B. S.	1826 Sep.-D.	G.b
98 filicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.205. *vi.*	bilobed-leaved.	———	1815 Sep., O.	G.b
99 nátans, DC. J.ox.70.t.79. *wh.*	floating.	———	1795 S.-D.	G.W.b
100 cuneáta, DC. J.ox.55.t.40. *wh.*	wedge-shaped.	———	1818 June-S.	G.b
101 bifúrca, L.BC.t.1056. *re.*	forked.	———	1825 ———	G.b
102 cuneifólia, DC. J.ox.56.t.41. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1793 April, M.	G.b
103 bífida, DC. J.ox.89.t.79.f.4. *vi.*	cloven-leaved.	———	1791 Sep., O.	G.b
104 lineáris, DC. J.ox.47.t.32. *vi.*	linear-leaved.	———	1795 Sep.-N.	G.b
105 reclináta, DC. J.ox.49.t.34. *sc.*	reclining.	———	——— ———	G.b
106 miniáta, DC. J.ox.50.t.35. *re.*	miniated.	———	1818 ———	G.b
107 grácilis, DC. J.ox.48.t.33. *re.*	slender-stalked.	———	..... ———	G.b
108 pusílla, DC. J.ox.57.t.42. *bh.*	small.	———	1826 April-J.	G.b
109 elongáta, DC. J.ox.52.t.37. *std.*	elongated.	———	1791 Sep., O.	G.b
110 sylvéstris, DC. J.ox.t.77.f.4. *std.*	wood.	———	..... ———	G.b
111 tenuifólia, DC. L.BC.t.712. *std.*	slender-leaved.	———	1790 Oct., N.	G.b
112 glábra, DC. J.ox.58.t.76. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1795 May, J.	G.b
113 versícolor, DC. BM.t.155. *std.*	striped-flowered.	———	1774 Jan.-M^{h}	G.b
114 filifólia, DC. JS.3.t.273. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818 Sep.-Ja.	G.b
115 polyphy'lla, DC. J.ox.59.t.39. *ro.*	many-leaved.	———	1791 ———	G.b
116 pentaphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1549. *li.*	five-leaved.	———	1800 Nov.-F.	G.b
117 flabellifólia, DC. J.ox.94.t.74. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	———	1799 Sep.-N.	G.b
118 pectináta, DC. J.ox.95.t.75. *ye.*	pectinated.	———	1790 ———	G.b
119 lupinifólia, DC. J.ox.92.t.72. *ye.*	lupine-leaved.	———	1791 Oct., N.	G.b
120 tomentósa, DC. J.ox.96.t.81. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	———	—— Apr., M^{y}	G.b
121 fláva, DC. BR.t.117. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1775 Mar., Ap.	G.b
122 lasiándra, BM.t.3896. *cr.*	radical-leaved.	Mexico.	1839 May-A.	F.4
123 Ottónis, K.O. *ye.*	Otto's.	Chili.	1840	F.4
124 rubrocíncta, BR.t.64.n.s. *ye.*	red-edged-lvd.	Guatemala.	—— Aug., S.	F.4.
125 Cummíngii, BR.t.1545. *ye.*	Cumming's.	Chili.	1832 Aug.-O.	G.4

238 BIO'PHYTUM, DC. — BIO'PHYTUM. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.
sensitívum, DC. J.ox.21.t.78.f.4. *ye.* — sensitive. — E. Indies. — 1824 May-J^{y} — S.4
Oxalis sensitiva, L.

239 AVERRHO'A, DC. — AVERRHO'A. N. O. OXALIDA'CEÆ.
1 Bilímbi, DC. *st.* — Bilimbi. — E. Indies. — 1791 May-J^{y} — S.h
2 Carambóla, DC. *pi.* — Carambola-tree. — ——— — 1793 May-S. — S.h

240 BIEBERSTEI'NIA, DC. — BIEBERSTEI'NIA. N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.
odóra, DS. *ye.* — sweet-scented. — Altaia. — 1837 May-J^{y} — F.4

241 SPO'NDIAS, DC. — HOG-PLUM. N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.
1 Mómbin, L. J.AM.t.88. *re.* — purple-fruited. — W. Indies. — 1817 June, J^{y} — S.h
purpúrea, DC. *Myrobálanus*, JACQ. not of L.
2 axilláris, HB. ..... — axillary-flowered. — Nepaul. — 1824 May-J^{y} — S.h

3 Myrobálanus, L. *wh.* — yellow-fruited. — W. Indies. — 1739 June-A. — S. ♄
4 acumináta, HB. ..... — taper-pointed. — Malabar. — 1824 ——— — S. ♄

242 POUPA'RTIA, DC. — POUPA'RTIA. N. O. SPONDIA'CEÆ.
1 mangífera, DS. *pu.* — Mango-bearing. — E. Indies. — 1818 May-A. — S. ♄
Mangífera pinnáta, L. — *Spóndias mangífera*, DC.
2 dúlcis, DS. *wh.* — Otaheite apple. — Society Isl. — 1793 June-A. — S. ♄
3 borbónica, DC. *pu.* — Bourbon. — Bourbon. — 1824 May-A. — S. ♄

243 QUILLA'JA, DS. — QUILLA'JA. N. O. QUILLA'GEÆ.
saponária, DS. *wh.* — Soap. — Chili. — 1832 April-J^{y} — H. ♄

244 COTYLE'DON, DC. — NAVEL-WORT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 orbiculáta, HS. *ye. bh.* — orbicular-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1789 J^{y}, A. — D.G. ♄
2 ováta, HS. BM.t.321. *ye. bh.* — ovate-leaved. — ——— — —— —— — D.G. ♄
orbiculáta, BM.
3 undulàta, H.SS. *ye.* — wave-leaved. — ——— — 1818 —— — D.G. ♄
4 oblónga, HS. *ye. bh.* — oblong-leaved. — ——— — 1690 J^{y}-O. — D.G. ♄
5 víridis, HP. ..... — green-leaved. — ——— — 1823 ..... — D.G. ♄
6 ramósa, H.SS. *ye. bh.* — branching. — ——— — 1768 J^{y}-O. — D.G. ♄
7 eláta, H.SS. *ye. bl.* — tall powdered. — ——— — 1816 Ju.-A. — D.G. ♄
8 crassifólia, HP. ..... — thick-leaved. — ——— — 1823 —— — D.G. ♄
9 corúscans, H.SS. BM.t.2601. *or.* — sparkling. — ——— — 1818 M.-M^{y} — D.G. ♄
10 ramosíssima, H.SS. *ye.* — cluster-branched. — ——— — 1816 J^{y}-O. — D.G. ♄
11 papilláris, DC. BR.t.915. *or.* — cross-leaved. — ——— — 1813 M^{y}-A. — D.G. ♄
decussáta, BM.t.2518.
12 unguláta, DC. *pu.* — ungulate. — ——— — 1822 —— — D.G. ♄
13 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — ——— — 1813 J^{y}, A. — D.G. ♄
14 tricuspidáta, HP. *or.* — trident-leaved. — ——— — 1820 M^{y}-A. — D.G. ♃
15 cristáta, HP. *pu.* — crested. — ——— — 1825 Au.-O. — D.G. ♃
16 cuneifórmis, HP. *pu.* — wedge-leaved-formed. — ——— — 1823 M^{y}-A. — D.G. ♄
17 clavifólia, HP. *pu.* — club-leaved. — ——— — 1825 Au.-O. — D.G. ♄
18 ventricósa, DC. *gr.* — bellied-tubed. — ——— — —— Ju.-A. — D.G. ♄
19 curviflóra, DC. BM.t.2044. *ye. bh.* — curve-flowered. — ——— — —— Au.-O. — D.G. ♄
20 cacalioídes, DC. *ye.* — Cacalia-like. — ——— — 1820 M^{y}, J. — D.G. ♄
21 tuberculósa, DC. *or.* — tubercled. — ——— — 1822 Au.-O. — D.G. ♄
22 fasciculáris, DC. *gr. re.* — clustered. — ——— — 1759 J^{y}-S. — D.G. ♄
23 spúria, DC. *ye.* — bastard narrow-lvd. — ——— — 1731 J^{y}, A. — D.G. ♄
24 rhombifólia, HP. *ye.* — rhomb-leaved. — ——— — 1823 M^{y}-J^{y} — D.G. ♄
25 rotundifólia, HP. *ye. bh.* — round-leaved. — ——— — 1826 J^{y}, A. — D.G. ♄
26 triflóra, DC. *wh. pu.* — three-flowered. — ——— — 1821 J^{y}-S. — D.G. ♄
27 maculáta, DC. *vi.* — spotted-leaved. — ——— — 1818 M^{y}-J^{y} — D.G. ♄
28 jasminiflóra, DC. *vi.* — jasmine-flowd. — ——— — —— Ju.-A. — D.G. ♄
29 mamilláris, DC. *vi.* — mamillary. — ——— — —— M^{y}-J^{y} — D.G. ♄
30 hemisphæ'rica, DC. *vi.* — thick-leaved. — ——— — 1731 Ju.-A. — D.G. ♄
31 interjécta, HP. *vi.* — fleshy-stemmed. — ——— — 1823 —— — D.G. ♄
32 caryophylláceæ, DC. *re.* — clove-flowered. — ——— — 1826 —— — D.G. ♄
33 cuneáta, DC. *ye.* — large pubescent. — ——— — 1813 —— — D.G. ♄
34 mucronáta, DC. *ye.* — mucronate. — ——— — 1818 —— — D.G. ♄
35 grácilis, H.SS. *ye.* — slender. — ——— — 1800 M^{y}-A. — D.G. ♄
36 canaliculáta, H.SS. *vi.* — channel-leaved. — ——— — 1817 Ju.-A. — D.G. ♄
37 dichótoma, HR. *gr.* — forked-spined. — ——— — 1818 M^{y}-A. — D.G. ♄

245 ORO'STACHYS, F. — ORO'STACHYS. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 spinósa. *ye.* — spiny. — Siberia. — ..... June, J^{y} — F. ♃
Cotylédon spinósum, L.
2 malachophy'lla, F. *wh.* — soft-leaved. — Dahuria. — 1815 ——— — H. ☉
3 serráta, DE.t.95.f.112. *pu.* — notch-leaved. — Crete. — 1732 ——— — F. ♃
Cotylédon serráta, HS.
4 thyrsiflóra, F. *bh.* — thyrse-flowered. — Dahuria. — 1820 ——— — F. ☉

246 UMBILI'CUS, DC. — PENNY-WORT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 pubéscens, DS. *re.* — downy. — Caucasus. — 1837 May-J^{y} — H. ♃
Sedum pilósum, MB. — *Cotylédon pubéscens*, MEYER.
2 Sempervívum, DS. *re.* — House-leek. — ——— — —— June. — H. ♃
Cotylédon Sempervívum, MB.
3 *pendulínus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.325. *gr.* — drooping-flowd. — Britain. — ..... June-S. — H. ♃
Cotylédon Umbilícus, EB.

4 horizontális, DC. *st.*	horizontal.	Sicily.	1828 June-S.	H. ♃
5 *eréctus*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1522. *ye.* *Cotylédon lúteum*, EB.	upright-flowered.	England.	..... ———	H. ♃
6 Lievénii, DS. *re.* *Cotylédon Lievénii*, MEYER.	Lieven's.	Caucasus.	1836 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
247 ECHEVE'RIA, DC.	ECHEVE'RIA.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 grandifólia, HP. S.BFG.t.275. *or.*	large-leaved.	Mexico.	1826 Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
2 gibbiflóra, DC. BR.t.1247. *or.*	gibbous-flowd.	———	——— ——	D.G. ♄
3 coccínea, DC. BM.t.2572. *sc.* *Cotylédon coccínea*, BM.	scarlet-flowered.	———	1816 ——	D.G. ♄
4 cæspitósa, DC. *ye.* *Cotylédon linguifórmis*, HK.	tongue-leaved.	California.	1796 Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
5 lúrida, HP. BR.t.1.s.3. *sc.*	*Sédum Cotylédon*, JACQ.			
6 secúnda, BR.t.57.s.3. *sc.*	lurid.	Mexico.	1830 July.	D.F. ♃
7 rósea, BR.t.22.v.28. *ro. ye.*	secund.	———	1838 Ju., J^{y}	D.F. ♃
8 pulverulénta, BR. *wh. re. gr.*	rose-coloured.	———	1839 A., M^{y}	D.G. ♄
9 acutifólia, BR.t.29.v.27. *sc.*	powdery.	———	1840 ——	D.G. ♄
	acute-leaved.	———	——— ——	D.G. ♄
248 PENTHO'RUM, DC. sedoídes, DC. *st.*	PENTHO'RUM. American.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ. N. America.	1768 July, A.	H. ♃
249 SE'DUM, DC.	STONE-CROP.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.		
1 Siebóldii, BR. *pi.*	Siebold's.	Japan.	1838 June, J^{y}	F. ♃
2 elongátum, DS. *ye.*	elongated.	Altaia.	1827 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
3 hy'bridum, DC. *st.*	Germander-lvd.	Siberia.	1766 ———	H. ♃
4 Aizóon, DC. *ye.*	yellow Orpine.	———	1757 July-S.	H. ♃
5 álgidum, DS. *ye.*	algid.	Altaia.	1827 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
6 verticillátum, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	Kamtschatka.....	July-S.	H. ♃
7 involucrátum, DC. *wh.*	involucred.	Caucasus.	1822 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
8 máximum, HS. *pu.*	great purple.	Spain.	1794 July-S.	H. ♃
9 latifólium, DC. *st.*	broad-leaved.	Europe.	—— ———	H. ♃
10 álbicans, HS. *wh.*	great white.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
11 paúcidens, HR. *wh.*	few-toothed.	———	1820 ———	H. ♃
12 argútum, HR. *pu.*	lance-toothed.	Carpath. Mt.	—— ———	H. ♃
13 *Teléphium*, EB.v.19.t.1319. *pu.*	common Orpine.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♃
14 triphy'llum. *pu.* *Anacámpseros triphy'lla*, HS.	three-leaved.	Portugal.	1794 ———	H. ♃
15 telephioídes, DC. *pu.*	Rhodiola-like.	N. America.	1810 July, A.	H. ♃
16 spúrium, DC. BM.t.2370. *pu.*	greater-fringed.	Caucasus.	—— July-S.	H. ♃
17 purpúreum, HS. *pu.*	purple-stalked.	Portugal.	1794 ———	H. ♃
18 Ewérsii, DS. *pu.*	Ewers's.	Altaia.	1829 July, A.	H. ♃
19 ibéricum, DC. *re.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1836 ———	H. ♃
20 dentátum, DC. *li.*	large-toothed.	.....	1810 July-S.	H. ♃
21 róseum, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Caucasus.	1827 ———	H. ♃
22 pectinátum, DC. *wh.*	pectinated.	.....	1819 ———	H. ♃
23 ciliáre, HS. BM.t.1807. *wh.* *oppositifólium*, BM. *Anacámpseros ciliáris*, HS.	fringed.	Caucasus.	1810 ———	H. ♃
24 cruciátum, DC. L.BC.t.464. *wh.* *monregalénse*, BALB.	cross-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
25 lívidum, DC. *wh.*	livid-leaved.	.....	1820 July-S.	H. ♃
26 ternátum, DC. BR.t.142. *bh.*	dwarf three-lvd.	N. America.	1789 July, A.	H. ♃
27 populifólium, DC. BM.t.211. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Siberia.	1780 ———	H. ♃
28 púlchrum, DC. *pu.*	pretty.	N. America.	1824 ———	H. ♃
29 Notarjánni, DC. T.FN.1.t.40. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Naples.	—— ———	H. ♄
30 Anacámpseros, DC. BM.t.118. *pu.* *Anacámpseros sempervírens*, HS.	evergreen.	France.	1596 ———	H. ♃
31 deltoídeum, DC. *pu.*	deltoid-leaved.	Naples.	1826 June-A.	H. ☉
32 stellátum, DC. *bh.*	starry.	S. Europe.	1640 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
33 divaricátum, W. *li.*	spreading.	Madeira.	1777 ———	G. ♄
34 sempervívum, DC. BM.t.2474. *re.*	houseleek-lvd.	Iberia.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
35 calábricum, TEN. *wh.*	Calabrian.	Calabria.	1836 July, A.	H. ♂
36 Fabária, KOCH. *wh.*	bean-like.	Europe.	—— ———	H. ♂
37 Cepæ'a, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	France.	1640 ———	H. ♂
38 spathulátum, WK. *wh.*	spathulate.	Hungary.	1620 ———	H. ♂
39 tetraphy'llum, FG. *wh.*	four-leaved.	Levant.	..... ———	H. ♂

40 negléctum, TEN. *wh.*	neglected.	Naples.	1836 July, A.	H. ♂
41 oblóngum, HR. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	England.	..... ———	H. 4
42 atrátum, DC. *wh.*	dark annual.	Italy.	1795 July-S.	H. ⊙
43 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.3.t.171. *wh. re.*	English.	England.	..... July, A.	H. 4
β microphy'llum, HR. *wh.*	*small-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H. 4
44 glaúcum, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Hungary.	1816 July-S	H. ♂
45 cærúleum, DC. BR.t.520. *bl.*	blue pubescent.	Tunis.	1821 ———	H. 4
46 Andegavénse, DC. *wh.*	Andegaveny.	France.	1836 ———	H. ⊙
47 pállens, HR. *wh.*	pale annual.	.....	..... ———	H. ⊙
48 rúbens, DC. *re.*	annual red.	S. Europe.	1759 May-A.	H. ⊙
Crássula rúbens, DC.				
49 *villósum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.394. *ro.*	hairy.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
50 pállidum, MB. *ro.*	pale-red.	Tauria.	1820 July-S.	H. ⊙
51 cæspitósum, DC. CI.t.69.f.2. *re.*	tufted.	S. Europe.	1788 July, A.	H. ⊙
Crássula cæspitósa, CAV. *Crássula Magnólii*, DC.				
52 *dasyphy'llum*, DC. EB.v.10.t.656. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	England.	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
53 hispánicum, DC. JA.5.t.47. *wh.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1732 ———	H. 4
54 míserum, BR. *gr.*	meagre.	Mexico.	1837 ———	H. ⊙
55 *micránthum*, HAW. *wh.*	small-flowered.	England.	..... ———	H. 4
álbum β micránthum, HORT.				
56 álbum, DC. EB.v.22.t.1578. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	..... June-A.	H. 4
57 *teretifólium*, DC. FD.t.66. *wh.*	terete-leaved.	———	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
58 quinquéfidum, HR. *gr. wh.*	five-cleft.	.....	..... June-A.	H. 4
59 quadrífidum, DC. *ye.*	four-cleft.	Dahuria.	1800 July, A.	H. 4
60 hexapétalum, HR. *ye.*	six-petaled.	.....	..... June-A.	H. 4
61 núdum, DC. *ye.*	naked-branched.	Madeira.	1777 July, A.	G. ♄
62 altíssimum, DC. *st.*	tall blunt-cup'd.	Italy.	..... ———	F. 4
Jacquíni, HP. *Sempervívum sedifórme*, JV.1.t.81.				
63 ochroleúcum, HP. *st.*	tall sharp-cup'd.	Greece.	..... ———	F. 4
64 *reflέxum*, HP. EB.v.10.t.695. *ye.*	reflexed-leaved.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
65 septanguláre, HP. *ye.*	seven-angled.	Europe.	..... July, A.	H. 4
66 cæruléscens, HP. *st.*	great straw-col^{d}.	.....	..... ———	H. 4
67 *albéscens*, HR. EB.v.35.t.2477. *ye.*	white-leaved.	England.	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
glaúcum, EB.				
68 *sexanguláre*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1946. *ye.*	insipid.	———	..... ———	H. 4
69 mínus, HP. *ye.*	lesser short-lvd.	.....	..... ———	H. 4
reflέxum, DC.				
70 spirále, HP. *ye.*	spiral-leaved.	Europe.	..... ———	H. 4
71 *ácre*, DC. EB.v.12.t.839. *ye.*	biting.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4
72 recurvátum, HP. *ye.*	slender-recurved.	.....	1820 ———	H. 4
73 vírens, HP. *ye.*	deep-green.	Portugal.	1774 ———	H. 4
74 anopétalum, DC. *st.*	broad-leaved.	S. France.	1815 ———	H. 4
β aurantíacum. or.	*orange-coloured.*	———	—— ———	H. 4
75 subclavátum, HP. *ye.*	subclavate.	N. America.	1829 ———	H. 4
76 globulifólium, MORIS. *ye.*	globe-leaved.	.....	1838 ———	H. 4
77 virídulum, HP. *ye.*	small green.	.....	1826 June-A.	H. 4
78 stenopétalum, DC. *ye.*	narrow-petaled.	N. America.	—— June, J^{y}	H. 4
79 *rupéstre*, HP. EB.v.3.t.170. *ye.*	expanding glaucous.	England.	..... June-A.	H. 4
80 *Forsteriánum*, HP. EB.v.26.t.1802. *ye.*	Forster's.	Wales.	..... July, A.	H. 4
81 littóreum, DS. *ye.*	sea-shore.	Calabria.	1837 May-J^{y}	H. 4
82 saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1739 July-S.	H. 4
83 monregalénse, BALB. *ye.*	Monregalian.	Monregal.	1817 ———	H. 4
84 multicaúlis, BR. *ye.*	many-stemmed.	Himalaya Mt.	1838 May-J^{y}	H. 4
85 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Pyrenees.	1829 July-S.	H. ⊙
Guettárdi, VILL.				
86 magellénse, DC. *ye.*	Magellanian.	Magellan.	1816 ———	H. ⊙

250 BALBI'SIA, CAV. BALBI'SIA. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.

pedunculáris, D.DON. BR.t.1392. *ye.* peduncled. Chili. 1829 August. G. ♄

Ledocárpum pedunculáre, BR. *Cruikshánksia cistiflóra*, B.MIS.t.90.

251 ADA'MIA, DC. ADA'MIA. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.

cyánea, DC. BM.t.3046. *wh.* blue-berried. E. Indies. 1829 June-A. G. ♄

252 ADO'XA, DC. MOSCHATEL. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.

Moschatéllina, DC. EB.v.7.t.453. *st.* tuberous-rooted. Britain. ..... Mar.-M. H. 4

Ord. V.  *DECAGYNIA.*

Plants with ten styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Phytolácca decándra.*

253	PHYTOLA'CCA, w.	PHYTOLA'CCA.	N. O. PHYTOLA'CEÆ.			
1	octándra, w. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1732	July-N.	G. 4
2	abyssínica, w. *wh.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775	May, J.	S. h
3	decándra, w. BM.t.931. *bh.*	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	1640	July-S.	H. 4
4	dodecándra, w. *bh.*	recurved-leaved.	.....	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
5	mexicána, SWT. BM.t.2633. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	July-O.	G. 4
	icosándra, BM. not of w.					
6	icosándra, w. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1758	July-N.	S. 4
7	heptándra, ss. *wh.*	seven-anthered.	.....	1819	July-D.	G. 4
8	bogoténsis, KS. *wh.*	variable-anther^{d}.	S. America.	1823	———	G. 4
9	dioíca, w. *wh.*	tree.	———	1768	Aug.-O.	S. h



Class XI. *DODECANDRIA.*

Plants with eleven to nineteen stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária.*



Ord. I. *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Ly'thrum Salicária.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 ANACA'MPSEROS, DC.		ANACA'MPSEROS.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.		
1 arachnoídes, DC. BM.t.1368. *bh.*		Cobweb.	C. B. S.	1790 J^{y}-S.	D.S. h
2 rúbens, DC. *re.*		red-leaved.	———	1796 ——	D.S. h
3 várians, DS. *re.*		various-leaved.	———	1812 ——	D.S. h
Rulíngia várians, H.SS					
4 filamentósa, DC. BM.t.1367. *ro.*		thready.	———	1795 ——	D.S. h
5 angustifólia, DC. *ro.*		narrow-leaved.	———	1819 ——	D.S. h
6 lanceoláta, DC. *ro.*		spear-leaved.	———	1796 ——	D.S. 4
7 ruféscens, DC. *bh.*		rufescent.	———	1818 ——	D.S. h
8 laníger a, DC. *ro.*		woolly.	———	—— ——	D.S. h
9 intermédia, HP. *ro.*		intermediate.	———	1823 ——	D.S. h
10 trigóna, DC. *bh.*		three-sided-lvd.	———	1818 ——	D.S. h
11 polyphy'lla, DC. *ro.*		many-leaved.	———	1828 ——	S. h
Rulíngia polyphy'lla, H.SS.					

2 CALANDRI'NIA, DC.	CALANDRI'NIA.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
1 paniculáta, DC. *ro.*	panicled-flowd.	S. America.	1812	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
2 Phacospérma, DC. *ro.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1827	———	G.♂
3 caulésccns, DC. *ro.*	caulescent.	Mexico.	——	———	H.⊙
4 pilosiúscula, DC. H.EF.1.t.82. *ro.*	ciliated.	Chili.	1823	———	H.⊙
Talínum ciliátum, HOOKER. not of DC.					
5 compréssa, DC. *ro.*	compressed.	——	1826	———	H.⊙
6 nítida, DC. *re.*	shining.	——	1837	———	H.⊙
7 monándra, DC. *re.*	monandrous.	——	——	———	H.⊙
Talínum monándrum, RP.					
8 procúmbens, MORIS. *re.*	procumbent.	S. America.	——	———	H.⊙
9 glaúca, DC. *ro.*	glaucous-leaved.	Chili.	1827	———	G.⊙
10 arenária, BR.1605. *ro.*	sand.	——	1832	July.	H.⊙
racemósa, BM.v.64. *pícta*, GILL.					
11 speciósa, BM.t.3379. *ro.*	showy-flowered.	California.	——	Sep., O.	H.⊙
12 díscolor, BM.t.3357. *ro.*	two-coloured-lvd.	Chili.	——	July, A.	H.⊙
13 umbellátum, DC. *ro.*	umbellate.	Peru.	1836	———	H.⊙
Talínum umbellátum, R. and P.					
14 grandiflóra, BR.t.1194. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Chili.	1826	June-O.	H.⊙
15 Lockhárti. *ro.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1825	Ju.-S.	D.G.♄
Talínum grandiflórum, LOCKH.					
16 Andréwsii, AR.t.253. *ro.*	Andrews's.	W. Indies.	1812	Au.-O.	D.G.♄
3 PORTULA'CA, DC.	PURSLANE.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
1 satíva, HS. *ye.*	garden.	America.	1652	June-S.	H.⊙
2 parvifólia, HS. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Jamaica.	1799	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 olerácea, HS. *ye.*	oleraceous.	Europe.	1562	June-A.	H.⊙
4 involucráta, HR. *ye.*	leafy-flowered.	.....	1819	Aug., S.	S.♄
5 margináta, DC. *re.*	red-margined.	Caraccas.	1822	June-O.	H.⊙
6 foliósa, DC. BR.t.793. *ye.*	leafy.	Guinea.	——	June-A.	S.♃
7 halimoídes, DC. *ye.*	Halimus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	Aug., S.	S.⊙
8 quadrífida, DC. JC.2.t.17.f.4. *ye.*	four-cleft.	Asia.	1773	———	S.⊙
9 grandiflóra, BM.t.2885. *va.*	large-flowered.	Chili.	1828	June-A.	F.♃
α purpúrea, BM.t.2885. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	——	——	———	F.♃
β aurantíaca, BM.t.2885. *or.*	*orange-coloured.*	——	——	———	F.♃
10 Thellusónii, BR. P.MB.p.29.v.8. *da. re.*	Thelluson's.	Mendoza.	1838	May-N.	G.⊙
11 pilósa, DC. BR.t.792. *pu.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1690	June-A.	S.♃
12 setácea, HS. *pu.*	bristly.	———	——	———	S.⊙
13 pusílla, DC. *ro.*	least.	Trinidad.	1824	June, J^{y}	F.⊙
14 Gilliésii, DS. BR.t.1672. *pu.*	Gillies's.	Mendoza.	1827	———	G.⊙
15 spléndens, BR. *pu.*	splendid.	Chili.	1839	May-A.	G.♃
4 TALI'NUM, DC.	TALI'NUM.	N. O. PORTULA'CEÆ.			
1 terctifólium, DC. L.BC.t.819. *pu.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1820	July, A.	H.♃
2 fruticósum, W. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	.....	Aug., S.	S.♃
3 trianguláre, DC. JV.1.t.23. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1739	———	S.♃
4 crassifólium, DC. JV.3.t.52. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	Caribees.	1800	———	S.♃
5 pátens, DC. JV.2.t.151. *re.*	spreading-flowd.	S. America.	1776	Aug.-O.	S.♂
paniculátum, GÆRT. *Portuláca paniculáta*, JACQ.					
6 cuncifólium, DC. *re.*	wedge-leaved.	Arabia.	1823	———	S.♄
7 purpúreum, F. *pu.*	purple.	.....	1826	———	H.⊙
8 refléxum, DC. BM.t.1543. *ye.*	reflex-flowercd.	S. America.	1800	———	S.♂
9 lineáre, KS. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	———	H.⊙
5 A'SARUM, L.	ASARABA'CCA.	N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.			
1 *europæ'um*, SS. EB.v.16.t.1683. *pu.*	common.	England.	.....	May.	H.♃
2 canadénse, SS. S.BFG.t.95. *pu.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1713	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♃
3 virgínicum, W. S.BFG.t.18. *pu.*	Virginian.	Virginia.	1759	Apr., M.	H.♃
4 arifólium, SS. H.EF.t.40. *pu.*	Arum-leaved.	Carolina.	1818	May, J.	H.♃
6 HETERO'TROPA, MD.	HETERO'TROPA.	N. O. ASARI'NEÆ.			
asaroídes, MD. BM.t.3746. *pu.*	Asarum-like.	Japan.	1837	Feb.-J.	F.♃
7 BOCCO'NIA, DC.	BOCCO'NIA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.			
1 frutéscens, DC. L.BC.t.83. *gr.*	Tree Celandine.	W. Indies.	1739	Jan.-Ap.	S.♄
2 integrifólia, DC. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	Peru.	1822	Apr.-J^{y}	S.♄

8 POLYANI'SIA, DC. — POLYANI'SIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
1 Chelidónii, DC. *ro.* — Celandine-flowd. — E. Indies. — 1790 July-O. — S.⊙
Cleóme Chelidónii, L.
2 viscósa, DC. RM.9.t.23. *ye.* — viscid. — Ceylon. — 1730 ——— S.⊙
3 gravéolens, DC. *pu.* — strong-scented. — N. America. — ..... ——— H.⊙
4 dodecándra, DC. *pu.* — three-leaved. — Ceylon. — 1795 ——— S.⊙
Cleóme dodecándra, L.
5 uniglandulósa, DC. CI.4.t.306. *wh.* — one-glanded. — S. America. — 1823 ——— H.⊙

9 BO'SCIA, DC. — BO'SCIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
senegalénsis, DC. LI.t.395.f.2. *wh.* — Senegalese. — Senegal. — 1822 May-J^{y} — S.ħ

10 CRATÆ'VA, DC. — CRATÆ'VA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
1 Roxbúrghii, B. *wh.* — Roxburgh's. — E. Indies. — 1822 June-A. — S.ħ
Cápparis trifoliáta, HB.
2 gynándra, DC. *wh.* — thin-leaved. — Jamaica. — 1789 May-J^{y} — S.ħ
3 Tápia, DC. *wh.* — Garlic Pear. — S. America. — 1752 ——— S.ħ

11 RITCHI'EA, B. — RITCHI'EA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
frágrans, BM.t.596. *wh.* — fragrant. — Sierra Leone. — 1795 Ju., J^{y} — S.C.ħ
Cratæ'va frágrans, BM. *capparoídes*, AR.t.170.

12 HUDSO'NIA, DC. — HUDSO'NIA. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.
1 tomentósa, NUTT. SC.t.57. *ye.* — tomentose. — N. America. — 1826 June-A. — F.ħ
2 ericoídes, DC. SC.t.36. *ye.* — heath-like. — ———— — 1805 May-J^{y} — F.ħ

13 HELIOCA'RPUS, DC. — HELIOCA'RPUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.
americánus, DC. *wh.* — American. — S. America. — 1733 ..... — S.ħ

14 TRIUMFE'TTA, DC. — TRIUMFE'TTA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.
1 Láppula, DC. PI.t.255. *ye.* — prickly-seeded. — W. Indies. — 1739 July, A. — S.ħ
2 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.* — various-leaved. — ———— — 1833 ——— — S.ħ
3 suborbiculáta, DC. *ye.* — subrotund. — E. Indies. — ..... ——— — S.ħ
4 trichóclada, DC. *ye.* — oval-leaved. — Nepaul. — 1823 ——— — S.♂
5 rubricaúlis, DC. *ye.* — red-stemmed. — Caraccas. — 1826 ——— — S.ħ
6 oblongáta, DC. *ye.* — oblong-leaved. — Nepaul. — 1823 ——— — S.♂
7 glandulósa, DC. LI.t.400.f.1. *ye.* — gland-toothed. — Mauritius. — ..... ——— — S.ħ
8 ánnua, DC. BM.t.2296. *ye.* — annual. — Java. — 1760 Aug., S. — S.⊙
9 semitríloba, DC. JV.3.t.76. *ye.* — mallow-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1773 June, J^{y} — S.ħ
10 micropétala, BR.t.1058. *ye.* — small-petaled. — E. Indies. — 1825 Apr.-A. — S.ħ
11 havanénsis, DC. *ye.* — Havannah. — Cuba. — —— June, J^{y} — S.ħ
12 petioláris, BR. LC.t.20. *ye.* — petiolated. — Peru. — 1819 May, J. — S.ħ
rhomboídea, LC. not of JACQ.
13 althæoídes, DC. *ye.* — Althæa-like. — Cayenne. — —— ——— — S.ħ
macrophy'lla, VAHL.
14 rhomboídea, DC. J.AM.t.90. *ye.* — rhomboid. — S. America. — —— ——— — S.ħ
15 anguláta, DC. LI.t.400.f.2. *ye.* — angular-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1739 June, J^{y} — S.ħ
16 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* — large-flowered. — W. Indies. — 1810 May, J. — S.ħ
17 triloculáris, DC. *ye.* — three-celled. — E. Indies. — 1817 Oct.-Ap. — S.ħ

15 ELÆOCA'RPUS, DC. — ELÆOCA'RPUS. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.
1 cyáneus, DC. BM.t.1737. *wh.* — blue-fruited. — Australia. — 1803 June-A. — G.ħ
reticulátus, BR.657.
2 serrátus, DC. *pu.* — saw-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1774 May-J^{y} — S.ħ

16 FRIE'SIA, DC. — FRIE'SIA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.
pedunculáris, DC. *wh.* — peduncled. — V. D. L. — 1818 June-A. — G.ħ
Elæocárpus pedunculáris, LAB.

17 ACERA'TIUM, DC. — ACERA'TIUM. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.
oppositifólium, DC. — opposite-leaved. — Amboyna. — 1818 ..... — S.ħ

18 DI'CERA, DC. — DI'CERA. N. O. ELÆOCARPA'CEÆ.
dentáta, DC. *wh.* — toothed-leaved. — New Zealand. — 1820 June-A. — G.ħ

19 HIRTE'LLA, DC. — HIRTE'LLA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.
1 glandulósa, DC. *wh.* — glandular. — Brazil. — 1827 ..... — S.ħ
2 triándra, DC. J.AM.t.94. *wh.* — triandrous. — W. Indies. — 1782 May-J^{y} — S.ħ
americána, JACQ. *paniculáta*, RS.
3 racemósa, DC. *bl.* — racemed. — Guiana. — 1782 ——— — S.ħ
americána, AUBL.

4 oblongifólia, DC. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	New Spain.	1826	S. ♄
5 nemorósa, DC. *ye.*	wood.	Brazil.	1825 June-A.	S. ♄
20 PARINA'RIUM, DC.	**PARINA'RIUM. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.**			
1 macrophy'llum, GD. *wh.*	gingerbread Plum.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S. ♄
2 excélsum, GD. L.EP.f.5072. *wh.*	rough Plum.	———	——	S. ♄
21 GRANGE'RIA, DC.	**GRANGE'RIA. N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.**			
borbónica, DC. LI.t.427. *wh.*	Bourbonian.	Bourbon.	1822	S. ♄
22 CACOU'CIA, DC.	**CACOU'CIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.**			
coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet.	Guiana.	1815 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
Schousbœ'a coccínea, W.				
23 CARA'LLIA, DC.	**CARA'LLIA. N. O. RHIZOPHORA'CEÆ.**			
lúcida, DC. RC.3.t.211. *ye.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1826 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
24 HEI'MIA, DC.	**HEI'MIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.**			
1 myrtifólia, OTT. *ye.*	myrtle-leaved.	Mexico.	1827 June-S.	F. ♄
2 salicifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.281. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1821 ———	F. ♄
25 CU'PHEA, DC.	**CU'PHEA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.**			
1 circæoídes, DC. BM.t.2201. *vi.*	Circæa-like.	S. America.	1819 Aug., S.	H.⊙
2 spicáta, DC. CI.4.t.381. *ro.*	spiked.	Peru.	—— Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 Melvílla, DC. BR.t.852. *sc.gr.*	long-flowered.	Guiana.	1822 June-O.	S. ♃
4 lanceoláta, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.402. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	Mexico.	1796 May-A.	G. ♂
5 procúmbens, DC. BR.t.182. *li.*	procumbent.	———	1816 June-S.	H.⊙
6 æquipétala, DC. CI.4.t.382.f.2. *vi.*	equal-petaled.	———	1828 ———	H.⊙
7 viscosíssima, DC. S.BFG.t.60. *li.*	clammy.	America.	1776 July-O.	H.⊙
8 virgáta, DC. CI.t.382.f.1. *vi.*	twiggy.	Mexico.	1828 June-S.	H.⊙
9 decándra, DC. *pu.*	ten-stamened.	Jamaica.	1789 June-O.	S. ♄
10 Llávea, BR.t.1386. *sc.*	Llave's.	Mexico.	1829 Aug.-O.	F. ♄
11 Símsii, SWT. BM.t.2850. *li.*	Sims's.	Trinidad.	1823 ———	S. ♄
serpyllifólia, BM. *Trinitátis*, DC.				
12 parviflóra, DC. H.EF.t.161. *ro.*	small-flowered.	Demerara.	1824 Oct.-D.	S. ♄
13 multiflóra, DC. L.BC.t.808. *vi.*	many-flowered.	Trinidad.	1822 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
26 NESÆ'A, DC.	**NESÆ'A. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.**			
triflóra, DC. *bl.*	three-flowered.	Mauritius.	1802 Au.,S.F.W.	♃
Ly'thrum triflórum, L.				
27 BLA'KEA, DC.	**BLA'KEA. N. O. MELASTOMA'CEÆ.**			
1 trinérvia, DC. BM.t.451. *ro.*	three-nerved.	Jamaica.	1789 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
2 quinquenérvia, DC. *fl.*	five-nerved.	Guiana.	1820 ———	S. ♄
28 LY'THRUM, DC.	**LY'THRUM. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.**			
1 alátum, DC. BM.t.1812. *pu.*	winged.	N. America.	..... May-N.	F. ♃
2 thymifólia, DC. *li.*	Thyme.	S. of Europe.	1820 July-S.	H.⊙
3 linéare, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	N. America.	1812 July, A.	H. ♃
4 thesioídes, DC. *li.*	Thesium-like.	Caucasus.	1828 July-S.	H.⊙
5 *hyssopifólia*, DC. EB.v.5.t.292. *li.*	Hyssop-leaved.	England.	..... Aug., S.	H.⊙
6 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1827 July-S.	H. ♄
7 lanceolátum, DC. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	Carolina.	1822 ———	H. ♃
8 *Salicária*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1061. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	..... ——	H.W. ♃
9 Græfféri, DC. *pu.*	Græffer's.	S. of Europe.	1825 ———	H.⊙
10 diffúsum, S.BFG.t.149. *pu.*	spreading.	N. America.	1822 ———	H. ♃
11 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	———	1818 July, A.	H. ♃
Salicária, β *pubéscens*, PH.				
12 virgátum, DC. BM.t.1003. *ro.*	slender-branch^{d}.	Europe.	1776 June-S.	H. ♃
29 RHI'PSALIS, DC.	**RHI'PSALIS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.**			
1 funális, DC. BM.t.2740. *wh.*	great-flowered.	S. America.	1816 July, A.	S. ♄
grandiflórus, BM. *Cáctus funális*, SS.				
2 fasciculáta, DC. BM.t.3079. *wh.*	cluster-branched.	———	1800 J^{y}-O.	D.S. ♄
3 Cassy'tha, DC. BM.t.3080. *wh.*	pendulous.	W. Indies.	1758 ——	D.S. ♄
4 parasítica, DC. *wh.*	parasitical.	———	1800 ——	D.S. ♄
5 Hookeriána, DC. H.EF.t.2. *wh.*	four-petaled.	———	1758 ——	D.S. ♄
6 salicornioídes, DC. BM.t.2461. *ye.*	glasswort-like.	———	1818 M^{y}-A.	D.S. ♄
7 spathuláta, OTT. *ye.*	spathulate.	Brazil.	1836 J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
8 mesembryanthoídes, BM.t.3078. *wh.*	Fig Marygold.	W. Indies.	1818 M^{y}-A.	D.S. ♄

9 pentáptera, OTT. *wh.* — five-winged. Brazil. 1836 M^{y}-A. D.S. ♄
10 cereúscula, HP. *wh.* — Cereus-like. —— 1828 —— D.S. ♄
11 calamifórmis, FORBES. *wh.* — quill-formed. —— —— —— D.S. ♄

30 HALE'SIA, DS. — SNOWDROP-TREE. N. O. HALESIA'CEÆ.
1 díptera, DS. L.BC.t.1172. *wh.* — two-winged-seeded. N. America. 1758 Ap., M^{y} H. ♄
2 tetráptera, DS. BM.t.910. *wh.* — four-winged-seeded. —— 1756 —— H. ♄
3 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.952. *wh.* — small-flowered. —— 1812 May. H. ♄

31 BA'SSIA, DS. — BA'SSIA. N. O. SAPOTA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, DS. RC.1.t.19. *wh.* — broad-leaved. E. Indies. 1799 May-A. S. ♄
2 longifólia, DS. LI.t.398. *wh.* — long-leaved. —— 1811 May-J^{y} S. ♄
3 butyrácea, DS. *wh.* — Butter-tree. Nepaul. 1823 —— S. ♄

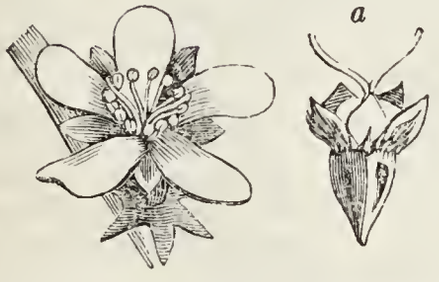
32 ANTHOCLEI'STA, DS. — ANTHOCLEI'STA. N. O. POTALIA'CEÆ.
macrophy'lla, DS. *wh.* — large-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1820 ..... S. ♄

33 OCO'TEA, KS. — OCO'TEA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
psychotrioídes, DS. *gr.* — spear-leaved. Mexico. 1828 May-J^{y} G. ♄

34 CASSY'THA, L. — CASSY'THA. N. O. CASSYTHA'CEÆ.
1 glabélla, BP. *wh.* — smooth. N. S. W. 1822 M^{y}-A. G.C. ♃
2 paniculáta, BP. *wh.* — panicled. —— 1824 —— G.C. ♃
3 filifórmis, L. *wh.* — slender. C. B. S. 1818 —— G.G. ♃

35 CRYPTOCA'RYA, BP. — CRYPTOCA'RYA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
1 obováta, BP. *gr.* — obovate-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 April-A. G. ♄
2 glaucéscens, BP. *gr.* — glaucous-leaved. —— 1822 May-J^{y} G. ♄

36 DECUMA'RIA, DC. — DECUMA'RIA. N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.
1 sarmentósa, PH. *wh.* — larger climbing. N. America. 1758 June, J^{y} H. ♄
2 bárbara, PH. *wh.* — smaller. —— 1785 July, A. H. ♄



ORD. II. *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Agrimónia Eupatória.*

37 AGRIMO'NIA, DC. — AGRIMONY. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 *Eupatória*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1335. *ye.* — common. Britain. ..... June-A. H. ♃
2 odoráta, DC. *ye.* — sweet-scented. Italy. 1640 July, A. H. ♃
3 nepalénsis, DC. *ye.* — Nepaulian. Nepaul. 1820 June-A. H. ♃
4 dahúrica, DC. *ye.* — Dahurian. Dahuria. 1824 —— H. ♃
5 pilósa, DC. *ye.* — hairy. Siberia. 1820 —— H. ♃
6 parviflóra, DC. *ye.* — small-flowered. N. America. 1766 June, J^{y} H. ♃
7 suavéolens, DC. *st.* — fragrant. —— 1820 —— H. ♃
8 striáta, DC. *wh.* — striped-flowered. —— 1812 June-A. H. ♃
9 répens, DC. *ye.* — creeping-rooted. Levant. 1737 July-S. H. ♃
10 agrimonoídes, DC. *ye.* — Agrimony-like. Italy. 1739 June-A. H. ♃
Aremónia agrimonoídes, DC. *Spallanzánia agrimonoídes*, SS.

38 CALLI'COMA, DS. — CALLI'COMA. N. O. CUNONIA'CEÆ.
serratifólia, DS. AR.t.566. *st.* — saw-leaved. Australia. 1793 May-A. G. ♄

Ord. III.  *TRIGYNIA.*

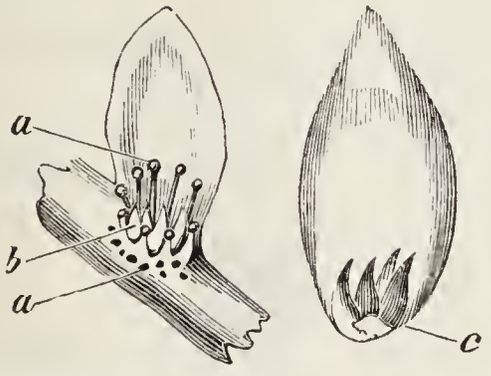
Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Reséda Lutéola.*

39 VI'SNEA, W.	VI'SNEA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.				
Mocanéra, W. *wh.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1815	Aug.-D.	G. ♄
40 RESE'DA, DS.	RESE'DA. N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ.				
1 *Lutéola*, DS. EB.t.320. *st.*	Dyer's-weed.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 crispáta, DS. *st.*	curled-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1820	———	H. ☉
3 scopária, DS. *wh.*	broom-like.	Teneriffe.	1815	Aug., S.	G. ♄
4 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1820	July, A.	F. ♂
5 chinénsis, DS. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1824	June-A.	H. ♂
6 subuláta, DS. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Egypt.	1827	———	H. ♂
7 mediterránea, DS. JI.3.t.475. *wh.*	Mediterranean.	Mediterranean.	1791	June-S.	H. ☉
8 odoráta, SS. BM.t.29. *st.*	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752	June-O.	H. ☉
β *frutéscens*, BR.t.227. *st.*	*tree Mignonette.*		——	———	G. ♄
9 truncáta, FM. *ye.*	truncate.	Natolia.	1838	June-S.	H. ♂
10 saxátilis, DS. *wh.*	rock.	Spain.	1816	———	H. ♃
11 lútea, DS. EB.t.321. *st.*	base Rocket.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♂
12 fruticulósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Spain.	1794	Septem.	G. ♄
13 undáta, DS. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1739	June-A.	H. ♃
14 myriophy'lla, DS. *st.*	numerous-lvd.	Italy.	1825	———	H. ♃
41 PEDILA'NTHUS, NECKER.	SLIPPER-SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 carinátus, SWT. BM.t.2514. *sc.*	keel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1809	J., J^{y}	D.S. ♄
Euphórbia carináta, BM. *Crepidária carináta*, HSS.					
2 tithymaloídes, BR.t.837. *sc.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. America.	1699	——	D.S. ♄
Crepidária myrtifólia, HSS.					
3 canaliculátus, DS. L.BC.t.727. *sc.*	channelled-lvd.	W. Indies.	1819	——	D.S. ♄
Euphórbia canaliculáta, BC.					
4 subcarinátus, HR. *sc.*	small-keeled.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
5 padifólius, HS. *sc.*	Padus-leaved.	———	1699	——	D.S. ♄
6 cordellátus, SWT. *sc.*	small heart-lvd.	———	1795	——	D.S. ♄
Crepidária cordelláta, H.SS.					
42 POINSE'TTIA, BM.	POINSE'TTIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
pulchérrima, BM.t.3493. *ye. wh.*	scarlet-bracted.	N. America.	1834	Mar.-O.	S. ♄
β *álbida*, BENTH. *or.*	*white-bracted.*	Mexico.	1834	———	S. ♄
43 EUPHO'RBIA, W.	SPURGE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 trigóna, HS. *gr. ye.*	upright three-sided.	E. Indies.	1768	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
2 antiquórum, HS. *gr. ye.*	spreading three-sided.	———	1688	———	D.S. ♄
3 squarrósa, HP. *gr. ye.*	squarrose.	C. B. S.	1825	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
4 uncináta, DC. *gr. ye.*	twin-spined.	———	1795	———	D.G. ♄
Scolopéndria, HS.					
5 láctea, HS. *gr. ye.*	marbled.	E. Indies.	1804	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
6 canariénsis, W. *br. ye.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1697	M^{h}, A.	D.G. ♄
7 grándidens, HP. *gr. ye.*	large-toothed.	C. B. S.	1820	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
8 tetragóna, HP. *gr. ye.*	four-sided.	———	1825	M^{h}, A.	D.G. ♄
9 cæruléscens, HP. *st.*	blue-stemmed.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
10 heptagóna, W. *br. re.*	seven-angled.	———	1731	J^{y}-N.	D.G. ♄
11 enneagóna, HS. *gr. ye.*	nine-angled.	———	1759	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
12 mammilláris, W. *gr. ye.*	warted-angled.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
13 pentagóna, HP. *gr. ye.*	five-sided.	———	1825	J^{y}-N.	D.G. ♄
14 cerciformis, W. *gr. ye.*	horn-formed.	———	1731	J., J^{y}	D.G. ♄
15 odontophy'lla, W. *gr.*	white-spined.	———	1824	———	D.G. ♄
16 officinárum, W. *ye.*	officinal.	———	1597	———	D.G. ♄
17 polygóna, HS. L.BC.t.1331. *gr. ye.*	many-sided.	———	1790	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄

18 stellæspína, HP. *gr. ye.* starry-spined. C. B. S. 1824 Ju., J^{y} D.G. ♄
19 nercifólia, W. *re.* oleander-leaved. India. 1690 —— D.G. ♄
20 Hy'strix, W. JS.2.t.207. *st.* Porcupine. C. B. S. 1695 —— D.G. ♄
21 grandifólia, HS. *gr. ye.* great-leaved. Sierra Leone. 1798 Ju.-S. D.S. ♄
22 várians, HS. *gr. ye.* variable-stemd. E. Indies. 1800 —— D.S. ♄
23 erósa, W.EN. *gr. ye.* erose. ———— 1818 —— D.S. ♄
24 tribuloídes, SS. *wh.* Caltrops-like. Canaries. 1816 —— D.S. ♄
25 spléndens, BM.t.2902. *sc.* splendid. Madagascar. 1828 —— D.S. ♄
26 fúlgens, KARW. P.MB.V.4.p.31. *sc.* fulgent. Mexico. 1836 J^{y}-S. D.S. ♄
Jacquiniflóra, HORT.
27 cucumerína, W. *gr.* cucumber-like. C. B. S. 1838 M^{y}-S. D.S. ♄
28 Bojéri, BM.t.3527. *sc.* Bojer's. Mauritius. —— Ju., J^{y} D.S. ♄
29 melofórmis, W. AR.t.617. *ye.* melon-formed. C. B. S. 1774 M^{y}-S. D.G. ♄
30 Hawórthii, SWT. *gr.* Haworth's. ———— —— —— D.G. ♄
Treísia cláva, HS.
31 cláva, W. JI.1.t.85. *gr.* clubbed. ———— —— M^{h}-D. D.G. ♄
Treísia tuberculáta, HSS.
32 Cáput Medúsæ, W. L.BC.t.1315. *gr.* great Medusa's head. C.B.S. 1731 Au., S. D.G. ♄
33 bupleurifólia, W. BM.t.3476. *ye.* cone-shaped. ———— 1791 Ju., J^{y} D.G. ♄
34 tesselláta, HS. *gr.* checkered M.'s head. ———— 1788 Aug. D.G. ♄
35 procúmbens, HS. least M.'s head. ———— 1768 —— D.G. ♄
36 frúctus-píni, HS. *gr.* small M.'s head. ———— 1731 —— D.G. ♄
37 pátula, MILL. *br. gr.* spreading. ———— 1768 —— D.G. ♄
38 globósa, BM.t.2624. *br. gr.* roundish-jointed. ———— 1822 Ju.-N. D.G. ♄
Dactylánthes globósa, HP.
39 anacántha, W. BM.t.2520. *br. gr.* scaly. ———— 1727 S.-D. D.G. ♄
40 hamáta, HS. *br. gr.* hooked. ———— 1795 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
41 tuberculáta, W. JS.2.t.208. *wh.* knobbed. ———— 1805 —— D.G. ♄
42 Commelíni, DC. *br. gr.* Commelin's. Africa. —— —— D.S. ♄
43 clandestína, SS. *gr.* hidden-flowered. ———— 1825 —— D.S. ♄
44 Ornithópus, W.EN. *wh.* Bird's-foot. ———— 1816 —— D.G. ♄
45 lophogóna, W. *gr.* curled-winged. Madagascar. 1824 —— D.S. ♄
46 Tirucálli, W. *wh.* Indian tree. India. 1690 ..... D.S. ♄
47 péndula, L.EN. *gr.* pendulous. ..... 1808 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
Tithy'malus péndulus, H.
48 Lamárckii, H.SS. *gr.* Lamarck's. Africa. —— —— D.G. ♄
mauritánica, LAM.
49 aphy'lla, W.EN. *gr.* leaflets. Teneriffe. 1815 —— D.G. ♄
50 mauritánica, W. *ye.* Barbary. Africa. 1732 —— D.G. ♄
51 atropurpúrea, W.EN. BM.t.3321. *pu.* dark-purple. Teneriffe. 1815 —— D.G. ♄
52 balsamífera, W. *gr. ye.* Balsam. Canaries. 1777 —— D.G. ♄
53 piscatória, W. *gr. ye.* smooth spear-lvd. ———— —— —— D.S. ♄
54 laurifólia, PS. *gr. ye.* laurel-leaved. Peru. 1820 —— D.G. ♄
55 bracteáta, SS. JS.t.276. *gr.* bracteated. ..... 1809 Ju., J^{y} D.S. ♄
56 læ'ta, W. JI.1.t.87. *cr.* Mezereon-lvd. S. Europe. 1758 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
57 dendroídes, W. *ye.* tree-like. Italy. 1768 —— H. ♄
58 punícea, W. BR.t.190. *cr.* scarlet-flowered. Jamaica. 1778 Ja.-S. D.S. ♄
59 cyathóphora, W. JI.3.t.480. *ye. pi.* coloured. S. America. 1806 J^{y}, A. D.S. ♄
60 repánda, SWT. *gr. ye.* waved. E. Indies. 1808 Aug. D.S. ♄
Tithy'malus repándus, HS.
61 heterophy'lla, W. *sc.* various-leaved. W. Indies. 1690 Ap.-S. D.S. ♄
62 biglandulósa, HS. *gr.* twin-glanded. I. of Bourbon. 1818 Sept. D.S. ♄
63 nudiflóra, SS. JI.3.t.470. *st.* naked-flowered. Jamaica. 1800 Aug. D.S. ♄
64 verticilláta, SS. *gr.* whorled-leaved. W. Indies. 1826 —— D.S. ♄
65 geniculáta, PS. JS.3.t.277. *st.* jointed. Cuba. 1823 J^{y}-O. D.S. ♄
prunifólia, HK. *Tithy'malus prunifólius*, HS.
66 cotinifólia, W. H.EX.F.t.59. *wh.* Cotinus-leaved. S. America. 1690 J^{y}, A. D.S. ♄
67 mellífera, W. BM.t.1305. *pu. gr.* honey-bearing. Madeira. 1784 Ap., M. G. ♄
68 petioláris, HK. BM.t.883. *ye.* long-stalked. W. Indies. 1801 M^{y}, J. D.S. ♄
69 toxicária, L.EN. *gr.* poisonous. ———— 1825 Ap., M. D.S. ♄
70 glabráta, SS. *gr. ye.* smooth-leaved. ———— 1824 —— D.S. ♄
71 pícta, W. JI.3.t.477. *gr.* painted. S. America. 1789 May-J^{y} S. ♃
72 silenifólia, SWT. *gr. ye.* Silene-leaved. C. B. S. 1821 ——— G. ♃
Tithy'malus silenifólius, HR.
73 tuberósa, W. *gr. ye.* tuberous-rooted. Ethiopia. 1800 Oct.-D. G. ♄

74	uniflóra, GD. *ye.*	one-flowered.	S. America.	1827	July, A.	G. ♄
	Tithýmalus uniflórus, HAW.					
75	críspa, HR. *gr. ye.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
76	linarifólia, W. JI.1.t.86. *ye.*	toad-flax-leaved.	.....	1794	June-A.	S. ♄
77	linifólia, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
78	áffinis, DC. *gr. re.*	related.	———	1823	———	G. ♄
79	angustifólia, LOCK. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Trinidad.	1827	———	S. ♄
80	rósea, W. *ro.*	rosy.	E. Indies.	1808	August.	S. ☉
81	pilulífera, W. *gr.*	globular.	———	1800	June-A.	S. ♃
82	scordifólia, SS. JI.t.476. *wh.*	Scordium-lvd.	S. America.	1826	———	S. ♄
83	tannénsis, SS. *gr.*	Tanna.	N. Hebrides.	——	———	G. ♄
84	variegáta, BM.t.1747. *wh.*	variegated.	Louisiana.	1811	———	H. ☉
85	Ipecacuánhæ, W. BM.t.1494. *gr.*	Ipecacuanha.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
86	*Péplus*, W. EB.v.14.t.959. *gr.*	pretty.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
87	*exígua*, W. EB.v.19.t.1336. *gr.*	dwarf.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
88	unduláta, MB. *wh.*	waved.	Caucasus.	1820	July-S.	H. ♃
89	*Láthyris*, W. EB.v.32.t.2255. *gr.*	caper.	England.	.....	May-O.	H. ♂
90	A´pios, W. *ye.*	pear-rooted.	Candia.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
91	spinósa, W.DB.t.45. *ye.*	prickly.	Levant.	1710	———	F. ♄
92	genistoídes, W. *ye.*	Genista like.	C. B. S.	1808	July, A.	G. ♄
93	fruticósa, L.EN. *ye.*	shrubby.	Sicily.	1825	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
94	epithymoídes, W. AR.t.616. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
95	condylocárpa, MB. *ye.*	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
96	obtusáta, PH. *ye.*	blunt-bracted.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
97	merculiána, PH. *ye.*	Mercury-like.	———	1824	———	H. ♃
98	ambígua, WK. *ye.*	ambiguous.	Hungary.	——	May, J.	H. ♃
99	carniólica, W. *ye.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1795	August.	H. ♃
100	dúlcis, W. JA.3.t.213. *pu.*	sweet.	S. Europe.	1759	May, J.	H. ♃
101	anguláta, W. JI.t.481. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	Austria.	1819	July, A.	H. ♃
102	erythrína, L.EN. *gr.*	purple-margin'd.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
103	nummulariæfólia. *ye.*	money-wort-lvd.	.....	1800	July.	G. ♄
104	Pithyúsa, W. *gr.*	juniper-leaved.	S. Europe.	1741	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
105	glareósa, MB. *ye.*	stony.	Caucasus.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
106	*Parálias*, W. EB.v.3.t.195. *ye.*	sea.	England.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
107	júncea, W. JS.1.t.107. *ye.*	rushy.	Madeira.	1779	July, A.	G. ♃
108	*portlándica*, W. EB.v.7.t.441. *ye.*	Portland.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M^{y}	H. ♃
109	taurinénsis, W. AP.2.t.83.f.2. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
110	cæspitósa, TN. *ye.*	tufted.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♃
111	pínea, SS. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♃
	linifólia, TN.					
112	multicorymbósa, DS. *ye.*	many-flowered.	.....	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
113	*helioscópia*, W. EB.v.13.t.883. *ye.*	wart-wort.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
114	crética, W. *ye.*	Cretan hoary.	Levant.	1768	July.	H. ♃
115	rígens, SWT. *ye.*	stiff.	.....	1795	July, A.	H. ♄
116	verrucósa, W. *ye.*	warted.	France.	1800	June.	H. ♃
117	spathulæfólia, HS. *gr.*	spâthulate-lvd.	.....	——	August.	G. ♄
118	*corallioídes*, W. EB.t.2837. *ye.*	coral-stalked.	England.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
119	corollata, W. L.BC.t.390. *wh.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1803	June-A.	H. ♃
120	androsæmifólia, HS. *ye.*	Tutsan-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
121	orientális, W. *st.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
122	pilósa, W. *ye.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1758	May-A.	H. ♃
123	virgáta, WK. *ye.*	twiggy-branch^{d}.	Hungary.	1807	July.	H. ♃
124	*platyphy´lla*, HS. JA.t.376. *ye.*	annual-warted.	England.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
125	*stricta*, EB.v.5.t.333. *ye.*	upright-warted.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
126	crispáta, L.EN. *ye.*	crisp-leaved.	.....	1819	July-S.	H. ♃
127	*E´sula*, W. EB.v.20.t.1399. *gr.*	leafy-branched.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
128	*Cyparíssias*, W. EB.v.12.t.840. *ye.*	cypress.	England.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
129	Gerardiána, W. JA.t.436. *ye.*	Gerard's.	Germany.	1801	July.	H. ♃
130	myrsinítes, W. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1570	April-J.	H. ♃
131	rígida, MB. BR.s.2.t.43. *ye. re.*	rigid.	Tauria.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
132	imbricáta, W. *ye.*	imbricated.	Portugal.	1804	July-S.	F. ♄
133	glaucéscens, W.EN. *ye.*	glaucescent.	.....	1819	Aug., S.	H. ♃
134	palústris, W. FD.t.866. *ye.*	marsh.	Sweden.	1570	May-A.	H. ♃
135	ceratocárpa, T.FN.t.43. *ye.*	horn-capsuled.	Naples.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
136	lúcida, WK. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♃

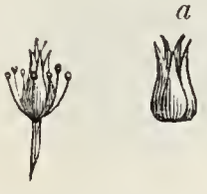
137 emarginàta, W. *ye.*	freckled.	Italy.	1758	July, A.	H. 4
138 salicifólia, W. L.BC.t.973. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	Hungary.	1804	May-A.	H. 4
139 *hibérna*, EB.v.19.t.1337. *ye.*	Irish.	Ireland.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
140 *amygdaloídes*, W. EB.v.4.t.256. *st.*	Almond-leaved.	England.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. h
141 *Charácias*, W. EB.v.7.t.442. *ye. pu.*	upright-red.	———	.....	———	H. h
142 venéta, L.EN. BR.n.s.t.6. *ye.*	venomous.	Europe.	1824	———	H. h
143 cruénta, GR. *gr.*	blood-spotted.	N. America.	1831	Aug., S.	H. 4
44 MONOTA'XIS, BROGN.	MONOTA'XIS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
símplex, BROGN. *gr.*	simple.	N. Holland.	1842	July-S.	G. h
45 LEWI'SIA, PH.	LEWI'SIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
Redivíva, PH. H.BM.1.t.70. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1827	July, A.	H. 4
46 NITRA'RIA, DC.	NITRA'RIA. N. O. NITRARIA'CEÆ.				
1 Schobéri, L. AR.t.529. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Siberia.	1778	May-A.	H. h
2 cáspica, W.EN. *wh.*	Caspian.	Caspia.	1822	———	H. h
3 sibírica, F. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. h
4 tridentáta, DC. *wh.*	three-toothed.	Africa.	1822	———	H. h
47 LECHE'A, DC.	LECHE'A. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.				
1 villósa, DC. LI.t.52.f.2. *ye.*	villose.	Canada.	1780	July, A.	H. 4
2 mínor, DC. *ye.*	lesser.	———	1802	———	H. 4
3 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H. 4
4 thymifólia, DC. LI.t.52.f.1. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825	———	H. 4



ORD. IV. *TETRAGYNIA.*

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b* and *c*): *a*, *a*, the stamens.
Example,—*Aponogéton distáchyon.*

48 CALLI'GONUM, W.	CALLI'GONUM. N. O. ERIOGONA'CEÆ.				
1 Pallásii, W. *wh. gr.*	Pallas's.	Casp. shores.	1780	August.	H. h
2 Pandéri, W. *gr. wh.*	Pander's.	———	1824	July-S.	H. h
3 comósum, PS. *gr. wh.*	tufted.	Persia.	1829	———	H. h
49 APONOGE'TON, L.	APONOGE'TON. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.				
1 monostáchyon, W. AR.t.406. *wh.*	simple-spiked.	E. Indies.	1803	Au.-O.	SW. 4
2 distáchyon, W. BM.t.1293. *wh.*	double-spiked.	C. B. S.	1788	M^{y}-J^{y}	GW. 4
3 angustifólium, W. BM.t.1268. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	Ap.-S.	GW. 4
50 ARISTOTE'LIA, DC.	ARISTOTE'LIA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.				
Mácqui, DC. W.DB.t.44. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Chili.	1773	Apr., M^{y}	H. h



ORD. V. *PENTAGYNIA.*

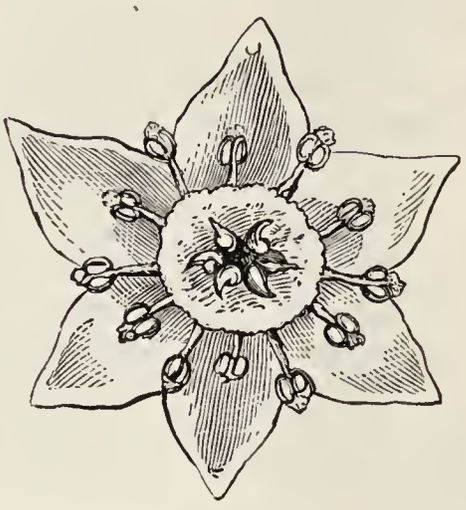
Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Glínus lotoídes.*

51 GLI'NUS, DC.	GLI'NUS. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.				
lotoídes, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1788	July, A.	H. ⊙
52 BLACKWE'LLIA, DC.	BLACKWE'LLIA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.				
1 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Mauritius.	1823	June-A.	S. h
2 nepalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1824	May-J^{y}	S. h
3 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Bourbon.	1818	———	S. h

4 axilláris, DC. LI.t.412.f.1. *wh.*	axillary-flowd.	Madagascar.	1823	S. ♄
5 padiflóra, BR. BM.t.1308. *wh.* *fagifólia*, HORT.	Bird-cherry-fld.	China.	1824 Aug.,	S. G. ♄
6 spirális, DC. *wh.*	spiral.	Pegu.	1820 June, J^{y}	S. ♄

53 GILLE'NIA, DC. GILLE'NIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.

1 stipuláeea, DC. *bh.*	large-stipuled.	N. America.	1805 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 trifoliáta, DC. BM.t.489. *bh.* *Spiræ'a trifoliáta*, BM.	three-leaved.	————	1713 ———	H. ♃





ORD. VI. *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cephalótus folliculáris.*

54 CEPHALO'TUS, LAB. N. HOLL. PITCHER-PLANT. N. O. CEPHALOTA'CEÆ.

folliculáris, BM.t.3118&19. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1822 June-A.	G. ♃

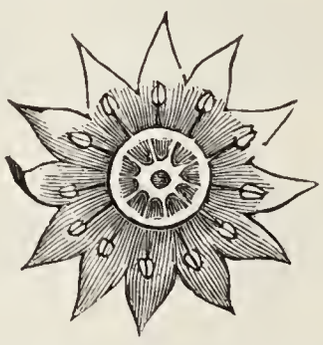


ORD. VII. *HEPTAGYNIA.*

Plants with seven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Monánthes polyphy'lla.*

55 MONA'NTHES, HR. MONA'NTHES. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

polyphy'lla, HR. BM.t.93. *pu.* *Sempervívum Monánthes*, BM.	many-leaved.	Canaries.	1777 J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃





ORD. VIII. *DODECAGYNIA.*

Plants with eleven styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Sempervívum tectórum.*

56 SEMPERVI'VUM, DC. HOUSE-LEEK. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.

1 tortuósum, DC. BM.t.296. *ye.*	twisted.	Canaries.	1779 J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
2 ciliátum, DC. *wh.*	ciliated.	Teneriffe	1815 M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ♄
3 villósum, DC. BR.t.1553. *ye.*	small villose.	Madeira.	1777 M^{h}-M^{y}	D.G. ♄
4 aizoídes, DC. *ye.* *Sédum aizoídes*, DC. *divaricátum*, HK.	Aizoon-like.	————	..... M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. ♄

5 glandulósum, DC. *ye.*	gland-edged.	Madeira.	1777	M^{h}-M^{y}	D.G.	♄
6 glutinósum, DC. BR.t.278. *ye.*	glutinous.	———	——	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♄
7 retúsum, HP. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1824	——	D.G.	♄
8 úrbieum, DC. BR.t.1741. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Canaries.	——	——	D.G.	♄
9 frutéseens, HP. *ye.*	frutescent.	Teneriffe.	——	——	D.G.	♄
10 bifúreum, WEBB. *ye.*	forked.	Madeira.	.....	.....	D.G.	♄
11 eanariénse, DC. *wh.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1699	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♄
12 Smíthii, DC. BM.t.1980. *ye.*	Smith's.	———	1815	Aú.-O.	D.G.	♄
13 barbátum, DC. *ye.*	bearded.	Madeira.	——	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♄
14 tabulæfórme, DC. L.BE.t.1328. *ye.*	table-shaped.	———	——	J^{y}-S.	D.G.	♄
15 hy'bridum, HR. *ye.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♄
16 eæspitósum, DC. BM.t.1978. *ye.*	latehet-leaved.	Canaries.	1815	S.-Ap.	D.G.	♄
ciliátum, BM. not of W. *barbátum*, HR. not of SMITH. *ciliáre*, H.SS.						
17 láxum, HR. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	Canaries.	1820	J^{y}-O.	D.G.	♂
18 dodrantále, DC. *st.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1815	J^{y}, A.	D.G.	♂
19 aúreum, DC. BR.t.892. *ye.*	golden.	Teneriffe.	——	Ju.,J^{y}	D.G.	♃
calycifórme, BR. L.BC.1368.						
20 punetátum, DC. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	Canaries.	1824	J^{y}-S.	D.G.	♂
21 diehótomum, DC. *ye.*	forked.	———	——	Ju.-A.	D.G.	♂
22 africánum, DC. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1768	——	D.G.	♃
23 stellátum, DC. BM.t.1809. *ye.*	annual villose.	Madeira.	1790	July-O.	H.	⊙
villósum, BM. not of HS.						
24 globíferum, DC. BM.t.507. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Germany.	1731	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
25 *tectórum*, DC. EB.v.19.t.1320. *pu.*	eommon.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	♃
26 hírtum, DC. BM.t.1457. *st.*	hairy.	Italy.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	♃
sobolíferum, BM. *globíferum*, HR. not of DC.						
27 flagellifórme, DC. *re.*	whip-lash.	Siberia.	1818	June-A.	H.	♃
28 púmilum, MB. *pu.*	dwarf.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.	♃
29 montánum, DC. *re.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1752	———	H.	♃
30 araehnoídeum, DC. BM.t.68. *pu.*	Cobweb.	Italy.	1699	———	F.	♃
31 mieránthes, WEBB. *gr. re.*	small-flowered.	Canaries.	1839	———	F.	♃
57 ÆO'NIUM, BR.	ÆO'NIUM.	N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.				
1 cruéntum, BR.t.61.s.4. *re.*	red.	Canaries.	.....	M^{y}-A.	D.G.	♄
Sempervívum cruéntum.						
2 arbóreum, BR.t.99. *ye.*	tree.	Levant.	1640	D.-M^{h}	D.G.	♄
Sempervívum arbóreum, DC.						
β variegátum. ye.	*variegated.*	———	.....	——	D.G.	♄
γ atropurpúreum. ye.	*dark purple-lvd.*	———	.....	——	D.G.	♄

CLASS XII.  *ICOSANDRIA.*

Plants with twelve stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Leptospérmum obovátum.*

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Leptospérmum obovátum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 EUCALY'PTUS, DC.		GUM-TREE.	N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.		
1 cornúta, DC. *wh.*		horned.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-J. G. ♄

2 tereticórnis, DC. *wh.*	long-horned.	N. S. W.	1804	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
3 resinífera, DC. AR.t.400. *wh.*	red gum-tree.	———	1788	———	G. h
4 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. h
5 rostráta, CI.4.t.342. *wh.*	beaked.	———	1804	Aug., S.	G. h
6 marginata, DC. *wh.*	thick-edged.	———	1794	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
7 robústa, DC. *wh.*	brown gum-tree.	———	——	Aug., S.	G. h
8 incrassáta, DC. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	New Holland.	1820	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
9 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	black-dotted.	N. S. W.	1810	———	G. h
10 persicifólia, DC. L.BC.t.501. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. h
11 virgáta, DC. *wh.*	slender-twigged.	———	1820	May-A.	G. h
12 acérvula, DC. *wh.*	flat-peduncled.	———	1818	———	G. h
13 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1821	———	G. h
14 oblónga, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. h
15 stelluláta, DC. *wh.*	starry.	———	1816	———	G. h
16 viminális, DC. *wh.*	slender.	New Holland.	——	June-A.	G. h
17 triántha, L.EN. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820	April-J.	G. h
18 capitelláta, DC. *wh.*	small-headed.	———	1804	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
19 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. h
20 salígna, DC. *wh.*	willow-like.	———	1804	———	G. h
21 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. h
22 stenophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
23 elongáta, DC. *wh.*	elongated.	———	1820	April-J.	G. h
24 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. h
25 reticuláta, DC. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. h
26 média, DC. *wh.*	acuminate-lvd.	———	——	———	G. h
27 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1820	———	G. h
28 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1803	May-A.	G. h
29 piluláris, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	———	1804	Feb.-M^{y}	G. h
30 ováta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1820	May-A.	G. h
31 radiáta, LC. *wh.*	rayed.	———	1824	Mar.-J.	G. h
32 hæmástoma, DC. *wh.*	red-mouthed.	———	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
33 stricta, DC. *wh.*	straight.	———	1824	———	G. h
34 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	———	——	June, J^{y}	G. h
35 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	New Holland.	1822	May-A.	G. h
36 amygdalína, DC. BM.t.3260. *wh.*	Almond-leaved.	———	——	April-J.	G. h
37 Lindleyána, DC. BR.t.947. *wh.*	Lindley's.	N. S. W.	1816	———	G. h
longifólia, BR. not of LINK.					
38 piperíta, DC. *wh.*	peppermint-tree.	———	1788	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
39 pállens, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. h
40 botryoídes, DC. CI.4.t.341. *wh.*	clustered.	———	1803	———	G. h
platy'podos, CAV.					
41 oblíqua, DC. S.PL.t.15. *wh.*	oblique-leaved.	V. D. L.	1774	April-A.	G. h
42 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	N. S. W.	1801	June-A.	G. h
43 Cneorifólia, DC. *wh.*	Widow-Wail-lvd.	———	1824	———	G. h
44 corymbósa, DC. CI.4.t.340. *wh.*	corymbose-flwd.	———	1788	April-A.	G. h
45 obtusifólia, DC. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	G. h
46 gomphocéphala, DC. *wh.*	persistent-headed.	———	——	———	H. h
47 glóbulus, DC. *wh.*	large.	V. D. L.	1804	May-A.	G. h
pulverulénta, L.EN. not of BM. *glaúca*, DC.					
48 perfoliáta, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate glaucous.	New Holland.	1803	April-J.	G. h
49 diversifólia, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1810	May-A.	G. h
50 cordáta, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	Nov.-M^{h}	G. h
51 pulvígera, DS. *wh.*	powder-bearing.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. h
52 pulverulénta, DC. BM.t.2087. *wh.*	powdered.	———	1816	Nov.-M^{h}	G. h
53 purpuráscens, DC. *wh.*	purple-branched.	———	1804	May-J^{y}	G. h
54 tuberculáta, DC. *wh.*	warted-branch'd.	———	1816	June-A.	G. h
55 hypericifólia, DC. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	———	1804	May, J.	G. h
56 Cunninghámi, DC. *wh.*	Cunningham's.	———	1825	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
57 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	G. h
58 calophy'llus, BR. *wh.*	beautiful-leaved.	Australia.	1836	May-J^{y}	G. h
59 Splachnicárpon, BM.t.4036. *wh.*	noble.	King George's Sound.	1842	July-S.	G. h

2 LEPTOSPE'RMUM, DC. SOUTH SEA MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 seríceum, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	V. D. L.	1820	June, J^{y}	G. h
2 tuberculátum, DC. CI.4.t.330. *wh.*	warted.	N. S. W.	1816	———	G. h

3 emarginátum, DC. *wh.*	emarginate.	N. S. W.	1816 June, J^{y}	G.	h
4 grandifólium, DC. BM.t.1810. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1803 ———	G.	h
5 pubéscens, W. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1774 ———	G.	h
6 lanígerum, DC. L.BC.t.1192. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	———	——— ———	G.	h
7 grandiflórum, L.BC.t.514. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	1816 ———	G.	h
scopárium β grandiflórum, BM.t.3419.					
8 squarrósum, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	———	1772 ———	G.	h
9 floribúndum, DC. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	——— ———	G.	h
10 scopárium, DC. AR.t.622. *wh.*	New Zealand Tea.	New Zealand.	——— ———	G.	h
11 rubricaúle, L.EN. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1812 ———	G.	h
12 gnidiæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Gnidia-leaved.	———	1824 May-J^{y}	G.	h
13 flavéscens, DC. BM.t.2695. *wh.*	yellowish.	———	1787 ———	G.	h
14 thymifólia, FT. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1823 ———	G.	h
15 oblíquum, DS. *wh.*	oblique.	———	1810 ———	G.	h
16 parvifólium, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1795 June-A.	G.	h
17 myrtifólium, DC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G.	h
18 porophy'llum, DC. CI.4.t.330. *wh.*	dotted-leaved.	———	1823 May-J^{y}	G.	h
19 obovátum, S.FA.t.36. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	———	——— June-A.	G.	h
20 multiflórum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.1. *wh.*	abundant-flowd.	———	1820 ———	G.	h
21 junipérinum, DC. *wh.*	juniper-leaved.	———	1790 ———	G.	h
22 attenuátum, DC. *wh.*	fine-branched.	———	1795 ———	G.	h
23 araehnoídeum, DC. *wh.*	cobweb-formed.	———	——— May-J^{y}	G.	h
24 baecátum, DC. CI.4.t.331.f.2. *wh.*	berry-fruited.	———	1790 June, J^{y}	G.	h
25 triloculáre, DC. *wh.*	triloeular.	———	1816 May-J^{y}	G.	h
26 dúbium, DC. *wh.*	doubtful.	———	1824 June, J^{y}	G.	h
27 péndulum, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	——— ———	G.	h

3 CALLISTE'MON, DC. CALLISTE'MON. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 viridiflórum, DC. BM.t.2602. *gr.*	green-flowered.	N. S. W.	1820 June-A.	G.	h
ruscifólium, CC. *Metrosidéros viridiflóra*, BM.					
2 Lophánthum, S.FA.t.29. *st.*	crested.	———	1816 ———	G.	h
3 pinifólium, DC. BM.t.3989. *gr.*	pine-tree-leaved.	———	1806 ———	G.	h
4 leptostáchyum, S.FA. *st.*	slender-spiked.	———	1816 ———	G.	h
5 pállidum, DC. *st.*	pale-leaved.	———	——— May-J^{y}	G.	h
6 salígnum, DC. *st.*	willow-leaved.	———	1788 ———	G.	h
Metrosidéros salígna.					
7 Siebéri, DC. *st.*	Sieber's.	———	1820 ———	G.	h
8 rugulósum, DC. *sc.*	tubereled-lvd.	———	——— June, J^{y}	G.	h
9 seábrum, L.BC.t.1288. *sc.*	rough-leaved.	N. Holland.	1824 ———	G.	h
10 rígidum, DC. BR.t.393. *sc.*	rigid-leaved.	N. S. W.	1800 Mar.-A.	G.	h
11 lineáre, DC. *sc.*	linear-leaved.	———	1788 June, J^{y}	G.	h
12 mierophy'llum, MC. *sc.*	small-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G.	h
13 linariæfólia, DC. *sc.*	Linaria-leaved.	N. Holland.	1820 ———	G.	h
14 mierostáehyum, BR.t.14.n.s. *sc.*	small-spiked.	———	1824 Mar., A.	G.	h
15 laneeolátum, DC. BM.t.260. *sc.*	spear-leaved.	N. S. W.	1788 June-N.	G.	h
Metrosidéros citrína, BM. *lanceoláta*, LT.					
16 formósum, MC. *sc.*	handsome.	N. Holland.	1825 June, J^{y}	G.	h
17 marginátum, DC. CI.4.t.332. *sc.*	thick-margined.	N. S. W.	1816 June-A.	G.	h
18 hy'bridum, DC. *sc.*	hybrid.	———	1824 April-J.	G.	h
19 glaúeum, S.FA. *sc.*	splendid.	N. Holland.	1803 Mar.-J.	G.	h
Metrosidéros glaúca, BOMPL. *speciósa*, BM. *Callistémon speciósa.*					
20 phœ'niceum, BR. *cr.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	1843	G.	h

4 METROSIDE'ROS, DC. METROSIDE'ROS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 florída, DC. *st.*	many-flowered.	New Zealand.	1820 May-A.	G.	h
2 umbelláta, DC. CI.4.t.337. *re.*	umbel-flowered.	N. S. W.	1822 ———	G.	h
3 glomulífera, DC. *st.*	eluster-flowered.	———	1805 ———	G.	h
4 véra, DC. LIND.COLL.t.18. *gr.*	true Ironwood.	E. Indies.	1815 ———	S.	h
5 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 ———	G.	h

5 ANGO'PHORA, DC. ANGO'PHORA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	N. S. W.	1788 May-A.	G.	h
Metrosidéros floribúnda, LT. not of VENT.					
2 intermédia, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	——— ———	G.	h
3 cordifólia, DC. BM.t.1960. *wh.*	heart-lvd hispid.	———	1789 ———	G.	h
Metrosidéros híspida, SM.EX.B.t.42. *hirsúta*, AR.t.281. *anómala*, VM.t.2.					

4 lanceoláta, DC. CI.4.t.337. *wh.* ribbed. N. S. W. 1816 May-A. G. ♄
Metrosidéros costáta, PS. *spléndens*, GÆRT.

6 STENOSPE'RMUM, SWT. STENOSPE'RMUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 capitátum, SWT. *li.* headed. N. S. W. 1824 April-J. G. ♄
Metrosidéros capitáta, DC. *Melaleúca eriocéphala*, SIEB.
2 corifólium, SWT. *wh.* Coris-leaved. N. S. W. 1791 June, J^y G. ♄
Leptospérmum ambíguum, SM.EX.B.t.59. *Metrosidéros corifólia*, V.

7 FABRI'CIA, DC. FABRI'CIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 myrtifólia, DC. *wh.* myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1803 May, J. G. ♄
2 lævigáta, DC. BM.t.1304. *wh.* smooth-leaved. ——— 1788 ——— G. ♄
3 serícea, DC. *wh.* silky-leaved. N. Holland. 1803 ——— G. ♄
4 stricta, DC. L.BC.t.1219. *wh.* upright. N. S. W. 1822 May-J^y G. ♄

8 BILLO'TIA, DS. BILLO'TIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 flexuósa, DS. *wh.* flexuose. N. Holland. 1812 June, J^y G. ♄
Leptospérmum flexuósum, L.EN. *Metrosidéros flexuósa*, W.EN.
2 margináta, DS. *wh.* white-margined. N. Holland. 1816 ——— G. ♄
Leptospérmum marginátum, LABILL.
3 salígna, SWT. *wh.* willow-like. N. S. W. 1812 ——— G. ♄
4 linearifólia, DS. *wh.* linear-leaved. N. Holland. 1824 ——— G. ♄
5 ovalifólia, SWT. *wh.* oval-leaved. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄
Fabrícia myrtifólia, HORT.
6 ellíptica, SWT. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄

9 NE'LITRIS, DC. NE'LITRIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 Jambosélla, DC. *wh.* Jambosella. Soc. Islands. 1810 May-A. G. ♄
Psídium decaspérmum, L.
2 paniculáta, DC. *wh.* panicled. Molnccas. 1820 ——— S. ♄

10 JOSSI'NIA, DC. JOSSI'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 ellíptica, DC. *wh.* elliptic-leaved. Mauritius. 1824 June-A. S. ♄
Eugénia ellíptica, LAM. not of SMITH.
2 mespiloídes, DC. *wh.* Mespilus-like. Isle of Bourb. 1826 May-J^y S. ♄
3 buxifólia, DC. *wh.* box-leaved. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
4 melastomoídes, CUN. *wh.* Melastoma-like. Moreton Bay..... ——— G. ♄

11 SONNERA'TIA, DC. SONNERA'TIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 álba, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. E. Indies. 1824 May-J^y S. ♄
2 ácida, DC. RM.3.t.40. *re.* acid-fruited. ——— 1822 June-A. S. ♄
3 apétala, DC. *gr.* petalless. ——— 1826 ——— S. ♄

12 CAMPOMANE'SIA, DC. CAMPOMANE'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
lineatifólia, DC. FP.t.13. *wh.* yellow-fruited. Peru. 1824 Apr.-J. G. ♄

13 MY'RCIA, DC. MY'RCIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 ácris, DC. *wh.* broad-leaved Allspice. W. Indies. 1759 May-J^y S. ♄
My'rtus ácris, HORT.
2 pimentoídes, DC. L.BC.t.178. *wh.* Allspice-like. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄
My'rtus Piménta, β *latifólia*, L.BC.
3 coriácea, DC. PI.t.208.f.2. *wh.* Sumach. Hispaniola. 1822 ——— S. ♄
4 punctáta, DC. *wh.* punctated. Santa Cruz. 1825 ——— S. ♄
5 divaricáta, DC. PI.t.208.f.1. *wh.* spreading-flowd. W. Indies. 1820 ——— S. ♄
6 spléndens, DC. *wh.* glossy-leaved. Hispaniola. 1822 ——— S. ♄
7 soróría, DC. *wh.* sister. Trinidad. ——— ——— S. ♄
8 Míni, DC. *wh.* small-fruited. Guiana. 1803 ——— S. ♄
Eugénia Míni, AUBL.
9 bracteáta, DC. *wh.* leafy-bracted. Brazil. 1824 ——— S. ♄
10 crassinérvia, DC. *wh.* thick-nerved. Guiana. 1780 ——— S. ♄
11 Pseúdo Míni, DC. *wh.* Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 ——— S. ♄

14 CARYOPHY'LLUS, DC. CLOVE TREE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
aromáticus, DC.BM.t.2749,2750. *wh.* aromatic. Moluccas. 1797 May-J^y S. ♄

15 PSI'DIUM, DC. GUAVA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 púmilum, DC. *wh.* dwarf. E. Indies. 1824 April-J. S. ♄
2 montánum, DC. *wh.* mountain. W. Indies. 1779 May-J^y S. ♄
3 aromáticum, DC. *wh.* aromatic. ——— ——— June-A. S. ♄

4 pomíferum, DC. *wh.*	apple-fruited.	W. Indies.	1692 June-A.	S. ♄
5 sapidíssimum, SS. JS.3.t.366. *wh.*	pleasant.	———	1823 ———	S. ♄
6 pyríferum, DC. *wh.*	pear-fruited.	———	1656 ———	S. ♄
7 Aráca, DC. *wh.*	egg-fruited.	Brazil.	1820 May, J.	S. ♄
8 guineénse, DC. *wh.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1823 June-A.	S. ♄
9 polyeárpon, DC. LT.11.t.17. *wh.*	many-fruited.	Trinidad.	1839 April-A.	S. ♄
10 fluviátile, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1823 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
guianénse, PS.				
11 Cattleiánum, DC. BR.t.622. *wh.*	Cattley's.	Brazil.	—— ———	S. ♄
12 uígrum, DC. *wh.*	black-fruited.	China.	..... ———	S. ♄
13 rúbrum, DC. *wh.*	red-fruited.	———	1820 ———	S. ♄
14 oligospérmum, DC. *wh.*	few-seeded.	Brazil.	1829 ———	S. ♄
15 eordátum, DC. BM.t.1779. *wh.*	Spice.	W. Indies.	1811 ———	S. ♄
16 ehinénse, LC. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	China.	1828 ———	S. ♄
17 myrtifólium, LC. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	.....	..... ———	S. ♄
18 frágrans, LC. *wh.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1816 April-A.	S. ♄
19 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 June-A.	S. ♄
20 índicum, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ♄

16 CALYPTRA'NTHES, DC. — CALYPTRA'NTHES. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 Chytraeúlia, DC. *wh.*	forked-panicled.	Jamaica.	1778 Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
2 rígida, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1822 ———	S. ♄
3 Zuzy'gium, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1778 May-J^{y}	S. ♄

17 MY'RTUS, DC. — MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 eommúnis, DC. LI.t.410. *wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1597 July, A.	F. ♄
α romána. wh.	*broad-leaved.*	———	—— ———	F. ♄
β múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	—— ———	F. ♄
γ leucocárpa, DC. *wh.*	*white-fruited.*	Levant.	—— ———	F. ♄
2 itálica, DC. *wh.*	upright Italian.	S. of Europe.	—— ———	F. ♄
α variegáta. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	———	—— ———	F. ♄
β maculáta. wh.	*blotch-leaved.*	———	—— ———	F. ♄
3 lusitánica. *wh.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	—— ———	F. ♄
4 bélgica. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—— ———	F. ♄
5 mucronáta. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	—— ———	F. ♄
6 bæ'tica. *wh.*	orange-leaved.	———	—— ———	F. ♄
7 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 May-S.	F. ♄
8 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.250. *vo.*	woolly-leaved.	China.	1776 ———	S. ♄
9 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	Surinam.	1793 April-A.	S. ♄

18 EUGE'NIA, DC. — EUGE'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	Caribees.	1798 Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1825 July-S.	S. ♄
3 Michélii, DC. BM.t.473. *wh.*	Michel's one-fld.	Brazil.	1759 Jan.-M^{h}	S. ♄
uniflóra, W. *Plínia pedunculáta*, BM.				
4 obseúra, DC. BR.t.1044. *wh.*	obscure.	———	1821 Oct., N.	S. ♄
My'rtus obscúra, BR.				
5 balsámica, DC. *wh.*	balsamic.	W. Indies.	1816 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 latifólia, DC. AG.1.t.199. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Guiana.	1793 June-A.	S. ♄
7 Lambertiána, DC. *wh.*	Lambert's.	W. Indies.	1794	S. ♄
8 alpína, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Jamaica.	1827 June-A.	S. ♄
9 dísticha, DC. LIND.COLL.t.19. *wh.*	two-rowed.	———	1793 April-J^{y}	S. ♄
10 Roxbúrghii, DC. AR.t.619. *wh.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1798 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
zeylánica, ROX. not of W.				
11 Parkeriána, DC. *wh.*	Parker's.	Trinidad.	1794 June-A.	S. ♄
12 axilláris, DC. *wh.*	axil-bearing.	Jamaica.	1793 Sep., O.	S. ♄
13 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Santa Cruz.	1822 April-J.	S. ♄
14 buxifólia, DC. *wh.*	box-leaved.	W. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄
15 dumósa, DC. *wh.*	bushy.	———	1793 July.	S. ♄
16 baruénsis, DC. JI.3.t.486. *wh.*	Barue.	———	..... April-J.	S. ♄
17 biflóra, DC. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759 Apr., M.	S. ♄
My'rtus biflóra, W.				
18 trinitátis, DC. *wh.*	Trinidad.	Trinidad.	1823 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
19 Sieberiána, DC. *wh.*	Sieber's.	———	1825 April-J.	S. ♄
20 trinérvia, DC. BM.t.3223. *wh.*	three-nerved.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	S. ♄
My'rtus trinérvia, LT.				

21 Grégii, DC. *wh.* *Grégia aromática*, G. *My'rtus Grégii*, W.	Greg's.	Dominica.	1776 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
22 virgultósa, DC. *wh.* *My'rtus virgultósa*, W.	twiggy.	W. Indies.	1787 July, A.	S. ♄
23 corymbósa, DC. RM.5.t.27. *wh.*	corymbose-flwd.	E. Indies.	1824	S. ♄
24 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1242. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1790 Apr., M.	S. ♄
25 pulchélla, HB. *wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
26 obtusifólia, HB. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	—— June-A.	S. ♄
27 Piménta, DC. BM.t.1236. *wh.* *My'rtus Piménta*, W.	Allspice.	W. Indies.	1723 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
28 glandulífera, HB. *wh.*	gland-bearing.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	S. ♄
29 cerasoídes, HB. *wh.*	cherry-fruited.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
19 FŒTI'DIA, DC. mauritiána, DC. LI.t.419. *gr.*	FŒTI'DIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. sessile-leaved.	Mauritius.	1825 May-S.	S. ♄
20 SYZY'GIUM, DC.	SYZY'GIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 paniculátum, DC. *wh.* *Eugénia paniculáta*, LAM.	panicled.	Mauritius.	1822 April-J.	S. ♄
2 Jambolána, DC. *wh.* *Calyptránthes Jambolána*, W.	Jambolana-tree. *Eugénia Jambolána*, LAM.	E. Indies.	1796 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 obovátum, DC. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822 May-S.	S. ♄
4 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1824 ———	S. ♄
5 caryophyllifólium, DC. *wh.* *Calyptránthes caryophyllifólia*, W.	clove-leaved. *Eugénia caryophyllifólia*, LAM.	E. Indies.	1826 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 inophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	equal-leaved.	E. Indies.	1826 May-A.	S. ♄
7 venósum, DC. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	Nepaul.	1824 ———	S. ♄
8 zeylánicum, DC. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1798 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
9 fruticósum, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. ♄
21 ACME'NA, DC. ellíptica, DC. BM.t.1872. *wh.* *Metrosidéros floribúnda*, V.	ACME'NA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. elliptic-leaved. *Eugénia ellíptica*, BM.	N. S. W.	1790 May-S.	G. ♄
22 HYPOCALY'MMA, BR.	PEACH MYRTLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 robústa, BR.t.8.v.28. *ro.*	robust.	Swan River.	1842 May-A.	G. ♄
2 angustifólia, BR. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	—— May-J^{y}	G. ♄
23 GENETY'LLIS, DC. diosmoídes, DC. *wh.*	GENETY'LLIS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ. Diosma-like.	Australia.	1827 April-J.	G. ♄
24 CA'LYTHRIX, DC.	CA'LYTHRIX. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 virgáta, CUNH. BM.t.3323. *wh.* *ericoídes*, FT.	twiggy.	Australia.	1823 April-J.	G. ♄
2 glábra, DC. BR.t.409. *wh.*	smooth.	N. S. W.	1818 ———	G. ♄
3 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
4 sapphirína, BR. *bl.*	violet-coloured.	Swan River.	1843	G. ♄
5 aúrea, BR. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	....	G. ♄
6 variábilis, BR. *li.*	variable.	———	1842 May.	G. ♄
7 breviséta, BR. *pa. li.*	short-bristled.	———	1841	G. ♄
8 glutinósa, BR. *ye. pu.*	glutinous.	———	..... May, J.	G. ♄
9 anguláta, BR. *ye.*	angular-stemm'd.	———	1842	G. ♄
25 JAMBO'SA, DC.	MALAY APPLE. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.			
1 vulgáris, DC. BM.t.1696et3356. *st.* *Eugénia Jámbos*, BM.	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768 Feb.-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1822 Ap.-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 macrocárpa, DC. *wh.* *Eugénia macrocárpa*, HB.	large-fruited.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
4 venósa, DC. *bh.*	veined.	Madagascar.	1824	S. ♄
5 purpuráscens, DC. AR.t.458. *pu.* *Eugénia malaccénsis*, SM.EX.B.t.61.	purple-flowered.	W. Indies.	1768 May-A.	S. ♄
6 amplexicaúlis, DC. BR.t.1033. *gr.*	stem-clasping.	Sumatra.	1820 Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♄
7 malaccénsis, DC. RM.1.t.18. *wh.*	true Malay Apple.	E. Indies.	1768 May-A.	S. ♄
8 acumináta, DC. *gr.* *Eugénia acumináta*, HB.	taper-pointed.	Amboyna.	1816 May, J.	S. ♄
9 áquea, DC. *ro.* *Eugénia áquea*, HB.	watery.	Moluccas.	1819 Mar.-J.	S. ♄
10 ternifólia, DC. *wh.* *Eugénia ternifólia*, HB.	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 May, J.	S. ♄

11 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	July-S.	S.	ħ
12 austrális, DC. BM.t.2230. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1812	May-S.	S.	ħ
Eugénia myrtifólia, BR.t.627.	*Eugénia austrális.*					
26 PILEA'NTHUS, DC.	PILEA'NTHUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.					
Limácis, DC. *wh.*	clubbed-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	ħ
27 CHRYSORRHO'E, BR.	CHRYSORRHO'E. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.					
1 serráta, BR. *go.*	saw-leaved.	Swan River.	1841	May-J^{y}	G.	ħ
2 nítens, BR.1. *go.*	shining-flowered.	———	.....	———	G.	ħ
28 LHOTSKY'A, SCHAUER.	LHOTSKY'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.					
1 violácea, BR. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Swan River.	1843	.....	G.	ħ
2 acutifólia, BR. *pa. ye.*	sharp-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	G.	ħ
29 MAMMILLA'RIA, HS.	NIPPLE CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.					
1 magnimámma, DC. *re.*	large-nippled.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S.	ħ
2 corioídes, BOSCH. *re.*	leather-like.	S. America.	1835	——–	D.S.	ħ
3 pyramidális, OTT.	pyramidal.	Mexico.	——	.....	D.S.	ħ
4 coronária, DC. *sc.*	great.	———	1820	Ju.-A.	D.S.	ħ
5 díscolor, DC. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1800	———	D.S.	ħ
Cáctus Spínii, COLL. *depréssus*, DC. *pseúdo-mammilláris*, SALM.						
6 divaricáta, HORT. *pk.*	spreading.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
7 Andréæ, OTT.	Andrea's.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
8 lanífera, DC. *re.*	wool-bearing.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	D.S.	ħ
9 grándis, HITCH.	grand.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
10 cuneiflóra, HITCH.	wedge-flowered.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
11 cylíndrica, HITCH.	cylindrical.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
12 rodántha, OTT. *ro.*	rose-flowered.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.	ħ
atráta, HORT.						
13 neglécta, HORT.	neglected.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
14 pulchérrima, HORT. *re.*	very fair.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
15 nívea, WENDL.	white.	.....	1834	.....	D.S.	ħ
16 nivósa, HORT.	snowy.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
17 dichótoma, HORT. *pk.*	forked.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
18 flavéscens, DC. *re.*	yellow-spined.	S. America.	1811	Ju.-A.	D.S.	ħ
19 lutéscens, HORT.	yellowish.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
20 eriacántha, HORT.	woolly-spined.	.....	.....	.....	D.S.	ħ
21 fulvispína, HP. *re.*	brown-spined.	Brazil.	1822	Au.-O.	D.S.	ħ
22 stramínea, H.SS. *re.*	straw-coloured.	S. America.	1811	Ju.-A.	D.S.	ħ
23 dénsa, DS.	dense.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S.	ħ
24 púlchra, BR.t.1329. *pu.*	pretty.	———	1828	Ju.-O.	D.S.	ħ
25 bícolor, DS. *re.*	two-coloured.	———	1823	———	D.S.	ħ
26 díscolor, HS. *wh. re.*	discoloured.	S. America.	1800	Ju.-A.	D.S.	ħ
27 depréssa, DC. *wh. re.*	depressed.	———	——	———	D.S.	ħ
díscolor, DC. not of HAWORTH.						
28 vétula, MARTIUS. *sc.*	oldish.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
29 supertéxta, MARTIUS.	cobweb-leaved.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.	ħ
30 acanthophlégma, LEHM.	lace-spined.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
31 stelláta, HP. L.BC.t.79. *ro.*	starry.	S. America.	1816	Ju.-S.	D.S.	ħ
32 floribúnda, BM.t.3647. *pk.*	bundle-flowered.	Chili.	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.S.	ħ
33 ténuis, BR.t.1523. *ye. wh.*	slender.	——	1830	———	D.S.	ħ
34 atráta, BM.t.3642. *pk.*	dark.	——	.....	———	D.S.	ħ
35 Lehmánnii, BM.t.3634. *st.*	Lehmann's.	Mexico.	1830	——–	D.S.	ħ
leucacántha et *ochracántha*, DC.						
36 polyédra, MARTIUS.	many-sided.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.	ħ
37 anguláris, OTT.	angular.	....	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
38 Karwínksii, ZUCC.	Karwinksi's.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.	ħ
39 Seitziána, MARTIUS.	Seitz's.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
40 Zuccariniána, MARTIUS.	Zuccarini's.		——	.....	D.S.	ħ
41 subpolyédra, SALM DYCK.	subpolyedrous.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.	ħ
42 pychnacántha, BM.t.3972. *st.*	close-spined.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ
43 loricáta, MARTIUS.	harnessed.	.....	——	.....	D.S.	ħ
44 cárnea, ZUCC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	.....	——	.....	D.S.	ħ
45 polythéle, MARTIUS.	many-teated.	.....	1833	.....	D.S.	ħ
46 microthéle, MARTIUS.	small-nippled.	.....	1836	.....	D.S.	ħ
47 longimámma, DC.	long-teated.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S.	ħ

48 sphaceláta, MARTIUS.	sphacelate.	.....	1836	D.S.	♄
49 tentaculáta, HORT. *sc.*	stinging.	.....	1836	D.S.	♄
50 missouriénsis, LC. *wh.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1813 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus mammilláris, NUTT.					
51 símplex, DC. *wh.*	small red-spined.	W. Indies.	1688 J^y, A.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus mammilláris, L.					
52 vivípara, DC. *re.*	viviparous.	Missouri.	1813 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
53 parvimámma, DC.	small-nipped.	S. America.	1817	D.S.	♄
Cáctus microthele, SS.					
54 stélla-auráta, MARTIUS. *ye.*	golden-starred.	.....	1835	D.S.	♄
55 elongáta, DC.	elongated.	Mexico.	1833	D.S.	♄
56 subcrócea, DC.	subcroceous.	———	——	D.S.	♄
57 echinária, DC.	Hedge-hog.	———	——	D.S.	♄
58 élegans, DC.	elegant.	———	——	D.S.	♄
59 intertéxta, DC.	interwoven.	———	——	D.S.	♄
60 Wildiána, OTT.	Wild's.	.....	....	D.S.	♄
61 subangulláris, DC.	subangular.	Mexico.	1833	D.S.	♄
62 crinita, DC.	crinited.	———	——	D.S.	♄
63 geminispína, DC. *re.*	twin-spined.	———	1823 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
64 auríta, OTT.	eared.	———	1833	D.S.	♄
65 glomeráta, DC. *re.*	tufted.	St. Domingo.	1825	D.S.	♄
66 Helícteres, DC. *ro.*	simple-obovate.	Mexico.	1827 Ju.-S.	D.S.	♄
67 pusílla, DC. L.BC.t.79. *bh.*	hoary starry.	S. America.	1816 ——	D.S.	♄
Cáctus stellátus, L.BC.					
68 cónica, H.SS.	cone-beaded.	.....	1808	D.S.	♄
69 speciósa, GILL. *re.*	handsome.	Chili.	1827	D.S.	♄
70 fuscáta, OTT.	brown.	S. America.	——	D.S.	♄
71 coccínea, GILL. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Chili.	——	D.S.	♄
72 canéscens, OTT.	canescent.	S. America.	——	D.S.	♄
73 chrysacántha, OTT. *ye.*	golden-spined.	———	——	D.S.	♄
74 cirrhífera, KARW.	tendril-bearing.	Mexico.	1838	D.S.	♄
75 cæspitósa, OTT.	tufted.	S. America.	1827	D.S.	♄
76 hístrix, KARW.	Porcupine.	Mexico.	1838	D.S.	♄
77 quadrispína, KARW. *sc.*	four-spined.	———	——	D.S.	♄
78 glochidáta, KARW.	glochidate.	———	——	D.S.	♄
79 columnáris, KARW.	columnar.	———	——	D.S.	♄
80 turbináta, BM.t.3984. *st.*	top-shaped.	———	..... M^y-A.	D.S.	♄
30 ECHINOCA'CTUS, DC.	HEDGE-HOG CACTUS.	N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.			
1 nóbilis, HP. *wh.*	noble.	Mexico.	1796 M^y-J^y	D.S.	♄
Céreus redúcta, DC.					
2 gibbósus, DC. BR.t.137. *wh.*	gibbose.	Jamaica.	1808 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus gibbósus, BR.					
3 subgibbósus, HP. *wh.*	subgibbose.	Chili.	1830 ——	D.S.	♄
4 latispínus, HP. *pu.*	flat-spined.	Mexico.	1823	D.S.	♄
5 cornígerus, DC. *wh.*	horn-bearing.	———	1830 Ju.-S.	D.S.	♄
6 crispátus, DC. *pu.*	curl-ribbed.	———	1826 ——	D.S.	♄
7 Sellówii, DC. *ye.*	Sellow's.	Monte Video.	1823	D.S.	♄
8 tenuispínus, DC. *ye.*	slender-spined.	Brazil.	1826 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
9 obvallátus, DC. *pu.*	guarded.	Mexico.	—— ——	D.S.	♄
10 Langsdórfii, DS. *ye.*	Langsdorf's.	Brazil.	1833	D.S.	♄
11 pachycéntrus, LEHM.	thick-spined.	.....	1836	D.S.	♄
12 centetérius, LEHM. BM.t.3974. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	Mexico.	1842 May.	D.S.	♄
13 coccíneus, HORT. *sc.*	scarlet.	.....	1835	D.S.	♄
14 Eyriésii, DC. BR.t.1707. *wh.*	Eyries's.	Mexico.	—— Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
β glaúcus, BR.t.31.n.s. *wh.*	*glaucous.*	———	—— ——	D.S.	♄
15 sessiliflórus, HORT.	sessile-flowered.	.....	1834	D.S.	♄
16 spirális, KARW.	spiral.	Mexico.	1835	D.S.	♄
17 intórtus, DC.	twisted.	Antigua.	1768	D.S.	♄
18 tubiflórus, BM.t.3627. *wh.*	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1835 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
19 Ottónis, DS. BM.t.3107. *ye.*	Otto's.	Brazil.	1830 ——	D.S.	♄
20 hy'strix, HP. *wh.*	Porcupine.	S. America.	1818 M^y-J^y	D.S.	♄
21 Salmiánis, DC.	Salm Dyck's.	Curassao.	1824	D.S.	♄
Melocáctus Salmiánis, OTT.					
22 Corynódes, OTT. BM.t.3906. *ye.*	clubbed.	.....	1835	D.S.	♄

23 montevidénsis, DS. *ye.*	Monte Video.	Monte Video.	1835	D.S.	♄
24 acutanguláris. *ye.*	acute-angled.	.....	——	D.S.	♄
25 rhodánthus. *ro.*	red-flowered.	.....	——	D.S.	♄
26 platyacánthus, HORT.	broad-spined.	Mexico.	1837	D.S.	♄
27 polyacánthus, HORT.	many-spined.	Brazil.	——	D.S.	♄
28 tuberculátus, DC.	tubercled.	Mexico.	1826	D.S.	♄
29 xanthacánthus, HORT. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	.....	1825	D.S.	♄
30 formósus, HORT.	beautiful.	Mexico.	....	D.S.	♄
31 theléphorus, HORT.	nipple-bearing.	.....	1834	D.S.	♄
32 Gilliésii, HORT.	Gillies's.	Mexico.	1830	D.S.	♄
33 subulíferus, DC.	awl-spined.	———	1834	D.S.	♄
34 gladiátus, DC.	sword-spined.	———	1826	D.S.	♄
35 depréssus, DC. BM.t.3691.	depressed.	S. America.	1780 M^y-J^y	D.S.	♄
Melocáctus depréssus, BM.					
36 orthacánthus, DC.	straight-spined.	Monte Video.	1828	D.S.	♄
37 intricátus, DC.	intricate.	———	—— Ap.-J^y	D.S.	♄
38 acútus, DC.	sharp-ribbed.	———	—— ———	D.S.	♄
39 inflátus, GILL.	inflated.	Chili.	1828	D.S.	♄
40 parvispínus, DC. *ye.*	small-spined.	S. America.	1815 M^y-A.	D.S.	♄
41 erináceus, HP. *ye.*	Hedge-hog.	———	1818 ———	D.S.	♄
Cáctus erináceus, H.SS.					
42 anconiánus, HORT.	Anconian.	Ancona.	1834 Ap.-J.	D.S.	♄
43 exscúlptus, OTT.	engraven.	.....	1836 ———	D.S.	♄
44 echinátus, HORT.	echinated.	Mexico.	1830 ———	D.S.	♄
45 oxyacánthus, HORT.	sharp-spined.	.....	1830	D.S.	♄
46 cylíndricus, HORT.	cylindrical.	Mexico.	1836	D.S.	♄
47 agglomerátus, KARW.	agglomerated.	———	1838 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
48 octogónus, DS. BR.t.1717. *re. wh.*	eight-sided.	S. America.	1830 ———	D.S.	♄
Melocáctus octogónus, HORT.					
49 glaúcus, KARW.	glaucous.	Mexico.	1838	D.S.	♄
50 ingens, KARW.	huge.	———	——	D.S.	♄
51 acutángulus, KARW.	acute-angled.	———	——	D.S.	♄
52 Lécchii, DS. *ye.*	Lecche's.	S. America.	1833 Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
53 Línkii, DS. *ye.*	Link's.	Mexico.	1828 ———	D.S.	♄
54 Scópa, DC. BR.t.24.v.25. *wh.*	setaceous.	Brazil.	1826 J^y-O.	D.S.	♄
55 mammillarioídes, BM.t.3358. *ye. re.*	Mammillaria-like.	Chili.	1836 J^y-N.	S.S.	♄
56 oxygóna, BR.t.1730. *pa. ro.*	sharp-angled.	Brazil.	1831 J^y-O.	D.S.	♄
57 Mackieánus, BM.t.3561. *ye. wh.*	Mackie's.	Chili.	1836 ———	D.S.	♄
58 pulchélla, MARTIUS. *wh. bh.*	neat.	Mexico.	1831 Au.-N.	D.S.	♄
59 edúlis, SMITH. *ye.*	eatable.	———	..... ———	D.S.	♄

31 MELOCA'CTUS, DC. MELON-THISTLE CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.

1 commúnis, DC. *re.*	Turk's-cap.	W. Indies.	1688 J^y, A.	D.S.	♄
β oblóngus, DC. *re.*	*oblong.*	———	—— ———	D.S.	♄
γ macrocéphalus. re.	*large-headed.*	———	—— ———	D.S.	♄
2 placentifórmis, DC. *re.*	black-spined.	Brazil.	1824 J^y-S.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus Melocáctus, B. not of L.	*Melocáctus Básleri*, L. and OT.				
3 macracánthus, DC. *re.*	large-spined.	S. America.	1820 J^y, A.	D.S.	♄
4 meonacánthus, DC.	oblong.	Jamaica.	1836	D.S.	♄
5 amœ'nus, HOFF. *sc.*	handsome.	.....	1835	D.S.	♄
6 excavátus, HORT.	excavated.	Mexico.	1834	D.S.	♄
7 Grengélii, HORT.	Grengel's.	W. Indies.	1836	D.S.	♄

32 OPU'NTIA, DC. INDIAN FIG-CACTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.

1 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.3301. *sc.*	cylindrical.	Peru.	1799 Ju., J^y	D.S.	♄
Céreus cylíndricus, HS. *Cáctus cylíndricus*, LAM.					
2 imbricáta, DC. *sc.*	imbricate.	——	1820 ——	D.S.	♄
Céreus imbricátus, HR.					
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rosy.	Mexico.	1830 ——	D.S.	♄
4 exuviáta, DC.	exuviate.	———	—— ——	D.S.	♄
5 decípiens, DC. *sc.*	deceiving.	———	—— ——	D.S.	♄
6 stapéliæ, DC.	Stapelia-like.	———	—— ——	D.S.	♄
7 Kleíniæ, DC.	Klein's.	———	1836 ——	D.S.	♄
8 ramulífera, FORB.	branch-bearing.	———	—— ——	D.S.	♄
9 Leptocaúlis, DC.	slender-stemm'd.	———	—— ——	D.S.	♄
10 pubéscens, WEND.	pubescent.	———	—— ——	D.S.	♄

11 pulvínáta, DC.	pulvinate.	Mexico.	1836	Ju.,J^{y}	D.S. ♄
12 Ottónis, DS.	Otto's.	Brazil.	1830	——	D.S. ♄
13 longispína, HP. *ye.*	long-spined.	———	1823	Ju.-O.	D.S. ♄
14 aurantíaca, GILL. BM.t.1606. *or.*	orange.	Chili.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
15 corrugáta, GILL.	corrugated.	——	——	——	D.S. ♄
16 glomeráta, HP. *ye.*	long flat-spined.	Brazil.	1826	——	D.S. ♄
17 foliósa, DC. *ye.*	greater pin-pillow.	S. America.	1805	Ju.,J^{y}	D.S. ♄
pusílla, HS. not of DC.					
18 articuláta, OTT.	jointed.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
19 alpína, GILL.	Alpine.	Chili.	——	.....	D.S. ♄
20 andícola, HORT.	Andesian.	Andes.	1690	.....	D.S. ♄
21 curassávica, DC. *ye.*	pin-pillow.	Curassao.	——	Ju.,J^{y}	D.S. ♄
22 platyacántha, HORT. *ye.*	broad-spined.	.....	1814	——	D.S. ♄
23 horizontális, OTT.	horizontal.	.....	——	——	D.S. ♄
24 pusílla, DC. *ye.*	small pin-pillow.	S. America.	1826	.....	D.S. ♄
25 férox, DC. *ye.*	ferocious.	———	1817	.....	D.S. ♄
26 polyacántha, H.SS. *st.*	many-spined.	Missouri.	1814	J^{y}-S.	D.F. ♄
missouriénsis, DC. *Cáctus férox*, N.					
27 spinosíssima, DC.	cluster-spined.	Jamaica.	1732	July.	D.F. ♄
28 média, H.SS. *ye.*	lesser many-spined.	Missouri.	1814	J^{y}-S.	D.F. ♄
29 húmilis, HS. *ye.*	humble.	W. Indies.	1795	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
hórrida, DC.					
30 myriacántha, L. and OTT.	thousand-spined.	Mexico.	1830	.....	D.S. ♄
31 Dillénii, DC. BR.t.255. *ye.*	Dillenius's.	S. America.	1731	Se.,O.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus Dillénii, BR.					
32 polyántha, DC. BM.t.2691. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1811	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
33 monacántha, DC. BM.t.3911. *br.*	one-spined.	———	1816	——	D.S. ♄
34 Túna, DC. DE.t.295.f.380. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
35 senílis, PARM.	old man.	.....	1837	.....	D.S. ♄
36 calacántha, OTT.	beautiful-spined.	.....	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
37 megacántha, FORB.	large-spined.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
38 leucótriche, DC. *wh.*	white-haired.	———	1836	.....	D.S. ♄
39 álbicans, FORB.	whitish-spined.	———	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
40 nígricans, DC. BM.t.1557. *ye.*	lesser black-spined.	———	1795	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus Túna, γ *nígricans*, BM.					
41 elátior, DC. DE.t.204.f.379. *ye.*	great black-spined.	———	1731	——	D.S. ♄
42 triacántha, DC. *ye.*	three-spined.	S. America.	1768	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
43 máxima, DC. *ye.*	great oblong.	———	——	——	D.S. ♄
44 decumána, HR. *ye.*	great.	———	1820	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
45 cochinillífera, DC. AR.t.523. *re.*	Cochineal-fig.	———	1688	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
Cáctus cochinillifer, BM.					
46 elongáta, H.SS.	various-spinced.	———	1816	——	D.S. ♄
47 tomentósa, DC.	woolly-branch'd.	———	1824	.....	D.S. ♄
48 Fícus índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian Fig.	———	1731	J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♄
49 pscúdo-Túna, DC. *ye.*	bastard.	———	.....	——	D.S. ♄
50 lanceoláta, DC. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Chili.	1796	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
51 serícea, GILL.	silky.	——	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
52 inérmis, DC. *ye.*	upright spineless.	——	1796	J^{y}-S.	D.S. ♄
stricta, HS.					
53 subinérmis, L.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	S. America.	1824	——	D.S. ♄
54 Amyclæ'a, DC. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1825	——	D.S. ♄
55 rubéscens, DC.	red-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S. ♄
56 longispína, OTT. *ye.*	long-spined.	S. America.	1824	.....	D.S. ♄
57 pulvináta, DC.	cushioned.	Mexico.	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
58 crássa, DC. *ye.*	thick-lobed.	———	1817	Ju.-S.	D.S. ♄
59 leucacántha, OTT. *ye.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1824	.....	D.S. ♄
60 sulphúrea, GILL. *ye.*	sulphur-flowd.	Chili.	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
61 microdásys, LEHM.	small thick.	.....	1810	.....	D.S. ♄
62 Hernandésii, DC. *re.*	Hernandes's.	Mexico.	1827	.....	D.S. ♄
63 glaúca, FORB.	glaucous.	.....	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
64 párvula, FORB.	least.	Chili.	——	.....	D.S. ♄
65 eláta, OTT.	tall.	S. America.	1731	.....	D.S. ♄
66 decúmbens, SALM. BM.t.3914. *ye.*	decumbent.	Mexico.	1835	.....	D.S. ♄
67 grándis, FORB.	great.	.....	——	.....	D.S. ♄
68 spinulífera, SALM.	spine-bearing.	Mexico.	1836	.....	D.S. ♄

69 dejécta, FORB. *ye.* — dejected. — Cuba. — 1836 ..... D.S. ♄
70 hórrida, SALM. *ye.* — horrid. — S. America. — 1815 ..... D.S. ♄
71 vulgáris, DC. *ye.* — common. — America. — 1596 J^y-S. D.F. ♄
Cáctus Opúntia, BM.t.2393.
β mínor. ye. — *lesser.* — N. America. — 1814 —— D.F. ♄
Cáctus Opúntia, NUTT.
72 brasiliénsis, DC. BM.t.3293. *ye.* — round-stemmed. — Brazil. — 1817 M^y, J. D.S. ♄
73 spinaúrea, KARW. ..... — yellow-spined. — Mexico. — 1838 ..... D.S. ♄
74 Napalíllo, KARW. ..... — small Napal. — ——— — —— ..... D.S. ♄
75 réptans, KARW. ..... — creeping. — ——— — —— ..... D.S. ♄

33 PERE'SKIA, DC. — PERE'SKIA. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
1 aculeáta, DC. BR.t.1928. *wh.* — Barbadoes Gooseberry. — W. Indies. — 1696 Oct., N. S. ♄
Cáctus Peréskia, L.
2 Bléo, DC. BR.t.1473. *re.* — rose-coloured. — S. America. — 1827 Jan.-Ap. S. ♄
3 grandifólia, DC. ..... — great-leaved. — Brazil. — 1818 ..... S. ♄
4 longispína, H.SS. *wh.* — long-spined. — S. America. — 1808 ..... S. ♄
5 portulacæfólia, DC. *pu.* — purslane-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1820 ..... S. ♄
6 Petitáche, KARW. ..... — Petitache. — Mexico. — 1838 ..... S. ♄
7 grandiflóra, KARW. *re.* — great-flowered. — ——— — —— ..... S. ♄
8 crassicaúlis, KARW. ..... — thick-stemmed. — ——— — —— ..... S. ♄
9 grandispína, HORT. ..... — great-spined. — ..... — 1818 ..... S. ♄

34 CE'REUS, DC. — CE'REUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
1 multanguláris, DC. ..... — many-angled. — S. America. — 1815 ..... D.S. ♄
2 strigósus, GILL. ..... — strigose. — Chili. — 1824 ..... D.S. ♄
3 spinósus, HITCH. ..... — spiny. — ..... — 1815 ..... D.S. ♄
4 myriophy'llus, HORT. ..... — thousand-leaved. — ..... — —— ..... D.S. ♄
5 tenuátus, HORT. ..... — slender. — BuenosAyres. — 1836 ..... D.S. ♄
6 bonariénsis, TRE. ..... — Buenos Ayrian. — ——— — —— ..... D.S. ♄
7 oxygónus, OTT. *pk.* — eight-angled. — Brazil. — 1829 ..... D.S. ♄
Echinocáctus sulcátus, HORT.
8 aúreus, DC. ..... — gold-spined. — S. America. — 1825 ..... D.S. ♄
9 fulvispínus, DC. ..... — tawny-spined. — ——— — 1795 ..... D.S. ♄
10 flavispínus, DC. ..... — yellow-spined. — ——— — 1822 ..... D.S. ♄
11 níger, DC. *wh.* — black-spined. — ——— — 1829 ..... D.S. ♄
12 chiloénsis, DC. ..... — ten-angled. — Chili. — 1825 ..... D.S. ♄
13 cándicans, HORT. ..... — whitish. — ..... — 1830 ..... D.S. ♄
14 macracánthus, HORT. ..... — long-spined. — ..... — —— ..... D.S. ♄
15 euphorbioídes, DC. ..... — Euphorbia-like. — S. America. — 1815 ..... D.S. ♄
16 ochroleúcus, HORT. *st.* — cream-coloured. — ——— — 1835 ..... D.S. ♄
17 Russelliánus, FORB. BM.t.3717. *cr.vi.* — D. of Bedford's. — Demerara. — 1830 ..... D.S. ♄
Epiphy'llum Russelliánum, BM.
18 Royéni, DC. *wh.* — Royen's 9-angled. — W. Indies. — 1729 Ju.-A. D.S. ♄
19 nígricans, HORT. ..... — blackish. — ..... — 1835 ..... D.S. ♄
20 repándus, DC. BR.t.336. *wh.* — wave short-spined. — W. Indies. — 1728 Au.-O. D.S. ♄
21 subrepándus, DC. *wh.* — wave long-spined. — ——— — 1817 —— D.S. ♄
22 lanuginósus, DC. *wh.* — woolly. — ..... — 1690 J^y, A. D.S. ♄
23 cæruléscens, FORB. BM.t.3922. *wh.br.* — bluish-stemmed. — Brazil. — .... D.S. ♄
24 glaucéscens, TW. ..... — glaucescent. — BuenosAyres. — 1836 ..... D.S. ♄
25 divaricátus, DC. ..... — divaricate. — ..... — 1826 ..... D.S. ♄
26 erióphorus, HORT. *re.* — woolly. — ..... — 1835 ..... D.S. ♄
27 mágnus, HP. *wh.* — great 12-angled. — St. Domingo. — 1830 Ju.-O. D.S. ♄
28 polygónus, DC. *wh.* — many-sided. — ——— — 1827 ..... D.S. ♄
29 Déppii, OTT. ..... — Deppi's. — Mexico. — 1826 Ju.-O. D.S. ♄
30 propínquus, SALM. ..... — allied. — ..... — 1835 ..... D.S. ♄
31 rosáceus, OTT. *ro.* — rosy. — ..... — 1826 ..... D.S. ♄
32 leptacánthus, DC. ..... — slender-spined. — ..... — 1835 ..... D.S. ♄
33 incrustátus, OTT. ..... — incrusted. — ..... — 1826 ..... D.S. ♄
34 pentálophus, BM. *pk.* — five-crested. — ..... — .... D.S. ♄
β subarticulátus, BM.t.3651. *pk.* — *subarticulated.* — ..... — .... D.S. ♄
35 grándis, DC. ..... — straddling-spined. — ..... — 1811 ..... D.S. ♄
36 paniculátus, DC. *wh. re.* — panicled. — St. Domingo. — 1827 ..... D.S. ♄
37 obtúsus, DC. ..... — blunt 3-angled. — Brazil. — 1820 ..... D.S. ♄
38 Pitajáya, JACQ. ..... — Pitajaya. — Carthagena. — 1836 ..... D.S. ♄
39 lætevírens, SALM. ..... — pale-green. — ..... — —— ..... D.S. ♄

40 válidus, HP.	strong.	S. America.	1826	.....	D.S.	♄
41 variábilis, OTT.	variable.	———	1836	.....	D.S.	♄
42 flagellifórmis, DC. BM.t.17. *ro.*	creeping.	Peru.	1690	M^{h}-J.	D.S.	♄
43 serpentínus, DC. *pu. wh.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1817	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
44 ambíguus, DC. *pu. wh.*	doubtful.	.....	1827	———	D.S.	♄
45 tunicátus, DS.	coated.	Brazil.	1832	.....	D.S.	♄
46 léptophis, DC. *re.*	slender.	Mexico.	———	.....	D.S.	♄
47 costátus, HORT.	ribbed.	Peru.	1690	M^{h}-J.	D.S.	♄
48 Smíthii, HORT.	Smith's.	———	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
49 Martiánus, BM.t.3768. *sul.*	Martius's.	Mexico.	———	M^{y}, J.	D.S.	♄
50 flagifórmis, KARW.	Karwinski's.	———	1838	M^{h}-J.	D.S.	♄
51 caudátus, GILL.	tailed.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.G.	♄
52 tenuíssimus.	very slender.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
53 horizontális, GILL.	horizontal.	Chili.	1828	.....	D.G.	♄
54 *Colvíllii*, HORT.	Colvill's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1825	Ju.-O.	D.S.	♄
55 pentagónus, DC. *wh.*	five-angled.	S. America.	1769	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
56 grandiflórus, DC. BM.t.3381. *ye. wh.*	night-flowered.	Jamaica.	1700	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
57 Napoleónis, BM.t.3458. *wh.*	Napoleon's.	S. America.	.....	Sep.	D.S.	♄
58 albisetósus, H.SS. *wh.*	white-spined trailing.	St. Domingo.	1816	.....	D.S.	♄
59 réptans, H.SS.	creeping.	S. America.	1813	.....	D.S.	♄
60 húmilis, DC.	slender dwarf.	.....	1827	.....	D.S.	♄
61 rádicans, DC.	rooting-branch^{d}.	S. America.	———	.....	D.S.	♄
62 nycticálius, LK.	night-beauty.	.....	1834	.....	D.S.	♄
63 myriocaúlon, MART.	many-stemmed.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
64 Lanceánus, HORT. *sc.*	Lance's.	Guiana.	1834	May-S.	D.S.	♄
65 Schránkii, ZUCC.	Schrank's.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
66 ramósus, KARW.	branched.	Mexico.	1838	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
67 arcuátus, HORT. *wh.*	arched.	.....	1835	.....	D.S.	♄
68 speciosíssimus, DC. BR.t.486. *sc. pu.*	beautiful.	Mexico.	1816	Ju.-S.	D.G.	♄
Cáctus speciosíssimus, BR.						
α hy'bridus, BM.t.3822. *sc.*	*hybrid.*	Hybrid.	.....	M^{y}-S.	D.G.	♄
β laterítius, BR.t.1596. *br.*	*brick-coloured.*	———	1836	Ju.-S.	D.G.	♄
69 quadranguláris, DC. *wh.*	four-angled.	S. America.	1809	J^{y}-S.	D.S.	♄
70 bífrons, H.SS.	rooting 4-angled.	St. Domingo.	1818	.....	D.S.	♄
71 trípterus, DC.	broad-lobed.	.....	1827	.....	D.S.	♄
72 trianguláris, DC. BM.t.1884. *wh.*	great triangular.	W. Indies.	1696	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
73 setíger, HP.	bristle-bearing.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S.	♄
74 trigónus, DC. *wh.*	small triangular.	W. Indies.	1809	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
75 undátus, HP. *wh.*	waved.	China.	1828	.....	D.S.	♄
76 *Smithiánus*, HORT. *sc.*	Smith's hybrid.	Hybrid.	1824	Ju.-S.	D.S.	♄
77 exténsis, DC. BM.t.4066. *wh. re.*	extended.	Trinidad.	1826	.....	D.S.	♄
78 coccíncus, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S.	♄
79 tríqueter, DC.	least triangular.	S. America.	1794	.....	D.S.	♄
80 prismáticus, DC.	prismatic.	.....	1826	.....	D.S.	♄
81 setáccus, DC.	bristly.	Brazil.	1828	.....	D.S.	♄
82 squamulósus, DC. *ye.*	scaly.	———	1826	.....	D.S.	♄
83 múltiplex, OTT. BM.t.3789. *sc.*	multiple.	S. America.	1830	M^{y}-A.	D.S.	♄
84 turbinátus.	turbinate.	.....	1835	———	D.S.	♄
Echinocáctus turbinátus, HORT.						
85 leucánthus, GILL. BR.13.v.13.n.s. *wh.pu.*	white.	Chili.	1830	.....	D.S.	♄
Melocáctus ambíguus, HITCH.						
86 tephracánthus, DC.	ashy-spined.	———	1825	.....	D.S.	♄
87 recúrvus, DC.	recurve-spined.	Mexico.	1768	.....	D.S.	♄
Cáctus nóbilis, L.						
88 senílis, DC.	grey-headed.	———	1823	.....	D.S.	♄
Cáctus senílis, HP. *Cephalocéreus senílis*, SMITH.						
89 férox, HP. *wh.*	fierce upright.	Brazil.	1828	M^{y}-A.	D.S.	♄
90 monstrósus, DC. *re. wh.*	irregular.	S. America.	1816	Au.-O.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus abnórmis, W.EN.						
91 monóclonos, DC. *ro. wh.*	obcordate-petaled.	Caribees.	.....	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
92 peruviánus, DC. *re. wh.*	great Peruvian.	Peru.	1728	Au.-O.	D.S.	♄
93 fimbriátus, DC. *ro.*	fringe-petaled.	St. Domingo.	1826	Ju.-A.	D.S.	♄
94 hexagónus, HS. *ro. wh.*	great 6-angled.	Surinam.	1690	J^{y}, A.	D.S.	♄
95 heptagónus, HS. *wh.*	great 7-angled.	W. Indies.	1728	———	D.S.	♄
96 pellúcidus, OTT.	pellucid.	.....	1830	.....	D.S.	♄

97 Olférsia, OTT.	Olfers's.	Brazil.	1830	D.S.	♄
98 hístrix, DC.	Porcupine.	.....	1818	D.S.	♄
99 nigrospínus, TW.	black-spined.	BuenosAyres.	1836	D.S.	♄
100 heteracánthus, TW.	variable-spined.	———	——	D.S.	♄
101 spinebárbis, OTT.	spine-bearded.	.....	1830	D.S.	♄
102 áffinis, HORT. *wh.*	allied.	.....	....	D.S.	♄
103 glaúcus, SALM.	glaucous.	Brazil.	1835	D.S.	♄
104 tortuósus, TW.	twisted.	BuenosAyres.	1836	D.S.	♄
105 Jamacáru, SALM. *wh.*	Jamacaru.	Brazil.	1835	D.S.	♄
106 amblyogónus.	blunt-angled.	S. America.	1836	D.S.	♄
107 cæ'sius, HORT.	grey.	.....	——	D.S.	♄
108 cinerásceus, DC.	greyish.	Mexico.	1830	D.S.	♄
109 formósus, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	BuenosAyres.	1834	D.S.	♄
110 ebúrneus, DC.	ivory-thorned.	Curassao.	1818	D.S.	♄
β monstrósus, DC.	*monstrous.*	Hybrid.	....	D.S.	♄
111 crenulátus, DC.	notched.	S. America.	1822	D.S.	♄
112 gríseus, HS. *wh.*	grey-spined.	———	1809 S., O.	D.S.	♄
113 Æ'thiops, HP. *wh.*	black-spined.	Brazil.	1828 ——	D.S.	♄
114 albispínus, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	S. America.	1822	D.S.	♄
115 Hawórthii, DC.	Haworth's.	Caribees.	1811	D.S.	♄
Cáctus Hawórthii, SS. *Céreus nóbilis*, HS.					
116 stríctus, DC.	straight.	S. America.	1822	D.S.	♄
117 regális, DC.	royal.	———	1816	D.S.	♄
118 tenuispínus, HP.	slender-spined.	Mexico.	1826	D.S.	♄
119 gemmátus, KARW.	bud.	———	1834 Ju.-S.	D.S.	♄
120 ténuis, DC. *ro.*	slender-branch[d].	Brazil.	1826	D.S.	♄
121 baxárius, KARW.	clog.	Mexico.	1838	D.S.	♄
122 speciósus, BR. BM.t.2092. *pi.*	rosy-flowered.	———	1816 M[y]-A.	D.S.	♄
phyllanthoídes, DC. *Cáctus speciósus*, BR. *Epiphy'llum phyllanthoídes*, BM.					
123 Ackermánni, HR. *sc.*	Ackermann's.	Mexico.	1824 M[y]-J[y]	D.S.	♄
124 *Jenkinsóni*, HORT. *sc.*	Jenkinson's hybrid.	Hybrid.	—— Ju.-S.	G.S.	♄
125 oxypétalus, DC. *re.*	sharp-petaled.	Mexico.	1828 M[y]-J[y]	D.S.	♄
126 truncátus, DC. BR.t.696. *cr.*	truncated.	Brazil.	1818 J[y]-N.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus truncátus, BM.t.2092. *Epiphy'llum truncátum*, HP.					
α violáceum, P.MB.p.79.v.8. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	Brazil.	1838 F.-M[y]	D.S.	♄
127 crispátus, HP.	curled.	———	1829	D.S.	♄
128 Hookéri, HP. BM.t.2692. *wh.*	Hooker's.	S. America.	..... J[y], A.	D.S.	♄
Cáctus phyllánthus, BM. *Epiphy'llum Hookéri*, HP.					
129 alátus, DC. BM.t.2820. *gr. wh.*	wing-stemmed.	Jamaica.	1818 Au.-N.	D.S.	♄
130 phyllánthus, DC. *wh.*	long-tubed.	S. America.	1710 J., J[y]	D.S.	♄
131 ramulósus, SALM.	branching.	.....	1835	D.S.	♄
132 látifrons, KARW. BM.t.3813. *wh.*	broad-fronted.	Mexico.	1838	D.S.	♄
133 rhómbeus, SALM.	rhomboid.	.....	1835	D.S.	♄
134 longifólius, KARW.	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	D.S.	♄
135 Russelliánus, BM.t.3719. *pk.*	Russell's.	Brazil.	1839 M[y], J.	D.S.	♄
Epiphy'llum Russelliánum, HORT.					
136 spléndens, P.MB.p.49.v.5. *sc.*	splendid.	Mexico.	1831 S., O.	D.S.	♄
137 setósus, L.BC.t.1887. *pk.*	bristly.	Brazil.	1829 Au., S.	D.S.	♄
138 látifrons, BM.t.3815. *wh. pi.*	broad-stemmed.	Mexico.	1837 Ap.-J.	D.S.	♄
Epiphy'llum oxypetálum, HORT.					
139 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	S. America.	1826 M[y]-A.	D.S.	♄
140 tetracántha, BM.t.4060. *ro.*	four-spined.	Mexico.	..... July.	D.S.	♄
35 LEPI'SMIUM, BM.	LEPI'SMIUM.	N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.			
1 commúnc, BM.t.3763. *wh. pi.*	common.	Brazil.	1836 M[y]-N.	D.S.	♄
Céreus squamulósus, DC.PRO.v.3.p.469.					
2 Myosúrus, BM.t.3755. *pa. ye.*	mouse-tail-like.	———	1837 Ap.-S.	D.S.	♄
36 CHRYSOBA'LANUS, DC.	COCOA-PLUM.	N. O. CHRYSOBALANA'CEÆ.			
1 ellípticus, DC. *wh.*	Pigeon-plum.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S.	♄
2 Icáco, DC. J.AM.t.94. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1752 April-J.	S.	♄
3 oblongifólius, DC. *wh.*	American.	Georgia.	1812 April, M.	G.	♄
37 ARMENI'ACA, DC.	APRICOT.	N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.			
1 dasycárpa, DC. BR.t.1243. *wh.*	black-fruited.	.....	..... Mar., A.	H.	♄
Prúnus dasycárpa, BR.					
β persicifólia, DC. *wh.*	*peach-leaved.*	.....	..... ———	H.	♄

2 vulgáris, DC. LI.t.431. *wh.*	common.	Levant.	1548	Feb.-A.	H. ♄
α ovalifólia, DC. *wh.*	*oval-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
β cordifólia, DC. *wh.*	*heart-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
3 brigantíaca, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	S. of Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
4 sibírica, DC. *pi.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1788	———	H. ♄

38 PRU'NUS, DC. — PLUM-TREE. N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.

1 *spinósa*, DC. EB.v.12.t.842. *wh.*	Sloe.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 *microcárpa*, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 *macrocárpa*, DC. *wh.*	large-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
4 *ováta*, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5 *insitítia*, DC. EB.v.12.t.841. *wh.*	Bullace-tree.	———	.....	April.	H. ♄
6 Cocomília, DC. *wh.*	twin-flowered.	Calabria.	1826	Apr., M.	H. ♄
7 marítima, DC. *wh.*	sea-side.	N. America.	1800	———	H. ♄
8 cándicans, DC. BR.t.1135. *wh.*	snowy.	.....	1818	———	H. ♄
9 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1819	———	H. ♄
10 cerasífera, SS. *wh.*	Myrobalan.	N. America.	1829	———	H. ♄
11 divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Caucasus.	——	.....	H. ♄
12 *doméstica*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1783. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
α armenioídes, DC. *wh.*	*apricot-like.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
β Claudiána, DC. *wh.*	*Reine Claude.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
γ Aubertiána, DC. *wh.*	*Impératice.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ damascéna, DC. *wh.*	*Damson.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
13 pyramidális, DC. *wh.*	pyramidal.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
14 Múme, SIEB. *ye.*	yellow-fruited.	Japan.	.....	.....	H. ♄

39 AMY'GDALUS, KS. — ALMOND. N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.

1 nána, W. BM.t.161. *pi.*	common-dwarf.	Russia.	1683	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 campéstris, BES. *pi.*	Besser's.	Poland.	1839	———	H. ♄
3 geórgica, DF. *pi.*	Georgian.	Georgia.	1820	———	H. ♄
4 orientális, W. *ro.*	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1756	———	H. ♄
argéntia, LAM.					
5 prostráta, KS. BR.t.136. *pi.*	prostrate.	Crete.	1802	May.	H. ♄
Prúnus prostráta, BR.					
6 incána, W. BR.t.58.v.25. *ro.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1756	Mar., A.	H. ♄
7 sibírica, L.BC.t.1599. *pi.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ♄
8 commúnis, DC. *pi.*	common.	Barbary.	1548	———	H. ♄
α amára, DC. *pi.*	*bitter Almond.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
β dúlcis, DC. LI.t.430.f.2. *pi.*	*sweet Almond.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ frágilis, DC. *bh.*	*brittle Almond.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
δ macrocárpa, DC. BR.t.1160. *pi.*	*large-fruited.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ε persicoídes, DC. *pi.*	*Almond Peach.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄
9 pérsica, DC. *pi.*	common Peach.	Persia.	1562	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Pérsica vulgáris, DC.					
α flóre-pléno. pi.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β nána. pu.	*dwarf.*	China.	1826	———	H. ♄
γ nectarína. pi.	*Nectarine.*	Persia.	1562	———	H. ♄
Pérsica læ'vis, DC.					
δ álba, BR.t.1586. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	China.	.....	———	H. ♄
10 cochinchinénsis, DC. *pi.*	Chinese.	Cochin China.	1825	M^{h}, Ap.	H. ♄

40 CE'RASUS, DC. — CHERRY-TREE. N. O. AMYGDALI'NÆ.

1 *ávium*, DC. BLACKW.t.425. *wh.*	wood-cherry.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
α macrocárpa, DC. *wh.*	*large-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β pállida, DC. *wh.*	*pale-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*double-blossomed.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 durácina, DC. *wh.*	hard-fruited.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
α cordígera, DC. *wh.*	*Bigarreaux.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
β mammilláris, DC. *wh.*	*large-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
3 Juliána, DC. *wh.*	early.	S. of Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
γ péndula, DC. *wh.*	*pendulous-branched.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
4 Capronána, DC. *wh.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
α Montmorencyána, DC. *wh.*	*May Duke.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β gobétta, DC. *wh.*	*Kentish.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*semidouble-flwd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ persicifióra, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε cordígera, DC. *wh.*	*red heart.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄

5 áffine, JACQ. *wh.*	allied.	Europe.	1837	Ap., M.	H. ♄
6 Chamæcérasus, DC. JI.1.t.90. *wh.*	bastard.	Germany.	1597	May.	H. ♄
7 Maráscha, JACQ. *wh.*	Maraschino.	Europe.	1837	Ap., M.	H. ♄
8 persicifólia, DC. *wh.*	peach-leaved.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♄
9 pygmæ'a, DC. *wh.*	small.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 nígra, DC. BM.t.1117. *wh.*	black-fruited.	Canada.	1773	May, J.	H. ♄
11 púmila, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1756	May.	H. ♄
12 deprέssa, DC. *wh.*	depressed.	———	1805	———	H. ♄
13 Susquchánnæ, W.EN. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1800	———	H. ♄
14 boreális, DC. L.BC.t.1593. *wh.*	northern.	———	1818	———	H. ♄
15 hycmális, DC. *wh.*	winter.	———	1805	———	H. ♄
16 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1822	———	H. ♄
17 prostráta, DC. BM.t.136. *ro.*	prostrate.	Candia.	1802	Ap., M.	H. ♄
18 Chícasa, DC. *wh.*	Chicasan.	N. America.	1806	———	H. ♄
19 japónica, DC. BR.t.1801. *pi.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1810	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
β múltiplex, DS. BR.t.27. *ro.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
20 salícina, DS. *bh.*	willow-like.	China.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
21 serruláta, DS. *bh.*	saw-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
22 chinénsis, DS. BM.t.2176. *ro.*	Chinese.	———	1810	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
Amy'gdalus púmila, L.					
23 pensylvánica, DC. WA.t.3.f.3. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1773	May.	H. ♄
24 pseudocérasus, DS. BR.t.800. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	Ap., M.	H. ♄
paniculáta, BR.					
25 *Pádus*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1383. *wh.*	Bird-cherry.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
26 Maháleb, DC. JA.3.t.227. *wh.*	perfumed.	S. of Europe.	1714	———	H. ♄
27 rúbra, WA.t.4.f.2. *wh.*	red-fruited.	England.	.....	———	H. ♄
28 serótina, DC. W.DB.t.48. *wh.*	American Bird.	N. America.	1629	May, J.	H. ♄
29 virginiána, DC. WA.t.5.f.1. *wh.*	Virginian.	———	1724	———	H. ♄
30 lusitánica, DC. MI.t.196.f.1. *wh.*	Portugal Laurel.	Portugal.	1648	June.	H. ♄
31 occidentális, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	Jamaica.	1784	D., Jan.	S. ♄
32 Híxa, W.EN. *wh.*	Teneriffe.	Teneriffe.	1824	June.	F. ♄
33 sphærocárpa, DC. SI.2.t.193.f.1. *wh.*	round-fruited.	Jamaica.	1820	.....	S. ♄
34 Laurocérasus, DC. *wh.*	Laurel.	Levant.	1629	Ap., M.	H. ♄
35 caroliniána, DC. *wh.*	evergreen.	Carolina.	1759	May.	H. ♄
Bumélia serráta, PURSH.					
36 cornúta, HORT. *wh.*	horned.	.....	1842	.....	H. ♄

41 PU'RSHIA, DC. — PU'RSHIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.

tridentáta, DC. *ye.*	three-toothed.	Columbia.	1837	May, J.	H. ♄
Tigária tridentáta, PH.					

42 CERCOCA'RPUS, DC. — CERCOCA'RPUS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

fothergilloídes, DC. *pu.*	Fothergilla-like.	Mexico.	1828	May-A.	G. ♄

43 PU'NICA, DC. — POMEGRANATE. N. O. GRANA'TEÆ.

1 Granátum, DC. BM.t.1832. *or.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1548	June-S.	H. ♄
α flóre-pléno, DC. *or.*	*double-red.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β flavéscens. ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	China.	1810	June-A.	F. ♄
γ albéscens, AR.t.96. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
δ múltiplex. wh.	*double-white.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
2 nána, DC. BM.t.634. *or.*	dwarf.	S. America.	1723	July-S.	F. ♄
β flóre-pléno. or.	*double dwarf orange.*	———	———	———	F. ♄

44 MA'RLEA, RC. — MA'RLEA. N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ.

begonifólia, RC. BR.t.58.n.s. *wh.*	Begonia-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄

45 LAGERSTRŒ'MIA, DC. — LAGERSTRŒ'MIA. N. O. LYTHRA'RIEÆ.

1 índica, DC. BM.t.405. *re.*	Indian.	China.	1759	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
β cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1816	———	H. ♄
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	F. ♄
δ rósea, L.BC.t.1765. *ro.*	*rosy-coloured.*	———	1825	Aug., S.	F. ♄
2 speciósa, DC. *ro.*	beautiful.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
3 élegans, WALL. *ro.*	elegant.	E. Indies.	1841	.....	S. ♄
4 parviflóra, DC. RC.1.t.66. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1816	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
5 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.*	large-flowered.	———	1809	.....	S. ♄
6 regínæ, DC. RC.1.t.651. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1792	.....	S. ♄

46 ALA'NGIUM, DC.	ALA'NGIUM. N. O. ALANGIA'CEÆ.				
1 hexapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.26. *wh.*	six-petaled.	E. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
2 decapétalum, DC. RM.4.t.17. *wh.* *Gréwia salvifólia*, LIN.	sage-leaved.	———	1779	———	S. ♄
47 PHILADE'LPHUS, DC.	SYRINGA. N. O. PHILADELPHA'CEÆ.				
1 nánus, MILL. *wh.*	dwarf.	.....	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
2 coronárius, DC. BM.t.391. *wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
β variegátus. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 floribúndus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
4 Gordoniánus, BR.t.32.v.25. *wh.*	Gordon's.	———	1830	———	H. ♄
5 Zeyhéri, DC. *wh.*	Zeyher's.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
6 verrucósus, DC. *wh.* *grandiflórus*, BR. not of W.	warted.	———	———	———	H. ♄
7 tomentósus, DS. *wh.* *nepaulénsis*, L.HB.	tomentose.	Nepaul.	1822	———	H. ♄
8 latifólius, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1820	———	H. ♄
9 speciósus, DC. BR.t.2003. *wh.*	beautiful.	———	———	———	H. ♄
10 láxus, DC. BR.t.39.v.25. *wh.*	loose-branched.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
11 grandiflórus, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♄
12 triflórus, BR. *wh.*	three-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824	———	H. ♄
13 hirsútus, DC. BR.t.14.n.s. *wh.* *grácilis*, LC.	slender hairy.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
14 inodórus, DC. BM.t.1478. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	———	1738	———	H. ♄
15 Lewísii, DC. *wh.*	Lewis's.	———	———	———	H. ♄
16 mexicánus, BR.t.39.n.s. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1839	May-A.	F. ♄
48 LOPHI'RA, DC.	SCRUBBY OAK. N. O. DIPTERA'CEÆ.				
aláta, DC. *wh.*	winged.	Sierra Leone.	1822	May-J^{y}	S. ♄

a



ORD. II. *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Cratæ'gus torminális.*

49 STRANVÆ'SIA, BR.	STRANVÆ'SIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
glaucéscens, BR.t.1956. *wh.* *Cratæ'gus glaúca*, WALL.	glaucescent.	Nepaul.	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
50 LINDLE'YA, HK.	LINDLE'YA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
Mespiloídes, HK. *wh.*	Mespilus-like.	Mexico.	1840	May, J.	F. ♄
51 PHOTI'NIA, DC.	PHOTI'NIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 serrnláta, DC. BM.t.2105. *wh.* *Cratæ'gus glábra*, BM.	smooth-leaved.	China.	1804	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♄
2 arbutifólia, DC. BR.t.491. *wh.*	Arbutus-leaved.	California.	1796	July, A.	H. ♄
3 integrifólia, DC. *wh.* *Py'rus integérrima*, D.P.FN.	entire-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
4 dúbia, DC. LT.v.13.t.10. *wh.* *Méspilus tinctória*, D.P.FN.	doubtful.	———	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
	Méspilus bengalénsis, ROXB.				
52 RAPHIOLE'PIS, DC.	RAPHIOLE'PIS. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 índica, DC. BM.t.1726. *wh.* *Cratæ'gus índica*, BM.	Indian.	China.	1806	May-A.	G. ♄
2 rúbra, DC. BR.t.1400. *wh.*	red-stemmed.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 Phæostémon, DC. BR.t.468. *wh.* *índica*, BR. not of BM.	red-stamened.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
4 salicifólia, DC. BR.t.652. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
53 CRATÆ'GUS, DC.	HAWTHORN. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.				
1 crennláta, DC. *wh.*	notched.	Nepaul.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. ♄

2	mexicána, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.300. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1819	May, J.	H. ♄
3	Pyracántha, DC. *wh.*	evergreen-thorn.	S. Europe.	1829	May.	H. ♄
4	Crús-gálli, L. W.DB.t.56. *wh.*	Cockspur-thorn.	N. America.	1691	May, J.	H. ♄
	β ovalifólia, BR.t.1860. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5	pyracanthifólia. *wh.*	Pyracantha-lvd.	———	1691	———	H. ♄
6	salicifólia, LC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
7	nána, DH. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1826	———	H. ♄
8	lincáris, DF. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
9	lagenária, FM. *wh.*	bottle-fruited.	Siberia.	1837	———	H. ♄
10	punctáta, DC. W.DB.t.57. *wh.*	spotted-fruited.	N. America.	1746	———	H. ♄
	α rúbra, PH. *wh.*	*red-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
	β aúrea, PH. *wh.*	*yellow-fruited.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
11	spinosíssima, L.BC.t.1100. *wh.*	long-spined.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
12	Douglásii, BR.t.1810. *wh.*	Douglas's.	———	1830	———	H. ♄
	punctáta, β brevíspina, HOOK.					
13	prunifólia, DC. BR.t.1868. *wh.*	plum-leaved.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
14	latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
15	ellíptica, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1765	May.	H. ♄
16	prunellifólia, DC. *wh.*	sloe-leaved.	———	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
17	parvifólia, DC. W.DB.t.65. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1704	———	H. ♄
	Méspilus xanthocárpus, SS.	*Cratæ'gus tomentósa*, L.				
18	spatuláta, BR.t.1890. *wh.*	spatulate-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	virgínica, LOD.					
19	víridis, DC. *wh.*	smooth green.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
20	pauciflóra, POIR. *wh.*	few-flowered.	Switzerland.	1818	———	H. ♄
21	ovalifólia, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
22	lúcida, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. ♄
23	pyrifólia, DC. BR.t.1877. *wh.*	pear-leaved.	———	1765	June.	H. ♄
24	sanguínea, W.DB.t.58. *wh.*	hollow-leaved.	Siberia.	1750	May, J.	H. ♄
25	apiifólia, DC. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	Switzerland.	1812	———	H. ♄
26	microcárpa, BR.t.1846. *wh.*	small-fruited.	N. America.	1806	———	H. ♄
	spathuláta, DC.					
27	coccínea, DC. BR.t.1957. *wh.*	scarlet-fruited.	———	1683	Apr., M.	H. ♄
	glandulósa, BR.					
	β macracántha, BR.t.1912. *wh.*	*large-spined.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
28	cordáta, DC. W.DB.t.63. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	———	1738	May, J.	H. ♄
29	lobáta, DC. *wh.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1818	———	H. ♄
30	purpúrea, W.DB.t.60. *wh.*	purple-branched.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
31	florentína, DC. *wh.*	Florentine.	Florence.	1824	———	H. ♄
32	pentágyna, DC. *wh.*	five-styled.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. ♄
33	nígra, DC. L.BC.t.1021. *wh.*	black-fruited.	———	———	———	H. ♄
34	fláva, DC. BR.t.1935. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	N. America.	1724	———	H. ♄
	β lobáta, BR.t.1932. *wh.*	*lobed.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
35	Poiretiána, DC. *wh.*	Poiret's.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	lineáris, POIR.					
36	físsa, DC. *wh.*	cloven-leaved.	———	1818	———	H. ♄
37	platyphy'lla, BR.t.1874. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
38	*Oxyacántha*, DC. EB.t.2504. *wh.*	Hawthorn.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
	β májor. wh.	*great-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	γ aúrea. wh.	yellow-fruited.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	δ Oliveriána, BR.t.1933. *wh.*	*Oliver's.*	Levant.	1818	———	H. ♄
39	oxyacanthoídes, BR.t.1128. *wh.*	hawthorn-like.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
	múltiplex. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
40	præ'cox, DS. *wh.*	Glastonbury-thorn	.....	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
41	monógyna, PALL. *wh.*	one-styled.	Siberia.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
42	heterophy'lla, DC. BR.t.1874. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1818	———	H. ♄
43	eriocárpa, LIND. *wh.*	woolly fruited.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
44	élegans, POIR. *ro.*	elegant.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
45	rubérrima. *re.*	dark-red.	———	1827	———	H. ♄
46	Azarólus, DC. AR.t.579. *wh.*	Azarole.	———	1640	———	H. ♄
47	orientális, DC. BR.t.1852. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1824	———	H. ♄
48	moroccána, BR.t.1855. *wh.*	Morocca.	Barbary.	.....	———	H. ♄
49	Arónia, DC. *wh.*	Aronian.	Levant.	.....	———	H. ♄
50	odoratíssima, DC. BR.t.1885. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Crimea.	.....	———	H. ♄
51	tanacetifólia, DC. BR.t.1884. *wh.*	tansey-leaved.	Levant.	1789	———	H. ♄

52 laciniáta, DC. *wh.*	jagged.	Sicily.	1822 May, J.	H. ♄
53 melanocárpa, DC. *wh.*	black-berried.	Tauria.	1818 ———	H. ♄
54 Celsiána, DC. *wh.*	Cels's.	Levant.	1822 ———	H. ♄
55 flabellláta, LC. *wh.*	fan-leaved.	.....	1823 ———	H. ♄
56 pruinósa, LK. *wh.*	frosted.	.....	1826 ———	H. ♄
57 pectináta, L.EN. *wh.*	comb-shaped.	Persia.	1824 ———	H. ♄
58 subvillósa, SCR. *wh.*	villose.	.....	1827 ———	H. ♄
59 succulénta, SCR. *wh.*	fleshy.	.....	1826 ———	H. ♄
60 punícea, F. *cr.*	crimson.	Dahuria.	1827 ———	H. ♄
61 stipuláris, KUNTH. *pk.*	stipule-bearing.	Quito.	1843 May.	H. ♄

54 WALDSTEI'NIA, DC.
geoídes, DC. L.BC.t.402. *ye.*

WALDSTEI'NIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

Avens-leaved.	Hungary.	1804 June, J^{y}	H. ♃

ORD. III. *TRIGYNIA.*



Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Sesúvium Portulacástrum.*

55 SESU'VIUM, DC.
1 Portulacástrum. *ye.*
Aizóon canariénse, AR.
2 séssile, PS. *pu.*
3 pedunculátum, PS. *pu.*
4 revolutifólium, DC. BM.t.1701. *pu.*
5 microphy'llum, DC. *pu.*
6 longifólia, DC. *pu.*
7 répens, DC. *pu.*

SESU'VIUM. N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.

purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1692 July.	D.S. ♃
sessile-flowered.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♃
peduncled.	———	—— ——	D.S. ♃
revolute-leaved.	Cuba.	..... ——	D.S. ♃
small-leaved.	Havannah.	1823 ——	D.S. ♃
long-leaved.	S. America.	1816 J^{y}, A.	D.S. ♃
creeping.	E. Indies.	—— ——	S. ☉

ORD. IV. *PENTAGYNIA.*



Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Py'rus Aucupária.*

56 ERIOBO'TRYA, DC.
1 japónica, DC. BR.t.365. *wh.*
Méspilus japónica, VENT.MAL.t.19.
2 ellíptica, DC. *wh.*
Méspilus Cúila, D.PFN.

LOQUAT. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.

Japanese.	Japan.	1787 Sep., O.	H. ♄
elliptic-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	H. ♄

57 COTONEA'STER, DC.
1 vulgáris, DC. FD.t.112. *wh.*
Méspilus Cotoneáster, L.
2 tomentósa, DC. W.DB.t.55. *ph.*
Méspilus eriocárpa, WD.
3 áffinis, DC. L.BC.t.1522. *wh.*
4 melanocárpa, L.BC.t.1531. *pi.*
5 laxiflóra, BR.t.1305. *wh.*
6 multiflóra, DS. *wh.*
7 denticuláta, KS. *wh.*
8 frígida, BR.t.1229. *wh.*
9 acumináta, DC. LT.V.13.t.9. *bh.*
Méspilus acumináta, L.BC.t.919.

COTONEA'STER. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.

common.	Europe.	1656 Apr., M.	H. ♄
Quince-leaved.	———	1759 ———	H. ♄
related.	Nepaul.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. ♄
black-fruited.	Russia.	1759 June.	H. ♄
loose-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820 May-J^{y}	H. ♄
many-flowered.	Altaia.	1837 ———	H. ♄
toothed-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	F. ♄
mountain.	Nepaul.	1823 Apr., M.	H. ♄
pointed-leaved.	———	1820 Apr.-J.	H. ♄

10 nummulária, BR. *wh.*	Nummularia-lvd.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J.	H. ♄
11 microphy'lla, BR.t.1114. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
12 rotundifólia, BR.t.1187. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
microphy'lla β úva úrsi, BR.					
13 buxifólia, BR. *wh.*	box-leaved.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
14 emarginàta, HORT. *wh.*	emarginate.	———	.....	———	H. ♄

58 ME'SPILUS, KS. ME'SPILUS. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.

1 *germánica*, DC. EB.t.1523. *wh.*	Medlar.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
α sylvéstris, DC. *wh.*	*wild.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β stricta, DC. *wh.*	*upright.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	*Dutch.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 grandiflóra, SM.EX.B.1.t.18. *wh.*	large-flowered.	S. Europe.	1800	May, J.	H. ♄
Smíthii, DC. *lobáta*, BM.t.3442.					

59 ARO'NIA, PS. ARO'NIA. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.

1 arbutifólia, N. BM.t.3668. *wh.*	red-berried.	N. America.	1700	May, J.	H. ♄
pyrifólia, PS. *Py'rus arbutifólia*, PH.					
2 grandifólia, BR.t.1154. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
Py'rus grandifólia, BR.					
3 depréssa, DS. *wh.*	depressed.	———	.....	May.	H. ♄
4 floribúnda, DS. BR.t.1006. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
5 xanthoárpa, LC. *wh.*	yellow-fruited.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
6 melanocárpa, N. *wh.*	black-fruited.	———	1700	———	H. ♄
7 chamæméspilus, PS. *wh.*	bastard Quinee.	Pyrenees.	1683	———	H. ♄
Méspilus chamæméspilus, L.	*Crata'gus chamæméspilus*, JACQ.				
8 púbens, DS. *wh.*	downy.	N. Ameriea.	1810	.....	H. ♄

60 AMELA'NCHIER, DC. AMELA'NCHIER. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.

1 vulgáris, DC. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Méspilus Amelánchier, JA.t.300.	*Py'rus Amelánchier*, W.				
2 Botryápium, DC. *wh.*	snowy.	N. Ameriea.	1746	———	H. ♄
Méspilus canadénsis, L.	*Py'rus Botryápium*, W.	*Arónia Botryápium*, PS.			
3 sanguínea, DC. BR.t.1171. *wh.*	red-branched.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
4 ovális, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1800	———	H. ♄
5 flórida, BR.1589. *wh.*	florid.	———	1830	———	H. ♄

61 CYDO'NIA, DC. QUINCE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.

1 vulgáris, DC. JA.4.t.342. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1573	May, J.	H. ♄
2 sinénsis, DC. BR.t.905. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1815	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 japónica, DC. BM.t.692. *sc.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1796	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
Py'rus japónica, BM.	*Málus japónica*, AR.t.462.				
β álba, L.BC.t.541. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1812	———	H. ♄
γ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	———	———	H. ♄

62 PY'RUS, DC. PEAR AND APPLE. N. O. POMA'CEÆ.

1 *commúnis*, DC. EB.t.1784. *wh.*	common Pear.	England.	.....	April.	H. ♄
β pyráster, DC. *wh.*	*round-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ satíva, DC. *wh.*	*cultivated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
2 salvifólia, DC. BR.t.1482. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Franee.	1824	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 amygdalifórmis, DC. *wh.*	Almond-like.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
4 Bollwylleriána, DC. BR.t.1437. *wh.*	powdered.	Germany.	1786	———	H. ♄
5 salieifólia, DC. BR.t.514. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	May, J.	H. ♄
6 elæagnifólia, DC. *wh.*	Oleaster-leaved.	Tauria.	1818	Apr., M.	H. ♄
7 erenáta, DP. *wh.*	notched.	Nepaul.	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
8 sináiea, DC. W.DB.t.49. *wh.*	Mount Sinai.	Levant.	———	May.	H. ♄
pérsica, PS.					
9 Nússia, DP. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Nepaul.	1823	May, J.	H. ♄
10 nivális, DC. BR.t.1484. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
11 sinénsis, BR.t.1248. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1823	———	H. ♄
12 Páshia, DP. *wh.*	rough-fruited.	Nepaul.	———	———	H. ♄
13 *Málus*, DC. EB.v.3.t.179. *bh.*	common Apple.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
14 præ'eox, DC. *bh.*	Paradise Apple.	Russia.	1784	———	H. ♄
15 aeérba, DC. FD.t.1101. *bh.*	sour.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
16 dioíea, DC. *st.*	linear-petaled.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
17 speetábilis, DC. BM.t.267. *pi.*	showy.	China.	1780	May.	H. ♄
18 prunifólia, DC. *bh.*	Siberian Crab.	Siberia.	1758	Apr., M.	H. ♄
19 astraeániea, DC. *bh.*	Astraeanian.	Astracan.	1824	———	H. ♄

20 tomentósa, DC. *bh.*	woolly Crab.	Siberia.	1824	Apr., M.	H. ♄
21 baccáta, DC. *bh.*	small Crab.	———	1784	———	H. ♄
22 rubicúnda, DC. *bh.*	red-fruited.	.....	1820	———	H. ♄
23 coronária, DC. BR.t.651. *pi.*	sweet-scented.	Virginia.	1724	May.	H. ♄
24 púmila, MILL. *bh.*	dwarf Evergreen.	.....	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
25 angustifólia, DC. W.DB.t.132. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1750	May.	H. ♄
26 *A'ria*, DC. EB.t.1858. *wh.*	White-beam.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
α acutifólia, DC. *wh.*	*acute-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β undulàta, DS. *wh.*	*waved-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ angustifólia, DS. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ rugósa, DS. *wh.*	*wrinkled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε bullàta, DS. *wh.*	blistered-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
27 intermédia, DC. FD.t.301. *wh.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	1789	Apr., M.	H. ♄
28 edúlis, W.EN. W.DB.t.52. *wh.*	eatable-fruited.	Europe.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
29 crenáta, DP. BR.t.1655. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Nepaul.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
30 latifólia, PS. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	France.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
31 lanáta, DP. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	———	H. ♄
32 *torminàlis*, DC. EB.v.5.t.298. *wh.*	wild Service.	England.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
33 *Aucupária*, DC. EB.v.5.t.337. *wh.*	Mountain Ash.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
34 americána, DC. W.DB.t.54. *wh.*	purple-berried.	Canada.	1782	———	H. ♄
35 auriculáta, DC. *wh.*	eared-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	———	H. ♄
36 arbúscula, POIR. *wh.*	little-tree.	Germany.	.....	———	H. ♄
37 microcárpa, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
38 *pinnatífida*, DC. EB.t.2331. *wh.*	pinnatifid.	England.	.....	———	H. ♄
39 sorbifólia, W.DB.t.53. *wh.*	service-leaved.	.....	.....	May.	H. ♄
40 *Sórbus*, DC. EB.v.5.t.350. *wh.*	Service-tree.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
doméstica, EB. *Sórbus doméstica*, L.					
41 spúria, DC. BR.t.1196. *bh.*	bastard.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♄
42 lanuginósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Hungary.	1820	———	H. ♄

63 TETRAGO'NIA, W.	TETRAGO'NIA.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.			
1 echináta, HS. *gr.*	prickly.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. ♂
2 expánsa, HS. *gr.*	spreading.	New Zealand.	1772	Aug., S.	H. ☉
3 crystállina, HS. *gr.*	glittering.	Peru.	1788	June-D.	H. ☉
4 decúmbens, HS. *gr.*	trailing.	C. B. S.	1758	July-S.	G. ♄
5 Tetrápteris, HS. *gr.*	seed 4-winged.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
6 fruticósa, HS. *gr.*	shrubby.	———	1712	———	G. ♄
7 obováta, HR. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1819	Septem.	G. ♄
8 lineáris, HR. *gr.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 spicáta, HS. *gr.*	spiked.	———	1795	July-S.	G. ♃
10 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy.	———	1825	May-A.	G. ♂
11 purpúrea, OTTO. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	.....	——	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
12 herbácea, HS. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	C. B. S.	1752	———	G. ♃

64 AIZO'ON, DC.	AIZO'ON.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.			
1 glinoídes, DC. *ro.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♃
2 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	purslane-leaved.	Canaries.	1731	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♃
3 stellátum, DC. *ye.*	starry.	C. B. S.	1824	——	D.G. ♄
4 perfoliátum, DC. *ye.*	perfoliate.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
5 hispánicum, DC. *wh.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1728	July, A.	H. ☉
6 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1824	——	D.G. ♄
7 lanceolátum, W. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	———	1752	Aug.	D.G. ♄
8 sarmentósum, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1816	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄

65 MESEMBRYA'NTHEMUM, L.	FIG-MARYGOLD.	N. O. FICOI'DEÆ.			
1 perpusíllum, AR. *st.*	small exserted.	C. B. S.	1819	Se.-D.	D.G. ♃
2 obcordéllum, HR. BM.t.1647. *wh.*	glaucous-chequered.	———	1776	D., Ja.	D.G. ♃
3 mínimum, HR. *st.*	small-chequered.	———	1766	Se.-D.	D.G. ♃
4 obconéllum, HR. *wh.*	green-chequered.	———	1794	D., Ja.	D.G. ♃
5 minútum, HR. BM.t.1376. *re.*	small white.	———	1795	Sc.-N.	D.G. ♃
6 truncatéllum, HR. *st.*	large-dotted.	———	——	O.-Ja.	D.G. ♃
7 ficifórme, HR. *st.*	fig-shaped.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♃
8 fibulifórme, HR. *st.*	cloth-button.	———	1795	Nov.	D.G. ♃
9 nucifórme, HR. *st.*	nut-shaped.	———	1790	Se.-D.	D.G. ♃
10 uvæfórme, HR. *st.*	grape-shaped.	———	1820	———	D.G. ♃
11 testiculátum, DC. *ro.*	rosy.	———	1774	Nov.	D.G. ♃

12	obtúsum, HR. *re.*	obtuse cloven.	C. B. S.	1792	M^h,A.	D.G.	4
13	octophy'llum, HR. BM.t.1573. *ye.*	narrow short white.	——	1774	Nov.	D.G.	4
	testiculáre, BM.						
14	físsum, HR. *wh.*	cloven white.	——	1776	Se.,O.	D.G.	4
15	testiculáre, HR. *wh.*	broad short white.	——	1774	Nov.	D.G.	4
16	digitifórme, HR. *wh.*	finger-formed.	——	1775	Ap.-J.	D.G.	4
17	nóbile, HP. *ye.*	noble.	——	1816	Nov.	D.G.	4
18	magnipúnctum, HR. *ye.*	great-dotted club.	——	——	Se.-N.	D.G.	4
19	aloídes, HR. *ye.*	aloc-like.	——	——	——	D.G.	4
20	cánum, HR. *ye.*	hoary clubbed-leaved.	——	1795	——	D.G.	4
21	vulpínum, HR. *ye.*	fox's chop.	——	——	Au.-O.	D.G.	h
22	canínum, HR. *ye.*	dog's chop.	——	1717	——	D.G.	h
23	hy'bridum, HR. *ye.*	Hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	——	D.G.	4
24	felínum, HP. *ye.*	cat's chop.	C. B. S.	1730	Se.-N.	D.G.	4
25	tigrínum, HP. BR.t.260. *ye.*	tiger's chop.	——	1790	——	D.G.	4
26	lupínum, HP. *ye.*	wolf's chop.	——	1822	Ju.-A.	D.G.	4
27	agnínum, HP. *ye.*	lamb's chop.	——	——	M^y,J.	D.G.	4
28	mustelínum, HP. *ye.*	weasel-chop.	——	1818	Au.-N.	D.G.	4
29	ermínum, HP. *ye.*	ermine-chop.	——	1823	M^y,J.	D.G.	4
30	musculínum, HP. *ye.*	small mouse-chop.	——	1818	Ju.-A.	D.G.	4
31	murínum, HP. *ye.*	mouse-chop.	——	1790	Sep.	D.G.	4
32	albipúnctum, HP. *ye.*	white-spotted.	——	1824	Au., S.	D.G.	4
33	albinótum, HP. *ye.*	keeled white-dotted.	——	——	——	D.G.	4
34	dolabrifórme, HR. BM.t.32. *ye.*	hatched-shaped-lvd.	——	1705	M^y-N.	D.G.	h
35	carínans, HR. *ye.*	scimitar-shaped-lvd.	——	1820	——	D.G.	4
36	scapígera, HP. *ye.*	great-scaped.	——	1822	Au.,S.	D.G.	4
37	álbidum, HR. BM.t.1824. *ye.*	whitish.	——	1714	J^y, A.	D.G.	4
38	denticulátum, HR. *st.*	toothed-beaked.	——	1793	Apr.	D.G.	4
	β candidíssimum, HR. *st.*	*whitest.*	——	——	——	D.G.	4
39	robústum, HR. *ye.*	robust-beaked.	——	1795	M^y-S.	D.G.	4
40	quadrífidum, HR. *ye.*	four-cleft.	——	——	Nov.	D.G.	h
41	bífidum, HR. *ye.*	two-cleft-beak'd.	——	——	——	D.G.	h
42	compáctum, HR. *ye.*	compact.	——	1780	——	D.G.	h
43	bibracteátum, HR. *ye.*	double-bracted.	——	1803	Ap.-N.	D.G.	h
44	rostrátum, HR. DE.f.229. *ye.*	heron-beaked.	——	1732	Ap.,M.	D.G.	4
	β tuberculátum, HR. *ye.*	*tuberculate.*	——	——	——	D.G.	4
45	purpuráscens, DC. *ye.*	purple-bracted.	——	1826	Ap.-N.	D.G.	4
46	ramulósum, AR. *ye.*	small-beaked.	——	1803	M^h-N.	D.G.	h
47	monilifórme, HR. *wh.*	necklace.	——	1791	M^h,A.	D.G.	4
48	pisifórme, HR. *pi.*	pea-shaped.	——	1796	——	D.G.	4
49	frágrans, HR. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	——	1820	Au.-O.	D.G.	4
50	grandiflórum, HP. *ye.*	great-blistered.	——	1824	——	D.G.	4
51	scalprátum, HR. DE.t.183.f.224. *ye.*	great tongue.	——	1714	——	D.G.	4
52	præpíngue, HR. *ye.*	soft tongue.	——	1792	——	D.G.	4
53	cultrátum, HR. *ye.*	long-furrowed.	——	1820	——	D.G.	4
54	médium, HR. *ye.*	large-tongued.	——	1816	——	D.G.	4
55	lúcidum, HR. DE.t.227. *ye.*	very shining.	——	1768	——	D.G.	4
56	adscéndens, HR. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	——	1805	Au.-N.	D.G.	4
57	lóngum, HR. BM.t.1866. *ye.*	long-tongued.	——	1725	Au.-O.	D.G.	4
58	pustulátum, HR. *ye.*	blistered tongue.	——	1816	Au.-N.	D.G.	4
59	linguæfórme, HR. DE.t.226. *ye.*	tongue-leaved.	——	1732	N.-M^h	D.G.	4
	α ruféscens, HR. *ye.*	*reddish-green.*	——	1804	.....	D.G.	4
	β subcruciátum, HR. *ye.*	*somewhat cross-lvd.*	——	1820	Au.-N.	D.G.	4
	γ prostrátum, HR. *ye.*	*prostrate.*	——	——	——	D.G.	4
	δ assúrgens, HR. *ye.*	*assurgent.*	——	1819	——	D.G.	4
60	depréssum, HR. *ye.*	small depressed.	——	1795	Se.-N.	D.G.	4
	α pállens, HR. *ye.*	*light-green.*	——	——	——	D.G.	4
	β lívidum, HR. *ye.*	*rufous-green.*	——	1819	——	D.G.	4
61	látum, HR. DE.t.225. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	——	1732	——	D.G.	4
	β bréve, HR. *ye.*	*short broad tongue.*	——	——	——	D.G.	4
62	cruciátum, HR. *ye.*	soft cruciate.	——	1792	M^y-N.	D.G.	h
63	taurínum, HR. *ye.*	bull's-horn-like.	——	1795	Se.-N.	D.G.	h
64	Sálmii, HR. *ye.*	Prince de Salm's.	——	1818	——	D.G.	4
	α decussátum, HR. *ye.*	*decussate.*	——	——	——	D.G.	4
	β semicruciátum, HR. *ye.*	*somewhat cross-lvd.*	——	1820	——	D.G.	4
	γ angustifólium, HR. *ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	D.G.	4

65	hetcrophy'llum, HR. *ye.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	Se.-N.	D.G. 4
66	surréctum, HR. *ye.*	thick acute-tongued.	———	1819	——	D.G. 4
67	angústum, HR. *ye.*	narrow tongue-lvd.	———	1790	M^{h}-O.	D.G. 4
	β pállidum, HR. *ye.*	*paler-leaved.*	———	1819	.....	D.G. 4
68	difórme, HR. DE.f.242. *ye.*	difformed.	———	1732	Au.-O.	D.G. 4
69	bidentátum, HR. *ye.*	double-toothed.	———	1816	——	D.G. 4
70	semicylíndricum, HR. DE.f.241. *ye.*	small-difformed.	———	1732	M^{h}-N.	D.G. h
71	bigibberátum, HP. *ye.*	lesser-difformed.	———	1824	——	D.G. h
72	gibbósum, HR. *ye.*	great pale gibbous.	———	1780	Ja.-Ap.	D.G. h
73	pervíride, HR. *re.*	dark-green gibbous.	———	1792	Ja.-M^{y}	D.G. h
74	pubéscens, HR. *re.*	hoary gibbous.	———	——	——	D.G. h
75	lúteo-víride, HR. *re.*	long pale gibbous.	———	1795	——	D.G. h
76	calamifórme, HR. *wh.*	white-flowd. quilled.	———	1717	J^{y}-S.	D.G. h
77	obsubulátum, HR. *wh.*	reversed-quilled.	———	1796	——	D.G. h
78	teretifólium, HR. *re.*	round-quilled.	———	1794	Se.-F.	D.G. h
79	cylíndricum, HR. *re.*	cylinder-quilled.	———	1792	——	D.G. h
80	terctiúsculum, HR. *re.*	roundish-quilled.	———	1794	——	D.G. h
81	subulátum, DC. *std.*	great green.	———	1768	Ju.-A.	D.G. h
82	bellidiflórum, HR. DE.t.224.f.233. *re.*	daisy-flowered.	———	1717	——	D.G. h
83	punctátum, HR. *pu.*	middle-spotted.	———	.....	.....	D.G. 4
84	acútum, HR. *pu.*	great awl-lvd.	———	1793	N.-Ap.	D.G. 4
85	diminútum, HR. *pu.*	small awl-lvd.	———	1789	April.	D.G. 4
	β caulieulátum, HR. *pu.*	*stalked.*	———	1717	——	D.G. 4
86	emárcidum, P.MB. *li.*	thick-leaved.	Africa.	1840	Ju.-S.	D.G. h
87	diversifólia, HR. DE.t.198.f.252. *st.*	short horn-lvd.	C. B. S.	1726	M^{h}-O.	D.G. h
	α atrovírens, HR. *st.*	*dark-green.*	———	1819	Aug.	D.G. h
	β læ'te-vírens, HR. *st.*	*pale-green.*	———	——	——	D.G. h
88	lóreum, HR. DE.t.200.f.255. *st.*	leathery-stalked.	———	1732	Sept.	D.G. h
89	decípiens, HR. *st.*	middle horn-lvd.	———	1820	——	D.G. h
90	corniculátum, HR. *st.*	long horn-lvd.	———	1732	M.-M^{y}	D.G. h
91	dúbium, HR. *st. or.*	round-stalked.	———	1800	N.-M^{y}	D.G. h
92	procúmbens, HR. *vi.*	purple-jointed.	———	1820	M^{y}-O.	D.G. h
93	tricolórum, HR. *st. re.*	three-coloured.	———	1794	Oct.	D.G. h
94	purpúreo-álbum, HP. *std.*	purple & white.	———	1824	J^{y}-O.	D.G. h
95	capitátum, HR. BR.t.494. *ye.*	lesser dagger-lvd.	———	1717	J^{y}-S.	D.G. h
96	pugionifórme, HR. *ye.*	great dagger-lvd.	———	1714	——	D.G. h
	β purpúreum, HR. *pu.*	*purple.*	———	.....	——	D.G. h
	γ eárneum, HR. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	——	D.G. h
97	brevicaúle, HR. *ye.*	dwarf dagger-lvd.	———	1816	——	D.G. h
98	elongátum, HR. *ye.*	tuberous long-lvd.	———	1793	May.	D.G. h
	β grandiflórum. ye.	*large-flowered.*	———	——	——	D.G. h
99	corúscans, HR. *ye.*	glittering dagger.	———	1813	J^{y}-S.	D.G. h
100	geminiflórum, HR. *ro.*	small pale.	———	1818	May.	D.G. h
101	láxum, HR. *ro.*	long-jointed.	———	1819	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. h
102	pállidum, HP. *ro.*	robust light-green.	———	1823	May.	D.G. h
103	símile, HR. *ro.*	short-jointed.	———	1819	M^{y}-J^{y}	D.G. h
104	sarmentósum, HR. *ro.*	sarmentose.	———	1805	A., M.	D.G. h
105	Schóllii, HR. *ro.*	Scholl's.	———	1818	——	D.G. h
	adúneum, JACQ. *recúrvum*, H.SS.					
106	rigidicaúle, HR. *ro.*	stiff-stemmed.	———	1819	——	D.G. h
107	filamentósum, HR. DE.t.212.f.273. *ro.*	thready.	———	1732	M^{h},A.	D.G. h
108	rubricaúle, HR. *ro.*	deep red-stalked.	———	1802	D.-F.	D.G. h
109	serrulátum, HR. *ro.*	rosy-stalked.	———	1795	N., D.	D.G. h
110	*glaúcum*, HR. *ro.*	glaucous.	———	——	——	D.G. h
111	acinacifórme, HR. DE.t.270.f.271. *ro.*	great scimitar-lvd.	———	1714	Au.,S.	D.G. h
	α bréve, HR. AR.t.508. *ro.*	*short-branched.*	———	——	——	D.G. h
	β lóngum, HR. *ro.*	*longer-branched.*	———	——	——	D.G. h
112	lævigátum, HR. *ro.*	smooth scimitar.	———	1802	——	D.G. h
113	rúbro-cínctum, HR. BR.t.1732. *ro.*	red-edged.	———	1811	——	D.G. h
	α erássum, HR. *ro.*	*thick-leaved.*	———	——	——	D.G. h
	β compréssum, HR. *ro.*	*flattened.*	———	——	——	D.G. h
114	vírens, HR. *ro.*	smooth-edged green.	———	1821	J^{y}, A.	D.G. h
115	edúle, HR. DE.t.212.f.272. *ye.*	Hottentot's fig.	———	1690	——	D.G. h
116	subulátum, HR. *ro.*	winged-stalked.	———	1802	——	D.G. h
117	dimidiátum, HR. *ro.*	lesser eatable.	———	1811	——	D.G. h

118 Róssii, HR. *ro.*	Ross's.	V. D. L.	1821	D.G.	h
119 viréscens, HR. *ro.*	greenish.	N. Holland.	1804 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
120 glaucéscens, HR. *ro.*	glaucescent.	————	—— July.	D.G.	h
121 æquilaterále, HR. *ro.*	equal-angled.	————	1791 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
122 abbreviátum, HP. *ro.*	short-jointed.	————	1825 ——	D.G.	h
123 crassifólia, HR. DE.t.208.f.253. *ro.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727 M^{y}-A.	D.G.	h
124 clavellátum, HR. *re.*	club-leaved.	N. Holland.	1803 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
β aggregátum, HR. *re.*	*clustered-branched.*	————	—— ——	D.G.	h
125 austrále, HR. *bh.*	New Zealand.	N. Zealand.	1773 ——	D.G.	h
126 réptans, HR. *ro.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 ——	D.G.	h
127 perfoliátum, HR. DE.t.192.f.240. *ro.*	great-hooked.	———	1714 ——	D.G.	h
α triacánthum, HR. *ro.*	three-thorned.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
β monocánthum, HR. *ro.*	*one-thorned.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
128 geminátum, HR. *re.*	white twin-shooted.	———	1792	D.G.	h
129 marginátum, HR. *re.*	white-edged.	———	1793	D.G.	h
130 forficátum, HR. JV.l.t.26. *re.*	scissors-leaved.	———	1758 S., O.	D.G.	h
131 rostéllum, HR. *wh. re.*	little prostrate beak.	———	1820 Au.-O.	D.G.	h
132 uncinátum, HR. *ro.*	greenish-hooked.	———	1725 Aug.	D.G.	h
133 semidentátum, HR. *ro.*	slender-hooked.	———	1818 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
134 uncinéllum, HR. DE.f.239. *li.*	small-hooked.	———	1819 ——	D.G.	h
135 víride, HR. *li.*	deep-green.	———	1792 July.	D.G.	h
136 únidens, HP. *li.*	one-toothed.	———	1824 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
137 cúrtum, HR. *wh.*	short-sheathed.	———	1811 ——	D.G.	h
138 hamátum, W. *wh.*	hooked sheathing.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
139 parviflórum, HR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1800 Aug.	D.G.	h
140 tenéllum, HR. *wh.*	least stem-clasp.	———	1782 ——	D.G.	h
141 vaginátum, HR. *wh.*	rough-sheathing.	———	1802 J^{y}, A.	D.G.	h
142 rígidum, HR. *wh.*	stiff.	———	1793 ——	D.G.	h
143 imbricátum, HR. *wh.*	tilled.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
144 umbellátum, HR. DE.t.208. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1727 Ju.-S.	D.G.	h
145 multiflórum, HR. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1782 J^{y}-S.	D.G.	h
α rúbrum, HR. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
β nítens, HR. *wh.*	*bright-green.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
146 tumídulum, HR. *re.*	tumid.	———	1802 Mar.	D.G.	h
147 foliósum, HR. *re.*	many-leaved.	———	—— Sep.	D.G.	h
148 serrátum, HR. DE.t.192.f.238. *ye.*	saw-keeled.	———	1707 Ju., J^{y}	D G.	h
149 heteropétalum, HR. *ye.*	various-petaled.	———	1794 M^{y}-A.	D.G.	h
α róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
150 lineolátum, HR. *re.*	lined.	———	1819 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
151 lácerum, HR. *re.*	ragged-keeled.	———	1792 June.	D.G.	h
152 glaucínum, HR. *li.*	glaucine.	———	1818 M^{y}-A.	D.G.	h
α angústum, HR. *li.*	*slenderest-lvd.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
β crássum, HR. *li.*	*thickest-leaved.*	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
153 inclaúdens, HR. *pu.*	open-flowered.	———	1805 Ju.-S.	D.G.	h
154 mutábile, HR. *wh. ro.*	changeable.	———	1792 J^{y}-S.	D.G.	h
filamentósum, DC.					
155 deltoídes, HR. *li.*	great delta-lvd.	———	1731 May.	D.G.	h
156 muricátum, HR. DE.t.195.f.27. *li.*	small delta-lvd.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
157 cauléscens, HR. DE.f.244. *li.*	smooth delta-lvd.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
158 microphy'llum, HR. *ro.*	small green-lvd.	———	1795 ——	D.G.	h
159 mucronátum, HR. *ro.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1794 Ju., J^{y}	D.G.	h
160 pulchéllum, DC. *ro.*	small grey-lvd.	———	1793 April.	D.G.	h
β revolútum, HR. *ro.*	*revolute-branched.*	———	1819 ——	D.G.	h
161 pygmæ'um, HR. *ro.*	pigmy connate-lvd.	———	1820 Ju., J^{y}	D.G.	h
162 falcátum, HR. DE.f.275,276. *ro.*	small sickle-lvd.	———	1727 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
163 incúrvum, HR. *li.*	incurved.	———	1802 June.	D.G.	h
γ róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	1819 S., O.	D.G.	h
164 falcifórme, HR. *li.*	sickle-shaped.	———	1805 J^{y}, A.	D.G.	h
165 confértum, HR. *li.*	crowded-leaved.	———	—— ——	D.G.	h
166 glomerátum, HR. DE.t.213.f.274. *re.*	clustered-lvd.	———	1732 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
167 virgátum, HR. *li.*	slender-twigged.	———	1793 F.-Ap.	D.G.	h
168 infléxum, HR. *re.*	inflexed-leaved.	———	1818 Ju.-A.	D.G.	h
169 sténum, RP. *re.*	narrow.	———	1829	D.G.	h
170 débile, HP. *re.*	weak.	———	1824 Au.-O.	D.G.	h

171	scábrum, HR. DE.t.197.f.251. *re.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1731 July.	D.G. ♄
	α pállidum, HR. *li.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
	β purpúreum, HR. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
172	retrofléxum, HR. *re.*	reflex-flowered.	———	1794 M^{y}-O.	D.G. ♄
173	defléxum, HR. *re.*	smooth deflexed.	———	1774 J^{y}-O.	D.G. ♄
174	versícolor, HR. *wh. re.*	changeable rough.	———	1795 M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♄
175	ímbricans, HR. *re.*	imbricate-leaved.	———	1818 M^{y}-O.	D.G. ♄
176	polyánthon, HR. *pu.*	copious-flowd.	———	1803 Aug.	D.G. ♄
177	polyphy'llum, HR. *re.*	crowded-leaved.	———	1819 Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
178	dilatátum, HR. *wh.*	gibbous-keeled.	———	1795 July.	D.G. ♄
179	emarginátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.250. *vi.*	notch-petaled.	———	1732 Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
180	violáceum, HR. *vi.*	deep-violaceous.	———	1820 Oct.	D.G. ♄
181	bracteátum, HR. *re.*	double-bracteated.	———	1774 J^{y}-O.	D.G. ♄
182	grácile, HR. *re.*	slender-bracteated.	———	1794 Au.-N.	D.G. ♄
	stellátum, HS.				
183	ánceps, HR. *li.*	broad-bracted.	———	1811 S., O.	D.G. ♄
184	radiátum, HR. DE.t.197.f.249. *re.*	radiate.	———	1732 Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
185	pátulum, HR. *li.*	spreading-flowd.	———	1811 O., N.	D.G. ♄
186	compréssum, HR. *re.*	flattened.	———	1792 J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
187	ásperum, HR. *ro.*	large rough-lvd.	———	1818 ——	D.G. ♄
188	cæruléscens, HR. *ro.*	bluish-leaved.	———	1820 ——	D.G. ♄
189	spectábile, HR. BM.t.396. *pu.*	showy glaucous.	———	1787 M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♄
190	conspícuum, HR. *da. re.*	dark-red showy.	———	1806 S., O.	D.G. ♄
191	formósum, HR. *re.*	white-eyed red.	———	1820 A., S.	D.G. ♄
192	amœ'num, DC. *re.*	beautiful.	———	1825 ——	D.G. ♄
193	turbinátum, DC. JV.t.476. *re.*	top-shaped.	———	1826 S., O.	D.G. ♄
194	curviflórum, HR. *bh.*	incurving white.	———	1818 Ju.-D.	D.G. ♄
195	blándum, HR. BR.t.582. *bh.*	fair-flowered.	———	1816 ——	D.G. ♄
196	aúreum, HR. BM.t.262. *or.*	great orange.	———	1750 M^{h}-O.	D.G. ♄
197	glaúcum, HR. *ye.*	great gold-flowd.	———	1696 Ju., J^{y}	D.G. ♄
198	aurántium, HR. *or.*	glaucous orange.	———	1793 Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
199	cymbifólium, HP. *ye.*	greater boat-shaped	———	1823	D.G. ♄
200	cymbifórme, HR. *ye.*	small boat-lvd.	———	1793	D.G. ♄
201	stríctum, HR. *ye.*	upright boat-lvd.	———	1795 M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♄
202	mucroníferum, HP. *ye.*	mucronate boat-lvd.	———	1823 ——	D.G. ♄
203	granifórme, HR. *ye.*	grain-leaved.	———	1727 S., O.	D.G. ♄
204	móllc, HR. *re.*	soft-leaved.	———	1774 Oct.	D.G. ♄
205	tenuifólium, HR. DE.t.201.f.256. *sc.*	slender-leaved.	———	1700 Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
206	coccíncum, HR. BM.t.59. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1696 M^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
	α obtúsum, HR. *sc.*	*blunt-calyxed.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
	β acútum, HR. *sc. pu.*	*acute-calyxed.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
207	bicolórum, HR. *sc. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1732 ——	D.G. ♄
	α eréctum, HR. *sc. ye.*	*tall upright.*	———	..... ——	D.G. ♄
	β patúlum, HR. *sc. ye.*	*spreading.*	———	..... ——	D.G. ♄
208	inæquále, HR. *ye.*	unequal-cupped.	———	1766 ——	D.G. ♄
209	variábile, HR. *ye.*	changeable-fld.	———	1796 ——	D.G. ♄
210	læ'vius, HR. *ye.*	smooth distant-lvd.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
211	curvifólium, HR. *li.*	great curve-lvd.	———	1799 Oct.	D.G. ♄
212	spinifórme, HR. *li.*	thorn-formed.	———	1793 S., O.	D.G. ♄
	β subadúncum, HR. *li.*	*greater hook-lvd.*	———	1810 O., N.	D.G. ♄
213	flexifólium, HR. *li.*	lesser curve-lvd.	———	1818 Oct.	D.G. ♄
	α pervíride, HR. *li.*	*dark-green.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
	β læ'te-vírens, HR. *li.*	*apple-green.*	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
214	adúncum, HR. *li.*	small curve-lvd.	———	—— ——	D.G. ♄
215	filicaúle, HR. *li.*	thready-stemmed.	———	1800 Sep.	D.G. ♄
216	inconspícuum, HP. *li.*	inconspicuous.	———	1824 Ju.-S.	D.G. ♄
217	spinósum, HR. DE.t.208.f.265. *pu.*	thorny.	———	1714 ——	D.G. ♄
218	mucroníferum, HP. *re.*	mucrone-bearing.	———	1821 Sep.	D.G. ♄
219	Hawórthii, HR. *ro.*	Haworth's.	———	1793 Ju.-Ja.	D.G. ♄
220	stipuláceum, HR. DE.t.267. *re.*	tall-stipuled.	———	1723 M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♄
221	corallínum, HR. *ro.*	coral-stemmed.	———	1819 ——	D.G. ♄
222	læ've, HR. *pu.*	blunt white-lvd.	———	1774 J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
223	lépidum, HP. *wh.*	pretty.	———	1824 ——	D.G. ♄
224	produ'ctum, HP. *ro.*	great-cupped.	———	1820 Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄

225	verruculátum, HR. *ye.*	long spit-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731	M^{y}, J.	D.G. ♄
	β Candóllii, HR. *ye.*	*cluster spit-lvd.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
226	cróceum, HR. *saff.*	saffron-flowered.	———	1816	O., N.	D.G. ♄
227	flávo-cróceum, HP. *ye. saff.*	yellow & saffron.	———	——	M^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
228	purpúreo-cróceum, HR. *pu. saff.*	purple & saffron.	———	1780	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
229	lúteum, HP. *ye.*	upright yellow.	———	1822	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
230	luteólum, HP. *ye.*	small yellow.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
231	pinnatífidum, HR. BM.t.67. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	———	1774	May-O.	G.☉
232	sessiliflórum, HR. *ye.*	small Ice-plant.	———	——	July, A.	G.☉
	β álbum, HR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1816	———	G.☉
233	crystallínum, HR. *wh.*	diamond Ice-plant.	———	1727	M^{y}-A.	D.G. ♂
234	glaciále, HR. *wh.*	common Ice-plant.	Greece.	1787	——	H.☉
235	clandestínum, HP. *wh.*	minute-flowered.	C. B. S.	1823	——	D.G. ♄
236	Aitóni, HR. JV.3.t.7. *ro.*	Aiton's.	———	——	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♂
237	pubérulum, HP. *wh.*	puberulous.	———	1829	Ju.-A.	D.G.☉
238	lanceolátum, HR. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1795	May-A.	G.☉
	β róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	1812	———	G.☉
239	cordifólium, HR. *re.*	heart-leaved.	———	1774	M^{y}-S.	D.G. ♃
240	helianthoídes, HR. *ye.*	spatula-leaved.	———	——	Aug.-O.	G.☉
241	Candóllii, HR. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	———	——	July-S.	G.☉
	helianthoídes, DC.					
242	pomeridiánum, HR. BM.t.540. *ye.*	great yellow.	———	——	———	G.☉
	β Andréwsii, HR. AR.t.57. *ye.*	*Andrews's.*	———	.....	———	G.☉
243	pilósum, HR. *ye.*	hairy yellow.	———	1800	June-A.	G.☉
244	calenduláceum, HR. *ye.*	hispid narrow-cupped.	———	1819	August.	G.☉
245	fláccidum, DC. *ye.*	flaccid.	———	1826	——	D.G. ♂
246	trícolor, P.MB. *var.*	three-coloured.	———	1842	May-A.	G. ♃
247	cuneifólium, DC. JI.3.t.288. *pu.*	transparent.	———	1774	July.	G.☉
	límpidum, HR.					
248	villósum, HR. *bh.*	villose.	———	1759	——	D.G. ♄
249	pyropæ'um, H.SS. *vi.*	annual three-coloured.	———	1820	Apr.-J^{y}	G.☉
	α rúbidum, BM.t.2144. *pu.*	*ruby.*	———	——	———	G.☉
	β róseum, HR. *ro.*	*rosy.*	———	——	———	G.☉
	γ álbum, HR. *bh.*	*blush and white.*	———	——	———	G.☉
250	expánsum, HR. DE.t.172.f.223. *st.*	houseleek-lvd.	———	1705	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
	tortuósum, DC.					
251	tortuósum, HR. DE.t.181.f.222. *st.*	twisting-leaved.	———	——	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♄
252	várians, HR. *wh. st.*	varying.	———	1706	J^{y}-O.	D.G. ♄
253	pállens, HR. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	———	1774	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
	expánsum, DC. not of L.					
254	lorátum, HR. *wh.*	glaucous shap-lvd.	———	1819	May.	D.G. ♄
255	relaxátum, HR. *re.*	livid shap-lvd.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
256	crassicaúle, HP. *ye.*	thick-stalked.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♄
257	anatómicum, HR. *wh.*	skeleton-leaved.	———	1803	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
	β frágile, HR. *wh.*	*brittle.*	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
258	réctum, HR. *wh.*	upright Ice-plant.	———	1819	——	D.G. ♄
259	humifúsum, HR. *wh.*	narrow-lvd. Ice-plant.	———	1774	——	D.G. ♄
260	nodiflórum, HR. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	Egypt.	1739	Aug.-O.	G.☉
261	apétalum, HR. JV.3.t.6. *wh.*	dwarf spreading.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G.☉
262	cadúcum, HR. *wh.*	deciduous.	———	——	———	G.☉
263	geniculiflórum, HR. *ye.*	joint-flowered.	Egypt.	1727	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
264	ciliátum, HR. *wh.*	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774	——	D.G. ♄
265	trifólium, HR. *wh.*	Aster-leaved.	———	1700	Ju.-O.	D.G. ♂
266	spléndens, HR. *wh.*	shining white-fld.	———	1716	Ju.-A.	D.G. ♄
267	crassuloídes, HR. *bh.*	Crassula-like.	———	1819	J^{y}, A.	D.G. ♄
268	flexuósum, HR. *bh.*	flexuose-leaved.	———	1795	——	D.G. ♄
269	incómptum, HR. *wh.*	persistent-calyxed.	———	1816	——	D.G. ♄
270	albicaúle, HP. *wh.*	white-twigged.	———	1823	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
271	acuminátum, HP. *wh.*	long-cupped.	———	1820	Au., S.	D.G. ♄
272	fastigiátum, HR. *vi.*	level-topped.	———	1794	J^{y}-S.	D.G. ♄
273	sulcátum, HR. *wh.*	acute-cupped.	———	1819	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄
274	longístylum, DC. *bh.*	long-styled.	———	1822	——	D.G. ♄
275	purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	———	——	——	D.G. ♄
276	júnceum, HR. *ro.*	rushy.	———	1800	Au.-O.	D.G. ♄

277 micránthon, HR. JS.3.t.278. *wh.* small-flowered. C. B. S. 1804 Au.,S. D.G. ♄
parviflórum, JACQ.
278 ténuc, HR. *wh.* slender rushy. ——— 1819 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
279 granulicaúle, HP. *ro.* shagreen-stem'd. ——— 1824 —— D.G. ♄
280 spinulíferum, HR. *st.* spinulescent. ——— 1794 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
281 salmóncum, HR. *ro.* salmon-coloured. ——— 1819 Au.-O. D.G. ♄
282 canaliculátum, HR. *ye.* channel-leaved. ——— 1794 J^{y}-O. D.G. ♄
283 gróssum, HR. *bh.* gouty. ——— 1774 Au.-O. D.G. ♄
284 tenuiflórum, HR. *re.* slender-flowered. ——— 1824 ..... D.G. ♄
285 viridiflórum, HR. BM.t.326. *gr.* green-flowered. ——— 1774 J^{y}-N. D.G. ♄
286 nítidum, HR. *ye.* shrubby crystalline. ——— 1796 J^{y}-O. D.G. ♄
brachiátum, DC.
287 longispínulum, HP. *st.* rosy-cupped yellow. ——— 1821 Au.-N. D.G. ♄
288 subincánum, HP. *wh.* soft-leaved. ——— —— Au., S. D.G. ♄
289 testáceum, HR. *sn.* tile-coloured. ——— 1816 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
290 macrorhízum, HP. *wh.* large-rooted. ——— 1823 Ju.-S. D.G. ♄
291 brachiátum, HR. *ye.* three-forked. ——— 1774 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
292 tuberósum, HR. *co.* tuberous-rooted. ——— 1714 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
293 noctiflórum, HR. *ro. wh.* night-flowering. ——— —— Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
a phœníceum, HR. *ro.* *deep-rosy.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
β stramíneum, HR. *st.* *straw-coloured.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
294 clavátum, DC. JS.t.108. *wh.* clubbed. ——— 1736 —— D.G. ♄
defoliátum, HR.
295 fúlvum, HR. *br. wh.* grey-barked. ——— 1732 —— D.G. ♄
296 horizontále, HR. *st.* spreading-lvd. ——— 1795 —— D.G. ♄
297 speciósum, HR. *cr.* glittering orange. ——— 1793 M^{y}-O. D.G. ♄
298 maculátum, HR. *sc.* spotted-stalked. ——— 1792 M^{y}-A. D.G. ♄
299 mícans, HR. BM.t.448. *sc.* dark-orange. ——— 1704 —— D.G. ♄
300 oblíquum, HR. *re.* bright afternoon-flag. ——— 1819 Aug. D.G. ♄
301 brevifólium, HR. JV.t.477. *re.* short-leaved. ——— 1777 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
302 parvifólium, HR. *pu.* small triquetrous. ——— 1819 —— D.G. ♄
303 pulveruléntum, HR. *re.* powdered. ——— 1792 May. D.G. ♄
304 subglobósum, HR. *re.* globular. ——— 1795 Ju.-O. D.G. ♄
305 híspidum, HR. *pu.* hispid-stalked. ——— 1704 M^{y}-O. D.G. ♄
a Dillénii, HR. *pu.* *bushy.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
306 hirtéllum, HR. *re.* dwarf bristly. ——— 1792 M^{y}-N. D.G. ♄
307 subhíspidum, HP. *pu.* subhispid. ——— 1820 —— D.G. ♄
308 cándens, HR. *wh.* trailing hispid. ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
309 subcompréssum, HP. *vi.* upright twiggy. ——— 1824 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
310 furfúreum, HP. *re.* scurfy. ——— 1830 —— D.G. ♄
311 caly'cinum, HR. *wh.* hispid long-cupped. ——— 1819 M^{y}-O. D.G. ♄
312 floribúndum, HR. DE.t.114.f.280. *fl.* crowded-flowd. ——— 1704 —— D.G. ♄
313 striátum, HR. DE.t.215.f.281. *std.* striped bristly. ——— 1727 —— D.G. ♄
a róseum. std. *rosy.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
314 tuberculátum, DC. *vi.* tubercled-lvd. ——— 1814 —— D.G. ♄
a róseum, HR. *ro.* *rosy-flowered.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
315 echinátum, HR. *ye.* hedgehog. ——— 1774 J^{y}-O. D.G. ♄
β álbum. wh. *white-flowered.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
316 strumósum, HR. *st.* tuberous hedgehog. ——— 1820 —— D.G. ♄
317 barbátum, HP. BM.t.70. *pu.* bearded bushy. ——— 1793 M^{y}-O. D.G. ♄
318 bulbósum, HP. *re.* bearded tuberous. ——— 1820 Ju.-A. D.G. ♄
319 stellígerum, HP. *pu.* procumbent-bearded. ——— 1705 —— D.G. ♄
320 intónsum, HP. *re.* black-bearded. ——— 1820 July. D.G. ♄
β álbum, HP. *bh.* *white-flowered.* ——— —— —— D.G. ♄
321 dénsum, HP. BM.t.1220. *pu.* dwarf-bearded. ——— 1732 M^{y}-A. D.G. ♄
322 stellátum, HP. *pu.* small-bearded. ——— 1716 S., O. D.G. ♄

66 SPIRÆ'A, DC. SPIRÆ'A. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.
1 opulifólia, DC. *wh.* Guelder-rose-lvd. N. America. 1690 June, J^{y} H. ♄
2 capitáta, DC. *wh.* headed. Columbia. 1827 ——— H. ♄
3 ulmifólia, DC. JV.2.t.140. *wh.* elm-leaved. Siberia. 1790 ——— H. ♄
4 flexuósa, DC. *wh.* flexuose. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♄
5 lanceoláta, BR. *wh.* lance-leaved. China. 1836 May-O. H. ♄
Reevesiána, BR.t.10.v.30.

6 bélla, DC. BM.t.2426. *ro.*	red-flowered.	Nepaul.	1818	June-S.	H. ♄
7 rotundifólia, BR.	round-leaved.	———	1840	———	H. ♄
8 vaccinifólia, DP. BR.t.17.v.25. *wh.*	Vaccinium-leavd.	———	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
9 média, PH. *wh.*	middle.	Canada.	1827	———	H. ♄
10 chamædrifólia, DC. BR.t.1222. *wh.*	germander-lvd.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♄
11 oblongifólia, WK. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
12 trilobáta, DC. *wh.*	three-lobed.	Siberia.	1801	May, J.	H. ♄
13 cána, DC. *wh.*	hoary-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
14 laxiflóra, BR. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. India.	1838	———	H. ♄
15 alpína, DC. *wh.*	Alpine.	Siberia.	1806	———	H. ♄
16 hypericifólia, W. *wh.*	Hypericum-lvd.	N. America.	1840	Ap., M.	H. ♄
17 pikowiénsis, DC. *wh.*	Pikow.	Poland.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
18 thalictroídes, DC. *wh.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	N. America.	1790	———	H. ♄
19 uralénsis. *wh.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ♄
crenáta, F. not of W. *hypericifólia, β uralénsis*, DC.					
20 crenáta, L. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Siberia.	1739	———	H. ♄
21 acutifólia, W.EN. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. ♄
22 obováta, WK. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	May, J.	H. ♄
23 cratægifólia, L.EN. *wh.*	hawthorn-lvd.	.....	1824	———	H. ♄
24 savránica, BESS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Poland.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	Nepaul.	1825	June-A.	H. ♄
26 Besseriána. *wh.*	Besser's.	Poland.	1826	May, J.	H. ♄
crenáta, BESSER not of L.					
27 ceanothifólia, DC. *wh.*	Ceanothus-lvd.	.....	1820	———	H. ♄
28 corymbósa, DC. L.BC.t.671. *wh.*	corymbose.	Virginia.	1812	———	H. ♄
29 betulæfólia, DC. *wh.*	birch-leaved.	Siberia.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
30 *salicifólia*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1468. *ro.*	willow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
31 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1774	Apr., J.	H. ♄
32 alpéstris, DS. *pk.*	rock.	———	1800	June-A.	H. ♄
33 carpinifólia, W.EN. *bh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
34 álba, W.DB.t.66. *wh.*	white-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
paniculáta, W.					
35 tomentósa, DC. *ro.*	tomentose.	N. America.	1736	July-S.	H. ♄
36 físsa, BR. *wh.*	cleft-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	May-A.	H. ♄
37 ariæfólia, DC. *ro.*	Aria-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
38 díscolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	———	———	———	H. ♄
39 grandiflóra. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Kamtschatka.	1817	July, A.	H. ♄
sorbifólia, β alpína, DC.					
40 Arúncus, DC. *wh.*	Goat's-beard.	Siberia.	1633	June, J^{y}	H. 4
41 americána, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	N. America.	1825	———	H. 4
42 *Ulmária*, DC. EB.v.14.t.960. *wh.*	Meadow-sweet.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. 4
α tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	*tomentose.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
β múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
γ variegáta, DC. *wh.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
43 Kamtschática, BR. *wh.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	.....	———	H. 4
α himalénsis, BR. *wh.*	Himalayan.	Nepaul.	1838	May-J^{y}	H. 4
44 lobáta, DC. JV.l.t.88. *ro.*	lobed-leaved.	N. America.	1763	July, A.	H. 4
45 digitáta, DC. *ro.*	fingered.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. 4
46 palmáta, DC. *wh.*	palmated.	China.	——	———	H. 4
47 *Filipéndula*, DC. EB.v.4.t.284. *wh.*	Dropwort.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. 4
β múltiplex, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4

67 SCHIZONO'TIS, BR.	SCHIZONO'TIS.	N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósus, BR. *wh.*	woolly.	India.	1839	May-S.	H. ♄
Spiræ'a Lindleyána, WALL.					
2 sorbifólius, BR. *wh.*	service-leaved.	Siberia.	1759	July-S.	H. ♄
Spiræ'a sorbifólia, DC.					
68 KAGENE'CKIA, DC.	KAGENE'CKIA.	N. O. QUILA'GEÆ.			
cratægoídes, D.DON. BR.t.1836. *wh.*	Cratægus-like.	Chili.	1833	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
cratægifólia, BR. *oblónga*, DS.					
69 REAUMU'RIA, DC.	REAUMU'RIA.	N. O. REAUMURA'CEÆ.			
1 hypericoídes, DC. *pu.*	Hypericum-like.	Syria.	1800	July-O.	G. ♄
linifólia, S.PL.t.18.					
2 vermiculáta, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Persia.	1829	———	G. ♄

70 KE'RRIA, DC.	KE'RRIA. N. O. SPIRÆA'CEÆ.					
japónica, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.337. *ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1834	April-S.	H. ♄
β flóre-pléno, AR.t.587. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	——	1804	——	H. ♄
Córchorus japónicus, BM.					
71 COMARO'PSIS, DC.	COMARO'PSIS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.					
1 Doniána, DC. BM.t.1567. *ye.*	Don's.	N. America.	1803	May, J.	H. ♃
Dalibárda fragarioídes, BM.					
2 fragarioídes, DC. *ye.*	strawberry-like.	N. America.	——	——	H. ♃
Dalibárda fragarioídes, M.					
3 pedáta, DC. *wh.*	pedate.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
Rúbus pedátus, SMITH. *Dalibárda pedáta*, SS.					

ORD. V.   *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas.
Example,—*Cómarum palústre.*

72 LO'WEA, BR.	LO'WEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
berberifólia, BR.t.1261. *ye.*	Barbary-leaved.	Persia.	1790	June-A.	H. ♄
Rósa berberifólia, W. *simplicifólia*, S.PL.t.101.					
73 RO'SA, DC.	ROSE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.				
1 férox, LR. BR.t.420. *pu.*	hedgehog.	Caucasus.	1796	June-A.	H. ♄
2 kamtschática, LR. BR.t.419. *pu.*	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1802	July, A.	H. ♄
β nítens, BR.t.824. *pu.*	*glossy.*	——	1820	——	H. ♄
3 bractcáta, LR. *wh.*	Macartney.	China.	1795	Ju.-O.	H.C. ♄
β scabriúscula, LR. BM.t.1377. *wh.*	rough Macartney.	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
4 involucráta, LR. BR.t.739. *wh.*	floral-leaved.	——	1814	M^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
5 clinophy'lla, LR. *wh.*	naked-flowered.	——	1820	——	H.C. ♄
6 nítida, W.EN. LR.t.2. *ro.*	dwarf Labrador.	N. America.	1773	July, A.	H. ♄
7 lúcida, W. *re.*	single Burnet.	——	——	——	H. ♄
8 rápa, LR. *ro.*	double Burnet.	——	1726	——	H. ♄
9 Lindléyi, SS. LR.t.3. *ro.*	spreading.	——	——	——	H. ♄
láxa, LR.					
10 parviflóra, W. *bh.*	small-flowered.	——	1724	——	H. ♄
α single Pennsylvanian. bh.	.....	——	——	——	H. ♄
β double Pennsylvanian. bh.	.....	——	——	——	H. ♄
11 gemélla, SS. *re.*	twin-flowered.	——	1800	——	H. ♄
12 Woódsii, LR. *pi.*	Woods's.	——	1815	——	H. ♄
13 Lyónii, SS. *ro.*	Lyon's.	Tennessee.	1812	——	H. ♄
14 carolína, LR.t.4. *re.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1726	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
15 pensylvánica, L.EN. *re.*	Pennsylvanian.	——	——	——	H. ♄
16 flórida, LC. *re.*	Florida.	——	1812	——	H. ♄
17 blánda, LR. *re.*	Hudson's Bay.	——	1773	May-A.	H. ♄
18 fraxinifólia, LR. BR.t.458. *re.*	ash-leaved.	Newfoundland.	——	Ap.-Ju.	H. ♄
β Red Alpine rose. re.	.....	.....	——	——	H. ♄
19 *cinnamómea*, EB.v.34.t.2388. *ro.*	single Cinnamon.	England.	.....	May.	H. ♄
β flóre-semipléno. ro.	*semidouble.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
γ fecundíssima, LR.t.5. *ro.*	*double Cinnamon.*	Europe.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
20 dahúrica, DS. *re.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
21 taúrica, DS. *re.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1817	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
22 majális, LR. FD.t.688. *ro.*	dwarf Cinnamon.	S. of Europe.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
23 ambígua, SS. *bh.*	doubtful.	.....	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
24 macrophy'lla, LR.t.6. *ro.*	long-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	——	H. ♄
25 frutetórum, SS. *bh.*	short-peduncled.	Volhynia.	1820	——	H. ♄
26 americána, L.EN. *ro.*	American.	America.	1822	——	H. ♄

27 alpína, LR. BR.t.424. *re.*	Alpine.	Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. ♄
α Alpine Rose. re.	common.	———	———	———	H. ♄
β pyrenáica, LR. JS.4.t.416. *re.*	*Pyrenean.*	———	———	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
γ pendulína, LR. *re.*	*pendulous.*	———	1726	———	H. ♄
28 *rubélla*, EB.v.36.t.2521. *re.*	long-fruited.	England.	.....	July.	H. ♄
β melanocárpa. LR. *re.*	*black-fruited.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
29 pygmæ'a, SS. *ro.*	pigmy.	Tauria.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
30 muricáta, L.EN. *ro.*	muricate.	.....	1823	———	H. ♄
31 strícta, LR.t.7. *ro.*	upright.	N. America.	1726	———	H. ♄
32 balsámica. *ro.*	balsamic.	.....	1823	———	H. ♄
33 suávis, SS. *ro.*	sweet.	.....	1817	———	H. ♄
34 pauciflóra, LINDL. *ro.*	few-flowered.	Siberia.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
35 aiculáris, LR.t.8. *ro.*	grey.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
36 lutéscens, PH. LR.t.9. *st.*	yellowish.	———	1780	May, J.	H. ♄
híspida, BM.t.1570.					
37 viminea, LR. *ro.*	twiggy.	Russia.	1826	———	H. ♄
38 sulphúrea, W. BR.t.46. *st.*	double-yellow.	Levant.	1629	July.	H. ♄
39 *spinosíssima*, EB.v.3.t.189. *ro.*	Scotch.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
β revérsa, LR. BR.t.431. *wh.*	*reversed-prickled.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ sanguisorbifólia, LR. *wh.*	*Sanguisorba-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
40 *ochroleúca*, L.EN. *st.*	sulphur-coloure^{d}.	Siberia.	1814	———	H. ♄
41 grandiflóra, LR. BR.t.888. *wh.*	large-flowered.	———	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
42 melanocárpa, SS. *wh.*	small black-fruited.	S. Europe.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
43 altaíca, W.EN. *wh.*	Pallas's.	Siberia.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
44 myriacántha, DC. LR.t.10. *wh.*	numerous-spined.	S. of France.	1820	May, J.	H. ♄
45 revérsa, LR.t.11. *bh.*	reverse-spined.	Hungary.	1817	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
46 *involúta*, EB.v.29.t.2068. *bh.*	involute.	Hebrides.	.....	———	H. ♄
47 *Doniána*, LT. EB.t.2601. *wh.*	Don's.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
48 *grácilis*, LT. EB.v.9.t.583. *ro.*	slender.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
villósa, EB. not of L.					
49 Biebersteínii, LINDL.	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1821	May.	H. ♄
50 *Wilsóni*, DS. EB.t.2722. *pk.*	Wilson's.	England.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
51 marginata, LINDL. *ro.*	margined.	Germany.	1823	July, A.	H. ♄
52 corúscans, L.EN. *ro.*	glittering.	.....	———	———	H. ♄
53 *Sabíni*, LT. EB.t.2594. *ro.*	Sabine's.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
54 centifólia, LR.t.12. *ro.*	Provins.	Caucasus.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
β muscósa, LR. BR.t.53. *ro.*	*single moss.*	.....	1724	———	H. ♄
γ múltiplex, BM.t.69. *ro.*	*double moss.*	.....	———	———	H. ♄
δ albiflóra, BR.t.102. *wh.*	*white moss.*	.....	———	———	H. ♄
ε pompónia, LR. *pi.*	*Pompone.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ bipinnáta, LR.t.15. *pi.*	*bipinnate.*	Caucasus.	.....	———	H. ♄
55 gállica, LR. BR.t.448. *re.*	officinal.	Europe.	1596	———	H. ♄
β púmila, LR.t.17. *re.*	*dwarf.*	Austria.	1773	———	H. ♄
56 pulchélla. *re.*	pretty.	France.	.....	———	H. ♄
57 parvifólia, LR. BR.t.452. *pu.*	Burgundy.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
58 *villósa*, LT. EB.v.35.t.2459. *bh.*	villose.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. ♄
móllis, EB.					
α cærúlea, LT. *bh.*	*blue-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β concavifólia, LT. *bh.*	*concave-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ suberécta, LT. *bh.*	*suberect.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
59 Leeána, SWT. *wh.*	Lee's globe-hip.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
60 *sylvéstris*, DS. *re.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
61 *heterophy'lla*, LT. *bh.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
62 *scabriúscula*, LT. EB.t.1896. *wh.*	roughish.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
63 *tomentósa*, LT. *bh.*	downy-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
α canéscens, LT. *bh.*	*canescent.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β sylvéstris, LT. *bh.*	*wood.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ incána, LT. *bh.*	*hoary.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ resinósa, LR. *re.*	*resinous.*	Ireland.	.....	———	H. ♄
64 *núda*, LT. *bh.*	naked.	England.	.....	June.	H. ♄
65 *Sherárdi*, SMITH. *bh.*	Sherard's.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
66 álba, LR. *wh.*	single white.	Europe.	1597	———	H. ♄
67 *hibérnica*, LT. EB.v.31.t.2196. *pi.*	Irish.	Ireland.	.....	June-N.	H. ♄
68 lútea, LK. BM.t.363. *ye.*	yellow.	Germany.	1596	June.	H. ♄

	β pléna, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.353. *ye. double.*		Germany.	1596	June.	H. ♄
	γ Hóggii, D.DON. S.BFG.t.410. *ye.*	*Hogg's.*	American.	.....	——	H. ♄
69	montána, SS. *bh.*	mountain.	Tauria.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
70	*Dicksoniána*, LR. *bh.*	Dickson's.	Ireland.	.....	June.	H. ♄
71	punícea, MIL. BM.t.1077. *re. ye.*	red and yellow.	Persia.	1596	——	H. ♄
72	*rubiginósa*, EB.v.14.t.991. *ro.*	Sweetbriar.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♄
73	*micrántha*, LT. EB.v.35.t.2490. *ro.*	small.	England.	.....	——	H. ♄
74	*Borréri*, LT. EB.v.36.t.2579. *bh.*	Borrer's.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♄
	dumetórum, EB.					
75	adenophy'lla, SS. *bh.*	glandulous.	.....	1816	——	H. ♄
76	ibérica, DC. *re.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
77	*umbelláta*, DC. *ro.*	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♄
78	pruinósa, LC. *ro.*	frosted.	.....	1817	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
	pulverulénta, LR.					
79	glutinósa, LR. *wh.*	glutinous.	Levant.	1821	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
	rubiginósa crética.					
80	uncináta, BESS. *bh.*	hooked.	Poland.	1826	——	H. ♄
81	Montczúmæ, KS. *ro.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	——	H. ♄
82	répens, SCOP. *bh.*	creeping.	.....	1825	——	H. ♄
83	Boreykiána, BESS. *bh.*	Boreyki's.	.....	1827	——	H. ♄
84	Gorenkénsis, BESS. *bh.*	Gorenki's.	Russia.	1825	——	H. ♄
85	guttensteiniénsis, BESS. *bh.*	Guttenstein.	Poland.	1822	——	H. ♄
86	Fischeriána, BESS. *bh.*	Fischer's.	Russia.	1825	——	H. ♄
87	Kosinskiána, BESS. *bh.*	Koscinski.	Europe.	——	——	H. ♄
88	terebinthinácea, BESS. *bh.*	Turpentine.	Germany.	——	——	H. ♄
89	polyphy'lla, BESS. *bh.*	many-leaved.	.....	1827	——	H. ♄
90	Redowskiána, BESS. *bh.*	Redowski's.	.....	1828	——	H. ♄
91	uncinélla, BESS. *bh.*	small-hooked.	Europe.	1825	——	H. ♄
92	caryophyllácea, BESS. *bh.*	clove-scented.	Poland.	——	——	H. ♄
93	dimórpha, BESS. *bh.*	variable.	Volhynia.	1821	——	H. ♄
94	nitídula, BESS. *bh.*	glossy.	Europe.	——	——	H. ♄
95	glaúca, BESS. *bh.*	glaucous.	Poland.	——	——	H. ♄
96	floribúnda, BESS. *bh.*	abundant-flowd.	———	——	——	H. ♄
97	solstitiális, BESS. *bh.*	summer.	———	——	——	H. ♄
98	purpuráscens, F. *pu.*	purplish.	Tanaim.	——	——	H. ♄
99	acúta, F. *bh.*	acute-leaved.	Caucasus.	——	——	H. ♄
100	rupícola, F. *bh.*	rocky.	Altaia.	——	——	H. ♄
101	saxátilis, MB. *bh.*	rock.	Tauria.	1825	——	H. ♄
102	*cæ'sia*, LT. EB.v.33.t.2367. *bh.*	grey-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♄
103	*sarmentósa*, LR. EB.t.2594. *ro.*	sarmentose.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
104	caucásica, MB. LR.t.11. *bh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1793	May, J.	H. ♄
105	*dumetórum*, LT. EB.t.2610. *bh.*	bushy.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
106	*Forstéri*, SM. *bh.*	Forster's.	———	.....	June.	H. ♄
107	*bractéscens*, LT. *bh.*	long-bracted.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
108	*canína*, LT. EB.v.14.t.992. *bh.*	Dog or Hip.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	β céra, LT. *bh.*	*waxy.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	γ simpliciúscula, LT. *bh.*	*simple-calyxed.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	δ glandulífera, LT. *bh.*	*glandular.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
109	*collína*, LT. EB.t.2612. *bh.*	hill.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
110	*surculósa*, LT. *bh.*	surculose.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
111	rubrifólia, LR. BR.t.430. *re.*	reddish-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
112	serícea, LR.t.12. *bh.*	silky-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. ♄
113	leucántha, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. ♄
114	microphy'lla, LR. BR.t.919. *re.*	small-leaved.	China.	1822	June-A.	H. ♄
115	longifólia, W. *bh.*	willow-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
116	índica, W. *ro.*	common China.	———	1789	Jan.-D.	H. ♄
	α centifólia. ro.	*large double China.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	β purpúrea. pu.	*purple China.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	γ subálba. bh.	*whitish China.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	δ média. ro.	*middle China.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	ε frágrans. pu.	*sweet China.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	ζ mínor. ro.	*small China.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
	η nívea.D.DON.S.BFG.s.2.t.224.*wh. white Noisette China.* Hybrid.			.....	July.	H. ♄
	θ Blairi, D.DON.S.BFG.s.2.t.405.*pu. Blair's Noisette.* Hybrid.			1829	June	H. ♄
	ι Smíthii, SWT.S.BFG.s.2.t.158.*ye. Smith's yellow Noisette.* ———			——	June, J^{y}	H. ♄

117 odoráta, BR.t.804. *pu.* sweet-scented. China. 1810 Feb.-D. H. ♄
I'ndica odoráta, AR. *I'ndica frágrans*, BR.
β flavéscens. st. *yellow China.* —— 1823 —— H. ♄
118 *Rúga*, BR.t.1389. *bh.* Ruga. Hybrid. 1829 Apr.-S. H. ♄
119 semperflórens, LR. EX.B.2.t.91. *cr.* red China. China. 1789 Jan.-D. F. ♄
α diversifólius. re. *single.* —— 1829 Apr.-S. F. ♄
β atrorúbens, BM.t.284. *cr.* *double red.* —— 1789 ..... F. ♄
γ respléndens. cr. *resplendent.* —— ..... Decem. F. ♄
δ frágrans. re. *fragrant.* —— 1820 —— F. ♄
ε Terneaúxi. re. *Terneaux's.* —— —— —— F. ♄
ζ Bichónii. re. *Bichon's.* —— —— —— F. ♄
120 Lawranceána, LR. BR.t.538. *bh.* Lawrance's. —— 1810 Jan.-D. F. ♄
β flóre-pléno. bh. *double-flowered.* —— 1824 —— F. ♄
121 *cláre*, BR.t.1438. *re.* clear. Hybrid. .... H. ♄
122 *sy'styla*, LT. EB.v.27.t.1895. *bh.* clustered Dog-rose. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. ♄
β lanceoláta, LR. *bh.* *spear-leaved.* —— ..... —— H. ♄
γ Monsóniæ, LR. *bh.* *Lady Monson's.* —— ..... —— H. ♄
123 *arvénsis*, LT. EB.v.3.t.188. *wh.* field. —— ..... —— H. ♄
β scándens, BM.t.2054. *wh.* *Ayrshire.* —— ..... —— H.C. ♄
124 sempervírens, W. BR.t.465. *wh.* evergreen. S. Europe. 1629 Ju.-A. H.C. ♄
125 *Boursoúlti. ro.* Boursoult's. Hybrid. 1821 Ap.-J^{y} H.C. ♄
126 gemináta, RAN. *bh.* Swiss. Switzerland. ..... —— H.C. ♄
127 *hyacínthina. ro.* hyacinth-scented. Hybrid. 1821 —— H.C. ♄
128 Roxbúrghii. *ro.* Roxburgh's. China. ..... —— H.C. ♄
129 Grevíllii, BR.t.1372. *ro. bh.* Greville's. —— ..... —— H.C. ♄
130 multiflóra, W. BR.t.425. *var.* many-flowered. —— 1804 —— H.C. ♄
α albiflóra. wh. *white-flowered.* —— 1825 —— H.C. ♄
β rósea. ro. *common.* —— —— —— H.C. ♄
γ platyphy'lla. wh. *broad-leaved Seven Sisters.* —— 1816 ..... H.C. ♄
131 moscháta, LR. *wh.* musk-scented. Africa. 1596 J^{y}-S. H.C. ♄
β flóre-pléno. wh. *double-musk.* —— —— —— H.C. ♄
132 *nívea*, BR.t.861. *wh.* snow-white. Hybrid. 1823 —— H. ♄
133 *Noisettiána*, BR. *bh.* Noisette's. —— 1816 May-N. H. ♄
β grandiflóra. bh. *large-flowered.* —— 1827 —— H. ♄
γ Fraséri. bh. *Fraser's.* —— —— —— H. ♄
δ purpúrea. pu. *purple.* —— 1823 —— H. ♄
134 Brunónii, LR. BM.t.4030. *wh.* Browne's. Nepaul. 1820 June-A. H. ♄
135 Armídæ, WEBB. ..... Armida's. Teneriffe. 1829 —— H. ♄
136 rubifólia, LR.t.15. *re.* bramble-leaved. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. ♄
137 fenestrális, LK. *wh.* small-fruited.
138 Bánksiæ, LR. BR.t.397. *wh.* Lady Banks's. China. 1807 Ju.-A. H.C. ♄
α lútea, BM.t.1105. *ye.* *yellow-flowered.* —— 1823 —— H.C. ♄
139 lævigáta, LR. BM.t.2847. *wh.* smooth. Georgia. 1826 J^{y}-S. H.C. ♄
140 microcárpa, LR.t.18. *wh.* small-fruited. China. 1822 M^{y}-O. H.C. ♄
141 sínica, LR. BR.t.1922. *wh.* shining-leaved. —— 1759 June-A. F. ♄
cherokénsis, DONN. *hy'strix*, LIND. not *nívea*, DC. *lævigáta*, MB.

74 RU'BUS, L. BRAMBLE. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 pinnátus, DC. *wh.* pinnate. St. Helena. 1789 June, J^{y} G. ♄
2 Eglantæ'ria, DC. *wh.* Eglantine. Australia. 1824 May, J. G. ♄
3 rosæfólius, DC. *wh.* rose-leaved. Mauritius. 1811 Oct.-Ap. G. ♄
4 coronárius, BM.t.1783. *wh.* double-flowered. China. —— —— G. ♄
rosæfólius, *β coronárius*, BM.
5 lanocárpus, DC. *wh.* woolly-fruited. Nepaul. 1842 June-A. H. ♄
6 micránthus, DP. BR.t.854. *re.* small-flowered. —— 1818 —— H. ♄
pauciflórus, BR.
7 grácilis, DC. *wh.* slender. E. Indies. 1826 June, J^{y} S. ♄
8 apétalus, DC. *gr.* petalless. Mauritius. 1823 —— S. ♄
9 dístans, DP. *re.* distant-leaved. Nepaul. 1818 —— H. ♄
10 macrópodus, DC. *wh.* large-footed. Australia. 1822 —— H. ♄
11 pedunculósus, DP. *wh.* long-peduncled. Nepaul. 1820 July, A. H. ♄
12 strigósus, DC. *wh.* strigose. N. America. ..... June, J^{y} H. ♄
13 occidentális, DC. DE.t.247.f.319. *wh.* American Raspberry. N. Amer. 1696 May, J. H. ♄
14 ásper, DC. *wh.* rough. Nepaul. 1822 June-A. H. ♄
15 *Idæ'us*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2442. *wh.* Raspberry. Britain. ..... May, J. H. ♄
16 cæ'sius, DC. EB.v.12.t.826. *wh.* Dewberry. —— ..... June-A. H. ♄

17 ellípticus, DC. *wh.*	elliptic.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
18 laciniátus, DC. *bh.*	jagged-leaved.	.....	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
19 foliolósus, DP. *li.*	leafy.	Nepaul.	1823	July-S.	H. ♄
20 inérmis, W.EN. *wh.*	smooth.	N. America.	1805	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
21 flagelláris, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	———	1789	———	H. ♄
22 *corylifólius*, BR. EB.v.12.t.827. *wh.*	hazel-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♄
23 spectábilis, DC. BR.t.1424. *pu.*	showy.	Columbia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♄
24 agréstis, DC. *wh.*	field.	Hungary.	1818	July, A.	H. ♄
25 *plicátus*, EB.t.2714. *wh.*	plaited-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
26 áffinis, WN. *wh.*	related.	———	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
27 Linkiánus, DC. *wh.*	double-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
28 álbicans, DC. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	———	H. ♄
29 ulmifólius, DC. *ro.*	elm-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1824	July, A.	H. ♄
30 *fruticósus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.715. *fl.*	Blackberry.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
β *pompónius*, DC. *bh.*	*semidouble.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *leucocárpus*, DC. *bh.*	*white-berried.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *inérmis*, DC. *bh.*	*smooth-stemmed.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
31 sánctus, DC. *pk.*	holy.	Levant.	1823	June-A.	H. ♄
32 canéscens, DC. *bh.*	canescent.	Piedmont.	1826	———	H. ♄
33 tomentósus, WN. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
34 collínus, DC. *bh.*	hill.	Montpelier.	1820	July, A.	H. ♄
35 *suberéctus*, EB.v.36.t.2572. *wh.*	upright.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
36 *cordifólius*, WN. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
37 *fastigiátus*, WN. *wh.*	close-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
38 Schlechtendálii, SS. *wh.*	Schlechtendale's.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
39 tiliæfólius, SS.	limetree-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
40 Ménkii, SS. *wh.*	velvety.	———	———	———	H. ♄
41 Schleichéri, SS. *wh.*	Schleicher's.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
42 *leucóstachys*, SS. EB.t.2631. *wh.*	white-spiked.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
43 *rhamnifólius*, EB.t.2604. *wh.*	Rhamnus-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
44 hórridus, SS. *wh.*	very prickly.	Germany.	1824	———	H. ♄
45 *abrúptus*, LB. *wh.*	abrupt.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
46 *nítidus*, WN. *bh.*	glossy-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
47 setósus, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	N. America.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
48 *carpinifólius*, EB.t.2664. *pk.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
49 cuneifólius, DC. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	N. America.	1811	June-A.	H. ♄
50 argútus, DC. *wh.*	sharp-toothed.	———	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
51 sanguinoléntus, DC. *wh.*	red-wooded.	Mauritius.	1823	June-A.	H. ♄
52 *hírtus*, WK. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
53 vulpínus. FD.t.1165. *re.*	Fox-tail.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
54 villósus, DC. *wh.*	shaggy.	N. America.	1777	———	H. ♄
55 jamaicénsis, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1820	———	H. ♄
56 triviális, FH. *bh.*	American Dewberry.	N. America.	1789	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
57 híspidus, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	Canada.	1768	———	H. ♄
58 *macrophy'llus*, WN. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Wales.	.....	———	H. ♄
59 *diversifólius*, LB. *bh.*	different-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
60 *vulgáris*, WN. *bh.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
61 *díscolor*, WN. *bh.*	two-coloured.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
62 *fúsco-áter*, WN. *bh.*	dark-brown.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
63 *Kœhléri*, EB.t.2605. *bh.*	Kœhler's.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
64 rubricaúlis, WN. *bh.*	red-stalked.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ♄
65 *rúdis*, WN. *bh.*	way-side.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
66 *echinátus*, LB. *bh.*	hedgehog.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
67 tetraphy'llus, W.EN. *wh.*	four-leaved.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
68 *dumetórum*, WN. *wh.*	bushy.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
69 lanuginósus, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♄
70 canadénsis, DC. *wh.*	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1811	———	H. ♄
71 parvifólius, DC. BR.t.496. *pu.*	small-leaved.	China.	1818	June-A.	H. ♄
72 triflórus, RICH. *wh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1825	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
73 *árcticus*, DC. EB.v.23.t.1585. *cr.*	dwarf crimson.	Scotland.	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
74 *saxátilis*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2233. *wh.*	rock.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
75 pistillátus, PH. S.EX.B.2.t.86. *ro.* *acaúlis*, DC.	close-styled.	Labrador.	1802	———	H. ♄
76 obovális, DC. H.FA.t.61. *wh.*	oboval-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
77 *Chamæmórus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.716. *wh.*	Cloud-berry.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4

78 parviflórus, DC. *wh.* — vine-leaved. — N. America. — 1824 June, J^y H. 4
79 stellátus, DC. *ro.* — star-flowered. — ——— — 1823 ——— H. 4
80 flóridus, DC. *wh.* — large-flowered. — ——— — 1827 ——— H. h
81 nootkánus, DC. BR.t.1368. *wh.* — Nootka Sound. — ——— — 1826 ——— H. h
82 odorátus, DC. BM.t.323. *re.* — flowering Raspberry. — ——— — 1700 June-S. H. h
83 refléxus, DC. BR.t.461. *wh.* — reflexed. — China. — 1818 June, J^y C. h
84 Hamiltoniánus, DC. *wh.* — Hamilton's. — Nepaul. — —— ——— H. h
rugósus, DP. not of SMITH.
85 róridus, BR.t.1607. *wh.* — rorid. — Madagascar. — 1830 Aug., S. S. h
86 tiliáceus, DC. *wh.* — lime-tree-leaved. — Nepaul. — 1810 ——— H. h
87 moluccánus, DC. *wh.* — Moluccas. — Amboyna. — —— ——— S. h
88 rugósus, DC. *wh.* — rugose. — S. America. — 1824 June, J^y S. h
89 betúlinus, DC. *wh.* — birch-leaved. — Nepaul. — 1825 ——— H. h
90 paniculátus, DC. *wh.* — panicled. — ——— — 1826 ——— H. h

75 FRAGA'RIA, DC. — STRAWBERRY. — N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 *vésca*, DC. EB.v.2.t.1524. *wh.* — wood. — Britain. — ..... April-J. H. 4
2 *sylvéstris*, DC. BM.t.63. *wh.* — wild. — ——— — ..... ——— H. 4
β *semperflórens*, DC. *wh.* — *ever-bearing.* — ..... — ..... Apr.-D. H. 4
γ *horténsis*, DC. *wh.* — *garden.* — ..... — ..... April-J. H. 4
3 *calycína*, DC. *wh.* — large-calyxed. — Britain. — ..... ——— H. 4
4 collína, DC. *wh.* — alpine. — Germany. — 1768 Apr.-N. H. 4
α *rúbra*, DC. *wh.* — *red alpine.* — ——— — —— ——— H. 4
β *álba*, DC. *wh.* — *white alpine.* — ——— — —— ——— H. 4
5 Breslíngea, DC. *wh.* — leathery-leaved. — France. — ..... April-J. H. 4
α *abórtiva*, DC. *wh.* — *barren.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. 4
β *híspida*, DC. *wh.* — *Longchamp.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. 4
γ *péndula*, DC. *wh.* — *pear-fruited.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. 4
6 *moscháta*, EHR. EB.v.31.t.2197. *wh.* — Hautboy. — England. — ..... May, J. H. 4
elátior, EB.
β *dioíca*, DC. *wh.* — *diœcious.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. 4
7 elátior, DC. *wh.* — tall. — Europe. — ..... April-J. H. 4
8 virginiána, DC. *wh.* — scarlet-fruited. — N. America. — 1629 ——— H. 4
β *hy'brida*, DC. *wh.* — *Keen's seedling.* — Hybrid. — ..... ——— H. 4
9 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* — Pine. — Surinam. — 1759 May, J. H. 4
β *ananássia*, DC. *wh.* — *Pineapple.* — ..... — ..... ——— H. 4
γ *calyculáta*, DC. *wh.* — *Bath scarlet.* — ..... — ..... ——— H. 4
δ *tíncta*, DC. *wh.* — *red-fleshed.* — ..... — ..... ——— H. 4
10 chilénsis, DC. *wh.* — Chilian. — Chili. — 1727 ——— H. 4
11 canadénsis, DC. *wh.* — Canadian. — Canada. — ..... ——— H. 4

76 POTENTI'LLA, DC. — CINQUEFOIL. — N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 macrántha, DC. *ye.* — great-flowered. — Siberia. — 1829 May-A. H. 4
2 uniflóra, DC. *ye.* — single-flowered. — Dahuria. — 1827 ——— H. 4
3 angustifólia, DC. *ye.* — narrow-leaved. — Siberia. — 1826 ——— H. 4
4 mínima, DC. L.BC.t.480. *ye.* — small. — Switzerland. — 1816 April-J. H. 4
5 nívea, DC. L.BC.t.460. *ye.* — snowy-leaved. — N. Europe. — —— June-A. H. 4
β *macrophy'lla*, BM.t.2982. *ye.* — *long-leaved.* — N. America. — 1827 ——— H. 4
6 helvética, DS. *ye.* — Swiss. — Switzerland. — 1819 April-J. H. 4
norvégica, SWT. not of LINN.
7 glaciális, DC. *ye.* — very hairy. — ——— — 1816 ——— H. 4
8 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.75. *ye.* — large-flowered. — Siberia. — 1640 June, J^y H. 4
9 frígida, DC. *ye.* — frigid. — Dauphiny. — 1816 May-J^y H. 4
10 villósa, DC. *ye.* — villose. — N. America. — 1827 June, J^y H. 4
11 norvégica, DC. FD.t.171. *ye.* — Norwegian. — N. Europe. — 1764 June-A. H. 4
12 hirsúta, DC. FD.t.1390. *ye.* — hairy-leaved. — Greenland. — 1820 ——— H. 4
13 subacaúlis, DC. *ye.* — short-stalked. — S. France. — —— May-J^y H. 4
velutína, LP.
14 Morisóni, DC. *wh.* — Morison's. — N. America. — 1686 June-A. H. 4
monspeliénsis, L. *hirsúta*, M.
15 elátior, DS. *ye.* — taller. — Siberia. — 1824 June, J^y H. 4
16 *ferrugínea*, P.MB.v.5.p.223. *or. bl.* — rusty. — Hybrid. — 1835 July, A. H. 4
17 atrosanguínea, DC. S.BFG.t.124. *cr.* — dark-crimson. — Nepaul. — 1820 June-S. H. 4
18 insígnis, BR.t.37. 13.n.s. — specious. — India. — 1838 May-A. H. 4
19 bithy'nica, DC. *ye.* — Bithynian. — Bithynia. — 1822 June-A. H. 4
20 flagellária, DC. *ye.* — rod. — Siberia. — 1820 ——— H. 4

21 umbrósa, DC. *go.*	shaded.	Tauria.	1821	June-A.	H.4
22 *réptans*, DC. EB.v.12.t.862. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
23 símplex, DC. *ye.*	sarmentose.	N. America.	1804	May-A.	H.4
24 stolonífera, LEHM. *ye.*	stoloniferous.	Europe.	1837	June-A.	H.4
25 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1818	May-A.	H.4
26 cinérea, DC. JI.3.t.491. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	S. Europe.	1820	April-J.	H.4
27 *vérna*, EB.v.1.t.37. *ye.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M^{y}	H.4
28 *alpéstris*, EF. *ye.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H.4
29 opáca, DC. *ye.*	opake-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.4
30 aúrea, DC. *go.*	golden.	Alps of Europe	.....	———	H.4
31 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1806	———	H.4
32 crócea, DS. *ye.*	copper.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H.4
33 Thomásii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.365. *ye.*	silky-haired.	Italy.	1825	———	H.4
34 salisburgénsis, JI.3.t.490. *ye.*	broad-lobed.	Switzerland.	——	———	H.4
35 Halléri, DC. *ye.*	Haller's.	———	.....	———	H.4
36 impolíta, WAH. *ye.*	unpolished.	Carpathia.	1818	———	H.4
37 calábra, T.FN.1.p.287. *ye.*	Calabrian.	Italy.	1825	———	H.4
38 Gunthéri, LP. *ye.*	Gunther's.	Bohemia.	1823	———	H.4
39 declináta, DS. *ye.*	declinate.	.....	1817	———	H.4
40 petræ'a, DS. *ye.*	rock.	France.	1819	———	H.4
41 *argéntea*, EB.v.2.t.89. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
42 *intermédia*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2449. *ye.*	intermediate.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.4
opáca, EB. not of LINN.					
43 incísa, DC. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	.....	1818	May-A.	H.4
44 collína, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1823	June-A.	H.4
45 elongáta, BESS. *ye.*	long-stalked.	Russia.	1827	———	H.4
46 vinósa, DC. *ye.*	Loddiges's.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.4
Loddigésii, DS.					
47 grácilis, DS. BM.t.2984. *ye.*	slender.	N. America.	1826	———	H.4
48 desertórum, DS. *ye.*	desert.	Altaia.	1830	———	H.4
49 chrysántha, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.4
50 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	S. of Europe.	1822	———	H.4
51 thuringíaca, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	Germany.	——	———	H.4
52 dealbáta, DS. *ye.*	whitened.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.4
53 virgáta, DS. *ye.*	twiggy.	Europe.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.4
54 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1725	May-S.	H.4
55 astracánica, DC. JI.1.t.92. *ye.*	Astracan.	Levant.	1787	June-A.	H.4
56 stipuláris, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Siberia.	1807	June, J^{y}	H.4
57 pedáta, NP. *ye.*	pedate-leaved.	Italy.	1818	May-S.	H.4
58 taúrica, SS. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	June-A.	H.4
59 obscúra, SS. *ye.*	obscure.	Siberia.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.4
60 laciniósa, SS. BR.t.1478. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.4
61 formósa, DP. S.BFG.s.2.t.136. *ro.*	handsome.	Nepaul.	1820	May-S.	H.4
nepaulénsis, H.EX.FL.t.88.					
62 *Russelliána*, S.BFG.s.2.t.279. *sc.*	Russell's.	Hybrid.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.4
63 *Hopwoodiána*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.61.*ro.*	Hopwood's.	———	——	May-S.	H.4
64 *Mackayána*, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.43. *ye.pk.*	Mackay's.	———	——	———	H.4
65 pulchérrima, DS. *ye.*	very fair.	N. America.	1837	May-J^{y}	H.4
66 diffúsa, DC. *ye.*	diffuse.	Siberia.	1825	———	H.4
67 ruthénica, DC. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1799	———	H.4
68 Weinmánnii, L.BC.t.706. *ye.*	Weinmann's.	Thuringia.	1822	June-A.	H.4
69 púmila, SS. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1818	May, J.	H.4
70 lanuginósa, F. *ye.*	woolly.	Caucasus.	1821	June-A.	H.4
71 ornithopodioídes, DC. *ye.*	Bird's-foot.	.....	1829	———	H.4
72 normális, F. *ye.*	normal.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.4
73 Sieversiána, OTT. *ye.*	Sievers's.	.....	1829	———	H.4
74 pulchélla, DC. *ye.*	neat.	Melville Isl.	1827	May-J^{y}	H.4
75 divaricáta, SS. *ye.*	divaricate.	Corsica.	1824	June-A.	H.4
76 floribúnda, PH. W.DB.t.70. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	1811	May-S.	H.h
77 dahúrica, NP. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H.h
78 *fruticósa*, DC. EB.v.2.t.88. *ye.*	shrubby.	England.	.....	———	H.h
79 supína, DC. JA.5.t.406. *ye.*	trailing.	Europe.	1696	July, A.	H.4
80 pimpinelloídes, DC. *ye.*	Pimpinella-lvd.	Levant.	1758	June-A.	H.4
81 bifúrca, DC. *ye.*	bifid-leaved.	Siberia.	1773	June, J^{y}	H.4
82 geoídes, DC. *ye.*	Avens-like.	Tauria.	1820	June-A.	H.4

83 Sprengeliána, DC. *ye.*	Sprengel's.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
84 cicutariæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Cicuta-leaved.	Galatia.	1818	———	H. 4
85 viscósa, DC. BR.t.1492. *ye.*	clammy.	Siberia.	1797	July, A.	H. 4
híspida, NP.					
86 glandulósa, BR.t.1583. *ye.*	glandular.	California.	1833	August.	H. 4
β incísa, BR.t.1973. *ye.*	*incised.*	———	——	———	H. 4
87 missoúrica, BR.t.1412. *st.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1830	May-A.	H. 4
88 bipinnatífida, DS. *ye.*	bipinnatifid.	N. America.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
89 pectináta, F. *ye.*	combed.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
90 argúta, PH. BR.t.1379. *st.*	sharp-toothed.	N. America.	1818	May-J^{y}	H. 4
91 pensylvánica, DC. JV.2.t.189. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	———	1725	June-A.	H. 4
92 Drummóndi, DS. H.FA.1.t.65. *ye.*	Drummond's.	———	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
93 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid.	Siberia.	1759	May-J^{y}	H. 4
94 Hippiána, DS. H.FA.1.t.64. *ye.*	Hippi's.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. 4
dealbáta, DOUG. *leucophy'lla*, TORREY.					
95 verticilláris, DC. *ye.*	whorled.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H. 4
96 agrimonioídes, SS. *ye.*	Agrimony-lvd.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. 4
97 filipéndula, DS. *ye.*	dropwort-like.	Dahuria.	——	June, J^{y}	H. 4
98 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Siberia.	1780	May, J.	H. 4
99 conférta, DS. *ye.*	crowded.	Altaia.	1837	June, J^{y}	H. 4
100 Egédii, DC. FD.t.1578. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Greenland.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. 4
101 sanguisórba, DS. *ye.*	Burnet-leaved.	Siberia.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
102 anscrína, DC. EB.v.12.t.861. *ye.*	wild Tansy.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. 4
103 spléndens, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.150. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	July-S.	H. 4
104 Salesóvii, DC. *ye.*	white shrubby.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H. 4
105 fragarioídes, DC. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	———	1773	May-J^{y}	H. 4
106 glábra, DC. BM.t.3676. *wh.*	smooth white.	———	1818	June-O.	H. 4
107 *rupéstris*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2058. *wh.*	rock.	England.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
108 caulescens, DC. JA.t.220. *wh.*	caulescent.	Austria.	1759	May-J^{y}	H. 4
109 alchemilloídes, DC. *wh.*	Alchemilla-like.	Pyrenees.	1823	June-S.	H. 4
110 *álba*, DC. EB.v.20.t.1384. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Wales.	.....	———	H. 4
111 lupinoídes, SS. L.BC.t.654. *wh.*	close-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. 4
112 Clusiána, SS. BM.t.1327. *wh.*	Clusius's.	S. of Europe.	1806	July, A.	H. 4
113 Valdéria, DC. *st.*	crowded-flowd.	———	1818	June-A.	H. 4
114 mollíssima, LEHM. *ye.*	softest.	Europe.	1832	June-O.	H. 4
115 Richardsónii, DOUG. *ye.*	Richardson's.	N. America.	1826	———	H. 4
116 arachnoídea, DOUG. *ye.*	cobwebbed.	———	——	———	H. 4
117 effúsa, DOUG. *ye.*	effuse.	———	——	———	H. 4
118 ontópoda, DOUG. *ye.*	long-stalked.	———	——	———	H. 4
119 apennína, DC. T.FN.1.t.46. *wh.*	Apennine.	Italy.	1825	———	H. 4
120 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-blossomed.	S. of Europe.	1816	———	H. 4
121 nítida, DC. JA.t.25. *bh.*	glossy.	———	1798	———	H. 4
122 *tridentáta*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2389. *wh.*	three-toothed.	Scotland.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
123 gariepénsis, ECK. *wh.*	Gariep.	C. B. S.	1837	June-A.	H. 4
124 *Fragária*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1785. *wh.*	barren Strawberry.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. 4
Fragária stérilis, EB. *Cómarum fragarioídes*, W.EN.					
125 Jamesoniána, DC. *wh.*	Jameson's.	Greenland.	1822	June, J^{y}	H. 4
126 emarginata, PH. *wh.*	notched.	Labrador.	1828	Mar.-J.	H. 4

77 CO'MARUM, DS. MARSH-CINQUEFOIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

palústre, DC. EB.t.172. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
Potentílla Cómarum, DC.					

78 TORMENTI'LLA, DS. TORMENTIL. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 *réptans*, DS. EB.t.864. *ye.*	creeping.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Potentílla nemorális, NP.					
2 *crécta*, DS. EB.t.863. *ye.*	erect.	———	.....	May-O.	H. 4
Potentílla Tormentílla, DC.					

79 DRY'AS, DC. DRY'AS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 *octopétala*, DC. EB.t.451. *wh.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
2 decapétala, N. *wh.*	ten-petaled.	N. America.	1839	———	H. 4
3 integrifólia, DC. H.EF.t.220. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Greenland.	1824	Apr.-A.	H. 4
4 Drummóndii, BM.t.2972. *ye.*	Drummond's.	N. America.	1827	———	H. 4

80 DALIBA'RDA, DC. DALIBA'RDA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

répens, DC. *wh.*	violet-leaved.	N. America.	1768	May, J.	H. 4

81 DUCHE'SNEA, DS.	DUCHE'SNEA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
fragarioídes, DS. BR.t.61. *ye.*	strawberry-like.	Nepaul.	1805 May-O.	H. 4
Fragária índica, DC.				
82 SIEVE'RSIA, B.	SIEVE'RSIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 rósea, GRAH. *ro.*	rosy.	N. America.	1827 June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 radiáta, DS. *ye.*	raycd.	———	1822 ———	H. 4
Géum radiátum, PH.				
3 Péckii, BM.t.2863. *ye.*	Peck's.	———	1827 ———	H. 4
4 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	———	1818 ———	H. 4
5 montána, SS. JA.4.t.373. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1597 May-S.	H. 4
6 triflóra, BM.t.2858. *ye. bh.*	three-flowered.	N. America.	1827 June, J^{y}	H. 4
7 Rússii, B. *ye.*	Ross's.	Melville Isl.	—— June-S.	H. 4
8 glaciális, SS. *ye.*	arctic.	Siberia.	—— ———	H. 4
9 atlántica, DS. *ye.*	Atlantic.	S. of Europe.	1810 May-S.	H. 4
10 anemonoídes, SS. *wh.*	Anemone-like.	Kamtschatka.	1824 ———	H. 4
11 réptans, SS. JA.t.22. *ye.*	creeping.	Switzerland.	1775 June-A.	H. 4
12 eláta, BR. *ye.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1840 June, J^{y}	H. 4
83 COWA'NIA, LT.	COWA'NIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
plicáta, LT. S.BFG.S.2.t.400. *pu.*	plaited.	Mexico.	1832 June, J^{y}	F. h
84 COLU'RIA, B.	COLU'RIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
potentilloídes, B. JV.3.t.68. *or.*	Potentilla-like.	Siberia.	1780 June, J^{y}	H. 4
Géum potentilloídes, W. *Sievérsia geoídes*, SS. *Dry'as geoídes*, PAX.				
85 GE'UM, B.	A'VENS. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 stríctum, W. JI.1.t.93. *ye.*	upright.	N. America.	1778 May-J^{y}	H. 4
2 intermédium, W. *ye.*	intermediate.	Europe.	1794 May-A.	H. 4
3 *rivále*, W. EB.V.2.t.106. *ye. bh.*	water.	Britain.	..... May-S.	H. 4
4 agrimonoídes, PH. *wh.*	Agrimony-like.	N. America.	1811 June, J^{y}	H. 4
5 híspidum, SS. *wh.*	hispid.	Sweden.	1828 ———	H. 4
6 brachypétalum, DC. *ye. bh.*	short-petaled.	.....	1826 May-A.	H. 4
7 sylváticum, DC. *ye.*	wood.	S. of Europe.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. 4
atlánticum, DEF. *biflórum*, BROT.				
8 pyrenáicum, DC. LI.t.44. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1804 ———	H. 4
9 Quéllyon, S.BFG.t.292. *sc.*	scarlet Chilian.	Chili.	1826 May-O.	H. 4
coccíneum, BR.t.1088. not of FG.				
β grandiflórum, BR.t.1348. *sc.*	*large-flowered.*	——	1829 ———	H. 4
10 heterophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	.....	..... ———	H. 4
11 canadénse, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1778 May-A.	H. 4
12 macrophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1804 June, J^{y}	H. 4
13 álbum, DC. JV.2.t.175. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. America.	1730 July, A.	H. 4
14 hirsútum, L.EN. *st.*	hairy.	———	1818 May-J^{y}	H. 4
15 virginiánum, DC. *wh.*	Virginian.	———	..... July, A.	H. 4
16 *urbánum*, DC. EB.V.20.t.1400. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4
17 ranunculoídes, DC. *ye.*	Ranunculus-like.....		1827 May-A.	H. 4
86 CHIMONA'NTHUS, DC.	JAPAN ALLSPICE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ.			
frágrans, DC. BM.t.466. *ye.*	fragrant.	Japan.	1776 Dec.-M^{h}	H. h
Calycánthus præ'cox, BM.				
α vérus, HK.V.2.t.10. *ye. pu.*	*common.*	——	—— ———	H. h
β lúteus. ye.	*yellow-flowered.*	——	—— ———	H. h
γ grandiflórus, BR.t.451. *ye.*	*large-flowered.*	——	1812 ———	H. h
87 CALYCA'NTHUS, DC.	ALLSPICE-TREE. N. O. CALYCANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 flóridus, DC. BM.t.503. *da. pu.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1726 May-A.	H. h
2 glaúcus, DC. BR.t.404. *da. pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1806 ———	H. h
fértilis, BR.				
3 prunifólius, DC. *da. pu.*	plum-leaved.	———	1822 ———	H. h
4 lævigátus, DC. BR.t.481. *da. pu.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1806 ———	H. h
5 oblongifólius, N. *da. pu.*	oblong-leaved.	———	1812 ———	H. h

CLASS XIII.  *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with many stamens.
Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum.*

a

ORD. I.  *MONOGYNIA.*

Plants with one style or sessile stigma (*a*).
Example,—*Heliánthemum grandiflórum.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 Æ'GLE, DC.		BENGAL QUINCE. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
Mármelos, DC. RC.2.t.143. *wh.*	thorny.	E. Indies.	1759	S. ♄
2 MARGGRAA'VIA, DC.		MARGGRAA'VIA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ.			
1 umbelláta, DC. H.EX.F.t.160. *gr.*	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1793 Junc-A.	S. ♄
2 coriácea, DC. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	Guiana.	1821 ———	S. ♄
3 pícta, DC. *gr.*	painted-leaved.	———	1827	S. ♄
3 SINGA'NA, DC.		SINGA'NA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	S.C. ♄
Sternbéckia lateriflóra, W.					
4 ANTHOLO'MA, DC.		ANTHOLO'MA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ.			
montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	New Caledonia.	1820	S. ♄
5 NORA'NTEA, DC.		NORA'NTEA. N. O. MARGGRAAVIA'CEÆ.			
1 guianénsis, DC. *pu.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1827	S. ♄
2 braziliénsis, DC. *pu.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	S. ♄
3 índica. *wh.*	Indian.	Mauritius.	1822	S. ♄
6 CALOPHY'LLUM, DC.		CALOPHY'LLUM. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
1 Tacamaháca, DC. *wh.*	Tacamahac-tree.	Bourbon.	1822	S. ♄
2 Inophy'llum, DC. RM.4.t.38. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1793	S. ♄
3 Cálaba, DC. J.AM.t.165. *wh.*	Calaba-tree.	W. Indies.	1780	S. ♄
4 spectábile, DC. *wh.*	showy.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
5 spúrium, DC. *wh.*	spurious.	———	1780	S. ♄
Cálaba, LINN.					
7 CA'PPARIS, DC.		CAPER-TREE. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
1 chinénsis, GD. BR.t.1320. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1827 Junc-A.	S. ♄
acumináta, BR.					
2 rupéstris, DC. FG.t.487. *wh.*	rock.	Crete.	..... J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
spinósa, BM.					
3 Mariána, DC. JS.t.109. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	America.	1822	S. ♄
4 spinósa, DC. FG.t.486. *wh.*	common.	S. of Europe.	1596 M^{y}-A.	S.C. ♄
5 ováta, W. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Mauritania.	..... ——	G.C. ♄
Fontanésii, DC.					
6 ægyptíaca, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1822	G. ♄
7 herbácea, DC. *wh.*	herbaceous.	Tauria.	1819 May-A.	H. 4
8 aphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	leafless.	E. Indies.	1822	S. ♄
9 acumináta, DC. *wh.*	acuminate.	———	1821	S.C. ♄

10 zeylánica, DC. *wh.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
11 frondósa, DC. J.AM.t.104. *gr.pi.*	large-leaved.	Carthagena.	1800	.....	S. ♄
12 Brássii, DC. *wh.*	Brass's.	Guinea.	1793	.....	S. ♄
13 sepiária, DC. *wh.*	hedge.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
14 triflóra, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	S. America.	.....	May.	S. ♄
15 Cynophallóphora, DC. J.AM.t.98. *wh.*	bay-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	.....	S. ♄
16 salígna, DC. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	———	1807	.....	S. ♄
17 eustachiána, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1822	July.	S. ♄
18 lineáris, DC. J.AM.t.102. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	1793	.....	S. ♄
19 verrucósa, DC. J.AM.t.99. *wh.*	hart-podded.	Carthagena.	1823	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
20 pulchérrima, DC. J.AM.t.106. *st. arboréscens*, MILLER.	handsome.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
21 odoratíssima, DC. JS.t.110. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Caraccas.	1814	Sep., O.	S. ♄
22 tenuisíliqua, DC. J.AM.t.105. *wh.*	slender-podded.	Carthagena.	1822	.....	S. ♄
23 amygdálina, DC. *wh.*	almond-leaved.	S. America.	1819	.....	G. ♄
24 ferrugínea, DC. J.AM.t.100. *wh.*	rusty.	Jamaica.	——	May-A.	S. ♄
25 Bréynia, DC. J.AM.t.103. *wh.*	oleaster-leaved.	W. Indies.	1752	.....	G.C. ♄
26 torulósa, DC. *wh.*	twisting.	———	1819	June.	S.C. ♄
27 jamaicénsis, DC. J.AM.t.101. *wh.*	Jamaica.	———	1793	.....	S.C. ♄
28 peltáta, DS. *wh.*	peltate-leaved.	———	1824	Aug., S.	G. ♄

8 NIEBU'HRIA, DC. — NIEBU'HRIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.

1 madagascariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1822	July.	S. ♄
2 cáffra, DC. *wh.*	Caffrarian.	C. B. S.	1820	.....	G. ♄
3 oblongifólia, DC. *wh.* *Cápparis heteróclita*, HB.	oblong-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	May.	S.C. ♄

9 SAURAU'JA, W. — SAURAU'JA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.

1 spectábilis, BM.t.3982. *wh.*	showy.	Bolivia.	1842	June-S.	G. ♄
2 pedunculáta, BM. *wh.*	peduncled.	———	.....	———	G. ♄
3 nepaulénsis, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1824	July-S.	S. ♄
4 excélsa, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Caraccas.	1824	May-J^{y}	S. ♄

10 BI'XA, L. — ANO'TTA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.

1 Orellána, DC. BM.t.1456. *ro.*	heart-leaved.	S. America.	1690	May-A.	S. ♄
2 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
3 Urucurána, W. *ro.*	white-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♄

11 PRO'CKIA, L. — PRO'CKIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.

1 Crúcis, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	.....	.....	S. ♄
2 serráta, DC. *gr.*	saw-leaved.	Montserrat.	1822	.....	S. ♄
3 theæfórmis, DC. *gr.*	Tea-leaved.	Bourbon.	——	.....	S. ♄

12 LU'DIA, LAM. — LU'DIA. N. O. BIXA'CEÆ.

1 sessiliflóra, DC. JS.l.t.112. *bl.*	sessile-flowered.	Mauritius.	1822	.....	S. ♄
2 heterophy'lla, DC. LI.t.466.f.1. *gr.*	various-leaved.	———	——	.....	S. ♄

13 RYANÆ'A, DC. — RYANÆ'A. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.

speciósa, DC. *re.* *Patrísia pyrífera*, PS.	beautiful.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S. ♄

14 HELIA'NTHEMUM, DC. — SUN-ROSE. N. O. CISTA'CEÆ.

1 umbellátum, DC. SC.t.5. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1731	June-A.	H. ♄
2 ocymoídes, DC. SC.t.13. *ye.* *Cístus sampsucifólius*, CI.1.t.96.	basil-like.	———	.....	———	F. ♄
3 Libanótis, DC. *wh.*	rosemary-like.	Spain.	1752	June.	F. ♄
4 alyssoídes, DC. *ye.*	Alyssum-like.	S. of Europe.	.....	June-A.	F. ♄
5 algarvénse, DC. SC.t.40. *ye.* *Cístus algarvénsis*, BM.t.267.	Algarvian.	Portugal.	1800	———	F. ♄
6 rugósum, DC. SC.t.65. *ye.*	rugose.	———	.....	———	F. ♄
7 scabrósum, DC. SC.t.81. *ye.*	rough.	Italy.	1775	———	F. ♄
8 formósum, DC. SC.t.50. *ye.* *Cístus formósus*, BM.264.	beautiful.	Portugal.	1780	May-J^{y}	F. ♄
9 atriplicifólium, DC. *ye.*	orach-leaved.	Spain.	1656	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
10 microphy'llum, SC.t.96. *ye.*	small-leaved.	S. of Europe.	.....	June-O.	F. ♄
11 Lasiánthum, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Portugal.	1822	June-A.	F. ♄
12 involucrátum, DC. *ye.*	short-pedicled.	S. of Europe.	1826	———	F. ♄
13 cándidum, SC.t.25. *ye.*	white-leaved.	Spain.	1822	———	F. ♄

14 cheiranthoídes, DC. sc.t.107. *ye.*	stock-like.	Spain.	1800	July, A.	F. ♄
15 halimifólium, sc.t.4. *ye.*	sea-purslane-lvd.	——	1656	——	F. ♄
16 rosmarinifólium, DC. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	N. America.	1823	——	H. 4
17 ramuliflórum, DC. *ye.*	branch-flowering.	Carolina.	——	June-S.	H. 4
18 glomerátum, DC. sc.t.110. *ye.*	cluster-flowered.	New Spain.	——	——	F. ♄
19 canadénse, DC. sc.t.21. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1799	——	H. 4
20 caroliniánum, DC. sc.t.99. *ye.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1823	——	H. 4
21 brasiliénse, DC. sc.t.43. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	——	June-A.	F. ♄
22 polygalæfólium, sc.t.11. *ye.*	milkwort-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♄
23 lignósum, sc.t.46. *ye.*	woody-stemmed.	S. of Europe.	1810	——	F. ♂
24 Tuberária, DC. sc.t.18. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	——	1752	——	F. ♂
25 plantagíneum, DC. *ye.*	plantain-like.	——	1823	——	H. ☉
26 *guttátum*, DC. EB.t.544. *ye.*	spotted-flowd.	England.	.....	——	H. ☉
27 punctátum, DC. sc.t.61. *ye.*	dotted.	France.	1816	——	H. ☉
28 eriocaúlon, DC. sc.t.30. *ye.*	woolly-stalked.	Spain.	1823	——	H. ☉
29 lunulátum, DC. *ye.*	lunulate-marked.	Piedmont.	.....	——	H. ♄
30 villósum, DC. *st.*	villose.	Spain	1823	——	H. ☉
31 niloticum, DC. *st.*	Nile.	Egypt.	.....	——	H. ☉
32 intermédium, DC. *ye.* *salicifólium*, CAV.	intermediate.	Spain.	1759	——	H. ☉
33 *ledifólium*, DC. sc.t.41. *st.*	Ledum-leaved.	England.	.....	——	H. ☉
34 denticulátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	S. of France.	1828	——	H. ☉
35 salicifólium, DC. sc.t.71. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ☉
36 sanguíneum, DC. *ye.* *retrofráctum*, PS.	bloody-stalked.	——	1823	——	H. ☉
37 ægyptíacum, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1764	——	H. ☉
38 Líppii, DC. *ye.*	small-petaled.	——	1820	——	F. ♄
39 ellípticum, DC. sc.t.108. *st.*	elliptic-leaved.	Levant.	1827	——	F. ♄
40 confértum, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Teneriffe.	.....	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
41 canariénse, DC. JI.t.97. *ye.*	Canary.	Canarics.	1790	——	F. ♄
42 Fumána, DC. sc.t.16. *ye.*	heath-like.	S. of Europe.	1752	June-A.	F. ♄
43 ericoídes, DC. CI.2.t.172. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
44 procúmbens, DC. sc.t.68. *ye.*	procumbent.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
45 arábicum, DC. sc.t.97. *ye.*	Arabian.	Levant.	1826	——	F. ♄
46 læ'vipes, DC. sc.t.24. *ye.*	cluster-leaved.	——	1690	——	G. ♄
47 víride, DC. *ye.*	green-leaved.	Sicily.	1828	——	F. ♄
48 junipérinum, DC. *ye.*	juniper-leaved.	——	.....	——	G. ♄
49 Barreliéri, DC. *ye.*	Barrelier's.	Italy.	1822	——	F. ♄
50 thymifólium, DC. sc.t.102. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Spain.	1658	——	F. ♄
51 glutinósum, DC. sc.t.83. *ye.*	clammy.	——	1790	——	F. ♄
52 mólle, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.2. *ye.*	soft.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
53 origanifólium, DC. CI.3.t.262.f.1. *ye.*	Marjoram-lvd.	——	1795	——	F. ♄
54 dichótomum, DC. CI.3.t.263.f.1. *ye.*	forked.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
55 œlándicum, DC. sc.t.85. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Europe.	1816	——	F. ♄
56 alpéstre, DC. sc.t.2. *ye.*	alpine.	——	——	——	H. ♄
57 penicillátum, DC. *ye.*	pencilled.	S. of Europe.	.....	——	H. ♄
58 itálicum, DC. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1779	July-S.	H. ♄
59 obovátum, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1826	June-A.	F. ♄
60 vineále, DC. sc.t.77. *ye.*	slender trailing.	Europe.	1823	July-S.	F. ♄
61 cánum, DC. sc.t.56. *ye.*	hoary.	——	1772	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
62 marifólium, DC. *ye.*	Marum-leaved.	——	.....	——	F. ♄
63 pulchéllum, sc.t.71. *ye.*	neat.	S. of Europe.	.....	——	H. ♄
64 rotundifólium, DC. CI.2.t.142. *ye.* *Cístus nummulárius*, CAV. not of LINN.	round-leaved.	Spain.	1826	——	F. ♄
65 crassifólium, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♄
66 paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	——	——	June-A.	F. ♄
67 cinéreum, DC. CI.2.t.141. *ye.*	grey.	——	——	——	F. ♄
68 squammátum, DC. CI.2.t.139. *ye.*	scaly.	——	1815	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
69 lavandulæfólium, DC. *ye.*	Lavender-leaved.	Levant.	1739	——	F. ♄
70 stœchadifólium, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Portugal.	1819	——	F. ♄
71 cróceum, DC. sc.t.53. *ye.*	saffron-coloured.	Spain.	.....	——	F. ♄
72 nudicaúle, DC. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	——	1826	——	F. ♄
73 glaúcum, DC. CI.3.t.261. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	——	1815	June-A.	F. ♄
74 leptophy'llum, DC. sc.t.20. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	.....	July, A.	F. ♄
75 *serpyllifólium*, DC. sc.t.60. *ye.*	Serpyllum-lvd.	England.	.....	May-S.	H. ♄

76 *vulgáre*, DC. sc.t.34. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. h
β flóre-pléno, sc.t.64. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. h
77 *surrejánum*, DC. sc.t.28. *ye.*	dotted-leaved.	England.	.....	July-O.	H. h
β tomentósum, sc.t.34.f.3. *ye.*	*woolly-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. h
78 lúcidum, H. *ye.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	1827	June-A.	H. h
79 ovátum, DC. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	Geneva.	.....	———	H. h
80 taúricum, sc.t.105. *pi. ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	———	H. h
81 *Andersóni*, sc.t.89. *ye.*	Anderson's.	Hybrid.	1827	May-O.	H. h
82 grandiflórum, DC. sc.t.69. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Pyrenees.	1800	———	H. h
83 sampuscifólium, BM.t.1803. *pi. ye.*	rough dwarf.	Montpelier.	.....	———	H. h
Cístus sampuscifólium, BM. not of CAV.					
84 nummulárium, DC. sc.t.80. *ye.*	Money-root.	———	1752	———	H. h
85 hírtum, DC. sc.t.109. *ye.*	bristly-calyxed.	Spain.	1759	———	F. h
86 barbátum, PS. sc.t.73. *ye.*	bearded.	S. of Europe.	1820	———	H. h
87 angustifólium, DC. JV.3.t.53. *ye.*	distinct-petaled.	.....	1800	———	H. h
88 eriosépalon, sc.t.76. *pi. ye.*	woolly-sepaled.	S. of Europe.	.....	———	H. h
89 rotátum.	rotate.	.....	1828	.....	H. h
90 racemósum, DC. sc.t.82. *wh.*	long-racemed.	S. of Europe.	.....	May-O.	F. h
91 pilósum, DC. sc.t.49. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1731	———	F. h
92 lineáre, DC. sc.t.48. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	1824	June-A.	F. h
93 virgátum, DC. sc.t.79. *pi. re.*	slender.	Barbary.	———	———	F. h
94 apennínum, DC. sc.t.62. *wh.*	Apennine.	Europe.	———	———	H. h
95 pulveruléntum, DC. sc.t.29. *wh.*	powdered.	S. of France.	———	———	H. h
96 híspidum, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	———	———	———	H. h
97 canéscens, sc.t.51. *cri.*	canescent.	.....	.....	———	H. h
98 rhodánthum, DC. sc.t.7. *ro.*	rose-flowered.	Spain.	.....	———	H. h
99 diversifólium, sc.t.95. *re.*	various-leaved.	.....	.....	May-S.	H. h
β múltiplex, sc.t.98. *re.*	*full-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
100 *versícolor*, sc.t.26. *pu. re.*	various-coloured.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
101 *cúpreum*, sc.t.69. *co.*	copper-coloured.	———	.....	———	H. h
102 venústum, sc.t.10. *sc.*	charming.	.....	.....	———	H. h
β flóre-pléno. sc.	*double-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
103 *varieyátum*, sc.t.38. *re. wh.*	striped-flowered.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. h
104 lanceolátum, sc.t.100. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. h
105 *polifótium*, DC. sc.t.88. *wh.*	white mountain.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. h
106 macránthon, sc.t.103. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Europe.	.....	———	H. h
β múltiplex, sc.t.104. *wh.*	*full-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. h
107 confúsum, sc.t.91. *wh.*	confused.	———	.....	———	H. h
108 róseum, DC. sc.t.55. *ro.*	rosy.	S. of Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. h
β múltiplex, sc.t.86. *ro.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. h
109 mutábile, DC. sc.t.106. *pi. re.*	changeable.	Spain.	1795	———	H. h
110 Milléri, sc.t.101. *sa.*	Miller's.	.....	.....	———	H. h
111 marjoranæfólium, DC. *wh.*	Marjoram-lvd.	Spain.	1818	May, J.	H. h
112 hyssopifólium, DC. *vi.*	hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. h
α crocátum, sc.t.92. *sa.*	*saffron-coloured.*	———	.....	———	F. h
β cúpreum, sc.t.58. *co.*	*copper-coloured.*	———	.....	———	F. h
γ múltiplex, sc.t.72. *co.*	*full-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	F. h
113 fœ'tidum, DC. JI.1.t.98. *wh.*	Bryony-scented.	.....	.....	———	H. h
114 stramíneum, sc.t.93. *st.*	straw-coloured.	.....	.....	———	H. h
β múltiplex, sc.t.94. *st.*	*full-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H. h
115 sulphúrcum, DC. sc.t.37. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Spain.	1815	June, J^{y}	H. h

15 CI'STUS, DC. ROCK-ROSE. N. O. CISTI'NEÆ.

1 vaginátus, DC. sc.t.9. *ro.*	oblong-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779	Apr.-A.	F. h
2 candidíssimus, DC. sc.t.3. *ro.*	woolly.	Canaries.	1817	June-S.	F. h
3 álbidus, DC. sc.t.31. *ro.*	white-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1640	May-S.	F. h
4 seríceus, DC. *pu.*	silky.	Spain.	1826	June, J^{y}	F. h
5 incánus, DC. sc.t.44. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1596	May-A.	F. h
6 villósus, DC. sc.t.35. *pu.*	villose.	———	1640	———	F. h
7 canéscens, sc.t.45. *pu.*	narrow hoary.	———	.....	———	F. h
8 rotundifólius, sc.t.75. *pu.*	round-leaved.	———	.....	———	F. h
9 undulátus, DC. sc.t.63. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	.....	———	F. h
10 heterophy'llus, DC. sc.t.6. *pi.*	various-leaved.	Algiers.	.....	———	F. h
11 créticus, DC. FG.t.495. *pu.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1731	———	F. h
12 críspus, DC. sc.t.22. *pu.*	curled-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1656	———	F. h

13 purpúreus, DC. sc.t.17. *pu.*	purple.	Levant.	.....	May-A.	F. ♄
14 cymósus, DC. sc.t.90. *li.*	cyme-flowered.	———	.....	June-A.	F. ♄
incánus, FG.t.494.					
15 parviflórus, DC. sc.t.14. *li.*	small-flowered.	———	1821	———	F. ♄
16 Cupaniánus, SS. sc.t.70. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Sicily.	.....	June-O.	H. ♄
17 acutifólius, sc.t.78. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	S. of Europe.	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
18 asperifólius, sc.t.87. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	.....	.....	June-O.	H. ♄
19 salvifólius, DC. sc.t.54. *wh.*	sage-leaved.	Europe.	1548	May-S.	H. ♄
20 oblongifólius, sc.t.67. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	.....	.....	June-O.	H. ♄
21 obtusifólius, sc.t.42. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	Levant.	.....	May-S.	F. ♄
22 corbariénsis, DC. sc.t.8. *wh.*	mountain.	S. of France.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
23 parvifólius, SC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	.....	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
24 platysépalus, sc.t.47. *wh.*	broad-sepaled.	Levant.	.....	———	H. ♄
25 florentínus, DC. sc.t.59. *wh.*	Florentine.	Italy.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
26 monspeliénsis, DC. sc.t.27. *wh.*	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	1656	———	F. ♄
27 Lédon, DC. *wh.*	many-fld. gum.	S. of France.	1730	June-A.	H. ♄
28 psilosépalus, sc.t.33. *wh.*	smooth-calyxed.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
29 hirsútus, DC. sc.t.19. *wh.*	hairy.	Spain.	1656	———	H. ♄
30 láxus, DC. sc.t.12. *wh.*	waved-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
31 populifólius, sc.t.23. *wh.*	poplar-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
32 latifólius, sc.t.15. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Barbary.	.....	———	F. ♄
33 laurifólius, DC. sc.t.52. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1831	———	H. ♄
34 cy'prius, DC. sc.t.39. *wh.*	common gum.	Cyprus.	.....	———	H. ♄
ladaníferus, BM.t.112.					
35 ladaníferus, DC. *wh.*	flat-leaved gum.	Spain.	1629	———	H. ♄
β albiflórus, DC. sc.t.84. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ maculátus, DC. sc.t.1. *wh. pu.*	*spot-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
36 Clúsii, DC. sc.t.32. *wh.*	Clusius's.	———	.....	———	H. ♄

16 SANGUINA'RIA, DC. PUCCOON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

canadénsis, DC. BM.t.162. *wh.*	Bloodwort.	N. America.	1680	Mar., A.	H. ♃
β grandiflóra.	*large-flowered.*	———	1812	Mar.-M^{y}	H. ♃

17 ESCHSCHO'LTZIA, DC. ESCHSCHO'LTZIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 califórnica, DC. S.BFG.t.265. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1826	July-O.	H. ♃
Chry'seis califórnica, BR.					
2 crócea, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.299. *or.*	copper-coloured.	———	1833	———	H. ♃
Chry'seis crócea, BR.					
3 compácta, BR.t.1948. *ye.*	compact.	———	———	———	H. ♃
Chry'seis compácta, BR.					

18 PAPA'VER, DC. POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 cróceum, BM.t.3035. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	Altaia.	1830	June-A.	H. ♃
alpínum, SIEV.					
2 nudicaúle, DC. BM.t.1633. *ye.*	naked-stalked.	Siberia.	1730	———	H. ♃
β glabrátum, DC. *ye.*	*smooth-stalked.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
γ radicátum, DC. FD.t.41. *ye.*	small hairy.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
3 microcárpum, DC. *br.*	small-capsuled.	Kamtschatka.	1822	———	H. ♃
4 pyrenáicum, DC. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H. ♃
aurantíacum, LOIS.					
5 rúbro-aurantíacum, BM.t.2344. *re.or.*	red-orange.	Dahuria.	1822	———	H. ♃
6 alpínum, DC. S.BFG.t.247. *wh.*	alpine.	Austria.	1759	———	H. ♃
Búrseri, CRANTZ.					
7 *Argemóne*, DC. EB.t.643. *re.*	rough.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 *hy'bridum*, DC. EB.t.43. *re.*	mongrel.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
9 obtusiflórum, DC. *re.*	blunt-flowered.	Africa.	1828	June.	H. ☉
10 *Rhœ'as*, DC. EB.t.644. *re.*	common corn.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ☉
α maculátum. re.	*spot-petaled.*	———	.....	——	H. ☉
β coccíneum. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H. ☉
γ cárneum. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	——	H. ☉
δ álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H. ☉
ε álbo-marginátum.	*white-edged.*	———	.....	——	H. ☉
ζ coccíneo-marginátum.	*scarlet-edged.*	———	.....	——	H. ☉
11 commutátum, FM. *sc.*	changed.	Siberia.	1838	——	H. ☉
12 arenárium, DC. *re.*	sand.	———	1825	June-A.	H. ☉
13 Roubiæ'i, DC. *re.*	Roubieu's.	Montpelier.	1823	———	H. ☉

14 lævigátum, DC. *re.*	smooth slender.	Caucasus.	1823	Junc, J^{y}	H.⊙
15 pérsicum, BR.t.1570. *re.*	Persian.	Persia.	1834	———	H.⊙
16 hórridum, DC. *cop.*	prickly-stalked.	N. S. W.	1825	June-A.	H.⊙
17 aculeátum, TH. *re.*	sharp-spined.	C. B. S.	1839	June, J^{y}	F.♂
18 gariepínum, DS. BM.t.3623. *wh.*	Gariep.	———	1835	———	H.⊙
19 bracteátum, DC. LC.t.23. *re.*	bracted.	Caucasus.	1821	May-A.	H.♃
20 orientále, DC. BM.t.57. *re.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1714	———	H.♃
21 setígerum, DC. S.BFG.t.172. *wh.*	bristle-pointed.	Italy.	1824	———	H.⊙
22 *somníferum*, DC. LI.t.451. *va.*	garden.	England.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
α nígrum, DC. *va.*	*black-seeded.*	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. re.	*double-red.*	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
γ fimbriátum. va.	*fringed-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
23 albospérmum, DC. EB.t.2145. *wh.*	white-seeded.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
β flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-white.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
γ variegátum. v.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
24 amœ'num, BR. *pk.*	pleasing.	N. India.	1838	———	H.⊙
25 caucásicum, DC. BM.t.1675. *re.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1813	Junc, J^{y}	H.⊙
26 fúgax, DC. *cr.*	fugacious.	Persia.	1827	———	H.⊙
Argemóne armeníacum, W.					
27 armeníacum, DC. *re.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1815	———	H.⊙
28 floribúndum, DC. BR.t.134. *re.*	many-flowered.	Levant.	———	———	H.♂

19 MECONO'PSIS, DC. — MECONO'PSIS. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 *cámbrica*, DC. EB.t.66. *st.*	Welsh.	Wales.	.....	May-A.	H.♃
Papáver cámbricum, W.					
2 crassifólia, BENTH. HT.l.t.408. *or. ye.*	thick-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H.♃
3 heterophy'lla, BENTH. HT.t.408. *or.*	variable-leaved.	———	———	———	H.♃

20 GLAU'CIUM, DC. — HORN POPPY. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 fúlvum, DC. S.BFG.t.35. *or.*	orange.	S. of Europe.	1802	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 trícolor, SS. *var.*	three-coloured.	Poland.	1828	June-S.	H.⊙
3 *flávum*, DC. EB.t.8. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.♂
lúteum, HK. *Chelidónium glaúcum*, L.					
4 corniculátum, DC. *re.*	various-coloured.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
α phœníceum, DC. EB.t.1433. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	England.	.....	———	H.⊙
β flaviflórum, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*	Tauria.	1823	———	H.⊙
5 arábicum, FRIES. *re.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1837	June-S.	H.⊙
6 rúbrum, DC. FG.t.488. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1829	———	H.♂
7 pérsicum, DC. *re. ve.*	red and velvet.	Persia.	1837	———	H.⊙

21 ARGEMO'NE, DC. — ARGEMO'NE. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 ochrolcúca, S.BFG.t.242. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Mexico.	1827	July-O.	H.⊙
2 intermédia. *wh.*	intermediate.	———	1828	———	H.♃
3 mexicána, DC. BM.t.243. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	1592	July, A.	H.⊙
4 albiflóra, BM.t.2342. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Louisiana.	1820	July-O.	H.♃
5 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.226. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1827	———	H.♃

22 MACLEA'YA, B. — MACLEA'YA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

cordáta, B. BM.t.1905. *bh.*	heart-leaved.	China.	1795	May-A.	H.♃
Boccónia cordáta, DC.					

23 HUNNEMA'NNIA, S.BFG. — HUNNEMA'NNIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

fumariæfólia, S.BFG.t.276. *ye.*	fumitory-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	July-O.	H.♂

24 CHELIDO'NIUM, DC. — CELANDINE. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	large.	Dahuria.	1823	April-O.	H.♃
2 *május*, DC. EB.t.1581. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H.♃
3 laciniátum, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	S. of Europe.	1823	July-O.	H.♃

25 PLATYSTE'MON, HT. — PLATYSTE'MON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 califórnicum, BEN. S.BFG.s.2.t.394. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1834	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 leiocárpum, FM. BM.t.3750. *ye.*	smooth-fruited.	———	1838	———	H.⊙

26 RŒME'RIA, DC. — RŒME'RIA. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.

1 *hy'brida*, DC. EB.t.201. *re.*	violet-flowered.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
Glaúcium violáceum, HK.					
2 vermiculáta, LEHM. *re.*	red-flowered.	Persia.	1829	June-S.	H.♂
3 refrácta, DC. *re.*	pendulous-fruited.	Tauria.	1823	May-J^{y}	H.⊙

27 ACTÆ'A, PH.	BANE-BERRIES. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 *spicáta*, DC. EB.t.918. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. 4
2 rúbra, W.EN. *wh.* *brachypétala, β rúbra*, DC.	red-berried.	N. America.	.....	———	H. 4
3 álba, MILL. *wh.* *brachypétala, α álba*, DC.	white-berried.	———	.....	———	H. 4
28 MACRO'TYS, RAF.	SNAKEROOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
racemósa, W. DE.79.t.67. *wh.* *Actæ'a racemósa*, W.	black-rooted.	N. America.	1732	June, J^{y}	H. 4
	Cimicífuga serpentária, PH.				
29 TRACHYTE'LLA, DC.	TRACHYTE'LLA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
Actæ'a, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	China.	1826	Ju.-A.	H.C. h
30 DELI'MA, DC.	DELI'MA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
1 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Trinidad.	1830	J^{y}-S.	S.C. h
2 sarmentósa, DC. BM.t.3058. *ye.* *Tetrácera sarmentósa*, W.	sarmentose.	Ceylon.	1822	M^{y}-A.	S.C. h
31 DOLIOCA'RPUS, DC.	DOLIOCA'RPUS. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
Calínea, DC. AG.1.t.221. *wh.* *Calínea scándens*, AUB. *Tetrácera Calínea*, W.	climbing.	Guiana.	1822	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. h
32 PLEURA'NDRA, DC.	PLEURA'NDRA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
1 cneórum, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. h
2 ericæfólia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
3 nítida, DC. *ye.*	shining.	———	1822	Ap.-Au.	G. h
4 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	G. h
5 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	———	1822	Ap.-Au.	G. h
6 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	———	April-J^{y}	G. h
7 aiculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
8 calycína, DC. *ye.*	large-calyxed.	———	1822	———	G. h
33 DILLE'NIA, DC.	DILLE'NIA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, DC. P.MB.v.9. *wh.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1800	May-A.	S. h
2 íntegra, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	Ceylon.	1826	July-S.	S. h
34 TALAU'MA, DC.	TALAU'MA. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
1 Candóllii, BC. BR.t.1709. *ye.* *Magnólia odoratíssima*, REIND.	DeCandolle's.	Java.	1827	April-J.	S. h
2 púmila, DS. BM.t.977. *wh.* *Magnólia púmila*, DC.	dwarf.	China.	1786	Jan.-D.	S. h
3 Plumiéri, DC. *wh.*	Plumier's.	Antilles.	1829	June, J^{y}	S. h
35 MONODO'RA, DC.	MONODO'RA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
myrística, DC. BM.t.3059. *wh.*	Nutmeg.	Jamaica.	.....	May-A.	S. h
36 A'CHLYS, DC.	A'CHLYS. N. O. BERBERA'CEÆ.				
triphy'lla, DC. H.FBA.t.12. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1827	April-J.	H. 4
37 PODOPHY'LLUM, DC.	DUCK'S-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
peltátum, DC. BM.t.1819. *wh.*	May-apple.	N. America.	1664	May.	H. 4
38 EURY'ALE, DC.	EURY'ALE. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.				
férox, DC. BM.t.1447. *re.* *Annesléa spinósa*, AR.t.618.	prickly.	India.	1809	J^{y}-S.	S.W. 4
39 NU'PHAR, DC.	NU'PHAR. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.				
1 *lútea*, DC. EB.t.159. *ye.* *Nymphæ'a lútea*, W.	common.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W. 4
2 Kalmiána, DC. BM.t.1243. *ye.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1807	J^{y},A.	H.W. 4
3 *púmila*, DC. EB.t.2292. *ye.* *mínima*, EB.	small yellow.	Scotland.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W. 4
4 ádvena, DC. BM.t.684. *ye.* *Nymphæ'a ádvena*, W.	striped-flowered.	N. America.	1772	J^{y},A.	H.W. 4
5 sagittæfólia, DC. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Georgia.	1820	——	H.W. 4
40 NYMPHÆ'A, DC.	WATER-LILY. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.				
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.2058. *bl.* *stelláta*, var. BM.	Egyptian-blue.	Egypt.	1812	Ju.-S.	S.W. 4
2 scutifólia, DC. BM.t.552. *bl.* *cærúlea*, B.REP.197.	Cape-blue.	C. B. S.	1792	——	S.W. 4

3 cyánea, HB. *bl.* *Cahlára*, DONN.HORT.CANT.ed.7.	Indian-blue.	E. Indies.	1809	Ju.-S.	S.W. ♃
4 stelláta, DC. AR.t.330. *bl.*	star-flowered.	———	1803	——	S.W. ♃
5 rósea, DC. BM.t.1364. *ro.* *rúbra*, β *rósea*, DC.	rose-coloured.	———	——	J^{y}, A.	S.W. ♃
6 edúlis, DC. *wh.* *esculénta*, HB.	eatable.	———	——	——	S.W. ♃
7 rúbra, DC. BM.t.1280. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	——	——	S.W. ♃
8 Lótus, DC. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802	Ju.-S.	S.W. ♃
9 thermális, DC. BM.t.797. *wh.* *Lótus*, AR.t.391.	Hungarian.	Hungary.	——	——	S.W. ♃
10 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	Indian Lotus.	———	1803	M^{y}-A.	S.W. ♃
11 ámpla, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	.....	Ju.-S.	S.W. ♃
12 versícolor, DC. BM.t.1189. *wh.*	changeable.	E. Indies.	1807	——	S.W. ♃
13 odoráta, DC. BM.t.819. *wh.* β *maxíma*, N. *wh.*	sweet-scented. *largest.*	Georgia. ———	1786 1828	July. J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃ H.W. ♃
14 renifórmis, DC. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	Carolina.	1823	July.	H.W. ♃
15 *álba*, DC. EB.t.160. *wh.*	white.	Britain.	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	H.W. ♃
16 nítida, DC. BM.t.1359. *wh.*	cup-flowered.	Siberia.	1809	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
17 mínor, DC. BM.t.1652. *wh.* *odoráta*, β *mínor*, BM.	smaller.	Georgia.	1812	——	H.W. ♃
18 pygmæ'a, DC. BM.t.1525. *wh.* *Castália pygmæ'a*, S.PL.68.	pigmy.	China.	1805	M^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
19 sanguínea, H. *re.*	bloody.	Georgia.	1828	J^{y},A.	H.W. ♃
20 blánda, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	W. Indies.	1827	——	S.W. ♃

41 VICTO'RIA, SCHOM. — VICTO'RIA. N. O. NYMPHÆA'CEÆ.

régia, SCH. *wh. ro. pi.* *Eury'ale amazónicum*, POPPEIG.	majestic-flowd.	Guiana.	.....	Ja.-M^{b}	S.W. ♃

42 SARRACE'NIA, W. — SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER. N. O. SARRACE'NIEÆ.

1 rúbra, W. BM.t.3515. *re.* *psittácina*, M.	red-flowered.	N. America.	1786	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 varioláris, W. BM.t.1710. *st.* *adúnca*, EX.B.t.53. *mínor*, W.	hook-leaved.	———	1803	——	H. ♃
3 purpúrea, W. BM.t.849. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1640	——	H. ♃
4 fláva, W. BM.t.780. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	1752	——	H. ♃
5 Drummóndi, HOOKER. *pu.*	Drummond's.	———	1829	——	H. ♃
6 mínor, NUTT. S.BFG.s.2.t.138. *pu.*	small.	———	——	——	H. ♃

43 CO'RCHORUS, DC. — CO'RCHORUS. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 foliósus, SS. *ye.*	leafy.	Cuba.	1827	June-A.	S. ♃
2 hírtus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1820	——	S. ♃
3 siliquósus, DC. JV.3.t.59. *wh.*	Germander-lvd.	———	1732	——	S. ♃
4 americánus, SCK. *ye.*	American.	———	1825	——	S. ♃
5 pilólobus, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	———	1820	——	S. ♃
6 triloculáris, DC. JV.2.t.173. *ye.*	three-celled.	Arabia.	1790	July, A.	S. ☉
7 æ'stuans, DC. JV.1.t.85. *ye.*	hornbeam-lvd.	S. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
8 olitórius, DC. BM.t.2810. *ye.*	bristly-leaved.	India.	1640	June-A.	S. ☉
9 trídens, DC. *ye.*	trident-fruited.	Senegal.	1824	——	S. ♄
10 acutángulus, DC. *ye.*	acute-angled.	India.	1816	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
11 pátens, DS. *ye.*	spreading.	Egypt.	1824	——	S. ☉
12 capsuláris, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1725	——	S. ☉
13 hirsútus, DC. JV.3.t.59. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	S. America.	1752	——	S. ♄

44 BROWNLO'WIA, ROXB. — BROWNLO'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

eláta, BR.t.1472. *ye.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1812	Sept., O.	S. ♄

45 SPARRMA'NNIA, DC. — SPARRMA'NNIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 africána, DC. BM.t.516. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1790	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 rugósa. *wh.*	rugged-leaved.	———	1825	Mar.-J.	G. ♄

46 TI'LIA, DC. — LIME-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.

1 *microphy'lla*, DC. EB.t.1705. *wh.* *parvifólia*, EB.	small-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♄
2 corállina, EF. *wh.*	coral-twigged.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ♄

3 *intermédia*, DC. EB.t.610. *wh.* *europæ'a*, EB.	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♄
β laciniáta. wh.	*jagged-leaved.*	———	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
4 platyphy'lla, DC. *wh.* *grandifólia*, EF.	broad-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5 rúbra, DC. *wh.*	red-twigged.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
6 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	N. America.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	1726	July, A.	H. ♄
β leptophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
8 glábra, DC. *wh.* *americána*, L.	smooth broad-lvd.	———	———	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.* *álba*, MICH.	white-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
10 argéntea, DC. *wh.* *álba*, W. and K. *rotundifólia*, VENT.	silver-leaved.	Hungary.	1767	———	H. ♄
11 petioláris, DC. *wh.*	long-petaled.	.....	1824	.....	H. ♄
47 GRE'WIA, DC.	GRE'WIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	Java.	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	———	1818	.....	S. ♄
3 bracteáta, DC. *gr.*	bracted.	E. Indies.	———	July-S.	S. ♄
4 Mallocócca, DC. *li.* *Mallocócca crenáta*, FORST.	rough-fruited.	Tongatabu.	1792	Aug., S.	S. ♄
5 umbelláta, DC.	umbel-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
6 oppositifólia, DC.	sharp-leaved.	Nepaul.	———	.....	S. ♄
7 bícolor, DC.	two-coloured.	Senegal.	1822	.....	S. ♄
8 salvifólia, DC. *ye.*	sage-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. ♄
9 ovalifólia, DC. *pu.*	oval-leaved.	———	1818	.....	S. ♄
10 Róthii, DC. *ye.*	Roth's.	———	1819	.....	S. ♄
11 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	Aug., S.	S. ♄
12 Mícrocos, DC. RM.1.t.56. *st.* *Mícrocos paniculáta*, L.	panicled.	E. Indies.	1779	———	S. ♄
13 orientális, DC. RM.5.t.46. *wh.*	Oriental.	———	1767	July, A.	S. ♄
14 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	pilose.	———	1804	———	S. ♄
15 paniculáta, DC. *li.*	villose-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
16 glandulósa, DC. *li.*	glandular.	Mauritius.	1827	———	S. ♄
17 occidentális, DC. EB.t.442. *pu.*	elm-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690	July-S.	G. ♄
18 asiática, DC. *li.*	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	G. ♄
19 serruláta, DC. *li.*	serrulate.	———	1818	———	S. ♄
20 carpinifólia, DC. *pu.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Africa.	.....	———	S. ♄
21 ulmifólia, HB. *li.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	.....	G. ♄
22 megalocárpa, BO. *re.*	black-fruited.	Africa.	.....	July, A.	G. ♄
23 áspera, DC. *bl.*	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
24 tiliæfólia, DC. *bl.*	lime-tree-leaved.	———	1812	June-A.	S. ♄
25 villífera, DC. ..... *villósa*, ROTH.	wool-bearing.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
26 subinæquális, DC. *re.*	oblique-leaved.	———	1816	Aug., S.	S. ♄
27 terebinthinácea, DC. *pu.*	strong-scented.	———	———	———	S. ♄
28 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	———	———	———	S. ♄
29 obtusifólia, DC. *bl.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
48 SLOA'NEA, DC.	SLOA'NEA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 dentáta, DC. PI.t.244. *ye.*	chestnut-leaved.	S. America.	1752	May-A.	S. ♄
2 sinemariénsis, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
49 APEI'BA, DC.	APEI'BA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, DC. *ye.* *Aublétia áspera*, W.	prickly-capsuled.	Cayenne.	1792	.....	S. ♄
2 Tiboúrbou, DC. AG.1.t.213. *ye.* *Aublétia Tiboúrbou*, W.	hairy.	S. America.	1756	.....	S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. AG.1.t.214. *gr.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1817	May-A.	S. ♄
4 Petoúmo, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	S. America.	———	July-S.	S. ♄
50 BE'RRYA, ROXB. Ammonílla, RC.3.t.264. *st.*	BE'RRYA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1818	May-S.	S. ♄
51 MUNTI'NGIA, DC. Calabúra, DC. J.AM.t.107. *wh.*	MUNTI'NGIA. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. Calabur-tree.	Jamaica.	1690	June, J^{y}	S. ♄

52 ENTELE'A, BM.					
1 pubéscens, BR. *wh.*	CORK-TREE. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ. pubescent.	New Zealand.	1836	May, J.	S. ♄
2 arboréscens, BM.t.2480. *wh.*	arborescent.	———	1821	———	S. ♄
3 palmáta, BR. *wh.*	palmate-leaved.	———	1830	———	S. ♄
53 TERNSTRO'MIA, DC.	TERNSTRO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	spotted-leaved.	Guiana.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
2 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	———	1826	July-S.	S. ♄
3 pedunculáris, DC. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	W. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
4 venósa, DC. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S. ♄
5 serráta, HB. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	———	———	S. ♄
54 LETTSO'MIA, DC.	LETTSO'MIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	Peru.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄
55 COCHLOSPE'RMUM KTH.	COCHLOSPE'RMUM. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 insígne, A. ST.HILAIRE. *ye.*	spotted-flowd.	Brazil.	1821	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Wittelsbáchia insígnis, MARTIUS.					
2 serratifólia, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	S. America.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
Wittelsbáchia vitifólia, MART.	*Bómbax vitifólia*, W.EN.				
3 Gossy'pium, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
Wittelsbáchia Gossy'pium, MN.	*Bómbax Gossy'pium*, CAV.				
4 tinctórium, FL.SEN.1.t.100. *ye.*	dyer's.	Senegal.	.....	July-S.	S. ♄
56 CLEYE'RA, DC.	CLEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
japónica, DC. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1822	May-S.	S. ♄
57 GODO'YA, DC.	GODO'YA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
geminiflóra, DC. *ye.*	twin-flowered.	Brazil.	1829	July-S.	S. ♄
58 FREZIE'RA, DC.	FREZIE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
thæoídes, DC. *wh.*	tea-like.	Jamaica.	1818	July-S.	S. ♄
59 LAPLA'CEA, KTH.	LAPLA'CEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 hæmatóxylon, DS. *wh.*	red-wooded.	Jamaica.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
Gordónia hæmatóxylon, DC.					
2 semiserráta, HORT. *wh.*	long-leaved.	S. America.	1840	May-A.	S. ♄
60 MARI'LA, PERSOON.	MARI'LA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
racemósa, DS. *ye.gr.*	racemose-flowd.	W. Indies.	1827	August.	S. ♄
61 KIELMEYE'RA, MARTIUS.	KIELMEYE'RA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
excélsa, DS. *wh.*	tall.	Brazil.	1833	July-O.	S. ♄
62 MAMME'A, DC.	MAMMEE-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ *or* CLUSIA'CEÆ.				
1 africána, GD. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1823	July-O.	S. ♄
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	S. America.	1737	May-A.	S. ♄
63 GARCI'NIA, DC.	GARCI'NIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.				
1 Mangostána, DC. L.BC.t.845. *ro.*	Mangostan.	Java.	1789	June-A.	S. ♄
2 Cambógia, DC. RM.1.t.24. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
3 Cówa, DC. *ye.*	polygamous.	———	———	.....	S. ♄
4 córnea, DC. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	———	1817	July-S.	S. ♄
5 purpúrea, HB. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1828	May-A.	S. ♄
64 O'CHNA, DC.	O'CHNA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.				
1 squarrósa, RC.1.t.89. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S. ♄
obtusáta, DC.					
2 nítida, DC. *wh.*	shining.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	S. ♄
3 lúcida, DC. LI.t.472.f.1. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
4 mauritiána, DC. *ye.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1822	.....	S. ♄
5 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	———	June-A.	S. ♄
6 atropurpúrea, DC. *ye.*	purple-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. ♄
65 AZA'RA, DS.	AZA'RA. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.				
1 serráta, DS. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1832	June-S.	H. ♄
2 dentáta, DS. BR.t.1788. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
3 integrifólia, DS. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄
66 GRI'AS, DC.	ANCHOVY PEAR. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
cauliflóra, DC. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Jamaica.	.....	August.	S. ♄
67 LOA'SA, DC.	LOA'SA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.				
1 trícolor, DC. *ye.*	three-coloured.	Chili.	1822	Aug.-O.	H.⊙

2 bryoniæfólĭa, DC. *ye.* — bryony-leaved. Chili. 1828 June-S. H.⊙
3 nítida, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.195. *ye.* — glossy-leaved. Peru. 1822 July-O. H.⊙
trícolor, BR.t.667.
4 ambrosiæfólia, BR.t.1390. *ye.* — Ambrosia-leaved. Lima. 1829 July-S. H.⊙
híspida, BM.t.1305.
5 Plácei, HT. BR.t.1599. *ye. re.* — Place's. Chili. 1822 July-O. H.⊙
acanthifólia, BR.t.785. *nítida*, H.BM.3.p.238.
β parviflóra, BM.t.3218. *ye.* — *small-flowered.* —— —— —— H.⊙
6 álba, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.192. *wh.* — white-flowered. —— 1831 —— H.⊙
7 incána, GR. BM.t.3048. *wh.* — hoary. Peru. 1830 Oct., N. F.⊙
8 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* — large-flowered. —— 1825 July-O. H.⊙

68 CAIO'PHORA, PRESL. — CAIO'PHORA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 laterítia, DS. BM.t.3632. *re. or.* — beautiful. Tucuman. 1836 M^y-N.H.C.⊙
Loása laterítia, BM.
2 Pentlándica, P.MB.v.9.p.7. *or.* — Pentland's. Peru. 1841 —— H.⊙
Loása Pentlándica, P.MB.
3 *Herbértii*, P.MB.v.9.p.269. *or.* — Herbert's. Hybrid. —— June-S. H.⊙
Loása Herbértii, P.MB.

69 SCYPHA'NTHUS, SWEET. — CUP-FLOWER. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
élegans, S.BFG.t.238. *ye.* — elegant. Chili. 1824 M^y-S. F.C.⊙

70 BARTO'NIA, DC. — BARTO'NIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 aúrea, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.357. *ye.* — golden. California. 1835 June, J^y H.⊙
2 núda, DC. *wh.* — wing-seeded. Missouri. 1811 July-S. F.♃
3 albéscens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.182. *wh.* — whitish. Chili. 1831 June, J^y H.⊙
4 ornáta, DC. BM.t.1487. *wh.* — naked-seeded. Missouri. 1811 July-S. H.♂
decapétala, BM.

71 MENTZE'LIA, DC. — MENTZE'LIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 oligospérma, DC. BM.t.1760. *or.* — few-seeded. Louisiana. 1812 May-J^y F.♃
2 áspera, DC. *or.* — rough. W. Indies. 1773 July-S. S.⊙
3 stipitáta, DC. BOT.t.34. *ye.* — stipitate. Mexico. 1835 June-A. F.♃
4 híspida, DC. CI.1.t.70. *or.* — hispid. ——— 1824 June-S. F.♃

72 BLUMENBA'CHIA, DC. — BLUMENBA'CHIA. N. O. LOASA'CEÆ.
1 insígnis, DC. S.BFG.t.171. *wh.* — elegant. Chili. 1826 July-O. H.⊙
Loása palmáta, TRE. *pátula*, GRA.
2 multífida, BM.t.3599. *wh. re.* — many-cleft. BuenosAyres. 1834 ——— H.⊙

73 DENDROME'CON, BENTH. — DENDROME'CON. N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.
rígida, BENTH. *ye.* — stiff. California. 1833 May-J^y F.♄

74 DIPLOLÆ'NA, DC. — DIPLOLÆ'NA. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
1 Dampiéri, BM.t.4059. *ye. cr.* — Dampier's. Swan River. 1837 May, J. G.♄
2 grandiflóra, DESF. *ye. cr.* — great-flowered. ———— ..... ——— G.♄
3 angustifólia, BM. ..... — narrow-leaved. ———— ..... ——— G.♄

ORD. II.  *DIGYNIA.*

Plants with two styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Bauéra rubioídes.*

75 BAUE'RA, DS. — BAUE'RA. N. O. BAUERA'CEÆ.
1 rubioídes, BM.t.715. *re.* — madder-leaved. N. S. W. 1793 July-D. G.♄
rubiæfólia, DS.
2 húmilis, DS. L.BC.t.1197. *re.* — dwarf. Australia. 1804 ——— G.♄

76 PÆO'NIA, DC. — PÆONY. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.
1 Moútan, HK. *bh.* — Chinese Tree. China. 1789 April-J. H.♄
α papaverácea, LT. AR.t.463. *wh.* — *poppy-flowered.* —— 1806 —— H.♄
β Bánksii, LT. AR.t.448. *bh.* — *common.* —— 1789 —— H.♄
γ rósea, LT. AR.t.373. *ro.* — *rose-coloured.* —— 1794 —— H.♄
δ rósea pléna, HT. *re.* — *double-red.* —— —— —— H.♄

ε *Húmei*, BR. AR.t.379. *bh.*	*Hume's.*	China.	1817 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
ζ *Rawésii*, HT. *re.*	*Rawes's.*	———	1820 ———	H. ♄
η *cárnea plena. pk.*	*double flesh-coloured.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
θ *Annéslei*, HT.V.6.t.7. *pk.*	*Annesley's.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
ι *álbida pléna*, HT. BR.t.1678. *wh.*	*double-white.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
κ *variegáta*, HT. S.BFG.S.2.t.238. *wh. re.*	*variegated.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
λ *punícea*, DD. S.BFG.S.2.t.297. *cr.*	*crimson.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
μ *lácera*, BR.t.1771. *re.*	*jagged.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
ν *Reevesiána*, P.MB.t.197. *cr.*	*Reeves's.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
2 Brównii, DS. BR.t.30.v.25. *re.*	Brown's.	N. America.	1826 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 anómala, LT. BM.t.1754. *re.*	jagged-leaved.	Siberia.	1788 May, J.	H. ♃
laciniáta, PALL.				
4 tenuifólia, LT. BM.t.926. *cr.*	slender-leaved.	———	1765 ———	H. ♃
β *pléno*, S.BFG.S.2.t.345. *cr.*	*double-flowered.*	———	1824 ———	H. ♃
5 hy'brida, DC. BR.t.1208. *re.*	intermediate.	Caucasus.	1822	H. ♃
6 edúlis, LT. *var.*	eatable-rooted.	.....	..... May, J.	H. ♃
albiflóra, LT.				
α *cándida*, LT. *wh.*	*pale-flowered.*	Siberia.	..... ———	H. ♃
β *vestális*, LT. A.BR.t.64. *wh.*	*virgin.*	———	1784 ———	H. ♃
γ *tatárica*, LT. BR.t.42. *bh.*	*Tartarian.*	Tartary.	..... ———	H. ♃
δ *rubéscens*, LT. *bh.*	*pale-red.*	Siberia.	..... ———	H. ♃
ε *sibírica*, LT. *wh.*	*Siberian.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
ζ *uniflóra*, LT. BM.t.1756. *wh.*	*one-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
η *Húmei*, LT. BM.t.1768. *re.*	*double-crimson.*	China.	1810 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
θ *Whitléji*, LT. BR.t.630. *wh.*	*double-white.*	———	1808 ———	H. ♃
ι *Reevésii*, SAB. *pk.*	*Reeves's.*	———	1822 May, J.	H. ♃
κ *frágrans*, LT. BR.t.485. *re.*	*rose-scented.*	———	1805 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
λ *Póttsii*, S.BFG.S.2.t.357. *cr.*	*Potts's.*	———	1822 June.	H. ♃
7 officinális, LT. *var.*	officinal.	Europe.	1548 May, J.	H. ♃
α *rósea*, LT. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
β *Sabíni*, LT. BM.t.1754. *sc.*	*Sabine's.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
γ *blánda*, LT. *bh.*	*blush-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
δ *carnéscens*, LT. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
ε *rúbra*, LT. *cr.*	*double-red.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
ζ *álbicans*, LT. *bh.*	*double-blush.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
η *Báxteri*, SAB. *cr.*	*Baxter's.*	.....	..... ———	H. ♃
θ *anemoniflóra*, BM.t.3175. *re.*	*Anemone-flowd.*	Europe.	..... ———	H. ♃
8 dahúrica, LT. BM.t.1441. *fl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1790 ———	H. ♃
9 *corállina*, LT. EB.t.1513. *cr.*	English.	England.	..... ———	H. ♃
10 lobáta, DC. S.BFG.t.70. *sc.*	lobed-leaved.	Portugal.	1821 ———	H. ♃
11 púbens, BM.t.2264. *re.*	pubescent.	Sicily.	..... ———	H. ♃
12 Rússii, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.122. *cri.*	crimson.	———	..... ———	H. ♃
13 húmilis, LT. BM.t.1422. *re.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1633 May.	H. ♃
14 decóra, LT. *re.*	comely.	Turkey.	..... ——	H. ♃
α *Pallásii*, LT. *re.*	*Pallas's.*	.....	..... ———	H. ♃
β *elátior*, LT. *re.*	tall.	.....	..... ———	H. ♃
15 crética, BR.t.819. *bh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	..... ———	H. ♃
16 peregrína, LT. *re.*	Turkish.	Levant.	1588 ———	H. ♃
α *compácta*, LT. *re.*	*compact.*	France.	..... ———	H. ♃
β *byzantína*, BM.t.1050. *re.*	*Levant.*	Levant.	..... ———	H. ♃
γ *Grevíllii*, LT. *re.*	*Greville's.*	.....	..... ———	H. ♃
17 arietína, LT. *re.*	rams-horned.	.....	..... ———	H. ♃
18 paradóxa, LT. *re.*	paradoxical.	Levant.	..... ———	H. ♃
α *fimbriáta*, LT. S.BFG.t.19. *cr.*	*double-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
β *simpliciflóra. re.*	*single-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♃
19 villósa, S.BFG.t.113. *wh.*	villose.	.....	1822 ———	H. ♃
sessiliflóra, BM.t.2648.				
20 móllis, LT. BR.t.474. *re.*	soft-leaved.	Siberia.	..... ———	H. ♃

77 CURATE'LLA, L.

CURATE'LLA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

1 aláta, DC. *wh.*	winged-petioled.	Guiana.	....	S.C. ♄
2 americána, DC. *wh.*	American.	———	..... J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄

78 FOTHERGI'LLA, L.

FOTHERGI'LLA. N. O. HAMAMELA'CEÆ.

1 alnifólia, DC. BM.t.1341. *wh.*	Alder-leaved.	N. America.	1765 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
2 obtúsa, BM. L.BC.t.1520. *wh.*	blunt-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ♄
májor, BC.				

3 acúta, BM. JI.t.100. *wh.* *Gardéni*, JACQ.	acute-leaved.	N. America.	1765	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
4 májor, BM.t.1324. *wh.*	larger.	———	——	———	H. ♄
5 serótina, BM. *wh.*	late-flowering.	———	——	July, A.	H. ♄

ORD. III. *TRIGYNIA.*



Plants with three styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Delphínium consólida.*

79 DELPHI'NIUM, DC. LARKSPUR. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 Oliveriánum, DC. *bl.*	Olivier's.	S. Europe.	1825	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
2 pubéscens, DC. FG.t.504. *bl.*	pubescent.	S. France.	.....	———	H. ⊙
3 Ajácis, DC. *va.*	Rocket.	Switzerland.	1596	———	H. ⊙
β flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ⊙
4 divaricátum, S.BFG.s.2.t.366. *pu.*	black-branched.	Persia.	1836	July-S.	H. ⊙
5 *Consólida*, DC. EB.t.1839. *va.*	field-branching.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
6 aconíti, DC. *pu.*	aconite-like.	Levant.	1801	July-S.	H. ⊙
7 júnceum, DC. FG.t.506. *bl.* *peregrínum*, L.	rush-like.	Italy.	1629	———	H. ⊙
8 cardiopétalum, DC. *bl.* *peregrínum*, LAM.	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1822	———	H. ⊙
9 grácile, DC. *re.*	slender.	Spain.	1826	———	H. ⊙
10 virgátum, DC. *bl.*	twiggy.	Syria.	1824	———	H. ⊙
11 cheilánthum, DC. BR.t.473. *bl.*	lipped.	Dahuria.	1818	June-S.	H. ♃
12 viréscens, N. *wh.*	greenish.	N. America.	1827	———	H. ♃
13 puníceum, DC. *pu.*	dark-purple.	Tartary.	1785	July-S.	H. ♃
14 grandiflórum, DC. BM.t.1686. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1741	———	H. ♃
α chinénse, F. BR.t.472. *bl.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1816	———	H. ♃
β álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
γ flóre-pléno. bl.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♃
15 hy'bridum, DC. *bl.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1794	June-S.	H. ♃
16 albiflórum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Armenia.	1823	July-S.	H. ♃
17 ochroleúcum, DC. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Iberia.	1817	———	H. ♃
18 físsum, PS. *bl.*	cloven.	Hungary.	1816	June-S.	H. ♃
19 pentágynum, DC. *bl.*	five-styled.	Portugal.	1820	———	H. ♃
20 velutínum, DC. *bl.*	velvety.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♃
21 élegans, DC. *bl.*	elegant.	N. America.	1741	June-A.	H. ♃
β Barlówii, BR.t.1944. *bl.*	*Barlow's.*	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. ♃
22 tricórne, DC. L.BC.t.306. *bl.*	three-horned.	N. America.	1806	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
23 vimíneum, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.374. *pu.*	twig-bearing.	Louisiana.	1836	August.	H. ♃
24 símplex, DS. *bl.*	simple.	Columbia.	1826	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
25 amœ'num, DC. *bl.*	pretty.	Siberia.	.....	August.	H. ♃
26 urceolátum, DC. JI.1.t.101. *bl.*	hollow-leaved.	N. America.	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
27 azúreum, DC. BR.t.1999. *bl.*	azure-blue.	Carolina.	1805	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
28 exaltátum, DC. *bl.*	tall.	N. America.	1798	July, A.	H. ♃
29 mesoleúcum, DC. *bl.*	white-lipped.	———	1824	July-S.	H. ♃
30 revolútum, DC. *bl.*	revolute.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
31 palmatífidum, DC. BR.t.38.n.s. *bl.* *intermédium*, var. *palmatífidum*, BR.	palmate.	Siberia.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
α híspidum, DC. *bl.*	*hispid.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
β glabéllum, DC. *bl.*	*smooth.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
32 cuncátum, DC. BR.t.327. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1815	———	H. ♃

33 decórum, FISH. *bl.*
34 villósum, DC. *bl.*
35 dyctiocárpum, DC. *bl.*
36 montánum, DC. BR.t.1936. *bl.*
37 laxiflórum, DC. BR.t.30.n.s. *bl.*
38 speciósum, DC. BR.t.1503. *bl.*
39 dasycárpum, DC. *bl.*
40 spúrium, F. *bl.*
41 pseudoperegrínum, F. *bl.*
42 ucránicum, BES. *bl.*
43 intermédium, DC. BR.t.1963. *bl.*
α pilosíssimum, DC. *bl.*
β alpínum, DC. *bl.*
γ leptostáchyum, DC. *bl.*
δ ranunculifólium, DC. *bl.*
ε láxum. bl.
ζ pállidum, BR.t.1969. *bl.*
η sapphirínum, BR.t.52.n.s. *bl.*
θ cæruléscens, BR.t.1984. *bl.*
44 pállidum, F. *pa.*
45 crassicaúle, GM. *bl.*
46 díscolor, F. *var.*
47 flexuósum, DC. *bl.*
48 tríste, DC. *da.*
49 píctum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.123. *pa.*
50 Staphyságria, DC. FG.t.508. *bl.*
51 Requcínii, DC. *pa.*
52 Menziésii, DC. BR.t.1192. *bl.*

89 ACONI'TUM, DC.
1 A'nthora, L. *st.*
2 grandiflórum, RU. *st.*
3 glabriflórum, RU. *st.*
4 nemorósum, RU. *ye.*
5 Jacquíni, RU. *ye.*
A'nthora, JACQ.
6 Decandóllii, RU. *ye.*
7 eulóphum, RU. *st.*
8 inclinátum. *st.*
anthoroídeum, RICH.
9 Pallásii, RU. *st.*
10 taúricum, RU. *bl.*
11 fírmum, RU. *bl.*
12 Kœlleánum, RU. *bl.*
13 acútum, RU. *bl.*
14 Clúsii, RU. *bl.*
15 Hóppii, RU. *bl.*
16 læ'tum, RU. *bl.*
17 amœ'num, RU. *bl.*
18 oligocárpum, RU. *bl.*
19 tenuifólium, RU. *bl.*
20 Callibótrys, RU. *bl.*
21 eustáchyum, RU. *bl.*
22 augustifólium, RU. *bl.*
23 compáctum, RU. *bl.*
β rubéllum, RU. *re.*
24 Napéllus, RU. *bl.*
25 Halléri, RU. *bl.*
α húmile, RU. *bl.*
β bícolor, RU. *wh. bl.*
γ ramósum, RU. *bl.*
26 venústum, RU. *bl.*
27 laxiflórum, RU. *bl.*
28 virgátum, RU. *bl.*
29 Fúnckii, RU. *bl.*

ncat.	Siberia.	1837 June-S.	H.4
villose.	———	1819 ———	H.4
netted-capsuled.	———	—— ———	H.4
mountain.	Pyrenees.	—— June-A.	H.4
loose-flowered.	Siberia.	—— ———	H.4
large-flowered.	Caucasus.	1824 Aug-O.	H.4
thick-capsuled.	———	—— ———	H.4
spurious.	Siberia.	1817 June-S.	H.4
Fisher's.	———	1818 ———	H.4
Ucranian.	———	—— ———	H.4
intermediate.	Europe.	1710 July, A.	H.4
very hairy.	———	..... ———	H.4
alpine.	———	1819 ———	H.4
slender-spiked.	———	..... ———	H.4
ranunculus-lvd.	———	..... ———	H.4
loose-flowered.	———	..... ———	H.4
pale-blue.	———	..... ———	H.4
sapphire.	———	..... ———	H.4
bluish.	———	..... ———	H.4
pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1822 June-S.	H.4
thick-stemmed.	———	—— ———	H.4
two-coloured.	———	1819 June-A.	H.4
flexuose.	Caucasus.	1817 July-S.	H.4
dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1822 June-A.	H.4
painted.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H.♂
Stavesacre.	———	1596 May, J.	H.♂
Requein's.	———	1819 ———	H.♂
Menzies's.	N. America.	1826 June-A.	H.4

MONK'S-HOOD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

wholesome.	Pyrenees.	1596 June-A.	H.4
large-flowered.	———	..... ———	H.4
smooth-flowd.	———	..... ———	H.4
wood.	Caucasus.	1822 ———	H.4
Jacquin's.	Austria.	..... ———	H.4
Decandolle's.	Pyrenees.	1822 ———	H.4
eatable.	Switzerland.	1824 ———	H.4
inclined.	Siberia.	..... ———	H.4
Pallas's.	———	1824 ———	H.4
Taurian.	Tauria.	1752 ———	H.4
firm.	Germany.	1822 ———	H.4
Koelle's.	———	..... May-J^{y}	H.4
acute.	———	1822 June-A.	H.4
Clusius's.	Austria.	..... ———	H.4
Hoppe's.	Carinthia.	1824 ———	H.4
great-flowered.	Sweden.	1823 ———	H.4
delightful.	———	1824 ———	H.4
two-podded.	Styria.	—— ———	H.4
slender-leaved.	———	—— ———	H.4
long-spiked.	Moravia.	—— ———	H.4
loose-spiked.	Mt. Baldo.	—— ———	H.4
narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	—— June, J^{y}	H.4
compact.	Switzerland.	1823 May-J^{y}	H.4
red-flowered.	———	—— ———	H.4
common.	Europe.	1824 ———	H.4
Haller's.	Switzerland.	—— June, J^{y}	H.4
dwarf.	———	—— ———	H.4
two-coloured.	———	1822 ———	H.4
branching.	———	—— ———	H.4
beautiful.	———	1823 June-A.	H.4
loose-flowered.	———	1824 ———	H.4
slender-branched.	———	—— ———	H.4
Funck's.	Germany.	—— ———	H.4

30 trichocárpum, RU. *bl.*	three-podded.	Germany.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. 4
31 Braúnii, RU. *bl.*	Braune's.	———	——	———	H. 4
32 pubéscens, RU. *bl.*	pubescent.	Switzerland.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
33 plicátum, RU. *bl.*	plaited.	Sweden.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
34 Kœhléri, RU. *bl.*	Koehler's.	———	1823	———	H. 4
35 Mielichóferi, RU. *bl.*	Mielichofer's.	Germany.	——	———	H. 4
36 plicátum, RU. *bl.*	plaited.	Sweden.	1824	———	H. 4
37 elátum, RU. *bl.*	tall.	Germany.	.....	———	H. 4
38 neubergénse, RU. *bl.* *Napéllus*, JACQ.	Styrian.	Styria.	.....	———	H. 4
39 álbidum, RU. *wh.*	whitish.	.....	1824	———	H. 4
40 Bernhardiánum. *bl.*	Bernhardi's.	.....	1823	———	H. 4
41 Meyéri, RU. *bl.*	Meyer's.	Germany.	1824	———	H. 4
42 stríetum, RU. *bl.*	straight.	Siberia.	.....	———	H. 4
43 Willdenóvii, RU. *bl.*	Willdenow's.	Carniola.	1823	———	H. 4
44 Sprengélii, RU. *bl.*	Sprengel's.	.....	——	———	H. 4
45 Sehleichéri, RU. *bl.*	Sehleicher's.	Switzerland.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
46 mierostáehyum, RU. *bl.*	small-spiked.	Hungary.	1822	June-A.	H. 4
47 éminens, RU. *bl.*	eminent.	.....	——	———	H. 4
48 formósum, RU. *bl.*	handsome.	Germany.	1824	———	H. 4
49 commutátum, RU. *bl.*	changed.	Switzerland.	——	———	H. 4
50 rígidum, RU. *bl.*	rigid.	Sweden.	——	———	H. 4
51 ampliflórum, RU. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Austria.	1823	———	H. 4
52 láxum, RU. *bl.*	loose.	Germany.	——	———	H. 4
53 autumnále, RU. *bl.*	autumnal.	———	——	———	H. 4
54 férox, DC. *pu.* *virósum*, DP.	poison-rooted.	Nepaul.	1818	———	H. 4
55 biflórum, DC. *va.*	two-flowered.	Altaia.	1826	———	H. ♂
β cæruleum. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
56 semigaleátum, RU. *bl.*	half-helmeted.	Kamtsehatka.	1820	———	H. 4
57 fláeeidum, RU. *bl.*	flaeeid.	Siberia.	1825	July-A.	H. 4
58 volúbile, RU. *bl.*	twining.	———	1799	———	H. 4
59 villósum, RU. *bl.*	villose.	———	1825	———	H. 4
60 máximum, DC. *bl.*	large.	Kamtschatka.	——	———	H. 4
61 eriostémon, DC. *bl.*	woolly-stemmed.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H. 4
62 tortuósum, DC. *bl.*	twisting.	.....	1812	———	H. 4
63 ambíguum, RU. *bl.*	ambiguous.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. 4
64 reeógnitum, RU. *bl.*	reeognized.	.....	1824	———	H. 4
65 tóxieum, RU. *bl.*	poisonous.	Germany.	1826	———	H. 4
66 eérnuum, RU. *bl.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1824	———	H. 4
67 aeuminátum, RU. *bl.*	pointed.	Mt. Baldo.	——	———	H. 4
68 refléxum, RU. *bl.*	reflexed.	Carniola.	1826	———	H. 4
69 hebégynum, DC. *bl.*	downy-podded.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. 4
70 parviflórum, RU. *bl.*	small-flowered.	———	——	———	H. 4
71 laeiniósum, SCH. *bl.*	jagged.	———	——	———	H. 4
72 panieulátum, RU. *bl.*	panieled.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
73 gibbósum, DC. *bl.*	gibbose.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. 4
74 mólle, RU. *bl.*	soft.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. 4
75 palmatífidum. RU. *bl.*	palmatifid.	Carpath. M.	1819	June-A.	H. 4
76 hamátum, RU. *bl.*	hooked.	Sweden.	1804	———	H. 4
77 pyramidále, RU. *bl.*	pyramidal.	Bohemia.	1596	———	H. 4
α elongátum, RU. *bl.*	*elongated.*	———	——	———	H. 4
β densiflórum, RU. *bl.*	*close-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. 4
γ bícolor, L.BC.t.794. *wh. bl.*	*variegated.*	———	——	———	H. 4
78 versíeolor, RU. *va.*	various-eolonred.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. 4
79 Stærkiánum, RU. *bl.*	Stærk's.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H. 4
β laxiflórum, RU. *bl.*	*loose-flowered.*	.....	——	———	H. 4
80 deeórum, RU. *bl.*	neat.	Pyrenees.	——	———	H. 4
81 Cámmarum, JA.t.424. *pu.*	purple.	Europe.	1752	———	H. 4
82 illinítum, RU. *bl.*	besmeared.	Switzerland.	1822	———	H. 4
83 exaltátum, RU. *bl.*	lofty.	.....	1824	———	H. 4
84 maeránthum, RU. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Germany.	1826	———	H. 4
85 Breiteriánum, RU. *bl.*	Breiter's.	.....	1821	———	H. 4
86 produetum, RU. *bl.*	long-lipped.	Siberia.	1824	July, A.	H. 4
87 uneinátum, DC. *pu.*	Amerieau.	N. America.	1768	———	H. 4

88 bulbíferum, RU. *bl.*	bulb-bearing.	.....	1824	July, A.	H. 4
89 Ottoniánum, RU. *bl.*	Otto's.	.....	1623	———	H. 4
90 lasiocárpum, RU. *bl.*	woolly-podded.	Hungary.	1822	———	H. 4
91 leucánthum, RU. *wh.*	white-flowered.	.....	.....	———	H. 4
92 speciósum, RU. *bl.*	specious.	N. America.	1804	———	H. 4
93 rhynchánthum, RU. *bl.*	beaked.	Hungary.	——	June-A.	H. 4
94 grácile, RU. *bl.*	slender.	Germany.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. 4
95 rostrátum, L.BC.t.203. *bl.*	rostrate.	Switzerland.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
96 nasútum, RU. *bl.*	large-nosed.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. 4
97 variegátum, DC. *pu. wh.*	variegated.	S. Europe.	1597	———	H. 4
98 míxtum, RU. *pu. wh.*	mixed.	.....	.....	———	H. 4
99 japónicum, DC. *va.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1796	June-S.	H. 4
β cárneum, DC. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	——	———	H. 4
100 boreále, RU. *st.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
101 álbum, RU. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Levant.	1752	July, A.	H. 4
102 squarrósum, DC. *sc.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H. 4
103 pállidum, RU. *st.*	pale-flowered.	———	——	———	H. 4
104 híspidum, DC. *st.*	hispid.	———	1826	———	H. 4
105 Zoóctonum, RU. *st.*	beast-bane.	Germany.	1824	———	H. 4
106 barbátum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.164. *st.*	bearded.	Siberia.	1807	———	H. 4
107 melóctonum, RU. *st.*	badger-bane.	Piedmont.	1823	———	H. 4
108 galéctonum, RU. *st.*	weasel-bane.	Hungary.	——	———	H. 4
109 moldávicum, RU. *pu.*	Moldavian.	Moldavia.	——	———	H. 4
110 pyrenáicum, DC. *st.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1739	———	H. 4
111 ochroleúcum, RU. *st.*	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1794	———	H. 4
112 perniciósum, RU. *st.*	pernicious.	France.	1822	———	H. 4
113 ægóphonum, RU. *st.*	goat-poison.	.....	——	———	H. 4
114 myóctonum, RU. *st.*	mouse-bane.	Thuringia.	——	———	H. 4
115 altíssimum, RU. *st.*	tallest.	Germany.	.....	———	H. 4
116 strictíssimum, RU. *st.*	straightest.	Bairuth.	1822	———	H. 4
117 réctum, RU. *st.*	upright.	Italy.	.....	———	H. 4
118 vulpária, RU. *st.*	fox-bane.	Germany.	1824	———	H. 4
119 tragóctonum, RU. *st.*	goat-bane.	Carinthia.	1836	———	H. 4
120 lagóctonum, RU. *st.*	hare-bane.	Bavaria.	1826	———	H. 4
121 arctóphonum, RU. *st.*	bear-bane.	Styria.	——	———	H. 4
122 lupícida, RU. *st.*	wolf-bane.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. 4
123 Phthóra, RU. *st.*	destructive.	Hungary.	1826	———	H. 4
124 rubicúndum, F. *pu.*	rubicund.	Russia.	1822	———	H. 4
125 cynóctonum, RU. *st.*	dog-bane.	Germany.	1824	———	H. 4
126 austrále, BM.t.2196. *pu.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. M.	1815	———	H. 4
septentrionále, β carpáthicum, RU.					
127 thelyphonum, RU. *st.*	Elwert's.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. 4
128 lycóctonum, RU. *st.*	great yellow.	Germany.	1596	July, A.	H. 4
129 therióphonum, RU. *st.*	park-bane.	Italy.	——	June, J^{y}	H. 4
130 septentrionále, FD.t.123. *bl.*	Northern.	N. Europe.	1800	July, A.	H. 4
131 lupária, RU. *st.*	wolf's-wort.	Germany.	1596	———	H. 4
132 Nuttállii, DS. *pu.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1828	———	H. 4
133 glábrum, DC. *pa.*	smooth shining.	Europe.	1829	———	H. 4
134 chinénse, BM.t.3852. *bl.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4

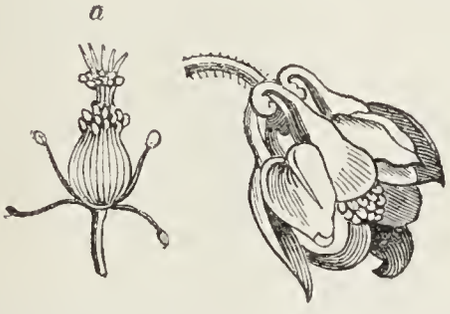
81 OCHRADE'NUS, DC.	OCHRADE'NUS.	N. O. RESEDA'CEÆ.			
baccátus, DC. *ye.*	berried.	Egypt.	1837	May-A.	F. ♄

ORD. IV.  *TETRAGYNIA.*

b

Plants with four styles or sessile stigmas (*b*).
Example,—*Cimicífuga cordifólia.*

82 CIMICI'FUGA, L.	BUG-WORT.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 fœ'tida, W. *wh.*	stinking.	Siberia.	1777 June, J^{y}	H.	4
2 palmáta, PH. BM.t.1630. *wh.*	palmated.	N. America.	1812 ———	H.	4
3 cordifólia, PH. BM.t.2069. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	——— ———	H.	4
4 podocárpa. *wh.*	American.	———	1822 Aug., S.	H.	4
Actæ'a podocárpa, DC.					
83 DRI'MYS, DC.	DRI'MYS.	N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.			
1 Wintéri, DC.	Winter Bark.	Magellan.	1825 May-J^{y}	G.	h
Wintéra aromática, W.					
2 chilénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1829 Apr.-A.	G.	h
84 CARYO'CAR, DC.	BUTTER-NUT.	N. O. RHIZOBOLA'CEÆ.			
1 glábrum, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Guiana.	1820 June-S.	S.	h
2 nucíferum, DC. BM.t.2728. *re.*	nut-bearing.	S. America.	1826 July-O.	S.	h
3 tomentósum, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1820 May-A.	S.	h

ORD. V.  *PENTAGYNIA.*

a

Plants with five styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Aquilégia vulgáris.*

85 HIBBE'RTIA, DC.	HIBBE'RTIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 volúbilis, DC. AR.t.126. *ye.*	twining.	Australia.	1796 M^{y}-O.	G.C.	h
2 grossulariæfólia, DC. BM.t.1218. *ye.*	gooseberry-lvd.	N. Holland.	1803 M^{h}-A.	G.C.	h
crenáta, AR.472.					
3 salígna, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824 May-A.	G.	h
4 dentáta, DC. BR.t.282. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	Australia.	1814 Ja.-Au.	G.C.	h
5 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1822 ———	G.	h
6 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.*	bushy.	———	1825 May-A.	G.	h
7 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	——— ———	G.	h
8 flexuósa, CUN. *ye.*	bending.	———	1823 ———	G.	h
9 monógyna, DC. *ye.*	one-styled.	———	——— ———	G.	h
10 cistifólia, DC. *ye.*	Cistus-leaved.	———	1826 ———	G.	h
11 pedunculáta, DC. BR.t.1001. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	———	——— ———	G.	h
corifólia, BM.t.2672.					
86 COLBE'RTIA, DC.	COLBE'RTIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
1 coromandeliána, DC. RC.1.t.20. *ye.*	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1803	S.	h
Dillénia pentágyna, ROXB.					
2 scabrélla, HORT.	rough.	Nepaul.	1826	S.	h
87 WO'RMIA, DC.	WO'RMIA.	N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.			
dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	Ceylon.	1821	S.	h
Dillénia dentáta, W.					
88 AQUILE'GIA, DC.	COLUMBINE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.207. *va.*	common.	Britain.	..... May-J^{y}	H.	4
a glandulósa. bl.	*glandulous.*	———	..... ———	H.	4

β *díscolor*, DC. *bl. wh.*
γ *corniculáta. va.*
δ *dégener*, DC. *gr.*
ε *stelláta*, DC. *va.*
2 viscósa, DC. *bl.*
3 sibírica, DC. *bl.*
4 glaúca, BR. *wh. pi.*
5 *Garneriánum*, S.BFG.s.2.t.103.*pu.strp.*hybrid.
6 alpína, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.218. *bl.*
7 canadénsis, DC. BM.t.246. *re.*
8 pyrenáica, DC. *bl.*
9 formósa, F. *re.*
10 dahúrica, DC. *pu.*
11 viridiflóra, DC. JI.1.t.102. *gr.*
12 atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.922. *pu.*
13 pubiflóra, BR. *pa. pu.*
14 parviflóra, LED. *bl.*
15 Fischeriána, DC. *pu.*
16 frágrans, BR. *st.*
17 anemonoídes, DC. *bl.*
18 hy'brida, DC. BM.t.1221. *pu. ye.*
19 leptóceras, FM. *bl.*
20 Skinnéri, BR. BM.t.3919. *re. gr.*
21 glandulósa, BR. *bl.*

89 NIGE'LLA, DC.
1 orientális, DC. BM.t.1264. *ye.*
2 corniculáta, DC. *st.*
3 arvénsis, DC. *wh.*
4 satíva, DC. FG.t.511. *bl.*
γ *citrína*, DC. *wh.*
5 hispánica, DC. BM.t.1265. *bl.*
6 damascéna, DC. BM.t.22. *wh.*
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*
7 coarctáta, DC. *wh.*

90 GARIDE'LLA, DC.
Nigellástrum, DC. BM.t.1266. *wh.*

1 MARIA'LVA, DC.
guianénsis, DC. *gr.*
Tovomíta guianénsis, DS.

92 MICRANTHE'RA, DC.
clusiæfólia, DC. .....
Tovomíta clusiæfólia, DS.

93 CARPODO'NTOS, DC.
lúcida, DC. *wh.*

94 SMEATHMA'NNIA, DC.
lævigáta, LT. *wh.*

95 TETRA'CERA, DC.
1 volúbilis, DC. *ye.*
2 obováta, DC. *ye.*
3 alnifólia, DC. *ye.*
4 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*
5 potatória, AFZ. *ye.*

96 LIMNOCHA'RIS, KS.
1 Humbóldtii, BM.t.3248. *ye.*
2 Plumiéri, KS. BM.t.2525. *ye.*
emarginata, HUM. and BOMP.

two-coloured. Britain. ..... May-J^{y} H.4
downward-spurred. ——— ..... ——— H.4
green-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H.4
starry. ——— ..... ——— H.4
clammy. S. Europe. 1752 ——— H.4
Siberian. Siberia. ..... ——— H.4
glaucous. Himalaya. 1838 ——— H.4
Hybrid. Hybrid. 1829 ——— H.4
alpine. Switzerland. 1731 May, J. H.4
Canadian. N. America. 1640 Apr., M. H.4
Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1821 May, J. H.4
handsome. Kamtschatka. 1824 Apr., M. H.4
Dahurian. Dahuria. 1821 May, J. H.4
green-flowered. Siberia. 1780 ——— H.4
dark-purple. ——— —— ——— H.4
woolly-flowered. N. India. 1839 May-A. H.4
small-flowered. Siberia. 1819 May-J^{y} H.4
Fischer's. Dahuria. 1821 May, J. H.4
sweet-scented. N. India. 1839 May-A. H.4
anemone-like. Siberia. 1827 May-J^{y} H.4
hybrid. ——— 1838 ——— H.4
slender-horned. ——— —— ——— H.4
Skinner's. Guatemala. 1841 June, J^{y} H.4
glandular. Altaia. ..... June-A. H.4

FENNEL-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.
yellow. Syria. 1699 June-S. H.☉
horned. S. Europe. 1822 ——— H.☉
field. Europe. 1683 ——— H.☉
small. Egypt. 1548 ——— H.☉
yellow-seeded. ..... —— ——— H.☉
Spanish. Spain. 1629 ——— H.☉
common. S. Europe. 1570 ——— H.☉
double-flowered. ——— —— ——— H.☉
dwarf. ——— 1793 ——— H.☉

GARIDE'LLA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.
Nigella-leaved. S. Europe. 1736 June, J^{y} H.☉

MARIA'LVA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.
Guianian. Guiana. 1827 ..... S.ħ

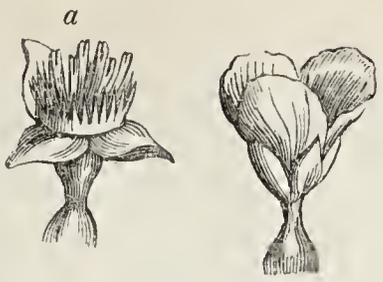
MICRANTHE'RA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.
Clusia-leaved. Cayenne. 1823 May-J^{y} S.ħ

CARPODO'NTOS. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
shining. V. D. L. 1820 May-A. G.ħ

SMEATHMA'NNIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
smooth. Sierra Leone. 1822 May-J^{y} S.ħ

TETRA'CERA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.
climbing. Barbadoes. .... S.C.ħ
obovate-leaved. Senegal. 1822 ..... S.C.ħ
alder-leaved. Sierra Leone. —— ..... S.C.ħ
Jamaican. Jamaica. 1826 ..... S.C.ħ
water-bearing. Sierra Leone. 1822 ..... S.C.ħ

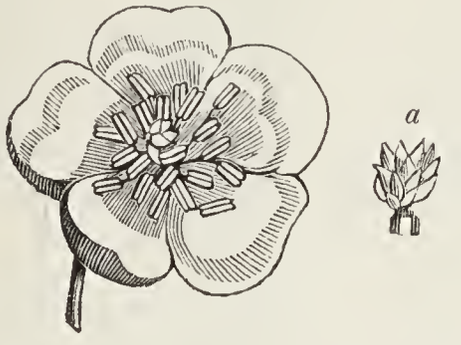
LIMNOCHA'RIS. N. O. BUTOMA'CEÆ.
Humboldt's. Brazil. 1834 Ap.-J. S.W.4
Plumier's. S. America. 1822 Ju.-D. S.W.4
Alísma fláva, LINN.



ORD. VI. *HEXAGYNIA.*

Plants with six styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Stratiótes aloides.*

97 STRATIO'TES, L.	WATER-SOLDIER. N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.				
1 aloides, EB.t.379. *wh.*	Aloe-like.	Britain.	.....*Ju.,J^{y}	H.W	4
2 alismoides, SM.EX.B.t.120.	Alisma-like.	E. Indies.	1806 July.	S.W.	4



ORD. VII. *POLYGYNIA.*

Plants with many styles or sessile stigmas (*a*).
Example,—*Ranúnculus répens.*

98 MAGNO'LIA, DC.	MAGNO'LIA. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1736 June-A.	H.	h
α rotundifólia. wh.	*round-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H.	h
β ferrugínea, BM. *wh.*	*rusty-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H.	h
γ lanceoláta, HK. BM.t.1952. *wh.*	*Exmouth.*	———	..... ———	H.	h
2 *Hartwécus*, HORT.	waved-leaved.	Hybrid.	....	H.	h
3 glaúca, DC. BM.t.2164. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1688 June-A.	H.	h
4 longifólia. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	..... June-S.	H.	h
glaúca, β longifólia, PH.					
5 tripétala, W. *wh.*	Umbrella.	———	1752 May, J.	H.	h
umbrélla, DC.					
6 acumináta, DC. BM.t.2427. *pa.*	blush-flowered.	———	1736 May-J^{y}	H.	h
7 *Thompsoniána*, HORT. *wh.*	Thompson's.	Hybrid.	1818 June-S.	H.	h
8 auriculáta, DC. BM.t.1206. *wh.*	eared-leaved.	N. America.	1786 Apr., M.	H.	h
9 macrophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2189. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1800 June, J^{y}	H.	h
10 pyramidáta, DC. BR.t.407. *wh.*	small ear-leaved.	———	1811 Apr., M.	H.	h
11 cordáta, DC. BR.t.325. *st.*	heart-leaved.	———	1801 June, J^{y}	H.	h
12 conspícua, PS. BM.t.1621. *wh.*	Youlan.	China.	1789 Feb.-M^{y}	H.	h
Yúlan, DC.					
13 grácilis, S.PL.t.87. *pu.wh.*	slender.	——	1804 M^{h}, Ap.	H.	h
tomentósa, W. *Kóbus*, DC.					
14 obováta, DC. BM.t.390. *pu.wh.*	obovate-leaved.	——	1790 April-S.	H.	h
purpúrea, BM.					
15 fuscáta, DC. BM.t.1008. *br.*	brown-stalked.	——	1789 Ap.-Ju.	G.	h
16 annonæfólia, S.PL.t.5. *br.*	small-flowered.	——	1804 ———	G.	h
99 MICHE'LIA, DC.	MICHE'LIA. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
Champáca, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1779 June-S.	S.	h
100 LIRIODE'NDRON, W.	TULIP-TREE. N. O. MAGNOLIA'CEÆ.				
tulipífera, W. BM.t.275. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1663 June, J^{y}	H.	h
101 ILLI'CIUM, DC.	ANISEED-TREE. N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.				
1 floridánum, DC. BM.t.493. *cr.*	red-flowered.	Florida.	1766 Ap.-Ju.	H.	h
2 anisátum, DC. LI.t.439.f.2. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	..... May-J^{y}	F.	h
3 parviflórum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Florida.	1790 May, J.	F.	h
4 religiósum, BM.t.3965. *st.*	sacred.	Japan.	1840 May-J^{y}	G.	h

102 UNO'NA, DC.	UNO'NA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 fuscáta, DC. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Guiana.	1820	.....	S. ♄
2 acumináta, DC. *br.*	taper-pointed.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
3 Nárum, DC. RM.v.2.t.9. *re.*	Rheede's.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S.C. ♄
4 odoráta, DC. LI.t.495.f.1. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Java.	1804	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
5 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1829	.....	S. ♄
6 esculénta, DC.	eatable.	———	1818	.....	S. ♄
7 æthiópica, DC. *wh.*	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1822	.....	S. ♄
8 aromática, DC. *pu.*	aromatic.	Guiana.	1818	.....	S. ♄
9 oxypétala, DC. *br.*	sharp-petaled.	Sierra Leone.	1822	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
103 ANO'NA, DC.	CUSTARD-APPLE. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 muricáta, DC. JO.v.1.t.5. *st.*	Sour-sop.	W. Indies.	1656	May-A.	S. ♄
2 Humbóldtii, DC. *ye.*	Humboldt's.	Cumana.	1826	.....	S. ♄
3 laurifólia, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
4 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Mexico.	1826	.....	S. ♄
5 longifólia, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	Guiana.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
6 palústris, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	———	S. ♄
7 punctáta, DC. *st.*	spotted-fruited.	Cayenne.	1822	———	S. ♄
8 paludósa, DC. *gr.*	marsh.	Guiana.	1803	———	S. ♄
9 cinérea, DC. *st.*	cinereous.	St. Thomas.	1823	.....	S. ♄
10 squamósa, DC. BM.t.3095. *st.*	Sweet-sop.	S. America.	1739	June-A.	S. ♄
11 Cherimólia, DC. BM.t.2011. *wh.* *tripétala*, BM.	Cherimolli.	———	——	July, A.	S. ♄
12 mucósa, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Guiana.	.....	.....	S. ♄
13 glábra, DC. *st.*	smooth-fruited.	Carolina.	1774	July, A.	S. ♄
14 reticuláta, DC. *st.*	netted-leaved.	S. America.	1690	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
15 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Mauritius.	1825	.....	S. ♄
16 asiática, DC. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	.....	.....	S. ♄
17 amplexicaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stem-clasping.	Mauritius.	1824	.....	S. ♄
18 senegalénsis, DC. *st.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1822	.....	S. ♄
104 ARTABO'TRYS, R.BR. odoratíssimus, BR.t.423. *bl.* *Uvária odoratíssima*, HB.	ARTABO'TRYS. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
	sweet-scented.	China.	1758	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
	Anóna hexapétala, W.				
105 GUATTE'RIA, RP.	GUATTE'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 suberósa, DC. RC.1.t.34. *wh.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
2 rúfa, DC. BR.t.836. *br.*	rufous.	India.	——	April-A.	S. ♄
3 cerasoídes, DC. RC.1.t.33. *br.*	cherry-fruited.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
4 virgáta, DC. *wh.* *Uvária lanceoláta*, W.	Lance-wood.	Jamaica.	1793	———	S. ♄
5 laurifólia, DC. *wh.* *Uvária laurifólia*, SW.	laurel-leaved.	———	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
106 UVA'RIA, DC.	UVA'RIA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 zeylánica, DC. LI.t.495.f.2. *pu.*	Ceylonian.	E. Indies.	1794	April-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 lútea, DC. RC.1.t.36. *st.*	yellow-fruited.	———	1822	May-A.	S. ♄
3 tomentósa, DC. RC.1.t.35. *br.*	woolly.	———	——	———	S. ♄
4 Gærtnéri, DC. LI.t.495.f.3. *st.*	Gærtner's.	———	1794	.....	S. ♄
5 velutína, DC. *br.*	velvety.	———	1825	.....	S. ♄
6 villósa, DC. *br.*	villose.	———	1832	.....	S. ♄
7 lúcida. *br.*	shining.	E. Africa.	1825	.....	S. ♄
8 fasciculáta, WALL. *br.*	bundled.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S. ♄
9 longiflóra, WALL. *pu.*	long-flowered.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
107 XYLO'PIA, DC.	BITTER-WOOD. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 frutéscens, DC. *br.*	shrubby.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 muricáta, DC. *br.*	rough-fruited.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. ♄
3 glábra, DC. *br.*	smooth-fruited.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
108 ASI'MINA, DC.	ASI'MINA. N. O. ANONA'CEÆ.				
1 tríloba, DC. *pu.* *Anóna tríloba*, W. *Porcélia tríloba*, PH.	three-lobed-fruited.	N. America.	1736	April-J.	H. ♄
2 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	1806	———	H. ♄
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.* *Porcélia grandiflóra*, PS.	large-flowered.	Florida.	1820	———	H. ♄
4 pygmæ'a, DC. *wh.* *Orchidocárpum pygmæ'um*, M.	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄

109	HYDROPE'LTIS, DC.	HYDROPE'LTIS.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
	purpúrea, DC. BM.t.1147. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	N. America.	1798	J^{y}, A.	F.W.	4
	Brasénia peltáta, PH.						
110	THALI'CTRUM, DC.	MEADOW-RUE.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1	aquilegifólium, DC. *wh.*	columbine-lvd.	Europe.	1731	May-J^{y}	H.	4
	β atropurpúreum, BM.t.1818. *pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.	4
	γ formósum, BM.t.2025. *pu.*	*handsome.*	———	——	———	H.	4
2	contórtum, DC. *wh.*	crooked-seeded.	Siberia.	1796	June, J^{y}	H.	4
3	chelidónii, DC. *wh.*	Swallow-wort.	Nepaul.	1823	May-J^{y}	H.	4
4	mexicánum, DC. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1826	July-S.	H.	4
5	clavátum, DC. *wh.*	club-stamened.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H.	4
6	revolútum, DC. *ye.*	revolute.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	H.	4
7	corynéllum, DC. *wh.*	purple-stemmed.	———	.....	July-S.	H.	4
8	dioícum, DC. *ye.*	diœcious.	———	1759	June, J^{y}	H.	4
9	poly'gamum, SS. *ye.*	polygamous.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	4
10	purpuráseens, DC. *pu.*	dwarf purple.	———	1699	June, J^{y}	H.	4
11	petaloídeum, DC. *wh.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1799	———	H.	4
12	caroliniánum, DC. *ye.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	.....	———	H.	4
13	fœ'tidum, DC. *wh.*	fœtid.	Europe.	1640	May-J^{y}	H.	4
14	*alpínum*, DC. EB.t.262. *gr.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	4
15	acutílobum, DC. *ye.*	acute-lobed.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.	4
16	pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	Europe.	1640	———	H.	4
17	Schweiggéri, SS. *ye.*	Schweigger's.	.....	1826	———	H.	4
18	divérgens, SS. *gr.*	divergent.	Siberia.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.	4
19	calábricum, SS. *ye.*	Calabrian.	Sicily.	1802	June-A.	H.	4
20	sibíricum, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775	———	H.	4
21	squarrósum, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1806	———	H.	4
22	*mínus*, DC. EB.v.1.t.11. *ye.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
23	saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Europe.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	4
24	collínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Germany.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.	4
25	elátum, DC. JV.3.t.95. *ye.*	tall.	Hungary.	1794	June-A.	H.	4
26	exaltátum, DC. *ye.*	exalted.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.	4
27	*május*, DC. EB.t.611. *ye.*	greater.	England.	.....	———	H.	4
28	médium, DC. JV.v.3.t.96. *ye.*	middle.	Hungary.	1789	———	H.	4
29	nútans, DC. *ye.*	nodding.	Italy.	.....	———	H.	4
30	sparsiflórum. *ye.*	scattered-flowd.	Siberia.	1838	———	H.	4
31	concínnum, DC. *wh.*	neat.	.....	.....	June.	H.	4
32	trígynum, DC. *ye.*	three-styled.	Dahuria.	1823	June-A.	H.	4
33	flexuósum, JACQ. *ye.*	flexuose.	.....	.....	———	H.	4
34	glaucéscens, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Russia.	1823	June.	H.	4
35	angustifólium, DC. JV.v.3.t.43. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.	4
36	divaricátum, SS. *ye.*	spreading.	.....	——	———	H.	4
37	galioídes, DC. *ye.*	Galium-leaved.	Europe.	1816	May-J^{y}	H.	4
38	cynapiifólium, F. *ye.*	fool's-parsley-lvd.	Siberia.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.	4
39	diffúsum, SCH. *ye.*	diffuse.	.....	——	———	H.	4
40	oligospérmum, F. *ye.*	few-seeded.	Siberia.	——	———	H.	4
41	lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Spain.	1739	May-J^{y}	H.	4
42	laserpitiifólium, HORN. *ye.*	laserwort-lvd.	Europe.	1810	June, J^{y}	H.	4
43	nígricans, DC. JA.v.5.t.421. *ye.*	black.	Austria.	1798	May-J^{y}	H.	4
44	rosmarinifólium, SS. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	Italy.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.	4
45	*flávum*, DC. EB.t.367. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	4
46	símplex, DC. FD.t.244. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778	———	H.	4
47	cinéreum, DC. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	.....	.....	———	H.	4
48	vaginátum, DESF. *ye.*	sheathed.	Europe.	.....	———	H.	4
49	glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1798	June, J^{y}	H.	4
50	rugósum, DC. *ye.*	rugged.	N. America.	1774	July.	H.	4
51	ranunculínum, DC. *ye.*	Ranunculus-lvd.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	H.	4
52	anemonioídes, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.150. *wh.*	Anemone-like.	———	1768	Apr., M.	H.	4
	Anemóne thalictroídes, W.						
	β flóre-pléno.	*double-flowered.*	———	1822	———	H.	4
53	tuberósum, DC. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	Spain.	1713	June.	H.	4
54	apiculátum, HORT. *ye.*	apiculated.	.....	1838	——	H.	4
111	ANEMO'NE, W.EN.	WIND-FLOWER.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1	capénsis, DC. BM.t.716. *pu.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795	Mar.-J^{y}	G.	♄

2 pavonína, DC. *re.*	acute-petaled.	Levant.	.....	Apr., M.	H. 4
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
β lilácina. li.	*lilac.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
γ flóre-pléno. sc.	*double-scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
3 coronária, DC. BM.t.841. *var.*	Poppy.	———	1596	Jan.-D.	H. 4
β flóre-pléno. var.	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. 4
4 stellàta, DC. BM.t.123. *pu.*	star.	Italy.	1597	Apr., M.	H. 4
horténsis, BM.					
α versícolor. va.	*various-coloured.*	——	——	———	H. 4
β purpúrea, S.BFG.t.112. *pu.*	*purple.*	——	——	———	H. 4
5 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Labrador.	1823	Mar.-M.	H. 4
cuneifólia, PH.					
6 palmáta, DC. BR.t.200. *ye.*	palmated.	Portugal.	1597	May, J.	H. 4
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. 4
7 caroliniána, DC. *pu.*	slender.	Carolina.	1823	Mar.-M.	H. 4
tenélla, PH.					
8 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue.	Siberia.	1827	Mar.,Ap.	H. 4
9 *apennína*, DC. EB.t.1062. *bl.*	blue mountain.	England.	.....	———	H. 4
10 baldénsis, DC. JU.V.l.t.103. *wh.*	strawberry-like.	Switzerland.	1792	May.	H. 4
fragífera, JACQ.					
11 *nemorósa*, DC. EB.t.355. *wh.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. 4
α flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
12 uralénsis, DC. *bl.*	Uralian.	Siberia.	1827	Mar.,Ap.	H. 4
13 Fischeriána, DC. *wh.*	Fischer's.	———	——	Apr., M.	H. 4
14 deltoídea, H.FAB.v.l.t.3.f.*a. wh.*	deltoid.	Columbia.	——	Apr.-J^{y}	H. 4
15 trifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	France.	1597	Apr., M.	H. 4
16 lancifólia, DC. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. 4
17 *ranunculoídes*, DC. EB.t.1484. *ye.*	Ranunculus-like.	England.	.....	Mar.,Ap.	H. 4
18 refléxa, DC. *wh.*	reflex-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	Apr., M.	H. 4
19 sylvéstris, DC. BM.t.54. *wh.*	Snow-drop.	Europe.	1596	———	H. 4
20 Richardsónii, H.FAB.v.l.t.4. *ye.*	Richardson's.	N. America.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
21 álba, DC. BM.t.2167. *wh.*	five-sepaled.	Dahuria.	1818	Apr., M.	H. 4
22 Hudsoniána, RICH. *wh.*	multifid.	N. America.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
multífida, HA.					
23 virginiána, DC. *wh.*	Virginian.	———	1722	May, J.	H. 4
24 dichótoma, DC. *wh.*	forked.	———	1768	June, J^{y}	H. 4
25 rivuláris, BR. *wh.*	rill.	N. India.	1836	June-A.	H. 4
26 pensylvánica, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1766	June, J^{y}	H. 4
27 vitifólia, DC. BR.t.1385. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	Nepaul.	1829	June-A.	H. 4
28 umbelláta, DC. *wh.*	umbel-flowered.	Levant.	1824	May.	H. 4
29 narcissiflóra, DC. BM.t.1120. *wh.*	Narcissus-flowd.	Europe.	1773	——	H. 4
30 sibírica, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1804	June.	H. 4
31 longiscápa, BR. *wh.*	long-scaped.	N. India.	1839	June-S.	H. 4
32 cérnua, SIEB.	drooping-flowd.	Japan.	.....	.....	F. 4
33 japónica, SIEB.	Japanese.	———	.....	.....	F. 4

112 PULSATI'LLA, W.EN.	PASQUE-FLOWER.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.			
1 vernális, SS. S.BFG.t.205. *pu.*	spring.	N. Europe.	1752	April.	H. 4
Anemóne vernális, DC.					
2 cérnua, SS. *bl.*	drooping-flowd.	Japan.	1806	April-J.	H. 4
3 pátens, SS. *va.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1752	June, J^{y}	H. 4
β ochroleúca, BM.t.1994. *st.*	*straw-coloured.*	———	——	May-J^{y}	H. 4
4 Halléri, SS. AP.t.80.f.2. *bl.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1816	Apr., M.	H. 4
5 *vulgáris*, SS. EB.t.51. *bl.*	common.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
Anemóne Pulsatílla, DC.					
β rúbra, DC. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
6 intermédia, GD. *bl.*	long-petaled.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H. 4
Anemóne intermédia, SCHU. *longipétala*, SCHL.					
7 obsoléta, BM.t.1863. *bl.*	pale-flowered.	Germany.	1731	May.	H. 4
8 praténsis, SS. FD.t.611. *pu.*	meadow.	———	——	——	H. 4
9 albána, SS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827	——	H. 4
10 Nuttalliána, DC. *pu.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1826	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Anemóne pátens, HOOKER.					
11 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Europe.	1827	July.	H. 4
12 alpína, SS. BM.t.2007. *wh.*	alpine.	———	1658	——	H. 4

13 sulphúrea, L. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Europe.	.....	July.	H. 4
Anemóne apiifólia, W. *sulphúrea*, L.					
14 apiifólia, JM.v.2.t.4. *ye.*	parsley-leaved.	——	.....	——	H. 4
113 HEPA'TICA, DC.	HEPA'TICA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 tríloba, DC. *va.*	three-lobed.	Europe.	1573	Feb.-Ap.	H. 4
Anemóne Hepática, L.					
α cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. 4
β pléna. bl.	*double-blue.*	——	——	——	H. 4
γ rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	——	——	——	H. 4
δ pléna. re.	*double-red.*	——	——	——	H. 4
ε álba. wh.	*red-anthered.*	——	——	——	H. 4
ζ nívea. wh.	*snowy-white.*	——	——	——	H. 4
2 acutíloba, DC. *bl.*	sharp-lobed.	N. America.	1826	Mar., A.	H. 4
3 americána, DC. BR.t.387. *bl.*	American.	——	1819	——	H. 4
114 ADO'NIS, DC.	ADO'NIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	France.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
2 parviflóra, DC. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Russia.	.....	——	H. ⊙
3 *autumnális*, DC. EB.t.308. *sc.*	Pheasant's-Eye.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. ⊙
4 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	lesser-flowered.	S. France.	1826	May, J.	H. ⊙
5 microcárpa, DC. *ye.*	small-fruited.	France.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
6 citrína, DC. *st.*	citron-coloured.	S. France.	1822	May, J.	H. ⊙
7 æstivális, DC. *sc.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1629	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
8 flámmea, DC. JA.v.4.t.355. *fl.*	flame-coloured.	Austria.	1800	——	H. ⊙
9 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed-fruited.	Egypt.	——	——	H. ⊙
10 vernális, DC. BM.t.134. *ye.*	vernal.	Europe.	1629	Mar., A.	H. 4
11 apennína, W.EN. *ye.*	Apennine.	——	——	——	H. 4
vernális, β Mentzelii, DC.					
12 sibírica, SS. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1827	Apr., M.	H. 4
13 distórta, TP. *ye.*	twisted.	Naples.	——	——	H. 4
14 pyrenáica, DC. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. 4
15 dahúrica, SS. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Siberia.	1827	Apr., M.	H. 4
16 volgénsis, DC. *ye.*	Volgian.	Volga.	1818	——	H. 4
115 HYDRA'STIS, DC.	YELLOW-ROOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
canadénsis, DC. BM.t.3232. *wh.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1759	May, J.	H. 4
116 KNOWLTO'NIA, DC.	KNOWLTO'NIA. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 vesicatória, DC. BM.t.775. *gr.*	blistering.	C. B. S.	1691	Feb.-Ap.	G. 4
2 grácilis, DC. *gr.*	slender.	——	1820	——	G. 4
3 rígida, DC. *gr.*	stiff-leaved.	——	1780	Mar.-M.	G. 4
4 daucifólia. *gr.*	Carrot-leaved.	——	1822	——	G. 4
5 hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1820	Feb.-Ap.	G. 4
117 HELLE'BORUS, DC.	HELLEBORE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 níger, DC. *wh.*	Christmas-rose.	Europe.	1596	Jan.-M^{h}	H. 4
β angustifólius. wh.	*narrow-leaved.*	——	——	——	H. 4
γ vernális, S.BFG.s.2.t.186. *wh.*	*spring.*	——	——	——	H. 4
2 Boccóni, TP. *gr.*	Boccone's.	Sicily.	1826	Mar., A.	H. 4
3 odórus, DC. BR.t.1643. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	——	——	H. 4
4 purpuráscens, S.BFG.s.2.t.142. *pu.*	purplish.	——	1817	——	H. 4
5 oly'mpicus, BR.t.5.v.26. *gr.*	Olympic.	India.	1840	Feb., M.	H. 4
6 atrorúbens, DC. *pu.*	dark-red.	Hungary.	1826	Mar., A.	H. 4
7 *fœ'tidus*, DC. EB.t.613. *gr.*	bear's-foot.	England.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	H. 4
8 orientális, BR.t.34.v.25. *bh.*	true black.	India.	1839	Feb., M.	F. 4
9 *víridis*, DC. EB.t.200. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. 4
10 dumetórum, DC. *gr.*	bush.	Hungary.	1817	Mar., A.	H. 4
11 lívidus, DC. BR.s.3.t.54. *br.*	three-leaved.	Corsica.	1710	Jan.-M^{y}	H. 4
β integrifólius, DC. *br.*	*entire-lobed.*	——	——	——	H. 4
12 cúpreus, OT. *cop.*	copper-coloured.	.....	1838	——	H. 4
13 gravéolens, OT. *st.*	strong-scented.	.....	——	——	H. 4
14 pállidus, OT. *wh. gr.*	pale-coloured.	.....	——	——	H. 4
118 ERA'NTHIS, DC.	WINTER-ACONITE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
1 hyemális, DC. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	1596	Jan.-M^{h}	H. 4
Helléborus hyemális, L.					
2 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	H. 4

119 ISOPY'RUM, DC.	ISOPY'RUM. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 fumarioídes, DC. *wh.*	Fumitory-lvd.	Siberia.	1741	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 thalictroídes, DC. JA.V.2.t.105. *wh.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	Italy.	1759	Mar., A.	H. 4
3 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Altaia.	1804	June, J^{y}	H. 4
120 CO'PTIS, DC.	CO'PTIS. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 trifoliáta, DC. L.BC.t.173. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1782	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 asplenifólia, H.FAB.t.11. *wh.*	Fern-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. 4
121 FICA'RIA, DC.	PILE-WORT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
vérna, PS. EB.t.584. *ye.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. 4
ranunculoídes, DC. *Ranúnculus Ficária*, W.					
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
122 TRO'LLIUS, DC.	GLOBE-FLOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 *europæ'us*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	European.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
α altíssimus, DC. *ye.*	*tallest.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
β húmilis, DC. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
2 caucásicus, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H. 4
3 pátulus, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Siberia.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
4 *emarginátus*, DS. *ye.*	notched-petaled.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
5 napellifólius, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	———	.....	———	H. 4
6 Ledeboúrii, DS. *ye.*	Ledebour's.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. 4
7 Riedcriánus, FM. *ye.*	Rieder's.	———	1838	———	H. 4
8 asiáticus, DC. BM.t.235. *ye.*	Asiatic.	Asia.	1759	———	H. 4
9 altáicus, MEY. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1836	———	H. 4
10 americánus, DC. BM.t.1988. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1805	———	H. 4
láxus, PH.					
11 acaúlis, BR.t.32.v.30. *ye.*	stemless.	Cashmere.	1841	July.	H. 4
123 CA'LTHA, DC.	MARSH MARYGOLD. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 *palústris*, DC. EB.t.506. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M^{h}-M.	H.W. 4
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
γ ripária, DS. *ye.*	*river-side.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
δ mínor, MILL. *ye.*	*small.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
2 *radícans*, DC. LT.v.8.t.17. *ye.*	creeping.	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
3 parnassifólia, DC. *ye.*	Parnassia-lvd.	N. America.	1825	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.W. 4
4 integérrima, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1827	———	H.W. 4
5 leptosépala, H.FAB.t.10. *wh.*	slender-sepaled.	———	———	———	H.W. 4
6 biflóra, HA. *wh.*	two-flowered.	———	———	———	H.W. 4
7 arctíca, SS. *ye.*	northern.	———	———	———	H.W. 4
8 nátans, DC. *wh.*	floating.	Siberia.	1823	Ap., M.	H.W 4
9 flabellifólia, DC. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	N. America.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.W. 4
124 RANU'NCULUS, DC.	CROW-FOOT. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.					
1 aquátilis, DC. EB.t.101. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	.....	Ap.-A.	H.W. 4
α hederáceus, DC. EB.t.2003. *wh.*	*ivy-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
β tripartítus, DC. *wh.*	*three-parted.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
γ obtusiflórus, DC. *wh.*	*blunt-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
δ heterophy'llus, DC. *wh.*	*various-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
ε peltátus, DC. *wh.*	*peltate-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
ζ pántothrix, DC. *wh.*	*divided-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
η capilláceus, DC. *wh.*	*fine-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
θ peucedanifólius, DC. *wh.*	*fennel-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
ι cæspitósus, DC. *wh.*	*tufted.*	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
2 glaciális, DC. FD.t.19. *wh.*	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775	June-A.	H. 4
3 Seguiéri, DC. *wh.*	Seguier's.	Switzerland.	1820	———	H. 4
4 rutæfólius, DC. *wh.*	rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759	May-J^{y}	H. 4
5 isopyroídes, DC. *ye.*	Isopyrum-like.	Siberia.	1818	May, J.	H. 4
6 crenátus, DC. *wh.*	notched-leaved.	Hungary.	1822	———	H. 4
7 aconitifólius, DC. *wh.*	Aconite-leaved.	Europe.	1596	———	H. 4
8 *alpéstris*, DC. EB.t.2390. *wh.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
9 platanifólius, FD.t.111. *wh.*	Plane-tree-lvd.	Germany.	1769	June, J^{y}	H. 4
β flóre-pléno, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
aconitifólius, BM.t.204.					
10 pállidus, DC. *st.*	pale-yellow.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H. 4
11 lácerus, DC. *wh.*	torn-leaved.	Piedmont.	.....	———	H. 4

12 pyrenæ'us, DC. *wh.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	April-A.	H. 4
13 plantagíneus, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. 4
14 bupleurifólius, DC. *wh.*	one-flowered.	———	.....	———	H. 4
15 angustifólius, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822	———	H. 4
16 parnassifólius, DC. *wh.*	Parnassia-lvd.	———	1769	June, J^{y}	H. 4
17 amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.266. *wh.*	stem-clasping-lvd.	———	1633	April,M.	H. 4
18 *gramíneus*, DC. EB.t.2306. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Wales.	.....	April-J.	H. 4
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
19 *língua*, DC. EB.t.100. *ye.*	great Spear-wort.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W. 4
20 *Flámmula*, DC. EB.t.387. *ye.*	lesser Spear-wort.	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
21 *réptans*, DC. FD.t.108. *ye.*	least Spear-wort.	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
22 polyphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	.....	M^{y},J.	H.W. 4
23 filifórmis, M. *ye.*	thready.	N. America.	1816	Ju.-S.	H.W. 4
24 ruthénicus, JV.3.t.31. *ye.*	Russian.	Russia.	1821	M^{y},J.	H.W. 4
25 Cymbaláriæ, PH. *ye.*	ivy-like.	N. America.	1823	———	H.W. 4
26 bupleuroídes, DC. *ye.*	hare's-ear-lvd.	Portugal.	1826	April-J.	H. 4
27 *aurícomus*, DC. EB.t.624. *ye.*	Goldilocks.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. 4
28 cassúbicus, DC. BM.t.2267. *ye.*	Cassubian.	Siberia.	1794	June, J^{y}	H. 4
29 rhomboídes, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	N. America.	1823	May, J.	H. 4
30 abortívus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	———	1713	May-A.	H. 4
31 glabérrimus, DC. *ye.*	very smooth.	———	1827	May, J.	H. 4
32 cardiophy'llus, DC. H.FAB.l.t.5. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. 4
33 *scelerátus*, DC. EB.t.681. *ye.*	celery-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	H.W. ☉
34 ovális, DC. H.FAB.l.t.6. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	.....	———	H. 4
35 angulátus, DC. BM.t.2999. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	Sicily.	1837	———	H. 4
36 lappónicus, DC. *ye.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1827	April-J.	H. 4
37 frígidus, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H. 4
38 hyperbóreus, DC. FD.t.31. *ye.*	northern.	———	1822	———	H. 4
39 Eschschóltzii, DS. *ye.*	Eschscholtz's.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. 4
40 pedatífidum, DC. H.FAB.l.t.8. *ye.*	pedatifid.	———	———	———	H. 4
41 pygmæ'us, DC. *ye.*	pigmy.	———	———	———	H. 4
42 geranoídes, DS. *ye.*	Geranium-like.	Mexico.	1836	———	F. 4
43 nivális, DC. *ye.*	snowy.	Lapland.	1775	———	H. 4
44 *Caleyánus*, DS. *ye.*	Caley's.	England.	.....	———	H. 4
45 árcticus, SS. *ye.*	arctic.	N. America.	1827	———	H. 4
46 Sabíni, SS. *ye.*	Sabine's.	———	———	———	H. 4
47 Púrshii, SS. *ye.*	Pursh's.	———	———	———	H. 4
48 áffinis, SS. *ye.*	likened.	———	———	———	H. 4
49 Villársii, DC. *ye.*	Villars's.	France.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
50 montánus, DC. JA.t.325. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1827	———	H. 4
51 Gouáni, DC. *ye.*	Gouan's.	Pyrenees.	1818	———	H. 4
52 *ácris*, DC. EB.t.652. *ye.*	upright-biting.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
β flóre-pléno, BM.t.215. *ye.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
53 *multífidus*, DC. *ye.*	many-cleft.	———	.....	———	H. 4
54 Stevéni, DC. *ye.*	Steven's.	Poland.	1825	———	H. 4
55 Brútius, DC. T.FN.l.t.50. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1828	———	H. 4
56 rúfulus, DC. *ye.*	rufous-haired.	Portugal.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
57 polyánthemos, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	N. Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. 4
58 caucásicus, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
59 nemorósus, DC. *ye.*	wood.	Switzerland.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. 4
60 Breyniánus, SS. *ye.*	Breynius's.	———	.....	———	H. 4
aúreus, SCHL. *villósus.*					
61 obtusifólius, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Spain.	1525	June, J^{y}	H. 4
62 tuberósus, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	Pyrenees.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. 4
63 lanuginósus, DC. FD.t.397. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683	June, J^{y}	H. 4
64 napellifólius, DC. *ye.*	Napellus-lvd.	Greece.	1825	May-J^{y}	H. 4
65 disséctus, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. 4
66 platyspérmus, DC. *ye.*	flat-seeded.	———	1827	———	H. 4
67 *répens*, DC. EB.t.516. *ye.*	creeping.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. 4
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
γ glabrátus, DC. *ye.*	*shining-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
68 rccurvátus, DC. *ye.*	recurved.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H. 4
69 híspidus, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	———	———	H. 4
70 lappáceus, DC. *ye.*	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. 4
71 plebcíus, DC. *ye.*	plebcian.	———	1823	May-J^{y}	G. 4

72 hírtus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	New Zealand.....		May-J^{y}	H. 4
73 pensylvánicus, DC. JI.1.t.105. *ye.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1785	June, J^{y}	H. 4
74 maryländicus, DC. *ye.*	Maryland.	————	1811	May-J^{y}	H. 4
75 fasciculáris, DC. *ye.*	bundled.	————	1823	Apr., M.	H. 4
76 caroliniánus, DC. *ye.*	Carolina.	————	1826	May-J^{y}	H. 4
77 tomentósus, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	————	1820	———	H. 4
78 *bulbósus*, DC. EB.t.515. *ye.*	bulbous.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. 4
β flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
79 bracteátus, SCHL. *ye.*	bracted.	Switzerland.	1817	———	H. 4
80 bullátus, DC. *ye.*	blistered.	S. Europe.	1640	May-A.	H. 4
β grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	*great-flowered.*	————	.....	———	H. 4
γ flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	————	.....	———	H. 4
81 adscéndens, DC. *ye.*	ascending.	Portugal.	1826	Apr.-A.	H. 4
82 gargánicus, S.BFG.S.2.t.248. *ye.*	garganian.	Naples.	1830	June, J^{y}	H. 4
83 millefoliátus, DC. FG.t.521. *ye.*	numerous-lvd.	Sicily.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	H. 4
84 chærophy'llos, DC. *ye.*	chervil-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	May-A.	H. 4
β gregárius, DC. *ye.*	*villose.*	————	.....	———	H. 4
85 fumariæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Fumitory-leaved.	Sicily.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	H. 4
86 oxyspérmus, DC. *ye.*	sharp-seeded.	Tauria.	1822	May, J.	H. 4
87 illy'ricus, DC. JA.t.222. *ye.*	Illyrian.	Europe.	1598	May-A.	H. 4
88 pedátus, DC. BM.t.2229. *ye.*	pedate.	Hungary.	1806	May, J.	H. 4
89 monspclíacus, DC. S.BFG.t.94. *ye.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1816	———	H 4
α angustilóbus, DC. *ye.*	*narrow-lobed.*	————	———	———	H. 4
β cuneátus, DC. *ye.*	*wedge-lobed.*	————	———	———	H. 4
90 asiáticus, DC. *va.*	garden.	Levant.	1596	———	H. 4
91 brevicaúlis, DC. H.FAB.1.t.7. *ye.*	short-stemmed.	N. America.	1827	———	H. 4
92 créticus, DC. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1659	Apr., M.	H. 4
β macrophy'llus, DC. BR.t.1432. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	Teneriffe.	1658	———	H. 4
93 cortusæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Cortusa-leaved.	Canaries.	1826	May, J.	H. 4
94 brevifólius, DC. *ye.*	short-leaved.	Naples.	———	Apr., M.	H. 4
95 Thóra, DC. JA.5.t.442. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1710	May, J.	H. 4
96 scutátus, DC. *ye.*	shield-leaved.	Hungary.	1822	Apr., M.	H. 4
97 hy'bridus, DC. *ye.*	hybrid.	Austria.	———	June, J^{y}	H. 4
98 *Philonótis*, DC. *ye.*	pale hairy.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.⊙
α hirsútus, EB.t.1504. *ye.*	*pale upright.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
β intermédius, DC. *ye.*	*intermediate.*	France.	.....	———	H.⊙
γ párvulus, DC. *ye.*	*little upright.*	England.	.....	———	H.⊙
99 trachycárpus, FM. *ye.*	rough-fruited.	Caucasus.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
100 *tuberculátus*, DC. *ye.*	tubercled.	England.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
101 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.135. *ye.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
102 muricátus, DC. LI.t.498. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1688	July, A.	H.⊙
103 echinátus. *ye.*	hedgehog.	N. America.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
104 *parviflórus*, DC. EB.t.120. *ye.*	small-flowered.	England.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
105 laciniátus, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	N. America.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
106 nodiflórus, DC. *ye.*	knot-flowered.	S. Europe.	1714	M^{y}, J.	H.W.⊙
β dentátus, DC. BM.t.2171. *ye.*	*toothed.*	Hungary.	.....	———	H.W.⊙
107 uliginósus, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Teneriffe.	1829	J., J^{y}	H.W.⊙

125 ATRAGE'NE, W. — ATRAGE'NE. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

1 sibírica, BM.t.1951. *wh.* *Clématis sibírica*, DC.	Siberian.	Siberia.	1753	M^{h}-M^{y}	H.C. h
2 ochoténsis, SS. *wh.* *Clématis ochoténsis*, DC.	linear-petaled.	———	1822	———	H.C. h
3 austríaca, BM. AR.t.180. *bl.* *alpína*, SS. *Clématis alpína*, DC.	Austrian.	Austria.	1792	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. h
4 americána, BM.t.887. *pu.* *Clématis verticilláris*, DC.	American.	N. America.	1797	M^{y}, J.	H.C. h
5 occidentális, SS. *pu.*	shining-leaved.	.....	1824	.....	H.C. h

126 CLE'MATIS, W. — VIRGIN'S BOWER. N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.

1 Flámmula, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1596	J^{y}-O.	H.C. h
β rotundifólia, T.FN.1.t.48. *wh.*	*round-leaved.*	————	———	———	H.C. h
γ marítima. wh.	*narrow-leaved.*	————	———	———	H.C. h
2 Massoniána, DC. *wh.*	Masson's.	C. B. S.	.....	.....	H.C. h
3 glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Siberia.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.C. h

4 orientális, DC. DE.t.119. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1731	J^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
5 erécta, DC. JA.3.t.291. *wh.*	upright.	Austria.	1597	June-A.	H. ♃
6 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	Japan.	1789	——	H.C. ♄
7 terniflóra, DC. *wh.*	three-flowered.	China.	1826	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
8 chinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	——	1820	Ju.-O.	H.C. ♄
9 odoráta, WALL. *wh.*	fragrant-leaved.	E. Indies.	1831	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
10 *Vitálba*, DC. EB.t.612. *wh.*	Traveller's-Joy.	England.	.....	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
11 virginiána, DC. W.DB.t.74. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1767	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
12 dioíca, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1733	M^{y}, J.	S.C. ♄
13 braziliána, DC. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
14 americána, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	.....	——	S.C. ♄
15 coriácea, DC. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Australia.	1821	M^{y}-S.	G.C. ♄
16 aristáta, DC. BR.t.238. *wh.*	awned-anthered.	——	1823	M^{y}-A.	G.C. ♄
17 Stenosépala, DC. *wh.*	narrow-sepaled.	——	1826	——	G.C. ♄
18 biternáta, DC. *wh.*	biternate.	Japan.	1825	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
19 hedysarifólia, DC. BR.t.599. *wh.*	Hedysarum-lvd.	Nepaul.	1819	J^{y}-Ja.	G.C. ♄
20 triternáta, DC. *wh.*	triternate-lvd.	.....	1806	M^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
21 brachiáta, DC. BR.t.97. *wh.*	armed.	C. B. S.	1804	O.-D.	G.C. ♄
22 domínica, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	St. Domingo.	.....	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
23 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.1234. *gr.*	great-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1822	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
chloránthа, BR.					
24 zanzibárica. *wh.*	Zanzibar.	Africa.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
25 dahúrica, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1822	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
26 linearíloba, DC. *wh.*	linear-lobed.	Carolina.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
27 angustifólia, DC. JI.v.I.t.104. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1787	May-S.	H. ♃
28 diversifólia, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	.....	.....	S., O.	H.C. ♄
29 Douglásii, H.FAB.v.1.t.1. *pu.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. ♃
30 Viórna, DC. *pu.*	leathery-flowd.	—— ——	1730	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
31 cylíndrica, DC. BM.t.1160. *bl.*	long-flowered.	—— ——	1804	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♃
Viórna, AR.t.71.					
32 cordáta, BM.t.1816. *pu.*	Sims's.	—— ——	1812	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
33 japónica, DC. *pu.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1826	J^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
34 reticuláta, DC. W.DB.t.72. *pu.*	netted.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
35 clitorioídes, DC. *pu.*	Clitoria-like.	Australia.	1824	July.	G.C. ♄
36 ochroleúca, DC. BM.t.1175. *st.*	silky.	N. America.	1767	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
37 integrifólia, DC. BM.t.65. *bl.*	entire-leaved.	Hungary.	1596	June-A.	H. ♃
β angustifólia. bl.	*narrow entire-lvd.*	Siberia.	.....	——	H. ♃
γ elongáta, DC. *bl.*	*long-leaved.*	——	1823	——	H. ♃
38 smilacifólia, WALL. BM.t.225. *wh.*	Smilax-leaved.	Nepaul.	——	June-S.	G. ♃
39 gentianoídes, DC. *wh.*	Gentian-like.	V. D. L.	1825	——	G. ♃
40 polymórpha, VIV. *wh.*	variable.	Corsica.	1838	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
41 lasiántha. *wh.*	woolly-flowered.	.....	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
42 flórida, DC. BM.t.834. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776	Ap.-S.	H.C. ♄
flóre-pléno. wh.	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
43 Siebóldii, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.396. *wh. re.*	Siebold's.	——	1836	M^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
bícolor, BM.					
44 cærúlea, BR.t.1955. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	Au.-O.	H.C. ♄
cærúlea grandiflóra, HORT.					
45 campaniflóra, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.217. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	Portugal.	1810	Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
viornoídes, HORT.					
46 Viticélla, DC. BM.t.565. *pu.*	smooth-sceded.	Spain.	1569	Ju.-S.	H.C. ♄
β cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
γ pulchélla, PS. *bl.*	*double-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.C. ♄
47 parviflóra, DC. L.BC.t.987. *wh.*	small-flowered.	.....	1822	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
campaniflóra, L.BC. not of DC.					
48 críspa, BM.t.1892. *pu.*	curled-flowered.	N. America.	1726	J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♄
49 pedicelláta, BM.t.1070. *st.*	pedicled.	Majorca.	.....	M^{h}, A.	H.C. ♄
cirrhósa, BM. not of DC.					
50 cirrhósa, DC. FG.t.517. *pu.*	tendrilled.	S. of Europe.	1596	——	H.C. ♄
51 calycína, HK. S.BFG.s.2.t.335. *st.*	evergreen.	Minorca.	1783	Ap.-J.	H.C. ♄
baleárica, DC.					
52 semitríloba, DC. *st.*	half three-lobed.	Spain.	.....	S.-N.	H.C. ♄
53 montána, DC. BR.t.53.v.13.n.s. *wh.*	mountain.	.....	1830	A., M^{y}	H.C. ♄
anemoniflóra, DC.					
54 lathyrifólia, BR.t.61.n.s. *wh.*	large-flowered.	.....	1837	June-A.	H. ♃

127 NARAVE'LIA, DC.	NARAVE'LIA.	N. O. RANUNCULA'CEÆ.				
zeylániea, DC. *ye.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1796	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	♄
β Roxbúrghii, DC. RC.2.t.188. *ye.*	*Roxburgh's.*	Coromandel.	——	——	S.C.	♄
128 NELU'MBIUM, DC.	SACRED BEAN.	N. O. NELUMBIA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3916 & 17. *bh.*	Indian.	Indies.	1787	Ju.-A.	S.W.	♃
Cyámus Nelúmbo, SM.EX.B.1.t.31 & 32.						
2 eáspicum, F. *ro.*	Fischer's.	Volga.	1821	.....	S.W.	♃
3 lúteum, DC. BM.t.3753. *ye.*	yellow.	N. America.	1810	M^{y}-J^{y}	F.W.	♃
4 Támara, RH. *ro.*	Rheede's.	India.	.....	Ju.-A.	S.W.	♃
5 jamaieénsc, DC. *re.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1823	——	S.W.	♃
129 PLATYSTI'GMA, BENTH.	PLATYSTI'GMA.	N. O. PAPAVERA'CEÆ.				
lineáre, BENTH. BR.t.1954. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	California.	1833	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙

CLASS XIV.  *DIDYNAMIA.*

Plants with four stamens, two long and two short.
Example,—*A'juga réptans.*

ORD. I.  *GYMNOSPERMIA.*

a

Plants with naked seeds (*a*).
Example,—*A'juga réptans.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 A'JUGA, DS.		BUGLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.		
1 *réptans*, DS. EB.v.7.t.489.	*bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H. ♃
β rúbra.	*re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	.....	—— H. ♃
γ álba.	*wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	.....	—— H. ♃
2 *pyramidális*, DS. EB.t.1270.	*li.*	pyramidal.	——	.....	—— H. ♃
3 *alpína*, DS.	*bl.*	alpine.	——	.....	May-J^{y} H. ♃
4 genevénsis, DS.	*bl.*	Geneva.	Switzerland.	1656	May, J. H. ♃
5 orientális, DS. S.BFG.s.2.	*bl.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1732	—— H. ♃
6 salieifólia, DS. FG.t.526.	*ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	1828	Apr.-J^{y} H. ⊙
7 I'va, DS. FG.t.525.	*ye.*	musky.	S. Europe.	1752	July, A. H. ⊙
8 oblongáta, DS.	*ye.*	oblong-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	—— H. ♃
9 *Chamæ'pitys*, DS. EB.t.77.	*ye.*	Ground-pine.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J^{y} H. ⊙
10 Chía, DS. FG.t.524.	*ye.*	Greeian.	Levant.	1828	—— H. ⊙
2 TEU'CRIUM, DS.		GERMANDER.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.		
1 macrostáehyum, DS. SM.EX.B.t.116.	*wh.*	large-spiked.	Nepaul.	1825	July-S. F. ♃
Clerodéndrum Leucoscéptrum, D.DON.		*Leucoscéptrum cánum*, SMITH.			
2 betónieum, DS. BM.t.1114.	*pu.*	hoary.	Madeira.	1775	May-A. G. ♄
3 heterophy'llum, DS.	*li.*	various-leaved.	——	1759	June, J^{y} G. ♄
4 frútieans, DS. FG.t.527.	*bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1640	June-S. H. ♄
latifólium, BM.t.245.					
5 brevifólium, DS. FG.t.528.	*li.*	short-leaved.	Crete.	1824	—— H. ♄
6 crétieum, DS. FG.t.529.	*pu.*	Cretan.	——	——	—— H. ♄

7 campanulátum, DS. *bh.*	bell-flowered.	Levant.	1752	July, A.	H. 4
8 cubénse, DS. *li.*	Cubaian.	Cuba.	1733	May.	S. ♂
9 orientále, DS. BM.t.1279. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Levant.	1752	July, A.	H. 4
10 orchioídes, BR.t.1255. *bh.*	orchis-flowered.	Chili.	1826	Aug.-O.	F. h
heterophy'llum, CAV. *bícolor*, DS.					
11 trífidum, RETZ. *re.*	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	June-A.	G. h
africánum, DS.					
12 nissoliánum, L. *pu.*	false ground-pine.	Spain.	1752	———	F. h
pseúdo-chamæ'pitys, DS.					
13 abutiloídes, DS. JS.3.t.358. *ye.*	Abutilon-like.	Madeira.	1777	Apr., M^y	G. h
14 Arduíni, DS. FG.t.531. *wh.*	Arduini's.	Levant.	1827	May, J.	H. 4
15 virgínicum, L. *pu.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1768	———	H. 4
canadénse, DS.					
16 bracteátum, DS. *pu.*	bracted.	Barbary.	1828	July, A.	G. 4
17 hyrcánicum, DS. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	Persia.	1763	Aug.-O.	H. 4
18 inflátum, DS. *pu.*	thick-spiked.	Jamaica.	1778	———	S. 4
19 massiliénse, DS. *li.*	sweet-scented.	France.	1731	June, J^y	H. h
20 lusitánicum, DS. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1777	June-O.	S. h
21 pseudo-Scorodónia, DS. *ye.*	Flax.	S. Europe.	1818	July.	H. 4
22 *Scorodónia*, DS. EB.v.22.t.1543. *st.*	Wood Sage.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
23 *Scórdium*, EB.t.828. *pu.*	water.	———	.....	J^y, A.	H.W. 4
Scordioídes, DS.					
24 spinósum, DS. FG.t.539. *wh.*	thorny.	Spain.	1640	May, J.	H. h
25 resupinátum, DS. *st.*	resupinate.	Barbary.	1801	July, A.	H. ⊙
26 Bótrys, DS. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H. ⊙
27 multiflórum, DS. *pu.*	many-flowered.	Spain.	1731	———	H. 4
28 régium, DS. *pu.*	royal.	———	1699	May-O.	F. h
29 *Chamæ'drys*, DS. EB.v.10.t.680. *pu.*	wall.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. 4
30 lúcidum, DS. FG.t.532. *re.*	shining.	S. Europe.	1730	June-S.	H. 4
31 cánum, FM. *pu.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	1836	May-A.	H. 4
32 flávum, DS. FG.t.533. *st.*	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. h
33 subspinósum, DS. *pu.*	Minorca.	Minorca.	1816	———	G. h
34 Márum, DS. *pu.*	Cat Thyme.	Spain.	1640	———	F. h
35 quadrátulum, DS. FG.t.530. *ro.*	many-branched.	Levant.	1828	———	F. h
36 Laxmánni, DS. *ye.*	Laxmann's.	Siberia.	1800	June-A.	H. 4
37 cuneifólium, DS. FG.t.537. *wh.*	wedge-leaved.	Levant.	1828	———	F. h
38 pyrenáicum, DS. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1731	———	H. 4
39 alpéstre, DS. FG.t.538. *wh.*	alpine.	Levant.	1821	June-S.	F. h
40 púmilum, DS. CI.2.t.118. *re.*	small.	Spain.	1816	July, A.	F. h
Libanótis, SS.					
41 thymifólium, DS. *pu.*	thyme-leaved.	———	———	June-O.	F. h
42 montánum, DS. FG.t.534. *st.*	mountain.	Germany.	1711	———	F. h
43 angustíssimum, DS. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1818	June-A.	F. h
44 Pólium, DS. *wh.*	Poly.	S. Europe.	1562	July-S.	F. h
α pseudohyssópus, SCHREB. *wh.*	*hyssop-leaved.*	Italy.	1804	June, J^y	F. h

3 LA'MIUM, DS. ARCHANGEL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 Orvála, BM.t.172. *pu. bh.*	balm-leaved.	Italy.	1596	April-J^y	H. 4
Orvála Lamioídes, DC.					
2 rugósum, DS. FG.t.555. *pu.*	rough.	———	1766	July, A.	H. 4
3 maculátum, FG.t.556. *pu.*	spotted.	Greece.	.....	Apr., M.	H. 4
4 longiflórum, DS. *pu.*	long-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	April-S.	H. 4
5 *álbum*, DS. EB.v.11.t.768. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
6 bífidum, DS. *wh.*	bifid-helmeted.	Naples.	1825	———	H. 4
7 moschátum, DS. *wh.*	musk-scented.	Levant.	1739	July-S.	H. 4
8 striátum, DS. FG.t.557. *wh. std.*	striped-flowered.	———	1829	April-S.	H. 4
9 mólle, DS. *wh.*	pellitory-leaved.	.....	1683	Apr., M.	H. 4
10 gargánicum, DS. SM.EX.B.1.t.48. *pu.*	woolly.	Italy.	1729	July, A.	H. 4
11 flexuósum, DS. *wh.*	zigzag.	Naples.	1824	April-A.	H. 4
12 lævigátum, DS. *pu.*	smooth.	Italy.	1711	Mar.-O.	H. 4
13 *intermédium*, DS. *pu.*	intermediate.	Britain.	.....	Feb.-A.	H. ⊙
14 *incísum*, DS. EB.v.27.t.1933. *li.*	cut-leaved.	———	.....	May-J^y	H. ⊙
15 *purpúreum*, DS. EB.v.11.t.769. *pu.*	purple.	———	.....	Feb.-A.	H. ⊙
β álbidum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ⊙
16 multífidum, DS. *pu.*	multifid-leaved.	Levant.	1752	Apr., M.	H. ⊙

17 *amplexicaúle*, DS. EB.v.11.t.770. *pu.*	Hen-bit.		Britain.	.....	May-J^{y} H.⊙
4 ANISO'MELES, DP.	ANISO'MELES.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 ováta, DS. *vi.wh.*	broad-leaved.		E. Indies.	1783	July, A. S.⊙
2 malabárica, DS. BM.t.2071. *vi.*	Malabar.		———	1817	——— S.♄
5 GALEO'BDOLON, EB.	DEAD-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
lúteum, EB.v.11.t.787. *ye.*	yellow.		Britain.	.....	May, J. H.♃
6 GALEO'PSIS, DS.	HEMP-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *Ládanum*, EB.v.13.t.884. *ro.*	red.		Britain.	.....	July-S. H.⊙
canéscens, SCHULTES.					
2 *villósa*, EB.v.33.t.2353. *ye.*	downy.		———	.....	July, A. H.⊙
ochroleúca, DS.					
3 *versícolor*, EB.v.10.t.667. *ye.vi.*	various-coloured.		———	.....	——— H.⊙
4 *Tehráhit*, EB.v.3.t.207. *wh.pu.*	common.		———	.....	——— H.⊙
5 pubéscens, BESS. *wh.re.*	pubescent.		Galicia.	1820	——— H.⊙
7 STA'CHYS, DS.	HEDGE-NETTLE.	N. O. LABIA'TÆ.			
1 *sylvática*, DS. EB.v.6.t.416. *pu.*	common.		Britain.	.....	July, A. H.♃
2 *palúslris*, DS. EB.v.24.t.1675. *pu.*	marsh.		———	.....	August. H.♃
3 circináta, DS. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.		Barbary.	1777	May-J^{y} H.♃
4 *ambígua*, DS. EB.v.30.t.2089. *pu.*	doubtful.		Britain.	.....	June, J^{y} H.♃
5 áspera, DS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.		N. America.	1816	July, A. H.♃
6 albicaúlis, DS. BR.t.1558. *re.wh.*	white-stemmed.		Buenos Ayres.	1827	——— G.♃
7 nepetæfólia, DS. *pu.*	cat-mint-leaved.		Levant.	1805	June-A. H.♃
8 grandidentáta, DS. BR.t.1080. *re.*	great-toothed.		Chili.	1827	July, A. G.♃
9 arábica, DS. *re.*	Arabian.		Arabia.	1820	June-A. H.⊙
10 córsica, DS. *li.*	Corsican.		Corsica.	1825	April-J^{y} H.♃
11 æthiópica, DS. *li.*	Ethiopian.		C. B. S.	1770	——— G.♃
12 *arvénsis*, DS. EB.v.17.t.1154. *pu.*	corn.		Britain.	.....	July, A. H.⊙
13 pubéscens, DS. *ye.*	pubescent.		Italy.	1816	June-A. H.♃
14 ánnua, DS. JA.v.4.t.360. *ye.*	annual.		S. Europe.	1713	——— H.⊙
15 hírta, DS. AP.1.t.2.f.3. *ye.*	procumbent.		Spain.	1725	——— H.⊙
16 marítima, DS. *ye.*	sea-side.		S. Europe.	1714	July. H.♃
betonicæfólia, PS.					
17 arenária, DS. *pu.*	sand.		Barbary.	1804	June-A. H.♃
18 récta, DS. JA.v.4.t.359. *ye.*	upright.		S. Europe.	1683	——— H.♃
glutinósa, SMITH.					
19 angustifólia, L. S.BFG.s.2.t.180. *li.*	narrow-leaved.		Tauria.	1823	June, J^{y} H.♃
20 palcstína. *wh.pu.*	Palestinian.		Palestine.	1820	June-A. G.♄
21 rugósa, DS. JI.v.3.t.493. *st.*	rough.		C. B. S.	1774	July, A. G.♄
22 lavandulæfólia, DS. *pu.*	lavender-leaved.		.....	1816	May-J^{y} H.♄
Zieténia orientális, PS.					
23 spinósa, DS. FG.t.559. *wh.*	thorny.		Candia.	1640	July. F.♄
24 stenophy'lla, DS. *ye.*	short-leaved.		S. Spain.	1819	June, J^{y} F.♄
25 orientális, DS. FG.t.560. *st.*	oriental.		Levant.	1768	——— H.♃
26 glutinósa, DS. *wh.*	clammy.		Candia.	1729	——— H.♃
27 fruticulósa, DS. *pu.*	frutescent.		Caucasus.	1825	——— H.♄
28 phlomioídes, W.EN. AP.t.84.f.1. *pu.*	Phlomis-like.		Italy.	1816	——— H.♃
β lútea, FG.t.560. *ye.*	*yellow-flowered.*		Levant.	1768	——— H.♃
29 itálica, DS. *pu.*	Italian.		Italy.	1747	July, A. H.♃
30 *germánica*, DS. EB.t.829. *pu.*	downy.		Britain.	.....	——— H.♃
31 polystáchya, DS. *pu.*	many-spiked.		Naples.	1824	June-A. H.♃
32 serícea, DS. *li.*	silky.		Nepaul.	1830	July-S. H.♃
33 lanáta, DS. *pu.*	woolly.		Siberia.	1782	June-S. H.♃
34 lusitánica, DS. *pu.*	Lusitanian.		Portugal.	1800	——— H.♃
Erislémon lusitánicum, LK.					
35 alpína, DS. *pu.*	alpine.		Germany.	1597	June-A. H.♃
36 intermédia, AIT. S.BFG.t.100. *pu.*	intermediate.		Siberia.	1640	——— H.♃
37 exaltáta, OTT. *pu.*	tall.		.....	1820	——— H.♃
38 crética, DS. FG.t.558. *pu.*	Cretan.		Candia.	1640	——— H.♃
39 speciósa, HORT. *re.*	beautiful.		S. America.	1796	——— F.♃
40 coccínea, DS. BM.t.666. *sc.*	scarlet.		———	1798	——— F.♃
41 menthæfólia. *ye.*	mint-leaved.		Dalmatia.	1838	——— H.♃
42 infláta, BENTH. BR.t.1697. *pk.*	inflated.		N. Africa.	1834	Aug., S. H.♃

8 SPHA'CELE, DS. — SPHA'CELE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 Lindléi, DS. BR.t.1226. *li.* — Lindley's. — Valparaiso. — 1825 July-S. G. ♄
Stáchys Sálviæ, BR.
2 campanuláta, DS. BR.t.1382. *wh. bl.* — bell-flowered. — Chili. — 1810 July, A. G. ♄
Rosmarínus chilénsis, MOL.

9 CRANIO'TOME, DS. — CRANIO'TOME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
versícolor, DS. *re. wh.* — various-coloured. — Nepaul. — 1823 July, A. G. ♄
A'juga furcáta, L.EN. *Anisómeles nepaulénsis*, SS.

10 BALLO'TA, DS. — STINKING HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
nígra, DS. EB.v.1.t.46. *pu.* — strong-scented. — Britain. — ..... July-S. H. ♃
β álba. wh. — *white-flowered.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. ♃

11 ROY'LEA, DS. — ROY'LEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
élegans, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.27. *bl.* — elegant. — Nepaul. — 1824 July-S. G. ♄
Ballóta cinérea, DS. *Roélla élegans*, P.MB. (evidently a mistake.)

12 WESTRI'NGIA, SMITH. — WESTRI'NGIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 rosmarinæfólia, DS. AR.t.214. *wh.* — rosemary-lvd. — Australia. — 1791 May-A. G. ♄
2 Dampiéri, DS. BM.t.3308. *wh. re.* — Dampier's. — ——— — 1833 May-J^y G. ♄
3 rígida, DS. *wh. re.* — stiff. — ——— — 1823 ——— G. ♄
4 cinérea, DS. BM.t.3307. *wh. re.* — grey. — New Holland. — 1821 Aug., S. G. ♄
5 angustifólia, DS. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. — V. D. L. — 1823 May-J^y G. ♄
6 longifólia, DS. *wh.* — long-leaved. — N. S. W. — 1826 ——— G. ♄
7 eremícola, CUN. BR.t.1481. *wh. re.* — Cunningham's. — ——— — 1822 Oct., N. G. ♄
longifólia, BR.
8 triphy'lla, AIT. *re. wh.* — three-leaved. — New Holland. — 1823 Mar.-J^y G. ♄

13 HEMIA'NDRA, BR. — HEMIA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 emargináta, BR. *wh. pi.* — notched-leaved. — Swan River. — 1841 May-A. G. ♄
2 brevifólia, BR. ..... — short-leaved. — ——— — .... G. ♄
3 hirsúta, BR. ..... — hairy. — ——— — .... G. ♄

14 BE'CIUM, LINDL. — BE'CIUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
bícolor, BR.t.15.v.28. *wh.* — two-coloured. — Abyssinia. — 1841 Aug.-D. S. ♄

15 SATURE JA, L. — SAVORY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 montána, DS. FG.t.543. *li.* — winter. — S. Europe. — 1562 June, J^y H. ♄
2 horténsis, DS. LI.t.504.f.1. *wh.* — summer. — Italy. — 1652 June-A. H. ☉
3 rupéstris, DS. JI.3.t.494. *wh.* — rock. — Carniola. — 1798 June, J^y H. ♄
Melíssa álba, WK. *Népeta coarctáta*, SS.
4 virgáta, DS. *li.* — twiggy. — Spain. — 1824 ——— H. ♄
obováta, DS. *cuneifólia*, TENORE.
5 mútica, DS. *li.* — awned. — Caucasus. — 1837 ——— H. ♄
6 spinósa, DS. FG.t.545. *wh.* — spiny. — Crete. — 1827 May-J^y H. ♄
7 móllis, WEBB. *wh.* — soft. — Teneriffe. — 1829 July-O. H. ♄
8 Thy'mbra, DS. FG.t.541. *li.* — whorl-flowered. — Candia. — 1640 May-J^y F. ♄

16 MARJORA'NA, MŒNCH. — SUMMER MARJORAM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 horténsis, DS. *wh.* — garden. — Portugal. — 1573 June, J^y .☉
Oríganum Marjorána, L.
2 microphy'lla, BM.t.2602. *li.* — lavender-scented. — Crete. — 1822 July-O. F. ♃
Oríganum Máru, FG.t.573.
3 nervósa, DS. *wh.* — Indian-knotted. — E. Indies. — 1820 June, J^y S. ♂
Oríganum syríacum, L.
4 crassifólia, DS. *pu.* — thick-leaved. — Levant. — ..... ——— F. ♄
5 Onítes, FG.t.572. *wh.* — pot. — Sicily. — 1759 July-N. H. ♃
Oríganum Onítes, L.
6 ægyptíaca, DS. *li.* — Egyptian. — Egypt. — 1731 June-A. F. ♄

17 MICROME'RIA, BENTH. — MICROME'RIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 Juliána, DS. FG.t.540. *li.* — linear-leaved. — Italy. — 1596 May-S. F. ♄
Saturéja Juliána, L.
2 græ'ca, DS. FG.t.542. *li.* — Grecian. — Greece. — 1759 June, J^y F. ♃
Saturéja græ'ca, L.
3 approximáta, DS. *li.* — bundle-leaved. — Sicily. — 1825 May-J^y F. ♄
Thy'mus fruticulósus, BERT. *Saturéja approximáta.*
4 nervósa, DS. *li.* — nerved. — Sicily. — 1770 June-O. H. ♄
Saturéja nervósa, DESF. *Thy'mus filifórmis*, TENORE.

5 filifórmis, DS. *pu.*	thready.	Majorca.	1770	June-A.	F. ♄
Thy'mus filifórmis, AIT. *Piperélla filifórmis*, PRESL.					
6 microphy'lla, DS. *pu.*	small-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	———	F. ♄
Saturéja teneríffæ. Thy'mus teneríffæ, HORT.					
7 teneríffæ, DS. *li.*	Teneriffian.	Teneriffe.	1815	July, A.	F. ♄
8 Piperélla, DS. *li.*	oval-leaved.	Hungary.	1802	———	F. ♄
9 obováta, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	Jamaica.	1783	June-A.	S. ♄
Saturéja vimínea, L. *Xenopóma obovátum*, COLL.					
10 marifólia, DS. CI.6.t.576. *st.*	Marum-leaved.	S. Europe.	1800	June-S.	F. ♄
Népeta marifólia, CAV. *Thy'mus créticus*, DC. *marifólius*, L.					

18 MELI'SSA, BENTH. BALM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 officinális, DS. *bh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1573	June-O.	H. ♃
2 villósa, FG.t.579. *bh.*	villose.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
altíssima, FG. *cordifólia*, PS. *hirsúta*, BALB.					
3 subnúda, WK. *pu.*	pennyroyal-like.	Hungary.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
Micromèria Pulégium, DS.					
4 microphy'lla, BENTH. *pu.*	small-leaved.	Corsica.	1836	June-O.	H. ♃
Thy'mus córsicus, PS. *A'cynos córsicus*, GD.					

19 HYSSO'PUS, DS. HYSSOP. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 officinális, DS. JA.3.t.254. *wh.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	June-S.	H. ♄
2 orientális, W. BM.t.2299. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♄
angustifólius, MB.					
3 Schleichéri, DS. *bl.*	Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♄
4 septemfídus, E. *bl.*	seven-cleft.	Egypt.	1827	.....	H. ♄
5 díscolor, DS. *bl.*	two-coloured.	Siberia.	1818	June-S.	H. ♄
6 septemcrenátus, E. *bl.*	seven-notched.	Egypt.	1829	———	H. ♄

20 CALAMI'NTHA, MŒNCH. CALAMINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 incána, DS. FG.t.577. *wh.*	hoary.	Levant.	1787	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Thy'mus incánus, SMITH.					
2 fruticósa, DS. *pu.*	shrubby.	Spain.	1752	July-S.	F. ♄
3 crética, DS. *pu.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1596	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
4 *Népeta*, DS. EB.v.20.t.1414. *li.*	lesser.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
Melissa Népeta, L. *Thy'mus Népeta*, EB.					
5 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.24.t.1676. *li.*	common.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
Melissa Calamíntha, L. *Thy'mus Calamíntha*, EB.					
6 caroliniána, DS. BM.t.297. *li.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1804	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
Thy'mus grandiflórus, BM.					
7 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.208. *ro.*	great-flowered.	Italy.	1596	June-S.	H. ♃
Melissa grandiflóra, BM.					

21 A'CYNOS, MŒNCH. A'CYNOS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.6.t.411. *vi.*	Basil-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
Thy'mus A'cynos, EB.					
2 gravéolens, L.EN. *vi.*	strong-scented.	Tauria.	1823	———	H. ☉
3 villósus, DS. *vi.*	villose.	Germany.	1817	———	H. ☉
4 exíguus, FG.t.575. *pu.*	small.	Levant.	1828	———	H. ☉
5 alpínus, DS. BM.t.2152. *vi.*	alpine.	Austria.	1736	June-S.	H. ♂
6 patavínus, DS. *pu.*	marjoram-lvd.	S. Europe.	1776	June-A.	H. ♂
7 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.*	purple.	Spain.	1820	———	H. ♂
8 rotundifólia, DS. *pu.*	round-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♄

22 THY'MBRA, L. THY'MBRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 spicáta, DS. FG.t.546. *re.*	spiked.	Levant.	1699	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 verticilláta, DS. *re.*	whorl-flowered.	Spain.	1702	———	G. ♄

23 CLINOPO'DIUM, L. WILD BASIL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

vulgáre, DS. EB.v.20.t.1401. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
ægyptíacum, SS. *atropurpúreum*, HH.					

24 PRUNE'LLA, L. SELF-HEAL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.14.t.961. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
a álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
2 austrális, SWT. *bl.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1828	———	H. ♃
vulgáris, BP.					

3 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.2014. *bl.*	great-flowered.	Austria.	1596	July-S.	H.4
4 pénsylvánica, SS. *bl.*	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	1801	———	H.4
5 intermédia, SS. BM.t.337. *bl.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	1790	———	H.4
grandiflóra, BM.					
6 laciniáta, L.EN. LI.t.516.f.2. *ye.*	jag-leaved.	Austria.	1713	———	H.4
7 incísa, L.EN. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.4
8 hastáta, SS. *bl.*	halberd-leaved.	Portugal.	.....	———	H.4
9 hyssopifólia, SS. *pu.*	hyssop-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731	———	H.4
10 longifólia, PS. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Franee.	.....	———	H.4

25 AUDIBE'RTIA, BENTH. AUDIBE'RTIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

incána, DS. BR.t.1469. *bl.*	hoary.	N. America.	1827	July-O.	F.h
Sálvia incána.					

26 HORMI'NUM, L. HORMI'NUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

pyrenáica, DS. S.BFG.t.252. *bl.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1820	July-S.	H.4

27 MERIA'NDRA, BENTH. MERIA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

bengalénsis, DS. *wh.*	Bengalian.	Bengal.	1825	June-S.	S.h
Sálvia bengalénsis, ROX. *abyssínica*, R.BR.					

28 PYCNA'NTHEMUM, MICH. PYCNA'NTHEMUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 Monardélla, MX. *li.*	Carolinian.	N. Amcrica.	1816	July, A.	H.4
Monardétla caroliniána, DS.					
2 lanceolátum, DS. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.4
3 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1739	———	H.4
4 núdum, DS. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	———	1824	———	H.4
5 aristátum, DS. *wh.*	awned.	———	1752	August.	H.4
verticillátum, PH.					
6 incánum, DE.t.74.f.85. *bh.*	hoary.	———	1732	July-O.	H.4

29 AMA'RACUS, MŒNCH. AMA'RACUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 Dictámnus, DS. BM.t.298. *li.*	Dittany of Crete.	Candia.	1551	June-S.	F.h
Oríganum Dictámnus, L.					
2 Tournefórtii, DS. FG.t.569. *ro.*	Dittany of Amorgos.	Amorgos.	1788	Aug., S.	F.h

30 ORI'GANUM, L. MARJORAM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 *vulgáre*, DS. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.4
β prismáticum, DS. *wh.*	*prismatic.*	Portugal.	1596	———	H.4
2 heracleótieum, DS. FG.t.571. *li.*	Winter Sweet.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H.4
3 Sipy'leum, DS. FG.t.570. *ro.*	Mount Sipylus.	Levant.	1699	June-S.	F.h

31 BYSTROPO'GON, DS. BYSTROPO'GON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 origanifólius, DS. *li.*	marjoram-lvd.	Teneriffe.	1815	July, A.	G.h
2 canariénsis, DS. *li.*	Canarian.	Canaries.	1714	June, J^{y}	G.h
3 plumósus, DS. *li.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1779	June-A.	G.h
4 punctátus, DS. *li.*	cluster-flowered.	Madeira.	1775	July-S.	G.h

32 GARDO'QUIA, RP. GARDO'QUIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 Hookéri, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.271. *sc.*	Hooker's.	Florida.	1834	June-O.	G.h
2 díscolor, DS. *pu.*	two-coloured.	Caraccas.	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	S.h
3 Gilliésii, DS. BR.t.1812. *li.*	Gillies's.	Chili.	1828	June-O.	G.h
4 multiflóra, DS. BM.t.3772. *pu.*	many-flowered.	——	1837	April-O.	G.h
5 betonicoídes, BENTH. BM.t.3860. *pu.*	Betony-like.	Mexico.	——	June-O.	H.4

33 SCUTELLA'RIA, L. SKULL-CAP. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.635. *re. ye.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1804	July, A.	H.4
2 altáica, F. S.BFG.t.45. *bl. wh.*	Altaian.	———	1816	July-S.	H.4
3 orientális, DS. FG.t.580. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1729	July, A.	H.4
4 alpína, DS. S.BFG.t.90. *bl.*	alpine.	Hungary.	1732	June-O.	H.4
variegáta, SS.					
β sanguínea, SS. S.BFG.s.2.t.399. *ro.*	*blood-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	H.4
5 lupulína, DS. BR.t.1495. *ye.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1739	June-S.	H.4
vérna, BESSER. *alpína, β lútea*, DS.					
6 purpuráscens, DS. *pu.*	purplish.	W. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S.4
7 altíssima, DS. *da. pu.*	tall.	Levant.	1731	July, A.	H.4
8 álbida, DS. FG.t.581. *wh.*	hairy white.	———	1771	June, J^{y}	H.4
nigréscens, SS.					
9 peregrína, DS. *vi.*	forcign.	Tauria.	1815	July, A.	H.4
rubicúnda, HH.					

10 Colúmnæ, DS. S.BFG.t.52. *da. pu.* *peregrína*, FG.t.582.	heart-leaved.	Italy.	1806 July, A.	H.	4
11 commutáta, DS. *pu.* *peregrína*, WK.	changed.	Hungary.	1683 ———	H.	4
12 macrántha, F. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Dahuria.	1827 June-S.	H.	4
13 pilósa, DS. LI.t.515.f.3. *da.pu.* *caroliniána*, MICH.	pilose.	N. America.	——— ———	H.	4
14 hírta, DS. FG.t.583. *pu. wh.*	hairy.	Candia.	1825 July, A.	H.	4
15 hyssopifólia, W. *bl.* *integrifólia*, DS.	hyssop-leaved.	N. America.	1731 June-S.	H.	4
16 serráta, DS. AR.t.941. *da.pu.*	saw-leaved.	———	1800 ———	H.	4
17 japónica, P.MB.v.10.p.123. *bl.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1836 May-A.	F.	4
18 *galericuláta*, DS. EB.v.8.t.523. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H.	4
19 hastifólia, DS. *pu.*	hastate-leaved.	Germany.	1798 June, J^{y}	H.	4
20 scordifólia, DS. *pu. wh.*	Scordium-leaved.	Siberia.	1823 June-A.	H.	4
21 spléndens, SIEB. P.MB.v.10.p.99. *sc.*	beautiful.	Chili.	1842 June, J^{y}	F.	4
22 *mínor*, DS. EB.v.8.t.524. *ro.*	lesser.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H.	4
23 havanénsis, DS. *wh. bl.*	Havannah.	Havannah.	1793 May, J.	H.	4
24 párvula, DS. H.EX.F.t.106. *bl.* *ambígua*, NUTT.	slender.	N. Amcrica.	1823 July, A.	H.	4
25 nervósa, DS. *bl.*	nerve-leaved.	———	1827 June-A.	H.	4
26 húmilis, DS. *pu.*	dwarf.	N. S. W.	1822 ———	G.	4
27 Tournefórtii, BENTH. *pu.*	Tournefort's.	Persia.	1837 June-O.	H.	4
28 víscida, DS. *bl.*	viscid.	Iberia.	1820 July-S.	H.	4
29 lateriflóra, DS. *pu.*	side-flowering.	N. America.	1752 June-S.	H.	4
34 CLEO'NIA, L.	CLEO'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
lusitánica, DS. *pa. bl.*	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1710 June, J^{y}	H.	☉
35 O'CYMUM, L.	BASIL. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 febrífugum, BR.t.753. *wh.* *víride*, DS.	green.	E. Indies.	1816 July-S.	S.	♄
2 cánum, DS. BM.t.2452. *wh.* *álbum*, ROX. *stamíneum*, BM. *americánum*, L. *adscéndens*, DS.	hoary.	China.	1822 ———	H.	☉
3 cristátum, DS. *wh.*	crested.	E. Indies.	1812 July, A.	S.	☉
4 suáve, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1816 July-S.	S.	♄
5 filamentósum, DS. *wh.* *grandiflórum*, SS.	great-flowered.	Abyssinia.	1802 Sep., O.	G.	♄
6 mínimum, DS. *wh.*	bush.	Ceylon.	1573 ———	H.	☉
7 Basílicum, DS. *wh.*	common Sweet.	India.	1548 ———	H.	☉
8 Bojéri, DS. *wh.*	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1825 July, A.	S.	♄
9 monachórum, L. *wh.* *sánctum*, DS.	purple-stalked.	E. Indies.	1758 June-A.	S.	☉
10 tenuiflórum, DS. *li.*	slender-spiked.	———	1768 ———	S.	♂
11 montánum, BM.t.2996. *wh.* *micránthum*, DS.	small-flowered.	Caraccas.	1816 July-S.	S.	☉
36 ORTHOSI'PHON, BENTH.	ORTHOSI'PHON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ásperus, DS. *wh.* *Plectránthus ásper*, SS.	rough. *O'cymum ásperum*, ROTH.	E. Indies.	1827 May-A.	S.	4
2 virgátus, DS. *bl.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1826 June-S.	G.	♄
3 rubicúndus, DS. *pu.* *Plectránthus rubicúndus*, DD.	reddish.	———	——— ———	G.	♄
4 incúrvus, BM.t.3847. *pa. sc.*	incurved.	India.	1839 May-A.	S.	♄
37 MOSCHO'SMA, REICHENBACH.	MOSCHO'SMA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ocymoídes, DS. *wh.* *Lumnítzera ocymoídes*, SS.	Basil-like. *O'cymum Polycládium*, LK.	E. Indies.	1823 June-A.	S.	☉
2 polystáchia, DS. *wh.*	many-spiked.	———	1783 July, A.	S.	☉
38 PLECTRA'NTHUS, L'HER.	PLECTRA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 fruticósus, DS. *bl.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S.	G.	♄
2 rotundifólius, DS. *bl.*	round-leaved.	Mauritius.	1823 June-A.	S.	4
3 punctátus, DS. *wh.bl.*	dotted.	Africa.	1775 Jan.-Au.	G.	♄
4 cordifólius, DS. *bl.* *incánus*, L.EN. *móllis*, SS. *secúndus*, ROX.	heart-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823 June-S.	G.	♄
5 parviflórus, DS. *bl.* *gravéolens*, BP.	small-flowered.	Australia.	1805 ———	G.	♄

6 ternifólius, DS. *bl.*	three-leaved.	Nepaul.	1805 June-S.	G. ♄
7 austrális, DS. BR.t.1098. *bl.*	Australian.	N. Holland.	1823 Novem.	G. ☉
8 Coétsa, DS. *bt.*	canescent.	Nepaul.	—— June-A.	G. ♄
9 ternátus, DS. BM.t.2460. *bl.*	ternate.	Madagascar.	1820 Novem.	S. ♃
39 GENIO'SPORUM, WALL.	**GENIO'SPORUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 prostrátum, DS. *pa. bl.*	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1812 June-S.	S. ☉
O'cymum prostrátum, W.				
2 strobilíferum, DS. *bl.*	strobile-bearing.	Nepaul.	1804 ———	S. ♄
Plectránthus colorátus, DD.				
40 ACROCE'PHALUS, BENTH.	**ACROCE'PHALUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 capitátus, DS. *wh.*	headed.	China.	1806 July-S.	H. ☉
Lumnítzera capitáta, SS.	*O'cymum capitellátum*, W.			
2 villósus, DS. *wh.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1827 May-J^{y}	S. ♃
41 ÆOLLA'NTHUS, MARTIUS.	**ÆOLLA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
suavéolens, DS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Brazil.	1820 July-O.	S. ☉
42 ANISOCHI'LUS, WALL.	**ANISOCHI'LUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
carnósus, BR. *li.*	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788 June, J^{y}	S. ♂
Lavándula carnósa, W.	*Plectránthus dúbius*, SS.			
43 LAVA'NDULA, L.	**LAVENDER. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	S. Europe.	1562 May-J^{y}	F. ♄
2 víridis, DS. *bl.*	green.	Madeira.	1777 ———	G. ♄
3 Stœ'chas, DS. FG.t.549. *bl.*	French.	S. Europe.	1562 ———	G. ♄
4 dentáta, DS. BM.t.400. *bl.*	tooth-leaved.	Spain.	1597 June-S.	G. ♄
5 heterophy'lla, DS. *bl.*	various-leaved.	.....	1816 April-A.	G. ♄
6 Spíca, L. *bl.*	common or true.	S. Europe.	1568 July-S.	H. ♄
véra, DS.				
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
7 latifólia, L. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ♄
Spíca, DS.				
8 formósa, DS. *bl.*	handsome.	Canaries.	1777 April-A.	G. ♄
pinnáta, *β pubéscens*, BENTH.				
9 pinnáta, DS. BM.t.401. *bl.*	pinnated.	Madeira.	—— ———	G. ♄
10 abrotanoídes, DS. *bl.*	southernwood-lvd.	Canaries.	1699 June-S.	G. ♄
11 multífida, DS. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1597 July-S.	G. ♂
44 CO'LEUS, DS.	**CO'LEUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 comósus, DS. BM.t.2318. *bl.*	tufted.	Nepaul.	1820 Oct., N.	G. ♄
2 barbátus, DS. BM.t.2036. *vi. wh.*	bearded.	Abyssinia.	1806 ———	S. ♄
Plectránthus Forskóhllii, BM. *barbátus*, AR.t.594.				
3 scutellarioídes, DS. BM.t.1446. *bl.wh.*	Skull-cap-like.	E. Indies.	1764 July, A.	S. ☉
4 galeátus, DS. *bl.*	helmeted.	Nepaul.	1820 ———	S. ☉
5 aromáticus, DS. BR.t.1520. *bl.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1826 ———	S. ♄
45 HY'PTIS, BENTH.	**HY'PTIS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 spicífera, DS. *wh.*	spike-bearing.	Madagascar.	1828 June-A.	S. ☉
2 suavéolens, DS. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1778 Oct.-Ja.	S. ☉
Ballóta suavéolens, JACQ. *ebracteáta*, RB.				
3 capitáta, DS. JI.1.t.114. *wh.*	headed.	Jamaica.	1714 June, J^{y}	S. ♂
4 radiáta, DS. *wh.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1690 ———	G. ♃
5 polyánthes, DS. *wh.*	many-flowered.	S. America.	1819 ———	S. ☉
6 recurváta, DS. *wh.*	recurved.	Cayenne.	1822 ———	S. ♃
7 álbida, DS. *bl.*	white-leaved.	Mexico.	1825 ———	S. ♄
8 brévipes, DS. *li.*	short-peduncled.	W. Indies.	1822 ———	S. ♃
9 spicáta, DS. *bl.*	spiked.	S. America.	1819 ———	S. ☉
10 pectináta, DS. *ye.*	combed.	W. Indies.	1776 D., Jan.	S. ♃
11 verticilláta, DS. JI.t.113. *wh.*	whorled.	S. America.	1824 July-S.	S. ☉
46 DYSOPHY'LLA, BLUME.	**DYSOPHY'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.**			
1 quadrifólia, DS. *li.*	four-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823 June-A.	G. ♃
2 stelláta, DS. *li.*	starry-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♃
3 cruciáta, DS. *li.*	cross-leaved.	———	1820 ———	G. ♃
Méntha quadrifólia, D.DON.				
4 verticilláta, DS. *li.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1828 ———	G. ♃
5 púmila, DS. BM.t.2907. *li.*	dwarf.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
Méntha verticilláta, BM. *púmila*, GRAHAM.				

47 PYCNO'STACHYS, HOOKER.	PYCNO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
cærúlea, DS. H.EX.F.t.202. *li.*	blue-flowered.	Madagascar.	1825	Aug.-O.	F.⊙
48 ELSHO'LTZIA, WILLD.	ELSHO'LTZIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 cristáta, DS. BM.t.2560. *li.*	crested.	Siberia.	1789	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
2 blánda, DS. BM.t.3091. *wh.*	agreeable.	Nepaul.	1820	Oct.-D.	G.♃
Aphanóchilus blándus, BR.	*Méntha blánda*, DC.				
3 incísa, DS. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	———	1818	June-O.	G.♃
Aphanóchilus incísus, BR.	*Méntha blánda.*				
49 MARSYPIA'NTHUS, MARTIUS.	MARSYPIA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
hyptoídes, DS. *bl.*	Hyptis-like.	Trinidad.	1823	July, A.	S.⊙
50 PERI'LLA, L.	PERI'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 ocymoídes, DS. *wh.*	Basil-leaved.	India.	1770	July, A.	H.⊙
2 fruticósa, DS. *wh.*	frutescent.	Nepaul.	1818	———	S.♄
51 ME'NTHA, L.	MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 lævigáta, W.EN. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	Germany.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
2 balsámea, W.EN. *pu.*	balsam-scented.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
3 *víridis*, W. EB.t.2424. *pu.*	Spear-mint.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.♃
4 crispáta, W.EN. *pu.*	crumpled.	Europe.	1807	July, A.	H.♃
5 *piperíta*, EB.v.10.t.687. *pu.*	peppermint.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
6 nilíaca, SS. JV.3.t.87. *pu.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1796	July, A.	H.♃
7 *sylvéstris*, EB.v.10.t.686. *pu.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
8 *nemorósa*, W.EN. FD.t.484. *pu.*	wood.	———	.....	———	H.♃
9 pubéscens, W.EN. *pu.*	pubescent.	Europe.	.....	———	H.♃
10 hírta, W.EN. *pu.*	hairy.	———	.....	———	H.♃
11 Auriculária, W. *li.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1796	———	S.♃
12 pyramidális, TN. *pu.*	pyramidal.	Naples.	1824	———	H.♃
13 críspa, W. *pu.*	curled.	Siberia.	1640	———	H.♃
14 incána, W.EN. *pu.*	hoary.	Europe.	1790	———	H.♃
15 undulàta, W.EN. *pu.*	wave-leaved.	———	1816	———	H.♃
16 lavandulácea, W.EN. *pu.*	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	1825	———	H.♃
17 *rotundifólia*, EB.v.7.t.446. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
18 capénsis, W. *pu.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G.♃
19 *gratíssima*, W. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
20 *citráta*, SS. EB.t.1025. *pu.*	Bergamot.	———	.....	———	H.♃
odoráta, EB.					
21 *acutifólia*, EB.v.34.t.2415. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃
22 *hirsúta*, EB.v.7.t.447. *pu.*	hairy.	———	.....	J^{y}-S.	H.W.♃
23 *rúbra*, EB.v.20.t.1413. *re.*	common red.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃
24 *satíva*, EB.v.7.t.488. *re.*	tall red.	———	.....	A., S.	H.W.♃
25 *grácilis*, EB.v.7.t.449. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
26 *gentílis*, EB.v.30.t.2118. *re.*	bushy red.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.♃
27 *palústris*, SM. *pu.*	marsh.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃
28 *villósa*, SM. *pu.*	villose.	———	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.W.♃
29 *praténsis*, SM. *pu.*	meadow.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
30 *rivális*, SM. *pu.*	river.	———	.....	———	H.W.♃
31 *paludósa*, SM. *pu.*	brook.	———	.....	Sep.	H.W.♃
32 *arvénsis*, EB.v.30.t.2119. *li.*	corn.	———	.....	July-S.	H.♃
33 *agréstis*, EB.v.30.t.2120. *li.*	field.	———	.....	———	H.♃
34 austríaca, SS. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
35 *præ'cox*, SM. *li.*	early-flowering.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.♃
36 canadénsis, W. *pu.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1801	July, A.	H.♃
37 dentáta, W. *pu.*	toothed.	Germany.	1816	———	H.♃
38 boreális, M. *li.*	northern.	N. America.	1824	———	H.♃
39 badénsis, SS. *pu.*	Baden.	Italy.	1828	———	H.♃
40 rugósa, ROTH. *pu.*	rugged-leaved.	Germany.	1824	———	H.♃
41 élegans, SS. *pu.*	elegant.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.♃
42 *Pulégium*, EB.v.15.t.1026. *li.*	Pennyroyal.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
43 glabráta, SS. *pu.*	smooth.	Egypt.	1802	July, A.	H.♃
44 Requiéni, DS. *pu.*	Requien's.	Corsica.	1829	May-A.	H.♃
Audibértia pusílla, BR.					
45 cervína, L. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	S. France.	1648	June-A.	H.♃
Préslia cervína, DS.					

52 COLEBROO'KIA, SMITH. — COLEBROO'KIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 ternifólia, DS. RC.3.t.245. *wh.* — three-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1816 June-S. — S. ♄
2 oppositifólia, DS. SM.EX.B.t.115. *wh.* — opposite-leaved. — Nepaul. — —— ——— — S. ♄

53 POGOSTE'MON, DESF. — POGOSTE'MON. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
plectranthoídes, DS. BM.t.3238. *wh.* — Plectranthus-like. — Mauritius. — 1818 June-A. — S. ♄

54 TRICHOSTE'MA, L. — TRICHOSTE'MA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 dichótomum, DS. LI.t.515. *bl.* — forked. — N. America. — 1759 June, J^y — H. ☉
2 lineáre, DS. *bl.* — linear-leaved. — ——— — —— ——— — H. ☉
3 brachiáta, L. *bl.* — brachiate. — ——— — —— 1732 June-A. — H. ♂
Isánthus cærúleus, DS.

55 THY'MUS, L. — THYME. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 tomentósus, DS. *li.* — elongated. — Spain. — 1816 July-S. — F. ♄
elongátus, L.EN.
2 Mastichína, DS. *li.* — Mastic. — —— — 1596 ——— — F. ♄
3 vulgáris, DS. *li.* — common. — S. Europe. — 1548 May-A. — H. ♄
β latifólius. li. — *broad-leaved.* — ——— — —— ——— — H. ♄
4 gravéolens, FG.t.576. *li.* — strong-scented. — Levant. — 1823 ——— — H. ♄
piperélla, DS.
5 tenuifólius, DS. *li.* — fine-leaved. — S. of Spain. — 1548 ——— — H. ♄
6 Hérba-Baróni, DS. *li.* — Herb-Baron. — Corsica. — 1820 ——— — H. ♄
lúcidus, GUSSON.
7 *Serpy'llum*, DS. EB.v.22.t.1514. *li.* — Mother of Thyme. — Britain. — ..... ——— — H. ♄
collínus, MB.
β lanuginósus, DS. *li.* — *woolly.* — ——— — ..... ——— — H. ♄
δ citridórus, L.EN. *li.* — *Lemon.* — ——— — ..... ——— — H. ♄
8 zy'gis, L. *li.* — narrow-leaved. — Europe. — 1771 ——— — H. ♄
angustifólius, DS. *aciculáris*, WK. *spinulósus*, TEN.
9 Marshalliánus, W. *li.* — Hungarian. — Hungary. — 1816 June, J^y — H. ♄
pannónicus, DS. *glabréscens*, LK. *adscéndens*, BERN.
10 lanceolátus, DS. *pu.* — lance-leaved. — Barbary. — 1823 July, A. — F. ♄
11 striátus, DS. FG.t.574. *pu.* — striated. — S. Europe. — 1771 June-S. — F. ♄
zy'gis, FG. *aciculáris*, GUSS.
12 hirsútus, DS. *li.* — hairy. — Hungary. — 1816 June-A. — H. ♄
13 villósus, DS. FG.t.578. *li.* — villose. — Portugal. — 1759 June, J^y — F. ♄
14 capitátus, DS. FG.t.544. *li.* — headed. — S. Europe. — 1823 ——— — H. ♄
15 numídicus, DS. *re.* — Numidian. — Numidia. — 1816 July, A. — F. ♄
16 ericæfólius, W.EN. *li.* — heath-leaved. — Spain. — 1806 June-A. — H. ♄
17 álbicans, DS. *li.* — white-leaved. — Portugal. — —— ——— — H. ♄
18 ciliátus, DS. *vi.* — ciliated. — N. Africa. — 1824 July, A. — F. ♄
Thy'mbra ciliáta, DEF.
19 azóricus, L.BC.t.1530. *li.* — dwarf. — Azores. — 1820 June-S. — H. ♄
20 cephalótes, DS. *li.* — great-headed. — Portugal. — 1759 July, A. — H. ♄

56 PROSTANTHE'RA, BP. — PROSTANTHE'RA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 lasiánthos, DS. BR.t.143. *wh.* — villose-flowered. — Australia. — 1808 June, J^y — G. ♄
2 prunelloídes, DS. *pu.* — Prunella-like. — ——— — 1826 April-J^y — G. ♄
3 cærúlea, DS. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — ——— — 1824 ——— — G. ♄
4 incísa, DS. *wh.* — cut-leaved. — ——— — 1825 ——— — G. ♄
5 denticuláta, DS. *wh.* — tooth-leaved. — ——— — 1823 ——— — G. ♄
6 lineáris, DS. *wh.* — linear-leaved. — ——— — —— ——— — G. ♄
7 saxícola, DS. *wh.* — rock. — ——— — —— ——— — G. ♄
8 marifólia, DS. *wh.* — Marum-leaved. — ——— — 1827 April-J. — G. ♄
9 violácea, DS. BR.t.1072. *bl.* — violet-coloured. — ——— — 1823 ——— — G. ♄
10 rhómbea, DS. *re.* — rhomb-leaved. — ——— — —— ——— — G. ♄
11 rotundifólia. *bl.* — round-leaved. — ——— — 1840 June-A. — G. ♄

57 HEMIGE'NIA, DS. — HEMIGE'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
purpúrea, DS. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — N. S. W. — 1824 April-A. — G. ♄

58 PERILO'MIA, H.BK. — PERILO'MIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
ocymoídes, DS. BR.t.1394. *sc.* — Ocymum-like. — S. America. — ..... July-S. — G. ♄

59 CHILO'DIA, DS. — CHILO'DIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
scutellarioídes, DS. BM.t.3405. *pu.* — Skull-cap-like. — N. S. W. — 1828 June-A. — G. ♄

60 NE'PETA, BENTH.	CAT-MINT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 lavandulácea, DS. *wh.*	lavender-like.	Siberia.	1797	July, A.	H. 4
multífida, W. *Lophánthus multífidus*, BENTH.					
2 botryoídes, DS. CI.1.t.49. *wh.*	annual.	———	1779	June, J[y]	H.⊙
bipinnáta, CAV.					
3 apúlea, DS. *vi.*	Apulean.	Barbary.	1823	June-A.	H. 4
tuberósa, DESF.					
4 tuberósa, DS. *vi.*	tuberous-rooted.	Spain.	1783	———	H. 4
reticuláta, DESF. *lanáta*, JACQ.					
5 hirsúta, L. *wh.*	sessile-spiked.	Crete.	1823	———	G. h
Scordótis, DS.					
6 supína, DS. *bl.*	trailing.	Caucasus.	1830	———	H. 4
7 imbricáta, LAG. *re. wh.*	tiled.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H. 4
itálica, DS. *marrubioídes*, W.EN. *teucroídes*, LAM.					
8 itálica, FG.t.548. *wh. sp.*	Italian.	Italy.	———	———	H. 4
Sibthórpi, DS.					
9 *Catária*, DS. EB.v.2.t.137. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. 4
citriodóra, NECKER.					
10 macrúra, DS. *li.*	long-tailed.	Siberia.	1818	July, A.	H. 4
11 Nepetélla, DS. *li.*	small.	S. Europe.	1758	———	H. 4
amethy'stina, DESF.					
β húmilis, DS. *bl.*	*dwarf.*	———	1798	———	H. 4
12 Mussíni, DS. BM.t.923. *bl.*	scollop-leaved.	Siberia.	1804	May-A.	H. 4
longiflóra, BM.					
13 coloráta, W.EN. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Caucasus.	1806	July, A.	H. 4
grandiflóra, DS.					
14 melissæfólia, DS. *bl.*	balm-leaved.	Candia.	1752	———	H. 4
15 longiflóra, DS. *bl.*	long-flowered.	Persia.	1802	June-A.	H. 4
16 críspa, DS. *bl.*	curled-leaved.	Levant.	1800	———	H. 4
17 macrántha, DS. BM.t.2185. *bl.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1760	———	H. 4
Dracocéphalum sibíricum, L.					
18 teucriifólia, DS. *bl.*	Teucrium-leaved.	Armenia.	1816	———	H. 4
19 septemcrenáta, DS. *bl.*	seven-notched.	Egypt.	1836	———	H. 4
20 lophántha, DS. *bl.*	crested.	Altaia.	1821	———	H. 4
21 lamiifólia, DS. *bl.*	Lamium-leaved.	Armenia.	1806	———	H. 4
22 núda, DS. FG.t.547. *pu.*	naked.	S. Europe.	1710	July, A.	H. 4
violácea, VILL.					
23 latifólia, DS. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1777	May-A.	H. 4
cærúlea, AIT.					
24 ukránica, MB. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Ukraine.	1789	July, A.	H. 4
núda, JACQ. *pannónica*, L. *núda*, *β parviflóra*, DS.					
25 pannónica, DS. JA.2.t.129. *li.*	close-flowered.	Hungary.	1683	Aug.-O.	H. 4
26 sibírica, MB. *bl.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1804	July.	H. 4
ukránica, DS.					
27 parviflóra, DS. *li.*	small-flowered.	Tauria.	1828	June-A.	H. 4
61 LOPHA'NTHUS, BENTH.	LOPHA'NTHUS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 chinénsis, DS. JV.2.t.182. *ye.*	mint-leaved.	Siberia.	1752	Aug., S.	H. 4
Hyssópus Lophánthus, SS.					
2 scrophularifólius, DS. *re.*	figwort-leaved.	N. America.	1800	July, A.	H. 4
3 anisátus, DS. BR.t.1282. *bl.*	Anise-like.	———	1820	July-S.	H. 4
4 nepetoídes, DS. JV.1.t.68. *ye.*	square-stalked.	———	1692	Aug.-O.	H. 4
5 urticifólius, DS. *pu.*	nettle-leaved.	———	1826	July-S.	H. 4
6 rugósus, DS. *bl.*	wrinkled-leaved.	China.	1836	———	F. h
62 GLECHO'MA, L.	GROUND IVY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 *hederácea*, DS. EB.v.12.t.853. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M.	H. 4
2 hirsúta, DS. *pu.*	hairy.	Hungary.	.....	———	H. 4
63 EREMO'STACHYS, BUNGE.	EREMO'STACHYS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
1 laciniáta, DS. S.BFG.t.24. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	Caucasus.	1731	July.	H. 4
Phlómis laciniáta, L.					
2 tuberósa, DS. *st.*	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	1796	——	H. 4
Moluccélla tuberósa, PALL.					
3 moluccelloídes, DS. *st.*	Moluccella-like.	———	1836	——	H. 4
64 HYMENOCRA'TER, DS.	HYMENOCRA'TER. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.				
bituminósus, FM. *vi.*	bituminous.	Persia.	1836	.....	F. h

65 MOLUCCE'LLA, L. MOLUCCA BALM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 spinósa, DS. FG.t.567. *wh. re.* spiny. Levant. 1596 July, A. H.⊙
Chasmónia incísa, BR.t.1244.
2 læ'vis, DS. BM.t.1852. *wh. re.* smooth. Syria. 1570 ——— H.⊙

66 MELI'TTIS, L. BASTARD BALM. N. O. LABIATÆ.
1 *Melissophy'llum*, DS.EB.v.9.t.577.*pu.* common. Britain. ..... June-A. H.♃
2 grandiflórum, DS.EB.v.9.t.636. *wh.re.* great-flowered. Switzerland. ..... May. H.♃

67 MACBRI'DEA, ELLIOT. MACBRI'DEA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
púlchra, DS. *re. std.* pretty. Carolina. 1804 July-S. G.♄
Thy'mbra caroliniána, WALTER.

68 LEONU'RUS, L. MOTHER-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 *Cardíaca*, DS. EB.v.4 t.286. *li. wh.* common. Britain. ..... July, A. H.♃
γ *críspus*, DS. *li.* *curled-leaved.* Siberia. 1658 ——— H.♃
2 glaucéscens, DS. *li.* glaucous-leaved. ——— 1827 July-S. H.♃
3 lácerus, BR. *li. wh.* torn. Tauria. 1824 July, A. H.♃
negléctus, SCHRANCK. *Cardíaca*, β *villósa*, DS.
4 tatáricus, DS. *li.* Tartarian. Tartary. 1756 Aug.-O. H.♂
multífidus, DESF. *altíacus*, SS.
5 heterophy'llus, S.BFG.t.197. *ro.* various-leaved. S. America. 1824 June-A. H.⊙
6 lanátus, DS. *st.* woolly. Siberia. 1752 ——— H.♃
7 marrubiástrum, JA.5.t.405. *re.* Horehound-like. Europe. 1710 ——— H.⊙
8 sibíricus, S.BFG.t.204. *ro.* Siberian. Siberia. 1759 ——— H.♂

69 SYNA'NDRA, NUTT. SYNA'NDRA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
grandiflóra, DS. *st.* large-flowered. N. America. 1827 June, J^{y} H.♃

70 BETO'NICA, L. BETONY. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 incána, SS. BM.t.2125. *pi.* hoary. Italy. 1759 June, J^{y} H.♃
2 orientális, SS. LI.t.507.f.2. *pu.* Eastern. Levant. 1737 ——— H.♃
3 stricta, SS. *pu.* upright. Denmark. 1592 ——— H.♃
4 *officinális*, DS. EB.v.16.t.1142. *pu.* wood. Britain. ..... July, A. H.♃
5 Alopecúros, SS. JA.1.t.78. *st.* Foxtail. S. Europe. 1759 July. H.♃
6 hirsúta, SS. *pu.* hairy. Italy. 1710 June, J^{y} H.♃
7 hírta, SS. *pu.* villose. Europe. 1830 ——— H.♃
8 grandiflóra, SS. BM.t.700. *pu.* great-flowered. Siberia. 1800 ——— H.♃

71 LEPECHI'NIA, WILLD. LEPECHI'NIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
spicáta, DS. BR.t.1292. *st.* spiked. Mexico. 1800 July, A. H.♃

72 LEU'CAS, DS. LEU'CAS. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 zeylánica, DS. *wh.* Ceylonian. E. Indies. 1777 June-O. S.⊙
2 cephalótes, DS. *wh. pu.* large-headed. ——— 1811 ——— S.⊙
3 chinénsis, DS. *wh.* Chinese. China. 1822 June-A. S.♄
4 linifólia, DS. JI.1.t.111. *wh.* flax-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 June-O. S.⊙
5 nútans, DS. *wh.* nodding. ——— 1826 ——— S.⊙
6 áspera, DS. *wh.* rough. Persia. 1823 ——— S.⊙
7 hírta, DS. *wh.* hairy. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S.⊙
8 índica, DS. *bh.* Indian. ——— 1789 July, A. S.⊙
9 urticæfólia, DS. *wh.* nettle-leaved. ——— 1810 ——— S.⊙
10 biflóra, DS. *wh.* two-flowered. ——— 1820 ——— S.⊙
11 martinicénsis, DS. JI.1.t.110. *wh.* Martinico. W. Indies. 1781 ——— S.⊙
Phlómis martinicénsis, W.

73 SIDE'RITIS, L. IRON-WORT. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.
1 crética, L. *ye.* Mullein-leaved. Madeira. 1774 Apr.-J^{y} G.♄
cándicans, DS.
2 canariénsis, DS. JV.3.t.30. *ye.* Canarian. Canaries. 1697 May-A. G.♄
3 syríaca, DS. FG.t.550. *ye.* Syrian. Levant. 1597 June-A. G.♄
4 sícula, DS. *ye.* woolly. Naples. 1827 ——— G.♄
5 taúrica, DS. *ye.* Taurian. Tauria. 1818 ——— H.♄
6 perfoliáta, DS. *ye.* perfoliate. Levant. 1731 Aug.-N. H.♄
7 púllulans, DS. *wh. ye.* brownish. ——— 1828 ——— F.♄
8 ilicifólia, DS. *ye.* Holly-leaved. ——— ..... June-S. H.♄
9 spinósa, DS. *ye.* spiny. Spain. ..... ——— H.♄

10 scordioídes, DS. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	France.	1597	June-N.	H. ♄
11 hyssopifólia, L. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Pyrenees.	——	——	H. ♄
scordioídes, δ angustifólia, DS.					
12 leucántha, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Spain.	1828	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
13 angustifólia, DS. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1825	July, A.	H. ♄
incána, CAV.					
14 virgáta, DESF. *ye.*	twiggy.	——	1752	——	H. ♄
incána, DS.					
15 hirsúta, DS. CI.4.t.302. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
16 chamædryfólia, DS. CI.4.t.301. *ye.*	germander-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1825	June-N.	H. ♃
17 crispáta, DS. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1816	June-S.	F. ♃
18 lanáta, DS. *bl.*	dark-flowered.	.....	1787	July.	H. ⊙
19 montána, DS. FG.t.551. *ye.*	mountain.	Austria.	1752	July, A.	H. ⊙
20 élegans, FG.t.552. *ye.*	elegant.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ⊙
romána, DS.					

74 BERINGE'RIA, NECKER. BERINGE'RIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 pseúdo-Dictámnus, BR. FG.t.562. *li.*	shrubby.	Candia.	1676	July, A.	F. ♄
Marrúbium pseúdo-Dictámnus, FG.					
2 cinérca, DS. *li.*	greyish.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ♃
Marrúbium cinéreum, SS.					
3 acetabulósa, BR. *li.*	saucer-leaved.	Candia.	1676	June-A.	H. ♃
4 críspa, BR. *li.*	curled-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714	July, A.	H. ♃
5 hispánica, BR. *li.*	Spanish.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♃
6 africána, BR. *li.*	African.	C. B. S.	1710	July-S.	G. ♃
7 hirsúta, BR. *li.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	——	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
8 orientális, BR. *li.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1828	——	H. ♃

75 MARRU'BIUM, L. HOREHOUND. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 astracánicum, DS. JI.1.t.109. *bl.*	Astracan.	Levant.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 candidíssimum, DS. *wh.*	woolly.	——	1732	——	H. ♃
3 peregrínum, DS. JA.2.t.160. *wh.*	peregrine.	Sicily.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
4 Aly'ssum, DS. *pu.*	plaited-leaved.	Spain.	1597	July, A.	H. ♃
5 affínc, L.EN. *pu.*	related.	Siberia.	1816	July-S.	H. ♃
leonuroídes, DS.					
6 catariæfólium, DS. *wh.*	cat-mint-leaved.	Levant.	1823	——	H. ♃
7 velutínum, DS. FG.t.561. *ye.*	velvety.	——	1827	——	H. ♃
8 supínum, DS. *wh.*	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
9 *vulgáre*, DS. EB.t.410. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
10 propínquum, FM. *wh.*	allied.	.....	1836	——	H. ♃

76 LEONO'TIS, DS. LION'S EAR. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 Leonúrus, DS. BM.t.478. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1712	Oct.-D.	G. ♄
Phlómis Leonúrus, W.					
2 intermédia, DS. BR.t.850. *or.*	intermediate.	S. Africa.	1823	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
3 ováta, DS. *or.*	dwarf shrubby.	C. B. S.	1713	——	G. ♄
4 nepetifólia, BM.t.3600. *cr. ye.*	Nepeta-leaved.	Africa.	1841	.....	S. ♄
Phlómis nepetifólia, HORT.	*Leonúrus nepetifólia*, W.				

77 PHLO'MIS, L. JERUSALEM SAGE. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 símplex, BR. *pu.*	hairy-flowered.	India.	1838	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 Lychnítis, DS. BM.t.999. *ye.*	lamp-wick.	S. Europe.	1658	June-A.	G. ♄
3 orientális, DS. *ye.*	Eastern.	Syria.	.....	——	F. ♃
4 armeníaca, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.364. *ye.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1829	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
5 criníta, DS. CI.3.t.247. *ye.*	haired.	Spain.	1820	June-A.	F. ♃
6 Nissólii, DS. *ye.*	Nissole's.	Levant.	1757	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
7 ferrugínea, DS. T.FN.2.t.57. *ye.*	rusty.	Naples.	.....	——	H. ♄
8 lanáta, DS. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596	——	H. ♄
microphy'lla, SIEB.					
9 fruticósa, DS. FG.t.563. *ye.*	shrubby.	Spain.	——	——	H. ♄
10 scariósa, DS. *ye.*	scarious-bracted.	Italy.	1823	——	F. ♄
11 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
12 vírens, DC. *ye.*	green shrubby.	Levant.	.....	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
viscósa, DS.					
13 itálica, DS. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1661	June-A.	F. ♄
14 angustifólia, DS. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Greece.	1596	——	F. ♄

15 Sámia, DS. FG.t.564. *pu.*	Samian.	N. Africa.	1714 June, J^{y}	H.	4
16 floccósa, DS. BR.t.1300. *ye.*	woolly.	Egypt.	1828 Aug.-N.	F.	h
17 lunarifólia, DS. *ye.*	Lunaria-leaved.	Greece.	1818 June, J^{y}	H.	4
β Russelliána, BM.t.2542. *ye.*	*Russell's.*	Levant.	1821 ———	H.	4
18 bícolor, DS. BM.t.1891. *ye. pu.* *Sámia*, BM.	two-coloured.	Libya.	1714 ———	H.	h
19 Hérba-venti, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.74. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Greece.	1818 ———	H.	4
20 púngens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.33. *pu.*	pungent.	Levant.	—— June-A.	H.	4
21 tuberósa, DS. BM.t.1555. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	1759 June-O.	H.	4
22 agrária, DS. *pu.*	field.	———	1827 June-A.	H.	4
23 alpína, DS. *pu.*	alpine.	———	1802 June-S.	H.	4

78 PRA'SIUM, L. PRA'SIUM. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 május, DS. FG.t.584. *wh.*	great.	S. Europe.	1729 June-A.	G.	h
2 mínus, L. *wh.*	small.	Spain.	1794 ———	G.	h

79 DRACOCE'PHALUM, L. DRAGON'S HEAD. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 botryoídes, DS. *bl.*	woolly-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823 June, J^{y}	H.	4
2 chamædryoídes, DS. *bl.*	Chamædrys-like.....		1828 July, A.	H.	4
3 origanoídes, DS. *bl.*	Marjoram-like.	Siberia.	1827 June, J^{y}	H.	4
4 palmátum, DS. *bl.*	palmated.	———	1815 June-A.	H.	4
5 pinnátum, DS. *bl.*	wing-leaved.	———	1827 ———	H.	4
6 grandiflórum, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.57. *bl.* *altaiénse*, LAXM.	great-flowered.	———	1759 July, A.	H.	4
7 imbérbe, DS. *bl.*	beardless.	———	1836 ———	H.	4
8 mexicánum, KTH. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1832 ———	H.	4
9 parviflórum, DS. *bl.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1825 ———	H.	4
10 canéscens, DS. S.BFG.t.38. *bl.*	hoary-headed.	Levant.	1711 ———	H.	⊙
11 ibéricum, DS. *bl.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1827 ———	H.	⊙
12 moldávicum, DS. LI.t.513.f.1. *bl.*	Moldavian.	Moldavia.	1596 ———	H.	⊙
13 peltátum, DS. LI.t.513.f.2. *bl.*	willow-leaved.	Levant.	1711 ———	H.	⊙
14 nútans, DS. BR.t.841. *bl.*	nodding.	Siberia.	1731 ———	H.	⊙
15 thymiflórum, DS. *bl.*	thyme-flowered.	———	1752 June-S.	H.	⊙
16 peregrínum, DS. BM.t.1084. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	———	1759 July, A.	H.	4
17 integrifólium, LED. *bl.*	entire-leaved.	———	1827 ———	H.	h
18 Ruyschiána, DS. FD.t.121. *bl.*	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Europe.	1699 June-S.	H.	4
19 argunénse, DS. S.BFG.t.47. *bl.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1822 July-S.	H.	4
20 austríacum, DS. JI.1.t.112. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1597 June, J^{y}	H.	4

80 PHYSOSTE'GIA, BENTH. PHYSOSTE'GIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 speciósa, S.BFG.t.93. *ro.* *Dracocéphalum speciósum*, S.BFG.	beautiful.	N. America.	1820 July-S.	H.	4
2 virginiána, DS. BM.t.467. *cr.* *Dracocéphalum virginiánum*, BM.	Virginian.	———	1683 ———	H.	4
3 denticuláta, BR. BM.t.214. *ro.* *Dracocephalum denticulátum*, BM.	toothed.	———	1787 Aug., S.	H.	4
4 variegáta, BR. *re. wh.* *Dracocéphalum variegátum*, HORT.	variegated.	———	1812 ———	H.	4
5 imbricáta, DS. BM.t.3386. *ro.* *Dracocephalum imbricátum*, HORT.	imbricated.	———	1834 ———	H.	4

81 CEDRONE'LLA, MŒNCH. CEDRONE'LLA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.

1 triphy'lla, DS. *pa.pu.* *Dracocephalum canariénse*, L.	Balm of Gilead.	Canaries.	1697 July-S.	G.	h
2 cordáta, DS. *bl.* *Dracocephalum cordátum*, NUTT.	cordate-leaved.	N. America.	1824 July, A.	G.	4

Ord. II.   *ANGIOSPERMIA.*

Plants with seeds inclosed in a pericarp (*a*).
Example,—*Lathræ'a squamária.*

82 DIGITA'LIS, L.	FOXGLOVE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.					
1 obscúra, DS. LD.t.26. *or.*	willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778	July, A.	H.	4
2 laciniáta, DS. BR.t.1201. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Malaga.	1826	June-A.	H.	4
3 hy'brida, DS. LD.t.25. *pi. wh.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	.....	July, A.	H.	4
4 lútea, DS. LD.t.23. *st.*	small yellow.	France.	1629	———	H.	4
5 fucáta, DS. LD.t.24. *pu.*	painted.	Hybrid.	.....	———	H.	4
6 micrántha, DS. *st.*	small-flowered.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H.	4
7 média, DS. *ye.*	middle yellow.	Germany.	1816	———	H.	4
8 lutéscens, DS. LD.t.21. *st.*	pale-yellow.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.	4
9 tubiflóra, DS. LD.t.22. *st.*	tube-flowered.	———	———	———	H.	4
10 purpurásceus, DS. LD.t.20. *pi.*	blush-flowered.	Italy.	1776	———	H.	4
erubéscens, HK.						
11 viridiflóra, DS. LD.t.18. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Levant.	1827	———	H.	4
12 rígida, DS. LD.t.19. *pu. ye.*	rigid.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.	4
13 parviflóra, DS. LD.t.17. *pu.*	small-flowered.	.....	1798	June-A.	H.	4
14 leucophæ'a, DS. LD.t.14. *wh. br.*	broad-lipped.	Greece.	1788	June-O.	H.	4
15 lanáta, DS. S.BFG.t.291. *wh. br.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1789	June, J^{y}	H.	4
16 orientális, DS. LD.t.554. *li. wh.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1818	July, A.	H.	4
17 ferrugínea, DS. LD.t.12. *br.*	iron-coloured.	Italy.	1597	———	H.	4
18 aúrea, DS. LD.t.13. *or.*	golden.	Greece.	1815	———	H.	4
19 sibírica, DS. LD.t.11. *ye. re.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H.	4
20 lævigáta, DS. LD.t.10. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Hungary.	1810	———	H.	4
21 nervósa. *ye.*	nerved.	.....	1836	———	H.	4
22 ambígua, DS. BR.t.64. *ye.*	greater yellow.	Switzerland.	1596	———	H.	4
grandiflóra, SS.						
23 ochroleúca, DS. LD.t.8. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Germany.	1816	———	H.	4
24 fúlva, DS. LD.t.9. *co.*	tawny.	S. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H.	4
25 fuscéscens, DS. *br.*	netted-flowered.	Hungary.	1824	July, A.	H.	4
26 eriostáchya, DS. *pu.*	woolly-spiked.	.....	1826	June, J^{y}	H.	4
27 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.2194. *pu.*	tomentose.	Portugal.	1820	June-A.	H.	4
28 mínor, DS. LD.t.5&6. *pu.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1789	June, J^{y}	H.	4
29 Thápsi, DS. SM.EX.B.1.t.43. *pu.*	Mullein.	———	.....	May-A.	H.	4
30 *purpúrea*, DS. EB.v.19.t.1296. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	♂
β *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.	♂
γ *supérba*, P.MB.p.29.v.10. *pu. wh.*	*beautifully-spotted.*	Hybrid.	.....	July.	H.	4
83 ISOPLE'XIS, LINDLEY.	ISOPLE'XIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.					
1 canariénsis, DS. BR.t.48. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1698	June, J^{y}	G.	♄
Digitális canariénsis, L.						
2 Scéptrum, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.73. *or.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777	July, A.	G.	♄
Digitális Scéptrum, L.						
84 RUSSE'LLIA, JACQ.	RUSSE'LLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.					
1 multiflóra, DS. BM.t.1528. *sc.*	many-flowered.	Mexico.	1812	June-A.	S.	♄
2 júncea, BR.t.1773. *sc.*	rushy.	———	1830	———	S.	♄
3 ternifólia, DS. *sc.*	ternate-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.	♄
4 floribúnda, DS. *sc.*	abundant-flowering.	———	1824	———	S.	♄
85 REHMA'NNIA, BR.	REHMA'NNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.					
chinénsis, BR. BM.t.3653. *or. pu.*	Chinese.	China.	1835	July, A.	F.	4
86 ALONSO'A, RP.	ALONSO'A. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.					
1 acutifólia, DS. *sc.*	acute-leaved.	Peru.	1790	May-O.	G.	♄
2 lineáris, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.240. *sc.*	linear-leaved.	Chili.	———	———	G.	♄
3 incisifólia, DS. BM.t.417. *sc.*	nettle-leaved.	———	1795	———	G.	♄
Célsia urticifólia, BM. *Hemímeris urticifólia*, W.						

4 intermédia, DS. L.BC.t.1456. *or.*	intermediate.	Chili.	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
5 caulialáta, DS. *sc.*	winged-stemmed.	——	1823	——	G. ♃

87 LOPHOSPE'RMUM, D.DON. LOPHOSPE'RMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 erubéscens, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.68. *re.*	blushing.	Mexico.	1830	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
scándens, BM.t.3037&3038. BR.t.1381.					
2 scándens, D.DON. BM.t.3650. *re.*	climbing.	——	1839	——	G.C. ♃
a spectábile, P.MB.v.9.p.73. *re. wh. spotted-flowered.*	Hybrid.	——	——		F.C. ♃
3 Rhodochíton, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.250. *dk.pu.*	twining.	Mexico.	1832	May.	G.C. ♃
Rhodochíton volúbile, BR. *Lophospérmum atrosanguíneum*, DS.					

88 MAURA'NDIA, JACQ. MAURA'NDIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 Barclayána, DS. BR.t.1108. *bl.*	Barclay's.	Mexico.	1826	Ap.-N.	G.C. ♄
a álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	——	1842	——	G.C. ♄
2 semperflórens, DS. BM.t.460. *ro.*	red-flowered.	——	1796	Ja.-D.	G.C. ♄
3 antirrhiniflóra, DS. BM.t.1643. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	——	1814	——	G.C. ♄

89 NEME'SIA, DS. NEME'SIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 chamædryfólia, DS. *wh. bl.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	C. B. S.	1787	April-S.	G. ♃
Antirrhínum macrocárpum, W.					
2 fœ'tens, DS. *wh. bl.*	stinking.	——	1798	——	G. ♃
3 lineáris, DS. *sn. ro.*	linear-leaved.	——	1822	——	G. ☉
4 bicórne, DS. *wh. bl.*	two-horned.	——	1774	July, A.	G. ☉
5 frutéscens, DS. *ye.*	frutescent.	——	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Antirrhínum frutéscens, THUN.					
6 floribúnda, BR.s.2.t.39. *wh. ye.*	bundle-flowered.	——	.....	April-S.	H. ☉
affínis, BENTH.					

90 ANARRHI'NUM, DESF. ANARRHI'NUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 bellidifólium, DS. BM.t.2056. *bl.*	daisy-leaved.	France.	1629	June-A.	H. ♂
2 fruticósum, DS. *bl.*	shrubby.	Barbary.	1826	——	F. ♄
3 durimínium, DS. *bl.*	pubescent.	Mount Sinai.	——	May-A.	H. ♃

91 LINA'RIA, TOURN. TOAD-FLAX. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 rubrifólia, DS. *bl.*	red-leaved.	S. France.	1824	July, A.	F. ♃
2 origanifólia, DS. *bl.*	Marjoram-lvd.	Europe.	1785	June-S.	F. ♃
3 villósa, DS. *wh.*	villose.	Spain.	1786	July, A.	F. ♃
4 *mínor*, DS. EB.t.2014. *pu. ye.*	little erect.	Britain.	.....	June-N.	H. ☉
Antirrhínum mínus, EB.					
5 littorális, DS. *bl.*	sea-shore.	Austria.	1824	——	H. ☉
6 glandulífera, BR. *pu.*	gland-bearing.	.....	1839	May-A.	H. ☉
7 *Cymbalária*, DS. EB.v.7.t.502. *bh.*	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May-N.	H. ♃
8 pállida, DS. T.FN.2.t.159. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Italy.	1824	——	H. ♃
pubéscens, TP.					
9 hepaticæfólia, DS. *pu.*	Hepatica-leaved.	Corsica.	1828	June-S.	H. ♃
10 æquitríloba, DS. BM.t.2941. *dk. pu.*	equal 3-lobed.	Sardinia.	——	——	H. ♃
11 pilósa, DS. *li.*	hairy-leaved.	Italy.	1800	——	H. ♃
12 viscósa, BM.t.368. *br. ye.*	clammy.	Spain.	1786	July, A.	H. ☉
13 chalepénsis, FG.t.592. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Levant.	1680	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
14 cirrhósa, DS. JV.1.t.82. *bl. wh.*	tendriled.	Egypt.	1777	July, A.	H. ☉
15 *spúria*, DS. EB.v.10.t.691. *ye. vi.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ☉
Antirrhínum spúrium, EB.					
16 *Elátine*, DS. EB.v.10.t.692. *bl.*	sharp-pointed.	——	.....	July-N.	H. ☉
17 elatinoídes, DS. *ye.*	Elatine-like.	Barbary.	1821	July-S.	H. ☉
18 dealbáta, DS. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	Portugal.	1826	——	H. ☉
19 laníger a, DS. *st.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1820	——	H. ☉
20 ægyptíaca, DS. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1771	July.	H. ☉
21 fruticósa, DS. *ye.*	shrubby.	Barbary.	1822	May, J.	G. ♄
22 venósa, BR. *ye. br.*	glaucous-leaved.	India.	1839	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
23 scopária, BROUSS. *ye.*	broom-like.	Tencriffe.	1814	June-A.	F. ♄
Spartioídes, DS.					
24 circináta, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.235. *ye.*	circinate-leaved.	Canaries.	1824	——	F. ♄
25 triornithóphora, DS. BM.t.523. *pu.*	three-birds'.	Portugal.	1710	June-S.	F. ♃
26 triphy'lla, DS. BM.t.324. *bl. ye.*	three-leaved.	Sicily.	1596	——	H. ☉
27 hírta, DS. JI.1.t.117. *ye.*	shaggy-leaved.	Spain.	1759	——	H. ☉
28 latifólia, DS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Barbary.	1800	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
29 refléxa, DS. FG.t.593. *wh.*	reflexed-flowd.	S. Europe.	1824	June-S.	H. ☉

30 virgáta, DS. *bl.*	slender-stalked.	Barbary.	1824	June-S.	H.⊙
31 cretácea, DS. *bl. ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Siberia.	1826	———	H.⊙
32 pedunculáta, DS. *bl.*	peduncled.	Spain.	1810	———	H.⊙
33 thymifólia, DS. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	———	H.⊙
34 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	Barbary.	1820	———	H.⊙
35 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Armenia.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
36 lusitánica, DS. *ye.*	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.4
37 genistifólia, DS. FG.t.596. *ye.*	broom-leaved.	Austria.	1704	July, A.	H.4
β procéra, DS. *ye.*	*tall.*	Tauria.	.....	———	H.4
γ silenifólia, DS. *ye.*	*Silene-leaved.*	Levant.	1819	———	H.4
38 dalmática, DS. BR.t.1683. *ye.*	Dalmatian.	Persia.	1731	June, J^{y}	H.4
39 linifólia, DS. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Italy.	1824	July, A.	H.4
40 *vulgáris*, DS. EB.v.10.t.658. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.4
Antirrhínum Linária, EB.					
β Pelória, EB.v.4.t.260. *ye.*	*regular-flowd.*	———	.....	———	H.4
41 itálica, DS. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1820	———	H.4
42 odóra, DS. *ye. bl.*	sweet-scented.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.4
43 macroúra, DS. *ye.*	long-tailed.	———	———	———	H.4
44 reticuláta, DS. *ye. pu.*	netted-flowered.	Algiers.	1787	May-J^{y}	F.4
45 incarnáta, SS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	S. Europe.	1826	May-A.	H.⊙
Linocrísea, DS.					
46 multicaúlis, TEN. *st.*	Aparine-like.	Levant.	1728	———	H.⊙
reticuláta, RCH. *stricta*, FG. *heterophy'lla*, DESF. *Aparinoides*, DS.					
47 versícolor, DS. JI.1.t.116. *ye. bl.*	various-coloured.	France.	1777	July-S.	H.⊙
48 spártea, DS. BM.t.200. *ye.*	branching.	Spain.	1772	June-O.	H.⊙
præ'cox, LK. *júncea*, DESF.					
49 júncea, DS. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	———	1780	July, A.	H.⊙
meonántha, LK.					
50 bipartíta, DS. S.BFG.t.30. *bl.*	cloven-flowered.	Barbary.	1801	———	H.⊙
speciósa, JACQ.					
51 purpúrea, DS. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1648	July-S.	H.4
52 canadénsis, DS. BM.t.3473. *vi.*	Canadian.	N. America.	1812	June-A.	H.⊙
53 *répens*, HK. EB.v.18.t.1253. *std.*	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H.4
Antirrhínum répens, L. *Linária striáta*, DS.					
54 corifólia, DS. *pa.*	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1835	June-A.	H.4
55 Pelisseriána, DS. FG.t.591. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	S. Europe.	1640	June-S.	H.⊙
56 álbifrons, DS. FG.t.588. *wh.*	white-fronted.	Greece.	1828	June-A.	H.⊙
57 arvénsis, DS. FG.t.590. *bl.*	corn.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
58 micrántha, DS. FG.t.587. *pa. bl.*	small-flowered.	Spain.	1825	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
59 supína, DS. FG.t.595. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1828	July, A.	H.⊙
60 alpína, DS. BM.t.205. *bl.*	alpine.	Austria.	1570	July-N.	H.4
61 trístis, DS. *bk. br.*	melancholy.	Spain.	1727	July, A.	G.4
62 Hæláva, DS. *ye.*	hairy-calyxed.	Egypt.	1803	July-S.	H.⊙
63 saxátilis, DS. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1827	June-A.	H.4
glutinósa, LK.					
64 Candóllei, DS. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	France.	1819	June-S.	H.⊙
saxátile, DC.					
65 arcnária, DS. *ye.*	sand.	Hungary.	1825	July-S.	H.⊙
66 glaúca, DS. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. Europe.	1800	———	H.⊙
β bipunctáta, DS. CI.1.t.33.f.2. *ye.*	*two-spotted.*	———	1749	———	H.⊙
γ multicaúlis, DS. *ye.*	*many-stemmed.*	———	1720	———	H.⊙
67 amethy'stina, DS. CI.1.t.33.f.1. *bl.*	bright-blue.	———	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
68 diffúsa, DS. *ye. bl.*	spreading.	Portugal.	1824	———	H.⊙
69 acutifólia, F. *ye. bl.*	sharp-leaved.	Levant.	1826	———	H.⊙
70 híans, DS. *ye.*	gaping.	S. Europe.	1816	May-A.	H.4
71 fasciculáta, OTT. *ye.*	clustered.	.....	1829	———	H.⊙
72 caucásica, DS. *bl.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1818	June-A.	H.⊙
73 delphinoídes, GAY. *bl.*	larkspur-like.	.....	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
74 procéra, DS. *bl.*	tall.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
75 élegans, DS. *bl.*	elegant.	Spain.	1812	———	H.⊙

92 ANTIRRHI'NUM, L. SNAP-DRAGON. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 Asarína, DS. BM.t.902. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699	July.	F.4
2 meonánthum, LK. *re. pu. ye.*	evergreen.	S. Europe.	1817	June-A.	H.4
sempervírens, DS.					

3 latifólium, DS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
β hy'bridum, DS. *pu.*	*tufted.*	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H.♃
4 *május*, DS. EB.v.2.t.129. *pa.*	great.	Britain.	.....	June-N.	H.♃
α albiflórum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
β róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
γ coccíneum. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
δ caryophylloídes. va.	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
ε bícolor. re. wh.	*two-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
η múltiplex. sc.	*double-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♃
5 sículum, DS. *st.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1804	July, A.	H.♃
γ elátum, DS. *pu. ye.*	tall.	Levant.	1818	———	H.♃
6 tortuósum, DS. *pu.*	twisted.	Italy.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
7 calycínum, L.EN. *wh.*	long-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1810	July-S.	H.⊙
Oróntium, γ grandiflórum, DS.					
8 glandulósum, BR.t.1893. *bl. pu.*	rough-fruited.	California.	1836	———	H.⊙
rytidocárpum, DS.					
9 *Oróntium*, DS. EB.t.1155. *bh.*	Calf's-snout.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙

93 SCROPHULA'RIA, L. FIG-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *vernális*, DS. EB.v.8.t.567. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-M^{y}	H.♂
2 orientális, DS. *br. ye.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1710	July, A.	H.♃
3 sambucifólia, DS. *br. gr.*	elder-leaved.	Spain.	1640	July-S.	H.♃
4 peregrína, DS. FG.t.597. *pu.*	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	——	June-A.	H.♃
5 grandiflóra, DS. *br. ye.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1816	July, A.	H.♃
6 *Scorodónia*, DS. EB.t.2209. *pu.*	balm-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
7 lanceoláta, DS. *st.*	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1826	———	H.♃
8 marilándica, DS. *gr. br.*	Maryland.	———	1759	May-J^{y}	H.♃
9 *aquática*, DS. EB.t.854. *dk. pu.*	water.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
10 *nodósa*, DS. EB.v.22.t.1544. *dk. pu.*	knotted.	———	.....	———	H.♃
11 biserráta, DS. *pu. ye.*	double-serrated.	.....	1816	———	H.♃
12 rugósa, W.EN. *br. ye.*	rugose-leaved.	Germany.	——	June-S.	H.♃
Scopólii, DS.					
13 glabráta, DS. JS.2.t.209. *pu. ye.*	smooth-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	Apr., M.	G.♂
14 grandidentáta, DS. *pu.*	great-toothed.	Italy.	1829	June-A.	H.♃
15 betonicæfólia, DS. *pu.*	betony-leaved.	Spain.	1752	———	H.♃
16 altáica, DS. *st.*	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1786	May, J.	H.♃
17 Smíthii, DS. *br. ye.*	Smith's.	Canaries.	1815	Apr.-A.	G.♃
18 trifoliáta, DS. JS.3.t.286. *ye. br.*	three-leaved.	Africa.	1731	May-S.	H.♂
19 auriculáta, DS. *br. ye.*	ear-leaved.	Spain.	1752	July, A.	H.♃
20 tanacetifólia, DS. *br. ye.*	Tansy-leaved.	Tauria.	1804	July-S.	H.♃
21 variegáta, DS. *pu. ye.*	variegated.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H.♃
22 lyráta, DS. *br. pu.*	lyrate-leaved.	Portugal.	——	———	H.♃
23 verbenæfólia, DS. *br. ye.*	vervain-leaved.	Hungary.	1806	July.	H.♃
24 incísa, DS. *dk. pu.*	cut-leaved.	Altaia.	1819	July, A.	H.♃
25 rupéstris, DS. *br. ye.*	rock.	Tauria.	1826	June-S.	H.♃
26 lúcida, DS. *br. ye.*	shining-leaved.	Levant.	1596	June-A.	H.♃
27 multífida, DS. *br. ye.*	multifid-leaved.	.....	1816	———	H.♃
28 filicifólia, DS. FG.t.600. *dk. pu.*	fern-leaved.	Crete.	.....	———	H.♃
29 glaúca, DS. FG.t.599. *pu.*	glaucous.	Greece.	1827	———	H.♃
30 pubéscens, DS. *pu.*	pubescent.	.....	——	———	H.♃
31 obtusifólia, F. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Hungary.	1821	———	H.♃
32 frutéscens, DS. *br. ye.*	shrubby.	Portugal.	1768	———	F.♄
33 heterophy'lla, DS. FG.t.603. *pu. ye.*	various-leaved.	Levant.	1827	July, A.	F.♄
34 canína, DS. FG.t.598. *or. re.*	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H.♂
35 pinnatífida, DS. *br. ye.*	pinnatifid.	Portugal.	1819	———	F.♄
36 ramosíssima, DS. *br. ye.*	much-branched.	Corsica.	1821	———	H.♃
37 elongáta, WEBB. *re.*	elongated.	Teneriffe.	1829	July-O.	F.♄
38 lanáta, F. *or.*	woolly.	Siberia.	1828	July-N.	H.♃

94 STEMO'DIA, L. STEMO'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 viscósa, DS. RC.t.163. *vi.*	viscous.	E. Indies.	1818	July-O.	S.⊙
2 verticilláris, DS. *pu.*	whorled.	Brazil.	1822	———	H.⊙
3 suffruticósa, DS. *bl.*	suffrutescent.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S.♄
4 parviflóra, DS. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1759	July, A.	S.♃
5 chilénsis, BR.t.1470. *bl.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1830	Aug.-O.	F.♃
6 marítima, DS. *bl.*	sea-side.	Cuba.	1822	July, A.	S.⊙

95 DODA'RTIA, L. — DODA'RTIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
orientális, DS. S.BFG.t.147. *dk.pu.* — Oriental. — Levant. — 1752 July, A. H.4

96 MA'ZUS, LOUR. — MA'ZUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
rugósus, DS. S.BFG.t.36. *wh.* — Chinese. — China. — 1780 May-O. H.⊙
Lindérnia japónica, THUN. — *Hornemánnia bícolor*, W.EN.

97 LINDENBE'RGIA, LINK. — LINDENBE'RGIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
urticæfólia, DS. *ye.pu.* — Nettle-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1830 June-A. H.⊙

98 VANDE'LLIA, L. — VANDE'LLIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 diffúsa, DS. *wh.* — spreading. — S. America. — 1824 July-S. S.⊙
2 viscósa, DS. *wh.* — viscous. — E. Indies. — 1823 May-O. S.⊙
Hornemánnia viscósa, W.EN.
3 crustácea, DS. RC.3.t.202. *bl.* — crustaceous. — ——— — 1816 June-A. S.⊙
Tittmánnia ováta, REHB.

99 LINDE'RNIA, L. — LINDE'RNIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
Pyxidária, DS. LI.t.522. *pu.* — European. — S. Europe. — 1789 June-A. H.⊙

100 COLLI'NSIA, NUTT. — COLLI'NSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, DS. BR.t.1107. *pu. bl.* — great-flowered. — Columbia. — 1826 May-J^{y} H.⊙
2 bícolor, DS. BR.t.1734. *pu. wh.* — two-coloured. — California. — 1833 Aug.-O. H.⊙
3 vérna, DS. S.BFG.t.220. *bl.pu.* — spring. — N. America. — 1827 Apr.-N. H.⊙
4 sparsiflóra, DS. *vi.* — scattered-flowd. — California. — 1836 May-A. H.⊙
5 heterophy'lla, N. BM.t.3695. *pu. wh.* — various-leaved. — N. America. — 1837 July, A. H.⊙
6 parviflóra, DS. BR.t.1082. *bl.* — small-flowered. — ——— — 1827 June-S. H.⊙

101 LEUCOCA'RPUS, D.DON. — LEUCOCA'RPUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
alátus, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.124. *ye.* — wing-stalked. — Vera Cruz. — 1830 October. G.h
Conóbea aláta, GRAHAM. — *Mímulus perfoliátus*, BM.1367.

102 MATOU'REA, DS. — MATOU'REA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 dúbia, BM.t.3134. *bl.* — doubtful. — BuenosAyres. — 1830 July, A. G.4
2 praténsis, DS. *bl.* — field. — Trinidad. — 1824 ——— S.⊙

103 TORE'NIA, DS. — TORE'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 cordifólia, BR. BM.t.3715. *li.* — heart-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1811 July-S. H.⊙
2 hirsúta, W. *wh.* — hairy. — ——— — 1823 June-A. S.4
diffúsa, DD. — *Gratíola aláta*, ROXB.

104 ARTANE'MA, D.DON. — ARTANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
fimbriáta, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.234. *bl.* — fringed. — N. Holland. — 1830 June-O. G.4
Torénia scábra, GRAHAM. BM.t.3104. and P.MB.v.9.p.53.

105 MI'MULUS, L. — MONKEY-FLOWER. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 alátus, DS. L.BC.t.410. *li.* — winged-stemmed. — N. America. — 1783 July, A. H.4
2 ríngens, DS. BM.t.283. *li.* — gaping. — ——— — 1759 ——— H.4
3 cardinális, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.358. *re.* — cardinal. — California. — 1835 June-A. H.4
4 róseus, DS. S.BFG.S.2.t.210. *ro.* — rose-coloured. — ——— — 1833 June-S. H.4
5 variegátus, L.BC. *wh.ye.li.* — variegated. — Chili. — 1832 ——— H.4
lúteus, γ *variegátus*, BM.t.3336.
6 Lewísii, DS. *pa.pu.* — Lewis's. — Missouri. — 1824 August. H.4
7 lúteus, DS. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. — Chili. — 1825 June-S. H.4
β *riviláris*, BR.t.1030. *ye.pu.* — *dark-spotted.* — Columbia. — ——— ——— H.4
γ *Youngiána*, BM.t.3363. *ye. re.* — *Young's.* — Hybrid. — ..... ——— H.4
δ *Smíthii*, BR.t.1674. *ye. sc.* — *Smith's.* — ——— — ..... ——— H.4
ε *Wilsóni*, DD.S.BFG.S.2.t.406. *re.pu.* — *Wilson's.* — ——— — ..... ——— H.4
8 guttátus, DS. BM.t.1501. *ye.* — spotted-flower'd. — N. America. — 1812 ——— H.4
lúteus, BM. not of L.
9 moschátus, DS. BR.t.1118. *ye.* — musk-scented. — Columbia. — 1826 July-O. H.4
10 floribúndus, DS. BR.t.1125. *ye.* — many-flowered. — ——— — —— Aug.-O. H.⊙
11 parviflórus, DS. BR.t.874. *st.* — small-flowered. — Mexico. — 1824 June-S. H.⊙
12 propínquus, DS. BR.t.1330. *ye.* — related. — N. America. — 1827 April-O. H.4

106 LIMOSE'LLA, L. — MUD-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
aquática, DS. EB.v.5.t.357. *fl.* — water. — Britain. — ..... J^{y}-S. H.W.⊙

107 DIPLA'CUS, NUTT. — DIPLA'CUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
1 glutinósus, BM.t.354. *or.* — orange. — California. — 1794 Jan.-D. G.h
Mímulus glutinósus, BM. — *Diplácus aurántius*, GD.
2 puníceus, NUTT. BM.t.3655. *sc.* — scarlet. — ——— — 1836 ——— G.h

108 SEYME'RIA, PH.	SEYME'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 pectináta, DS. *ye.*	combed.	Carolina.	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
2 tenuifólia, DS. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
Gerárdia Afzélia, M.					
109 GERA'RDIA, L.	GERA'RDIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 tenuifólia, DS. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H.♂
2 marítima, DS. *li.*	sea-side.	———	1824	———	H.♂
3 purpúrea, DS. BM.t.2048. *pu.*	purple.	———	1772	———	H.♂
4 quercifólia, DS. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.♃
5 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow.	———	1796	———	H.♃
6 Pediculária, DS. LI.t.529.f.2. *ye.*	variable.	———	1826	June-A.	H.♂
7 delphinifólia, DP. *ro.*	larkspur-leaved.	E. Indies.	1800	June, J^{y}	S.♃
Sopúbia delphinifólia, DS.					
110 MANU'LEA, L.	MANU'LEA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, L.EN. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	May-D.	G.♄
rúbra, DS.					
2 tomentósa, DS. BM.t.322. *or.*	woolly.	———	1774	———	G.♄
3 rhynchántha, DS. *or.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1816	June-S.	G.♄
4 cærúlea, DS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	———	1822	June-A.	G.♄
5 Cheiránthos, DS. *ye.*	wall-flower-like.	———	1795	———	G.♂
111 BUCHNE'RA, L.	BUCHNE'RA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 urticæfólia, DS. *bl.*	Nettle-leaved.	Australia.	1824	June-A.	G.♃
2 americána, DS. *bl.*	American.	N. America.	1733	———	H.♃
3 viscósa, BM.t.217. *re.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1773	June-N.	G.♃
Manúlea viscósa, W. *Sphenándra viscósa*, DS.					
112 LYPE'RIA, DS.	LYPE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 trístis, DS. *wh. pu.*	sad.	C. B. S.	1825	May, J.	G.♄
Erínus trístis, L.					
2 violácea, DS. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1816	May-S.	G.♄
Manúlea violácea, L.EN.					
3 frágrans, DS. BR.t.748. *wh. pu.*	fragrant.	———	1776	———	G.♄
Erínus frágrans, AIT. *Lychnídeus*, TH.					
4 pedunculáta, DS. AR.t.84. *wh.*	solitary-flowered.	———	1790	June-N.	G.♄
Manúlea pedunculáta, AR.					
5 argéntea, DS. *wh.*	silvery.	———	1801	July-N.	G.⊙
113 NYCTERI'NIA, D.DON.	NYCTERI'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
Lychnídea, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.239. *wh. pu.*	Phlox-flowered.	C. B. S.	1821	Mar.-O.	G.♄
Erínus Lychnídea, L.					
114 CHÆNO'STOMA, DS.	CHÆNO'STOMA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 híspida, DS. *wh.*	hispid.	C. B. S.	1816	May-D.	G.♄
Manúlea oppositiflóra, VENT.					
2 cordáta, DS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	June-S.	G.♃
3 fœ'tida, DS. AR.t.80. *wh.*	stinking.	———	1794	———	G.⊙
Manúlea fœ'tida, FS. *Buchnéra fœ'tida*, AR.					
4 villósum, DS. *wh.*	villose.	———	1783	June, J^{y}	G.⊙
Buchnéra capénsis, W.					
5 linifólia, DS. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	1820	July, A.	G.♄
115 HEMI'MERIS, L.	HEMI'MERIS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
montána, DS. LI.t.532. *re.*	mountain.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G.♃
116 DIA'SCIA, LINK.	DIA'SCIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
Bergiána, L.EN. *re.*	Bergius's.	C. B. S.	1816	July-O.	H.⊙
Hemímeris diffúsa, W.					
117 CASTILLE'JA, NUTT.	CASTILLE'JA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.				
1 septentrionális, BR.t.925. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1782	June-S.	H.♃
pállida, DS. *Bártsia pállida*, W.					
2 integrifólia, DS. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1825	May-A.	G.♄
3 Toluccénsis, DS. *wh.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	——	June-A.	G.♄
4 coccínea, DS. BR.t.1137. *or.*	vermilion.	N. America.	1787	July-S.	H.⊙
Bártsia coccínea. Euchróma coccíneum, N.					
5 grandiflóra, SS. *bh.*	great-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July, A.	H.♃
sessiliflóra, DS. *Euchróma grandiflóra*, N.					

118 EUPHRA'SIA, L.
1 *officinális*, DS. EB.t.1416. *wh.pu.*
2 trieuspidáta, DS. *wh.pu.*

119 ODONTI'TES, STEV.
1 *rúbra*, DS. EB.t.1415. *re.*
Euphrásia Odontítes, L.
2 lútea, DS. JA.t.398. *ye.*
Euphrásia lútea, L.
3 linifólia, DS. *li.*
Euphrásia linifólia.

120 BA'RTSIA, L.
1 *alpína*, DS. EB.v.6.t.361. *vi.*
2 *viscósa*, DS. EB.t.1045. *ye.*
3 Trixágo, DS. FG.t.585. *ye.*
Trixágo rhinanthína, L.EN.
4 latifólia, FG.t.586. *re. wh.*
purpúrea, DS.

121 TEE'DIA, RUDGE.
1 lúcida, DS. BR.t.210. *pu.*
Caprária lúcida, W. *Barkhausínia lúcida*, ROTH.
2 pubéscens, DS. BR.t.214. *pu.*

122 HALLE'RIA, L.
1 lúcida, DS. BM.t.1744. *sc.*
2 ellíptica, DS. *sc.*

123 APTO'SIMUM, BR.
depréssum, BR.t.1882. *bl.*

124 FREYLI'NIA, DS.
1 unduláta, DS. BM.t.1556. *ro.*
Caprária unduláta, AIT.
2 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.*
Caprária lanceoláta, L.

125 ANGELO'NIA, H.BK.
1 salicariæfólia, DS. BR.t.415. *bl.*
2 Gardnéri, BM.t.3754. *pu. wh.*
3 speciósa, BR. *bl.pu.*
4 cornígera, BM.t.3848. *bh.pu.*

126 PEDICULA'RIS, L.
1 striáta, DS. *ye. cr.*
2 Scéptrum, DS. FD.t.26. *ye. cr.*
3 spicáta, DS. *pu.*
4 pyramidáta, BR. *pu.*
5 myriophy'lla, DS. *ye.*
6 verticilláta, DS. JA.3.t.206. *pu.*
7 megalántha, BR. *ye.*
8 *palústris*, DS. EB.t.309. *pu.*
9 rostráta, DS. JA.t.205. *pu.*
aspleniifólia, W.
10 tuberósa, DS. *ye.*
11 incarnáta, DS. JA.2.t.140. *fl.*
12 gyrofléxa, DS. *pu.*
13 ascéndens, SCHL. *ye.*
14 atrorúbens, DS. *da. re.*
15 compácta, DS. *ye.*
16 uncináta, DS. *fl. ye.*
17 resupináta, DS. *pu.*
18 élegans, DS. *pu.*
19 proboscídea, DS. *pu.*
20 specciósa, LED. *pu.*
21 *sylvática*, DS. EB.v.6.t.400. *ro.*
22 cuphrasioídes, DS. *ye. re.*
23 canadénsis, DS. S.BFG.t.37. *ye.*

EYEBRIGHT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
common. Britain. ..... July-S. H.⊙
three-pointed. Italy. 1828 June-S. H.⊙

ODONTI'TES. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
red Eyebright. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
yellowEyebright. S. Europe. 1816 July-S. H.⊙
lilac Eyebright. S. France. 1823 ——— H.⊙

BA'RTSIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
alpine. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
viscid. ——— ..... ——— H.⊙
simple-stalked. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H.⊙
broad-leaved. Greece. 1827 June-S. H.⊙

TEE'DIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
shining. C. B. S. 1774 April-J^{y} G. ♄
pubescent ——— 1816 May-O. G. ♄

HALLE'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
shining-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 June-A. G. ♄
elliptic-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄

APTO'SIMUM. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
depressed. C. B. S. 1836 Oct.-D. G. ♄

FREYLI'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
wave-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Mar.-J^{y} G. ♄
spear-leaved. ——— —— May-J^{y} G. ♄

ANGELO'NIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
Salicaria-leaved. S. America. 1818 July-O. S. ♄
Gardner's. Pernambuco. 1838 May-J^{y} S. ♄
beautiful. Brazil. —— Aug.-N. S. ♄
horned. ——— 1839 July, A. S. ♄

LOUSE-WORT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
stripe-flowered. Dahuria. 1826 June, J^{y} H. ♃
sceptred. Switzerland. 1793 July, A. H. ♃
spike-flowered. Dahuria. 1827 ——— H. ♃
pyramidal. N. India. 1838 May-S. H. ♃
milfoil-leaved. Dahuria. 1816 May-J^{y} H. ♃
whorled-leaved. Austria. 1790 May, J. H. ♃
large-flowered. Himalaya. 1838 Mar., A. H. ♃
marsh. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. ♃
beaked. S. Europe. 1823 —— H. ♃
tuberous-rooted. Switzerland. 1799 July, A. H. ♃
flesh-coloured. Austria. 1796 June, J^{y} H. ♃
bending. Switzerland. 1825 July, A. H. ♃
ascending. ——— 1823 ——— H. ♃
dark-red. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
close-headed. Siberia. 1815 ——— H. ♃
hooked-flowd. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
resupinate. ——— 1816 May-J^{y} H. ♃
elegant. ——— 1827 June-A. H. ♃
proboscis-flowd. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
beautiful. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
common. Britain. ..... May-J^{y} H. ♃
Eyebright-lvd. Siberia. 1828 July, A. H. ♃
Canadian. N. America. 1800 —— H. ♃

24 fláva, DS. *ye.*	yellow-flowercd.	Siberia.	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
25 achillæfólia, DS. *ye.*	Yarrow-leaved.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
26 pállida, DS. *st.*	pale-flowered.	N. America.	1826	———	H. ♃
27 comósa, DS. AF.1.t.4.f.1. *ye.*	spiked.	Italy.	1775	———	H. ♃
28 sudética, DS. *pu.*	Swedish.	N. Europe.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
29 rúbens, DS. *re.*	red-flowered.	Dahuria.	———	———	H. ☉
30 foliósa, DS. JA.2.t.139. *ye.*	leafy.	Austria.	1786	July, A.	H. ♃
31 flámmea, DS. *ye. sc.*	upright.	N. Europe.	1775	July.	H. ♃
32 recutíta, DS. JA.3.t.258. *pu.*	jagged-leaved.	Austria.	1787	July, A.	H. ♃
33 eláta, DS. *pu.*	lofty.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H. ☉
34 versícolor, DS. *ye. br.*	various-coloured.	N. Europe.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃
35 exaltáta, DS. *pu.*	tall.	Siberia.	1827	———	H. ♃
36 Oedéri, DS. *ye.*	Oedier's.	N. Europe.	———	July.	H. ♃
37 rósea, DS. JI.1.t.115. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃

127 MELAMPY'RUM, L. COW-WHEAT. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *cristátum*, DS. EB.v.1.t.41. *ye. pu.*	crested.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
2 *arvénse*, DS. EB.v.1.t.53. *ye. pu.*	corn-field.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
3 *praténse*, DS. EB.v.2.t.113. *ye.*	common.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
4 nemorósum, DS. FD.t.305. *ye.*	coloured-bracted.	Europe.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
5 *sylváticum*, DS. EB.v.12.t.804. *co.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉

128 RHINA'NTHUS, L. YELLOW-RATTLE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *Crista-gálli*, DS. EB.v.10.t.657. *ye.*	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
2 villósus, PS. *ye.*	villose.	Germany.	1816	———	H. ☉
hirsútus, DS.					
3 *májor*, DS. EB.t.2737. *ye.*	larger.	England.	.....	———	H. ☉

129 E'LEPHAS, TOURN. E'LEPHAS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 incúrva, DS. *ye.*	incurved.	Levant.	1759	July, A.	H. ☉
Rhinánthus orientális, L.					
2 récta, DS. *ye.*	straight-beaked.	Caucasus.	———	———	H. ☉
Rhinánthus E'lephas, L.					

130 TRIPHYSA'RIA, FM. TRIPHYSA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

versícolor, DS. *wh. re.*	party-coloured.	California.	1837	June-S.	H. ☉

131 OROBA'NCHE, L. BROOM-RAPE. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.

1 *májor*, DS. EB.v.6.t.421. *br. pu.*	greater.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 *caryophyllácea*, DS. EB.t.2639. *pu.*	clove-scented.	———	.....	July.	H. ♃
3 *elátior*, DS. EB.v.8.t.568. *br.*	taller.	———	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
4 *rúbra*, DS. EB.v.25.t.1786. *pu. re.*	red.	Ireland.	.....	———	H. ♃
5 *mínor*, DS. EB.v.6.t.422. *pa. pu.*	smaller.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃

132 PHELIPÆ'A, DESF. PHELIPÆ'A. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.

1 *cærúlea*, DS. EB.v.6.t.423. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
Orobánche cærúlea, VILL.					
2 *ramósa*, DS. EB.v.3.t.184. *pu. bl.*	branching.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Orobánche ramósa, L.					

133 LATHRÆ'A, L. TOOTH-WORT. N. O. OROBANCHA'CEÆ.

squamária, DS. EB.t.50. *pu.*	scaly.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♃

134 ERI'NUS, L. ERI'NUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 *alpínus*, BM.t.310. *pu.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♃
2 hispánicus, DS. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	Spain.	1739	———	H. ♃

135 CYMBA'RIA, L. CYMBA'RIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

dahúrica, DS. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1796	June, J^{y}	H. ♃

136 CAPRA'RIA, SS. GOAT-WEED. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 biflóra, SS. *wh.*	two-flowered.	S. America.	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
2 cuneáta, SS. *ro.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
3 húmilis, W. *ro.*	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1781	July, A.	S. ☉

137 SIBTHO'RPIA, L. SIBTHO'RPIA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

europæ'a, L. EB.v.10.t.619. *wh.*	Cornish Money-wort.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃

138 PENTSTE'MON, L'HER. PENTSTE'MON. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 barbátus, DS. BR.t.116. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1794	June-S.	H. ♃
Chelóne barbáta, CAV.					
β cárneus, BR.S.3.t.21. *pa. re.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃

2 centranthifólius, DS. BR.t.1737. *sc.*	Centranthus-lvd.	California.	1832	July-O.	H. 4
3 Seouléri, DS. BR.t.1277. *bl.*	Scouler's.	Columbia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. 4
4 heterophy'llus, DS. BR.t.1899. *pu.*	various-leaved.	California.	1834	June-S.	H. 4
5 gláber, DS. BM.t.1672. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H. 4
Chelóne eriánthera, NUTT.					
6 venústus, DS. BR.t.1309. *pu.*	handsome.	N. Americe.	1827	———	H. 4
7 Richardsóni, DS. BR.t.1121. *pu.*	Richardson's.	———	1825	July-O.	H. 4
8 glandulósus, DS. BM.t.3688. *pu.*	glandular.	———	1827	June, J^{y}	H. 4
9 campanulátus, DS. BM.t.1878. *ro.*	bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1794	Mar.-O.	F. h
10 angustifólius, BR.t.1122. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	——	1825	July-O.	H. h
róseus, S.BFG.t.230.					
11 atropurpúreus, DS. S.BFG.t.235.*da.pu.*	dark-purple.	———	1824	Mar.-O.	H. h
12 Kúnthii, DS. BR.t.3.n.s. *pu.*	Kunth's.	———	1625	May-O.	H. h
Chelóne angustifólia, KUNTH.					
13 pulehéllus, DS. BR.t.1138. *pu.*	pretty.	———	——	———	H. h
14 gentianoídes, DS. BM.t.3661. *pu.*	gentian-like.	———	——	———	H. h
β suffruticósus, DS. *pu.*	*suffrutescent.*	———	1840	———	H. h
Chelóne gentianoídes, KUNTH.					
15 hirsútus, DS. *bl. pi.*	narrow-leaved hairy.	N. Americe.	1758	July-S.	H. 4
16 pubéscens, DS. BM.t.1424. *bl. pu.*	broad-leaved hairy.	———	——	———	H. 4
17 lævigátus, DS. BM.t.1425. *pi.*	smooth.	———	1776	———	H. 4
18 gráeilis, DS. BM.t.2945. *li.*	slender.	———	1825	———	H. 4
19 digitális, DS. S.BFG.t.120. *wh.*	fox-glove-flowd.	———	1824	June-A.	H. 4
20 cristátus, DS. *vi.*	erested.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H. 4
21 glaúcus, DS. BR.t.1286. *li.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1827	———	H. 4
22 eæruleus, DS. *bl.*	slender-blue.	Louisiana.	1811	———	F. 4
angustifólius, FRASER.					
23 diffúsus, DS. BM.t.3645. *pu.*	spreading.	Columbia.	1827	June-O.	H. 4
24 grandiflórus, DS. *pi. wh.*	great-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July-S.	H. 4
25 álbidus, DS. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	——	———	F. 4
26 ovátus, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.211. *bl. pu.*	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-O.	H. 4
27 decussátus, DS. *pu.*	cross-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	H. 4
28 deústus, DS. BR.t.1318. *wh.*	blasted.	———	——	———	H. 4
29 attenuátus, DS. BR.t.1295. *st.*	taper-pointed.	———	——	July-S.	H. 4
30 acuminátus, DS. BR.t.1285. *pu.*	pointed-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	H. 4
31 confértus, DS. BR.t.1260. *st.*	crowded-flowd.	Columbia.	——	July-S.	H. 4
32 procérus, DS. BM.t.2954. *vi.*	tall.	N. America.	——	June-A.	H. 4
33 speciósus, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.171. *bl.*	beautiful.	———	——	June-S.	H. 4
34 pruinósus, DS. BR.t.1280. *bl.*	frosted-leaved.	———	——	June-A.	H. 4
35 serrulátus, DS. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	———	——	July-S.	H. 4
36 triphy'llus, DS. BR.t.1245. *li.*	three-leaved.	———	——	———	H. 4
37 argútus, BR. P.MB.p.271.v.7. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1839	June-A.	H. 4
38 Murrayánus, BM.t.3472. *sc.*	Murray's.	Texas.	1834	July-S.	H. 4
39 Mackayánus, FC.2.p.117. *pu. wh. ye.*	Mackay's.	Ohio.	——	Aug., S.	H. 4
40 Cobæ'a, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.348. *pu. re.*	Cobæa-flowered.	N. Americe.	1835	May-O.	H. 4
41 crassifólius, BR.s.2.t.16. *li.*	thick-leaved.	———	1830	July-S.	H. 4
42 staticæfólius, DS. BR.t.1770. *vi.*	Statice-leaved.	California.	1833	June-O.	H. 4
43 breviflórus, BR.t.1916. *pu. st.*	short-flowered.	———	——	Sep., O.	H. 4

139 TETRANE'MA, BR. — TETRANE'MA. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

mexicána, BM.t.4070. *pu. wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1841	June-N.	G. 4
Pentstémon mexicánus, HORT.					

140 CHELO'NE, L. — CHELO'NE. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.

1 Lyóni, DS. S.BFG.t.293. *re.*	Lyon's.	N. America.	1812	July-S.	H. 4
2 oblíqua, DS. BR.t.175. *pu.*	red-flowered.	———	1752	Aug.-O.	H. 4
3 nemorósa, DS. BR.t.1211. *pu.*	wood.	———	1827	July, A.	H. 4
4 glábra, DS. *wh.*	smooth white.	———	1737	Aug.-O.	H. 4

141 NIPHÆ'A, BR. — NIPHÆ'A. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

oblónga, BR.t.5.v.13.n.s. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839	May-J^{y}	S. 4

142 GESNE'RIA, L. — GESNE'RIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.

1 tuberósa, DS. BM.t.3664. *sc.*	tuberous-rooted.	Brazil.	1834	Aug., S.	S. 4
rupéstris, GRAHAM.					
2 acaúlis, DS. *sc.*	stemless.	Jamaica.	1793	May-A.	S. 4
3 cochleáris, BM.t.3787. *re.*	shell-leaved.	Brazil.	1837	———	S. 4

4 Douglásii, DS. BR.t.1110. *sp.*	Douglas's.	Brazil.	1835 Mar.-O.	S.	4
β verticillàta, BM.t.3612. *sp.*	*dark-flowered.*	——	—— May-A.	S.	4
5 rupícola, DS. *sc.*	rock.	——	—— ——	S.	4
6 digitális, BR. *sc.*	fox-glove-like.	Mexico.	1842 June-O.	S.	4
7 macrostáchya, BR.t.1202. *sc.*	long-spiked.	Brazil.	1825 July-O.	S.	4
latifólia, DS.					
8 bulbósa, BM.t.3886. *sc.*	bulbous-rootcd.	——	1816 Apr.-A.	S.	4
9 Coopéri, PAXT. BM.t.3041. *sc.*	Cooper's.	——	1835 ——	S.	4
10 aggregáta, DS. BR.t.329. *sc.*	clustered.	——	1816 June-O.	S.	4
11 refléxa, FC.t.61. *sc.*	reflexed.	Valparaiso.	1837 April-J.	G.	4
12 Arnóldi, BR. *sc. fl.*	Arnold's.	Brazil.	1841 May-A.	S.	4
13 Sellówii, DS. *sc.*	Sellow's.	——	..... ——	S.	4
14 elongáta, DS. BG.t.27. *sc.*	clongated.	S. America.	1835 Sep., O.	S.	h
15 strícta, BM.t.3738. *sc.*	straight.	Brazil.	1834 July, A.	S.	4
16 lasiántha, DS. *sc.*	woolly-flowered.	Mexico.	..... Sep., O.	S.	4
17 Márchii, BM.t.3744. *sc.*	March's.	Brazil.	..... Oct., N.	S.	4
18 zebrína, BR. P.MB.p.271.v.8. *cr. ye.*	beautiful-leaved.	S. America.	1840 ——	S.	4
19 Scéptrum, DS. *re.*	Sceptre.	Brazil.	1836 July-D.	S.	4
β ígnea, DS. BM.t.3576. *re. ye.*	*fiery.*	——	—— ——	S.	4
20 longifólia, BR.t.40.v.28. *cr.*	long-leaved.	Guatemala.	1839 Aug.-O.	G.	4
21 allagophy'lla, DS. BR.t.1767. *sc.*	changeable-lvd.	Brazil.	1835 May-J^{y}	S.	4
22 spicáta, DS. *pu.*	spiked.	Mexico.	1831 ——	S.	4
23 polyántha, BM.t.3995. *cr.*	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1840 June-A.	S.	4
díscolor, P.MB.v.9.p.57.					
24 rútila, DS. BR.t.1158. *sc.*	brilliant.	——	1826 June-O.	S.	h
β atrosanguínea, BR.t.1279. *cr.*	*dark-flowered.*	——	—— ——	S.	h
Lindléi, BM.t.3602.					
25 hirsúta, DS. *pu.*	hairy.	S. America.	—— ——	S.	4
26 laterítia, P.MB.v.9.p.245. *sc.*	brick-colourcd.	Brazil.	1833 July, A.	S.	4
27 Suttónii, DS. BR.t.1637. *sc.*	Sutton's.	——	—— ——	S.	4
28 prasináta, DS. BR.t.428. *gr.*	green-flowered.	——	1816 May, J.	S.	4
Codonóphora grandiflóra, BR.					
29 móllis, BM.t.3815. *br. or.*	soft.	Caraccas.	1839 May-N.	S.	4
30 fauciális, BM.t.3659. *sc.*	large-throated.	Brazil.	1836 July, A.	S.	4
31 pendulína, BR.t.1032. *sc.*	drooping-flowd.	——	1825 June-S.	S.	4
32 caraccasána, P.MB.v.9. *re.*	Caraccassanian.	Caraccas.	1842 June-A.	S.	4
143 RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM, MARTIUS.	RHYTIDOPHY'LLUM. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 auriculátum, BM.t.3562. *re. ye.*	eared.	Brazil.	1834 Oct., N.	S.	h
2 tomentósum, DS. BM.t.1023. *gr. pu.*	woolly.	S. America.	1752 Nov.-Ju.	S.	h
Codonóphora lanceoláta, L. *Gesnéria tomentósa*, L.					
144 HYPOCY'RTA, MART.	HYPOCY'RTA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 strigíllosa, BM.t.4047. *cr.*	rough-leaved.	Brazil.	1842 July-S.	S.	4
2 hirsúta, BM. *cr.*	hairy.	——	..... ——	S.	4
145 SINNI'NGIA, N.V.E.	SINNI'NGIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 guttáta, BR.t.1112. *sp.*	spottcd-flowd.	Brazil.	1825 June-A.	S.	h
Gloxínia guttáta, DS.					
2 Helléri, BR.t.997. *gr. ye.*	Hcller's.	——	1824 ——	S.	h
Gloxínia Schóttii, DS.					
3 villósa, BR.t.1134. *gr. ye.*	villose.	——	1826 ——	S.	h
Gloxínia villósa, DS.					
4 velutína, L.BC.t.1398. *gr. ye.*	velvety.	——	1824 ——	S.	h
Gloxínia velutína, DS.					
5 Youngeána, P.MB.v.6.p.51. *bl. pu.*	Young's.	Hybrid.	1836 April-A.	S.	h
146 GLOXI'NIA, L'HER.	GLOXI'NIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, DS. BR.t.213. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Brazil.	1815 June-N.	S.	4
α rúbra, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.271. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	——	1841 ——	S.	4
β álba, BR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1822 ——	S.	4
2 máxima, P.MB.v.4.p.219. *pi. bl.*	largest.	Hybrid.	1837 July, A.	S.	4
3 caulésccns, DS. BR.t.1127. *vi.*	caulescent.	Pernambuco.	1820 Aug.-O.	S.	4
4 maculáta, DS. BM.t.1119. *pu.*	spottcd-stalked.	S. America.	1839 July-O.	S.	4
5 digitaliflóra, P.MB.v.10. *pu.*	Digitalis-flowd.	——	1842 June-A.	S.	h
6 tubiflóra, BM.t.3971. *wh.*	tube-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	—— July, A.	S.	4
Gesnéria tubiflóra, CI.t.584.					
7 díscolor. *bl.*	two-colourcd-lvd.	Brazil.	1843 Mar., A.	S.	4

147 CONRA'DIA, MARTIUS.
1 ventricósa, DS. *sc.*
Pentaráphia longiflóra, BR.
2 scábra, DS. *re.*
Gesnéria scábra, SWZ.
3 calycína, DS. *sc.*
Sinníngia calycína, HORT.

CONRA'DIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
ventricosc. Jamaica. 1823 June-A. S. ♄
rough. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
large-calyxed. ——— 1824 ——— S. ♄

148 DRYMO'NIA, MARTIUS.
1 bícolor, BR.t.4.n.s. *wh. ye.*
Jacquínii, DS. *Besléria serruláta*, JACQ.
2 punctáta, BR. *crea. vi.*

DRYMO'NIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
two-coloured. W. Indies. 1806 June, J[y] S. ♄
dotted-flowered. Guatemala. 1839 May-A. S. ♄

149 COLU'MNEA, DS.
1 hirsúta, DS. BM.t.3081. *or.*
2 scándens, DS. BR.t.805. *sc.*
3 trifoliáta, SS. *bl.*
4 híspida, DS. *sc.*
5 rútilans, DS. *ye. re.*
6 Schiediána, P.MB.v.9.p.31. *sp.*

COLU'MNEA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
hairy. W. Indies. 1780 Aug.-N. S. ♄
climbing. ——— 1759 Au., S. S.C. ♄
three-leaved. S. America. 1825 Aug.-N. S. ♄
bristly. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. ♄
red-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— S. ♄
Schiede's. S. America. 1840 Mar.-J[y] S. ♄

150 ALLOPLE'CTUS, MARTIUS.
1 coccíncus, DS. *ye.*
Besléria coccínea, AUB.
2 cristátus, DS. J.AM.t.119. *ye.*
Besléria cristáta, L.
3 díchrous, SS. *ye. re.*
Schóttii, DS. *Besléria díchrous*, SS.

ALLOPLE'CTUS. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
scarlet-calyxed. Guiana. 1824 M[y]-A. S.C. ♄
crested. W. Indies. 1739 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
two-coloured. Brazil. 1823 M[y]-A. S.C. ♄

151 NEMATA'NTHUS, SCHRADER.
lóngipes, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.5. *sc.*
Colúmnea spléndens, P.MB. *grandiflóra*, HORT.

NEMATA'NTHUS. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
splendid. Brazil. 1842 May-J[y] S. ♄

152 EPI'SCIA, MARTIUS.
1 pulchélla, BM.t.1146. *or.*
Besléria pulchélla, BM.
2 melittifólia, SM.EX.B.1.t.54. *pu.*
Besléria melittifólia, SMITH.

EPI'SCIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
large-flowered. W. Indies. 1806 May-A. S. ♃
balm-leaved. Guiana. 1739 June, J[y] S. ♃

153 BESLE'RIA, PLUM.
1 incarnáta, DS. *fl.*
2 hirtélla, SS. *ye.*
3 lútea, DS. *ye.*
4 grandifólia, SS. *ye.*

BESLE'RIA. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
flesh-coloured. Guiana. 1823 July, A. S. ♄
hairy-leaved. Brazil. —— ——— S. ♄
yellow-flowered. Guiana. 1739 ——— S. ♄
large-leaved. Brazil. 1823 ——— S. ♄

154 STREPTOCA'RPUS, LINDL.
Réxii, DS. BR.t.1173. *pa. bl.*
Didymocárpus Réxii, H.EX.FL.t.227.

STREPTOCA'RPUS. N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.
Rex's. C. B. S. 1824 Feb.-O. S. ♃

155 ACHIME'NES, PS.
1 coccínea, BM.t.374. *sc.*
Cyrílla pulchélla, BM. *Treviránia coccínea*, SS.
2 rósea, BR.t.65.v.26. *ro.*
3 grandiflóra, BM.t.4012. *pu.*
4 longiflóra, P.MB.p.151.v.9. *bl.*
5 hirsúta, BR.t.55.v.30. *ro.*
6 pícta, BR. *cr. or.*
7 multiflóra, BM.t.3993. *li.*
Gloxínia ichthyóstoma, GARD.
8 pedunculáta, BR.t.31.v.28. *sc.*

ACHIME'NES. N. O. GESNERA'CEÆ.
scarlet-flowered. Jamaica. 1778 Aug.-O. S. ♃
rosy-flowered. Guatemala. 1840 ——— S. ♃
beautiful-flowd. Mexico. 1842 June-S. S. ♃
long-flowered. Guatemala. 1841 June-O. S. ♃
hairy. ——— 1842 July-O. S. ♃
painted-leaved. ..... 1843 ..... S. ♃
many-flowered. Brazil. 1842 June-S. S. ☉
long-stalked. Guatemala. 1840 Sep., O. S. ♃

156 ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, DS.
1 maculátus, BR. *ye. cr.*
ramosíssimus, P.MB.v.6.p.195.
2 ramosíssimus, HORT. *cr. ye.*
3 grandiflórus, BR. BM.t.3843. *sc.*
parasíticus, WALL. *Incarvillia parasítica*, ROXB.
4 Roxbúrghii, BR. *or.*

BLUSH-WORT. N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.
spotted-flowered. India. ..... Feb.-J[y] S. ♄
branching. ——— ..... ——— S. ♄
great-flowered. E. Indies. 1838 Aug.-D. S. ♄
Roxburgh's. E. Indies. 1839 May-N. S. ♄

157 AMPHICO'ME, ROYLE.
argúta, DS. P.MB.v.6.p.79. *pa. fl.*

AMPHICO'ME. N. O. CYRTANDRA'CEÆ.
sharp-toothed. Himalaya. 1837 June-S. G. ♃

158 FIE'LDIA, A.CUNN. — FIE'LDIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
austrális, DS. H.EX.FL.t.232. *gr. wh.* — Australian. — Australia. — 1825 May-A. — G. ♄

159 MARTY'NIA, L. — MARTY'NIA. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.
1 Craniolária, W. J.AM.t.110. *wh. sp.* — skull-capsuled. — S. America. — 1733 July, A. — S.⊙
Craniolária ánnua, DS.
2 proboscídea, DS. BM.t.1056. *li.* — horn-capsuled. — America. — 1738 June-A. — G.⊙
ánnua, L.
3 frágrans, BR.t.13.n.s. *re.* — fragrant. — Mexico. — 1839 June-O. — F.⊙
4 longiflóra, DS. *pu.* — long-flowered. — C. B. S. — 1781 July, A. — G.⊙
5 lútea, DS. BR.t.934. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. — S. America. — 1824 July-S. — H.⊙
6 diándra, DS. BR.t.2001. *re.* — two-stamened. — New Spain. — 1731 July, A. — S.⊙

160 PEDA'LIUM, L. — PEDA'LIUM. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.
Múrex, DS. LI.t.538. *ye.* — prickly-fruited. — E. Indies. — 1778 Aug., S. — S.⊙

161 SE'SAMUM, L. — OILY-GRAIN. N. O. PEDALIA'CEÆ.
1 índicum, DS. BM.t.1788. *bh.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1731 July, A. — S.⊙
2 lúteum, DS. *ye.* — yellow. — ——— — 1825 ——— — S.⊙
3 orientále, DS. RM.9.t.54. *bh.* — Oriental. — ——— — 1731 ——— — S.⊙

162 ECCREMOCA'RPUS, R. and P. — ECCREMOCA'RPUS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
longiflórus, DS. *ye.* — long-flowered. — Peru. — 1824 J^{y}-O. — G.C. ♄

163 CALA'MPELIS, D.DON. — CALA'MPELIS. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
scábra, S.BFG.S.2.t.30. *or.* — rough-podded. — Chili. — 1823 J^{y}-N. — H.C. ♃
Eccremocárpus scáber, BR.t.939.

164 TOURRE'TIA, DOMBEY. — TOURRE'TIA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
Lappácea, DS. BM.t.3749. *vi.* — Burdock. — Peru. — 1788 Ju.-A. — H.C.⊙
Dombéya Lappácea, L'HER.

165 BIGNO'NIA, L. — TRUMPET-FLOWER. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
1 pállida, DS. BR.t.965. *li.* — pale-flowered. — St. Vincent. — 1823 July, A. — S. ♄
2 stamínea, DS. PI.56.t.2. *ye. pu.* — long-stamened. — Hispaniola. — 1820 Ju.-S. — S.C. ♄
3 U'nguis, DS. P.AM.t.94. *ye.* — Barbadoes. — W. Indies. — 1759 J^{y}, A. — S.C. ♄
4 pubéscens, DS. *ye.* — downy. — New Spain. — —— Ju., J^{y} — S.C. ♄
5 capreoláta, DS. BM.t.864. *ye. pu.* — four-leaved. — N. America. — 1710 Ju.-A. — H.C. ♄
6 æquinoctiális, DS. PI.t.55.f.1. *ye.* — equinoctial. — W. Indies. — 1768 —— — S.C. ♄
7 chrysoleúca, DS. *ye. wh.* — yellow and white. — S. America. — 1824 —— — S.C. ♄
8 Chamberláynii, DS. BM.t.2148. *ye.* — Chamberlayne's. — ——— — 1818 —— — S.C. ♄
9 alliácea, DS. *ye.* — garlic-scented. — W. Indies. — 1790 —— — S.C. ♄
10 pícta, DS. P.MB.v.10.p.125. *wh. li.* — painted-flowered. — S. America. — 1820 ..... — S.C. ♄
11 spectábilis, DS. *pu.* — showy. — ——— — —— ..... — S.C. ♄
12 laurifólia, DS. *li.* — laurel-leaved. — Guiana. — 1804 Ju.-A. — S.C. ♄
13 oblíqua, DS. *re.* — oblique-leaved. — Caraccas. — 1828 —— — S.C. ♄
14 villósa, DS. *pu.* — villose. — S. America. — 1820 Ap.-J. — S.C. ♄
15 lactiflóra, DS. *wh.* — milk-coloured. — Trinidad. — 1822 —— — S.C. ♄
16 ophthálmica, A. *ye.* — Anderson's. — St. Vincent. — 1812 —— — S.C. ♄
17 rigéscens, DS. JS.2.t.210. *fl. ye.* — rigid-leaved. — S. America. — 1816 Ju.-A. — S.C. ♄
18 latifólia, DS. *ye.* — broad-leaved. — Cayenne. — 1824 Ap.-J^{y} — S.C. ♄
19 grandifólia, DS. BR.t.418. *ye.* — large-leaved. — S. America. — 1820 —— — S.C. ♄
20 clongáta, DS. *ye.* — long-racemed. — ——— — —— ..... — S.C. ♄
21 mollíssima, DS. *pu.* — soft-leaved. — Caraccas. — 1812 ..... — S.C. ♄
22 floribúnda, DS. *sc.* — abundant-flowd. — Mexico. — 1824 ..... — S.C. ♄
23 quadranguláris, DS. ..... — square-stalked. — Trinidad. — 1822 S.-N. — S.C. ♄
24 diversifólia, DS. *pu.* — different-leaved. — Mexico. — 1824 —— — S.C. ♄
25 cándicans, SS. *pu.* — white-leaved. — Trinidad. — 1822 —— — S.C. ♄
26 crucígera, DS. PI.t.58. *or.* — cross-bearing. — S. America. — 1759 Ju.-A. — S.C. ♄
27 coloráta, DS. *ye.* — coloured-calyxed. — Trinidad. — 1824 —— — S.C. ♄
28 adenophy'lla, WALL. ..... — gland-leaved. — E. Indies — 1832 ..... — S.C. ♄
29 venústa, DS. P.MB.v.7.p.123. *or.* — comely. — S. America. — 1816 S.-D. — S.C. ♄
30 incarnáta, DS. *ro.* — flesh-coloured. — Guiana. — 1818 Ju.-S. — S.C. ♄
31 Cherére, DS. BR.t.1301. *or.* — various-leaved. — ——— — 1820 Ju.-O. — S.C. ♄
heterophy'lla, W.
32 echináta, DS. *bh.* — echinated. — ——— — 1804 —— — S.C. ♄
33 Tweediána, BR.t.45.v.27. *pa. or.* — Tweedie's. — Brazil. — 1842 ..... — S.C. ♄
34 littorális, DS. *re.* — sea-side. — Mexico. — 1824 ..... — S. ♄
35 móllis, DS. *ye.* — soft. — Guiana. — 1818 J^{y}-O. — S.C. ♄
tomentósa, RICH.

36 triphy'lla, DS. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	1733	June-S.	S.	h
37 viridiflóra, L.BC.t.1026. *gr.*	green-flowered.	S. America.	1820	———	S.	h
38 serruláta, WALL.	serrulated.	E. Indies.	1832	.....	S.	h
39 Leucóxylon, DS. AR.t.43. *pi.*	white-wooded.	W. Indies.	1759	June, J^{y}	S.	h
40 chrysántha, DS. JS.2.t.211. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Caraccas.	1822	———	S.	h
41 fluviátilis, DS. *wh.*	marsh.	S. America.	1818	July, A.	S.	h
42 æseulifólia, DS. *or.*	Æseulus-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	.....	S.	h
43 lepidóta, DS. *ro.*	silver-spotted.	Cuba.	1828	July-O.	S.	h
44 bíjuga, DS.	yoked.	Madagascar.	1822	.....	S.C.	h
45 Clématis, DS. *wh. ye.*	Clematis-leaved.	Caraccas.	——	.....	S.C.	h
46 Chíca, DS. *vi.*	Chica.	S. America.	1819	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h
47 jasminifólia, DS.	Jasmine-leaved.	———	1824	——	S.C.	h
48 decípiens, LC.	doubtful.	———	1825	.....	S.C.	h
49 variábilis, SS. JS.2.t.212. *gr. ye.*	variable-leaved.	Caraccas.	1820	Ju.-A.	S.C.	h
50 lúeida, LC.	glossy.	S. America.	1824	.....	S.C.	h
51 erenáta, LC.	notched.	.....	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C.	h
52 purpúrea, LC. *pu.*	purple.	S. America.	1822	.....	S.	h
53 álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S.	h
54 spicáta, DS.	spiked-flowered.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S.C.	h
55 tomentósa, THUN.	tomentose.	Japan.	1823	.....	S.	h
56 amœ'na, DS. W.PRA.95. *ye.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	——	May-S.	S.	h
57 multíjuga, DS. W.PRA.t.183. *ye. pk.*	many-leaved.	———	1826	———	S.	h
58 suberósa, ROXB. *wh.*	cork-barked.	———	1818	.....	S.	h
59 spceiósa, BM.t.3888. *li.*	beautiful.	BuenosAyres.	1840	M^{y}-A.	S.C.	h

166 TE'COMA, JUSS. TE'COMA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.

1 spléndida, DS. *or.*	splendid.	Brazil.	1826	July-O.	S.	h
2 unduláta, DS. *or.*	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S.	h
3 digitáta, DS.	fingered-leaved.	S. America.	1818	.....	S.	h
4 pentaphy'lla, DS. *wh.*	five-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733	Aug.-N.	S.	h
5 serratifólia, DS. *ye.*	serrated-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822	July-S.	S.	h
Bignónia serratifólia, VAHL.						
6 meonántha, DS. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	N. S. W.	1815	——	S.C.	h
Bignónia meonántha, L.EN.						
7 austrális, DS. BM.t.865. *bh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1793	Ap.-J^{y}	G.C.	h
Bignónia Pandóræ, BM.						
8 móllis, DS. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	——	S.	h
9 jasminoídes, DS. BM.t.4004. *bh.*	Jasmine-like.	Australia.	1830	J^{y}-S.	G.C.	h
10 diversifólia, DS. *ye.*	diverse-leaved.	———	——	——	F.C.	h
11 radícans, DS. *or.*	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1640	J^{y}, A.	H.C.	h
α májor, BM.t.485. *or.*	*great.*	———	——	——	H.	h
β mínor, DS. *or.*	*smaller.*	———	——	——	H.	h
12 capénsis, DS. BR.t.1117. *or.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	Ap.-A.	G.C.	h
13 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.1398. *or.*	large-flowered.	China.	1800	Ju.-S.	G.C.	h
Bignónia grandiflóra, BM. *Incarvíllia grandiflóra*, SS.						
14 stáns, DS. BM.t.3191. *ye.*	upright ash-lvd.	S. America.	1730	July-S.	S.	h
15 sambucæfólia, DS. *ye.*	elder-leaved.	Peru.	1824	———	S.	h
16 incísa, DS. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	———	S.	h
17 xylocárpa, DS. *wh.*	woody-fruited.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S.	h
Bignónia xylocárpa, ROXB.						

167 LINNÆ'A, W. LINNÆ'A. N. O. CAPRIFOLIA'CEÆ.

boreális, W. EB.v.7.t.433. *bh.*	two-flowered.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.	h

168 SPATHO'DEA, DS. SPATHO'DEA. N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.

1 uncáta, DS. BM.t.1511. *ye.*	hooked.	Guiana.	1804	Ju.-S.	S.C.	h
Bignónia uncáta.						
2 Rheédii, DS. RC.2.t.144. *wh.*	Rheede's.	E. Indies.	1794	.....	S.	h
Bignónia spithácea, RC.						
3 corymbósa, DS. *ye.*	corymb-flowered.	Trinidad.	1823	.....	S.	h
4 longiflóra, DS. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Malabar.	1816	.....	S.	h
Bignónia longiflóra, W. *chelonoídes*, L.						
5 quadriloculáris. *ro.*	four-celled.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S.	h
Bignónia quadriloculáris, ROXB. *Roxbúrghii*, DS.						
6 læ'vis, DS. *pu.*	smooth.	Guinea.	1825	.....	S.	h
7 stipuláta, DS.	stipulated.	E. Indies.	——	May-A.	S.	h
Bignónia stipuláta, ROXB.						

8 fraxinifólia, DS. *ye.* — ash-leaved. — Caraccas. — 1821 J^{y}-O. — S.C. ♄
Bignónia fraxinifólia, SS.

169 PAULO'WNIA, SIEB. — PAULO'WNIA. — N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
imperiális, SIEB. P.MB.V.10.p.7. *pu.* — large-leaved. — Chili. — 1839 May-S. — H. ♄

170 JACARA'NDA, JUSS. — JACARA'NDA. — N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
1 mimosifólia, DS. BR.t.631. *bl.* — Mimosa-leaved. — Brazil. — 1818 Apr., M. — S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DS. *pu.* — tomentosc. — ——— — 1824 ——— — S. ♄
3 bahaménsis, DS. *bl.* — Bahama. — Bahama Isls. — 1724 July, A. — S. ♄
Bignónia cærúlea, W.
4 procéra. *bl.* — tall. — Guiana. — 1793 June-S. — S. ♄
Bignónia procéra, W. *Copaía*, DS.
5 brasiliána, DS. *ye.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1820 July-N. — S. ♄
6 rhombifólia, MEY. *pu.* — rhomboid-lvd. — Surinam. — 1823 ..... — S. ♄
filicifólia, DS.

171 CO'LEA, BR. — YELLOW REI-REI. — N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
floribúnda, BR.t.19.v.13.n.s. *ye.* — abundant-flowd. — Madagascar. — 1835 July-O. — S. ♄

172 CHILO'PSIS, D.DON. — CHILO'PSIS. — N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
lincáris, CI.3.t.269. *ro.* — linear-leaved. — Mexico. — 1825 May-O. — S. ♄
Bignónia lineáris, CAV. *Chilópsis salígna*, DS.

173 AMPHILO'PHIUM, HB. & K. — AMPHILO'PHIUM. — N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
paniculátum, DS. J.AM.t.116. *pu.* — panicled. — S. America. — 1788 ..... — S.C. ♄
Bignónia paniculáta, JACQ.

174 CRESCE'NTIA, L. — CALABASH-TREE. — N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
1 Cujéte, DS. BM.t.3430. *var.* — common. — W. Indies. — 1690 ..... — S. ♄
2 cucurbitína, DS. PI.t.109. *var.* — gourd-fruited. — ———— — 1733 ..... — S. ♄
3 acumináta, DS. *li.* — pointed-leaved. — Cuba. — 1822 ..... — S. ♄
4 aláta, DS. *li.* — winged-leaved. — Mexico. — 1825 ..... — S. ♄
5 pinnáta, JACQ. *pu.* — tripinnatc-lvd. — Mauritius. — 1823 ..... — S. ♄
Tanæ'cium pinnátum, W. *Tripinnária africána*, DS.

175 TANÆ'CIUM, DS. — TANÆ'CIUM. — N. O. BIGNONIA'CEÆ.
parasíticum, DS. JS.1.t.115. *wh.* — parasitical. — Jamaica. — .... — S.C. ♄

176 RUE'LLIA, L. — RUE'LLIA. — N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 austrális, SS. CI.6.t.586. *re.* — Australian. — Australia. — 1820 June-S. — G. ♄
2 biflóra, SS. *bl.* — two-flowered. — Carolina. — 1765 July. — G. 4
3 ocymoídes, SS. CI.5.t.456. *bl.* — Basil-like. — Mexico. — 1815 July, A. — S. ♄
4 fœ'tida, SS. *vi.* — strong-scented. — ——— — 1824 June-S. — G. ♄
5 violácea, SS. *bl.* — violet-flowered. — Guiana. — 1822 ——— — S. 4
6 brasília, MART. *vi.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1828 Aug., S. — S. ♄
7 ováta, SS. CI.3.t.254. *bl.* — oval-leaved. — Mexico. — 1800 July, A. — S. 4
8 cérnua, HB. *vi.* — drooping-flowd. — E. Indies. — 1821 June-S. — S. ♄
9 élegans, BM.t.3389. *bl.* — elegant. — ———— — ..... ——— — S. ♄
10 ciliatiflóra, BM.t.3718. *fl.* — fringe-flowered. — BuenosAyres. — 1838 ——— — G. 4
11 semitetrándra, JACQ. *bl.* — semitetrandrous. — ..... — 1829 ..... — S. ♄
12 pícta, BR. L.BC.t.1448. *bl.* — painted. — St. Domingo. — 1826 Apr.-A. — S. ♄
13 formósa, SS. BM.t.1400. *sc.* — splendid. — Brazil. — 1808 June-S. — S. ♄
14 tuberósa, SS. *vi.* — tuberous-rooted. — Jamaica. — 1752 July, A. — S. 4
15 macrophy'lla, SS. *re.* — large-leaved. — S. America. — 1820 ——— — S. ♄
16 strépens, SS. *pa. bl.* — whorl-flowered. — N. America. — 1726 ——— — G. 4
17 láctea, SS. CI.3.t.255. *li.* — white. — Mexico. — 1796 June-A. — G. 4
18 paniculáta, SS. BR.t.585. *li.* — panicled. — W. Indies. — 1768 Aug.-O. — S. 4
19 clandestína, SS. *bl.* — three-flowered. — Barbadoes. — 1728 July, A. — S. 4
20 unduláta, SS. *vi.* — wave-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1817 July-N. — S. 4
21 pubéscens, PS. *bl.* — pubescent. — C. B. S. — 1816 May-J^{y} — G. ♄
22 hírta, SS. *vi.* — hairy. — E. Indies. — 1817 July-N. — S. 4
23 tetrágona, SS. *bl.* — four-sided. — Brazil. — 1818 June-S. — S. 4
24 oblongifólia, BC. *ro.* — oblong-leaved. — ——— — 1830 Sep., O. — S. ♄

177 STROBILA'NTHES, BR. — CONE-HEAD. — N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 scábra, BR.t.32.v.13.n.s. *ye.* — rough-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1836 May-N. — S. ♄
2 séssilis, BM.t.3902. *bl.* — sessile-flowered. — Bombay. — 1833 Apr., M. — S. ♄
3 Sabiniána, N.V.E. BR.t.1238. *vi.* — Sabine's. — E. Indies. — 1827 Apr.-A. — S. ♄
Ruéllia Sabiniána, BM.t.3517.
4 callósus, WALL. *bl.* — swell-stemmed. — ———— — 1840 May-A. — S. ♄

178 DIPTERACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. — DIPTERACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 pátulus, N.V.E. JI.1.t.119. *vi.* — spreading. E. Indies. 1774 July, A. S. ♄
Ruéllia pátula, JACQ.
2 ciliátus, N.V.E. *vi.* — fringed. ——— 1806 ——— S. ♄
Ruéllia ciliáta, HORN.

179 HYDROME'STUS, BR. — HYDROME'STUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
maculátus, BR. *ye.* — spotted. Mexico. 1842 May-J^{y} S. ♄

180 GEISSOME'RIA, BR. — GEISSOME'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 longiflóra, BR.t.1045. *sc.* — long-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Aug.-O. S. ♄
2 fúlgida, SWT. AR.t.527. *sc.* — bright-flowered. W. Indies. 1804 July, A. S. ♄
Ruéllia fúlgida, AR.

181 GOLDFU'SSIA, N.V.E. — GOLDFU'SSIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 anisophy'lla, BM.t.3404. *bl.* — unequal-leaved. E. Indies. 1823 Sept.-Ap. S. ♄
Ruéllia persicifólia, BR.t.955. *anisophy'lla*, H.EX.FL.t.191.
2 glomeráta, BR. P.MB.p.121.v.9. *bl.* — clustered-flowd. E. Indies. 1838 April-D. S. ♄

182 BARLE'RIA, SS. — BARLE'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 buxifólia, HB. RM.2.t.47. *bl.* — box-leaved. E. Indies. 1763 June, J^{y} S. ♄
2 spicáta, HB. *pu.* — spiked-flowered. ——— 1822 April-A. S. ♄
3 Prionítis, SS. RM.9.t.41. *ye.* — thorny. ——— 1759 July, A. S. ♄
4 lupulína, BR.t.1483. *ye.* — hop-headed. ——— 1824 August. S. ♄
Declíptera spinósa, L.BC.t.1244.
5 cristáta, SS. BM.t.1615. *bl.* — crested. ——— 1796 April-S. S. ♄
6 ciliáta, HB. *pu.* — fringed. ——— 1822 April-O. S. ♄
7 álba, L.BC.t.360. *wh.* — white-flowered. ——— 1818 April-S. S. ♄
8 fláva, SS. BR.t.191. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. Arabia. 1816 April-O. S. ♄
mítis, BR. *Justícia fláva*, W. — *Eránthemum flávum*, W.EN.
9 tomentósa, SS. *bl.* — woolly. E. Indies. 1825 ——— S. ♄
10 purpúrea, L.BC.t.344. *pu.* — purple. ——— 1817 June-S. S. ♄
11 longiflóra, SS. *vi.* — long-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— S. ♄
12 dichótoma, HB. *pu.* — forked. ——— 1822 ——— S. ♄
13 cærúlea, HB. *bl.* — blue-flowered. ——— ——— ——— S. ♄

183 HEMIADE'LPHIS, N.V.E. — HEMIADE'LPHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
polyspérma, N.V.E. *bl.* — many-seeded. E. Indies. 1821 Aug.-O. S. ☉
Justícia polyspérma, FL.IN.

184 ASTERACA'NTHA, N.V.E. — ASTERACA'NTHA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
longifólia, N.V.E. *ye.* — long-leaved. E. Indies. 1781 July-S. S. ♂
Barléria longifólia, L.

185 HYGRO'PHILA, BP. — HYGRO'PHILA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 obováta, N.V.E. *pu.* — obovate-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 July-N. S. ☉
Ruéllia obováta, HB.
2 salicifólia, N.V.E. *vi.* — willow-leaved. ——— 1822 June-S. S. ♄
Ruéllia salicifólia, VAHL.
3 longifólia, N.V.E. *pu.* — long-leaved. ——— 1821 ——— S. ♄
Ruéllia longifólia, SS.
4 ríngens, SS. *li.* — gaping-flowered. ——— 1807 July, A. S. ♄

186 LEPIDA'GATHIS, W. — LEPIDA'GATHIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
cristáta, W. *pu.* — crested. E. Indies. 1817 May-A. S. ♃

187 DILIVA'RIA, JUSS. — DILIVA'RIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
ilicifólia, N.V.E. RM.2.t.48. *wh.* — holly-leaved. E. Indies. 1759 June-A. S. ♄
Acánthus ilicifólius, L.

188 ACA'NTHUS, SS. — BEAR'S-BREECH. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 móllis, W. LI.t.550. *wh.* — soft-leaved. Italy. 1548 July-S. H. ♃
2 spinósus, BM.t.1808. *wh.* — prickly-leaved. S. Europe. 1629 ——— H. ♃
3 níger, L.EN. *wh.* — shining-leaved. Portugal. 1759 ——— H. ♃
4 carduifólius, SS. *wh.* — Cape. C. B. S. 1816 ——— G. ♃
5 spinosíssimus, PS. *wh.* — white-spined. S. Europe. 1629 ——— G. ♃

189 BLE'PHARIS, JUSS. — BLE'PHARIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 procúmbens, SS. *wh.* — procumbent. C. B. S. 1825 June-A. G. ♄
2 capénsis, SS. *wh.* — simple-spined. ——— 1816 May-S. G. ♄
3 furcáta, SS. *wh.* — fork-spined. ——— 1826 June-A. G. ♄

190 APHELA'NDRA, BP. — APHELA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
cristáta, SS. P.MB.V.7.p.173. *sc.* — crested-flowered. W. Indies. 1733 June-S. S. ♄
Ruéllia cristáta. AR.506. *Justícia pulchérrima,* L.

191 CROSSA'NDRA, SALIS. — CROSSA'NDRA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
undulifólia, PL. BR.t.69. *sc.* — wave-leaved. E. Indies. 1800 June-Ja. S. ♄
Ruéllia infundibulifórmis, AR.542. *Harráchia speciósa,* JACQ.

192 PHLOGACA'NTHUS, N.V.E. — PHLOGACA'NTHUS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 curviflórus, BM.t.3783. *re. ye.* — curve-flowered. E. Indies. 1840 Novem. S. ♄
2 thyrsiflórus, N.V.E. *or.* — thyrse-flowered. ——— 1812 May-S. S. ♄
Justícia thyrsiflóra, FI.
3 guttátus, N.V.E. *ye. sp.* — spotted. ——— 1828 April-A. S. ♄
Justícia guttáta, WALL.

193 CALO'PHANES, D.DON. — CALO'PHANES. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
oblongifólia, S.BFG. *bl.* — oblong-leaved. N. America. 1833 June-A. F. ♃

194 SELA'GO, L. — SELA'GO. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 mieránthа, CS. *ye.* — small-flowered. C. B. S. 1824 May-J^{y} G. ♄
2 fruticósa, CS. *yh.* — fruteseent. ——— 1822 June-A. G. ♄
3 minutíssima, CS. *ye.* — small. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
4 divaricáta, CS. *wh.* — spreading. ——— —— May-J^{y} G. ♄
5 corymbósa, CS. *wh.* — corymbose-flwd. ——— 1699 July-S. G. ♄
6 híspida, CS. *ye.* — hispid. ——— 1823 June-S. G. ♄
7 adpréssa, CS. *wh.* — close-flowered. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
8 cinérea, CS. L.BC.t.391. *vi.* — grey. ——— —— July-S. G. ♄
9 Gíllii, BM. BR.t.1504. *ro.* — Gill's. ——— 1829 June-S. G. ♄
10 canéscens, SS. *wh.* — canescent. ——— 1812 July-N. G. ♄
11 diffúsa, SS. *wh.* — diffuse. ——— 1807 July, A. G. ♄
12 Spínea, L.EN. *wh.* — reflex-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
13 spicáta, L.EN. *wh.* — spiked-flowered. ——— —— ——— G. ♄
14 teretifólia, L.EN. *wh.* — round-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— G. ♄
15 fulvomaculáta, L.EN. *vi.* — brown-spotted. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
16 spúria, SS. *vi.* — linear-leaved. ——— 1779 ——— G. ♄
17 rapunculoídes, SS. *vi.* — Rampion-like. ——— 1790 July-N. G. ♄
18 ramulósa, L.EN. *wh.* — branching. ——— 1815 June-S. G. ♄
19 heterophy'lla, SS. *wh.* — various-leaved. ——— 1829 ——— G. ♄
20 fasciculáta, SS. BR.t.184. *bl.* — cluster-flowered. ——— 1774 ——— G. ♄
21 polystáchya, SS. *wh.* — many-spiked. ——— 1823 June-A. G. ♄
22 polygaloídes, SS. *vi.* — milkwort-like. ——— 1807 Jan.-N. G. ♄
23 bracteáta, SS. *wh.* — bracteated. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄
24 rotundifólia, SS. *wh.* — round-leaved. ——— —— July-S. G. ♄
25 ciliáta, CS. *wh.* — fringed. ——— 1824 ——— G. ♄
26 pterophy'lla, OTT. ..... — wing-leaved. ——— 1828 ..... G. ♄

195 AGATHE'LPIS, CHOIS. — AGATHE'LPIS. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 parvifólium, CS. LI.t.17.f.2. *wh.* — small-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. ♄
2 angustifólium, CS. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— G. ♄
Eránthemum angustifólium, L. *Selágo angustifólia.*

196 MI'CRODON, CHOIS. — MI'CRODON. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 ovátum, CS. BM.t.186. *wh.* — oval-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June, J^{y} G. ♄
Selágo ováta, BM.
2 lúcidum, CS. *wh.* — glossy. ——— 1812 ——— G. ♄

197 POLYCE'NIA, CHOIS. — POLYCE'NIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
hebenstreitioídes, CS. *wh.* — spiked-flowered. C. B. S. 1816 Aug.-O. G. ☉

198 DISCHI'MIA, CHOIS. — DISCHI'MIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.
1 erinoídes, CS. *wh.* — Erinus-like. C. B. S. 1816 May-N. G. ♂
Hebenstreítia erinoídes, W.
2 ciliátum, CS. *wh.* — fringed. ——— 1815 May-J^{y} G. ♂
3 spicátum, CS. *wh.* — spiked. ——— —— ——— G. ☉
4 híspidum, LAM. *wh.* — long-spiked. ——— 1816 May-N. G. ☉
Hebenstreítia híspida, LAM.
5 capitátum, CS. *ye.* — headed. ——— 1822 May-J^{y} G. ☉

199 HEBENSTREI'TIA, L.	HEBENSTREI'TIA. N. O. SELAGINA'CEÆ.					
1 integrifólia, W. AR.t.252. *ye.*	golden.	C. B. S.	1792	April-J.	G.	♄
aúrea, AR.						
2 dentáta, W. BM.t.483. *yh.*	dwarf tooth-lvd.	———	1739	May-S.	G.	☉
3 fruticósa, BM.t.1970. *wh.*	frutescent.	———	1816	May-N.	G.	♂
4 chamædryfólia, L.EN. *wh.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	———	——	———	G.	♄
5 tenuifólia, HH. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	———	1826	———	G.	♂
6 albiflóra, L.EN. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1815	———	G.	♄
7 cordáta, W. *wh. re.*	heart-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G.	♄
8 scábra, W. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1826	May-S.	G.	♄
200 VI'TEX, L.	CHASTE-TREE. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 ováta, SS. *bl.*	oval-leaved.	China.	1796	July, A.	S.	♄
2 triflóra, SS. *vi.*	three-flowered.	Cayenne.	1823	———	S.	♄
3 altíssima, SS. *vi.*	tall.	Ceylon.	1802	.....	S.	♄
4 latifólia, SS. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S.	♄
5 gigantéa, KS. *vi.*	giant.	Guayaquil.	1826	.....	S.	♄
6 trifólia, SS. BM.t.2187. *vi.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A.	S.	♄
7 aláta, SS. *vi.*	wing-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.	♄
8 bícolor, SS. *bl. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1810	———	S.	♄
9 Negúndo, SS. RM.2.t.11. *bl.*	ash-leaved.	———	.....	———	S.	♄
10 A'gnus-cástus, W. FG.t.506. *wh.*	common.	Sicily.	1570	Septem.	H.	♄
β latifólia. wh.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——	———	H.	♄
11 umbrósa, SS. *vi.*	bushy.	W. Indies.	1824	.....	S.	♄
12 incísa, SS. BM.t.364. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	China.	1758	July-S.	G.	♄
Negúndo, BM.						
13 bignonioídes, KS. *bl.*	trumpet-flowd.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S.	♄
14 Doniána, SWT. *vi.*	Don's.	Sierra Leone.	1824	.....	S.	♄
15 arbórea, HB. *bl.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1820	July-O.	S.	♄
16 salígna, HB. *bl.*	willow-leaved.	———	1823	———	S.	♄
17 capitáta, PS. *bl.*	headed.	Trinidad.	1822	Junc-A.	S.	♄
18 heterophy'lla, HB. *bl.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S.	♄
201 CHLOA'NTHES, BP.	CHLOA'NTHES. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 glandulósa, BP. *st.*	glandular-leaved.	Australia.	1824	June-A.	G.	♄
2 stœ'chadis, BP. *wh.*	white-leaved.	———	1822	———	G.	♄
202 HASTI'NGIA, SMITH.	HASTI'NGIA. N. O. LABIA'TÆ.					
1 coccínea, SMITH. BR.t.692. *sc.*	scarlet.	E. Indies.	1796	Oct.-Ap.	S.	♄
Holmskióldia sanguínea, RETZ.						
2 seándens, HB. *pi.*	climbing.	———	1824	———	S.C.	♄
Holmskióldia scándens, RETZ.						
203 WALLRO'THIA, ROTH.	WALLRO'THIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
Leucóxylon, SS. *pu.*	white-wooded.	Ceylon.	1793	July-N.	S.	♄
Vitex Leucóxylon, L.						
204 SCLE'ROON, BENTH.	SCLE'ROON. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
oleínum, BR. *gr. wh.*	olive-like.	Mexico.	1840	May-A.	H.	♄
205 PRE'MNA, L.	PRE'MNA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 reticuláta, SS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1826	August.	S.	♄
2 integrifólia, SS. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	Septem.	S.	♄
3 tomentósa, SS. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1825	May-A.	S.	♄
4 spinósa, HB. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1822	———	S.	♄
5 latifólia, HB. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1827	June-S.	S.	♄
6 esculénta, HB. *wh.*	esculent.	———	1825	April-J^{y}	S.	♄
7 serratifólia, SS. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1827	July-N.	S.	♄
8 aspérrima, WALL. *wh.*	roughest.	———	1832	.....	S.	♄
206 PETRÆ'A, SS.	PETRÆ'A. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 volúbilis, SS. BM.t.628. *pu.*	climbing.	Vera Cruz.	1733	J^{y}, A.	S.C.	♄
2 Stapelésii, PAXT. *li.*	Stapeles's.	S. America.	1824	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	♄
3 rugósa, KS. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Caraccas.	——	May-A.	S.	♄
4 erécta, LC. *pu.*	upright.	S. America.	——	———	S.	♄
207 CITHARE'XYLON, L.	FIDDLE-WOOD. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.					
1 caudátum, SS. JI.3.t.501. *wh.*	upright.	Jamaica.	1763	July.	S.	♄

2 villósum, DS. JI.1.t.118. *wh.*	hairy-leaved.	W. Indies.	1784	May-A.	S. ♄
3 quadranguláre, SS. JV.1.t.22. *wh.*	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
4 cinéreum, SS. J.AM.t.118. *wh.*	ash-coloured.	W. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
5 subserrátum, SS. *wh.*	subserrate.	Hispaniola.	1819	.....	S. ♄
6 pentándrum, SS. *pu.*	pentandrous.	Portorico.	1815	June-A.	S. ♄
7 mólle, SS. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	.....	1822	———	S. ♄

208 GMELI'NA, L.

GMELI'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 villósa, SS. *ye.*	villose.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. ♄
2 arbórea, SS. RC.3.t.246. *br. ye.*	tree.	———	1812	———	S. ♄
3 parviflóra, PS. RC.1.t.32. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1817	July-S.	S. ♄
4 asiática, SS. LI.t.542. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	S. ♄
5 sinuáta, L.EN. *ye.*	sinuated.	———	1824	April-J^{y}	S. ♄

209 DURA'NTA, L.

DURA'NTA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 Plumiéri, BR.t.244. *bl.*	smooth.	S. America.	1733	June-O.	S. ♄
2 Ellísia, BM.t.1759. *bl.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739	August.	S. ♄
3 xalapénsis, KS. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1822	———	S. ♄
4 inérmis, MILLER. *bl.*	unarmed.	S. America.	.....	———	S. ♄
5 Mutísii, KS. *bl.*	Mutis's.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄

210 SPIELMA'NNIA, SS.

SPIELMA'NNIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

africána, SS. BM.t.1899. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1710	Feb.-N.	G. ♄

211 PRI'VA, ADANSON.

PRI'VA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 echináta, KS. *pu.*	bristly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	June-A.	S. ♃
lappulácea, PS.					
2 híspida, KS. *li.*	hispid.	Mexico.	1726	Aug., S.	G. ♃

Verbéna mexicána, L. *Príva mexicána*, PS.

212 VERBE'NA, L.

VERVAIN. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, SS. BR.t.1102. *pu.*	panicled.	N. America.	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
2 bonariénsis, SS. DE.t.300. *bl.*	cluster-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1732	July-O.	H. ♂
3 angustifólia, SS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1802	June-A.	H. ♃
rugósa, W.					
4 urticæfólia, SS. *wh.*	Nettle-leaved.	———	1683	July-S.	H. ♃
5 caroliniána, SS. DE.t.301. *pi.*	Carolinian.	———	1732	July-O.	H. ♃
6 polystáchya, KS. *re.*	many-spiked.	Mexico.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
7 stricta, SS. BM.t.1976. *bl.*	upright.	———	1802	July, A.	H. ♃
8 bracteósa, SS. BM.t.2910. *bl.*	long-bracted.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. ♃
9 lasióstachys, SS. *bl.*	woolly-spiked.	California.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
10 Lambértii, BM.t.2200. *ro.*	Lambert's.	Peru.	1816	June-A.	F. ♃
11 Aublétia, SS. BM.t.308. *ro.*	rose.	N. America.	1774	———	F. ♂
β *Drummóndi*, BR.t.1925. *ro.*	*rose-flowered.*	Louisiana.	1836	July, A.	F. ♂
12 Melíndres, BR.t.1184. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	BuenosAyres.	1827	April-O.	F. ♃
chamædryfólia, PS. *Erínus peruviánus*, L.					
β *latifólia. sc.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	1836	———	F. ♃
13 trífida, KS. *pu.*	trifid.	Mexico.	1818	August.	H. ☉
14 Tweediána, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.391. *sc.*	Tweedie's.	S. America.	1836	April-N.	F. ♃
15 incísa, BM.t.3628. *ro.*	cut-leaved.	———	———	———	F. ♃
16 teucrioídes, BM.t.3694. *wh. pi.*	germander-like.	BuenosAyres.	1837	May-O.	F. ♃
17 barbáta, GRAHAM. *li.*	bearded.	Mexico.	1827	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
18 amœ'na, P.MB.p.3.v.7. *pu.*	beautiful.	———	1838	May-N.	F. ♃
19 scábra, SS. *vi.*	rough	———	1822	Sep.-D.	F. ♃
20 hastáta, SS. *pu.*	halberd-leaved.	Canada.	1710	———	H. ♃
21 aláta, S.BFG.s.2.t.41. *pu.*	wing-stalked.	Monte Video.	1827	July-O.	F. ♃
22 sorória, DP. S.BFG.t.202. *li.*	sister.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
23 rugósa, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.318. *pu.*	wrinkled-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1837	July, A.	F. ♃
24 *officinális*, EB.v.11.t.769. *li.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
25 spúria, SS. *li.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1731	July, A.	H. ♂
26 multífida, RP. FP.1.t.33.f.c. *ro.*	multifid.	Peru.	1820	May-O.	F. ♃
β *Sabíni*, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.347. *pu.*	*Sabine's.*	Chili.	1830	———	F. ♃
multífida, β *contrácta*, BR.t.1766.					
γ *álba. wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1839	May-O.	F. ♃
27 pulchélla, S.BFG.t.295. *li.*	pretty.	BuenosAyres.	1827	April-O.	F. ♃
28 venósa, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.207. *ro.*	strong-veined.	———	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
29 sulphúrea, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.221. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Chili.	1834	Aug., S.	F. ♃

30 híspida, SS. *pu.* — hispid. — Peru. — 1816 July, A. H.⊙
31 canéscens, SS. *vi.* — canescent. — Mexico. — 1820 ——— H.♃
32 supína, SS. FG.t.554. *li.* — trailing. — Spain. — 1640 June, J^y H.⊙
β hirsúta, E. *li.* — *trailing hairy.* — Egypt. — 1829 ——— H.⊙
33 littorális, KS. *re.* — sea-shore. — S. America. — 1832 May-O. H.♂
34 prostráta, HK. *li.* — prostrate. — N. America. — 1794 June, J^y H.♃
35 Araniána, PAXT. *pu.* — beautiful-flowd. — Mexico. — 1837 May-N. F.♃

213 LANTA'NA, L. — LANTA'NA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, SS. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — S. America. — 1822 April-N. S.♄
2 míxta, W. L.BC.t.68. *st. li.* — nettle-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1732 Aug.-O. S.♄
3 aculcáta, SS. BM.t.96. *or.* — changeable-col'd. — ——— — 1692 April-N. S.♄
4 scábrida, SS. *or.* — rough. — ——— — 1774 July-O. S.♄
5 nívea, SS. BM.t.1946. *wh.* — snowy-white. — E. Indies. — 1810 July-S. S.♄
β mutábilis, BM.t.3110. *ye. ro.* — *changeable.* — ..... — ..... May, J. S.♄
6 melissæfólia, SS. DE.t.57.f.66. *ye.* — balm-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1732 ——— S.♄
7 híspida, KS. *re.* — hispid. — Mexico. — 1824 July-O. S.♄
8 Lockhártii, GD. *wh.* — Lockhart's. — Trinidad. — 1820 ——— S.♄
9 stricta, SS. *ro.* — narrow-leaved. — Jamaica. — 1733 ——— S.♄
10 salviæfólia, SS. JS.3.t.285. *re.* — sage-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1823 ——— S.♄
11 Rádula, W. *pu.* — rasp-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1803 ——— S.♄
12 involucráta, SS. *li.* — round-leaved. — ——— — 1690 May-J^y S.♄
13 récta, SS. JS.3.t.360. *bh.* — upright. — Jamaica. — 1738 May-N. S.♄
14 odoráta, SS. PI.71.f.2. *wh.* — sweet-scented. — W. Indies. — —— ——— S.♄
15 móllis, GR. *ro.* — soft. — Mexico. — 1826 Nov.-A. G.♄
16 trifólia, SS. BM.t.1449. *ro.* — three-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1733 June-S. S.♄
17 ánnua, SS. BM.t.1022. *ro.* — annual. — S. America. — —— July, A. S.⊙
18 Cámara, SS. DE.t.56.f.65. *ye.* — various-coloured. — W. Indies. — 1691 April-S. S.♄
19 lavandulácea, SS. JS.t.361. *wh.* — lavender-like. — ..... — 1822 July, A. S.♄
20 puxáta, SS. BR.t.798. *ro.* — painted. — Brazil. — —— ——— S.♄
21 violácea, DESF. *vi.* — violet-coloured. — S. America. — 1824 ——— S.♄
22 crócea, L.EN. P.MB.v.10.p.53. *or.* — saffron-coloured. — Jamaica. — 1822 ——— S.♄
23 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *wh.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1824 ——— S.♄
24 hírta, GR. *wh.* — hairy white. — S. America. — 1825 Aug.-N. S.♄
25 álba, L.EN. *wh.* — white-flowered. — ——— — ..... July, A. S.♄
26 Sellowiána, BM.t.2981. *ro.* — Sellow's. — Monte Video. — 1829 April-D. S.♄
27 hórrida, KS. *ye.* — horrid. — Mexico. — 1825 July, A. S.♄
28 crenuláta, OTT. *li.* — notched. — Brazil. — ..... June-S. S.♄
29 glutinósa, POPPIG. *or. ye.* — glutinous. — Peru. — ..... May-A. S.♄
30 variegáta, OTT. *var.* — variegated-flowd. — Brazil. — ..... June, J^y S.♄
31 lilácina, DESF. *li.* — lilac-flowered. — ——— — ..... ——— S.♄
32 incána, OTT. *li.* — hoary. — ——— — .... S.♄
33 teucrifólia, OTT. *wh.* — Teucrium-leaved. — ——— — ..... May-A. S.♄
34 lamiifólia, OTT. *wh.* — Lamium-leaved. — ——— — ..... ——— S.♄
35 spcciósa, HORT. *pu.* — showy. — ——— — 1840 ——— S.♄

214 STRE'PTIUM, ROXB. — STRE'PTIUM. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
ásperum, SS. RC.2.t.146. *wh.* — rough. — W. Indies. — 1799 July, A. S.♃
Príva leptostáchya, PS.

215 ZAPA'NIA, JUSS. — ZAPA'NIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 nodiflóra, RP. FG.t.533. *pi.* — knot-flowered. — S. America. — 1664 July, A. G.♃
Verbéna nodiflóra, L. *Lippia nodiflóra*, SS.
β rósea, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.225. *re.* — *rose-flowered.* — Chili. — 1832 June-A. F.♃
2 stœchadiflóra, PS. *wh.* — oval-spiked. — W. Indies. — 1732 Aug., S. S.♃

216 AMASO'NIA, L. — AMASO'NIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
punícea, SS. *ye.* — puniceous. — Trinidad. — 1823 June-O. S.♄

217 ALO'YSIA, PS. — ALO'YSIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 citrodóra, PS. BM.t.367. *li.* — lemon-scented. — Chili. — 1784 May-S. F.♄
Verbéna triphy'lla, BM. *Lippia citrodóra*, KS.
2 dentáta. *li.* — toothed-leaved. — Mexico. — 1838 Aug.-O. S.♄

218 LI'PPIA, L. — LI'PPIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, SS. *pu.* — purple. — Mexico. — 1823 June-A. G.♄
2 dúlcis, OTT. *wh.* — sweet. — Egypt. — 1826 July-N. S.⊙

219 PHRY'MA, ss. — PHRY'MA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
leptostáchya, ss. li.t.516. *wh.* — slender-spiked. N. America. 1802 Aug., S. H. 4

220 MEYE'NIA, n.v.e. — MEYE'NIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
Haytayneánum, n.v.e. *ye.* — Haytayne's. E. Indies. 1840 M^h-O. S.C. h
Thunbérgia Haytayneánum, wall.

221 THUNBE'RGIA, l. — THUNBE'RGIA. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
1 grandiflóra, ss. br.t.495. *bl.* — large-flowered. E. Indies. 1822 M^h-A. S.C. 4
2 cordáta, cr. *wh.* — heart-leaved. Brazil. 1823 —— S.C. 4
3 capénsis, ss. l.bc.t.1529. *st.* — Capean. C. B. S. 1816 —— G.C. 4
4 frágrans, ss. bm.t.1881. *wh.* — white Indian. E. Indies. 1796 M^y-S. S.C. 4
5 aláta, bm.t.2591. *or.* — winged-petioled. Zanzibar. 1825 Ja.-D. S.C. 4
α Bakéri. st. — *Baker's.* Hybrid. ..... Ap.-O. S.C. 4
β albiflóra, bm.t.3512. *wh.* — *white-flowered.* Mauritius. ..... Ja.-D. S.C. 4
6 anguláta, h.ef.t.166. *pu.* — angular-stalked. ———— 1824 —— S.C. 4

222 HEXACE'NTRIS, n.v.e. — HEXACE'NTRIS. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
coecínea, n.v.e. h.ef.t.195. *sc.* — scarlet-flowered. Nepaul. 1824 F.-J^y S.C. h
Thunbérgia coccínea, dp.

223 CLERODE'NDRUM, l. — GLORY-TREE. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
1 ligustrínum, ss. *wh.* — privet-leaved. Mauritius. 1789 Aug.-N. S. h
2 pubéscens, br.t.1035. *wh.* — downy-leaved. W. Indies. 1824 July-S. S. h
3 angustifólium, ss. li.t.544.f.2. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 Aug.-N. S. h
4 coromandelínum, ss. *wh.* — Coromandel. E. Indies. 1824 ———— S. h
5 inérme, ss. *wh.* — smooth. ———— 1692 ———— S. h
6 emirnénse, bm.t.2925. *wh.* — small-flowered. Madagascar. 1823 Ju.-D. S.C. h
floribúndum, br.t.1035.
7 buxifólium, ss. *wh.* — box-leaved. ..... 1818 July, A. S. h
Volkaméria buxifólia, w.en.
8 Hugélii, br. *cr.* — Hugel's. Sierra Leone. 1842 ..... S.C. h
9 volúbile, ss. *wh.* — climbing. Guinea. 1822 Au.-N. S.C. h
10 heterophy'llum, ss. ar.t.554. *wh.* — various-leaved. Mauritius. 1805 Aug., S. S. h
Volkaméria angustifólia, ar.
11 macrophy'llum, bm.t.2536. *st. bl.* — large-leaved. ———— 1822 ———— S. h
12 spléndens, br. p.mb.v.9.p.103. *sc.* — scarlet. Sierra Leone. 1839 Ap.-O. S.C. h
13 serrátum, ss. rm.4.t.29. *wh.* — saw-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 Aug., S. S. h
14 cérnuum, wall. *wh.* — drooping. ———— —— ..... S. h
15 lívidum, br.t.945. *wh.* — livid-bracted. China. 1824 Sep.-N. S. h
16 Kæmpféri, hort. *sc.* — Kæmpfer's. S. America. 1843 June-A. S. h
17 verticillátum, dp. *wh.* — four-leaved. Nepaul. 1818 ..... S. h
18 hastátum, br.t.1307. *wh. pi.* — halbert-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 July-N. S. h
19 Siphonánthus, ss. *wh.* — whorled-leaved. ———— 1796 ..... S. h
Siphonánthus índicus, l.
20 helianthifólium, wall. *wh.* — sunflower-lvd. ———— 1824 ..... S. h
21 ternifólium, dp. *wh.* — tern-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 June-S. S. h
22 fœ'tidum, dp. *wh.* — strong-scented. ———— 1820 July, A. S. h
23 cordátum, dp. *wh.* — heart-leaved. ———— 1826 ———— S. h
24 odorátum, dp. *re.* — sweet-scented. ———— 1820 ———— S. h
25 nútans, dp. bm.t.3049. *wh.* — nodding-flowd. ———— 1826 ———— S. h
26 trichótomum, ss. *wh.* — three-forked. Japan. 1800 July-S. G. 4
27 scándens, ss. *wh.* — scandent. Guinea. 1822 —— S.C. h
28 attenuátum, bp. *wh.* — attenuated. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. h
29 fortunátum, ss. *wh.* — spear-leaved. E. Indies. 1784 July, A. S. h
30 squamátum, ss. *sc.* — searlet. China. 1790 June-S. S. h
31 tomentósum, ss. bm.t.1518. *wh.* — downy. Australia. 1794 Mar.-A. G. h
32 speciosíssimum, p.mb.v.3.p.217. *sc.* — showy. E. Indies. 1839 July-N. S. h
33 phlomoídes, ss. *wh.* — Phlomis-like. ———— 1820 May-J^y S. h
34 infortunátum, ss. *cr.* — long-flowered. ———— .... S. h
35 frágrans, ss. br.s.2.t.41. *wh.fl.* — fragrant. China. 1796 Aug.-D. S. h
β flóre-pléno, bm.t.1834. *wh. re.* — *double-flowered.* ——— —— ———— S. h
36 dentátum, hb. *wh.* — tooth-leaved. E. Indies. 1826 May-A. S. h
37 panieulátum, ss. br.t.406. *sc.* — panieled. Java. 1809 July-O. S. h
38 viscósum, ss. bm.t.1805. *wh.* — clammy. E. Indies. 1796 May-A. S. h
39 neriifólium, hb. *wh.* — oleander-leaved. ———— 1824 ———— S. h
40 violáceum, l.en. *vi.* — violet-coloured. ———— 1822 ———— S. h

41 urticifólium, HB. *wh.*	nettle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822 July-O.	S. ♄
42 japónicum. *wh.*	Japancse.	Japan.	1823 ———	S. ♄
Volkaméria japónica, THUN.				
43 laurifólium, BR. *sc.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	....	S. ♄
44 costátum, BP. *wh.*	ribbed-leaved.	Australia.	1823 May-A.	G. ♄
224 VOLKAME'RIA, L.	VOLKAME'RIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.			
aculeáta, SS. *wh.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1739 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
225 SPARTOTHA'MNUS, CUN.	SPARTOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.			
júnceus, CUN. *wh.*	rushy.	Australia.	1819 Aug., S.	G. ♄
226 STENOCHI'LUS, BP.	STENOCHI'LUS. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.			
1 maculátus, BR.t.647. *cr. sp.*	spotted-flowd.	Australia.	1820 April-A.	G. ♄
2 gláber, BP. BM.t.1942. *sc.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1803 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
3 viscósus, BM.t.2930. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1825 April-A.	G. ♄
4 longifólius, CUN. *gr. re.*	long-leaved.	———	1838 ———	G. ♄
5 incánus, BR. *gr.*	hoary.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
227 MYOPO'RUM, BANKS.	MYOPO'RUM. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.			
1 ellípticum, BP. AR.t.283. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Australia.	1789 Jan.-M^{h}	G. ♄
Pogónia glábra, AR.				
2 parvifólium, BP. BM.t.1691. *wh.*	small-leaved.	———	1803 Mar.-S.	G. ♄
3 acuminátum, BP. *wh.*	acuminate.	———	1812	G. ♄
4 montánum, BP. *wh.*	mountain.	———	1822 Feb.-J.	G. ♄
5 débile, BP. BM.t.1830. *bl.*	procumbent.	———	1793 May-A.	G. ♄
6 diffúsum, BP. *bl.*	diffuse.	———	——— Feb.-Au.	G. ♄
7 tuberculátum, BP. *wh.*	tubercled.	———	1803 May, J.	G. ♄
8 adscéndens, BP. *wh.*	ascending.	———	....	G. ♄
9 insuláre, BP. *wh.*	insular.	———	1800 Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
10 crassifólium, SS. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	New Zealand.	1822 May-A.	G. ♄
11 viscósum, BP. *wh.*	viscid.	Australia.	1803 ———	G. ♄
12 oppositifólium, SS. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	———	——— Jan.-D.	G. ♄
228 AVICE'NNIA, L.	WHITE MANGROVE. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.			
tomentósus, BP. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	India.	1793	S. ♄
229 BO'NTIA, L.	BO'NTIA. N. O. MYOPORA'CEÆ.			
daphnoídes, SS. DE.t.49.f.57. *st.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1690 June.	S. ♄
230 BROWA'LLIA, L.	BROWA'LLIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 demíssa, DS. BM.t.1136. *bl. wh.*	spreading.	S. America.	1735 June-S.	G. ☉
2 grandiflóra, DS. BM.t.3069. *pu. bl.*	large-flowered.	Peru.	1829 July-N.	G. ☉
3 eláta, DS. BM.t.34. *bl. wh.*	tall.	———	1768 June-S.	G. ☉
4 cordáta, DS. BR.t.1384. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	———	1829 July-O.	G. ☉
grandiflóra, BR. not of BM.				
5 elongáta, DS. *bl.*	elongated.	S. America.	..... ———	G. ☉
231 FRANCI'SCEA, POHL.	FRANCI'SCEA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 uniflóra, DS. BM.t.2829. *wh. bl.*	single-flowered.	Brazil.	1827 Jan.-D.	S. ♄
Hopeána, BM. *Brunfélsia uniflóra*, D.DON.				
2 latifólia, BM.t.3907. *pu. wh.*	broad-leaved.	Rio Janeiro.	1837 April-N.	S. ♄
3 villósa, POHL. *bl. wh.*	villose.	Brazil.	1840 ———	S. ♄
Pohliniána, HORT.				
4 hydrangeæfórmis, BM. *bl. wh.*	Hydrangea-like.	———	——— ———	S. ♄
5 Lockhártii, HORT. *wh. pu.*	Lockhart's.	W. Indies.	———	S. ♄
232 BRUNFE'LSIA, L.	BRUNFE'LSIA. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 americána, DS. BM.t.393. *wh. st.*	American.	W. Indies.	1735 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
α latifólia. wh. st.	*broad-leaved.*	———	——— ———	S. ♄
β angustifólia. wh. st.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——— ———	S. ♄
2 undulàta, DS. BR.t.228. *wh. bl.*	wave-flowered.	Jamaica.	1780 ———	S. ♄
3 violácea, DS. L.BC.t.792. *bl. wh.*	purple-stalked.	W. Indies.	1820 ———	S. ♄
233 ANTHOCE'RCIS, LAB.	ANTHOCE'RCIS. N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.			
1 littórea, DS. S.FA.t.17. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	N. Holland.	1803 May-A.	G. ♄
2 viscósa, DS. BR.t.1624. *wh.*	viscous.	———	1823 April-J.	G. ♄
3 álbicans, DS. S.FA.t.16. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
4 ilicifólia, DS. *wh.*	holly-leaved.	———	1829	G. ♄

234 SALPIGLO'SSIS, RP.	SALPIGLO'SSIS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
1 atropurpúrea, BM.t.2811. *pu.*	dark purple.	Chili.	1829 June-A.	F. ♂
sinuáta, S.BFG.v.3.t.271.				
2 stramínea, S.BFG.t.231. *st.*	straw-coloured.	——	—— ——	F. ♂
3 pícta, S.BFG.v.3.t.258. *wh. bl.*	painted-flowd.	——	—— ——	F. ♂
β Barclayána, S.BFG. *sp.*	*spotted-flowd.*	.....	..... ——	F. ♂
235 SAIRA'NTHUS, DS.	SAIRA'NTHUS.	N. O. SOLANA'CEÆ.		
glutinósus, DS. S.BFG.t.107. *or.*	clammy.	Peru.	1759 July-S.	H.⊙
Nicotiána glutinósa, L.				
236 MELIA'NTHUS, L.	HONEY-FLOWER.	N. O. ZYGOPHYLLA'CEÆ.		
1 májor, DC. BR.t.45. *br.*	great.	C. B. S.	1788 May-J^{y}	F. ♄
2 mínor, DC. BM.t.301. *br.*	small.	——	1696 August.	F. ♄
3 comósus, DC. *br.*	tufted.	——	1818 ——	F. ♄
237 CE'LSIA, L.	CE'LSIA.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.		
1 Arctúrus, DS. BM.t.1962. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	Candia.	1780 July-S.	F. ♂
2 orientális, DS. LI.t.532. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1713 July, A.	H.⊙
3 coromandelína, DS. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	E. Indies.	1783 ——	S.⊙
4 brachysépala, TRATT. *ye.*	short-sepaled.	Persia.	1837 ——	H.⊙
5 viscósa, DS. *ye.*	clammy.	.....	1816 ——	F.⊙
6 lyráta, DS. *ye.*	lyrate-leaved.	Spain.	—— June-A.	H. ♂
Verbáscum lyrátum, LAM.				
7 betonicæfólia, DS. *ye.*	betony-leaved.	Barbary.	1824 July-S.	F. ♂
8 crética, DS. BM.t.964. *ye. pu.*	great-flowered.	Crete.	1752 ——	F. ♂
9 lanceoláta, DS. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Levant.	1816 ——	F. ♂
10 sublanáta, DS. BR.t.438. *ye.*	woolly.	.....	1818 ——	H. ♃
238 BLE'CHUM, JUSS.	BLE'CHUM.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 laxiflórum, SS. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	W. Indies.	1822 June-A.	S. ♃
2 Brównei, SS. *li.*	dense-spiked.	——	1780 June.	S.⊙
3 angustifólia, SS. *bl.*	narrow-leaved	——	1826 July-O.	S. ♃
239 PHAYLO'PSIS, W.	PHAYLO'PSIS.	N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.		
1 imbricáta. *wh.*	imbricated.	Mauritius.	1822 Mar.-M.	S. ♄
Ætheiléma imbricáta, SS.				
2 parviflóra, W. *wh.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1825 April-A.	S. ♃
3 longifólia, BM.t.2433. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1822 Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♄
240 ONCORHY'NCHUS, FM.	ONCORHY'NCHUS.	N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.		
tenéllus, FM.	slender.	California.	1837 June-A.	H.⊙
241 MONOCHI'LUS, FM.	MONOCHI'LUS.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
gloxinifólius, FM.	Gloxinia-leaved.	.....	1838	S. ♃
242 HYMENOPY'RAMIS, WALL.	HYMENOPY'RAMIS.	N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.		
brachiáta, WALL.	armed.	E. Indies.	1832	S. ♄

CLASS XV.   TETRADYNAMIA.

Plants with six stamens, four long, and two short (*a*).
Example,—*Crámbe marítima.*

ORD. I.   SILICULOSA.

Plants with seeds in a pouch.
Example,—*Crámbe marítima.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 CAKI'LE, TOURN.		CAKI'LE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.231. *pu.*		sea Rocket.	Britain.	.....	June-S. H.⊙
Búnias Cakíle, EB.					
2 americána, DC. *li.*		American.	America.	.....	——— H.⊙
2 EUCLI'DIUM, DC.		EUCLI'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 tatáricum, DC. *wh.*		Tartarian.	Tartary.	1823	Apr., M. H.⊙
Búnias tatárica, W.					
2 syríacum, DC. *wh.*		Syrian.	Syria.	1778	July, A. H.⊙
Búnias syríaca, W.					
3 ANASTA'TICA, GÆRTN.		ROSE OF JERICHO. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
hierochúntica, DC. JV.1.t.58. *wh.*		common.	Levant.	1597	May-A. H.⊙
4 OCHTHO'DIUM, DC.		OCHTHO'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
ægyptíacum, DC. JV.t.145. *ye.*		Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	August. H.⊙
5 CREMO'LOBUS, DC.		CREMO'LOBUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
chilénsis, DC. *ye.*		Chilian.	Chili.	1820	June, J^{y} H.⊙
Biscutélla chilénsis, LAGASCA.					
6 MENONVI'LLEA, DC.		MENONVI'LLEA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 lineáris, DC. *wh.*		linear-leaved.	Chili.	1836	August. H.⊙
2 filifólia, FM. S.BFG.S.2.t.371. *wh.*		thread-leaved.	——	——	——— H.⊙
7 THYSANOCA'RPUS, HOOK.		THYSANOCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 pulchéllus, FM. *pu.*		neat.	N. California.	1836	June, J^{y} H.⊙
2 élegans, FM. *pi.*		elegant.	———	——	——— H.⊙
3 cúrvipes, H.FA.1.t.18.f.*a. bl.*		curve-foot-stalked.	N. America.	——	——— H.⊙
8 MEGACARPÆ'A, DC.		MEGACARPÆ'A. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
laciniáta, DC. *var.*		jagged-leaved.	Volga.	1821	June, J^{y} H.♃
Biscutélla megalocárpa, F.					
9 ERO'PHILA, DC.		ERO'PHILA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.586. *wh.*		common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A. H.⊙
Drába vérna, EB.					
2 præ'cox, DC. *wh.*		round-podded.	Caucasus.	1824	Feb.-Ap. H.⊙
10 COCHLEA'RIA, TOURN.		SCURVY-GRASS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 glastifólia, DC. *wh.*		woad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1648	May-J^{y} H.♂
2 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.551. *wh.*		common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M. H.⊙
3 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.552. *wh.*		English.	England.	.....	May. H.⊙
4 pyrenáica, DC. *wh.*		Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-A. H.⊙
5 *dánica*, DC. EB.t.696. *wh.*		Danish.	Britain.	.....	May, J. H.⊙
6 *grœnlándica*, DC. EB.t.2403. *wh.*		Greenlandian.	Scotland.	.....	——— H.♃

7 fenestráta, DC. *wh.*	fenestrate.	Baffin's Bay.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 *alpína*, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Ireland.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
9 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃
11 TETRAPO'MIA, TURCZ.	**TETRAPO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
barbariæfólia, TURCZ. *ye.*	Barbarea-leaved.	Siberia.	1835	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
12 ARMORA'CIA, PLINY.	**HORSE-RADISH. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 *rusticána*, BAU. EB.t.2223. *wh.* *Cochleária Armorácia*, EB.	common.	England.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
2 macrocárpa, BAU. *wh.*	large-seeded.	Hungary.	1806	June-A.	H. ♃
13 KE'RNERA, MED.	**KE'RNERA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 auriculáta. *wh.* *Cochleária auriculáta*, DC.	eared.	Pyrenees.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 saxátilis, MED. JA.2.t.128. *wh.* *Cochleária saxátilis*, DC. *Myágrum saxátile*, L.	rock.	Europe.	1775	———	H. ♃
14 CAPSE'LLA, VENT.	**SHEPHERD'S PURSE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 *Búrsa Pastóris*, DC. EB.t.1485. *wh.* *Thláspi Búrsa Pastóris*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-D.	H. ☉
2 procúmbens, BAU. *wh.* *Hutchínsia procúmbens*, DC.	procumbent.	Europe.	1823	Mar.-M^{y}	H. ☉
15 THLA'SPI, DC.	**BASTARD CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828	Apr., M.	H. ♃
2 ceratocárpon, DC. *wh.*	horn-podded.	Siberia.	1779	July.	H. ☉
3 collínum, DC. *wh.*	hill.	Iberia.	1824	April-S.	H. ☉
4 *arvénse*, DC. EB.t.1659. *wh.*	Penny Cress.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
5 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ♃
6 *perfoliátum*, DC. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H. ☉
7 *alpéstre*, DC. EB.t.81. *wh.*	alpine.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
8 cochlearifórme, DC. *wh.*	Scurvy-grass.	Dahuria.	1827	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
16 IBE'RIS, L.	**CANDY-TUFT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 semperflórens, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Sicily.	1679	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1739	April-J.	H. ♄
3 gibraltárica, DC. BM.t.124. *bh.*	Gibraltar.	Gibraltar.	1732	May, J.	H. ♄
4 corifólia, BM.t.1642. *wh.* *saxátilis*, *β corifólia*, BM.	Coris-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	April-J.	H. ♄
5 subvelutína, DC. *wh.*	velvety.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ♄
6 sempervírens, DC. FG.t.620. *wh.*	evergreen.	Crete.	1731	———	H. ♄
7 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1821	———	H. ♄
8 Garrexiána, DC. *wh.*	Allioni's.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-A.	H. ♄
9 carnósa, WK. S.BFG.s.2.t.6. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Hungary.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
10 conférta, DC. *wh.*	crowded-leaved.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ♄
11 intermédia, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	France.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
12 *amára*, DC. EB.t.52. *wh.*	bitter.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
13 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
14 virgínica, N. *wh.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1837	———	H. ☉
15 odoráta, DC. S.BFG.t.50. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Crete.	1806	———	H. ☉
16 umbelláta, DC. BM.t.106. *pu.*	purple.	S. Europe.	1596	———	H. ☉
17 Lagascána, DC. *wh.*	Lagasca's.	Spain.	1824	———	H. ☉
18 ciliáta, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♂
19 linifólia, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	———	1759	———	H. ♂
20 coronária, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.359. *wh.*	garland.	.....	.....	———	H. ☉
21 violácea, DC. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	.....	1782	———	H. ☉
22 taúrica, DC. *wh.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1802	May-J^{y}	H. ♂
23 nána, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♂
24 Tenoreána, DC. S.BFG.t.88. *wh.*	Tenore's.	Naples.	1826	———	H. ♄
25 spathuláta, DC. *pu.*	spathulate.	Pyrenees.	———	June-A.	H. ☉
26 contrácta, DC. *wh.*	contracted.	Spain.	1824	April-J.	H. ♄
27 Pruíti, DC. *wh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1828	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
17 TEESDA'LIA, DC.	**TEESDA'LIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 Lepídium. *wh.* *Lepídium nudicaúlis*, L. *Teesdália reguláris*, LT.	equal-petaled.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
2 *Ibéris*, DC. EB.t.327. *wh.* *nudicaúlis*, HK. *Ibéris nudicaúlis*, L. *Guepínia Ibéris*, DC.	Shepherd's Cress.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ☉

18 HUTCHI'NSIA, R.BR.
1 cepæefólia, DC. *pu.*
2 stylósa, DC. BM.t.2772. *ro.*
3 rotundifólia, DC. *bh.*
4 hastuláta, DC. *bh.*
5 alpína, DC. JA.2.t.137. *wh.*
Lepídium alpínum, L.
6 *petræ'a*, DC. EB.t.111. *wh.*
Lepídium petræ'um, L.

19 BISCUTE'LLA, L.
1 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*
2 cichoriifólia, DC. *ye.*
3 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*
4 marítima, DC. FN.t.61. *ye.*
5 eriocárpa, DC. *ye.*
6 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*
7 montána, DC. CI.2.t.177. *ye.*
8 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*
9 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*
10 lúcida, DC. *ye.*
11 sempervírens, DC. *ye.*
12 saxátilis, DC. *ye.*
13 stenophy'lla, DC. *ye.*

20 DRA'BA, DC.
1 brachystémon, DC. BM.t.170. *ye.*
aizoídes, BM. *ciliáris*, HK.
2 *aizoídes*, DC. EB.t.1927. *ye.*
3 aizóon, DC. *ye.*
4 bryoídes, DC. *ye.*
5 cuspidáta, DC. *ye.*
6 ericæfólia, DC. *ye.*
7 bruniæfólia, DC. *ye.*
8 crassifólia, GR. *ye.*
9 pilósa, DC. *ye.*
10 áspera, DC. *ye.*
11 glaciális, DC. *ye.*
12 alpína, FD.t.56. *ye.*
13 répens, DC. *ye.*
14 tridentáta, DC. *ye.*
15 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*
16 muricélla, DC. *ye.*
17 oblongáta, DC. *wh.*
18 *rupéstris*, DC. EB.t.1388. *wh.*
hírta, EB. not of LINN.
19 nivális, DC. FD.t.142. *wh.*
20 hírta, DC. *wh.*
21 helvética, DC. *wh.*
22 lappónica, DC. *wh.*
23 stelláta, DC. JO.t.4.f.3. *wh.*
24 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*
25 grandiflóra, MEY. *wh.*
26 dasycárpa, MEY. *wh.*
27 *contórta*, DC. EB.t.388. *wh.*
incána, EB.
28 aúrea, DC. FD.t.1460. *ye.*
29 *murális*, DC. EB.t.912. *wh.*

21 CLYPE'OLA, GÆRTN.
1 erióphora, DC. *wh.*
2 Ionthláspi, DC. *ye.*

22 PTILO'TRICHUM, MEY.
1 canéscens, MEY. *wh.*
Aly'ssum canéscens, DC.

HUTCHI'NSIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

tooth-leaved.	Carinthia.	1824 Apr., M.	H. 4
long-styled.	Naples.	1826 Mar., A.	H 4
round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1752 May-J^{y}	H. 4
halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1826 Mar.-M.	H. 4
alpine.	Pyrenees.	1775 May, J.	H. 4
rock.	Britain.	..... Mar.-M.	H. 4

BUCKLER MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

ear-podded.	S. Europe.	1683 June, J^{y}	H.☉
succory-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1822 ———	H. 4
fringe-podded.	Italy.	1790 May-J^{y}	H.☉
sea.	Naples.	1819 ———	H.☉
woolly-podded.	Spain.	1826 ———	H.☉
smooth-capsuled.	Levant.	1824 June, J^{y}	H.☉
mountain.	Spain.	—— Mar., A.	H. 4
smooth-podded.	Europe.	1777 ———	H. 4
buck's-horn-lvd.	S. Europe.	1790 April-J.	H. 4
glossy.	Italy.	1827 ———	H. 4
downy-leaved.	Spain.	1784 ———	H. 4
rock.	S. Europe.	1824 ———	H. 4
narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1821 June, J^{y}	H. 4

WHITLOW-GRASS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

short-stamened.	.....	1731 Feb.-Ap.	H. 4
sea-green.	Wales.	..... ———	H. 4
hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1821 ———	H. 4
Brynm-like.	Caucasus.	—— ———	H. 4
sharp-pointed.	Tauria.	—— Apr., M.	H. 4
heath-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823 May, J.	H. 4
Brunia-leaved.	———	1826 ———	H. 4
thick-leaved.	N. America.	1827 Apr., M.	H. 4
pilose.	Siberia.	1825 May, J.	H. 4
rough.	———	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
starry-haired.	———	1825 May, J.	H. 4
alpine.	Norway.	1823 Apr., M.	H. 4
creeping.	Caucasus.	—— May, J.	H. 4
three-toothed.	———	1828 ———	H. 4
corymbose.	Baffin's Bay.	1820 ———	H. 4
tufted.	Norway.	1828 June.	H. 4
oblong-leaved.	Baffin's Bay.	1820 May, J.	H. 4
rock.	Scotland.	..... May-J^{y}	H. 4
snowy.	Norway.	1824 May, J.	H. 4
hairy.	Lapland.	..... May-J^{y}	H. 4
Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824 May, J.	H. 4
Laplandian.	Lapland.	——— ———	H. 4
starry.	Switzerland.	1820 May-J^{y}	H. 4
woolly-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. 4
great-flowered.	Altaia.	1837 ———	H. 4
thick-fruited.	———	——— ———	H. 4
twisted-podded.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. 4
golden.	Greenland.	1824 June, J^{y}	H.♂
wall.	Britain.	..... Apr., M.	H.☉

TREACLE-MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

woolly-podded.	Spain.	1820 May-J^{y}	H.☉
common.	S. of Europe.	1710 ———	H.☉

PTILO'TRICHUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

canescent.	Siberia.	1828 April-S.	H. ♄

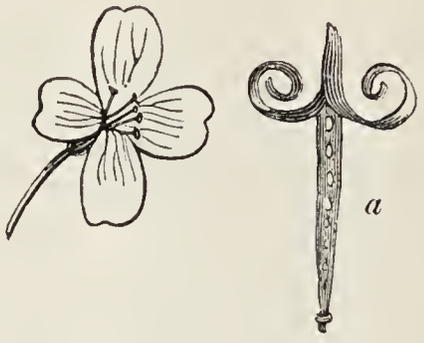
2 elongátum, MEY. *wh.* *Alýssum elongátum*, DC.	elongated.	Altaia.	1836	April-S.	H. ♄
23 PSILONE'MA, MEY. dasycárpum, MEY. *ye.* *Alýssum dasycárpum*, DC.	PSILONE'MA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. thick-fruited.	Siberia.	1827	June-O.	H. ⊙
24 ALY'SSUM, B.	MADWORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 umbellátum, DC. *ye.*	umbelled.	Tauria.	1828	May-A.	H. ⊙
2 micropétalum, DC. *ye.*	small-petaled.	Iberia.	1824	———	H. ⊙
3 campéstre, DC. FG.t.626. *ye.*	field.	Europe.	1768	June-A.	H. ⊙
4 rostrátum, DC. *ye.*	beaked.	Tauria.	1824	June-S.	H. ⊙
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Iberia.	——	May-A.	H. ⊙
6 calycínum, DC. JA.t.338. *ye.*	persistent-calyxed.	Europe.	1768	June-A.	H. ⊙
7 minútum, DC. *ye.*	minute.	Siberia.	1827	May-J^{y}	H. ⊙
8 confértum, HB. *ye.*	crowded.	.....	1837	June-A.	H. ⊙
9 saxátile, BM.t.159. *ye.*	rock.	Russia.	1710	Apr., M.	H. ♄
10 spathulátum. *ye.*	spathulate.	Siberia.	1821	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
11 murále. *ye.*	wall.	Europe.	1801	June-A.	H. ♄
12 vernále. *ye.*	spring.	.....	1823	Apr., M.	H. ♄
13 montánum, BM.t.419. *ye.*	mountain.	Germany.	1713	May-A.	H. 4
14 cuneifólium. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Naples.	1825	———	H. 4
15 Fischeriánum, DC. *ye.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1828	———	H. 4
16 altáicum, MEY. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1837	———	H. 4
17 alpéstre, FG.t.624. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1777	June-O.	H. ♄
18 orientále, FG.t.625. *ye.*	Oriental.	Crete.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
19 diffúsum. *ye.*	spreading.	Naples.	1825	May-A.	H. 4
20 argénteum. *ye.*	silvery.	Switzerland.	1821	May, J.	H. ♄
21 serpyllifólium. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
25 GLY'CE, LINDL.	GLY'CE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.1729. *wh.* *Alýssum marítimum*, EB. *halimifólium*, BM.	sweet-scented.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. 4
2 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1812	———	G. ♄
β varieyáta. wh.	*striped-leaved.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
26 SCHIVERE'CKIA, DC. podólica, DC. S.BFG.t.77. *wh.*	SCHIVERE'CKIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. canescent.	Podolia.	1821	May-J^{y}	H. 4
27 PETROCA'LLIS, DC. pyrenáica, DC. L.BC.t.635. *ro.* *Drába pyrenáica*, BM.t.713.	PETROCA'LLIS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ. Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1759	May, J.	H. 4
28 ODONTARRHE'NA, MEY.	ODONTARRHE'NA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 obováta, MEY. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Altaia.	1830	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 obtusifólia, MEY. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Siberia.	1812	———	H. ♄
3 tortuósa, MEY. *ye.*	twisted.	Hungary.	1804	———	H. 4
4 Marschalliána, MEY. *ye.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1827	May, J.	H. ♄
29 PELTA'RIA, L.	PELTA'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 glastifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Syria.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
2 alliácea, DC. JA.2.t.123. *wh.*	garlic-scented.	Austria.	1601	May-J^{y}	H. 4
30 ANODO'NTEA, DC.	ANODO'NTEA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 edéntula. *ye.* *Alýssum edéntulum*, DC.	toothless. *Adyséton edéntulum*, L.EN.	Hungary.	1821	May, J.	H. ♂
2 halimifólia, DC. *wh.* *Alýssum halimifólium*, DC.	Halimus-leaved.	Italy.	1824	May-O.	H. ♄
3 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	thorny.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H. ♄
4 rupéstris, T.FN.t.60. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Italy.	1824	May-O.	H. 4
5 macrocárpa. *wh.*	large-podded.	S. Europe.	1825	June-A.	H. ♄
31 FARSE'TIA, DC.	FARSE'TIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 clypeáta, DC. *ye.* *Alýssum clypeátum*, L.	buckler-podded. *Fibígia clypeáta*, MED.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
2 ægyptíaca, DC. *br.* *cheiranthoídes*. HK.	stock-like. *Cheiránthus Farsétia*, L.	Levant.	1788	———	G. ♄
3 lunaroídes, BM.t.3087. *ye.*	Oriental.	Greece.	1731	———	H. 4
4 suffruticósa, BR. *pu.*	suffrutescent.	Persia.	1820	Apr., M.	G. ♄

32 LUNA'RIA, L.	HONESTY.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 biénnis, DC. *wh. pu.*	biennial.	Germany.	1570	April-J.	H. ♂
α violácea. pu.	*violet-coloured.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
β albiflóra. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. ♂
2 redivíva, DC. *li.*	perennial.	———	1596	———	H. 4
33 BERTERO'A, DC.	BERTERO'A.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 mutábilis, DC. *bh.*	changeable.	Levant.	1802	July, A.	H. 4
2 incána, DC. *wh.*	hoary.	Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♂
Alyssum incánum, W.					
3 oblíqua, DC. FG.t.623. *wh.*	oblique-podded.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ♄
34 VESICA'RIA, LAM.	BLADDER-POD.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 utrieuláta, DC. BM.t.130. *ye.*	smooth.	Levant.	1739	April-J.	H. 4
Alyssum utriculátum, W.					
2 grandiflóra, HOOK. S.BFG.s.2.t.404. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Texas.	1835	June-O.	H. ☉
3 grácilis, BM.t.3533. *ye.*	slender.	———	——	———	H. ☉
4 rctieuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	Levant.	.....	June.	H. 4
5 sinuáta, DC. *ye.*	sinuate-leaved.	Spain.	1596	April-J.	H. ♂
6 Ludovieiána, DC. *ye.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1825	May, J.	H. 4
7 arenósa, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Arctie region.	1826	June-A.	H. 4
8 árctiea, DC. *ye.*	Aretie.	Greenland.	——	May, J.	H. 4
9 crética, DC. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1739	May-A.	H. 4
Alyssum créticum, W.					
35 AUBRIE'TIA, ADANS.	AUBRIE'TIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 deltoídea, DC. BM.t.126. *pu.*	spreading.	Levant.	1710	Mar.-M.	H. 4
Alyssum deltoídeum, L. *Farsétia deltoídea*, HK.					
2 purpúrea, DC. S.BFG.t.207. *pu.*	tufted.	———	1821	———	H. 4
36 RICO'TIA, L.	RICO'TIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
ægyptíaca, BR t.49. *pu.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1757	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
Lunária, DC.					
37 ÆTHIONE'MA, DC.	ÆTHIONE'MA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 saxátile, DC. JA.3.t.236. *wh. pu.*	roek.	S. Europe.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 Buxbaúmii, DC. *pu.*	Buxbaum's.	Iberia.	1820	———	H. ☉
3 membranáceum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.69. *li.*	membrane-podded.	Persia.	1829	June-A.	H. 4
4 grácile, DC. *wh.*	slender.	Carniola.	1822	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
5 monospérmum, DC. *pu.*	one-seeded.	Spain.	1778	July, A.	H. ♂
6 heterocárpum, GAY. *li.*	variable-podded.	Armenia.	1837	———	H. 4
7 parviflórum, SWEET. *li.*	small-flowered.	Persia.	1830	———	H. 4
38 CAMELI'NA, DC.	CAMELI'NA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	Europe.	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 *satíva*, DC. EB.t.1254. *ye.*	Gold-of-pleasure.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
Alyssum satívum, EB. *Myágrum satívum*, LIN.					
3 pinnatífida, H. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
4 austríaca, DC. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1795	———	H. 4
5 barbarcæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Barbarea-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. 4
39 LEPI'DIUM, DC.	PEPPER-WORT.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 Drába, DC. JA.4.t.315. *wh.*	whitlow-grass-like.	Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. 4
2 coronopifólium, DC. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Volga.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. 4
3 satívum, DC. FG.t.616. *wh.*	eommon Cress.	Persia.	1548	May-O.	H. ☉
4 spinéseens, DC. *wh.*	spineseent.	Syria.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
5 *hírtum*, DC. EB.t.1803. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
Thláspi hírtum, EB.					
6 *campéstre*, DC. EB.t.1385. *wh.*	hoary field.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
Thláspi campéstre, EB.					
7 subulátum, DC. *wh.*	awl-leaved.	Spain.	1739	July, A.	F. ♄
8 *ruderále*, DC. EB.t.1595. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
9 Menziésii, DC. *wh.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1837	———	H. 4
10 Cardámines, DC. *wh.*	Spanish Cress.	Spain.	1789	———	F. ♂
11 hyssopifólium, DC. *wh.*	hyssop-leaved.	New Holland.	1820	———	H. ☉
12 divarieátum, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
13 *latifólium*, DC. EB.t.182. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
14 oleráceum, DC. *wh.*	eatable.	New Zealand.	.....	———	H. ☉

15 Ibéris, DC. *wh.* *graminifólium*, HK.	Candytuft-like.	S. Europe.	1683 June-S.	H. ♃

40 ISA'TIS, DC.	**WOAD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**				
1 latisíliqua, DC. *ye.*	broad-podded.	Iberia.	1823 May-J^{y}	H. ♂
2 alpína, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Italy.	1800 ———	H. ♃
3 præ'cox, DC. *ye.*	early-flowering.	Hungary.	1820 April-J.	H. ♂
4 *tinctória*, DC. EB.t.97. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H. ♂
5 campéstris, DC. *ye.*	field.	Podolia.	1823 ———	H. ☉
6 variegáta, LED. *ye.*	variegated.	Siberia.	1827 ———	H. ♂
41 SENEBIE'RA, DC.	**SENEBIE'RA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 *pinnatífida*, DC. EB.t.248. *wh.* *Lepídium dídymum*, L. *Corónopus dídyma*, EB.	pinnatifid.	England.	..... July, A.	H. ☉
2 *Corónopus*, DC. EB.t.1660. *wh.* *Cochleária Corónopus*, L. *Corónopus Ruellia*, EB.	common.	Britain.	..... June-O.	H. ☉
42 TAUSCHE'RIA, FISCH.	**TAUSCHE'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 gymnocárpa, DC. *wh.*	naked-podded.	Siberia.	1824 May, J.	H. ☉
2 lasiocárpa, DC. *wh.*	villose-podded.	———	—— June, J^{y}	H. ☉
43 SOBOLE'WSKIA, MB.	**SOBOLE'WSKIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
lithóphila, DC. *wh.*	store-podded.	Iberia.	1823 May-A.	H. ♂
44 MYA'GRUM, TOURN.	**GOLD-OF-PLEASURE. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
perfoliátum, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	Europe.	1648 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
45 VE'LLA, L.	**CRESS-ROCKET. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 *ánnua*, EB.t.1441. *st.*	annual.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 Pscudo-cy'tisus, DC. BR.t.293. *ye.*	shrubby.	Spain.	1759 Apr., M.	H. ♄
46 ERU'CA, TOURN.	**ERU'CA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	Naples.	1824 July.	H. ☉
2 satíva, DC. FG.t.646&647. *wh.* *Brássica Erúca*, L.	striped-flowered.	S. Europe.	1573 ——	H. ☉
3 vesicária, DC. *wh.*	bladdered.	Spain.	1820 ——	H. ☉
47 BU'NIAS, DC.	**BU'NIAS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Portugal.	1823 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1795 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
48 SCHO'WIA, DC.	**SCHO'WIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
arábica, DC. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1837 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
49 CRA'MBE, TOURN.	**COLE-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.924. *wh.*	Sea-Kale.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. ♃
2 orientális, DC. *wh.*	oriental.	Levant.	1752 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
3 áspera, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Tauria.	1823 May, J.	H. ♃
4 cordifólia, DC. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
5 pinnatífida, DC. JI.1.t.128. *wh.*	smooth-winged.	Siberia.	1759 ———	H. ♃
6 tatárica, DC. JI.1.t.129. *wh.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1739 ———	H. ♃
7 júncea, DC. *wh.*	rushy.	Iberia.	1828 May, J.	H. ♃
8 filifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.504. *wh.*	slender.	Patagonia.	1796 July, A.	H. ☉
9 strigósa, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1779 May, J.	G. ♄
10 fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777 May-N.	G. ♄
50 RAPI'STRUM, BOERH.	**RAPI'STRUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 rugósum, DC. *ye.* *Myágrum rugósum*, L. *Cakíle rugósa*, HK.	wrinkled.	Europe.	1739 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 perénne, DC. JA.5.t.414. *ye.* *Cakíle perénnis*, HK. *Myágrum perénnis*, L.	perennial.	———	1789 July.	H. ♃
3 orientále, DC. FG.t.612. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1795 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
51 ENARTHROCA'RPUS, LAB.	**ENARTHROCA'RPUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
1 pterocárpus, DC. *ye.*	wing-podded.	Egypt.	1828 May-A.	H. ☉
2 Lyrátus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-striped.	———	1827 June-A.	H. ☉
52 DIDE'SMUS, DC.	**DIDE'SMUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
bipinnátus, DC. *wh.*	bipinnate.	Mauritania.	1818 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
53 SUBULA'RIA, L.	**AWL-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.**			
aquática, DC. EB.t.732. *wh.*	water.	Britain.	..... J^{y},A.	H.W. ☉

54 EUNO'MIA, DC.	EUNO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	Syria.	1827	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Lepídium oppositifólium, LAB.					



ORD. II. *SILIQUOSA.*

Plants with seeds in a siliqua (*a*).
Example,—*Cardámine praténsis.*

55 PA'RRYA, BR.	PA'RRYA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 árctica, BR. *pu.*	arctic.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H. 4
2 macrocárpa, DC. H.FBA.t.15. *pu.*	Arabis-flowered.	Siberia.	1798	———	H. 4
Neurolóma arabiflórum, DC.	*A'rabis grandiflóra*, L.				
56 SCHIZOPE'TALON, BM.	SCHIZOPE'TALON. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
Walkéri, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.387. *wh.*	Walker's.	Chili.	1822	July-S.	H.⊙
57 RA'PHANUS, L.	RADISH. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 satívus, MILL. *li.*	common.	China.	1597	June-A.	H.⊙
2 rotúndus, MILL. *li.*	turnep-rooted.	———	———	———	H.⊙
3 nígra, DC. *li.*	black Spanish.	———	———	———	H.⊙
4 chinénsis, MILL. *li.*	oil-seeded.	———	1548	May-A.	H.⊙
5 orbiculáris, MILL. *li.*	white Spanish.	———	———	———	H.⊙
6 *Raphanístrum*, DC. EB.t.856. *va.*	wild.	Britain.	.....	April-A.	H.⊙
7 *marítimus*, DC. EB.t.1643. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
58 DENTA'RIA, DC.	TOOTH-WORT. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 enneaphy'lla, DC. JA.t.316. *wh.*	nine-leaved.	Austria.	1658	May-A.	H. 4
2 polyphy'lla, DC. *st.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	1818	May, J.	H. 4
3 glandulósa, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	———	1816	———	H. 4
4 laciniáta, DC. *wh.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1824	April-J.	H. 4
5 máxima, DC. *pu.*	largest.	———	1823	May, J.	H. 4
6 trifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Hungary.	1824	———	H. 4
7 diphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1465. *wh.*	two-leaved.	N. America.	1810	———	H. 4
8 pentaphy'lla, BM.t.2202. *wh.pu.*	fingered.	Switzerland.	1656	———	H. 4
Cardámine pentaphy'lla, HK.2ed.	*Dentária digitáta*, DC.				
9 pinnáta, DC. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	Switzerland.	1683	———	H. 4
10 quinquefólia, DC. *wh.*	five-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	Apr., M.	H. 4
11 *bulbífera*, DC. EB.t.309. *bh.*	bulbiferous.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
Cardámine bulbífera, HK.					
12 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Siberia.	1798	May, J.	H. 4
59 PLATYPE'TALUM, BR.	PLATYPE'TALUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
purpuráscens, B. *pu.*	purplish.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H. 4
60 CARDA'MINE, DC.	LADY'S SMOCK. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1823	M^{y},J.H.W.	4
2 rhomboídea, DC. *wh.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1825	M^{y}-J^{y}H.W.	4
3 asarifólia, DC. BM.t.1735. *wh.*	Asarum-leaved.	Italy.	1710	Ju.,J^{y}H.W.	4
4 *bellidifólia*, DC. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	April-J.	H. 4
β alpína, DC. EB.t.2355. *wh.*	*alpine.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
5 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1828	May-J^{y}	H. 4
6 resedifólia, DC. *wh.*	Rocket-leaved.	Germany.	1658	April-J^{y}	H.⊙
7 trifólia, DC. BM.t.452. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Europe.	1629	M^{h}-J.H.W.	4
8 africána, DC. *wh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1691	May, J.	G. 4

9 *amára*, DC. EB.t.1000. *wh.*	bitter.	Britain.	.....	A.,M^{y}	H.W.	4
10 granulósa, DC. *wh.*	granular-rooted.	Piedmont.	1820	——	H.	4
11 prorépens, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	Siberia.	1825	Ap.-J.	H.W.	4
12 uliginósa, DC. *wh.*	uliginose.	Caucasus.	1824	Ap., M.	H.	4
13 *praténsis*, DC. EB.t.776. *li*	Cuckoo-flower.	Britain.	.....	——	H.W.	4
β flóre-pléno. li.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H.W.	4
14 pensylvánica, DC. *wh.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1818	——	H.	4
15 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	Poland.	1824	——	H.W.	4
16 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.592. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-D.	H.	⊙
17 *impátiens*, DC. EB.t.80. *wh.*	impatient.	———	.....	April-J.	H.	⊙
18 macrophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H.	4
19 latifólia, DC. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1711	——	H.W.	4
20 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	Calabria.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	4
21 Chelidónia, DC. *pu.*	Celandine-lvd.	Italy.	1739	Mar.-J.	H.	4
61 STREPTA'NTHUS, NUTT.	STREPTA'NTHUS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 obtusifólius, BM.t.3317. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Arkansas.	1833	June-A.	G.	⊙
2 hyacinthoídes, BM.t.3316. *bh.*	hyacinth-like.	Texas.	1834	August.	H.	⊙
62 PTERONEU'RUM, DC.	PTERONEU'RUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 græ'cum, DC. FG.t.631. *wh.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1710	June-A.	H.	⊙
Cardámine græ'ca, W.						
2 carnósum, DC. *wh.*	fleshy.	Dalmatia.	1824	———	H.	4
63 BARBA'REA, DC.	WINTER-CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.443. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.	4
Ery'simum Barbárea, W.						
2 taúrica, DC. *ye.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1825	July-S.	H.	4
3 plantagínea, DC. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	Levant.	1823	May-A.	H.	4
4 *præ'cox*, DC. EB.t.1129. *ye.*	early.	Britain.	.....	Apr.,M.	H.	4
5 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1816	May-A.	H.	4
64 MACROPO'DIUM, DC.	MACROPO'DIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 laciniátum, DS. H.BM.p.3. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-S.	H.	⊙
2 nivále, DC. BM.t.3805. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796	———	H.	4
65 TURRI'TIS, DC.	TOWER-MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
glábra, DC. EB.t.777. *wh.*	long-podded.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.	⊙
66 STEVE'NIA, ADANS.	STEVE'NIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
cheiranthoídes, DC. *pu.*	wallflower-like.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H.	4
67 NASTU'RTIUM, DC.	NASTU'RTIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 *officinále*, DC. EB.t.855. *wh.*	Water Cress.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.W.	4
2 *palústre*, DC. EB.t.1747. *ye.*	marsh.	———	.....	Ju.-S.	H.W.	⊙
Sisy'mbrium terréstre, EB.						
3 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.t.2324. *ye.*	creeping.	———	.....	——	H.W.	4
4 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	N. Africa.	1820	July-S.	H.	⊙
5 *amphíbium*, DC. EB.t.1840. *ye.*	amphibious.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.W.	4
β variifólium, DC. *ye.*	*variable-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H.W.	4
6 nátans, DC. *st.*	floating.	N. America.	1827	M^{y}-S.	H.W.	4
7 eréctum, TREV. *ye.*	erect.	Siberia.	1837	June-O.	H.	⊙
8 globósum. *ye.*	globose.	———	———	———	H.	⊙
68 NOTO'CERAS, DC.	NOTO'CERAS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 hispánicum, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1822	Mar.-O.	H.	⊙
2 quadricórne, DC. *ye.*	four-horned.	Siberia.	1824	May-O.	H.	⊙
3 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	two-horned.	Canaries.	1779	Aug., S.	H.	⊙
Ery'simum bicórne, W.						
69 BRA'YA, STERNB.	BRA'YA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 glabélla, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	Arctic Reg.	1827	Apr., M.	H.	4
2 álpina, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Carinthia.	1821	———	H.	4
3 pilósa, H.FAB.t.17.f.A. *pu.*	hairy.	N. America.	1827	April-J.	H.	4
70 CHEIRA'NTHUS, DC.	WALL-FLOWER. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.					
1 Cheíri, DC. *ye.*	garden.	S. Europe.	1573	April-J^{y}	H.	♄
2 *fruticulósus*, EB.t.1934. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	♄
3 capitátus, DS. *ye.*	headed.	Columbia.	1826	June, J^{y}	H.	4
4 alpínus, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Norway.	1824	April-J^{y}	H.	4

5 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	pale yellow.	Switzerland.	1820	June-A.	H. ♃
decúmbens, W.					
6 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.195. *li.*	changeable.	Madeira.	1777	Mar.-M.	F. ♄
7 tenuifólius, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	——	May, J.	F. ♄
8 longifólius, V. *li.*	long-leaved.	———	1815	Sep.-D.	F. ♄
9 scopárius, DC. *va.*	rock.	Teneriffe.	——	Mar.-A.	F. ♄
α purpuráscens. DC. *pu.*	*purplish.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
β æruginósus, DC. *br.*	*rusty.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
γ Chamæ'leo, DC. BM.t.219. *pu.*	*Chamæleon.*	———	——	———	F. ♄
10 lineáris, DC. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
11 frutéscens, PS. *wh.*	fruteseent.	Barbary.	——	Jan.-D.	F. ♄
12 semperflórens, DC. *wh.*	ever-flowering.	———	——	———	F. ♄
13 linifólius, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	——	Mar.-A.	F. ♄
14 arboréscens, SIEB. *pu.*	tree-like.	Levant.	1827	Apr.-A.	G. ♄

71 ERY'SIMUM, GÆRTN. BLISTERING CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 sessiliflórum, DC. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	Siberia.	1794	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Cheirínia sessiliflóra, L.EN. *Cheiránthus quadrángulus*, W.					
2 cuspidátum, DC. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	Caucasus.	1800	May, J.	H. ♂
3 stríctum, DC. JA.l.t.73. *ye.*	upright.	Austria.	1795	June-A.	H. ♂
odorátum, W.					
4 suffrutieósum, DC. *st.*	suffruticose.	.....	1822	Apr., M.	H. ♄
5 virgátum, DC. FD.t.923. *ye.*	twiggy.	Portugal.	1807	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
6 odorátum, DC. *ye.*	sweet-seented.	Hungary.	1795	July.	H. ♂
7 cæspitósum, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Persia.	1828	July, A.	H. ♃
8 erepidifólium, SS. *ye.*	Crepis-leaved.	Germany.	1829	May, J.	H. ♂
9 hieraeifólium, DC. *ye.*	Hawkweed-lvd.	Europe.	1823	———	H. ♂
10 aúreum, DC. *ye.*	golden.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♂
11 *cheiranthoídes*, DC. EB.t.942. *ye.*	treacle.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
12 Perofskiánum, FM. BM.t.3757. *or.*	Perofski's.	Cabul.	1838	May-J^{y}	H. ♂
13 eollínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Caucasus.	——	———	H. ♂
14 versícolor, DC. *var.*	various-coloured.	Persia.	1823	———	H. ♂
Cheiránthus versícolor, MB.					
15 longifólium, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Algiers.	1822	———	H. ♂
16 *perfoliátum*, DC. EB.t.1804. *wh.*	perfoliate.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ☉
Brássica orientális, EB. *Coríngia perfoliáta.*					
17 alpínum, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Europe.	1793	———	H. ♃
Brássica alpína, L. *Coríngia alpína*, L.EN.					

72 ALLIA'RIA, DC. ALLIA'RIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

officinális, DC. EB.t.796. *wh.*	garlic-scented.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♂
Ery'simum Alliária, EB.					

73 SISY'MBRIUM, DC. SISY'MBRIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 cornieulátum, DC. *ye.*	horned.	Spain.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 *officinále*, DC. EB.t.725. *ye.*	Hedge-Mustard.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
Ery'simum officinále, EB.					
3 strictíssimum, DC. JA.2.t.194. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	Europe.	1658	June-A.	H. ♃
Cheirínia strictíssima, L.EN.					
4 *I'rio*, DC. EB.t.1631. *ye.*	London Roeket.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ☉
5 villósum, LAG. *ye.*	villose.	Spain.	1832	———	H. ☉
6 *glábrum*, W.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
7 orientále, L. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1739	July, A.	H. ☉
8 *Sophía*, DC. *ye.*	Flix-weed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
9 millefólium, DC. *ye.*	milfoil-leaved.	Canaries.	1779	May-S.	G. ♄
10 tanaeetifólium, DC. *ye.*	tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. ♃

74 LEPTA'LIUM, DC. LEPTA'LIUM. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 pygmæ'um, DC. *pu.*	pygmy.	Persia.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 filifólium, DC. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ☉

75 STANLE'YA, NUTT. STANLE'YA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

pinnatífida, DC.	pinnatifid.	Missouri.	1812	May, J.	H. ♃
Cleóme pinnáta, PH.					

76 CHORI'SPORA, DC. CHORI'SPORA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 stricta, DC. *pu.*	upright.	Siberia.	1825	May-J^{y}	H. ☉
2 tenélla, DC. *pu.*	slender.	Tauria.	1780	June, J^{y}	H. ☉

3 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Iberia.	1822	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
4 sibírica, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	——	H.⊙
77 HE'SPERIS, L.	ROCKET. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 trístis, DC. BM.t.730. *br.*	night-smelling.	Europe.	1622	April-J.	H.♂
β májor. st.	*larger.*	——	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♂
2 frágrans, F. S.BFG.t.61. *pu.*	evening-scented.	Siberia.	1821	——	H.♂
3 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Italy.	1827	May, J.	H.♂
4 grandiflóra, BM.t.2683. *pu.*	large-flowered.	.....	1818	May-A.	H.♂
5 laciniáta, DC. *pu.*	jagged.	Italy.	1820	May, J.	H.♂
6 eláta, H. *pu.*	tall.	.....	1825	May-A.	H.♂
7 runcináta, DC. *bh.*	runcinate.	Hungary.	1804	May-J^{y}	H.♂
8 matronális, L. *va.*	common.	Europe.	1597	May-A.	H.♂
α álbo-pléno. wh.	*double-white.*	——	——	——	H.♂
β albiflóra, DC. *wh.*	*single-white.*	——	——	——	H.♂
γ purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	*single-purple.*	——	——	——	H.♂
δ purpúreo-pléno. pu.	*double-purple.*	——	——	——	H.♂
ε variegáta, DC. *va.*	*double-variegated.*	——	——	——	H.♂
ζ foliiflóra. gr.	*green-flowered.*	——	——	——	H.♂
9 bituminósa, W.EN. *bh.*	clammy.	.....	1816	May-J^{y}	H.♂
10 *inodóra*, L. EB.t.731. *pu.*	scentless.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.♃
11 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Naples.	1825	May-J^{y}	H.♃
12 sibírica, L. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	.....	——	H.♃
13 speciósa, S.BFG.s.2.t.135. *ro. pu.*	showy.	——	1829	——	H.♃
14 pygmæ'a, DC. *pu.*	small.	Syria.	1828	April-J.	H.⊙
15 ramosíssima, DC. *pu.*	branched.	Barbary.	1827	May-A.	H.⊙
16 repánda, DC. *pu.*	repand.	Spain.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
78 MALCO'MIA, DC.	MALCO'MIA. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 taraxacifólia, DC. *pu.*	dandelion-lvd.	.....	1799	Junc-A.	H.⊙
2 intermédia, MEY. *pu.*	intermediate.	Caraccas.	1837	——	H.⊙
3 africána, DC. *pu.*	African.	Africa.	1747	Junc, J^{y}	H.⊙
4 runcináta, MEY. *pu.*	runcinate.	Caraccas.	1837	——	H.⊙
5 láxa, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Siberia.	1811	——	H.⊙
6 marítima, DC. BM.t.166. *pu. wh.*	dwarf annual.	S. Europe.	1713	May, J.	H.⊙
Cheiránthus marítimus, BM.					
7 Chía, DC. S.BFG.t.40. *pu.*	dwarf-branching.	Chio.	1732	May-A.	H.⊙
8 arenária, DC. *pu.*	sand.	Barbary.	1804	June-A.	H.⊙
9 incrassáta, DC. *pu.*	thickened.	Greece.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
10 lyráta, DC. FG.t.635. *pu.*	lyrate.	Levant.	1824	——	H.⊙
11 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1822	June-A.	H.⊙
12 lácera, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	——	1825	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
Hésperis pinnatífida, DESFS.					
13 littórea, DC. S.BFG.t.54. *li.*	sea-side.	——	1685	June-N.	H.♂
14 pátula, DC. *pu.*	spreading.	Spain.	1825	May-J^{y}	H.♃
79 A'RABIS, L.	WALL-CRESS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.				
1 lilácina, SCHR. *li.*	lilac.	Europe.	1836	Apr., M.	H.⊙
2 alpína, DC. BM.t.225. *wh.*	alpine.	Pyrenees.	1596	Mar.-M.	H.♃
3 vérna, DC. BM.t.3331. *pu.*	vernal.	S. Europe.	1710	Apr., M.	H.⊙
Hésperis vérna, DC.					
4 rósea, DC. BM.t.3246. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Calabria.	1827	——	H.♂
5 álbida, DC. *wh.*	early-flowered.	Tauria.	1798	Jan.-M^{y}	H.♃
caucásica, BM.t.2046.					
6 thyrsoídea, DC. FG.t.642. *wh.*	bunch-flowered.	Levant.	1826	May-A.	H.♃
7 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Persia.	1820	——	H.♃
8 pátula, WK. *wh.*	spreading.	Hungary.	1825	May-S.	H.♃
9 auriculáta, DC. *wh.*	ear-leaved.	S. Europe.	1805	May-A.	H.⊙
10 crispáta, DC. *wh.*	curled-leaved.	Carniola.	1816	M^{h}-M.	H.♃
11 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1805	May, J.	H.♂
12 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.587. *wh.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♂
13 Alliónii, DC. *wh.*	Allioni's.	Italy.	.....	——	H.♃
14 murális, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H.♃
15 curtisíliqua, DC. *wh.*	short-podded.	Scania.	1826	——	H.♃
16 *ciliáta*, DC. EB.t.1746. *wh.*	fringed.	Ireland.	.....	Junc, J^{y}	H.♂
Turrítis alpína, EB.					

17 *Thaliána*, DC. EB.t.901. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.☉
18 præ'cox, DC. *wh.*	early-flowering.	Hungary.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
19 pctræ'a, DC. *wh.*	short-podded.	Europe.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
β híspida, DC. FD.t.386. *wh.*	*hispid.*	Wales.	.....	———	H.♃
γ hastuláta, DC. EB.t.409. *wh.*	*hastulate.*	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
20 lyráta, DC. *wh.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1823	May, J.	H.♃
21 arcnósa, DC. H.EX.FL.t.221. *ro.*	purple.	Europe.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.♃
22 ovirénsis, DC. JI.1.t.125. *ro.*	reddish.	Carinthia.	1824	May-A.	H.♃
23 stolonífera, DC. *wh.*	stoloniferous.	Carniola.	——	May-J^{y}	H.♃
24 cebennénsis, DC. *re.*	pale violet.	S. France.	——	———	H.♃
25 *Turríta*, DC. EB.t.178. *wh.*	tower.	Britain.	.....	April-J^{y}	H.♂
26 lúcida, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Hungary.	1790	June, J^{y}	H.♃
27 nútans, BM.t.2219. *wh.*	nodding.	Switzerland.	1658	April-J^{y}	H.♃
28 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue.	Pyrenees.	1797	May-J^{y}	H.♃
29 bellidifólia, DC. JA.3.t.280. *wh.*	daisy-leaved.	———	1774	———	H.♃
30 collína, DC. *wh.*	hill.	Naples.	1827	———	H.♃
31 dasycárpa, DC. *wh.*	thick-podded.	Poland.	1826	———	H.♃
32 *stricta*, EB.t.614. *wh.*	Bristol.	England.	.....	———	H.♃

80 MATHI'OLA, DC. STOCK. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 fenestrális, DC. JV.2.t.179. *re.*	window.	Crete.	1759	July, A.	F.♄
2 *sinuáta*, DC. EB.t.462. *pu.*	great sea.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.♂
3 græ'ca, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Greece.	.....	———	H.☉
4 acaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stalkless.	Egypt.	1823	———	H.☉
5 simplicicaúlis. *sc.*	Brompton.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
β álba. wh.	*white.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
6 *incána*, DC. EB.t.1935. *var.*	queen.	England.	.....	May-N.	H.♄
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
γ álba. wh.	*white.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
δ múltiplex. var.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♄
7 ánnua, DC. *va.*	ten-week.	S. Europe.	1734	———	H.☉
α coccínea. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
γ rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
ε rósea. ro.	*rose-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
ζ cárnea. fl.	*flesh-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
η fuscáta. br.	*brown-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
θ fúlva. br.	*tawny-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
ι lilácina. li.	*lilac-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
κ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
λ variegáta. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.☉
8 glabráta, DC. *va.*	wallflower-lvd.	.....	.....	———	H.♄
α álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
β purpúrea. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
γ coccínea. sc.	*scarlet-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
δ flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	H.♄
9 tatárica, DC. *br.*	brown Tartarian.	Tartary.	1826	May, J.	H.♃
10 torulósa, DC. *pu.*	twisted-podded.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H.♄
11 odoratíssima, DC. BM.t.1711. *br.*	sweet-scented.	Tauria.	1797	June, J^{y}	G.♄
12 trístis, DC. *br.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	May-J^{y}	G.♄
13 vária, DC. FG.t.636. *br.*	entire-leaved.	Greece.	.....	———	G.♄
14 coronopifólia, DC. FG.t.637. *pu.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.☉
15 lívida, DC. *br.*	livid.	Egypt.	1828	June-A.	H.☉
16 oxy'ceras, DC. *pu.*	sharp-horned.	Levant.	1820	———	H.☉
17 tricuspidáta, DC. S.BFG.t.46. *pu.*	three-forked.	Barbary.	1739	July-O.	H.☉
18 lunáta, DC. *pu.*	lunate-horned.	Spain.	1821	June, J^{y}	H.☉
19 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	Morocco.	1799	July-O.	H.☉
20 maderénsis, BR. *pu.*	branching.	.....	.....	May-O.	G.♄

81 DIPLOTA'XIS, DC. DIPLOTA'XIS. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1824	May-S.	H.♃
2 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Spain.	1820	June, J^{y}	H.☉
3 *tenuifólia*, DC. EB.t.525. *ye.*	Wall Rocket.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H.☉

Sinápis tenuifólium, HK. *Sisy'mbrium tenuifólium*, EB.

4 *murális*, DC. EB.t.1090. *ye.*	sand.	England.	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
Sinápis murále, HK. *Sisy'mbrium murále*, L.					
5 ramosíssima, DC. *ye.*	branching.	.....	1822	May-J^{y}	H.4
6 saxátilis, DC. *ye.*	rock.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H.4
82 GOLDBA'CHIA, DC.	GOLDBA'CHIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 torulósa, DC. *li.*	twisted-podded.	Levant.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
2 lævigáta, DC. *li.*	smooth.	Astracan.	1823	———	H.⊙
3 tetragóna, LED. *li.*	four-sided.	Levant.	1825	———	H.⊙
83 MORICA'NDIA, DC.	MORICA'NDIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 hesperidifólia, DC. *pu.*	Rocket-leaved.	Egypt.	1837	June.	H.⊙
2 arvénsis, DC. S.BFG.t.278. *pu.*	field.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H.⊙
84 HELIO'PHILA, L.	HELIO'PHILA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 filifórmis, DC. LI.t.563.f.3. *pu.*	awl-podded.	C. B. S.	1786	July-S.	H.⊙
2 dissécta, DC. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1792	June-A.	H.⊙
3 amplexicaúlis, DC. *bh.*	stem-clasping.	———	1774	June-S.	H.⊙
4 péndula, DC. LI.t.562.f.2. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	1792	———	H.⊙
5 trífida, DC. *pu.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1819	———	H.⊙
6 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	———	1820	———	H.⊙
7 arabioídes, BM.t.496. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	———	1768	———	H.⊙
8 digitáta, DC. BR.t.838. *bl.*	fingered.	———	1819	———	H.⊙
9 stricta, DC. BM.t.2526. *bl.*	upright.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
10 coronopifólia, DC. *bl.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1778	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
11 crithmifólia, DC. *bl.*	Samphire-lvd.	———	1816	June-S.	H.⊙
12 linearifólia, DC. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	———	1819	July, A.	H.h
13 Scopária, DC. *bh.*	broom-like.	———	1802	———	G.h
14 incána, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	———	1774	May-A.	G.h
15 cleomoídes, DC. *wh.*	Cleome-like.	———	1832	Jan.-D.	G.h
85 ERUCA'RIA, GÆRTN.	ERUCA'RIA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 crassifólia, DC. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	July-S.	H.⊙
2 aleppíca, DC. *pu.*	Aleppo.	Levant.	1680	July, A.	H.⊙
Cordylocárpus lævigátus, W.					
3 hypogæ'a, VIV. *ye.*	underground.	Sardinia.	1830	April.	H.4
86 STERI'GMA, DC.	STERI'GMA.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 torulósum, DC. *ye.*	twisted-podded.	Iberia.	1823	Apr., M.	H.♂
2 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	Caspia.	——	———	H.♂
Cheiránthus tomentósus, W.					
3 acanthocárpum, TM.	spiny-podded.	Iberia.	1837	———	H.♂
87 BRA'SSICA, L.	CABBAGE.	N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.			
1 *olerácea*, DC. *va.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.♂
A. ACEPHALA, DC. *st.*	CAVALIER.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
α *ramósa*, DC. *st.*	*thousand-headed*.....		.....	———	H.♂
β *Sabéllica*, DC. *st.*	*Borecole.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
γ *arboréscens.*	*Cow Cabbage or Cesarian Kale*.....		.....	———	H.♂
B. BULLATA, DC. *st.*	SAVOY.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
α *oblónga*, DC. *st.*	*winter.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
β *gemmífera*, DC. *st.*	*Brussel's sprouts*.....		.....	———	H.♂
C. CAPITATA, DC. *st.*	HEADED.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
α *depréssa*, DC. *st.*	*drum-head.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
β *obováta*, DC. *st.*	*sugar-loaf.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
D. CAULO-RAPA, DC.	TURNEP-CABBAGE.....		.....	———	H.♂
E. BOTRYTIS, DC. *st.*	BROCCOLI.	.....	.....	———	H.♂
α *cauliflóra*, DC. *st.*	*Cauliflower.*	.....	.....	———	H.♂
2 *campéstris*, DC. EB.t.2224. *ye.*	field.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.♂
A. OLEIFERA, DC. *ye.*	OIL-SEED.	———	.....	——	H.♂
B. NAPO BRASSICA.	NAVEW.	.....	.....	——	H.♂
β *Rutábaga*, DC. *st.*	*Swedish Turnep.*.....		.....	——	H.♂
E. PABULARIA, DS. *ye.*	SHEEP'S.	.....	.....	——	H.♂
3 *Rápa*, DC. *ye.*	*Turnep.*	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.♂
A. DEPRESSA, DC.	FLAT-ROOTED.	———	.....	———	H.♂
OBLONGA, DC. *ye.*	OBLONG-ROOTED.	———	.....	———	H.♂
4 *Nápus*, DC. EB.t.2146. *ye.*	Rape.	———	.....	———	H.♂
A. ESCULENTA, DC. *ye.*	ESCULENT.	———	.....	———	H.♂

5 violácea, DC. *li.*	violet-flowered.	China.	1770 July.	H. ♂
6 præ'cox, DC. *st.*	early.	S. Europe.	..... May-J^{y}	H. ♂
7 incána, DC. *st.*	hoary.	Naples.	1824 ———	H. ♂
8 chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1770 July-O.	H. ♂
9 baleárica, DC. *st.*	oak-leaved.	Minorca.	1824 May-J^{y}	H. ♄
10 repánda, DC. *ye.*	wavy.	S. Europe.	1818 June-A.	H. ♃
11 Erucástrum, DC. *ye.*	runcinate.	———	1790 May-A.	H. ☉
12 *monénsis*, DC. EB.t.962. *st.*	Isle of Man.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ☉
13 odoráta, SCK. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	.....	1826 Apr., M.	H. ☉
14 lævigáta, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Spain.	1825 June, J^{y}	H. ♂
15 fruticulósa, DC. *st.*	frutescent.	S. Europe.	1820 Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄

88 SINA'PIS, TOURN. MUSTARD. N. O. CRUCI'FERÆ.

1 *nígra*, DC. EB.t.969. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... April-A.	H. ☉
2 geniculáta, DC. *ye.*	jointed.	Barbary.	1824 ———	H. ☉
3 auriculáta, DC. *ye.*	eared.	.....	..... June, J^{y}	H. ☉
4 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Spain.	1769 ———	H. ♂
5 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Sicily.	1781 July-S.	H. ♃
6 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.t.1748. *ye.*	Charlock.	Britain.	..... April-A.	H. ☉
7 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1778 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 túrgida, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	Egypt.	..... ———	H. ☉
9 *álba*, DC. EB.t.1677. *ye.*	white-seeded.	Britain.	..... April-O.	H. ☉
10 frutéscens, DC. *st.*	frutescent.	Madeira.	1777 June-D.	G. ♄

89 CLEO'ME, L. CLEO'ME. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.

1 heptaphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	seven-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 June-A.	H. ☉
2 spinósa, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1731 May-O.	S. ♄
3 gigantéa, DC. *gr.*	gigantic.	S. America.	1774 June-A.	S. ♄
4 púngens, DC. *pi.*	pink-flowered.	———	1812 July-S.	S. ☉
spinósa, BM.				
5 speciosíssima, DC. BR.t.1312. *pu.*	pretty.	Mexico.	1827 Aug.-N.	H. ☉
6 pubéscens, BM.t.1857. *wh.*	pubescent.	.....	1816 July-S.	H. ☉
7 arbórea, DC. BM.t.3296. *pu.*	tree-like.	Brazil.	1828 May-S.	H. ♃
dendroídes, DS.				
8 rósea, DC. BR.t.960. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1826 ———	S. ☉
9 droserifólia, DS. *ye. vi.*	Drosera-leaved.	Egypt.	1837 May-A.	G. ♄
10 monophy'lla, DC. RM.9.t.34. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759 ———	H. ☉
11 procúmbens, DC. J.AM.t.120. *wh.*	procumbent.	W. Indies.	1798 ———	S. ♃
12 trinérvia, FRES. *ye.*	three-nerved.	Arabia.	1837 ———	H. ☉
13 ornithopodioídes, W. DE.t.226.f.345. *ye.*	Ornithopus-like.	Levant.	1732 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
Dilleniána, DC.				
14 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776 ———	H. ☉
15 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Persia.	..... April-J^{y}	H. ☉
16 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	Australia.	1825 July-O.	H. ☉
17 ibérica, DC. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
18 arábica, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1794 April-J^{y}	H. ☉
19 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly.	S. America.	1822 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
20 poly'gama, DC. SI.t.124.f.1. *wh.*	polygamous.	W. Indies.	—— ———	H. ☉
21 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	.....	1824 June-O.	S. ♄
22 Houstóni, DC. *fl.*	Houston's.	W. Indies.	1730 June, J^{y}	S. ☉
23 diffúsa, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1823 ———	H. ☉
24 lútea, BR. *ye.*	pale yellow.	N.W. America.	1839 July, A.	H. ☉

Class XVI. *MONADELPHIA.*



Plants with stamens combined by their filaments into one tube or common base and free at top (*a*).
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra.*

a



Ord. I. *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Galáxia grandiflóra.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 GALA'XIA, THUN.		GALA'XIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, AB. AR.t.164. *ye.*		large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1799	May-S.	F.b
2 ováta, W. AR.t.94. *ye.*		oval-leaved.	———	1799	———	F.b
3 gramínea, W. BM.t.1292. *ye.*		narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1795	July, A.	F.b
4 mucronuláris, SALISB. JI.t.291. *ro.*		mucronated.	C. B. S.	1799	May-A.	F.b
5 versícolor, SALISB. *ro. ye.*		various-coloured.	———	———	———	F.b
2 PATERSO'NIA, BP.		PATERSO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 lanáta, BP. S.FA.t.15. *pu.*		woolly-spathed.	New Holland.	1826	May-A.	F. 4
2 serícea, BP. BM.t.1041. *pu.*		silky.	Australia.	1803	May-J^{y}	F. 4
3 média, BP. *bl.*		middle.	———	1824	———	F. 4
4 glabráta, BP. BR.t.50. *bl.*		smooth.	———	1814	———	F. 4
5 longifólia, BP. *bl.*		long-leaved.	———	1820	———	F. 4
6 longíscapa, S.FA.t.39. *bl.*		long-stalked.	New Holland.	1825	———	F. 4
7 glaúca, BP. *bl.*		glaucous.	Australia.	1826	———	F. 4
8 sapphirína, BR.t.60.v.25. *bl.*		sapphire.	Swan River.	1838	———	G. 4
9 pygmæ'a, BR. *bl.*		dwarf.	———	.....	———	G. 4
3 ORTHROSA'NTHUS, S.FA.		MORNING-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
multiflórus, S.FA.t.11. *bl.*		many-flowered.	Australia.	1825	May-A.	G. 4
4 LIBE'RTIA, SS.		LIBE'RTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, S.BFG.t.64. *wh.*		large-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822	April-S.	H. 4
Renéalmia grandiflóra, S.FA.						
2 paniculáta, SS. *wh.*		panicled.	Australia.	1823	May-A.	F. 4
3 formósa, GRAHAM. BR.t.1630. *wh.*		beautiful.	Chiloe.	1830	May-J^{y}	F. 4
4 pulchélla, SS. *wh.*		neat.	N. S. W.	1823	April-S.	F. 4
5 RIGIDE'LLA, BR.		STIFF-STALK. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 flámmea, BR. P.MB.p.247.v.7. *fla.*		flame-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	May-A.	F.b
2 immaculáta, BR. *cr.*		spotless.	Guatemala.	1839	June-A.	F.b
6 TIGRI'DIA, JUSS.		TIGER-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pavónia, HK. RL.t.6. *sc.*		red-flowered.	Mexico.	1796	May-S.	H.b
Ferrária pavónia, AR.t.178. *Tigrídia*, BM.t.532.						
2 conchiflóra, S.BFG.t.128. *ye.*		yellow-flowered.	———	1824	———	H.b
3 violácea, BR. *pu.*		violet-coloured.	———	1838	May-A.	H.b
7 HYDROTÆ'NIA, BR.		HYDROTÆ'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.				
Melcágris, BR.t.40.n.s. *pu. bl.*		spotted.	Mexico.	1838	May-A.	G. 4

8 HERBE'RTIA, S.BFG.	HERBE'RTIA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 pulchélla, S.BFG.t.222. *bl.*	plaited-leaved.	Maldonado.	1827 June-A.	F.b
2 cærúlea, BM.t.3862. *bl.*	sky-blue.	Texas.	1835 Apr.-J^{y}	G.b
3 pusílla, SWT. *st.*	small.	Brazil.	1830 June-A.	G.b
Ferrária pusílla, LK. and OTTO.				
4 Drummóndii, HERB. *vi.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1839	F.b
9 FERRA'RIA, L.	FERRA'RIA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 antherósa, BM.t.751. *gr.*	green-variegated.	C. B. S.	1800 Mar.-J^{y}	F.b
viridiflóra, AR.t.285.				
2 uncináta, S.BFG.t.161. *bl. br.*	hook-leaved.	———	1825 ———	F.b
3 angustifólia. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	—— Apr.-J^{y}	F.b
4 undulàta, W. BM.t.144. *br. wh.*	curled.	———	1755 Mar.-J^{y}	F.b
5 divaricáta, S.BFG.t.192. *da.*	spreading-anthered.	———	1825 ———	F.b
6 atráta, L.BC.t.1356. *da.*	dark-flowered.	———	—— ———	F.b
7 clongáta, GRAHAM. *da. pu.*	elongated.	Monte Video.	1828 May-J^{y}	F.b
8 obtusifólia, S.BFG.t.148. *pu. br.*	blunt-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825 Mar.-J^{y}	F.b
10 SISYRI'NCHIUM, L.	SISYRI'NCHIUM.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 bermudiánum, W. BM.t.94. *bl.*	Iris-leaved.	Bermudas.	1732 May-J^{y}	G. 4
iridioídes, BM.				
2 latifólium, HK. BM.t.655. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1738 June-A.	S. 4
Moræ'a plicáta, W. *Márica plicáta*, BM.				
3 Nuttálli. *bl.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1823 May-J^{y}	H. 4
bermudiánum, NUTT.				
4 chilénse, BM.t.2786. *bl.*	blue Chilian.	Chili.	1826 June, J^{y}	F. 4
5 grandiflórum, BR. S.BFG.s.2.t.388. *da. pu.*	large-flowd.	N. America.	—— May, J.	H. 4
6 flexuósum, BR. *ye.*	flexuose.	Chili.	1825 Apr.-A.	F. 4
7 maculátum, BM.t.3197. *ye. pu.*	spotted.	——	1831 Apr., M.	F. 4
8 graminifólium, BR.t.1067. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	——	1825 Apr.-A.	F. 4
β púmilum, BR.t.1915. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	——	..... ———	F. 4
9 Cummíngii, PEN. *st.*	Cumming's.	——	1835 Apr., M.	F. 4
10 majále, BR. *ye.*	great.	Valparaiso.	1832 Feb., M.	F. 4
11 spcciósum, BM.t.3544. *bl. ye.*	showy.	Chili.	..... June, J^{y}	F. 4
12 ánceps, W. BM.t.464. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1693 ———	H. 4
13 júnceum, KW. FC.t.95. *li.*	rushy.	Chili.	1832 ———	F. 4
14 convolútum, W. *ye.*	convolute.	S. America.	1816 May-J^{y}	F. 4
15 tenuifólium, W. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	Mexico.	—— ———	F. 4
16 mucronátum, M. *bl.*	pointed-flowd.	N. America.	1812 June, J^{y}	H. 4
17 lúteum, L.EN. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Mexico.	1823 May-A.	F. 4
18 pedunculátum, BM.t.2965. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	Chili.	1827 June, J^{y}	F. 4
19 califórnicum, HK. BM.t.983. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1796 Feb.-M^{y}	F. 4
Márica califórnica, BM.				
20 iridifólium, KS. BR.t.646. *st. vi.*	Iris-leaved.	S. America.	1822 May-S.	F. 4
Márica iridifólium, BR.t.646.	*Sisyrínchium láxum*, BM.			
21 micránthum, W. BM.t.2116. *st.*	small-flowered.	Peru.	——— ———	F. 4
22 striátum, HK. *ye.*	streaked-flowd.	Mexico.	1788 June-O.	F. 4
Márica striáta, BM.				
23 odoratíssimum, BR.t.1283. *strd.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1828 ———	F. 4
24 palmifólium, W. *wh.*	palm-leaved.	Brazil.	1799 Jan.-M^{y}	F. 4
11 CYPE'LLA, HERBERT.	CYPE'LLA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
Herbérti, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.33. *or.*	Herbert's.	BuenosAyres.	1823 June-S.	F.b
Tigrídia Herbérti, BM.t.2599.	*Moræ'a Herbérti*, BR.t.949.			
12 HEXAGLO'TTIS, VENT.	HEXAGLO'TTIS.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 virgáta, SWT. JI.2.t.228. *ye.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1825 May-J^{y}	F.b
2 flexuósa, SWT. BM.t.695. *ye.*	flexuose.	———	1803 May, J.	F.b
longifólia, VENT. *Moræ'a flexuósa*, BM.				
13 PHALOCA'LLIS, BM.	PHALOCA'LLIS.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
plúmbea, BM.t.3710. *ld.*	lead-coloured.	Mexico.	1837 June-A.	F.b
Cypélla plúmbea, BR.s.2.t.34.				
14 HOME'RIA, VENT.	HOME'RIA.	N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.			
1 collína, SWT. BM.t.1103. *pi.*	hill.	C. B. S.	1768 May, J.	F.b
Moræ'a collína, BM.				

2 ochroleúca, SALSB. BM.t.1033. *ye.* straw-coloured. C. B. S. 1768 May, J. F.b
Moræ'a collína γ, BM.
3 spicáta, SWT. BM.t.1283. *ye. or. pu.* spiked. ——— 1786 May-J^{y} F.b
Moræ'a spicáta, BM.
4 porrifólia, S.BFG.t.178. *sc.* leek-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
5 lineáta, S.BFG.t.178. *pi.* lined-leaved. ——— ——— ——— F.b
6 aurantíaca, RS. BM.t.1612. *or.* flaccid-petaled. ——— 1810 ——— F.b
Moræ'a miniáta mínor, BM.
7 élegans, JS.1.t.2. *or. gr.* elegant. ——— 1825 ——— F.b
8 miniáta, S.BFG.t.152. *pi.* spot-flowered. ——— 1799 ——— F.b

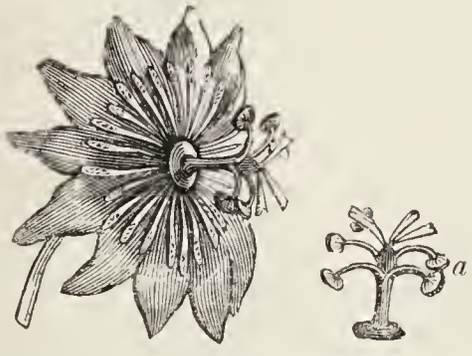
15 SPATALA'NTHUS, BFG. RIBBON-FLOWER. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
speciósus, S.BFG.t.300. *sc. ve. ye.* beautiful. C. B. S. 1825 Aug.-O. F.b

16 BEATO'NIA, HERB. BEATO'NIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, HERB. BM.t.3779. *pu.* purple-flowered. Brazil. 1841 April-J^{y} F.b
2 atráta, HERB. *da. pu.* dark-purple-fld. ——— 1843 ——— F.b
3 curváta, WH. *pu.* curved-stalked. Real del Monte.—— ——— F.b

17 TAMARI'NDUS, DC. TAMARIND-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 índica, DC. RM.1.t.23. *ye.* East Indian. E. Indies. 1633 June-A. S. ♄
2 occidentális, DC. J.AM.t.10. *ye.* West Indian. W. Indies. —— ——— S. ♄

18 ELEUTHE'RINE, BR. ELEUTHE'RINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
anómala, BR.t.57.v.30. *wh.* anomalous. W. Indies. 1843 May-J^{y} S.b

ORD. II. *PENTANDRIA.*



Plants with five united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Passiflóra tiliæfólia.*

19 MALESHE'RBIA, RP. MALESHE'RBIA. N. O. MALESHERBIA'CEÆ.
1 paniculáta, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.167. *bl.* panicled. Chili. 1832 Aug., S. G. ♂
linearifólia, D.DON. *coronáta*, DC.
2 húmilis, D.DON. *wh.* humble. —— —— July-S. G. ♂
3 thyrsiflóra, DC. CI.4.t.375. *ye.* thyrse-flowered. —— —— ——— S. ♄
4 fasciculáta, D.DON. *wh.* fascicled. —— —— ——— G. ♄

20 TACSO'NIA, JUSS. TACSO'NIA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 pinnatistípula, DC. BM.t.4062. *ro.* feather-stipuled. Chili. 1826 May. G.C. ♄
2 pedunculáris, DC. CI.5.t.426. *ro.* long-peduncled. Peru. 1815 ..... S.C. ♄
Passiflóra pedunculáris, CAV.

21 DISE'MMA, DC. DISE'MMA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 adianthifólia, DC. BR.t.233. *or.* Adianthum-lvd. Norfolk Isl. 1792 Ju.-O. G.C. ♄
Passiflóra aurántia, AR.t.295.
2 Bauéri, DS. *ye.* Bauer's. ——— .... G.C. ♄
3 Herbertiána, DC. BR.t.737. *st.* Lord Caernarvon's. Australia. 1822 Ju.-O. G.C. ♄
Passiflóra Herbertiána, BR.

22 PASSIFLO'RA, L. PASSION-FLOWER. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.
1 holoserícea, DC. BR.t.59. *st.* silky-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1733 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
2 cúprea, DC. JI.3.t.606. *co.* copper-coloured. Bahama Isl. 1724 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♄
3 Cavanillésii, DC. *pu.* Cavanilles's. W. Indies. 1822 ..... S.C. ♄
cúprea, CAV. not of L.
4 pállida, DC. BR.t.660. *gr.* pale-flowered. ——— 1820 M^{y}-O. S.C. ♄
5 auriculáta, DC. *wh.* cared. Orinoco. —— Ju.-S. S.C. ♄
6 multiflóra, DC. *wh.* many-flowered. Vera Cruz. 1731 —— S.C. ♄

7	mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1812	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
8	pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Caraccas.	1825	——	S.C. ♄
9	angustifólia, DC. BR.t.188. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1773	——	S.C. ♄
10	normális, DC. *cr.*	linear-lobed.	Jamaica.	1771	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
11	maculáta, DC. *wh.*	painted-leaved.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-S.	G.C. ♄
12	lútea, DC. BR.t.79. *st.*	pale yellow.	————	1714	M^{y}-A.	F.C. 4
13	mínima, DC. BR.t.144. *gr.*	small.	S. America.	1690	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
14	grácilis, DC. BR.t.870. *wh.*	slender.	N. America.	1823	Ju.-O.	G.C. 4
15	onychína, BR. BM.t.3820. *bl.*	clawed.	Brazil.	1835	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
16	hirsúta, DC. *gr.*	hairy-stalked.	W. Indies.	1778	——	S.C. ♄
17	peltáta, DC. BR.t.507. *st.*	peltate.	————	——	——	S.C. ♄
18	subcrósa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.28. *wh.*	cork-barked.	————	1759	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
19	pannósa, DC. *fl.*	cloth-leaved.	————	1824	——	S.C. ♄
20	hederácea, DC. *wh.*	ivy-leaved.	Antilles.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
21	multifórmis, DC. *wh.*	multiform.	Caraccas.	1825	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
	caraccasána, W.EN.					
22	rubricaúlis, JACQ. *re.*	red-stalked.	S. America.	1821	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
23	heterophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1817	Ju.-S.	G.☉
24	Middletoniána, P.MB.v.9.p.51. *var.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1840	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
25	capsuláris, DC. BM.t.2868. *wh.*	angular-fruited.	W. Indies.	1826	Ap.-S.	S.C. ♄
26	rúbra, DC. BR.t.95. *fl.*	red-fruited.	————	1731	——	S.C. ♄
27	perfoliáta, DC. BR.t.78. *pu.*	perfoliate.	————	1806	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
28	biflóra, DC. *wh.*	crescent-leaved.	————	1733	Ap.-S.	S.C. ♄
29	Andersónii, DC. *st.*	Anderson's.	St. Vincent.	1823	J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
30	vespertílio, DC. DE.t.137.f.164. *wh.*	bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1734	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
31	hemicy'cla, DC. *wh.*	half-circled-lvd.	S. America.	1817	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♄
32	Maximiliána, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured-lvd.	Brazil.	1820	Ju.-N.	S.C. ♄
	díscolor, L.BC.t.565. *vespertílio*, BR.t.597.					
33	kermesína, DS. BR.t.1633. *cr.*	crimson.	S. America.	1831	——	S.C. ♄
34	Loudónii, HORT. *sc.*	Loudon's.	.....	.....	——	S.C. ♄
35	oblongáta, DC. *wh.*	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.C. ♄
36	tuberósa, DC. BR.t.432. *pa.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. America.	1784	——	S.C. ♄
	punctáta, L.BC.t.101.					
37	lyræfólia, DC. *wh.*	lyre-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
38	rotundifólia, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1779	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
39	punctáta, DC. *st.*	dotted-leaved.	Peru.	1784	——	G.C. ♄
40	obscúra, DS. *wh.pu.*	obscure.	S. America.	1823	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
41	coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Guiana.	——	.....	S.C. ♄
42	mucronáta, DC. *var.*	mucronate.	Brazil.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
43	serratifólia, DC. BM.t.651. *pu.*	notch-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	M^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
44	malifórmis, DC. BR.t.94. *var.*	apple-fruited.	————	——	J^{y}-N.	S.C. ♄
45	liguláris, DC. *var.*	taper-pointed.	Peru.	1822	M^{y}-A.	G.C. ♄
46	tiliæfólia, DC. *wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	——	——	——	G.C. ♄
47	aláta, DC. BM.t.66. *var.*	wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1772	Ap.-A.	S.C. ♄
48	ulmifólia, AIT. *bl.*	elm-leaved.	————	1819	.....	S.C. ♄
49	quadrangulláris, DC. BR.t.14. *var.*	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1768	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
50	phœnícea, BR.t.1663. *sc. bl.*	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1830	Sept.	S.C. ♄
51	anguláta, CERV. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	Mexico.	1823	J^{y}-N.	G.C. ♄
52	álbida, DC. BR.t.677. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1816	——	S.C. ♄
53	tinifólia, DC. *var.*	Tinus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
54	laurifólia, DC. BR.t.13. *var.*	laurel-leaved.	————	1690	——	S.C. ♄
55	racemósa, DC. BR.t.285. *sc.*	racemed.	Brazil.	1816	Ja.-D.	S.C. ♄
56	*cærúleo-racemósa*, L.BC.t.573. *pu.*	Whitley's.	Hybrid.	1820	——	G.C. ♄
57	sanguínea, DC. *cr.*	crimson.	————	——	——	G.C. ♄
58	*aláta cærúlea*, DC. BR.t.848. *ro.*	Master's.	————	——	——	G.C. ♄
59	stipuláta, DC. BR.t.88. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	Cayenne.	1779	Au., S.	S.C. ♄
	glaúca, BR.					
60	álba, DS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1830	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
61	álbicans, HB. *wh.*	whitish.	Mexico.	1828	——	S.C. ♄
62	Raddiána, DC. *st.pu.*	Raddi's.	Brazil.	1830	J^{y}-N.	S.C. ♄
63	incarnáta, DC. BM.t.3697. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	N. America.	1629	J^{y}-O.	H.C. ♄
64	Mooreána, BM.t.3772. *bl.*	Moore's.	BuenosAyres.	1837	July.	F.C. ♄
65	verrucífera, BR.t.52.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu.*	wart-bearing.	Brazil.	1840	M^{y}-A.	G.C. ♄
66	edúlis, DC. BM.t.1989. *bh.*	eatable-fruited.	————	1816	Ju.-O.	G.C. ♄
	incarnáta, var. BR.t.152.					

67 filamentósa, DC. *vi.*	thready.	S. Ameriea.	1820 J^{y}-S.	G.C. ♄
68 palmáta, DC. L.BC.t.97. *vi.*	palmate-leaved.	Brazil.	—— ——	G.C. ♄
69 vitifólia, DC. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	S. America.	1825 ——	S.C. ♄
70 *Colvíllii*, DC. S.BFG.t.126. *vi.*	Colvill's.	Hybrid.	1823 ——	H.C. ♄
71 eærúlea, DC. BR.t.488. *wh. bl.*	common.	Brazil.	1699 ——	H.C. ♄
β glaucophy'lla. wh. bl.	*glaucous-leaved.* ———		—— ——	H.C. ♄
72 serráta, DC. *pa.*	saw-leaved.	Martiniea.	1800 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
73 chinénsis, DC. *wh. bl.*	Chinese.	China.	1820 Ju.-N.	G.C. ♄
cærúlea, LOUR.				
74 pedáta, DC. *pa.*	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	1781	S.C. ♄
75 digitáta, RP. *pa.*	digitate.	Peru.	1824 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄
76 hispídula, BR. *ye. wh.*	hispid.	Mexico.	1838 ——	S.C. ♄
77 cephaleíma, DC. *vi.*	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826	S.C. ♄
78 picturáta, DC. BR.t.673. *vi.*	pictured.	Brazil.	1823 Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
79 hirsúta, L.BC.t.138. *wh. bl.*	strong-scented.	———	..... M^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
fœ'tida, BR.t.321. *hircína*, SWT.				
80 fœ'tida, BM.t.2619. *wh. bl.*	stinking.	W. Indies.	1731 J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
81 hibiscifólia, DC. *wh. bl.*	Hibiscus-leaved.	Caribees.	1825 Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
82 nigelliflóra, BM.t.3635. *wh. bl.*	Nigella-flowd.	Tucuman.	1836 J^{y}-S.	G.C. ♄
83 gossypifólia, BR.t.19.n.s. *wh. bl.*	cotton-leaved.	W. Indies.	1838 Aug.	S.C. ♄
hibiscifólia, DC.				
84 eiliáta, DC. BM.t.288. *wh. bl.*	fringed.	Jamaica.	1783 J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
85 tucumanénsis, BM.t.3636. *wh. bl.*	Tucumanian.	Tucuman.	1837 July.	G.C. ♄
86 aetínia, BM.t.4009. *var.*	sea-anemone-flowd.	Brazil.	1849 Aug.	S.C. ♄

23 MURUCU'JA, TOURN. — MURUCU'JA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.

ocellata, DC. BR.t.574. *cr.*	eyed.	W. Indies.	1739 J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
Passiflóra Murucúja, BR.				

24 ERO'DIUM, DC. — HERON'S-BILL. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 Stephaniánum, DC. *bl.*	multifid.	Dahuria.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 stylátum, DC. *pu.*	styled.	.....	1826 ———	H. ♃
3 petræ'um, DC. *pu.*	rock.	S. Europe.	1640 ———	H. ♃
4 alpínum, DC. *bl.*	alpine.	Italy.	1815 May-S.	H. ♃
5 glandulósum, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	Spain.	1798 June-A.	H. ♃
6 crassifólium, DC. SG.2.t.111. *li.*	thick-leaved.	Cyprus.	1788 April-A.	G. ♄
7 anthemidifólium, DC. *bl.*	Anthemis-leaved.....		1820 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
8 hírtum, DC. *li.*	hairy.	Egypt.	1824 May-S.	G. ♃
9 laciniátum, DC. *li.*	jagged.	Crete.	1794 ———	G. ♃
10 Cicónium, DC. JV.I.t.18. *li.*	long-beaked.	S. Europe.	1711 June-A.	H. ☉
11 pimpinellæfólium. *pi.*	Pimpinella-lvd. ———		1823 April-O.	H. ☉
12 bipinnátum, W. *pi.*	Numidian.	Numidia.	1804 May-J^{y}	H. ♂
13 *cicutárium*, EB.t.1768. *pi.*	hemlock-leaved.	Britain.	..... April-A.	H. ☉
14 románum, W. BM.t.377. *pi.*	Roman.	Rome.	1724 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
15 *moschátum*, DC. EB.t.902. *li.*	musky.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ☉
16 caucalifólium, SG.t.6. *pi.*	Caucalis-leaved.	S. Europe.	1816 June-A.	H. ♃
17 bótrys, DC. *bl.*	large blue.	Italy.	1819 May-J^{y}	H. ☉
18 multicaúle, SG. S.BFG.s.2.t.312. *bl.*	late-flowering.	Siberia.	1816 June-S.	H. ♃
serótinum, DC.				
19 múrcicum, DC. *bl.*	small blue.	Murcia.	1819 May-A.	H. ☉
20 gruínum, DC. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	Crete.	1596 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
21 chíum, DC. *bl.*	Levant.	Levant.	1724 ———	H. ☉
22 Gussónii, SG.2.t.200. *li.*	Gusson's.	Naples.	1822 May-A.	H. ♃
23 hymenódes, DC. SG.I.t.23. *li.*	three-leaved.	Barbary.	1789 Jan.-D.	H. ♃
24 ribifólium, W. JI.3.t.509. *pu.*	Currant-leaved.	C. B. S.	..... June-A.	H. ☉
25 incarnátum, DC. SG.I.t.94. *fl.*	flesh-coloured. ———		1787 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
26 malachoídes, DC. *pu.*	Mallow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 ———	H. ☉
27 glaucophy'llum, DC. SG.3.t.283. *li.*	glaucous-leaved.	Egypt.	1732 July, A.	H. ♃
28 littóreum, DC. *li.*	smooth.	Narbonne.	1818 May-A.	H. ♃
29 malopoídes, DC. *li.*	velvety.	Sicily.	—— ———	H. ♃
30 *marítimum*, DC. EB.t.646. *li.*	sea-side.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♃
31 Reichárdi, DC. BM.t.18. *wh.*	dwarf.	Minorca.	1783 April-S.	H. ♃
Geránium Reichárdi, BM.				

25 CAMPY'LIA, SWT.GER. — CAMPY'LIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 holoseríeca, SG.I.t.75. *da.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 April-S.	G. ♄

2 blattária, SG.1.t.88. *li.*	downy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790 June-S.	G. ♄
3 *variegáta*, SG.3.t.266. *va.*	variegated-flowd.	Hybrid.	1823 April-S.	G. ♄
4 carináta, SG.1.t.21. *wh. pu.*	keeled-stipuled.	C. B. S.	1810 ———	G. ♄
5 verbasciflóra, SG.2.t.157. *li.*	Mullein-flowd.	———	1812 June-S.	G. ♄
6 cána, SG.2.t.114. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1794 July-D.	G. ♄
7 *élegans*, SG.3.t.222. *bh.*	elegant.	Hybrid.	1822 June-S.	G. ♄
8 eriostémon, SG. JS.2.t.132. *wh.*	velvet-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
9 coronopifólium, JI.3.t.526. *li.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1792 June-O.	G. ♄
10 *laciniáta*, SG.2.t.1. *da. re.*	jagged-leaved.	Hybrid.	..... April-O.	G. ♄
11 Œnothéra, JI.3.t.525. *li.*	Œnothera-like.	C. B. S.	1812 ———	G. ♄
Pelargónium Œnothéra, JACQ.				

26 HOA'REA, SG. HOA'REA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 violæflóra, SG.2.t.123. *wh.*	violet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1821 May-S.	G. ♃
2 bubonifólia, AR.t.328. *wh.*	Bubon-leaved.	———	1800 Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♃
3 laciniáta, AR.t.131. *vi.*	jagged-leaved.	———	—— May-J^{y}	G. ♃
4 nívea, SG.2.t.182. *wh.*	snowy.	———	1821 ———	G. ♃
5 pennifórmis, AR.t.269. *ye.*	winged.	———	1800 ———	G. ♃
6 Leeána, SG.3.t.323. *wh.*	Lee's.	———	1823 June-A.	G. ♃
7 incrassáta, BM.t.761. *strip.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1801 ———	G. ♃
8 purpuráscens, AR.t.204. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1800 May-J^{y}	G. ♃
9 corydaliflóra, SG.1.t.18. *ye.*	fumitory-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. ♃
10 carináta, SG.2.t.135. *ye.*	boat-flowered.	———	—— May-A.	G. ♃
11 setósa, SG.1.t.38. *bh.*	bristle-pointed.	———	1818 April-A.	G. ♃
12 rapácea, AR.t.239. *pi.*	turnep-rooted.	———	1788 April-J.	G. ♃
Geránium selínum, AR.				
13 pilósa, AR.t.259. *pu.*	hairy.	———	1801 May-J^{y}	G. ♃
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.				
14 blánda. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	———	—— Mar.-A.	G. ♃
Geránium pilósum, var. AG.				
15 bícolor. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
16 congésta, SG.3.t.202. *spot.*	crowded-flowd.	———	1820 May-S.	G. ♃
17 radicáta, SG.1.t.174. *ye.*	fleshy-fringed-lvd.	———	1802 ———	G. ♃
18 *retúsa*, SG.4.t.307. *da.*	notched-petaled.	Hybrid.	1824 May-A.	G. ♃
19 ciliáta. *wh.*	fringed.	C. B. S.	1795 April-A.	G. ♃
20 reticuláta, SG.1.t.91. *wh.*	netted-petaled.	———	1820 ———	G. ♃
21 *selinifólia*, SG.2.t.159. *da. pu.*	Milk-parsley-lvd.	.....	..... Mar.-A.	G. ♃
22 ovalifólia, SG.2.t.106. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 April-A.	G. ♃
23 triphy'lla, JI.3.t.515. *fl. cr.*	three-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
24 lútea. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1800 May-A.	G. ♃
25 nervifólia, JI.3.t.517. *wh.*	nerve-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
26 nummularifólia, S.PL.t.23. *ye.*	money-wort-lvd.	———	—— ———	G. ♃
27 *nígricans*, CC. *bl.*	blackish.	Hybrid.	1822 ———	G. ♃
28 *fuscáta*, CC. *br.*	brown-flowered.	———	1821 ———	G. ♃
29 *mágica*, CC. *da.*	dark-flowered.	———	1822 ———	G. ♃
30 atráta, SG.1.t.72. *da.*	black-brown-fld.	C. B. S.	1793 ———	G. ♃
31 *integrifólia*, CC. AR.t.123. *wh. re.*	entire-leaved.	Hybrid.	1821 ———	G. ♃
32 dioíca, CC. AR.t.209. *bl.*	diœcious.	C. B. S.	1795 ———	G. ♃
Geránium melanánthum, AR.				
33 melanántha, SG.1.t.73. *bl.*	black-flowered.	———	1790 April-A.	G. ♃
34 Colvíllii, SG.3.t.260. *cr.*	Colvill's.	Hybrid.	1823 ———	G. ♃
35 undulæflóra, SG.3.t.263. *da.*	wave-petaled.	C. B. S.	1821 ———	G. ♃
36 *vária*, SG.2.t.166. *da.*	various-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
37 *dilúta. bh.*	diluted.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
38 *replicáta. re.*	replicate.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
39 *Jenkinsóni*, SG. *sc.*	Jenkinson's.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
40 *rubéscens. re.*	reddish.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
41 *capitáta. bh.*	headed.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
42 *villósa. sc.*	villose.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
43 *intermíxta. re.*	intermixed.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
44 *unguiculáta. re.*	clawed.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
45 *supérba. sc.*	superb.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
46 *atrosanguínea*, SG.2.t.151. *cr.*	dark crimson.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
47 *tenuifólia. bh.*	slender-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
48 *coluteæfólia*, SG.4.t.311. *cr.*	Colutea-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃
49 *élegans*, SG.2.t.132. *cr.*	elegant.	.....	..... ———	G. ♃

50 *coccínea*, SG.4.t.398. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. .... April-A. G. 4
51 *marginàta. bh.* margined. .... ——— G. 4
52 *recurviflóra. sc.* reeurved-flowd. .... ——— G. 4
53 *orobifólia*, SG.4.t.304. *st. pu.* Orobus-leaved. .... ——— G. 4
54 *pulchélla. re.* neat. .... ——— G. 4
55 *sanguinolénta. cr.* blood-flowered. .... ——— G. 4
56 *pátens. re.* spreading-flowd. .... ——— G. 4
57 *amœ'na. re.* beautiful. .... ——— G. 4
58 *literáta. std.* lettered. .... ——— G. 4
59 *lilácina. li.* lilac-eoloured. .... ——— G. 4
60 rósea, SG.3.t.262. *ro.* rose-eoloured. C. B. S. 1792 ——— G. 4
61 *venósa*, SG.3.t.209. *str.* veined-petaled. .... ——— G. 4
62 *hedysarifólia*, SG.4.t.355. *cr.* Hedysarum-lvd. .... ——— G. 4
63 *labyrínthica*, SG.3.t.276. *str.* labyrinth-flowd. .... ——— G. 4
64 hirsúta. *bh.* various-lvd.hairy. C. B. S. 1788 M^h-M^y G. 4
65 *galegifólia. cr.* Galega-leaved. .... ——— G. 4
66 *sisymbriifólia*, SG.3.t.292. *cr.* water-rocket-lvd. .... ——— G. 4

27 SEYMOU'RIA, SG. SEYMOU'RIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.
1 L'Heritiéri, SG. *pu.* L'Heritier's. C. B. S 1795 April-J. G. 4
Pelargónium dipétalum, L'HERITIER.
2 asarifólia, SG.3.t.206. *da.* Asarum-leaved. ——— 1821 Feb.-N. G. 4

28 GRENVI'LLEA, SWT.GER. GRENVI'LLEA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.
conspícua, SG.3.t.262. *cr.* eonspicuous. Africa. 1810 July-N. G. 4
Geránium Grenvílleæ, AG.

29 PHYMATA'NTHUS, SG. WART-FLOWER. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.
1 trícolor, SG.1.t.43. *wh. pu.* three-coloured. C. B. S. 1791 June-S. G. h
Pelargónium trícolor, BM.t.240.
2 *grandiflórus. wh. pu.* large-flowered. .... ——— G. h
3 *intertinctus*, SG.s.2.t.54. *re. wh. ve.* stained. .... Feb.-O. G. h
4 elátus, SG.1.t.96. *wh. pu.* tall. C. B. S. 1795 June-O. G. h
5 *villósus. wh. pu.* villose. .... ——— G. h
6 *latifólius*, CC. *wh. pu.* broad-leaved. .... ——— G. h

30 DIMA'CRIA, SWT.GER. DIMA'CRIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.
1 pinnáta, SG.1.t.46. *bh.* wing-leaved. C. B. S. 1779 April-J. G. 4
Pelargónium viciæfólium, DC.
2 *bipartíta*, SG.2.t.142. *st.* forked-leaved. .... ——— G. 4
3 Andréwsii, AG. *bh. pi.* Andrews's. C. B. S. 1802 April-A. G. 4
Geránium heterophy'llum, AG.
4 *élegans*, SG.3.t.202. *sc.* elegant. .... ——— G. 4
5 astragalifólia, SG.2.t.103. *st.* Astragalus-lvd. C. B. S. 1788 June-A. G. 4
6 *Smithiána*, SG.4.t.358. *re.* Smith's. .... April-J^y G. 4
7 tenélla, AG. *bh.* tender. C. B. S. 1802 ——— G. 4
Geránium tenéllum, A.GER.
8 foliolósa, SG. AR.t.311. *st.* leafy. ——— 1800 April-A. G. 4
Geránium pinnátum, A.GER.
9 *fúlgens*, CC. *cr.* shining scarlet. .... ——— G. 4
10 *imbúta. bh.* stained-petaled. .... ——— G. 4
11 heracleifólia, L.BC.t.437. *br. ye.* cow-parsnep-lvd. C. B. S. 1818 June, J^y G. 4
Pelargónium heracleifólium, L.BC.
12 aurieuláta, SG.4.t.395. *wh. pu.* ear-leaved. ——— ..... May-S. G. 4
Pelargónium ciliátum, JACQ.
13 *sulphúrea*, SG.2.t.163. *st.* sulphur-eoloured. .... ——— G. 4
14 coronillæfólia, AG. AR.t.305. *cop.* Coronilla-lvd. C. B. S. 1795 June, J^y G. 4
15 apiifólia, AG. *bh.* parsley-leaved. ——— 1802 April-A. G. 4
Geránium apiifólium, AG. not of JACQ.
16 eárnea, JI.3.t.512. *fl.* flesh-coloured. ——— 1812 April-J^y G. 4
17 barbáta, SG.4.t.391. *fl.* bearded. ——— 1790 May-A. G. 4
18 floribúnda, AR.t.420. *vi.* many-flowered. ——— 1795 Mar.-J. G. 4
19 reeurváta, SG. AR.t.325. *wh.* recurved. ——— 1790 May-J^y G. 4
Geránium barbátum, var. *mínor*, AR.
20 fissifólia, AR.t.378. *bh.* cloven-leaved. ——— 1795 Mar.-M. G. 4
21 setígera, SG. AR.t.303. *wh.* bristle-bearing. ——— 1790 May-A. G. 4
Geránium barbátum, AR.

22 oxalidifólia, AR.t.300. *st.*	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801 May-A.	G. 4
23 reflexa, AR.t.224. *wh.*	reflexed-leaved.	———	1800 June, J^{y}	G. 4
24 longifólia, SG. JI.3.t.518. *ro.*	long-leaved.	———	1812 May-A.	G. 4
25 aristáta, SG. AR.t.366. *wh.*	awned.	———	1790 ———	G. 4
Geránium barbátum, var. *undulátum*, AR.				
26 revolúta, AR.t.354. *pu.*	revolute.	———	1800 July, A.	G. 4
27 rumicifólia, SG.4.t.318. *ye.*	dock-leaved.	———	1826 May-A.	G. 4
28 longiflóra, SG. JI.3.t.521. *st.*	long-flowered.	———	1814 ———	G. 4
29 deprássa, SG.3.t.290. *st.*	depressed.	———	——— ———	G. 4
30 unduláta, AG. AR.t.292. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	———	1795 ———	G. 4
31 lanceoláta, SG.4.t.387. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1828 ———	G. 4
32 virgínea, AR.t.317. *wh.*	virgin.	———	1795 May-J^{y}	G. 4
33 spathuláta, AR.t.152. *wh.*	spathulate.	———	——— ———	G. 4
34 punctáta, AR.t.60. *st.*	dotted-flowered.	———	1791 April-J.	G. 4
35 áffinis, AR.t.282. *wh.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1795 ———	G. 4
36 lineáris, AR.t.193. *st.*	linear-petaled.	———	1800 June-S.	G. 4
37 radiáta, AR.t.222. *ye.*	ray-leaved.	———	1804 ———	G. 4
31 ISOPE'TALUM, SG.	ISOPE'TALUM. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 Cotylédonis, SG.2.t.126. *wh.*	hollyhock-leaved.	St. Helena.	1765 May-A.	G. h
Pelargónium Cotylédonis, W.				
2 díscipes, CC. *wh.*	central-stalked.	———	1808 ———	G. h
32 OTI'DIA, SG.	OTI'DIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 dasycaúlon, SG. BM.t.2029. *wh.*	thick-stemmed.	Africa.	1795 July-D.	G. h
2 carnósa, SG.1.t.98. *wh.*	fleshy-stalked.	C. B. S.	1724 June-A.	G. h
3 láxa, SG.2.t.196. *wh.*	loose-panicled.	———	1821 June-S.	G. h
4 ceratophy'lla, SG. BM.t.315. *wh.*	horn-leaved.	———	1786 May-J^{y}	G. h
Pelargónium ceratophy'llum, BM.				
5 altérnans, SG.3.t.286. *wh.*	parsley-leaved.	———	1792 ———	G. h
6 crithmifólia, SG.4.t.354. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1790 April-S.	G. h
33 HERMA'NNIA, DC.	HERMA'NNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 halicácaba, DC. *ye.*	bladder-calyxed.	C. B. S.	1820 May-A.	G. h
2 althæifólia, DC. BM.t.307. *ye.*	Althæa-leaved.	———	1728 Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
3 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid-leaved.	———	1825 May-A.	G. h
4 plicáta, DC. JS.2.t.213. *ye.*	plaited-leaved.	———	1774 Nov.,D.	G. h
5 althæoídes, L.EN. *ye.*	Althæa-like.	———	..... Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
6 comósa, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	———	1829 Jan.-D.	G. h
7 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	———	1819 April-J.	G. h
8 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	——— ———	G. h
9 cándicans, DC. JS.1.t.117. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	1774 ———	G. h
10 trifoliáta, DC. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1775 ———	G. h
11 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	gland-bearing.	———	1820 May-A.	G. h
12 triphy'lla, DC. *st.*	three-parted.	———	——— ———	G. h
13 hyssopifólia, DC. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	———	1725 April-J.	G. h
14 frágrans, DC. *ye.*	fragrant.	———	1820 May-A.	G. h
15 discrimæfólia, DC. JS.1.t.121. *ye.*	simple-flowered.	———	1795 Mar., A.	G. h
16 melochioídes, DC. *ye.*	Melochia-like.	———	1818 May-A.	G. h
17 dísticha, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1789 ———	G. h
rotundifólia, JACQ.				
18 salvifólia, DC. *ye.*	sage-leaved.	———	1794 April-J^{y}	G. h
19 involucráta, DC. *st.*	involucred.	———	——— May-J^{y}	G. h
20 bryonifólia, DC. *ye.*	Bryony-leaved.	———	1819 ———	G. h
21 micans, DC. *ye. or.*	glittering.	———	1788 May-A.	G. h
22 scordifólia, DC. JS.1.t.120. *ye. or.*	germander-lvd.	———	1792 ———	G. h
23 alnifólia, DC. BM.t.299. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	———	1728 Fe.-Ap.	G. h
24 holoserícea, DC. JS.3.t.292. *ye.*	velvet-leaved.	———	1792 May-J^{y}	G. h
25 denudáta, DC. JS.1.t.122. *ye.*	naked.	———	1774 ———	G. h
26 cuneifólia, DC. JS.1.t.124. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1791 Aug., S.	G. h
27 scábra, DC. JS.1.t.127. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	1789 Mar., A.	G. h
28 hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-branched.	———	1792 May, J.	G. h
29 flámmea, DC. BM.t.1349. *re.*	flame-flowered.	———	1794 Jan.-D.	G. h
30 multiflóra, DC. JS.1.t.128. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1790 Mar.-M.	G. h
31 trifurcáta, DC. JS.1.t.125. *re.*	three-forked.	———	1788 Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
32 anguláris, DC. JS.1.t.126. *or.*	angular-calyxed.	———	1792 Apr., M.	G. h

33 lavandulæfólia, DC. BM.t.304. *ye.*	lavender-leaved.	C. B. S.	1733	May-S.	G. ♄
34 odoráta, DC. *re.*	sweet-scented.	———	1780	Feb.-O.	G. ♄
35 procúmbens, DC. *st.*	procumbent.	———	1792	May, J.	G. ♄
36 filifólia, DC. JS.1.t.123. *or.*	thready-leaved.	———	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
37 tenuifólia, DC. BM.t.1348. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	G. ♄
38 velutína, DC. *ye.*	mucronate.	———	1818	May-S.	G. ♄
39 pulveráta, DC. AR.t.164. *or.*	powdered.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
40 incísa, DC. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	1806	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
41 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1818	May-A.	G. ♄
42 hispídula, SS. *ye.*	bristly.	———	1824	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
43 argéntea, DC. *or.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1819	May-S.	G. ♄

34 MELO'CHIA, L. — MELO'CHIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 tomentósa, DC. *vi.*	downy.	W. Indies.	1768	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 pyramidáta, DC. JV.1.t.30. *vi.*	pyramidal.	Brazil.	——	July, A.	S. ♄
3 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Caracas.	1824	———	S. ♄

35 WALTHE'RIA, L. — WALTHE'RIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1824	May-O.	S. ♄
2 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759	June-A.	S. ♄
3 americána, DC. JI.1.t.130. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1691	May-O.	S. ♄
4 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
5 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1813	———	S. ♄

36 MAHE'RNIA, L. — MAHE'RNIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 pinnáta, BM.t.277. *re.*	winged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
bipinnáta, DC.					
2 incísa, DC. BM.t.353. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	1794	July-S.	G. ♄
3 resedæfólia, DC. *re.*	Reseda-leaved.	———	1818	June-A.	G. ♄
4 diffúsa, DC. L.BC.t.187. *ye.*	diffuse.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
5 verticillata, DC. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
6 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1731	Ap., M.	G. ♄
Hermánnia grossulariæfólia, L.					
7 pulehélla, DC. *re.*	neat.	———	1792	July-S.	G. ♄
8 seselifólia, DC. *ye.*	Seseli-leaved.	———	1818	June-A.	G. ♄
9 odoráta, AR.t.85. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	1789	Ap., M.	G. ♄
glabráta, DC.					
10 vesicária, DC. *ye.*	bellied.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
11 grandiflóra, DC. *sc.*	great-flowered.	———	1791	May-A.	G. ♄
Hermánnia grandiflóra, HK.					
12 oxalidiflóra, DC. *re.*	Oxalis-flowered.	———	1817	April-J.	G. ♄
13 Burchéllii, BR.t.224. *sc.*	Burchell's.	———	1818	May-A.	G. ♄
grandiflóra, BR. not of HORT.KEW.					
14 biserráta, DC. *ye.*	double-toothed.	———	1825	———	G. ♄

37 RIEDLE'IA, VENT. — RIEDLE'IA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 truncáta, DC. *wh.*	truncated.	E. Indies.	1817	June-J^{y}	S. ♄
Melóchia truncáta, W.					
2 polystáchia, DC. *ye.*	many-spiked.	S. America.	1827	July, A.	S. ♂
3 depréssa, DC. *st.*	depressed.	Havannah.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
4 velutína, DC. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
5 corchorifólia, DC. *bh.*	Corchorus-lvd.	———	1734	July-S.	S. ☉
Melóchia corchorifólia, L.					
6 supína, DC. *st.*	procumbent.	———	1823	June-S.	S. ♂
7 nodiflóra, DC. *wh.*	knot-flowered.	S. America.	——	July-S.	S. ♄
Melóchia nodiflóra, SWT.					
8 caracasána, DC. JI.3.t.507. *wh.*	Caracas.	Caracas.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Mougeótia caraccasána, KUNTH. *Melóchia caraccasána*, JACQ.					
9 serráta, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1827	June-A.	S. ♃
10 concatenáta, DC. *ye.*	concatenated.	S. America.	1810	June, J^{y}	S. ♃

38 MELHA'NIA, FORSKL. — MELHA'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 Melanóxylon, DC. *wh.*	black-wood.	St. Helena.	1722	July, A.	S. ♄
2 Erythróxylon, DC. BM.t.1000. *wh.*	red-wood.	———	——	May-A.	S. ♄
3 Burchéllii, DC. *wh.*	Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄

39 TRIGO'NIA, DC. — TRIGO'NIA. N. O. HIPPOCRATEA'CEÆ.

1 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	May-A.	S. ♄

2 villósa, DC. *ye. re.*	villose.	Caycnne.	1820 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Guiana.	1828 June-A.	S. ♄
40 TERA'MNUS, DC.	TERA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 uncinátus, DC. *re.*	hooked.	Jamaica.	1822 J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
2 volúbilis, DC. *re.*	twining.	———	——— ———	S.C. ♄
41 SYMPHIA'NDRA, DS.	SYMPHIA'NDRA. N. O. CAMPANULA'CEÆ.			
1 péndula, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.66. *wh.* *Campánula péndula*, MB.	pendulous-flowd.	Caucasus.	1818 June-A.	H. ♃
2 arménia, DS. *bl.* *Campánula arménia*, STEV.	Armenian.	———	1826 ———	H. ♃
42 PRA'TIA, DS.	PRA'TIA. N. O. LOBELIA'CEÆ.			
1 rugulósa, DS. *wh.* *Lobélia maculáta*, PFN. *rugulósa*, GRA.	wrinkled.	New Zealand.	1828 May-A.	G. ♃
2 begoniæfólia, DS. BR.t.1373. *pu.* *Lobélia begoniæfólia*, WALL.	Begonia-leaved.	Nepaul.	1827 April-O.	G. ♃
3 corymbósa, DS. BM.t.2639. *re.* *Lobélia corymbósa*, BM.	corymbose.	C. B. S.	1824 June, J^{y}	G. ♃
43 OCHRO'MA, DC.	OCHRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	S. America.	1816 June-A.	S. ♄
2 lagópus, DC. *wh.*	downy-leaved.	Jamaica.	1802 May-A.	S. ♄

ORD. III. *HEXANDRIA.*



Plants with six stamens united by their filaments (*a*).
Example,—*Gynandrópsis pentaphy'lla.*

44 PERI'TOMA, DC.	PERI'TOMA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
serrulátum, DC. *pu.* *Cleóme serrulàta*, PH.	saw-leaved.	Missouri.	1823 June-A.	H. ⊙
45 GYNANDRO'PSIS, DC.	GYNANDRO'PSIS. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.			
1 triphy'lla, DC. *wh.* *Cleóme triphy'lla*, L.	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820 June-A.	H. ⊙
2 sessilifólia, DC. *wh.*	sessile-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. ⊙
3 pentaphy'lla, DC. JV.1.t.21. *wh.* *Cleóme pentaphylla*, BM.t.1681.	five-leaved.	India.	1640 ———	H. ⊙
4 candelábrum, BM.t.2656. *wh.* *Cleóme candelábrum*, BM.	chandelier.	W. Indies.	1824 July-S.	H. ⊙
5 speciósa, DC. *vi.*	showy.	Mexico.	1818 June-A.	S. ♄
6 muricáta, SCR. *wh.*	bristly.	.....	1828 June, J^{y}	S. ⊙
7 pulchélla, HT. *wh.*	neat.	Maranham.	1825 ———	H. ⊙
8 heterótricha, DC. *wh.*	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1822 ———	H. ⊙

Ord. IV.   *HEPTANDRIA.*

Plants with seven united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Cicónium zonále*, SG. *Pelargónium zonále*, L.

46	PELARGO'NIUM, SG.	STORK'S-BILL.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.		
1	*múndulum*, SG.3.t.288. *sc.*	spruce.	.....	..... Mar.-O.	G. 4
2	*cóncavum*, SG.t.237. *re.*	concave-petaled.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
3	*ríngens*, SG.3.t.256. *sc.*	ringent-flowd.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
4	*amœ'num*, SG.2.t.121. *sc.*	beautiful.	.....	..... April-A.	G. 4
5	*conclaúsum*, SG.4.t.305. *da. re.*	shut-flowered.	.....	..... April-O.	G. h
6	*dimacriæflórum*, SG.3.t.220. *sc.*	Dimacria-flowd.	.....	..... April-A.	G. 4
7	*hoareæflórum*, SG.2.t.133. *sal.*	Hoarea-flwd.	.....	..... April-O.	G. 4
8	*cruéntum*. SG.2.t.170. *cr.*	blood-red.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
9	*aúlicum*. *cr.*	courtly.	.....	..... May-A.	G. 4
10	*pátens*, SG.2.t.125. *sc.*	spreading-flowd.	.....	..... April-O.	G. 4
11	*pusíllum*, CC. *sc.*	dwarf.	.....	..... April-S.	G. 4
12	*ligulátum*, SG.4.t.301. *sc.*	ligulate-petaled.	.....	..... ———	G. h
13	*puníceum*, CC. *cr.*	puniceous.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
14	*venulósum*. SG.	veined-petaled.	.....	..... May-A.	G. 4
15	pygmæ'um, CC. *sc.*	small.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
16	pállens, SG. *st.*	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1810 May-S.	G. h
17	*intertéxtum*, SG.2.t.185. *sc.*	interwoven.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G. 4
18	*ácidum*, SG.3.t.261. *cr.*	sour.	.....	..... May-S.	G. 4
19	*paradóxum*. *wh.*	paradoxical.	.....	..... ———	G. h
20	*caryophylláceum*, SG.4.t.347. *bh.*	clove-seented.	.....	..... ———	G. h
21	rutáceum, SG.3.t.279. *da.*	Rue-like.	.....	..... May-O.	G. h
22	multiradiátum, SG.2.t.145. *da.*	many-rayed.	C. B. S.	1818 June-O.	G. h
23	*œnanthifólium*, SG.2.t.13. *da. cr.*	dropwort-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. h
24	*pedunculátum*, SG.4.t.346. *da.*	long-peduncled.	.....	..... May-O.	G. h
25	*chærophy'llum*, SG.3.t.257. *cr.*	cow-parsley-lvd.	.....	..... Apr.-A.	G. h
26	*nítidum*, SG.3.t.298. *sc.*	glossy.	.....	..... ———	G. h
27	*spondyliifólium*, SG.3.t.246. *da. cr.*	Spondylium-lvd.	.....	..... ———	G. 4
28	*árdens*, SG.1.t.45. *sc.*	glowing.	.....	..... Mar.-A.	G. h
29	sanguíneum, SG.1.t.76. *cr.*	crimson.	C. B. S.	1819 Apr.-A.	G. h
30	*confertifólium*, SG.3.t.297. *sc.*	close-leaved.	.....	..... Mar.-A.	G. h
31	pulchéllum, BM. SG.1.t.31. *vi.*	pretty.	C. B. S.	1795 Mar.-J.	G. h
32	imbricátum, SG.1.t.65. *vi.*	imbricate-petaled.	———	1800 May-A.	G. h
33	*jonquillínum*, SG.3.t.241. *pi.*	jonquil-scented.	.....	..... May-S.	G. h
34	bícolor, SG. BM.t.201. *da.*	two-coloured.	.....	..... July, A.	G. h
35	*seléctum*, SG.2.t.190. *da. pu.*	select.	.....	..... May-O.	G. h
36	*quinquevúlnerum*, SG.2.t.161. *da. re.*	dark-flowered.	.....	..... ———	G. h
37	millefoliátum, SG.3.t.230. *vi.*	Milfoil-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820 June-O.	G. 4
38	scábridum, CC. *br.*	rough-edged.	———	1822 July-S.	G. 4
39	*Blandfordiánum*, SG.2.t.101. *bh.*	hoary-leaved.	.....	..... Jan.-D.	G. h
40	flávum, DC. SG.3.t.254. *st.*	pale yellow.	C. B. S.	1724 July-S.	G. 4
41	*pentastíctum*, SG.2.t.25. *bh.*	five-marked.	.....	..... May-O.	G. 4
42	tríste, DC. *da.*	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1632 ———	G. 4
43	lobátum, DC. SG.1.t.51. *da.*	cow-parsnep-lvd.	———	1716 ———	G. 4
44	gibbósum, DC. SG.2.t.61. *st.*	knotted-stalked.	———	1712 ———	G. h
45	*mutábile*, SG.3.t.213. *bh.*	changeable-coloured.	.....	..... July-O.	G. h
46	*sinapifólium*. *pi.*	mustard-leaved.	.....	..... June-O.	G. h
47	*brassicátum*, HORT. *st.*	cabbage-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. h
48	*vespertínum*, HORT. SG.3.t.239. *pu.*	evening-scented.	.....	..... Aug.-D.	G. h
49	*adscéndens*, HORT. *pu.*	ascending.	.....	..... June-O.	G. h

50	*campyliæflórum*, SG.3.t.251. *li.*	Campylia-flowd.	.....	.....	June-O.	G. h
51	*flexuósum*, SG.2.t.180. *sc.*	bent-stalked.	.....	.....	Mar.-O.	G. h
52	*circumfléxum. pa.*	bending.	.....	.....	———	G. h
53	*cómptum*, SG.3.t.255. *pi.*	decked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
54	reniformе, DC. SG.1.t.48. *pu.*	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	Jan.-D.	G. h
55	*sæpeflórens*, SG.1.t.58. *pi.*	frequent-flowd.	.....	.....	Mar.-O.	G. h
56	armátum, SG.3.t.214. *da. pu.*	long-spined.	C. B. S.	1789	Mar.-J.	G. h
57	*intermédium*, CC. *ti.*	intermediate.	.....	.....	June-O.	G. h
58	echinátum, DC. SG.1.t.54. *wh.*	prickly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1789	———	G. h
59	cortusæfólium, DC. SG.1.t.14. *wh.*	Cortusa-leaved.	Africa.	1786	———	G. h
60	*párticeps*, SG.1.t.49. *li.*	participant.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
61	*Stapletóni*, SG.2.t.212. *pu.*	Stapleton's.	.....	.....	June-O.	G. h
62	*eréctum*, SG.2.t.187. *pu.*	upright.	.....	.....	———	G. h
63	erassicaúle, SG. *wh.*	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786	———	G. h
	β maculátum, SG. *sp.*	*spotted-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. h
64	tenuifólium, DC. *pi.*	slender-flowered.	C. B. S.	——	May-J^{y}	G. h
65	*Victoriánum*, SG.2.t.7. *sc.*	Princess Vietoria's	.....	.....	June-O.	G. h
66	*anómalum*, SG.4.t.315. *pi.*	anomalous.	.....	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h
67	*anthriscifólium*, SG.3.t.233. *sc.*	Anthriscus-lvd.	.....	.....	July-S.	G. h
68	hírtum, DC. SG.2.t.113. *pi.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1768	Mar.-S.	G. h
69	fúlgidum, DC. SG.1.t.69. *sc.*	Celandine-lvd.	———	1723	———	G. h
70	*aurantíacum*, SG.2.t.198. *or.*	orange-flowered.	.....	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h
71	*magnistipulátum*, SG.4.t.313. *sc.*	large-stipuled.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
72	*ardéscens*, SG.3.t.231. *cr.*	burnished.	.....	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h
73	*Pottéri*, SG.2.t.147. *st.*	Potter's.	.....	.....	June-S.	G. h
74	*diléctum*, SG. *da. sc.*	chosen.	.....	.....	Apr.-S.	G. h
75	*torrefáctum*, SG.3.t.243. *da.*	burnt-petaled.	.....	.....	Apr.-A.	G. h
76	*luculéntum*, SG. *sc.*	bright-flowered.	.....	.....	June-S.	G. h
77	*Loudoniánum*, SG.2.t.17. *da. sc.*	Loudon's.	.....	.....	May-A.	G. h
78	*nánum*, SG.2.t.102. *sc.*	pigmy.	.....	.....	———	G. h
79	*eratínum*, SG.2.t.30. *sc.*	lovely.	.....	.....	———	G. h
80	*ignéscens*, SG.1.t.55. *sc.*	fiery-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
	α májor, SG.1.t.2. *sc.*	*large-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
	β spléndens. sc.	*splendid.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
	γ supérbum. sc.	*superb.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
81	*incúrvum*, SG.3.t.249. *sc.*	incurved-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
82	*concrétum*, SG.2.t.24. *sc.*	compound.	.....	.....	Apr.-S.	G. h
83	*Leghkéckæ*, SG.4.t.377. *sc.*	Legh Keek's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
84	*laxiflórum*, SG.3.t.216. *sc.*	spreading-umbelled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
85	*incomparábile*, SG. *da. sc.*	incomparable.	.....	.....	———	G. h
86	*Charlwóodii*, SG.4.t.380. *da. sc.*	Charlwood's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
87	*quadriflórum*, SG.4.t.321. *or.*	four-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
88	*eriocaúlon*, SG.4.t.357. *sc.*	woolly-stalked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
89	*chenopodiifólium*, SG.4.t.328. *sc.*	goose-footed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
90	*latidentátum*, SG.2.t.28. *sc.*	broad-toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
91	*chelidoniifólium*, SG.4.t.341. *sc.*	Celandine-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
92	*variifólium*, SG.3.t.280. *sc.*	various-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
93	*diversílobum*, SG.4.t.361. *re.*	various-lobed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
94	*insignítum*, SG.3.t.300. *da. sc.*	marked-flowd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
95	*Southcoteánum*, SG.4.t.348. *sc.*	Southcote's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
96	*bipinnatífidum*, SG.s.2.t.62. *pu.*	bipinnatifid.	.....	.....	Apr.-N.	G. h
97	*nodósum*, SG.2.t.68. *cr. vet.*	knotted-stalked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
98	*pulláceum*, SG.2.t.76. *sc. vel.*	dark-flowered.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
99	*Darnleyánum*, SG.2.t.53. *cr.*	Darnley's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
100	*icónicum*, SG.2.t.88. *sc. bk.*	figured.	.....	.....	———	G. h
101	*Blunteánum*, SG.2.t.79. *sc. vel.*	Blunt's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
102	*contíguum*, SG.2.t.73. *sc.*	contiguous.	.....	.....	———	G. h
103	*erióphorum*, SG.2.t.90. *sc. vel.*	wool-bearing.	.....	.....	———	G. h
104	*melanchóticum*, SG.2.t.53. *sc. vel.*	dark-edged.	.....	.....	Apr.-N.	G. h
105	*Peytóniæ*, SG.2.t.46. *re. vel.*	Peyton's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
106	*ursínum*, SG.2.t.94. *re.*	shaggy-ealyxed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
107	*obtusidentátum*, SG.2.t.92. *sc.*	blunt-toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
108	*anacámpton*, SG.2.t.64. *re. vel.*	reeurve-ealyxed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
109	*spéculum*, SG.2.t.79. *re. vel.*	looking-glass.	.....	.....	———	G. h
110	*láxulum*, SG.2.t.75. *ro. vel.*	loose-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h

111 *porphyʹreon*, SG.2.t.89. *pu.* bright purple. .... Apr.-N. G. h
112 *conchyllátum*, SG.2.t.95. *vi. vel.* violet-flowered. .... ——— G. h
113 *mollifólium*, SG.2.t.77. *pi. vel.* soft-leaved. .... ——— G. h
114 *Littleánum*, SG.2.t.72. *pu.* Little's. .... ——— G. h
115 *Veitchiánum*, SG.2.t.81. *pu.* Veitch's. .... ——— G. h
116 *Colleyánum*, SG.2.t.83. *pu.* Colley's. .... ——— G. h
117 *dædáleum*, SG.2.t.100. *pi. re.* variable-coloured..... ..... ——— G. h
118 *inscúlptum*, SG.2.t.65. *li. pu.* engraved-petaled..... ..... ——— G. h
119 *implicátum*, SG.2.t.86. *pu.* implicated. .... ——— G. h
120 *flabellifólium*, SG.2.t.48. *strd.* fan-leaved. .... ——— G. h
121 *lanósum*, SG.2.t.84. *li. vel.* woolly. .... ——— G. h
122 *clathrátum*, SG.2.t.85. *pi. vel.* barred-petaled. .... ——— G. h
123 *præclárum*, SG.2.t.67. *wh. pu.* clear-coloured. .... ——— G. h
124 *Yeatmaniánum*, SG.2.t.59. *pu. vel.* Yeatman's. .... ——— G. h
125 *instrátum*, SG.2.t.78. *wh. vel.* spreading-spotted..... ..... ——— G. h
126 *cordifórme*, SG.2.t.49. *bh. pu.* heart-formed. .... ——— G. h
127 *mirábile*, SG.2.t.57. *li. vel.* admirable. .... ——— G. h
128 *compáctum*, SG.2.t.70. *bh. re.* compact. .... ——— G. h
129 *polítum*, SG.2.t.87. *bh. re.* polished. .... ——— G. h
130 *commíxtum*, SG.2.t.71. *re. vel.* mingled. .... ——— G. h
131 *laútum*, SG.2.t.91. *pu. pi.* gentcel. .... ——— G. h
132 *Atkinsiánum*, SG.2.t.99. *bh. pu.* Atkins'. .... ——— G. h
133 *exquisítum*, SG.2.t.55. *wh. pu.* exquisite. .... ——— G. h
134 *adventítium*, SG.2.t.80. *pu. re.* adventitious. .... ——— G. h
135 *atrovírens*, SG.2.t.74. *bh. pu.* dark-green-lvd. .... ——— G. h
136 *glabréscens*, SG.2.t.45. *wh. pu.* smoothish-lvd. .... ——— G. h
137 *perámplum*, SG.2.t.61. *li.* very large-flowd..... ..... ——— G. h
138 *urbánum*, SG.2.t.58. *pi.* home-bred. .... May-N. G. h
139 *Hilliánum*, SG.2.t.51. *wh. pu.* Hill's. .... ——— G. h
140 *dissímile*, SG.2.t.60. *re. li. vel.* dissimilar. .... ——— G. h
141 *pallídulum*, SG.2.t.97. *pi.* pale pink. .... ——— G. h
142 *succuléntum*, SG.2.t.169. *sc. vel.* fleshy-leaved. .... ——— G. h
143 *Drákeæ*, SG.2.t.96. *cr. vel.* Drake's. .... ——— G. h
144 *Kenrickæ*, SG.2.t.58. *re. vel.* Kenrick's. .... ——— G. h
145 *fastuósum*, SG.2.t.93. *re. vel.* fastuous. .... ——— G. h
146 *Annesleyánum*, SG.2.t.56. *cr. vel.* Annesley's. .... ——— G. h
147 *gloriánum*, SG.2.t.82. *cr. vel.* Queen of Portugal's..... ..... ——— G. h
148 *Sweetiánum*, SG. *cr. vel.* Sweet's. .... ——— G. h
149 *nútans*, SG.2.t.66. *sc. vel.* nodding-flowd. .... ——— G. h
150 *plectophyʹllum*, SG.2.t.41. *da. sc.* plaited-leaved. .... ——— G. h
151 *floccósum*, SG.2.t.129. *cr.* nappy. .... ——— G. h
152 staphysagroídes, SG.2.t.98. *pu.* Stavesacre-lvd. C. B. S. 1827 ——— G. h
153 *multiflórum*, SG.4.t.396. *sc.* many-flowered. .... ——— G. h
154 *graciléscens. sc.* slender-stalked. .... ——— G. h
155 *hæmánthon. cr.* blood-flowered. .... ——— G. h
156 *rubicúndum. re.* rubicund. .... ——— G. h
157 *Broughtóniæ*, SG.2.t.181. *sc.* Broughton's. .... ——— G. h
158 *splέndidum. cr.* splendid. .... ——— G. h
159 *exíle*, SC. thin-branched. .... ——— G. h
160 *Bakeriánum*, SG.3.t.240. *sc.* Mrs. Jenkinson's..... ..... ——— G. h
161 *consímile. sc.* likened. .... ——— G. h
162 *Debúrghæ*, SG.2.t.21. *sc.* De Burgh's. .... ——— G. h
163 *alátum*, SG.2.t.26. *re.* tall upright. .... ——— G. h
164 *Cummíngiæ*, SG.2.t.35. Lady Gordon Cumming's..... ..... ——— G. h
165 *Boscawéniæ*, CC. *re.* Mrs. Boscawen's..... ..... ——— G. h
166 *rubéscens*, SG.1.t.30. *re.* rubescent. .... ——— G. h
167 *carnéscens*, SG.4.t.388. *sal.* salmon-coloured..... ..... ——— G. h
168 *pavonínum*, SG.1.t.40. *re.* peacock-spotted..... ..... ——— G. h
169 *fláccidum*, SG.4.t.337. *da. re.* flaccid-petaled. .... ——— G. h
170 *Smíthii*, SG.2.t.110. *re.* Smith's. .... ——— G. h
171 *ramígerum*, SG.4.t.352. *sc.* branching-veined..... ..... ——— G. h
172 *Tibbitsiánum*, SG.2.t.158. *sc.* Tibbits's. .... Apr.-S. G. h
173 *spectábile*, SG.2.t.136. *sc.* showy. .... ——— G. h
γ *striátum*, SG.2.t.136.f.2. *sc.* streak-flowered. .... ——— G. h

	δ *recúrvum*, SG.2.t.136.f.3. *sc.*	*recurved-petaled*	.....	.....	Apr.-S.	G. h
	ε *atrorúbens. da. re.*	*dark red.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
174	*malachræfólium*, SG.2.t.2. *re.*	Malachra-leaved	.....	.....	———	G. h
175	*Lacóniæ*, SG.4.t.374. *da. sc.*	Lacon's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
176	*frágrans*, SG.2.t.16. *sc.*	fragrant.	.....	.....	———	G. h
177	*magnifólium*, SG.2.t.10. *re.*	very large-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
178	*cartilagíneum*, SG.4.t.382. *re.*	horned-toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
179	*Francísii*, SG.4.t.349. *re.*	Francis's.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
180	*basílicum*, SG.4.t.360. *sc.*	princely.	.....	.....	———	G. h
181	*Húmii*, SG.4.t.324. *da. re.*	Sir Abr. Hume's	.....	.....	———	G. h
182	*dilútum*, SG.3.t.293. *re.*	stained-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
183	*flámmeum*, CC. *sc.*	flame.	.....	.....	———	G. h
184	*irreguláre. sc.*	irregular-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
185	*Colvíllii*, SG.1.t.86. *sc.*	Colvill's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
186	*heteromállum*, SG.2.t.32. *re.*	soft-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
187	*áffine*, SG.3.t.277. *sc.*	related.	.....	.....	———	G. h
188	*hibiscifólium. re.*	Hibiscus-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
189	*Valléti*, CC. *sc.*	Vallet's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
190	*Allénii*, SG.3.t.229. *da. re.*	Allen's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
191	*Daveyánum*, SG.1.t.32. *da. re.*	Davey's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
192	*Burnettiánum*, SG.4.t.369. *da. re.*	Burnett's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
193	*phœníceum*, SG.3.t.207. *da. re.*	reddish-purple.	.....	.....	———	G. h
194	*imperiále*, SG.4.t.365. *da. re.*	*imperial.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
195	*heterótrichum*, SG.3.t.303. *da. re.*	various-haired.	.....	.....	———	G. h
196	*régium*, SG.4.t.368. *sc.*	kingly.	.....	.....	———	G. h
197	*Heselrigeæ*, SG.4.t.319. *pu.*	Lady Heselrige's	.....	.....	———	G. h
198	*calycínum*, SG.1.t.81. *li.*	large-calyxed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
	β *maculátum*, SG.1.t.81. *li.*	*large-spotted.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
	γ *angulátum*, SG.1.t.81. *li.*	*angular-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
199	*acetabulósum*, SG.2.t.44. *sal.*	saucer-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
200	*Knípeæ*, SG.4.t.372. *li.*	Mrs. Knipe's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
201	*Dennisiánum*, SG.1.t.20. *pu.*	Dennis's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
202	Barringtónii, DC. *pu.*	Barrington's. C. B. S.	.....	.....	———	G. h
203	*planiflórum*, CC. *li.*	flat-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
204	*elátum*, CC. *pu.*	tall purple.	.....	.....	———	G. h
205	*Chandléri*, CC. *pu.*	Chandler's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
206	*Tormánni*, L.EN. *pu.*	Tormann's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
207	*megalostíctum*, SG.2.t.8. *da. pu.*	large-marked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
208	*crenulátum*, SG.2.t.162. *pu.*	notched-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
209	*poculifólium*, SG.2.t.31. *pu.*	cup-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
210	*Robinsóni*, SG.2.t.150. *bh.*	Robinson's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
211	*Foljámbeæ*, SG.4.t.312. *re. pu.*	Mrs. Foljambe's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
212	*Mosty'næ*, SG.1.t.10. *pu.*	Mrs. Mostyn's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
213	cochleátum, W.EN. *wh.*	concave-leaved. C. B. S.	.....	.....	———	G. h
214	cucullátum, DC. *pu.*	hooded-leaved. ———	.....	1690	———	G. h
	α *striatiflórum. pu.*	*Prince Regent.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
	β *májor*, CC. *pu.*	*Royal George.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
	γ *parvifólium*, CC. *pu.*	*small-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
	δ *grandiflórum*, CC. *pu.*	*great-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
215	rúbens, W.EN. *re.*	red-flowered. C. B. S.	.....	.....	———	G. h
216	*incarnátum*, SG.4.t.308. *fl.*	pale flesh-coloured	.....	.....	———	G. h
217	*robústum*, CC. *pu.*	robust.	.....	.....	Apr.-O.	G. h
218	*lasiocaúlon*, SG.4.t.364. *bh.*	villose-stalked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
219	*foliósum*, SG.4.t.340. *re. pu.*	leafy.	.....	.....	———	G. h
220	*veníferum*, SG.4.t.322. *strd.*	veined-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
221	*malacophy'llum*, SG.4.t.397. *pu.*	soft-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
222	*anisodónton*, SG.4.t.399. *pu.*	unequal-toothed	.....	.....	———	G. h
223	angulósum, DC. *pu.*	marsh-mallow-lvd. C. B. S.		1724	July-S.	G. h
224	*fasciculátum*, CC. *pu.*	Banbury.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
	Geránium speciósum, var. *purpúrea*, AG.					
225	cardiifólium, SG.1.t.15. *pu.*	cockleshell-lvd. C. B. S.		1816	April-S.	G. h
226	speciósum, DC. *wh.*	showy. ———		1794	May-O.	G. h
227	*formósum*, SG.2.t.120. *li.*	variegated-flowd	.....	.....	———	G. h
228	*solúbile*, SG.1.t.24. *pu.*	dissolvable-col'd	.....	.....	———	G. h

229 *tyriánthinum*, SG.2.t.183. *pu.*	royal purple.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
230 rugósum, CC. *fl.*	wrinkle-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
231 *multinérve*, SG.1.t.17. *pu.*	many-nerved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
232 *accédens*, CC. *pu.*	approached.	.....	.....	———	G. h
233 *villósum*, SG.1.t.100. *pu.*	villose.	.....	.....	———	G. h
234 *æ'mulum*, SG.2.t.160. *pu.*	rival.	.....	.....	———	G. h
235 *albinotátum*, SG.4.t.359. *pu. wh.*	marked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
236 *púlchrum*, SG.2.t.107. *pu.*	gay.	.....	.....	———	G. h
237 *flóridum*, SG.1.t.41. *li.*	abundant-flowd.	.....	.....	June-O.	G. h
238 *fusciflórum*, SG.3.t.210. *pu.*	brown-flowered.	.....	.....	April-O.	G. h
239 *coarctátum*, SG.1.t.70. *pu.*	close-leaved.	.....	.....	June-O.	G. h
240 *Watsóni*, SG.2.t.130. *pu.*	Watson's.	.....	.....	July-N.	G. h
241 *nervósum*, SG.1.t.47. *pu.*	prominent-nerved.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
242 *exornátum*, SG.4.t.381. *pu.*	adorned.	.....	.....	———	G. h
243 *paucidentátum*, SG.2.t.186. *pu.*	few-toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
244 *Jenkinsónii*, SG.2.t.154. *da. bh.*	Jenkinson's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
245 *núbilum*, SG.2.t.20. *da. bh.*	clouded.	.....	.....	———	G. h
246 *Youngii*, SG.2.t.131. *wh.*	Young's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
247 *Brównii*, SG.2.t.146. *da. bh.*	Brown's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
248 *O'Brieniánum*, SG.2.t.11. *bh.*	Miss O'Brien's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
249 *diffórme*, SG.2.t.105. *bh.*	various-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
250 *púrum*, SG.4.t.334. *wh.*	pure white.	.....	.....	———	G. h
251 *vestiflúum*, SG.2.t.27. *wh.*	clothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
252 *involucrátum*, SG. *var.*	large-bracted.	.....	.....	———	G. h
α máximum, SG.1.t.33. *wh.*	*largest-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
β incarnátum, SG. *fl.*	*Commander-in-Chief.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
γ maculátum, CC. *wh.*	*Coronation.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
δ róseum, SG. *ro.*	*rosy-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
ε intermédium, SG. *bh.*	*High Admiral.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
ζ coriáceum, CC. *wh.*	*leathery.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
253 *Baileyánum*, SG.1.t.87. *wh.*	Bailey's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
254 *Josephínæ*, LEE. *wh.*	Josephine's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
255 formosíssimum, SG.3.t.215. *wh.*	superb.	C. B. S.	1794	———	G. h
β lineátum, SG.3.t.215. *wh.*	*lined-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. h
256 *poly'trichum*, SG.3.t.274. *wh.*	many-haired.	.....	.....	———	G. h
257 *pannifólium*, SG. *wh.*	cloth-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
258 *cándidum*, SG.2.t.128. *wh.*	fair-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
259 *Bóyleæ*, SG.1.t.50. *wh.*	Countess of Cork's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
260 *biflórum*, SG.3.t.287. *wh.*	two-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
261 *Gardnériæ*, CC. *wh.*	Lady Gardner's.	.....	.....	April-S.	G. h
262 *blándum*, SG.1.t.4. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
263 *aceroídes*, SG.3.t.242. *fl.*	Acer-like.	.....	.....	———	G. h
264 *Rollisóni*, SG.4.t.371. *da. ro.*	Rollison's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
265 *Hammersléiæ*, SG.3.t.255. *bh.*	Mrs. Hammersley's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
266 *ramulósum*, SG.2.t.177. *da. wh.*	small-branched.	.....	.....	———	G. h
267 *pulchérrimum*, SG.2.t.134. *pu.*	beautiful.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
268 maculátum, SG. *da. bh.*	spot-flowered.	C. B. S.	1805	———	G. h
269 *veniflórum*, SG.3.t.258. *stri.*	veined-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
270 *sidæfólium*; W.EN. *li.*	Sida-leaved.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. h
271 *eriosépalon*, SG.4.t.375. *bh.*	woolly-calyxed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
272 *cuneátum*, DC. *pu.*	wedge-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
273 *Balbisiánum*, DC. *pu.*	Balbis's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
274 *acerifólium*, DC. *li.*	maple-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
275 Beaufortiánum, SG.2.t.138. *li.*	Beaufort's.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
276 *principíssæ*, SG.2.t.139. *pu.*	Princess Charlotte.	.....	.....	———	G. h
277 *gloriósum*, L.EN. *pu.*	glorious.	.....	.....	———	G. h
278 *purpúreum*, SG. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
279 *pectinifólium*, SG.1.t.66. *li.*	scollop-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
280 *obtusifólium*, SG.1.t.25. *li.*	blunt-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
281 *versícolor*, SG.1.t.78. *pu.*	various-coloured.	.....	.....	———	G. h
282 *Thy'nneæ*, SG.1.t.74. *pu.*	Lady Bath's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
283 *adulterínum*, SG.1.t.22. *pu.*	hoary trifid-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
284 *dilatílobum*, SG.4.t.378. *bh.*	dilated-lobed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
285 *Comptóniæ*, SG.2.t.122. *li.*	Lady Northampton's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
286 *obtusílobum*, SG.1.t.8. *pu.*	blunt-lobed.	.....	.....	———	G. h

287 *gráphicum*, SG.2.t.12. *pu.*	written-petaled.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
288 *áffluens*, SG.2.t.194. *li.*	numerous-flowd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
289 *corúscans*, SG.2.t.173. *da. re.*	glittering.	.....	.....	———	G. h
290 *Saundérsii*, SG.3.t.205. *pu.*	Saunders's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
291 *concínnum*, SG.2.t.108. *re.*	comely.	.....	.....	———	G. h
292 *atropurpúreum*, SG.2.t.152. *pu.*	dark purple.	.....	.....	———	G. h
293 *Seymoúriæ*, SG.1.t.37. *pu.*	Mrs. Seymour's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
294 *inscríptum*, SG.2.t.193. *strd.*	scribbled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
295 *Lousadiánum*, SG.1.t.44. *bh.*	Lousada's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
296 *labyrínthicum*, SG. *std.*	labyrinth-marked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
297 *lépidum*, SG.2.t.156. *li.*	pretty.	.....	.....	———	G. h
298 *incanéscens*, SG.3.t.203. *pu.*	whitish-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
299 *notátum*, SG.3.t.208. *pu.*	marked-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
300 *planifólium*, SG.3.t.219. *da. li.*	flat.	.....	.....	———	G. h
301 *lineátum*, SG.1.t.16. *std.*	striped-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
302 *dumósum*, SG.1.t.19. *pu.*	bushy.	.....	.....	———	G. h
303 *undulæflórum*, SG.4.t.329. *bh.*	wave-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
304 *béllulum*, SG.1.t.60. *pu.*	sweet.	.....	.....	———	G. h
moschátum, AG.					
305 *Scarboróviæ*, SG.2.t.117. *da. li.*	Scarborough's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
306 *scintíllans*, SG.1.t.28. *sal.*	sparkling.	.....	.....	———	G. h
307 *pustulósum*, SG.1.t.11. *bh.*	blistered-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
308 *platypétalon*, SG.2.t.116. *wh.*	broad-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
309 *Fairliéæ*, SG.2.t.178. *ro.*	Mrs. Fairlie's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
310 *rhodolentum*, SG.3.t.291. *bh.*	rose-smelling.	.....	.....	———	G. h
311 *optábile*, SG.1.t.62. *wh.*	desirable.	.....	.....	———	G. h
312 *modéstum*, SG.3.t.204. *bh.*	modest.	.....	.....	———	G. h
313 *ornátum*, SG.1.t.39. *wh.*	ornate.	.....	.....	———	G. h
314 *Newshamiánum*, SG.2.t.144. *bh.*	Newsham's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
315 *Cosmiánum*, SG.2.t.189. *wh.*	perfumed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
316 *papyráceum*, SG.2.t.22. *wh.*	paper-white.	.....	.....	———	G. h
317 *Brightiánum*, SG.3.t.227. *wh.*	Bright's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
318 *picturátum*, SG.2.t.34. *da. bh.*	pictured.	.....	.....	———	G. h
319 *Mattocksiánum*, SG.3.t.234. *wh.*	Mrs. Scott's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
320 *depéndens*, SG.3.t.195. *wh.*	pendent-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
321 *tínctum*, SG.2.t.29. *wh. pu.*	stained.	.....	.....	———	G. h
322 *venústum*, SG.2.t.167. *bh.*	comely-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
323 *atrofúscum*, SG.1.t.82. *da. pu.*	dark brown.	.....	.....	———	G. h
324 *obscúrum*, SG.1.t.89. *wh. da.*	dark-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
325 *compár*, CC. *wh. pu.*	partner.	.....	.....	———	G. h
326 *acutílobum*, SG.2.t.184. *wh.*	acute-lobed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
327 *Hoareánum*, SG.1.t.80. *bh. pu.*	fair Rosamond.	.....	.....	———	G. h
328 *divérgens*, SG.2.t.39. *li.*	spreading-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
329 *Lambérti*, SG.2.t.104. *pu.*	Lambert's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
330 *recurvátum*, SG.3.t.223. *li.*	recurved-petaled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
331 *dentátum*, AG. *re.*	toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
332 *penicillátum*, W.EN. *wh.*	penciled.	.....	.....	———	G. h
333 *Sabíni*, HS. *pu.*	Sabine's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
334 *floréscens*, HG. *wh.*	triangular-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
335 *alnifólium*, W.EN. *bl.*	alder-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
336 *Willdenówii*, SG. *bh.*	Willdenow's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
337 betulínum, DC. BM.t.148. *pu.*	birch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	———	G. h
338 hermannifólium, DC. *bh.*	Hermannia-lvd.	———	.....	April-J.	G. h
339 ribifólium, DC. *wh.*	currant-leaved.	———	1798	May-A.	G. h
340 rígidum, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	———	1790	———	G. h
341 odoríferum. *wh.*	odoriferous.	———	.....	———	G. h
Geránium scábrum, AG.					
342 *propínquum*, CC. *li.*	neighbouring.	.....	.....	———	G. h
343 *jucúndum*, HG. *li.*	pleasant.	.....	.....	———	G. h
344 *delicátum*, HG. SG.3.t.267. *li.*	delicate.	.....	.....	———	G. h
345 semitrílobum, DC. JS.2.t.139. *fl.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1800	April-J^{y}	G. h
346 *decórum*, SG.2.t.15. *li.*	decorous.	.....	.....	May-A.	G. h
347 *míxtum*, SG.1.t.71. *bh.*	mixed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
348 *Irbyánum*, CC. *ro.*	Irby's.	.....	.....	April-J^{y}	G. h
349 rúbens, AG. *pu. re.*	purple-red.	C. B. S.	1805	May-A.	G. h

350 *myrtíllum*, HS. *pu.*	myrtle-scented.	.....	.....	May-A.	G. h
351 *zingibérinum*, SG.2.t.42. *bh.*	ginger-scented.	.....	.....	———	G. h
352 *nóthum*, W.EN. *pu.*	mongrel.	.....	.....	———	G. h
353 *spúrium*, W.EN. *pu.*	spurious.	.....	.....	———	G. h
354 *consanguíneum*, W.EN. *pu.*	kindred.	.....	.....	———	G. h
355 críspum, DC. SG.4.t.383. *li.*	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-N.	G. h
356 *grátum*, W.EN. *bh.*	grateful-scented.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. h
357 citriodórum. *wh.*	citron-scented.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
358 *pállidum*, W.EN. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h
359 *notábile*, HG. *li.*	Hoare's Harlequin	.....	.....	———	G. h
360 uniflórum, DC. *fl.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
361 scábrum, DC. *li.*	rough-wedge-lvd.	———	1775	———	G. h
362 *limónium*, SG.3.t.278. *pu.*	lemon-scented.	.....	.....	———	G. h
363 *Perryánum*, CC. *wh.*	Perry's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
364 *glaucoídes*, WC. *wh.*	Glaucium-like.	.....	.....	———	G. h
365 tricuspidátum, DC. *wh.*	three-pointed.	C. B. S.	1780	———	G. h
366 lanceolátum. *wh.*	lance-leaved.	———	1775	June-A.	G. h
367 glaúcum, DC. SG.1.t.57. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	———	———	G. h
368 diversifólium, WC. *wh.*	different-leaved.	———	1794	———	G. h
369 *sorórium*, DC. *wh.*	sister.	.....	.....	———	G. h
370 cuspidátum, DC. *wh.*	sharp-pointed.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
371 *acutifólium*. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
372 *Tankervílliæ*, HG. *wh.*	Lady Tankerville's	.....	.....	———	G. h
373 lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	glaucous trifid-lvd.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
374 oxyphy'llum, DC. SG.3.t.294. *wh.*	trifoliate-leaved.	———	.....	———	G. h
trifoliátum, SG. *Geránium trifoliátum*, AG.					
375 *trifurcátum*, CC. *wh.*	three-forked.	.....	.....	———	G. h
376 pátulum, DC. *ro.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1812	April-J^{y}	G. h
377 mitellæfólium. *wh.*	Mitella-leaved.	———	1791	May-O.	G. h
Geránium hepaticifólium, AG.					
378 hepaticifólium, DC. *li.*	Hepatica-leaved.	———	——	May-A.	G. h
379 sanieulæfólium, DC. *pu.*	Sanicle-leaved.	———	1806	June-S.	G. h
cortusæfólium, JACQ.					
380 *scelerátum*, CC. *wh.*	celery-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
381 *viridifólium*, SG.4.t.331. *sal.*	bright-green-lvd	.....	.....	———	G. h
382 *crenæflórum*, CC. *wh.*	notched-flowd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
383 *multidentátum*. *re.*	many-toothed.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. h
384 *expánsum*. *re.*	expanded.	.....	.....	———	G. h
385 *Belladónna*, SG.3.t.270. *bh.*	painted lady.	.....	.....	———	G. h
386 *grandidentátum*, SG.3.t.217. *wh. pu.*	large-toothed.	.....	.....	———	G. h
387 variegátum, DC. *wh.*	variegated-fld.	C. B. S.	1812	———	G. h
388 *triúmphans*, CC. *bh.*	triumphant.	———	.....	———	G. h
389 *amplíssimum*, WC. *wh.*	stately.	.....	.....	———	G. h
390 *serratifólium*, SG.3.t.221. *bh.*	saw-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
391 *Parmentiéri*, CC. *wh.*	Parmentier's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
392 grandiflórum, DC. SG.1.t.29. *wh.*	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1794	———	G. h
393 *gossypiifólium*. *li.*	cotton-tree-lvd.	.....	.....	———	G. h
Geránium grandiflórum, var. *cárea*, AG.					
394 delphinifólium, DC. *li.*	larkspur-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. h
395 *asperifólium*, SG.2.t.169. *re.*	rough-leaved.	....	.....	———	G. h
396 *Curtisiánum*, DC. *wh.*	Curtis's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
397 *eléctum*, SG.3.t.238. *wh.*	elect.	.....	.....	———	G. h
398 *opulifólium*, SG.1.t.53. *sal.*	Guelder-rose-lvd	.....	.....	———	G. h
399 *hæmastíctum*, SG.2.t.18. *bh.*	blood-spotted.	.....	.....	———	G. h
400 nóbile, DC. *li.*	noble.	C. B. S.	1820	———	G. h
401 *malváceum*. *bh.*	mallow-like.	.....	.....	———	G. h
402 *psilophy'llum*, SG.1.t.356. *re.*	smooth-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
403 *Princeánum*, SG.4.t.386. *wh.*	Prince's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
404 *recurvifólium*, SG.4.t.343. *wh.*	recurved-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
405 *lúcidum*, SG.4.t.373. *bh.*	glossy-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
406 *bryonæfólium*, SG.4.t.320. *bh.*	Bryony-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
407 *clárum*, SG.4.t.366. *wh.*	clear white.	.....	.....	———	G. h
408 *platanifólium*, SG.4.t.326. *li.*	plane-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. h
409 *Richiánum*, SG.4.t.370. *bh.*	Rich's.	.....	.....	———	G. h
410 *macránthon*, SG.1.t.83. *wh.*	large-flowered.	.....	.....	———	G. h

411 *verecúndum*, SG.4.t.316. *pi.* — blushing. .... May-O. G. h
412 *schizophy'llum*, SG.3.t.289. *sal.* — cut-leaved. .... ——— G. h
413 *Coúttsiæ*, SG.3.t.269. *sal.* — Mrs. Coutts's. .... ——— G. h
414 *Barnardiánum*, SG.2.t.127. *sal.* — Barnard's. .... ——— G. h
415 *rútilum*, SG.3.t.275. *sal.* — light red. .... ——— G. h
416 *mucronátum*, SG.3.t.275. *da. re.* — pointed. .... ——— G. h
417 *latifólium*, SG.4.t.335. *re.* — broad-leaved. .... ——— G. h
418 *Gurneyánum*, SG.4.t.393. *da. re.* — Gurney's. .... ——— G. h
419 *argútum*, SG.4.t.344. *sc.* — sharp-toothed. .... ——— G. h
420 *megaleíon*. SG.2.t.5. *sc.* — magnificent. .... ——— G. h
421 *coitophy'llum*, SG.2.t.33. *re.* — hollow-leaved. .... ——— G. h
422 *campylosépalon*, SG.4.t.379. *sal.* — reflexed-petaled. .... ——— G. h
423 *cratægifólium*, SG.2.t.19. *re.* — hawthorn-lvd. .... ——— G. h
424 *megalánthum*, SG.2.t.4. *re.* — grand-flowered. .... ——— G. h
425 *rhodánthum*, SG.2.t.282. *ro.* — rose-coloured. .... ——— G. h
426 *Naírnii*, SG.4.t.376. *da. re.* — Nairn's. .... ——— G. h
427 *acutidentátum*, SG.2.t.40. *sal.* — acute-toothed. .... ——— G. h
428 *rhodopétalum*, SG.2.t.14. *ro.* — rosy-petaled. .... ——— G. h
429 *conchiifólium*. *li.* — shell-leaved. .... ——— G. h
430 *striátum*, SG.1.t.1. *bh.* — streaked-flowd. .... ——— G. h
431 *Milléri*, SG. *re.* — Miller's. .... ——— G. h
432 *rigéscens*, SG.2.t.112. *bh.* — stiff-leaved. .... ——— G. h
433 *intermíxtum*, SG. *li.* — intermixed. .... ——— G. h
434 *abutiloides*, SG.2.t.3. *pu.* — Abutilon-like. .... ——— G. h
435 *eriophy'llum*, SG.2.t.141. *pu.* — woolly round-lvd. .... ——— G. h
436 cordátum, DC. SG.1.t.67. *pu.* — heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 Mar.-A. G. h
437 *rúbro-cínctum*, DC. *pu.* — red-edged. .... ——— G. h
438 conduplicátum, DC. *pu.* — curled heart-lvd. C. B. S. ..... ——— G. h
439 tomentósum, DC. SG.2.t.168. *wh.* — Pennyroyal. ——— 1790 April-J^y G. h
440 *Gowéri*, SG.4.t.333. *pi.* — Gower's. .... May-A. G. h
441 papilionáceum, DC. SG.1.t.27. *pu.* — butterfly. C. B. S. 1724 April-A. G. h
442 capitátum, DC. *li.* — rose-scented. ——— 1690 Apr.-J^y G. h
443 vitifólium, DC. *li.* — vine-leaved. ——— 1724 April-A. G. h
444 *cóncolor*, SG.2.t.140. *re.* — self-coloured. .... ——— G. h
445 *calamistrátum*, SG.2.t.36. *pu.* — curled-lobed. .... ——— G. h
446 *congéstum*, SG.4.t.325. *pu.* — close-headed. .... ——— G. h
447 ásperum, DC. *fl.* — rough-multifid. C. B. S. 1795 May-S. G. h
448 gravéolens, DC. *li.* — graveolent. ——— 1774 Mar.-J^y G. h
a variegátum. *li.* — *striped-leaved.* ——— ..... ——— G. h
Geránium capitátum, AG.
449 balsámeum, DC. *fl.* — balsamic. ——— 1790 May-S. G. h
450 Rádula, DC. *li.* — rasp-leaved. ——— 1774 Mar.-J^y G. h
451 híspidum, DC. *wh.* — hispid. ——— 1790 May-S. G. h
452 callíston, SG.2.t.9. *sal.* — graceful. ——— 1827 ——— G. h
453 *Vandésiæ*, SG.1.t.7. *bh.* — De Vandes'. .... ——— G. h
454 *sphærocéphalon*, SG.4.t.317. *sc.* — round-headed. .... ——— G. h
455 *obcordátum*, SG.4.t.310. *re.* — obcordate-petaled. .... ——— G. h
456 *pyrethriifólium*, SG.2.t.153. *sc.* — Pyrethrum-lvd. .... ——— G. h
457 *Moreánum*, SG.3.t.285. *sc.* — Morc's victory. .... ——— G. h
458 *anthemifólium*, SG. *re.* — Anthemis-lvd. .... ——— G. h
459 *cuneiflórum*, SG.4.t.330. *sc.* — wedge-petaled. .... ——— G. h
460 *tanacetifólium*, SG.4.t.336. *re.* — Tansy-leaved. .... ——— G. h
461 *chrysanthemifólium*, SG.2.t.124. *sc.* — Chrysanthum-lvd. .... ——— G. h
462 *signátum*, SG.3.t.265. *re.* — marked-leaved. .... April-O. G. h
463 *Dobreeánum*, SG.3.t.253. *sc.* — Mrs. Dobree's. .... ——— G. h
464 *Spínii*, SG.t.4.t.362. *da. bh.* — Spini's. .... ——— G. h
465 *Bishóppæ*, SG.3.t.272. *sc.* — Bishopp's. .... ——— G. h
466 quercifólium, DC. *bh.* — oak-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 ——— G. h
467 *oblátum*, SG.1.t.35. *pi.* — oblate-leaved. .... April-A. G. h
468 *calocéphalon*, SG.3.t.201. *bh.* — pretty-headed. .... ——— G. h
469 *exímium*, SG.1.t.26. *pi.* — select. .... ——— G. h
470 *tortuósum*, SG.2.t.43. *li.* — twisted-petaled. .... ——— G. h
471 *Esséxiæ*, CC. *pi.* — Lady Essex's. .... ——— G. h
472 *augústum*, DC. *bh.* — August. C. B. S. 1809 ——— G. h
473 *Murrayánum*, SG.2.t.161. *bh.* — Lady Murray's. .... ——— G. h

474 *dilatátum*, SG.4.t.314. *li.*	spreading-lvd.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
475 *Husseyánum*, SG.1.t.92. *pu.*	Lady Hussey's.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
476 *Kíngii*, SG.3.t.248. *sc.*	Mrs. King's.	.....	.....	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
477 *rotundílobum*, SG.3.t.252. *sc.*	round-lobed.	.....	.....	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
478 *Wellsiánum*, SG.1.t.175. *sc.*	Wells's.	.....	.....	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
479 *Breesiánum*, SG.1.t.64. *pi.*	Breese's.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
480 *Pálkii*, SG.3.t.224. *cr.*	Palk's.	.....	.....	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
481 *Scóttii*, SG.3.t.264. *sc.*	Scott's.	.....	.....	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
482 *Russelliánum*, SG.4.t.385. *sc.*	Russell's.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
483 *Barclayánum*, SG.4.t.384. *sc.*	Barclay's.	.....	.....	April-S.	G. ♄
484 *translúcens*, SG.4.t.400. *sc.*	translucent.	.....	.....	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
485 *Harewoódiæ*, SG.4.t.389. *da. re.*	Lady Harewood's	.....	.....	April-S.	G. ♄
486 *latílobum*, SG.3.t.236. *sc.*	broad-lobed.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
487 *lasiophýllum*, SG.3.t.296. *sal.*	woolly divided-lvd	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
488 *jatrophæfólium*, DC. *fl.*	Jatropha-leaved	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
489 *Stewártii*, SG.4.t.353. *da. sc.*	Stewart's.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
490 denticulátum, DC. SG.2.t.109. *li.*	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May-A.	G. ♄
491 Lechiánum, DC. *bh.*	acute-notched.	———	1820	April-S.	G. ♄
492 *carbásinum*, SG.2.t.38. *sal.*	linen-flowered.	.....	.....	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
493 viscosíssimum, SG.2.t.118. *bh.*	viscous.	C. B. S.	1820	———	G. ♄
α álbum. wh.	white-flowered.	———	——	———	G. ♄
494 *cynosbatifólium*, DC. SG.3.t.259. *li.*	Cynosbati-lvd.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
495 *verbenæfólium*, SG.2.t.149. *li.*	vervain-leaved.	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
496 glutinósum, DC. *fl.*	clammy.	C. B. S.	1777	May, J.	G. ♄
497 *melíssimum*, SG.1.t.5. *da.*	balm-scented.	.....	.....	April-A.	G. ♄
498 ternátum, DC. SG.2.t.165. *li.*	ternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	May-A.	G. ♄
499 *brévipes*, SG. *sc.*	short-peduncled	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
500 *volatiflórum*, SG.3.t.284. *sc.*	flying-flowered.	.....	.....	April-S.	G. ♄
501 spinósum, DC. *str.*	thorny.	C. B. S.	1795	May, J.	G. ♄
502 tripartítum, SG.2.t.115. *st.*	brittle-stalked.	———	1789	May-S.	G. ♄
Geránium frágile, AG.					
503 patentíssimum, WC. *li.*	much-spreading	———	1822	———	G. ♄
504 abrotanifólium, DC. JS.2.t.136. *bh.*	southern-wood-lvd.	———	1791	May-A.	G. ♄
505 incísum, DC. SG.1.t.93. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	——	May, J.	G. ♄
506 *frágrans*, DC. SG.2.t.172. *wh.*	nutmeg-scented.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
507 artemisiæfólium, DC. *li.*	wormwood-lvd.	.....	1817	May-A.	G. ♄
508 canéscens, SG. *bh.*	canescent.	C. B. S.	.....	———	G. ♄
509 odoratíssimum, DC. SG.3.t.299. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1724	———	G. ♄
510 *dissectum*, SG.3.t.247. *wh.*	dissected-lvd.	.....	.....	May-N.	G. ♄
511 exstipulátum, DC. *bh.*	stipuleless.	C. B. S.	1779	———	G. ♄
Geránium suavéolens, AG.					
512 glomerátum, DC. *wh.*	close-headed.	Australia.	1792	———	G. ♄
513 inodórum, DC. SG.1.t.56. *wh. pu.*	scentless.	———	1796	Mar.-A.	G. ♃
514 procúmbens, DC. AR.t.234. *bh.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1801	Apr., M.	G. ♃
515 austrále, DC. *wh.*	Australian.	Australia.	1792	May-A.	G. ♃
516 columbínum, DC. JS.2.t.133. *pu.*	Dove's-foot.	C. B. S.	1795	June-O.	G. ♃
517 humifúsum, DC. SG.1.t.42. *bh.*	trailing.	Canaries.	1801	April-O.	G. ♃
518 chamædryfólium, DC. *wh.*	Chamædrys-lvd.	C. B. S.	1812	May, J.	G. ♃
519 grossularioídes, DC. *fl.*	gooseberry-lvd.	———	1731	April-A.	G. ♃
520 ánceps, DC. *pu.*	flat-stalked.	———	1788	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
521 althæoídes, DC. *wh.*	Althæa-leaved.	———	1724	April-J.	G. ♂
522 parviflórum, AG. *pu.*	small-flowered.	———	1800	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
523 alchemilloídes, DC. *wh.*	mantle-leaved.	———	1693	May-O.	G. ♃
524 senecioídes, DC. SG.4.t.327. *wh.*	groundsel-lvd.	———	1775	June, J^{y}	G. ☉
525 tabuláre, DC. *wh.*	rough-stalked.	———	——	May-A.	G. ♄
526 élegans, DC. *wh. pu.*	elegant.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
β minor. vi.	*smaller-flowered.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
527 Heritiéri, JACQ. *wh.*	L'Heritier's.	———	1820	May-O.	G. ♃
528 ovále, DC. SG.3.t.235. *ro.*	oval-leaved.	———	1774	May-A.	G. ♄
529 pinguifólium, SG.1.t.52. *bh.*	greasy-leaved.	.....	.....	May-O.	G. ♄
530 latéripes, DC. *var.*	ivy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	———	G. ♄
α zonátum. li.	*horse-shoe-marked.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
β álbo-marginátum, DC. *wh.*	*margined.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
γ róseum. ro.	*rose-coloured.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
531 scutátum, SG.1.t.95. *wh.*	shield-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♄

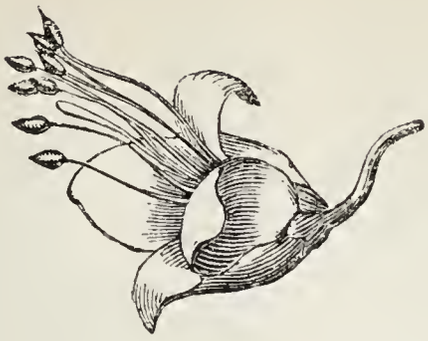
532 schizopétalum, SG.3.t.232. *ye. br.*	divided-petaled.	C. B. S.	1822 June-O.	G. h
533 peltátum, DC. BM.t.20. *li.*	peltate-leaved.	———	1701 ———	G. h
534 filipendulifólium, SG.1.t.85. *br.*	dropwort-lvd.	———	1812 May-O.	G. 4
535 orbiculátum, SG. *da.*	orbicular-leaved.	———	..... ———	G. 4
536 salebrósum, SG.4.t 301. *da. pu.*	rugged-leaved.	———	..... ———	G. 4
537 pedicellátum, SG.3.t.250. *vi.*	long-pediceled.	———	1822 ———	G. 4
538 lúridum, SG.3.t.281. *co.*	lurid.	———	1811 July-D.	G. 4
Geránium lúridum, AG.				
539 pulverulántum, SG.3.t.218. *sp.*	powdered.	———	1822 May-O.	G. 4
540 rapæfólium, SG. *da.*	turnep-leaved.	———	..... ———	G. 4

47 CICO'NIUM, SWT.GER. — CICO'NIUM. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

1 stenopétalum, SG. *sc.*	narrow-petaled.	C. B. S.	1800 May-S.	G. h
2 púmilum, SG. *sc.*	dwarf.	———	——— ———	G. h
Geránium zonále mínima, AG.				
3 malvæfólium, JACQ. *li.*	Mallow-leaved.	———	1812 ———	G. h
Pelargónium malvæfólium, JACQ.				
4 scándens, SG. *ro.*	climbing.	———	1800 ———	G. h
5 leptopétalum. *sc.*	slender-petaled.	———	——— ———	G. h
6 acetósum, SG. *sal.*	sorrel-leaved.	———	1710 ———	G. h
7 laterítium, SG. *sc.*	brick-coloured.	———	1800 ———	G. h
8 álbidum, CC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	..... ———	G. h
9 zonále, SG. *var.*	horse-shoe.	———	1710 April-D.	G. h
α coccíneum. sc.	*scarlet.*	———	——— ———	G. h
β marginátum. sc.	*white-edged.*	———	——— ———	G. h
γ lilácinum. li.	*lilac-coloured.*	———	——— ———	G. h
10 *heterógamum*, SG. *li.*	six-stamened.	.....	..... May-S.	G. h
11 *reticulátum*, SG.2.t.143. *sc.*	netted-veined.	.....	..... ———	G. h
12 *monstrósum*, SG. *pu.*	cluster-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. h
13 Fothergíllii, SG.3.t.226. *sc.*	Fothergill's.	C. B. S.	..... ———	G. h
β purpúreum, SG.3.t.226.*b. pu.*	*purple-flowered.*	———	..... ———	G. h
14 *æqualiflórum*, CC. *sc.*	Victory.	.....	..... ———	G. h
15 *oxyphy'llum*, CC. *wh.*	sharp-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. h
Geránium miniátum, v. *álbum*, AG.				
16 hy'bridum, SG.1.t.63. *sc.*	hybrid.	C. B. S.	1732 ———	G. h
17 húmile. *sc.*	low-spreading.	———	..... ———	G. h
18 *bracteósum. sc.*	large-bracted.	.....	..... ———	G. h
Pelargónium bracteósum, DC.				
19 crenátum, SG.4.t.345. *sc.*	notched-leaved.	C. B. S.	..... ———	G. h
20 Bentinckiánum, SG.4.t.350. *sc.*	Bentinck's.	———	..... ———	G. h
Pelargónium Bentinckiánum, DC.				
21 *glabrifólium*, SG.4.t.363. *sc.*	smooth-leaved.	.....	..... ———	G. h
22 ínquinans, SG. *sc.*	staining-glanded.	C. B. S.	1774 ———	G. h
23 *fúlgens*, SG.4.t.339. *sc.*	Basilisk.	.....	..... ———	G. h
24 cérinum, SG. *pi.*	wax-flowered.	C. B. S.	..... ———	G. h
25 micránthum, SG 3.t.295. *sc.*	small-flowered.	———	..... ———	G. h

48 JENKINSO'NIA, SG. — JENKINSO'NIA. N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.

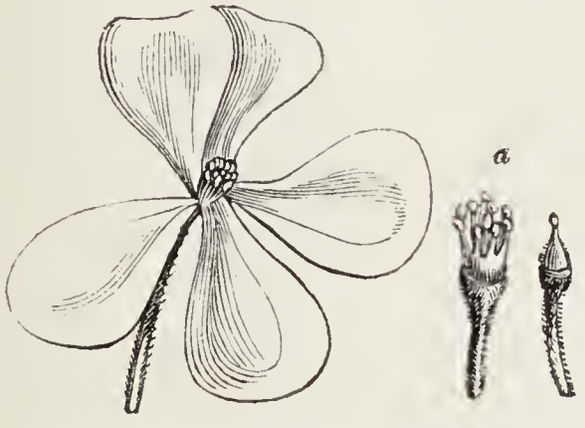
1 péndula, SG.2.t.188. *pu.*	pendulous-branched.	C. B. S.	..... May-A.	G. h
2 anemonefólia, SG. *re.*	Anemone-leaved.	———	..... ———	G. h
3 tetragóna, SG.1.t.99. *li.*	square-stalked.	———	1774 ———	G. h
4 quináta, SG.1.t.79. *st.*	quinate-leaved.	———	1793 ———	G. h
Pelargónium quinátum, BM.547.	*Geránium præmórsum*, AG.			
5 longicaúlis, SG. *bh.*	long-stalked.	C. B. S.	..... ———	G. h
6 caucalifólia, SG. *bh.*	Caucalis-leaved.	———	1812 Mar.-S.	G. 4
7 Synnóti, SG.4.t.342. *pu.*	Synnot's.	———	1825 June-A.	G. 4
8 multicaúlis, SG. *vi.*	many-stalked.	———	1802 ———	G. 4
9 coriandrifólia, SG.1.t.34. *bh.*	Coriander-lvd.	———	1724 Mar.-S.	G. 4
Pelargónium coriandrifólium, SG.				
10 lácera, SG. JI.3.t.532. *bh.*	torn-leaved.	———	1731 June-A.	G. 4
11 myrrhifólia, SG. *li.*	Myrrh-leaved.	———	1696 May-A.	G. h
Pelargónium betónicum, JACQ.				
12 canariénsis. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1802 May-S.	G. ♂
Pelargónium canariénse, W.				
bulláta, SG. JI.3.t.550. *wh.*	blistered.	C. B. S.	..... ———	G. h



ORD. V. *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with eight united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Aitónia capénsis.*

49 AITO'NIA, W.	AITO'NIA.	N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.			
capénsis, W. BM.t.173. *pk.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774	May-S.	G. ♄
50 ATALA'NTIA, DC.	ATALA'NTIA.	N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.			
monophy'lla, DC. RC.2.t.83. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	E. Indies.	1777	June-A.	S. ♄
Limónia monophy'lla, ROXB.					
51 WALSU'RA, HB.	WALSU'RA.	N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.			
1 robústa, HB. *wh.*	robust.	E. Indies.	1830	May-A.	S. ♄
2 ternáta, HB. *wh.*	ternate-leaved.	———	——	June-S.	S. ♄



ORD. VI. *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten united stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Geránium ibéricum.*

52 GRIE'LUM, DS.	GRIE'LUM.	N. O. NEURADIA'CEÆ.			
1 laciniátum, DS. SG.2.t.176. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1825	April-J.	S. ♄
2 tenuifólium, DS. SG.4.t.306. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	———	1790	———	S. ♄
53 GERA'NIUM, DC.	CRANE'S-BILL.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 *prostrátum*, L.EN. *std.*	Lancashire.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
2 multífidum, SG.3.t.245. *li.*	multifid.	C. B. S.	1817	———	G. ♃
3 *sanguíneum*, DC. EB.t.272. *cr.*	bloody.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
4 Doniánum, SG.t.338. *pu.*	Don's.	Nepaul.	1817	June-O.	H. ♃
multífidum, DP.					
5 sibíricum, DC. JV.1.t.19. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1758	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
6 argénteum, DC. SG.1.t.59. *bh.*	silvery-leaved.	S. Europe.	1699	———	H. ♃
7 várium, L'H. *vi.*	variable.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
cinéreum, DC.					
8 canéscens, DC. *li.*	silky-leaved.	S. Europe.	1787	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
9 incánum, DC. *li.*	hoary.	C. B. S.	1781	———	G. ♃
10 macrorhízon, DC. SG.3.t.271. *re.*	long-rooted.	Italy.	1576	May, J.	H. ♃
11 ibéricum, DC. SG.1.t.84. *bl.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1802	June-S.	H. ♃
12 gymnocaúlon, DC. *bl.*	naked-stemmed.	———	1814	May-A.	H. ♃
13 anemonefólium, DC. SG.3.t.244. *pu.*	Anemone-leaved.	Canaries.	1778	———	G. ♄
14 tuberósum, DC. SG.2.t.155. *re.*	tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	1596	———	H. ♃
a ramósum, BR. *re.*	*branching.*	——	1840	———	H. ♃

15 asphodeloídes, DC. FG.t.661. *pu.*	Asphodel-like.	Levant.	1832	May-J^{y}	H.4
16 mexicánum, DC. *re.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	——	———	F.4
17 *nodósum*, DC. EB.t.1091. *strd.*	knotted.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.4
18 Wallichiánum, SG.1.t.90. *pu.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1820	June-O.	H.4
19 angulátum, DC. BM.t.203. *strd.*	angular-stalked.	.....	1789	May-J^{y}	H.4
20 Lambérti, SG.4.t.338. *li.*	Lambert's.	Nepaul.	1825	Aug.-O.	H.4
21 striátum, DC. BM.t.55. *strd.*	streaked.	Italy.	1629	May-O.	H.4
22 Vlassoviánum, DC. SG.3.t.228. *st.*	Vlassof's.	Siberia.	1820	May-A.	H.4
23 *phæ'um*, DC. EB.t.322. *bk.*	dusky.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.4
24 fúscum, W. *br.*	brown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1759	July.	H.4
25 refléxum, DC. *re.*	reflexed-petaled.	Italy.	1758	May-J^{y}	H.4
26 eriostémon, DC. *bl.*	woolly-stamened.	Dahuria.	1822	July-S.	H.4
β pállidum, SG. *pa.*	*pale blue.*	Nepaul.	——	———	H.4
27 lívidum, W. SG.3.t.268. *li.*	wrinkled-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	June-A.	H.4
28 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.t.121. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
29 eriánthum, DC. BM.t.3124. *re.*	hairy-flowered.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	H.4
30 batrachioídes, L.EN. *bl.*	hairy.	Europe.	.....	May, J.	H.4
31 *praténse*, DC. EB.t.404. *bl.*	field.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
α álbum. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.4
β variegátum. var.	*variegated-flowd.*	———	.....	———	H.4
γ flóre-pléno. bl.	*double-blue-flowd.*	———	.....	———	H.4
32 lóngipes, DC. *li.*	long-peduncled.	.....	1824	———	H.4
33 áffine, LED. *bl.*	related.	Altaia.	1837	June, J^{y}	H.4
34 albiflórum, LED. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	——	May, J.	H.4
35 collínum, DC. *re.*	hill.	Tauria.	1815	May-A.	H.4
36 maculátum, DC. SG.4.t.332. *bh.*	spotted.	N. America.	1732	———	H.4
37 dahúricum, DC. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1820	June-A.	H.4
38 cæruleum, DC. *bl.*	blue.	———	——	May-J^{y}	H.4
39 aconitifólium, DC. *wh.*	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1775	———	H.4
40 palústre, DC. SG.1.t.3. *re.*	marsh.	Europe.	1732	May-A.	H.4
41 pilósum, DC. SG.2.t.119. *li.*	pointed-anthered.	New Zealand.	1821	———	H.4
42 cristátum, DC. BM.t.3732. *li.*	crested.	Iberia.	1832	———	H.4
albánum, MB.					
43 parviflórum, DC. *li.*	small-flowered.	V. D. L.	1816	———	H.4
44 nepalénse, SG.1.t.12. *li.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1814	———	H.4
45 umbrósum, PS. *li.*	umbrose.	Hungary.	1804	June-S.	H.4
46 *pyrenáicum*, DC. EB.t.405. *li.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.4
47 *columbínum*, DC. EB.t.259. *li.*	long-stalked.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
48 *mólle*, DC. EB.t.778. *li.*	Dove's-foot.	———	.....	May-A.	H.⊙
49 *pusíllum*, DC. EB.t.385. *li.*	least-flowered.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
50 *rotundifólium*, DC. EB.t.157. *li.*	round-leaved.	———	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
51 *disséctum*, DC. EB.t.753. *li.*	jagged-leaved.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
52 pállens, DC. *re.*	pale.	Iberia.	1827	June-S.	H.⊙
53 lanuginósum, W.EN. JS.2.t.140. *pi.*	woolly.	N. America.	1785	July, A.	H.⊙
54 caroliniánum, DC. *strd.*	veined-petaled.	———	——	———	H.⊙
55 bohémicum, DC. *bl.*	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683	June-A.	H.⊙
56 *lúcidum*, DC. EB.t.75. *li.*	shining.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.⊙
57 villósum, DC. *li.*	villose.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H.⊙
58 *Briceánum. wh.*	Miss Brice's.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H.⊙
59 inodórum, DS. *re.*	scentless.	N. America.	1800	June-O.	H.⊙
Robertiánum, PURSH.					
60 *purpúreum*, W. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H.⊙
61 *Robertiánum*, DC. EB.t.1486. *pu.*	Herb-Robert.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
62 rubifólium, BR.t.67.n.s. *br. re.*	Bramble-leaved.	Himalaya.	1830	July, A.	H.4

54 HUGO'NIA, DC.

1 serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S.ħ
2 My'stax, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S.ħ

HUGO'NIA. N. O. HUGONIA'CEÆ.

55 CONNA'RUS, L.

1 nítidus, HB. *wh.*	glossy.	E. Indies.	1824	May-A.	S.ħ
2 frutéscens. *wh.*	pubescent.	Guiana.	1820	May-J^{y}	S.ħ
Roúrea frutéscens, AUB.					
3 paniculátus, HB. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1824	———	S.ħ
4 monocárpus, DC. *ye.*	one-fruited.	Ceylon.	1768	July-S.	S.ħ

CONNA'RUS. N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.

56 OMPHALO'BIUM, DC.	OMPHALO'BIUM.	N. O. CONNARA'CEÆ.			
1 africánum, DC. *wh.*	African.	Africa.	1822 June-A.	S. ♄	
2 índicum, DC. *wh.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1830	S. ♄	

ORD. VII. *DODECANDRIA.*



Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united by their filaments (*a*). Example,—*Monsónia pilósa.*

57 PLAGIA'NTHUS, DC.	PLAGIA'NTHUS.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 divaricátus, DC. BM.t.3271. *wh.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1821 May-A.	H. ♄	
2 Lampénii, BR. *wh.*	Lampeni's.	V. D. L.	—— July-S.	G. ♄	
58 ERIODE'NDRON, DC.	ERIODE'NDRON.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 leianthérum, DC. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1822	S. ♄	
Bómbax eriánthos, CAV.					
2 anfractuósum, DC. *st.*	twisted-anthered.	India.	1739 May-A.	S. ♄	
Bómbax pentándrum, L.					
3 caribæ'um, DC. BM.t.3360. *ro. wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄	
4 índicum, DC. *ye.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄	
5 africánum, DC. *cr.*	African.	Africa.	1823	S. ♄	
59 HELI'CTERES, L.	SCREW-TREE.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
1 baruénsis, DC. J.AM.t.149. *wh.*	small-fruited.	E. Indies.	1739 Sept., O.	S. ♄	
2 Isóra, DC. BM.t.2061. *re.*	great-fruited.	———	1733 June, J^{y}	S. ♄	
3 jamaicénsis, DC. JV.2.t.143. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739 ———	S. ♄	
4 verbascifólia, DC. L.BC.t.504. *ye.*	Verbascum-lvd.	Brazil.	1820 June-A.	S. ♄	
5 ferrugináta, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	———	—— ———	S. ♄	
6 guazumæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Guazuma-lvd.	S. America.	—— ———	S. ♄	
7 spicáta, HB. *pu.*	spike-flowered.	E. Indies.	1823 May-J^{y}	S. ♄	
8 virgáta, WALL. *re.*	twiggy.	———	1831	S. ♄	
9 lanceoláta, DC. *pu.*	spear-leaved.	———	1823	S. ♄	
10 elongáta, HB. *re.*	elongated.	———	1831	S. ♄	
60 MYRO'DIA, DC.	MYRO'DIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
turbináta, DC. *wh.*	short-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 June-A.	S. ♄	
61 MONSO'NIA, SG.	MONSO'NIA.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 ováta, DC. *st.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 August.	G. ♂	
2 pilósa, W.EN. SG.2.t.199. *bh.*	hairy.	———	1778 July, A.	G. ♃	
fília, AR.t.276.					
3 lobáta, DC. SG.3.t.273. *st. bh.*	lobe-leaved.	———	1774 Apr., M.	G. ♃	
4 speciósa, L. *var.*	large-flowered.	———	—— ———	G. ♃	
α rúbra, BM.t.73. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	—— Dec., J.	G. ♃	
β pállida, SG.1.t.77. *st.*	*pale-flowered.*	———	—— Apr., M.	G. ♃	
62 SARCOCAUL'ON, DC.	SARCOCAU'LON.	N. O. GERANIA'CEÆ.			
1 Burmánni, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	C. B. S.	1790 July, A.	G. ♄	
Geránium spinósum, CAV.					
2 spinósum. *ye.*	L'Heritier's.	———	—— May, J.	G. ♄	
L'Heritiéri, GD. *Monsónia L'Heritiéri*, DC. *spinósa*, L'HER.					
63 KLEINHO'VIA, L.	KLEINHO'VIA.	N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.			
Hóspita, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Moluccas.	1800 July-S.	S. ♄	

64 ASSO'NIA, CAV.
1 viburnoídes, DC. *wh.*
2 popúlnea, DC. *wh.*

65 PTEROSPE'RMUM, DC.
1 acerifólium, DC. BM.t.620. *wh.*
2 lanceæfólium, DC. *wh.*
3 subcrifólium, DC. BM.t.1526. *wh.*
4 canéscens, HB. *wh.*
5 semisagittátum, DC. *wh.*

66 PENTA'PETES, L.
1 ováta, DC. *or.*
Brotéra ováta, CAV.
2 phœnícea, DC. BR.t.575. *cr.*

67 KY'DIA, ROXB.
1 calycína, DC. RC.3.t.215. *wh.*
2 fratérna, DC. RC.3.t.216. *wh.*

68 DOMBE'YA, CAV.
1 ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*
2 cordifólia, DC. *wh.*
3 anguláta, DC. BM.t.3905. *ro.*
4 ováta, DC. *wh.*
5 cannábina, BM.t.3619. *wh. re.*
Astrapæ'a viscósa, SWEET.

69 ASTRAPÆ'A, LINDL.
1 Wallíchii, DC. BR.t.691. *sc.*
2 tiliæfólia, SWT. *wh.*

70 CANE'LLA, DS.
1 álba, DS. LT.1.t.8. *wh.*
2 laurifólia, LC. *wh.*

71 CHEIROSTE'MON, HUMB.
platanoídes, DC. *wh.*

ASSO'NIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
Viburnum-like. Bourbon. 1822 ..... S. ♄
poplar-leaved. ——— —— ..... S. ♄

PTEROSPE'RMUM. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
maple-leaved. E. Indies. 1790 July-S. S. ♄
lance-leaved. ——— 1818 Sep., O. S. ♄
various-leaved. ——— 1783 ——— S. ♄
canescent. Ceylon. 1818 ——— S. ♄
fringe-bracted. E. Indies. —— ——— S. ♄

PENTA'PETES. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
oval-leaved. New Spain. 1805 June-S. S. ♃
crimson-flowd. India. 1690 July, A. S. ♂

KY'DIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
calycine. E. Indies. 1818 May-S. S. ♄
long-stamened. ——— 1823 July-O. S. ♄

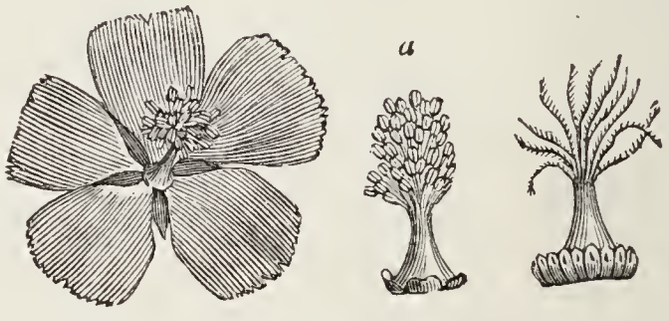
DOMBE'YA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
rusty. Mauritius. 1815 July, A. S. ♄
heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1820 May-J^{y} S. ♄
angle-leaved. Mauritius. 1826 Apr.-A. S. ♄
oval-leaved. Bourbon. 1822 Mar., A. S. ♄
Hemp. Mauritius. 1823 ——— S. ♄

ASTRAPÆ'A. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
Wallich's. Mauritius. 1820 Dec., J. S. ♄
lime-leaved. Bourbon. 1824 ——— S. ♄

CANE'LLA. N. O. MELIA'CEÆ.
white-flowered. W. Indies. 1735 ..... S. ♄
laurel-leaved. ——— 1817 June-S. S. ♄

HAND-PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
plane-tree-lvd. New Spain. 1820 N.-Jan. S. ♄

ORD. VIII. *POLYANDRIA.*



Plants with stamens connected into a tube at the base, the points spreading and terminating in oblong anthers (*a*).
Example,—*Málva officinális.*

72 MORISO'NIA, PLUM.
americána, DC. *wh.*

73 SPHÆRA'LCEA, AUG.ST.HIL.
1 rósea, DC. *ro.*
2 umbelláta, DC. BR.t.1608. *cr.*
Málva umbelláta, CAV.
3 obtusíloba, BM.t.2787. *pu.*
4 élegans, DC. *ye. re.*
5 abutiloídes, DC. JS.3.t.293. *pu.*
6 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.2839. *li.*

74 KITAIBE'LIA, W.
vitifólia, DC. BM.t.821. *wh.*

MORISO'NIA. N. O. CAPPARIDA'CEÆ.
American. Caribees. 1824 May-J^{y} S. ♄

SPHÆRA'LCEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
rose-coloured. Mexico. 1824 Jan.-M^{h} F. ♄
umbelled. S. America. 1814 ——— G. ♄
blunt-lobed. Chili. 1824 July, A. F. ♄
elegant. C. B. S. 1791 May-A. G. ♄
Bahama. Bahamas. 1725 June-S. G. ♄
narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1780 August. G. ♄

KITAIBE'LIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
vine-leaved. Hungary. 1801 July-S. H. ♃

75 ASTEROTRI'CHION, BR.	ASTEROTRI'CHION. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
sidioídes, BR. BM.t.3396. *wh.*	Sida-like.	Australia.	1840	July-S.	G. ♄
Plagiánthus sidioídes, BM.					
76 MA'LACHRA, L.	MA'LACHRA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	W. Indies.	1759	Aug., S.	S.⊙
2 rotundifólia, DC. *ro.*	round-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	June.-S.	S.⊙
3 tríloba, DC. *wh.*	three-lobed.	.....	1820	Aug., S.	S.⊙
4 fasciáta, DC. JI.3.t.548. *ro.*	fasciate.	Caraccas.	——	——	S.⊙
5 alceæfólia, DC. JI.3.t.549. *ye.*	hollyhock-lvd.	——	1805	——	S.⊙
6 radiáta, DC. *pu.*	rayed.	St. Domingo.	1794	July-S.	S.⊙
7 heptaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	seven-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	June-O.	S.⊙
fasciáta, BR. not of DC.					
77 PAVO'NIA, CAV.	PAVO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 Typhalæ'a, DC. *wh.*	globular-headed.	W. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
2 typhalæoídes, DC. *re.*	Typhalæa-like.	Trinidad.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
3 spínifex, DC. BR.t.399. *ye.*	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies.	1778	July, A.	S. ♄
4 úrens, DC. JI.3.t.522. *ro.*	stinging.	Mauritius.	1801	——	S. ♄
5 Columélla, DC. *pu.*	angular-leaved.	Bourbon.	1807	——	S. ♄
6 parviflóra, DC. *st.*	small-flowered.	.....	1820	——	S. ♄
7 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet.	St. Domingo.	1816	——	S. ♄
8 racemósa, DC. *ye.*	naked-racemed.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S. ♄
spicáta, CAV.					
9 præmórsa, DC. BM.t.436. *ye.*	bitter-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
10 paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Caraccas.	1823	——	S. ♄
11 corymbósa, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	Jamaica.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
12 odoráta, DC. *re.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1807	June-A.	S. ♄
13 zeylánica, DC. *bh.*	Ceylonese.	Ceylon.	1790	July-S.	S. ♄
14 sidioídes, DC. *re.*	Sida-like.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
15 cancelláta, DC. *st.*	arrow-leaved.	Surinam.	1823	July-S.	S. ♄
78 URE'NA, L.	URE'NA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, WALL. *pk.*	showy.	Ava.	1828	Novem.	S. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. BM.t.3043. *ro.*	angular-leaved.	China.	1731	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
3 repánda, DC. *ro.*	spreading-leaved.	India.	1820	——	S. ♄
4 multífida, DC. *ye.*	multifid.	Mauritius.	1817	O.-Jan.	S. ♄
5 scabriúscula, DC. *ro.*	roughish.	India.	1820	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 tricúspis, DC. *ye.*	three-pointed.	Isle of France.	——	——	S. ♄
7 Siebéri, DS. *re.*	Sieber's.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
8 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	St. Domingo.	1816	June-S.	S. ♄
9 subtríloba, DC. *re.*	various-lobed.	Brazil.	1823	——	S.⊙
10 sinuáta, DC. *re.*	cut-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	July, A.	S. ♄
11 Swártzii, DC. *re.*	Swartz's.	Surinam.	.....	June-S.	S. ♄
12 muricáta. *re.*	muricate-fruited.	E. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
13 heterophy'lla, DC. *re.*	variable-leaved.	——	1818	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
79 MODI'OLA, DS.	MODI'OLA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 caroliniána, DC. *re.*	Carolinian.	N. America.	1723	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Málva caroliniána, L.					
2 prostráta, DC. BM.t.2515. *sc.*	trailing.	Brazil.	1806	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
3 decúmbens, DC. *re.*	decumbent.	S. America.	1815	June-A.	G. ♃
80 MA'LOPE, L.	MA'LOPE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 trífida, DC. S.BFG.t.153. *pu.*	trifid.	Barbary.	1806	July, A.	H.⊙
2 malacoídes, DC. *pu.*	Mallow-like.	——	1710	June, J^{y}	G. ♂
81 ALTHÆ'A, L.	ALTHÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.147. *fl.*	Marsh Mallow.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
2 narbonénsis, DC. JI.1.t.138. *pu.*	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1780	Aug., S.	H. ♃
3 taurinénsis, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	——	1823	July-S.	H. ♃
4 *hirsúta*, DC. EB.t.2674. *bh.*	hairy.	Britain.	1683	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
5 cannábina, DC. JA.2.t.101. *ro.*	hemp-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597	——	H. ♃
6 leucántha, FIS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mount Sinai.	1826	June-O.	H. ♂
nudiflóra, F.					
7 Ludwígii, DC. *wh.*	Ludwig's.	Sicily.	1791	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
8 glabrifólia, LED. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	June-A.	H. ♂
9 acaúlis, DC. *pu. ye.*	stemless.	Aleppo.	1680	——	H.⊙

10 Froloviána, F. *ye.*	Frolove's.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H. ♂
11 striáta, DC. *li.*	streaked.	.....	1820	———	H. ♂
12 caribæ'a, DC. BM.t.1916. *ro.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar., A.	S. ♂
13 rósea, DC. *var.*	Hollyhock.	China.	1573	July-S.	H. ♂
14 pállida, DC. *li.*	pale-flowered.	Hungary.	1805	June-A.	H. ♂
15 flexuósa, DC. BM.t.892. *pu.*	flexuose.	E. Indies.	1803	———	H. ♂
16 sinénsis, DC. *var.*	Chinese.	China.	1573	July-S.	H.☉
17 ficifólia, DC. *ye.*	fig-leaved.	Levant.	1597	June-S.	H. ♂
82 LAVATE'RA, L.	LAVATE'RA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 pseúdo-O'lbia, DC. *pu.*	false Olbia.	.....	1817	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
2 triméstris, DC. BM.t.109. *li. wh.*	common annual.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H.☉
3 acerifólia, DC. *li.*	maple-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
4 híspida, DC. *ro.*	hispid.	Algiers.	1804	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
5 phœnícea, DC. *cr.*	scarlet.	Madeira.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
6 unguiculáta, DC. *pu.*	clawed.	Greece.	1807	July-S.	G. ♄
7 mícans, DC. *pu.*	glittering.	Spain.	1796	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
8 O'lbia, DC. *pu.*	downy-leaved.	France.	1570	June-O.	G. ♄
9 fláva, DC. *ye.*	yellow.	Sicily.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
10 lusitánica, DC. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1731	Aug., S.	G. ♄
11 plebéia, BM.t.2269. *li.*	vulgar.	N. S. W.	1820	June-A.	G. ♃
12 thuringíaca, DC. BM.t.517. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Germany.	1731	July-S.	H. ♃
13 punctáta, DC. *bh.*	spotted-stalked.	Italy.	1800	———	H.☉
14 biénnis, DC. *pu.*	biennial.	Caucasus.	1823	May-A.	H. ♂
15 marítima, DC. BR.t.1597. *wh.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1597	April-J.	G. ♄
16 tríloba, DC. BM.t.2226. *li.*	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
17 neapolitána, DC. *pu.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1823	July-O.	H. ♃
18 lanceoláta, W.EN. *pu.*	lance-leaved.	.....	——	July-S.	H.☉
19 *arbórea*, DC. EB.t.1841. *li.*	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♂
20 crética, DC. *pu.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1723	July-S.	H.☉
21 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	Naples.	1824	———	H.☉
22 sylvéstris, DC. *pu.*	wood.	Portugal.	.....	———	H.☉
23 móllis, EHR. *pu.*	soft.	Egypt.	1825	July-O.	H.☉
83 MA'LVA, L.	MALLOW. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.				
1 tricuspidáta, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1726	July, A.	S. ♂
coromandeliána, W.					
2 americána, DC. *ye.*	American.	———	1750	June, J^{y}	H.☉
3 scopária, DC. *ye.*	broom-leaved.	———	1782	Aug., S.	G. ♄
4 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	Peru.	1798	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
5 borbónica, DC. *ye.*	Bourbon.	Mauritius.	1816	July, A.	S. ♄
6 spicáta, DC. *ye.*	simple-spiked.	Jamaica.	1726	Sept., O.	S. ♄
7 subhastáta, DC. *ye.*	subhastate.	S. America.	1827	July-O.	S. ♄
8 polystáchya, DC. *ye.*	many-spiked.	Peru.	1798	July, A.	G. ♄
9 ováta, L.EN. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	Sep., O.	S. ♄
10 waltherifólia, DC. *ye.*	Waltheria-lvd.	Java.	1824	.....	S. ♃
11 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	India.	1820	July-O.	S. ♄
12 gangética, DC. *ye.*	Gangetic.	E. Indies.	1824	July, A.	H.☉
13 trachelifólia, DC. *ye.*	Trachelium-lvd.	.....	——	———	H.☉
14 leprósa, DC. *pu.*	leprous.	Cuba.	1815	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
15 crética. *fl.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1828	———	H.☉
16 stipulácea, DC. *pu.*	long-stipuled.	Spain.	1815	———	H.☉
17 Sherardiána, DC. *re.*	Sherard's.	Bithynia.	.....	———	H. ♃
18 hispánica, DC. *ro.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1710	July.	H.☉
19 ægyptíaca, DC. *bh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.☉
20 Tournefortiána, DC. *re.*	Tournefort's.	Spain.	1759	July, A.	H.☉
21 trífida, DC. *bl.*	large-flowered.	———	1815	June, J^{y}	H.☉
22 Alcéa, DC. BM.t.2297. *pi.*	Vervain.	Europe.	1597	July-O.	H. ♃
23 Moréuii, SS. BM.t.2793. *pi.*	Moreni's.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♃
Alceoídes, TEN.					
24 *moschata*, DC. EB.t.754. *pi.*	musk.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
25 purpuráta, BM.t.3814. *pu.*	purple.	Chili.	1839	June-O.	H. ♃
26 laterítia, BM. *ro. re.*	prostrate.	BuenosAyres.	——	Sep., O.	H. ♃
27 hirsúta, TEN. *pi.*	hairy.	Sicily.	1822	July, A.	H.☉
28 fastigiáta, DC. *re.*	fastigiate.	Spain.	1828	June-A.	H. ♂
29 campanuláta, BR. L.BC.t.1670. *pa.pi.*	bell-shaped.	Chili.	1839	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄

30 mauritiána, DC. S.BFG.t.81. *pu.*	ivy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J^{y}	H.☉
31 *sylvéstris*, DC. EB.t.671. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.♃
32 excélsa, PR. *pu.*	tall.	Sicily.	1828	June, J^{y}	H.♃
33 boreális, WALLR. *pu.*	northern.	N. Europe.	1836	May-O.	H.♂
34 vulgáris, TEN. *pu.*	common.	Italy.	1827	———	H.♂
35 *rotundifólia*, DC.t.1092. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.☉
β pusílla, EB.t.241. *wh.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H.☉
36 Henníngii, DC. *pu.*	Henning's.	Moscow.	1823	June-A.	H.♃
37 nicæénsis, DC. *wh. pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	———	June-S.	H.☉
38 brasiliénsis, DC.	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	———	S.♃
39 parviflóra, DC. *ro.*	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1799	June, J^{y}	H.☉
40 microcárpa, DC. *fl.*	small-fruited.	Egypt.	1823	June-S.	H.☉
41 verticilláta, DC. JV.1.t.40. *wh. pu.*	whorl-flowered.	China.	1683	June, J^{y}	H.☉
42 mariótica, DC. *fl.*	headed.	Egypt.	1828	June-O.	H.☉
43 bonariénsis, DC. *re.*	Buenos Ayrean.	BuenosAyres.	1820	July, A.	H.☉
44 críspa, DC. *bh.*	curled.	Syria.	1573	June-A.	H.☉
45 flexuósa, DC. *re.*	flexuose.	.....	1823	———	H.☉
46 amœ'na, DC. BM.t.1998. *pi.*	lobed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1796	April-A.	G.♄
calycína, BR.t.297.					
47 virgáta, DC. *fl.*	twiggy.	———	1727	May-J^{y}	G.♄
48 capénsis, DC. BR.t.295. *wh. re.*	Capean.	———	1713	Jan.-D.	G.♄
49 calycína, DC. *pi.*	large-calyxed.	———	1812	April-A.	G.♄
50 balsámica, DC. JI.1.t.140. *re.*	balsamic.	———	1800	May-S.	G.♄
51 oxyacanthoídes, DC. *wh. re.*	hawthorn-lvd.	———	1825	———	G.♄
52 refléxa, AR. *wh.*	reflex-flowered.	———	1791	June-A.	G.♄
tridactylítes, DC.					
53 Creeána, BM.t.3698. *re.*	showy.	Chili.	1837	June-O.	G.♄
54 divaricáta, DC. AR.t.182. *wh.*	straddling.	C. B. S.	1792	June-S.	G.♄
55 frágrans, DC. BR.t.296. *pu.*	fragrant.	———	1759	May-J^{y}	G.♄
56 stricta, DC. JS.3.t.294. *wh. re.*	upright.	———	1805	May-A.	G.♄
57 grossulariæfólia, DC. BR.t.561. *re.*	gooseberry-lvd.	———	1732	May-S.	G.♄
58 aspérrima, DC. JS.2.t.139. *wh.*	roughest.	———	1796	———	G.♄
59 bryonifólia, DC. *re.*	Bryony-leaved.	———	1731	July, A.	G.♄
60 lactéa, DC. *wh.*	panicled white.	Mexico.	1780	Jan., F.	G.♄
61 capitáta, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Peru.	1798	Nov., D.	G.♄
62 concínna, KW. FC.t.38. *bl.*	neat.	S. America.	1835	April-J.	S.♄
63 Munroána, BR.t.1306. *sc.*	Munro's.	N. America.	1827	May-O.	F.♃
64 miniáta, DC. *re.*	painted.	S. America.	1798	Apr., M.	F.♃
65 operculáta, DC. *pu.*	lid-capsuled.	Peru.	1795	July, A.	G.♄
66 liménsis, DC. JV.2.t.140. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	——	1768	June-A.	H.☉
67 peruviána, DC. JV.2.t.156. *pu.*	Peruvian.	——	1759	———	H.☉
68 anómala, L.EN. *re.*	anomalous.	C. B. S.	1826	———	G.♃
69 itálica, DC. *re.*	Italian.	Italy.	———	———	H.♃
70 vitifólia, CERV. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O.	G.♂

84 MALVAVI'SCUS, DC.

ACHA'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 móllis, DC. BR.t.11. *sc.*	soft-leaved.	Mexico.	1780	Jan.-D.	S.♄
Achánia móllis. BR.					
2 arbóreus, DC. *sc.*	smooth-leaved.	Jamaica.	1724	———	S.♄
Achánia Malvavíscus, W.					
3 pilósus, DC. L.BC.t.829. *sc.*	hairy.	———	1780	Oct., N.	S.♄

85 LAGUNA'RIA, ENDL.

LAGUNA'RIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 cuneifórmis, DS.	wedge-formed.	Australia.	.....	June-A.	S.♄
2 lilácinus, DS. BR.t.2009. *li.*	lilac-flowered.	Swan River.	1832	———	S.♄
Hibíscus lilácinus, BR.					
3 Patersónii, DS. AR.t.286. *fl.*	Paterson's.	Norfolk Isl.	1792	———	S.♄
Hibíscus Patersónii, DC.					

86 THESPE'SIA, DC.

THESPE'SIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

popúlnea, DC. *ye. pu.*	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770	May-A.	S.♄
Hibíscus popúlneus, W.					

87 LOPI'MIA, MARTIUS.

LOPI'MIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

malacophy'lla, DC. *sc.*	mallow-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	.....	S.♄
Sída malacophy'lla, L.EN.					

88 CRISTA'RIA, CAV. — CRISTA'RIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
coccínea, PH. BM.t.1673. *sc.* — scarlet. — Missouri. — 1811 July-S. H.♃
Málva coccínea, NUTT. *Sída coccínea*, DC.

89 REDO'UTEA, DC. — REDO'UTEA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
heterophy'lla, DC. *st. pu.* — various-leaved. — St. Thomas. — 1824 July-S. S.☉

90 PERI'PTERA, DC. — PERI'PTERA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.
punícea, DC. BM.t.1644. *cr.* — crimson. — New Spain. — 1813 June-S. S.♄
Sída Periptera, BM. *Anoda punícea*, LAG.

91 HIBI'SCUS, L. — HIBI'SCUS. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1 liliiflórus, DC. *var.*	lily-flowered.	Bourbon.	1822	Aug.-D.	S.♄
2 pedunculátus, DC. BR.t.231. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1812	May-D.	S.♄
3 Boryánus, DC. *wh.*	Bory St. Vincent's.	Bourbon.	1826	June-O.	S.♄
4 membranáceus, DC. *ye.*	leafy-calyxed.	———	1816	May-A.	S.♄
5 spirális, DC. CI.2.t.162. *ye. fl.*	spiral.	Mexico.	1826	June-S.	S.♄
6 Lámpas, DC. *st.*	three-pointed.	E. Indies.	1806	Oct.-F.	S.♄
7 tubulósus, DC. *ye. pu.*	tubular.	———	1796	July-O.	S.♄
8 senegalénsis, DC. *ye. pi.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1826	June, J^y	S.♄
9 pentaspérmus, DC. *ye.*	five-seeded.	Jamaica.	1825	July-O.	S.♄
10 pentacárpus, DC. JI.1.t 143. *bh.*	angular-fruited.	Venice.	1752	———	G.♃
11 virgínicus, DC. JI.1.t.142. *ro.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1798	———	H.♃
12 Wráyæ, BR.t.67.v.13.n.s. *bh.*	Mrs. Wray's.	Swan River.	1840	Jan.-D.	G.♄
13 Mánihot, DC. BM.t.1702. *ye. pu.*	palmated.	E. Indies.	1715	July-S.	S.♄
14 ficúlneus, DC. *ye. pu.*	fig-leaved.	Ceylon.	1732	June, J^y	S.♄
sinuátus, CAV.					
15 palmátus, DC. *ye. pi.*	palmate-leaved.	S. America.	.....	July-S.	S.♄
16 ficulneoídes, BR.t.938. *st.*	fig-like.	———	1824	June-A.	S.♄
17 tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	E. Indies.	1807	July-O.	S.☉
18 multífidus, P.MB.v.7.p.103. *bl.*	many-parted-leaved.	Australia.	1838	———	G.♄
19 Rósa-sinénsis, DC. BR.t.1826. *sc.*	China Rose.	E. Indies.	1731	Jan.-D.	S.♄
α cárneo-plénus. sal.	*double-salmon.*	———	———	———	S.♄
β rúbro-plénus, L.BC.t.995. *sc.*	*double-red.*	———	———	———	S.♄
γ flávo-plénus, L.BC.t.513. *co.*	*double-buff.*	———	———	———	S.♄
δ láteo-plénus, L.BC.t.932. *ye.*	*double-yellow.*	———	———	———	S.♄
ε variegátus, L.BC.t.963. *sc. wh.*	*double-variegated.*	———	———	———	S.♄
20 platanifólius, GD. *ye.*	plane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	July-O.	S.♄
acerifólius, DC. not of PL.	*Pavónia platanifólia*, L.EN.				
21 syríacus, DC. BM.t.83. *var.*	Althæa frutex.	Syria.	1596	Aug., S.	H.♄
α rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.♄
β purpúreus. pu.	*purple-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.♄
γ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.♄
δ variegátus. var.	*striped-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.♄
ε álbo-plénus. wh.	*double-white.*	———	———	———	H.♄
ζ purpúreo-plénus. pu.	*double-purple.*	———	———	———	H.♄
η marginátus. pu.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	———	———	H.♄
22 acerifólius, S.PL.t.22. *var.*	maple-leaved.	China.	1798	Mar.-J.	G.♄
23 prúriens, DC. AR.t.498. *ye. pu.*	stinging.	E. Indies.	1804	July-S.	S.♂
24 Genévii, BOI. BM.t.3144. *ro.*	Geneve's.	Mauritius.	———	June, J^y	S.♄
25 Telfaíriæ. *var.*	Mrs. Telfair's.	.....	.....	Jan.-D.	S.♄
α róseus, BM.t.2891. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	S.♄
β cárneus. fl.	*flesh-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	S.♄
γ lilácinus. li.	*pink-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	S.♄
δ fulvéscens. bf.	*buff-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	S.♄
ε ochroleúcus. st.	*straw-coloured.*	.....	.....	———	S.♄
26 radiátus, DC. BM.t.1911. *st. pu.*	rayed.	E. Indies.	1790	June-A.	S.☉
27 suratténsis, DC. BM.t.1356. *ye. pu.*	prickly-stalked.	———	1731	July-S.	S.☉
28 Líndlei, WALL. BR.t.1395. *pu.*	Lindley's.	———	1828	Decem.	S.♃
29 furcátus, DC. *ye. pu.*	forked.	———	1816	July-S.	S.☉
30 scáber, DC. *st.*	scabrous.	Carolina.	1810	——	G.W.♃
31 únidens, BR.t.878. *ye. pu.*	one-toothed.	Brazil.	1824	Nov.-Ap.	S.♄
32 strigósus, BR.t.860. *ro.*	strigose.	S. America.	1822	Jan.-D.	S.♄
33 bifurcátus, DC. *pu.*	two-forked.	Brazil.	1826	———	S.♄
34 diversifólius, DC. JI.3.t.551. *ye. pu.*	different-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798	June, J^y	S.♄
35 heterophy'llus, DC. BR.t.29. *wh. pu.*	various-leaved.	N. S. W.	1808	Aug., S.	S.♄

36	trílobus, DC. *co.*	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1824	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
37	splèndens, BM. BR.t.917. *ro.*	splendid.	Australia.	1828	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
38	cannábinus, DC. RC.2.t.190. *ye. pu.*	hemp-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759	June, J^{y}	S. ♂
39	divaricátus, DS. *ye. pu.*	divaricate.	Australia.	1829	July-O.	S. ♄
40	obtusifólius, DC. BM.t.3025. *ye. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♂
41	vitifólius, DC. *ye. pu.*	vine-leaved.	———	1690	———	S. ♂
42	cancellátus, DS. *ye. pu.*	latticed.	Nepaul.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄
43	Bámmia, L.EN. *ye. wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	.....	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
44	crinítis, DS. *ye. pu.*	hairy.	Rome.	1828	Sep., O.	S. ♄
45	esculéntus, L.EN. *ye. pu.*	eatable.	India.	1692	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
46	moschátus, DC. S.BFG.t.286. *wh. pu.*	swamp.	N. America.	.....	A.-O.	H.W. ♃
47	róseus, DC. S.BFG.t.277. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1824	——	H.W. ♃
48	palústris, DC. *pu.*	marsh.	N. America.	1759	J^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
49	incánus, DC. *st.*	hoary.	Carolina.	1806	Sep.	G.W. ♃
50	aquáticus, DC. *wh.*	water.	Etruria.	1820	J^{y}-S.	H.W. ♃
51	speciósus, DC. BM.t.360. *cr.*	superb.	Carolina.	1778	Ju.-S.	G.W. ♃
52	militáris, DC. BM.t.2385. *pu.*	smooth.	Louisiana.	1804	A., S.	G.W. ♃
53	grandiflórus, DC. *fl.*	great-flowered.	Georgia.	1823	J.-S.	G.W. ♃
54	lunarifólius, DC. *st. pu.*	Lunaria-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	——	S. ♄
55	ferrugíneus, DC. *re.*	rusty.	Madagascar.	1820	——	S. ♄
56	mutábilis, DC. BR.t.589. *var.*	changeable.	E. Indies.	1690	Oct.-D.	S. ♄
	β flóre-pléno. va.	*double-flowered.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
57	Abelmóschus, DC. *ye.*	musk Okro.	India.	1640	July-S.	S. ♄
58	clypeátus, DC. *re. ye.*	shield-capsuled.	Jamaica.	1759	July, A.	S. ♄
59	eriocárpus, DC. *ye.*	woolly-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1820	July-S.	S. ♄
60	Rósa-malabárica, BR.t.337. *sc.*	Malabar Rose.	———	1818	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
61	rhombifólius, DC. *wh.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1823	———	S. ♄
62	phœníccus, BR.t.230. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	S. America.	1796	July-S.	S. ♄
63	hírtus, L. *sc.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	.....	Feb.-O.	S. ♄
64	micránthus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1794	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
65	gossy'pinus, DC. *re.*	cottony-seeded.	C. B. S.	1818	———	S. ♄
66	Triónum, DC. BM.t.209. *st.*	bladder Ketmia.	Italy.	1596	June-S.	H. ☉
67	africánus, BR. *st. pu.*	African bladder Ketmia.	Africa.	1826	June-O.	H. ☉
68	híspidus, BR.t.806. *ye. pu.*	hispid.	C. B. S.	.....	June-A.	G. ♄
69	vesicárius, DC. *st. pu.*	bladdery.	Africa.	1713	July, A.	H. ☉
70	Richardsóni, GD. BR.t.875. *st.*	Richardson's.	Australia.	1822	June-O.	G. ♄
71	digitátus, DC. *ye. re.*	fingered.	Brazil.	1818	June-S.	S. ☉
	β Kerriánus, DC. BR.t.608. *wh. re.*	*Kerr's.*	Rio Janeiro.	——	———	S. ☉
72	Sabdaríffa, DC. *ye. ro.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1596	———	S. ♂
73	Macleayánus, BF. *ye.*	Macleay's.	W. Indies.	1827	Aug., S.	S. ♄
74	flavéscens. *ye.*	flavescent.	Brazil.	1822	June-S.	S. ♄
75	collínus, HB. *ye.*	hill.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
76	borbónicus, DC. *ye.*	Bourbonian.	I. of Bourbon.	1826	———	S. ♄
77	scándens, HB. *ye.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♄
78	truncátus, HB. *ye.*	truncate.	———	——	Aug.-O.	S. ☉
79	setósus, HB. *ye.*	bristly.	———	1820	———	S. ♄
80	stríctus, HB. *ye.*	upright.	———	1809	———	S. ☉
81	pentaphy'llus, HB. *ye.*	five-leaved.	China.	1825	July-S.	S. ♂
82	frágrans, HB. *ye.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄
83	tortuósus, HB. *ye.*	twisted.	———	1808	June-S.	S. ♄
84	púngens, HB. *ye.*	pungent.	Nepaul.	1825	———	S. ♄
85	Camerónii, P.MB.v.8.p.3. *st. pu.*	Cameron's.	Madagascar.	1837	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
86	Hugélii, BR.	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1841	May-S.	H. ☉

92 LEBRETO'NIA, DC. — LEBRETO'NIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

	coccínea, DC. BM.t.3692. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1824	June-A.	S. ♄
	Pavónia Schránkii, BM.					

93 PARI'TIUM, AUG.ST.HIL. — PARI'TIUM. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

	tricúspis, DS. *ye. pi.*	three-pointed.	Society Isls.	1820	June-S.	S. ♄
	Hibíscus tricúspis, DC.					

94 SI'DA, L. — SI'DA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.

1	angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Bourbon.	1726	July-S.	S. ♄
2	vimínea, L.EN. *ye.*	twiggy.	Brazil.	1823	June-O.	S. ♄

3 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1824	June-S.	S.	♄
4 lincáris, DC. CI.4.t.312.f.1. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	New Spain.	1820	June-O.	G.	♄
5 acúta, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S.	♄
6 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	———	1680	———	S.	♂
7 stipuláta, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Mauritius.	1820	———	S.	♄
8 álba, DC. DE.2.t.171.f.210. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1732	June, J^{y}	S.	☉
9 bracteoláta, DC. *ye.*	bracteolate.	S. America.	1818	June-A.	S.	♄
10 carpinifólia, DC. *ye.*	hornbeam-lvd.	Canaries.	1774	July-S.	S.	♄
11 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica.	W. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S.	♄
12 repánda, DC. *st.*	spreading.	.....	1829	June-A.	S.	♄
13 carpinoídes, DC. *ye.*	hornbeam-like.	.....	.....	July-S.	S.	♄
14 spiræifólia, L.EN. *ye.*	Spiræa-leaved.	.....	.....	———	S.	♄
15 semicrenáta, L.EN. *ye.*	somewhat notched.	Manilla.	1826	———	S.	♃
16 acrántha, L.EN. *ye.*	close-flowered.	Brazil.	——	———	S.	♄
17 Schránkii, DC. *ye.*	Schrank's.	———	1824	———	S.	♃
18 erósa, DC. *ye.*	jagged.	———	1823	———	S.	♃
19 ciliáris, DC. *cr.*	ciliated.	St. Domingo.	1798	———	S.	♄
20 betulína, HB. *ye.*	birch-leaved.	S. America.	1823	———	S.	♄
21 alnifólia, DC. DE.t.172.f.211. *ye.*	alder-leaved.	E. Indies.	1832	———	S.	♂
22 sessiliflóra, BM.t.2857. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	S. America.	1826	Nov.-F.	S.	♄
23 bícolor, DC. CI.4.t.311. *re. ye.*	two-coloured.	New Spain.	——	June-S.	S.	♄
24 frutéscens, DC. *ye.*	frutescent.	Mauritius.	1824	———	S.	♄
25 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary Tea.	Canaries.	.....	———	S.	♄
26 rhombifólia, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Brazil.	1732	June-A.	S.	♄
27 mícans, DC. *ye.*	shining.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S.	♄
28 retúsa, DC. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.	♄
29 rhomboídea, DC. *ye.*	rhomboid-flowd.	———	——	———	S.	♄
30 incísa, DC. *ye.*	notched.	Brazil.	1823	———	S.	♃
31 globiflóra, BM.t.2821. *st.*	globe-flowered.	Mauritius.	1825	Oct.-D.	S.	♄
32 calyxhyménia, DC. *st.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1820	June-A.	S.	♄
33 maculáta, DC. *ye. re.* *suberósa*, L'HER.	corky.	St. Domingo.	1798	.....	S.	♄
34 supína, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Hispaniola.	1821	July, A.	S.	♃
35 pilósa, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S.	♂
36 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	acuminate.	St. Domingo.	1798	July-O.	S.	♄
37 húmilis, DC. *ye.* *uniloculáris*, L'HER.	low.	E. Indies.	1800	July, A.	S.	♂
38 rotundifólia, DC. *pu.*	round-leaved.	Bourbon.	1826	———	S.	☉
39 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1732	June-S.	S.	☉
40 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Brazil.	1825	———	S.	♄
41 dumósa, DC. *ye.*	bushy.	Jamaica.	1818	July-S.	S.	♄
42 argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732	July, A.	S.	♄
43 verticilláta, DC. *ye.*	whorl-flowered.	Brazil.	1823	———	S.	♄
44 úrens, DC. *ye.*	stinging.	W. Indies.	1781	———	S.	♄
45 althæifólia, DC. *co.*	Althæa-leaved.	———	1818	———	S.	♄
46 paniculáta, DC. *da. pu.* *atrosanguínea*, JACQ.	dark purple.	S. America.	1795	July-S.	S.	♄
47 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	———	.....	June-O.	S.	♄
48 fruticósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	.....	———	S.	♄
49 verruculáta, DC. *ye.*	wart-stemmed.	Brazil.	1828	May-S.	S.	♄
50 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S.	♄
51 pátens, DC. AR.t.571. *pu.*	spreading.	Abyssinia.	1806	July-S.	S.	♂
52 inæquális, BM.t.3436. *cr.*	unequal-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	——	S.	♄
53 conférta, DC. *st.*	close-flowered.	———	1826	———	S.	♄
54 purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish.	———	1820	———	S.	♄
55 hirsúta, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	.....	.....	———	S.	♄
56 lasiostéga, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Brazil.	1823	———	S.	♄
57 ricinoídes, DC. *bh.* *palmáta*, CAV.	Ricinus-like.	Peru.	1826	July-O.	H.	☉
58 pentacárpos, DC. *ye.*	five-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1823	Aug.-O.	S.	☉
59 tríloba, DC. JS.2.t.142. *wh.*	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1794	———	G.	♂
60 jatrophoídes, DC. *vi.*	Jatropha-like.	Peru.	1787	August.	S.	♂
61 malvæflóra, BR.t.1036. *bh.*	Mallow-flowered.	Columbia.	1826	Sep.-N.	H.	♃
62 dioíca, DC. *wh.*	rough.	Virginia.	1759	Aug., S.	H.	♃

63 viseósa, DC. *ye.* *Bastárdia viscósa*, KTH.	viscous.	S. America.	1822	July, A.	S. ♄
64 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* *Bastárdia fœ'tida*, KTH.	stinking.	Peru.	1795	———	S. ☉
95 GAY'A, KTH.	**GAY'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 occidentális, KTH. *vi.* *Sída occidentális*, DC.	downy.	S. America.	1732	July, A.	S. ☉
2 hermannioídes, KTH. *ye.* *Sída hermannioídes*, DC.	Hermannia-like.	Mexico.	1826	April-S.	G. ♄
3 nútans, KTH. *ye.* *Sída nútans*, DC.	nodding.	Peru.	1825	June-S.	G. ♄
4 dísticha, GD. *yc.* *Sída dísticha*, CAV.	two-ranked.	New Spain.	1820	———	G. ♄
96 NAPÆ'A, L.	**NAPÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
læ'vis, L. BM.t.2193. *wh.* *Sída Napœ'a*, DC.	smooth.	Virginia.	1748	Aug., S.	H. ♃
97 GOSSY'PIUM, L.	**COTTON-TREE. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 índicum, DC. *ye. pi.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1594	July.	S. ♂
2 herbáceum, DC. RC.t.269. *ye. pi.*	common.	———	———	———	S. ♂
3 arbóreum, DC. *ye. pu.*	tree.	———	1694	July, A.	S. ♄
4 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. America.	1731	———	S. ♂
5 vitifólium, DC. *ye. pu.*	vine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	———	S. ♄
6 religiósum, DC. *bh.*	spotted-barked.	———	1777	———	S. ♄
7 eglandulósum, DC. *ye.*	glandless.	.....	.....	———	S. ♂
8 barbadénse, DC. BR.t.84. *ye. pu.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1759	Aug.-O.	S. ♂
9 latifólium, DC. *ye. pu.*	broad-leaved.	.....	.....	July, A.	S. ♄
10 acuminátum, DC. *ye. pu.*	acuminated.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♄
11 obtusifólium, HB. *ye. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	———	———	———	S. ♄
98 PALA'VIA, CAV.	**PALA'VIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 malvæfólia, DC. *pu.*	mallow-leaved.	Lima.	1794	June-A.	H. ☉
2 rhombifólia, BR.t.1375. *pu.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Peru.	1828	Aug., S.	H. ☉
3 moseháta, DC. *pi.*	musk-seented.	Lima.	1822	June-A.	H. ☉
99 A'NODA, CAV.	**A'NODA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 tríloba, DC. *ye.* *Sída cristáta*, W. not of BM.	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1720	July-S.	G. ☉
2 hastáta, DC. AR.t.588. *bl. wh.*	halberd-leaved.	———	1799	June, J^{y}	S. ☉
3 Dilleniána, DC. BM.t.330. *ro.* *Sída cristáta*, BM.	Dillenius's.	———	1725	June-N.	G. ☉
4 incarnáta, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1825	July-S.	G. ♂
5 triangulàris, DC. *pu.*	triangular-lvd.	———	1824	———	G. ☉
6 aceriſólia, DC. BM.t.1541. *bl.* *Sída hastáta*, BM. not of W.	maple-leaved.	———	1809	Jan.-D.	S. ♂
7 parviflóra, DC. CI.5.t.431. *st.*	small-flowered.	New Spain.	1823	June-O.	G. ☉
100 NUTTA'LLIA, DICK.	**NUTTA'LLIA. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 pedáta, BA. H.EX.F.t.172. *da. pu.*	pedate-leaved.	N. America.	1824	July-O.	H. ♃
2 digitáta, BA. S.BFG.t.129. *da. pu.*	digitate-leaved.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 malvæflóra, PAXT. *fl.*	mallow-flowd.	Texas.	1839	Aug., S.	H. ♃
4 papáver, BM. P.MB.V.6.p.173. *pu.*	poppy-flowered.	Louisiana.	1833	July-O.	H. ♂
5 grandiflóra, P.MB.t.217. *pu.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1837	———	H. ♃
6 cordáta, BM. BR.t.1938. *pk.*	heart-leaved.	———	1835	———	H. ♃
101 LAGUNÆ'A, CAV.	**LAGUNÆ'A. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 lobáta, DC. *wh.*	maple-leaved.	Bourbon.	1787	July, A.	S. ☉
2 sinuáta, DC. *wh.*	sinuate-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. ☉
102 ABU'TILON, KTH.	**ABU'TILON. N. O. MALVA'CEÆ.**				
1 periploeifólium, GD. *st.* *Sída periplocifólia*, DC.	Periploea-leaved.	India.	1691	July, A.	S. ♂
2 hernandioídes, GD. *ye.*	Hernandia-like.	Hispaniola.	1798	.....	S. ♄
3 lueiánum, GD. *wh.* *Sída luciána*, DC.	St. Lucian.	St. Lucia.	1822	.....	S. ♄
4 ferrugíneum, KS. *ye.*	ferruginous.	Peru.	———	.....	S. ♄

5 nudiflórum, GD. *ye.*	naked-flowered.	Peru.	1731 May, J.	S. ♄
6 polyánthon, GD. *ye.*	many-flowered.	.....	1822 ———	S. ♄
Sída polyántha, DC.				
7 Lechenaultiánum. *ye.*	Lechenault's.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
Sída Lechenaultiána, DC.				
8 contráctum, GD. *ye.*	contracted.	Madagascar.	1826 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída contrácta, L.EN.				
9 triquétrum, GD. JV.2.t.118. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1775 July, A.	S. ♄
10 incánum, GD. *ye.*	hoary.	Sandwich Isl.	1821 ———	S. ♄
Sída incána, L.EN.				
11 aurítum, GD. BM.t.2495. *co.*	eared-stipuled.	Java.	1820 Dec.-M.	S. ♄
Sída aurita, BM.				
12 pulchéllum, GD. S.BFG.s.2.t.287. *wh.*	neat.	Australia.	1821 July, A.	H. ♄
13 gigantéum, JS.2.t.141. *ye.*	gigantic.	Caraccas.	1823	S. ♄
14 umbellátum, GD. JV.t.56. *ye.*	umbelled.	Jamaica.	1788 July-S.	S. ♂
15 Bedfordiánum, BM. *std.*	long-peduncled.	Brazil.	1838 June-S.	S. ♄
16 striátum, BR. BM.t.3840. *or.*	striated.	———	1837 ———	S. ♄
Sída pícta, BM.				
17 reflexum, GD. *re.*	reflexed-flowd.	Peru.	1799 July, A.	S. ♄
18 virgátum, GD. CI.1.t.73. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1820 ———	S. ♄
19 arbóreum, GD. *pu.*	great-flowered.	———	1772 ———	S. ♄
20 críspum, GD. *wh.*	curled.	America.	1726 ———	H. ☉
21 mauritiánum, GD. JI.1.t.137. *ye.*	hairy-capsuled.	Mauritius.	1789 July-S.	S. ♄
Sída planiflóra, CAV.				
22 múticum, GD. *ye.*	awnless.	Egypt.	1825 Aug.-O.	H. ☉
Sída mútica, DC.				
23 speciósum, DC. BM.t.3150. *ro.*	showy.	Brazil.	1820 October.	S. ♄
Sída rósea, BM.				
24 americánum, GD. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1730 June-A.	S. ☉
Sída americána, DC.				
25 Avicénnæ, GD. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. France.	1596 ———	S. ☉
Sída Abútilon, DC.				
26 populifólium, GD. *ye.*	poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796 July, A.	S. ☉
27 asiáticum, GD. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1768 ———	S. ☉
28 hírtum, GD. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1820 ———	S. ☉
Sída hírta, DC.				
29 mollíssimum, GD. *str.*	soft-leaved.	Peru.	1789 June, J^{y}	S. ♂
30 índicum, GD. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1731 July, A.	S. ☉
31 vitifólium, BR. *ro.*	vine leaved.	Chili.	1833 ———	H. ♄
Sída vitifólia, DC.				
32 mólle, BM.t.2759. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Peru.	1817 Oct.-D.	S. ♄
Sída móllis, DC. *grandiflóra*, BR.t.360.				
33 permólle. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	———	1818 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída permóllis, DC.				
34 púlchrum, DS. *ye. pu.*	fair.	St. Martha.	1826 July, A.	S. ♄
35 cornútum. *ye.*	horned.	S. America.	1827 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída cornútum, W.EN.				
36 vesicárium, GD. *st.*	bladdered.	Mexico.	1796 July, A.	S. ♄
37 álbidum, GD. *wh.*	white-leaved.	Canaries.	1812 ———	G. ♄
Sída álbida, DC.				
38 glaúcum, GD. *ye.*	glaucous.	Senegal.	1822 ———	S. ♄
39 mollícomum, GD. *ye.*	soft.	.....	1804 July-S.	S. ♄
Sída mollícoma, DC. *sericea*, CAV.				
40 aúreum, DS. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	India.	1830 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Sída aúrea, LODD.				
41 Sonnerátiánum, GD. *ye.*	Sonnerat's.	C. B. S.	1806 June, J^{y}	G. ♂
42 acerifólium, DS. *ye.*	maple-leaved.	Mexico.	1820 July, A.	S. ♄

103 BO'MBAX, L. SILK COTTON-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.

1 septenátum, DC. *cr.*	seven-leaved.	S. America.	1699	S. ♄
heptaphy'llum, L. not of CAV.				
2 Ceíba, DC. *ro.*	five-leaved.	———	1692 May-A.	S. ♄
quinátum, JACQ.				
3 malabáricum, DC. RC.3.t.247. *sc.*	Malabarian.	Malabar.	....	S. ♄
heptaphy'llum, ROXB. not of L.				
4 buonopozénse, DC. *cr.*	African.	Africa.	1822 June, J^{y}	S. ♄

104 ADANSO'NIA, L.	SOUR GOURD. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
digitáta, DC. BM.t.2791&92. *wh.*	fingered-leaved.	Senegal.	1724	May-A.	S. ♄
105 CAROLI'NEA, L.	CAROLI'NEA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 insígnis, DC. L.BC.t.1004. *sc.*	great-flowered.	W. Indies.	1796	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. *cr.*	crimson.	New Spain.	1825	———	S. ♄
3 prínceps, DC. *re.*	princely.	W. Indies.	1787	.....	S. ♄
4 robústa, LC. *re.*	robust.	S. America.	1825	July-O.	S. ♄
5 álba, L.BC.t.752. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	.....	July, A.	S. ♄
6 mínor, DC. BM.t.1412. *re.*	lesser.	Guiana.	1788	———	S. ♄
106 RUI'ZIA, CAV.	RUI'ZIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 variábilis, DC. JS.3.t.295. *bh.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1792	May.	S. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. *re.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1820	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
107 ERIOLÆ'NA, DC.	ERIOLÆ'NA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 Wallíchii, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1823	May-N.	S. ♄
2 Candóllii, WAL. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	———	1828	Decem.	S. ♄
108 MAHU'REA, AUBL.	MAHU'REA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
palústris, DS. *pu.*	marsh.	Trinidad.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
109 THE'A, L.	TEA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 Bohéa, DS. L.BC.t.226. *wh.*	Bohea.	China.	1780	Oct.-D.	F. ♄
2 víridis, DS. L.BC.t.227. *wh.*	green.	———	1768	Sept.-N.	F. ♄
Camélia víridis, LK.					
3 latifólia, L.BC.t.1828. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	1825	Oct.-D.	H. ♄
110 CAME'LLIA, L.	CAME'LLIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.				
1 Sasánqua, DC. *wh.*	Lady Banks's.	China.	1811	N.-Jan.	G. ♄
β semidúplex, BR.t.12. *wh.*	*semidouble.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
γ flóre-pléno, BR.t.1091. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
2 maliflóra, BR.t.547. *ro.*	pink-flowered.	———	1819	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
Sasánqua, β rósea, BR.					
3 oleífera, BR.t.942. *wh.*	oleiferous.	———	———	———	G. ♄
4 euryoídes, BR.t.983. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1824	Jan.-M^{y}	G. ♄
5 Kíssi, DC. *wh.*	Nepaul.	Nepaul.	1823	———	G. ♄
6 reticuláta, BR.t.1078. *sc.*	netted-leaved.	China.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
7 japónica, DC. *var.*	common.	———	1739	Dec.-M^{y}	G. ♄
8 *rúbra*, BM.t.42. *re.*	*single-red.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
9 *álba*, BR.t.353. *wh.*	*single-white.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
10 *álba-semidúplex. wh.*	*semidouble-white*	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
11 *rúbra-semidúplex*, AR.t.559. *re.*	*semidouble-red.*	China.	1808	———	G. ♄
12 *rúbro-pléna*, AR.t.199. *re.*	*double-red.*	———	1794	———	G. ♄
13 *myrtifólia*, BM.t.1670. *pi.*	*myrtle-leaved.*	———	1808	———	G. ♄
14 *cárnea*, L.BC.t.455. *pi.*	*Middlemist-red.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
15 *incarnáta*, BR.t.112. *bh.*	*Lady Hume's blush.*	———	1806	———	G. ♄
16 *hexanguláris. re.*	*six-sided.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
17 *involúta*, BR.t.633. *pk.*	*Lady Long's.*	———	1820	———	G. ♄
18 *atrorúbens*, L.BC.t.170. *sc.*	*Loddiges' red.*	———	1809	———	G. ♄
19 *dianthiflóra*, BM.t.2577. *v. Knight's*	*Carnation Waratah*	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
20 *anemoniflóra*, BM.t.1654. *cr.*	*red Waratah.*	China.	1739	———	G. ♄
21 *pompónia*, BR.t.22. *bh.*	*Kew blush.*	———	1810	———	G. ♄
22 *blánda. bh.*	*blush Waratah.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
23 *Reevesiána*, BR.t.1501. *sc.*	*Reeves's.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
24 *pæoniflóra rósea*, L.BC.t.238. *pi.*	*pæony-flowd. rose.*	———	1811	———	G. ♄
25 *pæoniflóra pállida. bh.*	*pæony-flowd. blush.*	———	1820	———	G. ♄
26 *pæoniflóra álba. wh.*	*pæony-flowd. white.*	———	———	———	G. ♄
27 *rósea. re.*	*Lady Blanc's red.*	———	1821	———	G. ♄
28 *lúteo-álba*, BR.t.708. *st.*	*pale-yellow-flowd.*	———	.....	———	G. ♄
29 *Welbánkii*, L.BC.t.1198. *wh.*	*Welbank's white.*	———	1820	———	G. ♄
30 *álbo-pléna*, L.BC.t.269. *wh.*	*double-white.*	———	1792	———	G. ♄
31 *speciósa. var.*	*Rawes's varieg. Waratah*	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
32 *fimbriáta*, L.BC.t.1103. *wh.*	*fringed white.*	China.	.....	———	G. ♄
33 *Párksii. var.*	*Parks's striped rose.*	———	1824	———	G. ♄
34 *imbricáta. re.*	*crimson shell.*	.....	.....	———	G. ♄
35 *variegáta*, AR.t.91. *var.*	*double-striped.*	.....	.....	———	G. ♄

36 *Sabiniána. wh.*	*Sabine's white.*	.....	.....	Dec.-M^{y}	G. h
37 *Beéli. cr.*	*Beel's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
38 *Donckelæ'ri*, BR.t.1854. *re. wh.*	*Donckelær's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
39 *conchiflóra. re.*	*shell-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
40 *crassinérvis*, L.BC.t.1475. *re.*	*Mr. Kent's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
41 *rubricaúlis. sc.*	*Lady Admiral Campbell's*	.....	.....	———	G. h
42 *rósa múndi. wh. cr.*	*rose-of-the-world*	.....	.....	———	G. h
43 *longifólia. re.*	*long-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
44 *punctáta. re. wh.*	*spotted.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
45 *Préssii. re.*	*Press's red.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
46 *Eclípsis. var.*	*Grey's Eclipse.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
47 *rúbra punctáta. wh. re.*	*single red-spotted*	.....	.....	———	G. h
48 *Chandléri*, BR.t.887. *var. versícolor*, BR.	*Chandler's striped Waratah*	.....	.....	———	G. h
49 *althæiflóra. re.*	*hollyhock-flowd.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
50 *corállina. re.*	*coral-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
51 *Aitóni. sc.*	*large single-red.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
52 *insígnis. re.*	*splendid.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
53 *anemonæflóra álba. wh.*	*anemone-flowd. white*	.....	.....	———	G. h
54 *flórida. re.*	*cluster-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
55 *Róssii. re.*	*Ross's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
56 *Sweetiána*, S.BFG.s.2.t.133. *ro.*	*Sweet's half-bred*	.....	.....	———	G. h
57 *Wiltóniæ. var.*	*Mrs. Wilton's Knight's*	.....	.....	———	G. h
58 *rosæflóra. re.*	*rose-flowered.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
59 *Elphinstoniána. re.*	*Miss Elphinstone's*	.....	.....	———	G. h
60 *Cliveána. re.*	*Lady H. Clive's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
61 *Egertóniæ. re.*	*Mrs. Egerton's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
62 *heterophy'lla. re.*	*various-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
63 *Goussóniæ. re.*	*Mrs. Goussone's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
64 *radiáta. re.*	*single-rayed.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
65 *Barnabíæ. pi.*	*Mrs. Barnaby's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
66 *supína. re.*	*supine.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
67 *Pércyæ. re.*	*Duchess of Northumberland's*	.....	.....	———	G. h
68 *Hibbértii. re.*	*Mr. Hibbert's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
69 *argéntea. re. wh.*	*silvery-cupped.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
70 *Woódsii. ro.*	*Chandler's Mr. Wood's*	.....	.....	———	G. h
71 *prínceps. sc.*	*double-carmine.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
72 *basílica. re.*	*princely.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
73 *sanguínea. cr.*	*single-crimson.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
74 *Byrónii. ro.*	*Lord Byron's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
75 *carnéscens. fl.*	*single pale-red.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
76 *seríca. ro.*	*double-silky.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
77 *exímia. re.*	*fine double-red.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
78 *gigantéa. ro.*	*large double.*	China.	.....	———	G. h
79 *bícolor. ro. wh.*	*single rose & white*	.....	.....	———	G. h
80 *ornáta. pi.*	*pink Waratah.*	China.	.....	———	G. h
81 *purpurascens. re.*	*single dark-red.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
82 *lúcida. re.*	*double bright-red.*	China.	.....	———	G. h
83 *rotundifólia. re.*	*round-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
84 *papaverácea. re.*	*poppy-flowd. Lodd*	.....	.....	———	G. h
85 *Herbérti. ro.*	*Herbert's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
86 *Spofforthiána. wh.*	*red-lined white.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
87 *Haylóckii. wh.*	*Haylock's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
88 *Spofforthiána rósea. ro.*	*Herbert's rose.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
89 *Colvíllii*, S.BFG.s.2. *var.*	*Colville's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
90 *reflexa. cr.*	*single reflex-petaled*	.....	.....	———	G. h
91 *rósa sinénsis*, L.BC.t.1455. *re.*	*Chinese rose.*	China.	.....	———	G. h
92 *splendens. re.*	*splendid.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
93 *Knightii. sc.*	*Knight's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
94 *Epsoménsis. re.*	*Epsom.*	.....	.....	———	G. h

111 POLY'SPORA, DS. POLY'SPORA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.

axilláris, DS. BR.t.349. *wh.* axillary-flowd. E. Indies. 1816 June-N. S. h

Caméllia axilláris, BM.t.2047.

112 MALACHODE'NDRON, CAV. SOFT-TREE. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
ovátum, DC. BR.t.1104. *wh.* oval-leaved. N. America. 1785 Aug., S. H. ♄
Stuártia pentagy'nia, EX.B.t.101.

113 GORDO'NIA, DC. GORDO'NIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
1 Lasiánthus, DC. BM.t.668. *wh.* smooth. N. America. 1739 Aug.-N. H. ♄
2 pubéscens, DC. *wh.* pubescent. ———— 1774 ——— F. ♄
3 Franklíni, L'HER. *wh.* Franklin's. ———— ——— ——— F. ♄

114 STUA'RTIA, CAV. STUA'RTIA. N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.
virgínica, DC. AR.t.73. *wh.* Virginian. N. America. 1742 May-A. H. ♄
Malachodéndron, D. *marylándica*, AR.

115 ANDROSÆ'MUM, DC. TUTSAN. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
officinále, DC. EB.t.1225. *ye.* common. Britain. ..... July-S. H. ♄

116 A'SCYRUM, L. A'SCYRUM. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
1 Crúx A'ndreæ. *ye.* St. Andrew's Cross. N. America. 1759 July. H. ♄
2 stáns, DC. *ye.* large-flowered. ———— 1806 July-S. F. ♄
3 púmilum, DC. *ye.* dwarf. Georgia. —— June-A. F. ♃
4 hypericoídes, DC. *ye.* Hypericum-like. N. America. 1759 July-S. F. ♄
5 amplexicaúle, DC. *ye.* stem-clasping. ———— 1806 ——— F. ♄

117 COUROUPI'TA, DC. COUROUPI'TA. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
guianénsis, DC. *bh.* Guianian. Guiana. 1820 July-S. S. ♄
Lécythis bracteáta, W.

118 LE'CYTHIS, DC. LE'CYTHIS. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
1 mínor, DC. *wh.* smaller. Carthagena. 1823 May-A. S. ♄
2 Ollária, DC. *wh.* sessile-leaved. Brazil. 1820 June-S. S. ♄
3 Idatímon, DC. *fl.* flesh-coloured. Guiana. 1822 Aug.-O. S. ♄
4 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.* large-flowered. Cayenne. —— ——— S. ♄
5 amára, DC. *ye.* bitter-seeded. Guiana. —— ..... S. ♄
6 bracteáta, DC. *st.* bracteate. Maranham. 1826 July-S. S. ♄
7 parviflóra, DC. *st.* small-flowered. Guiana. 1822 May-A. S. ♄

119 BERTHOLLE'TIA, H. and B. BRAZIL-NUT TREE. N. O. LECYTHIDA'CEÆ.
excélsa, DC. *st.* lofty. Brazil. 1824 May-O. S. ♄

120 BARRINGTO'NIA, FORST. BARRINGTO'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 speciósa, DC. BM. *pu. wh.* beautiful. E. Indies. 1786 June-S. S. ♄
2 racemósa, DC. BM.t.3831. *wh.* racemed. Malabar. 1822 May-O. S. ♄
Eugénia racemósa, LT.

121 GUSTA'VIA, L. GUSTA'VIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 augústa, DC. *wh.* large-flowered. Guiana. 1794 ..... S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. *wh.* six-petaled. ——— 1824 May-S. S. ♄

122 CARE'YA, RC. CARE'YA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 arbórea, RC.3.t.218. *gr. bh.* tree. E. Indies. 1823 June-O. S. ♄
2 sphæ'rica, HB. *wh.* spherical. ———— —— July-S. S. ♄
3 herbácea, RC.3.t.217. *re.* herbaceous. ———— 1808 July, A. S. ♃

123 STRAVA'DIUM, JUSS. STRAVA'DIUM. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 rúbrum, DC. *ro.* red-flowered. Moluccas. 1822 June-S. S. ♄
Barringtónia acutángula, G. *Eugénia acutángula*, L.
2 álbum, DC. *wh.* white-flowered. Moluccas. —— July-O. S. ♄

124 HEDARO'MA, BR. HEDARO'MA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
1 latifólia, BR.p.2. *gr. pu.* broad. Swan River. ..... May-J^{y} G. ♄
2 pinifólia, BR. *pu.* pine-leaved. ———— ..... ——— G. ♄
3 thymoídes, BR. *pu.* thyme-leaved. ———— ..... ——— G. ♄

125 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL. ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 grandiflóra, AR.t.592. *cr.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1769 June-S. S. ♄
Mimósa grandiflóra, AR. *Acácia grandiflóra*, W. *I'nga anómala*, DC.
2 Houstóni, BR.t.98. *cr.* Houston's. Vera Cruz. 1729 Sep.-N. S. ♄
falcifólia, S.PL.t.64. *Acácia Houstóni*, W. *I'nga Houstóni*, DC.

126 LUXEMBU'RGIA, ST.HIL. LUXEMBU'RGIA. N. O. SAUVAGE'SIÆ.
1 ciliósa, BM.t.4048. *ye.* fringe-leaved. Brazil. 1841 May-A. S. ♄
Plectánthera ciliósa, MART.
2 corymbósa. *ye.* corymbose. —— ..... ——— S. ♄

Class XVII. *DIADELPHIA.*



a



Plants with their stamens combined by their filaments into two sets, and sometimes combined at their base (*a*).
Example,—*Lotus májor*, with the stamens combined into two sets.



Example second,—*Petalostémum violáceum*, with the stamens combined into one set, as in Monadelphia.

Ord. I. *PENTANDRIA.*



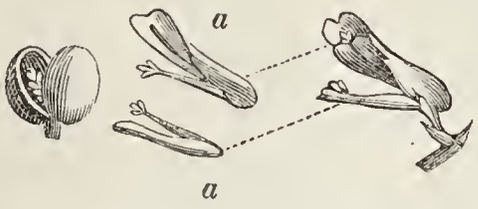


Plants with five stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Amphicarpæ'a monoíca.*
Example second,—*Petalostémum violáceum*, with the stamens combined into one set.

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 AMPHICARPÆ'A, DC.		AMPHICARPÆ'A.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 comósa, SWT. *bl.* *Gly'cine comósa*, PH.		tufted.	N. America.	1812 J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♃
2 monoíca, DC. *pa.*		pale-flowered.	————	1781 Au.-O.	H.C. ☉
3 sarmentósa, DC. *pa.* *Gly'cine sarmentósa*, PH.		sarmentose.	————	1805 J^{y}-S.	H.C. ♂
2 TERA'MNUS, DC.		TERA'MNUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 volúbilis, DC. *re.*		twining.	Jamaica.	1822 J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♄
2 uncinátus, DC. *re.*		hooked.	———	—— ——	S.C. ♄
3 PETALOSTE'MUM, MICH.		PETALOSTE'MUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 cárneum, DC. *li.*		flesh-coloured.	Florida.	1811 July, A.	H. ♃
2 cándidum, DC. *wh.*		white-flowered.	N. America.	—— ——	H. ♃

3 villósum, DC. *re.*	villose.	Missouri.	1826 July-S.	H. 4
4 violáceum, DC. BM.t.1707. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	1811 July, A.	H. 4
5 corymbósum, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Carolina.	1806 July-S.	H. 4

Dálea Kuhnistéra, W. *Cylipógon virgátum*, RAFIN.

ORD. II.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens united into two sets (*a a*).
Example,—*Fumária officinális.*

4 FUMA'RIA, L.	FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.			
1 spicáta, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1714 April-J.	H.⊙
2 *média*, DC. EB.t.943. *pu.*	intermediate.	Britain.	..... May-S.	H.⊙
capreoláta, EB.				
3 capreoláta, DC. *wh.*	climbing.	Europe.	..... ———	H.⊙
β *Burchéllii. wh.*	*Burchell's.*	C. B. S.	1812 ———	H.⊙
4 alexandrína, E. *wh.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1826 June-S.	H.⊙
5 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.589. *re.*	common.	Britain.	..... ———	H.⊙
β *grandiflóra. re.*	*large-flowered.*	C. B. S.	1818 ———	H.⊙
6 prehensíbilis, K. *pu.*	short-leaved.	Hungary.	1821 ———	H.⊙
7 *parviflóra*, DC. EB.t.590. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Britain.	..... Aug., S.	H.⊙
8 micrántha, DC. *wh.*	least-flowered.	Spain.	1824 Apr.-A.	H.⊙
9 densiflóra, DC. *pu.*	close-flowered.	Montpelier.	1823 May, J.	H.⊙
β *álbida*, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H.⊙
10 Vaillántii, DC. *pu.*	Vaillant's.	France.	..... ———	H.⊙
11 leucántha, VIV. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Corsica.	1836 Aug.-O.	H.⊙
5 SARCOCA'PNOS, DC.	SARCOCA'PNOS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.			
enneaphy'lla, DC. *bh.*	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1714 May-J^{y}	H. 4
Fumária enneaphy'lla, W.				
6 CYSTICA'PNOS, DC.	BLADDER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.			
1 africána, DC. *bh.*	African.	C. B. S.	1696 June-A.	H.⊙
Fumária vesicária, W.				
2 alexandrína, LK. *wh.*	Alexandrian.	Egypt.	1827 May-A.	H.⊙
7 DACTYLICA'PNOS, WALL.	FINGER-FUMITORY. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.			
thalictrifólia, WALL. S.BFG.s.2.t.127. *ye.br.*	meadow-rue-lvd.	Nepaul.	1831 Au.-O.	S.C. 4
8 CORYDA'LIS, VENT.	CORYDA'LIS. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.			
1 Marschalliána, DC. *st.*	Marschall's.	Tauria.	1823 Apr., M.	H. 4
2 longiflóra, PS. BM.t.3230. *ro.*	long-flowered.	Altaia.	1832 Jan.-D.	H. 4
3 paueiflóra, DC. *pu.*	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1823	H. 4
4 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.232. *pu.*	hollow-rooted.	Europe.	1596 Feb.-Ap.	H. 4
β *albiflóra*, BM.t.2340. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——— ———	H. 4
Fumária cáva albiflóra, BM.				
5 caueásica, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. 4
6 *bulbósa*, DC. EB.t.1471. *pu.*	solid-rooted.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4
Fumária sólida, EB. *Corydális Halléri*, W.EN.				
7 fabácea, DC. *pu.*	bean-leaved.	Germany.	1815 ———	H. 4
8 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Iberia.	1823 Feb.-M^{y}	H. 4
9 bicalcaráta, HAW. *pk.*	two-spurred.	.....	..... ———	H. 4
10 braeteáta, DC. BM.t.3242. *st.*	large-bracted.	Siberia.	1822 ———	H. 4
11 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.395. *st.*	great-flowered.	———	1783 May.	H. 4
12 pæoniæfólia, DC. *pu.*	pæony-leaved.	———	1823 ——	H. 4
13 strícta, DC. *pu.*	upright.	———	1825 May-J^{y}	H. 4
14 impátiens, DC. *ye.*	impatient.	Dahuria.	1823 ———	H.⊙
15 glaúca, DC. BM.t.179. *bh.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1683 July, A.	H.⊙
16 sibíriea, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1825 May-J^{y}	H. 4
17 aúrea, DC. BR.t.66. *ye.*	golden.	N. America.	1812 ———	H. ♂
Fumária aúrea, BR.				

18 Gebléri, LED. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1827	May, J.	H. ♂
19 capnoídes, PS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	May-O.	H. ♂
20 *lútea*, PS. EB.t.588. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H. 4
21 uralénsis, DC. *ye.*	Uralian.	Siberia.	1823	———	H. 4
22 acaúlis, DC. JI.3.t.554. *st.*	stalkless.	Germany.	1825	July-S.	H. ☉
23 breviflóra, DC. *ye.*	short-flowered.	Kamtschatka.	1823	May-O.	H. ☉
24 *claviculáta*, DC. EB.t.103. *wh.*	climbing.	Britain.	.....	———	H.C. ☉

9 ADLU'MIA, DC. — ADLU'MIA. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.

cirrhósa, DC. *bh.*	tendrilled.	N. America.	1778	Aug., S.	H. ♂
Fumária fungósa, W.					

10 DIELY'TRA, DC. — DIELY'TRA. N. O. FUMARIA'CEÆ.

1 cucullária, DC. BM.t.1127. *wh.*	naked-stalked.	N. America.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Fumária cucullária, BM.					
β divaricáta, DC. *wh.*	*spreading-spurred.*	———	———	———	H. 4
2 formósa, DC. BM.t.1335. *re.*	blush.	———	1796	———	H. 4
3 bracteósa, DC. *wh.*	leafy-bracted.	———	1823	———	H. 4
4 spectábilis, DC. *ye.*	showy.	Siberia.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. 4
5 exímia, DC. BR.t.51. *re.*	choice.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Fumária exímia, BR.					
6 tenuifólia, DC. *bh.*	slender-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	1824	May-J^{y}	H. 4
7 scándens, DP. *ye. pu.*	climbing.	Nepaul.	1830	Au.-O.	H.C. ☉
8 canadénsis, DC. *pu.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. 4
9 lachenaliæflóra, DC. *pu.*	Lachenalia-fld.	Siberia.	1824	———	H. 4

ORD. III.    *a* *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with eight stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Poly'gala vulgáris.*

11 POLY'GALA, L. — MILK-WORT. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1 cordifólia, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791	Jan.-D.	G. h
2 tetragóna, DC. BR.t.1146. *pu.*	square-stalked.	———	1820	———	G. h
attenuáta, L.BC.t.1000. *oppositifólia*, var. *májor*, BR.					
3 oppositifólia, DC. BR.t.636. *pu.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1790	———	G. h
4 latifólia, BR.t.645. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. h
cordifólia, BM. not of DC.					
5 nummulária, DC. *pu.*	money-wort-lvd.	———	1812	———	G. h
6 borboniæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Borbonia-lvd.	———	1790	———	G. h
oppositifólia, BM. not of DC.					
7 myrtifólia, DC. BR.t.669. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1707	May-A.	G. h
8 grandiflóra, L.BC.t.1227. *pu.*	large-flowered.	———	1825	April-S.	G. h
myrtifólia, var. *grandiflóra*, BM.					
9 liguláris, DC. BR.t.637. *pu.*	ligulate-leaved.	———	1820	May-A.	G. h
10 bracteoláta, DC. BM.t.345. *pu.*	spear-leaved.	———	1713	May-O.	G. h
11 Linkiána, GD. *pa.*	slender-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. h
tenuifólia, L.EN. not of W.					
12 intermédia, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	.....	———	G. h
13 umbelláta, DC. *pu.*	hispid-stalked.	———	1820	———	G. h
14 símplex, DC. *pu.*	simple-stalked.	———	———	———	G. h
15 Burmánni, DC. *pu.*	Burmann's.	———	———	———	G. h
16 speciósa, DC. BR.t.150. *pu.*	showy.	———	1814	June-S.	G. h
17 áffinis, DC. *pu.*	blunt-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. h
18 pinifólia, DC. LI.t.598.f.2. *pu.*	pine-leaved.	———	1823	May-A.	G. h
19 teretifólia, DC. AR.t.270. *pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1791	———	G. h
20 Garcíni, DC. *pu.*	slender-branched.	———	.....	May-O.	G. h
21 genistoídes, DC. *pu.*	broom-like.	———	1825	May-A.	G. h
22 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.76. *var.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
α véra, DC. FD.t.516. *re. bl.*	*true.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
β pubéscens, DC. *re. bl.*	*pubescent.*	———	.....	———	H. 4

	γ elá'a, DC. *re. bl.*	*tall.*	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
	δ verviána, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
	ε angustifólia, DC. *ro.*	*rose-coloured.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
	ζ acutifólia, DC. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
	η grandiflóra, DC. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
23	májor, DC. *pu.*	large.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H. 4
24	alpéstris, DC. JA.t.412. *bl.*	alpine.	Switzerland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
25	austríaea, DC. *bl.*	Austrian.	Austria.	.....	———	H. 4
26	monspelíaea, DC. *fl.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1823	June-S.	H. 4
27	amára, DC. BM.t.2437. *bl.*	bitter.	Europe.	1775	June, J^{y}	H. 4
28	thesioídes, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.215. *bl.*	Thesium-like.	Chili.	1832	July.	F. h
29	erueiáta, DC. *ro.*	four-leaved.	N. Ameriea.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
30	brevifólia, DC. *re.*	short-leaved.	———	1824	———	H. ⊙
31	inearnáta, DC. *fl.*	flesh-eoloured.	———	1812	———	H. ⊙
32	lútea, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1739	———	H. ⊙
33	fastigiáta, DC. *re.*	elose-braneheed.	———	1824	———	H. ⊙
34	nána, DC. *gr.*	dwarf.	———	1815	July, A.	H. ⊙
35	purpúrea, DC. *ro.* *sanguínea*, MICH.	purple.	———	1739	July-S.	H. ⊙
36	sanguínea, DC. *cr.*	bloody-flowd.	———	———	———	H. ⊙
37	verticilláta, DC. *wh. re.*	whorl-leaved.	———	———	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
38	ambígua, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	———	1824	———	H. ⊙
39	paniculáta, DC. BR.t.761. *pu.*	panicled.	S. Ameriea.	1822	July-O.	S. ⊙
40	graminifólia, DC. *st.*	grass-leaved.	N. America.	———	June, J^{y}	F. 4
41	rubélla, DC. *re.*	reddish.	———	1828	———	H. 4
42	álba, NUTT. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Louisiana.	1827	———	H. 4
43	Sénega, DC. BM.t.1051. *bh.*	Rattlesnake-wort.	N. Ameriea.	1739	———	H. 4
44	eommutáta, GD. *pu.* *purpúrea*, HK.	fruteseent.	———	1791	May, J.	H. h
45	paucifólia, DC. BM.t.2852. *pu.*	naked-stalked.	———	———	———	H. 4
46	Chamæbúxus, DC. BM.t.316. *wh. ye.*	box-leaved.	Europe.	1658	———	H. h
47	gráeilis, BR. *bl.*	slender.	New Zealand.	.....	May-J^{y}	G. h

12 MURA'LTIA, NECK. MURA'LTIA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1	Heistéria, DC. BM.t.340. *pu.* *Poly'gala Heistéria*, BM.	furze-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	Jan.-D.	G. h
2	squarrósa, DC. *li.*	squarrose.	———	1821	May-A.	G. h
3	alopeeuroídes, DC. BM.t.1006. *pu.* *Poly'gala alopecuroídes*, BM.	foxtail-like.	———	1810	———	G. h
4	juniperifólia, DC. *re.*	juniper-leaved.	———	.....	April-S.	G. h
5	stipuláeea, DC. BM.t.1715. *pu.*	stipuled.	———	1801	———	G. h
6	virgáta, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	1800	Jan.-D.	G. h
7	diffúsa, DC. *li.*	spreading.	———	———	———	G. h
8	linophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	———	1812	May-A.	G. h
9	míxta, DC. BM.t.1714. *li.* *Poly'gala míxta*, BM.	heath-leaved.	———	1791	Jan.-D.	G. h
10	maeróceras, DC. *pu.*	long-horned.	———	1812	———	G. h
11	húmilis, DC. L.BC.t.420. *pu.* *Poly'gala húmilis*, L.BC.	humble.	———	1817	May-A.	G. h
12	eiliáris, DC. *li.*	fringed.	———	1822	May-J^{y}	G. h
13	pubéseens, DC. *li.*	pubeseent.	———	1823	May-A.	G. h

13 SECURIDA'CA, L. SECURIDA'CA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1	volúbilis, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.38. *re.*	elimbing.	W. Indies.	1739	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. h
2	virgáta, DC. *vi.*	slender.	Jamaica.	1823	Ju.-S.	S.C. h
3	paniculáta, DC. LI.t.599.f.2. *st.*	panieled.	Cayenne.	1820	.....	S.C. h
4	erécta, DC. J.AM.t.183.f.39. *pu.*	ereet.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S. h

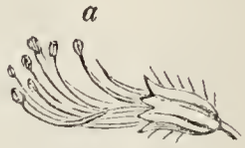
14 MU'NDIA, KUNTH. MU'NDIA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

	spinósa, DC. *li.*	spiny.	C. B. S.	1780	Jan.-M^{y}	G. h
	α latifólia, DC. *li.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. h
	β angustifólia, DC. *li.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	———	———	G. h

15 MONNI'NA, RP. MONNI'NA. N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.

1	obtusifólia, DS. BM.t.3122. *re. pu.*	blunt-leaved.	Peru.	1820	June, J^{y}	G. h
2	crotalariæoídes. *blk.*	Crotalaria-like.	.....	1840	Au.-O.	G.C. h

16 COMESPE'RMA, DC.	COMESPE'RMA.	N. O. POLYGALA'CEÆ.			
1 gráeilis, P.MB.v.5.p.145. *pu.*	slender.	Australia.	1837	M^{y}-A.	G.C. ♄
2 virgáta, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	1826	——	G.C. ♄
3 eríeina, DC. *pu.*	heath-like.	———	1822	——	G. ♄
4 coridifólia, FT. *pu.*	Coris-leaved.	———	——	——	G. ♄

ORD. IV.   *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens united into two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Lótus májor.*



Example second,—*Genísta ánglica*, with the stamens combined into one set (*a*).

17 PLAGIOLO'BIUM, S.FA.	PLAGIOLO'BIUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 chorizemæfólium, S.FA.t.2. *bl.*	Chorizema-lvd.	Australia.	1824	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
Hóvea chorizemæfólia, BR.t.1524.					
2 ilicifólium, S.FA.t.2.f.10&11. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	———	1827	———	G. ♄
Hóvea ilicifólia, HORT.					
18 LALA'GE, LINDL.	LALA'GE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 ornáta, BR.t.1722. *ye.*	beautiful.	Australia.	1830	Apr., M.	G. ♄
2 hoveæfólia, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.171. *ye.or.pu.*	Hovea-lvd.	———	1838	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
19 LIPA'RIA, L.	LIPA'RIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 sphæ'rica, DC. BM.t.1241. *ye.*	globe-headed.	C. B. S.	1794	July, A.	G. ♄
2 párva, BM. *ye.*	small.	———	.....	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
a angustifólia, BM.t.4034. *or. ye.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	1842	———	G. ♄
20 CYCLO'GYNE, BENTH.	CYCLO'GYNE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
canéscens, BENTH. P.MB.v.7.p.199. *vi.*	grey.	Swan River.	1838	May-S.	G. ♄
21 ACHYRO'NIA, DC.	ACHYRO'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Australia.	1810	May-A.	G. ♄
22 PRIESTLE'YA, DC.	PRIESTLE'YA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 hirsúta, DC. BR.t.8. *ye.*	shaggy-stemmed.	C. B. S.	1792	Dec.-Ap.	G. ♄
Lipária hirsúta, BR.					
2 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	polished.	———	1779	July, A.	G. ♄
Borbónia lævigáta, L,BC.t.247.					
3 myrtifólia, DC. *ye.*	Myrtle-leaved.	———	1825	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	———	1812	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
5 téres, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1816	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
6 graminifólia, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
7 ericæfólia, DC. *wh. pu.*	heath-leaved.	———	1812	Apr.-A.	G. ♄
8 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
9 seríeea, DC. *ye.*	silky-stalked.	———	1794	———	G. ♄
10 ellíptiea, DC. *ye.*	elliptie-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
11 vestíta, DC. BM.t.2223. *ye.*	coneave-leaved.	———	1800	———	G. ♄
Lipária vestíta, BM. *villósa*, AR.382.					
12 villósa, DC. BM.t.3216. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
13 umbellífera, DC. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	———	1825	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
14 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	downy.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄

23 ONO'NIS, L. REST-HARROW. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 hispánica, DC. BM.t.2450. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1799	May-S.	F. ♄
2 nátrix, DC. BM.t.329. *ye.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1683	———	F. ♄
3 vaginális, DC. *ye.*	sheathed.	Egypt.	1815	June-A.	F. ♄
4 críspa, DC. *ye.*	curled-leaved.	Spain.	1739	———	F. ♄
5 pínguis, W. *ye.*	greasy.	Barbary.	——	July-S.	F. ♄
6 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	May, J.	F. ♄
7 pícta, DC. *strip.*	painted-flowd.	Barbary.	1825	June-A.	H. ♃
8 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	S. France.	——	July, A.	H. ♄
9 ramosíssima, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Barbary.	——	———	H. ♄
10 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	S. France.	1750	———	H. ☉
11 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Barbary.	1824	———	H. ☉
12 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	S. Europe.	1680	June-A.	H. ☉
13 rotundifólia, DC. BM.t.335. *re.*	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1570	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
14 fruticósa, DC. BM.t.317. *re.*	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1680	———	H. ♄
15 ornithopodioídes, DC. CI.2.t.192. *ye.*	Bird's-foot.	Sicily.	1773	June-A.	H. ☉
16 tridentáta, DC. CI.2.t.152. *re.*	three-toothed.	Spain.	1752	———	F. ♄
17 fœ'tida, DC. *re.*	strong-scented.	Barbary.	1804	July-O.	H. ☉
18 cenísia, DC. *re.*	crested.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
19 pedunculáris, BR.t.1446. *wh. ro.*	pedunclcd.	Teneriffe.	1829	April.	F. ♄
20 móllis, DC. *re.*	soft.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ☉
21 reclináta, DC. *re.*	reclined.	S. Europe.	1800	———	H. ☉
22 hircína, JACQ. *re.*	stinking.	Italy.	1596	May-A.	H. ♃
altíssima, DC.					
23 arboréscens, DC. *re.*	tree.	Barbary.	1825	June-A.	F. ♄
24 *répens*, W. DE.t.25.f.28. *re.*	creeping.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
25 *arvénsis*, EB.t.682. *re.*	Cammock.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
spinósa, DC.					
26 procúrrens, DC. *re.*	rooting-branched.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
27 mitíssima, DC. DE.t.24.f.27. *re.*	cluster-flowered.	Portugal.	1732	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
28 antiquórum, W. *re.*	tall.	S. Europe.	1790	June-A.	H. ♃
29 alopecuroídes, DC. *re.*	Foxtail.	Portugal.	1696	July, A.	H. ☉
30 hírta, DC. *re.*	hairy.	Levant.	1828	June-O.	H. ♃
31 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Naples.	1826	July, A.	H. ☉
32 capitáta, DC. *ye.*	headed.	Spain.	1818	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
33 oligophy'lla, DC. T.FN.2.t.67. *re. wh.*	few-leaved.	Naples.	1824	July, A.	H. ☉
34 striáta, DC. *ye.*	striated.	S. France.	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
35 Colúmnæ, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Europe.	1732	———	H. ♃
36 arragonénsis, DC. *ye.*	Arragonian.	Spain.	1816	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ☉
37 minutíssima, DC. CI.2.t.153. *ye.*	pointed-calyxed.	S. Europe.	1818	June-A.	H. ☉
38 variegáta, DC. *ye.*	variegated.	S. Europe.	1784	July, A.	H. ☉
39 villósa, DC. *re.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1825	July-S.	G. ♄
40 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	1822	———	G. ♃
41 emarginata, B. *re.*	notched.	Mauritius.	1824	.....	S. ♄
42 umbellata, DC. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	C. B. S.	1818	July-S.	G. ♃
43 geminata, DC. *ye.*	twin-podded.	———	1787	———	G. ♃
44 glábra, DC. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♃
45 cérnua, DC. *ye.*	drooping-podded.	———	1774	———	G. ♄

24 ESSENHA'RDTIA, H.BK. ESSENHA'RDTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

amorphoídes, KS. *wh. ye.*	Amorpha-like.	Mexico.	1837	June-S.	G. ♄

25 MEDICA'GO, L. MEDICK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 *Lupulína*, DC. EB.t.971. *ye.*	Nonsuch.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♂
2 cretácea, DC. *ye.*	suffruteseent.	Tauria.	1805	July, A.	H. ♄
3 rupéstris, DC. *ye.*	rock.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
4 *falcáta*, DC. EB.t.1016. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
5 cancellata, DC. *ye.*	netted-podded.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H. ♃
6 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	Poland.	1827	———	H. ♃
7 arbórea, DC. FG.t.767. *ye.*	Moon Trefoil.	Italy.	1596	May-N.	H. ♄
8 suffruticósa, DC. *vi. ye.*	frutescent.	Pyrenees.	1818	June-A.	H. ♄
9 média, DC. *bl. ye.*	pale-flowered.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
10 *satíva*, DC. EB.t.1749. *bl.*	Lucerne.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
11 mexicána, DC. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	May-A.	F. ♄
12 glomeráta, DC. *ye.*	clustered.	Italy.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃

13 prostráta, DC. JV.1.t.89. *ye.*	prostrate.	Hungary.	1793	July, A.	H. 4
14 glutinósa, DC. *vi.*	glutinous.	Caucasus.	1818	———	H. 4
15 marginàta, DC. *ye.*	margined.	S. Europe.	1816	———	H.⊙
16 orbiculáris, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	———	1688	———	H.⊙
17 scutelláta, DC. *ye.*	snail-podded.	———	1562	June-A.	H.⊙
18 applanáta, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	———	1824	July-S.	H.⊙
19 élegans, W. *ye.*	elegant.	———	1680	———	H.⊙
rugósa, DC.					
20 turbináta, DC. *ye.*	turban.	———	——	June-A.	H.⊙
21 tuberculáta, DC. *ye.*	wart-podded.	———	1658	———	H.⊙
22 denticuláta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	S. France.	1800	———	H.⊙
23 apiculáta, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Italy.	——	———	H.⊙
24 coronáta, DC. *ye.*	crowned.	S. Europe.	1660	———	H.⊙
25 flexuósa, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	Naples.	1824	———	H.⊙
26 spinulósa, DC. *ye.*	prickly-podded.	S. Europe.	1798	———	H.⊙
27 marína, DC. CI.2.t.130. *ye.*	sea-side.	———	1596	———	H.⊙
28 tentaculáta, DC. *ye.*	distichous-spined.	———	1824	———	H.⊙
29 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-shore.	———	1827	———	H. 4
30 lappácea, DC. *ye.*	bur-podded.	———	——	———	H.⊙
31 hístrix, DC. *ye.*	porcupine.	Naples.	1824	———	H.⊙
32 pentacy'cla, DC. *ye.*	five-whorled.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H.⊙
33 tribuloídes, DC. *ye.*	Caltrops-like.	———	1739	June-S.	H.⊙
34 carstiénsis, DC. BM.t.909. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Carinthia.	1789	———	H. 4
35 græ'ca, DC. *ye.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1804	———	H.⊙
36 *mínima*, DC. FD.t.211. *ye.*	least.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
37 muricoléptis, DC. *ye.*	arch-spined.	Sicily.	1824	———	H.⊙
38 arcnária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Italy.	——	———	H.⊙
39 uncináta, DC. *ye.*	hook-spined.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.⊙
40 *maculáta*, DC. EB.t.1616. *ye.*	heart.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
polymórpha, EB.					
41 *muricáta*, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	———	.....	May-A.	H.⊙
42 sphærocárpos, DC. *ye.*	round-podded.	Italy.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
43 Múrex, DC. *ye.*	Burdock-podded.....		1802	———	H.⊙
44 intertéxta, DC. *ye.*	hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1629	———	H.⊙
45 Echínus, DC. *ye.*	sea-egg.	———	1820	———	H.⊙
46 mícrodon, E. *ye.*	small-toothed.	Egypt.	1826	———	H.⊙
47 pedunculáta, E. *ye.*	peduncled.	———	——	———	H.⊙
48 clypeáta, BR. *ye.*	clypeate.	N. India.	1837	May-A.	H.⊙

26 POCO'CKIA, DC. POCO'CKIA. N O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

crética, DC. *ye.* Cretan. Candia. 1713 June-S. H.⊙

Trifólium créticum, L. *Melilótus créticus*, PS.

27 HYMENOCA'RPOS, SAVI. HYMENOCA'RPOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 nummulárius, DS. *ye.*	Money-wort.	S. Europe.	1640	June-A.	H.⊙
2 radiátus, DS. *ye.*	radiated.	Italy.	1629	———	H.⊙
3 circinátus, DS. *ye.*	circinate.	Corsica.	1640	July, A.	H.⊙
Medicágo circináta, DC.					

28 PLATYLO'BIUM, DC. FLAT PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 parviflórum, DC. BM.t.1520. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Australia.	1792	May-S.	G. h
2 ovátum, DC. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1820	May-J^{y}	G. h
3 formósum, DC. BM.t.469. *ye.*	handsome.	———	1790	June-A.	G. h
4 obtusángulum, BM.t.3258. *or.*	obtuse-angled.	V. D. L.	1805	May-S.	G. h
5 triangulàre, DC. BM.t.1509. *ye.*	triangular-lvd.	———	——	———	G. h
6 Murrayánum, BM.t.3259. *or.*	Murray's.	———	——	.....	G. h

29 GOO'DIA, SALISB. GOO'DIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1310. *ye. pu.*	downy.	V. D. L.	1805	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
2 retúsa, MC. *ye.*	retuse.	Australia.	1824	———	G. h
3 subpubéscens. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	V. D. L.	1812	———	G. h
4 lotifólia, DC. S.PL.t.41. *ye.*	Lotus-leaved.	———	1793	———	G. h

30 TEMPLETO'NIA, DC. TEMPLETO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 glaúca, DC. BM.t.2088. *sc.*	glaucous-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-J^{y}	G h
2 retúsa, DC. BR.t.383. *sc.*	green-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h

31 BORBO'NIA, L.	BORBO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 lanceoláta, DC. JS.2.t.217. *ye.*	many-nerved.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	G. ♄
2 barbáta, DC. LI.t.610.f.2. *ye.*	bearded.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
3 cordáta, DC. JS.2.t.218. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1759	———	G. ♄
4 trinérvia, DC. *ye.*	three-nerved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
5 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
6 ruscifólia, DC. BM.t.2128. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
7 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	———	——	———	G. ♄
8 crenáta, DC. BM.t.274. *ye.*	notched-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
32 SCO'TTIA, HK.	SCO'TTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 dentáta, DC. BR.t.1233. *st.*	toothed-leaved.	Australia.	1803	Jan.-J.	G. ♄
2 læ'vis, BR.t.1652. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
3 angustifólia, MC. BR.t.1266. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
4 trapezifórmis, MC.	trapeziform.	———	——	.....	G. ♄
33 VASCO'A, DC.	VASCO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 amplexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1812	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
Ráfnia amplexicaúlis, THUNB.	*Crotalária amplexicaúlis*, L.					
2 perfoliáta, DC. *ye.*	perfoliate.	C. B. S.	——	July-S.	G. ♄
Borbónia perfoliáta, THUNB.						
34 HO'VEA, DC.	HO'VEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 longifólia, DC. BR.t.614. *bl.*	long-leaved.	Australia.	1805	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 lanceoláta, DC. BM.t.1624. *bl.*	spear-leaved.	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 lineáris, DC. BR.t.463. *bl.*	linear-leaved.	———	1796	———	G. ♄
4 rosmarinifólia, FT. *bl.*	rosemary-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
5 púngens, BENTH. P.MB.v.6.p.101. *pu.*	pungent.	———	1837	Feb., M.	G. ♄
β májor, P.MB.v.10.p.51. *bl.*	*large-flowered.*	Swan River.	1839	May, J.	G. ♄
6 apiculáta, DS. *pu.*	apiculated.	Australia.	1824	Feb., M.	G. ♄
7 críspa, BR. *pu.*	curled.	Swan River.	1837	———	G. ♄
8 acutifólia, DS. *pu.*	acute-leaved.	Australia.	1824	———	G. ♄
9 mucronáta, BR. *pu.*	mucronate.	———	——	———	G. ♄
10 ellíptica, DC. *bl.*	elliptic-leaved.	Swan River.	1817	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
11 purpúrea, S.FA.t.13. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Australia.	1825	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
12 villósa, BR.t.1512. *pu.*	villose.	———	1830	Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
13 pannósa, DS. BM.t.3053. *pu.*	rusty-stemmed.	———	1823	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
lanígera, LC.						
14 Célsi, DC. BR.t.280. *bl.*	Cels's.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
15 latifólia, DC. L.BC.t.30. *bl.*	broad-leaved.	———	1817	———	G. ♄
16 Manglésii, BR.t.62.n.s. *pu.*	Mangles's.	Swan River.	1837	Jan.-M^{h}	G. ♄
17 racemulósa, BR.t.4.v.28. *pa. pu.*	branching.	———	1840	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
18 splέndens, P.MB.v.10.p.103. *bl. pu.*	handsome.	———	1842	———	G. ♄
35 BOSSIÆ'A, DC.	BOSSIÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Scolopéndria, DC. AR.t.191. *ye.*	Plank-plant.	Australia.	1792	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Platylóbium Scolopéndrium, AR.						
2 ensáta, DC. S.FA.t.51. *ye.*	sword-stemmed.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
rúfa, L.BC. not of DC.						
3 rúfa, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1803	May-S.	G. ♄
4 eriocárpa, BR. *da. ye.*	woolly-fruited.	Swan River.	1842	May.	G. ♄
5 heterophy'lla, DC. BM.t.1144. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Australia.	1792	Apr.-D.	G. ♄
lanceoláta, BM. *Platylóbium lanceolátum* et *ovátum*, AR.t.205&266.						
6 linophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2491. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1803	May-S.	G. ♄
7 rhombifólia, DC. S.FA.t.9. *ye.*	rhomboid-lvd.	———	1822	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
lenticuláris, L.BC.1238. not of DC.						
8 virgáta, BM.t.3986. *ye. or.*	twiggy.	Swan River.	1843	May, J.	G. ♄
9 rotundifólia, DC. *ye.*	round-leaved.	Australia.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
10 dísticha, BR.t.55.n.s. *ye.*	two-rowed-lvd.	Swan River.	1838	Apr.-O.	G. ♄
11 paucifólia, BR. *brsh. ye.*	few-leaved.	———	1839	Apr., M.	G. ♄
12 lenticuláris, DC. *ye.*	orbicular-leaved.	Australia.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
13 ováta, DS. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1792	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
14 tenuicaúlis, BM.t.3895. *ye. br.*	slender-stemmed.	Swan River.	1836	March.	G. ♄
15 foliósa, FT. *ye.*	leafy.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
16 microphy'lla, DC. L.BC.t.656. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1803	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
17 prostráta, DC. BM.t.1493. *ye.*	prostrate.	———	——	———	G. ♄

18 buxifólia, FT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	Australia.	1823	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
19 eordifólia, S.FA.t.20. *ye. pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1824	Apr., M.	G. ♄
20 linnæoídes, DS. *ye.*	Linnæa-like.	———	———	———	G. ♄
21 cinérea, DC. BR.t.306. *ye. pu.*	sharp-leaved.	V. D. L.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
36 HA'LLIA, THUNB.	HA'LLIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 fláceida, DC. *pu.*	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789	June-S.	G. ♂
2 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♂
3 álata, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
4 cordáta, DC. JS.3.t.296. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1787	———	G. ♄
Hedy'sarum cordátum, THUNB.					
5 imbricáta, DC. BM.t.2596. *pu.*	imbricated.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
6 Asarína, DC. *pu.*	Asarum-like.	———	1817	———	G. ♄
37 TEPHROTHA'MNUS, GD.	TEPHROTHA'MNUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
tomentósus, GD. AR.t.237. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1798	July, A.	G. ♄
Goódia polyspérma, DC. *Cy'tisus tomentósus*, AR.					
38 RA'FNIA, THUNB.	RA'FNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 eordáta, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1821	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 cuneifólia, DC. *ye. pu.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1820	———	G. ♂
3 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
4 triflóra, DC. BM.t.482. *ye.*	three-flowered.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
Borbónia cordáta, AR.t.31.	*Crotalária triflóra*, L.				
5 láncea, DC. *ye.*	lanee-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. ♂
6 filifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
7 oppositifólia, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
8 anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
39 HEYLA'NDIA, DC.	HEYLA'NDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	smooth-podded.	E. Indies.	1820	July, A.	S. ♄
2 hebecárpa, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Ceylon.	———	June-A.	S. ♄
40 SARCOPHY'LLUM, THUNB.	SARCOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
carnósum, DC. BM.t.2502. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
41 DI'CHILUS, DC.	DI'CHILUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
lebeckioídes, DC. *st.*	Lebeckia-like.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♄
42 SPA'RTIUM, L.	SPANISH BROOM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
júnceum, DC. BM.t.85. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	July-S.	H. ♄
α flóre-pléno. ye.	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β odoratíssimum, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.390. *ye. sweet.*		Persia.	1830	———	H. ♄
γ acutifólium, BR.t.1974. *ye.*	*acute-leaved.*	Egypt.	.....	———	H. ♄
43 LODDIGE'SIA, DC.	LODDIGE'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
oxalidifólia, DC. BM.t.965. *ro.*	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	May-S.	G. ♄
44 MELILO'TUS, DC.	MELILOT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Spain.	1816	June-A.	H. ☉
2 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	Hungary.	1802	———	H. ♃
3 *officinális*, DC. EB.t.1340. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ☉
4 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Russia.	1828	June-A.	H. ☉
5 palústris, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Hungary.	1824	June-S.	H. ♂
6 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♂
vulgáris, W.EN.					
7 macrorhíza, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801	July-S.	H. ♃
8 segetális, DC. *ye.*	hedge.	Spain.	1824	June-A.	H. ☉
9 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Dahuria.	1826	———	H. ♃
10 arvénsis, DC. *ye.*	corn-field.	Germany.	1822	June-S.	H. ☉
11 plicáta, F. *ye.*	plaited.	Tauria.	1823	June-A.	H. ☉
12 sulcáta, DC. *ye.*	furrowed.	Barbary.	1790	———	H. ☉
13 messanénsis, DC. *ye.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1680	———	H. ☉
45 TRIGONE'LLA, L.	FENUGREEK. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 eærúlea, DC. BM.t.2283. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Switzerland.	1562	July-S.	H. ☉
Trifólium cœrúleum, B.	*Melilótus cœrúlea*, LAM.				
2 azúrea, DC. *bl.*	azure.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H. ☉
3 Besseriána, DC. *bl.*	Besser's.	Poland.	.....	———	H. ☉
4 uncináta, DC. *st.*	hooked.	Iberia.	1823	———	H. ☉

5 littorális, DC. *ye.*	sea-shore.	Sicily.	1827	July-S.	H.⊙
6 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. France.	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
7 Fœ'num-græ'cum. *st.*	common.	———	1597	———	H.⊙
8 spicáta, DC. *ye.*	spiked.	Greece.	1836	———	H.⊙
9 flexuósa, DC. *st.*	flexuose.	Egypt.	1640	July, A.	H.⊙
10 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	thorny.	Candia.	1740	July-S.	H.⊙
11 striáta, DC. *ye.*	streaked.	Abyssinia.	1824	June-S.	H.⊙
12 anguína, DC. *ye.*	snake-podded.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
13 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.*	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1801	———	H.⊙
14 polyceráta, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.⊙
15 ornithorhy'nchos, DC. *ye.*	beak-podded.	Russia.	1825	———	H.⊙
16 ruthénica, DC. *ye.*	small.	Siberia.	1741	May-J^{y}	H.♃
17 platycárpos, DC. *ye.*	broad-fruited.	———	———	June-S.	H.♂
18 *ornithopodioídes*, DC. EB.t.1047. *re.*	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
Trifólium ornithopodioídes, EB.	*Melilótus ornithopodioídes*, PS.				
19 esculénta, DC. *ye.*	esculent.	E. Indies.	1815	———	H.⊙
20 corniculáta, DC. *ye.*	horse-shoe.	S. Europe.	1597	June, J^{y}	H.⊙

46 LUPINA'STER, MICH. — LUPINA'STER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 pentaphy'llus, MICH. BM.t.879. *re.*	five-leaved.	Siberia.	1741	July, A.	H.♃
Trifólium Lupináster, BM.	*Pentaphy'llum Lupináster*, PS.				
2 álbens, FIS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Volga.	1827	———	H.♃
3 cæruléscens, FIS. *pu.*	blue-purple.	———	1826	June-A.	H.♃
4 purpuráscens, FIS. *pu.*	purple.	———	1821	———	H.♃
5 macrocéphalus, PH. *var.*	long-headed.	Missouri.	1826	———	H.♃

47 HOSA'CKIA, BENTH. — HOSA'CKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Pursh'iána, BR. *ye.*	Pursh's.	N. America.	1827	June-S.	H.♃
2 decúmbens, BR. *ye.*	decumbent.	———	———	———	H.♃
3 bícolor, BR.t.1257. *ye. wh.*	two-coloured.	———	1823	———	H.♃
Lótus pinnátus, BM.t.2913.					
4 crassifólia, BR. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	California.	1833	———	H.♃
5 parviflóra, BR. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1827	———	H.♃
6 Wrangeliána, GD. *ye.*	Wrangel's.	California.	1836	———	H.⊙
Lótus Wrangeliánus, FM.					
7 stolonífera, BR.t.1977. *br.*	stoloniferous.	———	1833	———	H.♃
8 subpinnáta, GD. *ye.*	subpinnate-lvd.	Chili.	1836	———	H.⊙
Lótus subpinnátus, HA.	*Anthy'llus chiliénsis*, DC.				

48 LO'TUS, L. — BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 edúlis, DC. CI.2.t.157. *ye.*	esculent.	S. Europe.	1710	July, A.	H.⊙
2 índicus, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	.....	———	H.⊙
3 ornithopodioídes, DC. CI.2.t.163. *ye.*	claw-podded.	S. Europe.	1683	June-A.	H.⊙
4 peregrínus, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	———	1713	July, A.	H.⊙
5 flexuósus, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	.....	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
6 tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	Archipelago.	1828	July, A.	H.⊙
7 sessilifólius, DC. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	Canaries.	1816	June-S.	G.♃
8 anthylloídes, DC. *ye.*	Anthyllis-like.	C. B. S.	1812	———	G.♄
9 glaúcus, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Madeira.	1777	June-A.	G.♂
10 jacobæ'us, DC. BM.t.79. *da.*	dark-flowered.	Cape Verd Isl.	1714	Mar.-A.	G.♄
11 atropurpúreus, DC. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	———	1823	Mar.-S.	G.♄
12 créticus, DC. CI.2.t.156. *ye.*	silver-headed.	Levant.	1780	June-S.	G.♄
13 arenárius, DC. BR.t.1488. *ye.*	sand.	Portugal.	1824	June-A.	H.⊙
14 Dioscóridis, DC. *ye.*	Dioscorides's.	Crete.	1658	———	H.⊙
15 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	downy.	S. Europe.	1752	July, A.	H.♃
16 austrális, DC. BM.t.1365. *re.*	Australian.	Australia.	1807	May-S.	H.♄
17 Gebélia, DC. *re.*	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1823	———	F.♃
18 Candolleánus, GD. *re.*	DeCandolle's.	Australia.	1812	June-S.	G.♄
austrális, β *angustifólia*, DC.					
19 arábicus, DC. JV.t.155. *re.*	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1773	July-S.	F.♃
20 obovátus. *ye.*	glaucous-leaved.	Australia.	1803	April-S.	G.♃
21 decúmbens, DC. *ye.*	decumbent.	France.	1820	May-J^{y}	H.♃
22 álbidus, L.BC.t.1063. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Australia.	1823	June-S.	G.♄
23 pilosíssimus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. France.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
24 *Forstéri*, GD. *ye.*	Forster's.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
25 *híspidus*, DC. EB.t.2823. *ye.*	hispid.	Jersey.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙

26 *diffúsus*, DC. EB.v.13.t.925. *ye.*	slender-podded.	England.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
27 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	fragrant.	S. Europe.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
28 portosanetáuus, WEBB.	Porto Santo.	Porto Santo.	1829	.....	H.⊙
29 angustíssimus, DC. *ye.*	narrow-podded.	S. Europe.	——	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
30 ciliátus, DC. *ye.*	ciliated.	Italy.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
31 conimbricénsis, DC. *wh.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1800	———	H.⊙
32 lanuginósus, DC. *ro.*	drooping-flowd.	Levant.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
33 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	Hungary.	——	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
34 glabérrimus, DC. *bh.*	smooth.	.....	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
35 *corniculátus*, EB.v.30.t.2090. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
36 *májor*, EB.v.30.t.2091. *ye.*	large hairy.	———	.....	———	H.♃
37 odorátus, DC. BM.t.1233. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Barbary.	1804	———	H.♃
38 crassifólius, DS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Europe.	1812	July-S.	H.♃
39 ténuis, WK. *ye.*	slender.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
depréssus, W. *humifúsus*, W.EN.					
40 tenuifólius, PALL. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Europe.	1837	July-S.	H.♃
41 pedunculátus, DC. CI.2.t.164. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	Spain.	1814	June-A.	H.♃
42 uliginósus, SCH. *ye.*	bog.	Europe.	1836	———	H.♃
43 palústris, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Levant.	1824	———	H.♃

49 TETRAGONO'LOBUS, DC. WINGED PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 purpúreus, DC. BM.t.151. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596	June-A.	H.⊙
Lótus Tetragonólobus, BM.					
2 conjugátus, DC. *pu.*	twin-podded.	Montpelier.	1759	———	H.⊙
3 biflórus, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Sicily.	1754	———	H.⊙
4 marítimus, L.EN. FD.t.800. *ye.*	sea-side.	S. Europe.	1683	July, A.	H.♃
5 siliquósus, L.EN. JA.4.t.361. *ye.*	square-podded.	———	——	———	H.♃
6 Requiéni, FM. *ye.*	Requien's.	Sardinia.	1837	———	H.♃
Lótus Requiéni, MORIS.					

50 DORY'CNIUM, TOURN. DORY'CNIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Iberia.	1818	June-S.	H.♄
2 seríceum, GD. *bh.*	silky.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H.♄
Lótus seríceus, DC.					
3 réctum, DC. *ro.*	upright.	———	1640	June-A.	H.♄
4 hirsútum, DC. BM.t.336. *ro.*	hairy.	———	1683	———	H.♄
Lótus hirsútus, BM.					
5 parviflórum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1824	July, A.	H.⊙
6 herbáceum, DC. *wh.*	herbaceous.	———	1802	June-S.	H.♃
7 argénteum, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Egypt.	1825	———	H.♄
8 subbiflórum, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Spain.	1820	June-A.	H.⊙
9 intermédium, MEY. *wh.*	intermediate.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.♃
10 microphy'llum, BM.t.2808. *ro.*	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1826	July-S.	G.♄
Lótus microphy'llus, BM.					
11 suffruticósum, DC. *wh.*	suffruteseent.	S. Europe.	1640	———	F.♄

51 TRIFO'LIUM, L. TREFOIL *or* CLOVER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Montpelier.	1826	June-A.	H.⊙
2 rúbens, DC. JA.4.t.385. *re.*	long-spiked.	S. Europe.	1633	June-S.	H.♃
3 angustifólium, DC. *ro.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1640	June-A.	H.⊙
4 intermédium, DC. *wh.*	intermediate.	Italy.	1629	———	H.⊙
5 cæruléscens, DC. *pu.*	bluish.	Tauria.	1827	June-S.	H.⊙
6 incarnátum, DC. BM.t.328. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Italy.	1596	July-S.	H.⊙
7 *arvénse*, DC. EB.v.14.t.944. *wh.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
8 lagópus, DC. *re.*	hare's-foot.	Spain.	1827	———	H.⊙
9 geméllum, DC. *wh.*	double-headed.	———	1825	June-A.	H.⊙
10 divarieátum, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	.....	1827	———	H.⊙
11 lappáceum, DC. *st.*	burr-spiked.	S. Europe.	1787	———	H.⊙
12 echinátum, DC. *wh.*	bristly.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.⊙
13 sylvátieum, DC. *pu.*	wood.	S. France.	1826	———	H.♃
14 malacánthum, DC. *wh.*	soft-headed.	.....	1824	———	H.⊙
15 *striátum*, DC. EB.v.26.t.1843. *pu.*	soft-knotted.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
16 *scábrum*, DC. EB.v.13.t.903. *wh.*	rough.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
17 *ochroleúcum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1224. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	———	.....	June-A.	H.♃
18 supínum, DC. *bh.*	spreading-branched.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H.⊙
19 tricocéphalum, DC. *st.*	hairy-headed.	Caucasus.	1829	———	H.♃

20 pannónicum, DC. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1752	June-A.	H. ♃
21 canéscens, DC. BM.t.1168. *wh.*	grey.	Caucasus.	1803	Mar.-J^{y}	H. ♃
22 barbátum, DC. *ye.*	bearded.	Montpelier.	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
23 arménium, DC. *st.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
24 oly'mpicum, BM.t.2790. *st.*	long-flowered.	Levant.	1810	June-A.	H. ♃
25 squarrósum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Spain.	1840	July, A.	H. ☉
26 elongátum, DC. *re.*	elongated.	Galatia.	1810	June-A.	H. ♃
27 *médium*, DC. EB.v.3.t.190. *pu.*	Cow-grass.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
28 bracteátum, DC. *pu.*	large-bracted.	Morocco.	1804	June-A.	H. ♂
29 alpéstre, DC. BM.t.2779. *pu.*	oval-spiked.	Europe.	1789	———	H. ♃
30 *praténse*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1770. *pu.*	common Clover.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
β satívum. pu.	*cultivated.*	———	.....	———	H. ♂
31 vaginátum, SCHL. *ye.*	sheathed.	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♃
32 fimbriátum, BR.t.1070. *re.*	fringed.	N. America.	1826	Sep., O.	H. ♃
33 tridentátum, BR. *re.*	three-toothed.	———	———	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
34 pállidum, DC. *wh.*	pale.	Hungary.	1803	June-A.	H. ☉
35 cyathíferum, BR. *re.*	cup-like.	N. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
36 fucátum, BR.t.1883. *cr. re.*	pretty.	California.	1833	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
37 píctum, W. *pu.*	painted-leaved.	S. Europe.	1806	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
38 clypeátum, DC. *wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1711	June-A.	H. ☉
39 *stellátum*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1545. *ro.*	star-headed.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ☉
40 globósum, DC. *wh.*	globular-headed.	Levant.	1713	June-A.	H. ☉
41 leucánthum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Tauria.	1823	———	H. ☉
42 *glomerátum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1063. *ro.*	round-headed.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
43 *suffocátum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1049. *yh.*	suffocated.	———	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
44 congéstum, DS. *re.*	crowded.	Calabria.	1820	May, J.	H. ☉
45 *répens*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1769. *wh.*	white Clover.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
β pentaphy'llum, PS. *wh.*	*purple five-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
46 cérnuum, DC. *pu.*	drooping.	Portugal.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
47 cæspitósum, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Switzerland.	1815	June-A.	H. ♃
48 palléscens, DC. *st.*	pale.	Hungary.	1804	———	H. ♃
49 suavéolens, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1818	———	H. ♃
50 angulátum, DC. *bh.*	angular.	Hungary.	1803	———	H. ☉
51 oxypétalum, FM. BM.t.3702. *pu.*	sharp-petaled.	Louisiana.	1836	———	H. ☉
52 hy'bridum, DC. *wh.*	hybrid.	S. Europe.	1805	———	H. ☉
53 élegans, DC. *li.*	elegant.	———	1818	———	H. ♃
54 montánum, DC. FD.t.1172. *wh.*	mountain.	Europe.	1786	July, A.	H. ♃
55 rupéstre, DC. *wh.*	flat-headed.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♃
56 refléxum, DC. BM.t.3471. *pk. wh.*	reflexed.	Virginia.	1794	———	H. ♃
57 vesiculósum, DC. BR.t.1408. *re.*	recurved.	Hungary.	1805	June-A.	H. ☉
recúrvum, WK.					
58 *subterráneum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1048. *wh.*	burying.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ☉
59 physánthum, HOOK. *re.*	bladder-flowd.	N. America.	1837	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
60 resupinátum, DC. *pu.*	resupinate.	Germany.	1713	June-A.	H. ☉
61 physopétalum, FM. *re.*	bladder-petaled.	California.	1837	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
62 *fragíferum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1050. *li.*	strawberry.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
63 exímium, DC. *pu.*	choice.	Dahuria.	1828	June-A.	H. ♃
64 uniflórum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.200. *re. wh.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. ♃
65 involucrátum, DC. *re.*	involucred.	Mexico.	1825	———	H. ☉
66 alpínum, DC. *re. wh.*	alpine.	Italy.	1775	———	H. ♃
67 decípiens, DC. *ye.*	decipient.	.....	1827	———	H. ☉
68 spadíceum, DC. BM.t.557. *ye.*	bay-coloured.	Europe.	1778	———	H. ♃
69 speciósum, DC. *br.*	large-flowered.	Candia.	1752	———	H. ☉
70 *procúmbens*, DC. EB.v.14.t.945. *st.*	Hop.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
71 flavéscens, DC. *ye.*	yellowish.	Sicily.	1828	———	H. ☉
72 *filifórme*, EB.v.18.t.1257. *ye.*	slender yellow.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
73 *minus*, EB.v.18.t.1256. *ye.*	lesser yellow.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
74 formósum, DC. *re.*	handsome.	Isl. Melos.	1828	———	H. ☉
75 agrárium, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Europe.	1815	———	H. ☉
76 lasiocéphalum, DC. *wh.*	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1825	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
77 plicátum, BR. *br.*	plaited.	Sicily.	1824	June-A.	H. ☉
78 libanóticum, E. *wh.*	Lebanon.	Mt. Lebanon.	1827	———	H. ☉

52 INDIGO'FERA, L. INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 paniculáta, DC. *re.*	panicled.	Sierra Leone.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄

2 echináta, DC. *re.*	prickly-podded.	E. Indies.	1824	June-S.	S. 4
3 filifólia, DC. *re.*	thready-leaved.	C. B. S.	1812	July-O.	G. h
4 linifólia, DC. RC.2.t.194. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792	July, A.	S. ☉
5 eordifólia, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	———	1826	June-S.	S. h
6 Dosúa, DD. BR.t.57.v.27. *ro.*	pretty.	Nepaul.	1839	April-J^{y}	G. h
7 subuláta, DC. *li.*	awl-stipuled.	W. Indies.	1824	July-O.	S. ☉
8 monophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	simple-leaved.	Australia.	1826	June-S.	G. h
9 Leehenaúltii, DC. *pu.*	Leehenault's.	Bengal.	——	July-O.	S. ☉
10 diphy'lla, DC. *ro.*	two-leaved.	Afriea.	1824	———	S. ☉
11 trifoliáta, DC. *re.*	trifoliate.	E. Indies.	1818	July, A.	S. 4
12 glandulósa, DC. *re.*	glandular.	———	——	May-J^{y}	S. 4
13 denudáta, DC. JS.2.t.233. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790	———	G. h
14 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. h
15 rígida, DC. *re.*	rigid.	———	1820	May-A.	S. h
16 virgáta, DC. *re.*	twiggy.	Nepaul.	1823	July, A.	S. h
17 amœ'na, DC. BR.t.300. *sc.*	searlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	Mar.-M.	G. h
18 stachyódes, BR.t.14.v.30. *sc. pu.*	long-spiked.	India.	1841	May-S.	F. h
19 braehyeárpa, DC. *re.*	short-podded.	W. Indies.	.....	July, A.	S. h
20 A'nil, DC. LI.t.626.f.2. *re.*	West Indian.	———	1731	———	S. h
21 argéntea, DC. *re.*	silvery.	Egypt.	1776	———	S. h
22 tinetória, DC. *re.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1731	———	S. h
23 leptostáehya, DC. *pu.*	slender-spiked.	———	1827	———	S. h
24 eærúlea, HB. *pu.*	blue-flowered.	———	1820	June, J^{y}	S. h
25 eylíndriea, DC. *ro.*	eylindrie-podded.	C. B. S.	1822	June-A.	S. h
26 atropurpúrea, DC. BM.t.3065. *pu.*	dark-flowered.	Nepaul.	1820	July, A.	G. h
27 júneea, DC. *ro.*	rushy.	C. B. S.	.....	July-O.	G. h
Lebéckia contamináta, BR.t.104. *aphy'lla*, L.					
28 sylvátiea, SIEB. BM.t.3000. *ro. li.*	wood.	Australia.	1825	June, J^{y}	G. h
29 núda, DS. BM.t.2214. *pu.*	naked.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. h
Lebéckia núda, BM.					
30 austrális, DC. BR.t.386. *li.*	round-stemmed.	Australia.	1790	Mar.-J.	G. h
31 maerostáehya, DC. *ro.*	long-spiked.	China.	1822	April-J.	G. h
32 frutéseens, DC. *re.*	fruteseent.	C. B. S.	1823	July-S.	G. h
33 divarieáta, DC. JS.t.365. *re.*	spreading.	.....	1824	———	G. h
34 anguláta, BR.t.991. *li.*	angular-stalked.	Australia.	——	Mar.-J.	G. h
35 mueronáta, DC. *re.*	mueronate.	Jamaiea.	——	July-S.	S. h
36 ellíptiea, HB. *re.*	elliptic-leaved.	Bengal.	1820	July, A.	S. h
37 arbórea, HB. *re.*	tree.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. h
38 pulehélla, HB. *re.*	pretty.	———	——	———	S. h
39 uneináta, HB. *re.*	hooked.	———	1825	———	S. h
40 eireináta, ROXB. *re.*	rounded.	———	1822	———	S. h
41 violáeea, HB. BM.t.3348. *vi.*	violet-eoloured.	———	1825	———	S. h
42 laterítia, DC. JI.t.359. *re.*	briek-eoloured.	Guinea.	1822	———	S. ☉
43 viscósa, DC. *re.*	elammy.	E. Indies.	1805	June-A.	S. ☉
44 polyphy'lla, DC. *re.*	many-leaved.	Nepaul.	1825	April-A.	G. 4
45 heterótricha, DC. *ro.*	various-haired.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. 4
46 dendroídes, DC. JI.3.t.571. *ro.*	tree-like.	Guinea.	1822	June-A.	S. ☉
47 altérnans, DC. *re.*	alternate-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	July-S.	G. h
48 hirsúta, DC. *pu.*	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739	———	S. h
49 endeeaphy'lla, DC. BR.t.789. *re.*	eleven-leaved.	Guinea.	1822	———	S. ☉
50 frágrans, DC. *re.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. 4
51 glábra, DC. *re.*	smooth.	———	1824	———	S. ☉
52 enneaphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	trailing 9-lvd.	———	1776	———	S. ☉
53 pusílla, DC. *re.*	small.	Madagasear.	1822	———	S. 4
54 lotoídes, DC. *ro.*	Lotus-like.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. h
55 eytisoídes, DC. BM.t.742. *ro.*	angular-stemmed.	———	1774	———	G. h
56 angustifólia, DC. BM.t.465. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	———	——	June-O.	G. h
57 alopeeuroídes, DC. *ro.*	foxtail.	———	1825	April-J.	G. h
58 eoriáeea, DC. *ro.*	leathery-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G. h
59 aspalathoídes, DC. *re.*	Aspalathus-like.	Ceylon.	1823	April-J.	S. h
60 filifórmis, DC. *ro.*	filiform.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. h
61 mierophy'lla, PS. *ro.*	small-leaved.	———	1812	Jan.-D.	G. h
62 digitáta, DC. *ro.*	finger-leaved.	———	1820	April-A.	G. h
63 sarmentósa, DC. *ro.*	sarmentose.	———	1786	June-A.	G. h
64 spinósa, DC. *re.*	spiny.	Arabia.	1822	April-A.	S. h

65 sessilifólia, DC. *ro.*	sessile-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 April-A.	G. ♄
66 cándicans, DC. BM.t.198. *ro.*	white-leaved.	———	1774 May-S.	G. ♄
67 stipuláta, DC. *ro.*	stipuled.	———	1816 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
68 psoraloídes, DC. BM.t.476. *ro.*	Psoralea-like.	———	1758 July, A.	G. ♄
69 incána, DC. BR.t.957. *ro.*	hoary.	———	1812 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
70 tríta, DC. *re.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802 June-A.	S. ♂
71 procúmbens, DC. *re.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1815 ———	G. ♄
72 prostráta, DC. *re.*	prostrate.	E. Indies.	1828 Aug.-O.	S. ☉

53 PSORA'LEA, L. PSORA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 arbórea, BM.t.2090. *bl.*	tree.	C. B. S.	1824 May-O.	G. ♄
2 verrucósa, DC. JS.2.t.226. *bl.*	warted.	———	1774 May-A.	G. ♄
angustifólia, JACQ.				
3 pinnáta, DC. *bl.*	winged-leaved.	———	1690 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
4 odoratíssima, DC. JS.2.t.229. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	1795 May-O.	G. ♄
pinnáta, AR.				
5 lævigáta, DC. *pu.*	smooth.	———	1824 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
6 filifórmis, DC. *bl.*	slender.	———	1821 May-A.	G. ♄
7 fasciculáris, DC. *bl.*	fascicle-flowd.	———	1816 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
8 axilláris, DC. *bl.*	axillary-flowd.	———	——— ———	G. ♄
9 tenuifólia, DC. JS.2.t.225. *bl.*	slender-leaved.	———	1793 ———	G. ♄
10 aphy'lla, DC. BM.t.1727. *bl.*	leafless.	———	1790 June-A.	G. ♄
11 multicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.230. *vi.*	many-stalked.	———	1793 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
12 lathyrifólia, DC. *bl.*	Lathyrus-leaved.	———	1823 June-A.	G. ♄
13 répens, DC. *bl.*	creeping.	———	1774 July, A.	G. ♄
14 decúmbens, DC. L.BC.3.t.228. *bl.*	decumbent.	———	—— April-J.	G. ♄
15 Jacquiniána, GD. JS.2.t.228. *bl.*	Jacquin's.	———	1713 May-S.	G. ♄
hírta, JACQ.				
16 aculeáta, DC. AR.t.146. *bl.*	prickly-leaved.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄
17 hírta, DC. *bl.*	hairy.	———	1713 ———	G. ♄
18 spicáta, DC. AR.t.411. *bl. wh.*	long-spiked.	———	1774 July, A.	G. ♄
19 Stáchydis, DC. *bl.*	Stachys-like.	———	1793 April-J.	G. ♄
20 involucráta, DC. *bl.*	involucrated.	———	1824 July, A.	G. ♄
21 bracteáta, DC. BM.t.446. *bl.*	bracted.	———	1731 June-A.	G. ♄
22 argéntea, DC. *bl.*	silvery.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
23 tomentósa, DC. *bl.*	woolly.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄
24 striáta, DC. *bl.*	streaked.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄
25 capitáta, DC. *bl.*	headed.	———	1793 ———	G. ♄
26 cinérea, BR. *pu.*	grey.	Australia.	1837 ———	H. ☉
27 virgáta, DC. *bl.*	twiggy.	Florida.	1826 ———	H. ♃
28 corylifólia, DC. BM.t.665. *vi.*	Hazel-leaved.	Arabia.	1739 June, J^{y}	S. ♂
29 acaúlis, DC. *pu.*	stemless.	Iberia.	1837 ———	H. ♃
30 arenária, DC. *bl.*	sand.	Missouri.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
lanceoláta and *ellíptica*, PH. and NUTT.				
31 orbiculáris, BR.t.1971. *pu.*	orbicular-leaved.	California.	1833 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
32 palæstína, DC. JV.2.t.184. *bl.*	Palestine.	Levant.	1771 April-S.	F. ♃
33 bituminósa, DC. *pu.*	bituminous.	Italy.	1570 ———	H. ♄
34 pedunculáta, BR.t.223. *pu.*	long-peduncled.	C. B. S.	1815 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
sericea, DC.				
35 Mutísii, DC. *pu.*	Mutis's.	Mexico.	1828 June-A.	G. ♄
36 brachiáta, DOUG. *wh. bl.*	brachiate.	Rocky Mtns.	—— June, J^{y}	H. ♄
37 esculénta, DC. *bl.*	eatable.	Missouri.	1811 June-A.	H. ♃
38 cuspidáta, DC. *bl.*	hooked-leaved.	Louisiana.	—— ———	H. ♃
macrorhíza, FRASER.				
39 argophy'lla, PH. *bl.*	silky.	Missouri.	1813 ———	H. ♃
incána, DC.				
40 tenuiflóra, DC. *pu.*	slender-flowd.	———	1826 ———	H. ♃
41 longifólia, DC. *wh.*	long-leaved.	Louisiana.	1811 ———	H. ♃
42 lupinélla, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	1812 ———	H. ♃
43 Onobry'chis, DC. BR.t.453. *pu.*	rough-podded.	Louisiana.	——— ———	H. ♃
44 melilotoídes, DC. BR.t.454. *bl.*	Melilot-like.	Carolina.	1823 ———	F. ♃
45 glandulósa, DC. S.BFG.3.t.296. *vi.*	glandular.	Peru.	1770 May-S.	H. ♄
46 macrostáchya, DC. BR.t.1769. *pu.*	long-spiked.	California.	1823 ———	H. ♃
47 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	canescent.	Carolina.	—— June-A.	H. ♃

48 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.968. *bl.*	pubescent.	Lima.	1823	May-S.	G. ♂
49 dentáta, DC. *wh. pu.*	toothed-leaved.	Madeira.	1816	———	F. ♄
50 divaricáta, DC. *bl.*	spreading.	Peru.	1820	———	G. ♄
54 CARMICHÆ'LIA, BR.	CARMICHÆ'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
austrális, BR.t.912. *li.*	Australian.	Australia.	1822	Mar.-A.	G. ♄
Lótus arbóreus, FORSTER.					
55 CLITO'RIA, L.	CLITO'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 heterophy'lla, DC. BM.t.2111. *bl.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1812	J^{y}, A.	S.C.⊙
2 ternátea, DC. P.MB.V.7.p.147. *bl. wh.*	wing-leaved.	———	1739	M^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
α cærúlea, BM.t.1542. *bl.*	*blue-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.C. ♄
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	S.C. ♄
3 lascívia, BOJ.	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1826	.....	S.C. ♄
4 formósa, DC. *vi.*	beautiful.	Oronoco.	1823	J^{y}, A.	G.C. ♃
5 mariána, DC. *bl.*	Maryland.	N. America.	1759	Au.,S.	H.C. ♃
6 mexicána, DC. *pu.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
7 occidentális, GD. BR.t.1047. *pu.*	West Indian.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S.C. ♄
8 virginiána, DC. DE.t.76. *pu.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1732	J^{y}, A.	G.C. ♃
calcarígera, S.PL.t.51.					
9 Plumiéri, DC. BR.t.268. *pu.*	Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1815	Au.-N.	S.C. ♄
10 brasiliána, DC. *bl.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1759	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♃
11 erécta, HB.	erect.	S. America.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
12 arboréscens, DC. *bl.*	tree.	Trinidad.	1804	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
13 Bertcriána, DC. *ye.*	Bertero's.	St. Domingo.	1824	Ju.-A.S.	C. ♃
56 OU'STROPIS, DS.	OU'STROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
microphy'llus, DS. BM.t.2808. *re.*	small-leaved.	C. B. S.	1827	July.	G. ♃
Lótus microphy'llus, BM.					
57 GALA'CTIA, DC.	GALA'CTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 serícea, DC. *pu.*	silky.	I. of Bourbon.	1824	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♄
2 cubénsis, DC. *ro.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1826	———	S.C. ♃
3 péndula, DC. BR.t.269. *ro.*	pendulous.	Jamaica.	1794	———	S.C. ♄
4 glabélla, DC. *re.*	smooth.	Carolina.	1826	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♃
5 móllis, DC. DE.1.f.170. *pu.*	soft.	———	———	J^{y}, A.	G.C. ♃
58 NEUROCA'RPUM, DC.	NEUROCA'RPUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 falcátum, DC. *pu.*	sickle-podded.	St. Domingo.	1826	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 guianénse, DC. *pu.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	———	———	S. ♃
59 STEGANO'TROPIS, LEHM.	STEGANO'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
conjugátus, DS. *ye.*	conjugate-lvd.	S. America.	1827	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.⊙
60 CHÆTO'CALYX, DC.	CHÆTO'CALYX. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
vincentína, DC. BR.t.799. *ye.*	St. Vincent's.	W. Indies.	1823	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Gly'cine vincentína, BR.					
61 COLOGA'NIA, H.BK.	COLOGA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 angustifólia, DC. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
2 intermédia, DC. *fl.*	intermediate.	———	———	———	G.C. ♃
3 Broussonnétii, DC. *vi.*	Broussonnet's.	.....	1820	———	G.C. ♃
62 VILMORI'NIA, DC.	VILMORI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
multiflóra, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	W. Indies.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
Clitória multiflóra, SWARTZ.					
63 DUMA'SIA, DC.	DUMA'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 pubéscens, DC. BR.t.962. *ye.*	pubescent.	Nepaul.	1824	Au.-D.	G.C. ♄
2 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	———	———	———	G.C. ♄
64 GLYCYRRHI'ZA, L.	LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 glandulífera, DC. *pu.*	glandular.	Hungary.	1805	June-A.	H. ♃
2 glábra, DC. LI.t.625.f.2. *pu.*	common.	S. Europe.	1562	July-S.	H. ♃
3 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Barbary.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
4 echináta, DC. BM.t.2154. *pu.*	prickly-headed.	Italy.	1596	———	H. ♃
5 lepidóta, DC. BM.t.2150. *wh.*	scaly.	Missouri.	1811	July, A.	H. ♃
6 uralénsis, DS. *li.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1826	———	H. ♃

7 aspérrima, DC. *li.*	rough.	Siberia.	1795 July, A.	H.	4
8 hirsúta, DC. *li.*	hairy.	Levant.	1739 ———	H.	4
65 GLY'CINE, L.	**GLY'CINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 débilis, DC. *ye.*	weak hairy.	E. Indies.	1778 Ju., J^{y}	S.C.	4
2 mínima, DC. *bl.*	small.	Australia.	1812 Ap.-A.	G.C.	4
3 clandestína, DC. *bl.*	hidden-flowd.	———	1810 ———	G.C.	h
4 parviflóra, DC. *re.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1812 J^{y}, A.	S.C.	♂
5 senegalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Senegalian.	Senegal.	1822 ———	S.C.	4
6 striáta, DC. JV.l.t.76. *li.*	streaked.	S. America.	1823 J^{y}-S.	S.C.	h
7 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 Ju.-A.	G.C.	4
8 secúnda, DC. *ye.*	side-flowering.	———	1825 ———	G.C.	4
9 bíloba, BR.t.1418. *pu.*	two-lobed.	Mexico.	1827 Aug.	H.C.	h
10 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 Ju.-A.	G.C.	4
66 ROBI'NIA, L.	**ROBI'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 spectábilis, LC. *wh.*	spineless.	.....	..... May, J.	H.	h
inérmis, DC.					
2 macrophy'lla, LC. *ro.*	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1797 June, J^{y}	H.	h
3 Pseudocácia, DC. *wh.*	Locust-tree.	N. America.	1640 May, J.	H.	h
4 sophoræfólia, LC. *wh.*	Sophora-leaved.	Hybrid.	..... June, J^{y}	H.	h
5 umbraculífera, DC. *wh.*	parasol.	Siberia.	1811 ———	H.	h
6 amorphæfólia, L.EN. *wh.*	Amorpha-lvd.	———	1820 ———	H.	h
7 dúbia, DC. *bh.*	doubtful.	.....	..... ———	H.	h
8 tortuósa, DC. *wh.*	twisting.	.....	..... ———	H.	h
9 stricta, LC. *wh.*	upright.	.....	..... ———	H.	h
10 péndula, L.EN. *wh.*	pendulous.	.....	..... ———	H.	h
11 monstrósa, LC. *wh.*	monstrous.	.....	..... ———	H.	h
12 viscósa, DC. BM.t.580. *bh.*	clammy.	N. America.	1797 June-A.	H.	h
glutinósa, BM.					
13 rósea, ELL. *ro.*	smooth-branched.	Carolina.	1812 May-S.	H.	h
14 híspida, DC. BM.t.311. *ro.*	Rose Acacia.	———	1745 ———	H.	h
67 NISSO'LIA, JACQ.	**NISSO'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 racemósa, DC. *st.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	..... Ju.-A.	S.C.	h
2 robiniæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Robinia-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1824	S.	h
3 fruticósa, DC. JV.t.167. *st.*	shrubby.	S. America.	1766 J^{y}-N.	S.C.	h
4 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1818 ———	S.	h
5 retúsa, DC. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1823	S.C.	h
6 micróptera, DC. *ye.*	small-winged.	———	1824 May-A.	S.	h
68 LONCHOCA'RPUS, H.BK.	**LONCHOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 violáceus, DC. *vi.*	violet.	W. Indies.	1759 May-A.	S.	h
Robínia violácea, JACQ.					
2 formosiánus, DC. *vi.*	Formosian.	Africa.	1822	S.	h
3 domingénsis, DC. *re.*	oval-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1759	S.	h
4 pyxidárius, DC. *pu.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1822	S.	h
5 seríceus, DC. *pu.*	silky.	W. Indies.	1823 June-A.	S.	h
6 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	Caraccas.	1820 July-S.	S.	h
7 latifólius, DC. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	S. America.	1814 ———	S.	h
Amerímnum latifólium, W.					
8 róseus, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	..... May-J^{y}	S.	h
9 Swártzii, DC. *ro.*	Swartz's.	W. Indies.	1820 ———	S.	h
Robínia sépium, SWARTZ.					
10 scándens. *pu.*	climbing.	Guiana.	1826	S.C.	h
Nícou, DC. *Robínia Nícou*, AUB. *scándens*, W.					
11 sépium, DC. *ro.*	hedge.	W. Indies.	1820 April-J^{y}	S.	h
12 guineénsis. *ro.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1821	S.	h
Cy'tisus híspidus, W. *Robínia guineénsis*, W.EN.					
13 purpúreus. *pu.*	purple.	.....	1816 April-J.	S.	h
Robínia purpúrea, L.EN.					
69 SESBA'NIA, PERS.	**SESBA'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.**				
1 occidentális, DC. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1823 June-A.	S.	h
2 aculeáta, DC. JI.t.564. *ye.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1690 July-O.	S.	☉
3 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680 July, A.	S.	♂
4 cannábina, DC. *ye.*	hemp-like.	E. Indies.	1800 July-O.	S.	☉

5 pícta, DC. BR.t.873. *strd.*	painted.	W. Indics.	1822 April-S.	S.	♄
6 áffinis, DC. *ye.*	likened.	E. Indies.	—— May-A.	S.	♂
7 paludósa, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	————	1810 July-O.	S.	☉
8 macrocárpa, DC. *st.*	long-podded.	Louisiana.	1822 ———	H.	☉
9 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S.	☉
10 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	slender.	.....	1824 ———	S.	☉
11 procúmbens, HB. *ye.*	procumbent.	E. Indics.	1818 ———	S.	☉
70 ÆSCHYNO'MENE, L.	ÆSCHYNO'MENE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1759 June, J^{y}	S.	☉
2 uliginósa, HB. *ye.*	Swamp.	————	1818 July-O.	S.	☉
Sesbánia uliginósa, DC.					
3 sensitíva, DC. *wh.*	sensitive.	W. Indies.	1733 May-A.	S.	♄
4 amcricána, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Jamaica.	1732 July, A.	S.	☉
5 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1799 June, J^{y}	S.	☉
6 subviscósa, DC. *vi.*	glandular.	————	1820 Sept., O.	S.	☉
7 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Mauritius.	1826 June-A.	S.	♄
8 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	N. America.	1803 Aug., S.	H.	☉
9 viscídula, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	————	1818 July, A.	H.	☉
10 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Madagascar.	1826 June-A.	S.	4
11 péndula, BOJ. *ye.*	pendulous.	————	1825 July, A.	S.	☉
12 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	sickle-podded.	Brazil.	—— ———	S.	☉
71 AGA'TI, RHEEDE.	AGA'TI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, DC. RM.1.t.51. *bh.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768 July, A.	S.	♄
Sesbánia grandiflóra, PS. *Coronílla grandiflóra*, W.					
2 coccínea, DC. *sc.*	red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S.	♄
72 POITÆ'A, DC.	POITÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
galegoídes, DC. *ro.*	Galega-like.	St. Domingo.	1826 June-A.	S.	♄
73 COURSE'TIA, DC.	COURSE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 virgáta, DC. CI.t.293. *ye.*	slender.	Trinidad.	1820 June-A.	S.	♄
Æschynómene virgáta, CAV.					
2 tomentósa, DC. CI.t.84. *ye.*	woolly.	Peru.	1824 ———	G.	♄
O'robus tomentósus, DF. *Láthyrus fruticósus*, CAV. *Vícia fruticósa*, W.					
74 PISCI'DIA, L.	JAMAICA LOGWOOD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Erythrína, DC. *vi.*	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	S.	♄
2 carthaginénsis, DC. *vi.*	obovate-leaved.	————	....	S.	♄
75 CLIA'NTHUS, DC.	GLORY PEA-FLOWER. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 puníceus, SOL. S.BFG.t.397.n.s. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	N. Zealand.	1832 June-A.	F.	♄
Dónia punícea, DS.					
2 cárneus, BR.t.51.v.29. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Norfolk Isl.	1835 M^{y}-S.	G.C.	♄
Streblorhíza speciósa, ENDL.					
76 DAUBENTO'NIA, DC.	DAUBENTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 punícea, DC. CI.4.t.316. *pu.*	red-flowered.	Mexico.	1824 May-S.	S.	♄
2 longifólia, DC. CI.4.t.315. *ye.*	long-leaved.	New Spain.	1828 ———	S.	♄
3 Tripetiána, HORT. *sc.*	Tripet's.	Brazil.	1839 June-A.	S.	♄
77 GLOTTI'DIUM, DC.	GLOTTI'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
floridánum, DC. JI.1.t.148. *ye.*	flat-podded.	Florida.	1822 July, A.	S.	☉
Pháca floridána, W. *Sesbánia platycárpa*, PS. *Robínia vesicária*, JACQ.					
78 LESSE'RTIA, DC.	LESSE'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 diffúsa, DC. JI.3.t.576. *pu.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1792 July, A.	G.	☉
Galéya dúbia, JACQ.					
2 fruticósa, BR.t.970. *pu.*	frutescent.	———	1826 ———	G.	♄
3 ánnua, DC. H.EX.F.t.84. *pu.*	annual.	———	1731 June, J^{y}	G.	☉
4 perénnans, DC. JV.3.t.3. *ro.*	perennial.	———	1755, July, A.	G.	4
Colútea fistulósa, HORT. *perénnans*, JACQ.					
5 falcifórmis, DC. *pu.*	sickle-podded.	———	1825 May-A.	G.	♂
6 púlchra, DC. BM.t.2064. *ro.*	pretty.	———	1817 ———	G.	☉
7 brachystáchya, DC. *pu.*	short-spiked.	———	1816 ———	G.	♄
8 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	———	1820 ———	G.	☉
9 annuláris, DC. *pu.*	ring-podded.	———	1816 ———	G.	☉
10 vesicária, DC. *pu.*	bladder-podded.	———	1825 June-A.	G.	♂

11 virgáta, LC. *pu.*	slender.	C. B. S.	1828 June-A.	G. ⊙
12 tomentósa, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	———	1822 ———	G. 4
13 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	———	..... ———	G. h
79 COLU'TEA, L.	BLADDER SENNA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cruénta, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1710 June-A.	H. h
2 Haléppica, DC. *ye.*	Pocock's.	———	1752 May-O.	H. h
Pocóckii, HK.				
3 arboréscens, DC. BM.t.81. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1568 June-A.	H. h
4 nepalénsis, DC. BM.t.2622. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1822 Aug., S.	H. h
5 média, DC. W.DB.t.140. *ye.*	smaller.	.....	..... June-A.	H. h
80 CARAGA'NA, LAM.	CARAGA'NA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 arboréscens, DC. *ye.*	common.	Siberia.	1752 April-J.	H. h
Robínia Caragána, L.				
2 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1816 ———	H. h
3 Altagána, DC. *ye.*	flat-podded.	Dahuria.	1789 ———	H. h
4 arenária, LC. BM.t.1886. *ye.*	sand.	Siberia.	1802 June, J^y	H. h
Robínia Caragána, β arenária, BM.				
5 frutéscens, DC. S.BFG.3.t.227. *ye.*	shrubby.	———	1752 April-J.	H. h
6 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Iberia.	1822 ———	H. h
7 Chamlágu, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	China.	1773 May, J.	H. h
8 móllis, MB. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Tauria.	1822 April-J.	H. h
9 mongólica, F. *ye.*	Mongolian.	Tartary.	1826 ———	H. h
10 pygmæ'a, DC. BR.t.1021. *ye.*	pigmy.	Siberia.	1751 ———	H. h
11 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	thorny.	———	1775 ———	H. h
12 Redówskii, F. *ye.*	Redowski's.	———	1822 ———	H. h
13 jubáta, DC. *bh.*	bearded.	———	1796 ———	H. h
14 tragacanthoídes, DC. *ye.*	goat's-thorn-like.	———	1816 ———	H. h
81 SWAINSO'NIA, DC.	SWAINSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 corouillæfólia, DC. BM.t.1725. *pu.*	Corouilla-lvd.	N. S. W.	1802 July, A.	G. h
2 galegifólia, DC. BM.t.792. *sc.*	Galega-leaved.	———	1800 ———	G. h
3 lessertiæfólia, DC. *pu.*	Lessertia-leaved.	Australia.	1822 ———	G. h
4 astragalifólia, CC. BR.t.994. *wh.*	Astragalus-lvd.	———	1802 ———	G. h
galegafólia, var. *albiflóra*, BR.				
82 HALIMODE'NDRON, FISCH.	SALT-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 argénteum, DC. BM.t.1016. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Iberia.	1779 May, J.	H. h
2 subviréscens, DS. *pu.*	smooth-leaved.	———	——— ———	H. h
Robínia triflóra, L'H.				
83 CALO'PHACA, FISCH.	BEAUTIFUL LENTIL. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 wolgárica, DC. W.DB.t.83. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786 May, J.	H. h
Cy'tisus wolgáricus, L. *pinnátus*, P.				
2 júncea, FM. *ye.*	rushy-stemmed.	———	1837 ———	H. h
84 SPHÆROPHY'SA, DC.	SPHÆROPHY'SA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cáspica, DC. *pu.*	Caspian.	Caucasus.	1829 June, J^y	H. h
Colútea cáspica, MB.				
2 Sálsula, DC. *re.*	salt-field.	Dahuria.	——— ———	H. h
85 SUTHERLA'NDIA, DC.	SUTHERLA'NDIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 frutéscens, DC. BM.t.181. *sc.*	frutescent.	C. B. S.	1683 June-S.	F. h
Colútea frutéscens, BM.				
β canéscens. sc.	*hoary-leaved.*	———	1816 ———	F. h
2 microphy'lla, DC. *sc.*	small-leaved.	———	——— ———	F. h
86 OXY'TROPIS, DC.	OXY'TROPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cyánea, DC. *bl.*	bright blue.	Iberia.	1826 July, A.	H. 4
2 argyræ'a, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	Altaia.	1828 May-A.	H. 4
3 uralénsis, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Siberia.	1800 June-A.	H. 4
4 montána, DC. BM.t.843. *bl.*	mountain.	Europe.	1531 July, A.	H. 4
5 sórdida, FD.t.1041. *pa.*	sordid.	N. Europe.	..... May-A.	H. 4
6 cærúlea, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Siberia.	1827 June-A.	H. 4
7 *sericea*, DC. ER.t.466. *pu.*	hairy mountain.	Scotland.	..... May-A.	H. 4
8 argéntea, DC. *pa.*	silvery-leaved.	Siberia.	1827 June-A.	H. 4
9 árctica, DC. *pu.*	northern.	Melville Isl.	——— ———	H. 4
10 sctósa, DC. *pu.*	pointed-calyxed.	Siberia.	1828 ———	H. 4

11 grandiflóra, DC. *ro.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1824	May-A.	H.4
12 Lambérti, DC. BM.t.2147. *pu.*	Lambert's.	Missouri.	1811	Aug., S.	H.4
13 songárica, DC. *vi.*	spear-podded.	Siberia.	1824	May-A.	H.4
14 sylvática, DC. *pu.*	wood.	———	1820	———	H.4
15 cándicans, DC. *pa.*	hoary.	———	1827	June-A.	H.4
16 breviróstra, DC. *pu.*	short-beaked.	Altaia.	1802	July-S.	H.4
17 longiróstra, DC. *pu.*	long-beaked.	Siberia.	1824	June-A.	H.4
18 nigréscens, DC. *bl.*	black-haired.	———	1828	July, A.	H.4
19 leptophy'lla, DC. *ro.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818	———	H.4
20 filifórmis, DC. *bl.*	filiform.	Dahuria.	1824	———	H.4
21 *campéstris*, DC. EB.t.2522. *st.* *Astrágalus campéstris*, EB.	field.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.4
22 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Switzerland.	1817	July.	H.4
23 fœ'tida, DC. *st.*	fœtid.	———	1818	June-A.	H.4
24 sulphúrea, LED. *st.*	sulphur-coloured.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H.4
25 verticilláris, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1824	———	H.4
26 oxyphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	sharp-leaved.	———	1823	July-S.	H.4
27 microphy'lla, DC. *pu.*	small-leaved.	———	———	———	H.4
28 púmila, DC. *bl.*	small.	———	———	———	H.4
29 myriophy'lla, DC. *var.*	many-leaved.	———	1824	July, A.	H.4
30 prostráta, DC. *pu.* *Pháca prostráta*, L.	prostrate.	———	1820	June-S.	H.4
31 glábra, DC. *vi.*	smooth.	Dahuria.	1827	May-A.	H.4
32 pilósa, DC. BM.t.2483. *st.*	hairy.	Siberia.	1732	June-A.	H.4
33 floribúnda, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	———	1827	May-A.	H.4
34 defléxa, DC. *vi.* *Astrágalus retrofléxus*, PALLAS. *parviflórus*, LAMARQUE.	deflexed.	———	1800	June-A.	H.4
35 Fischéri, DC. *bl.*	Fischer's.	———	1828	———	H.4
36 tenélla, DC. *bl.*	slender.	———	———	———	H.4
37 dichóptera, DC. *bl.*	pubescent.	———	1815	———	H.4
38 Pallásii, DC. *st.*	Pallas's.	Tauria.	1818	———	H.4
39 longicúspis, LED. *pu.*	long-pointed.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.4

87 ASTRA'GALUS, DC. MILK-VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 *hypoglóttis*, DC. EB.v.4.t.274. *pu.*	purple mountain.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
2 dasyglóttis, DC. *pu.*	creeping-rooted.	Siberia.	1828	———	H.4
3 sínicus, L. BM.t.1350. *ro.* *lotoídes*, DC.	Chinese annual.	China.	1763	July-S.	H.4
4 leontínus, DC. L.BC.t.432. *pu.*	Lion's-tail.	Austria.	1816	May-J^{y}	H.4
5 onobrychioídes, DC. *pu.*	Saintfoin-like.	Persia.	1828	July-S.	H.4
6 Doniánus, DC. *pu.* *macrorhízus*, DP.	D. Don's.	Nepaul.	1827	Aug., S.	H.4
7 procúmbens, BM.t.3263. *bl. ye.*	procumbent.	Chili.	1831	May, J.	H.4
8 bayonénsis, DC. *pu.*	woolly-podded.	S. France.	1828	June, J^{y}	H.4
9 taúricus, DC. *pu.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1824	July, A.	H.4
10 arenárius, DC. *bl.*	sand.	N. Europe.	1798	June, J^{y}	H.4
11 macrópterus, DC. *pu.*	large-winged.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.4
12 melilotoídes, DC. *pu.*	Melilot-like.	———	1785	———	H.4
13 sulcátus, DC. JV.3.t.40. *pu.*	furrowed.	———	———	July, A.	H.4
14 austríacus, DC. JA.2.t.195. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1640	June, J^{y}	H.4
15 grácilis, DC. *li.*	slender.	Missouri.	1812	———	H.4
16 olópteris, DC. *pa.*	long-racemed.	Altaia.	1827	———	H.4
17 succuléntus, DS. BR.t.1324. *pu.*	succulent.	N. America.	———	———	H.4
18 ecratoídes, DC. *pu.*	triangular-podded.	Altaia.	———	May-A.	H.4
19 virgátus, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	Siberia.	1806	———	H.4
20 subulátus, DC. *pu.*	awl-podded.	Tauria.	———	———	H.4
21 brachy'lobus, DC. *pu.*	short-podded.	.....	1827	———	H.4
22 Steveniánus, DC. *pu.*	Stevens's.	Iberia.	1829	.....	H.4
23 linearifólius, DC. S.BFG.t.73. *pu.* *tenuifólius*, W.	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	July, A.	H.4
24 fláccidus, DC. *wh.*	flaccid.	Iberia.	1826	June-A.	H.4
25 Onobry'chis, DC. JA.1.t.38. *pu.*	purple-spiked.	Europe.	1640	———	H.4
26 adúncus, DC. *pu.*	hooked.	Caucasus.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.4
27 dahúricus, DC. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1824	May-A.	H.4
28 leptophy'llus, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	Barbary.	1811	June, J^{y}	H.4

29 assúrgens, DC. *bl.*	assurgent.	Siberia.	1824	June, J^{y}	H.♃
30 vimíneus, DC. *pu.*	twiggy.	———	——	July, A.	H.♃
31 fruticósus, DC. *pu.*	woody.	———	1804	June-A.	H.♄
32 missouriénsis, DC. *pu.*	Missourian.	Missouri.	1826	———	H.♃
33 Laxmánni, DC. JV.3.t.37. *pu.*	Laxmann's.	Siberia.	1804	———	H.♃
34 caryocárpus, DC. BR.t.176. *vi.*	sweet-podded.	Louisiana.	1811	———	H.♃
35 oxyglóttis, DC. *pu.*	sharp-podded.	Tauria.	1824	June-S.	H.⊙
36 pentaglóttis, DC. CI.2.t.188. *pu.*	five-podded.	Spain.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
37 psiloglóttis, DC. *pu.*	smooth-podded.	Astraean.	1829	June-S.	H.⊙
38 Glaúx, DC. *pu.*	small Spanish.	Spain.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
39 Stélla, DC. *pu.*	star-podded.	S. Europe.	1658	June-S.	H.⊙
40 sesámeus, DC. *pu.*	Sesama.	———	1616	———	H.⊙
41 cruciátus, DC. *pu.*	oblong-leaved.	Iberia.	1823	———	H.⊙
42 tribuloídes, DC. *pu.*	Caltrops-like.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
43 inflátus, GILL. *pu.*	inflated.	Chili.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
44 vesicárius, DC. BM.t.3268. *pu.*	white Italian.	Europe.	1637	July, A.	H.♃
dealbátus, PALLAS.					
45 albicaúlis, DC. *wh.*	white-stalked.	Caucasus.	1803	———	H.⊙
Oxy'tropis dealbáta, PS.					
46 cymbæcárpos, DC. *pa.*	boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800	June-A.	H.⊙
47 striatéllus, DC. *bl.*	striated.	Tauria.	1829	———	H.⊙
48 Nuttalliánus, DC. *bl.*	Nuttall's.	N. America.	1826	———	H.♃
micránthus, NUTT. not of DESV.					
49 trimórphus, DS. *pu.*	three-formed.	Libya.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
50 annuláris, DC. *ro.*	ring-podded.	Egypt.	1800	June-A.	H.⊙
51 hispídulus, DC. *pa.*	rough-podded.	———	1828	———	H.⊙
52 ankylótus, TM. *pu.*	arched-podded.	Siberia.	1835	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
53 scorpioídes, DC. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1816	June-S.	H.⊙
54 corrugátus, DC. *pu.*	rugged-podded.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.⊙
55 mareóticus, DC. *li.*	Alexandrian.	———	——	———	H.⊙
56 reticulátus, DC. *pu.*	netted.	Volga.	——	———	H.⊙
57 ægíceras, DC. *st.*	Goat's-horn.	.....	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
58 brachy'ceras, DC. *st.*	short-podded.	Persia.	1828	———	H.⊙
59 epiglóttis, DC. *st.*	heart-podded.	S. Europe.	1737	———	H.⊙
60 contortuplicátus, DC. *st.*	wave-podded.	Siberia.	1764	July, A.	H.⊙
61 triméstris, DC. JV.2.t.174. *str.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739	———	H.⊙
62 hamósus, DC. *st.*	hook-podded.	Spain.	1633	———	H.⊙
63 bœ'ticus, DC. *st.*	slender-podded.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H.⊙
64 trianguláris, DC. *st.*	triangular.	.....	1828	———	H.⊙
65 emarginátus, DC. *ye.*	emarginate.	Levant.	1825	———	F.♃
66 semibiloculáris, DC. *st.*	semibilocular.	Siberia.	1804	June-A.	H.♃
67 capitátus, W. *st.*	headed.	Levant.	1759	July, A.	H.♃
68 Baicalénsis, PALL. *ye.*	Baical.	Siberia.	1839	Aug.-N.	H.♃
69 mierophy'llus, DC. *st.*	small-leaved.	———	1773	June, J^{y}	H.♃
70 odorátus, DC. *st.*	sweet-scented.	Levant.	1816	June-A.	H.♃
71 réptans, DC. *wh.*	creeping.	Mexico.	1829	———	F.♃
72 stipulátus, DC. BM.t.2380. *st.*	large-stipuled.	Nepaul.	1821	Aug., S.	H.♃
73 depréssus, DC. L.BC.t.680. *st.*	depressed.	Europe.	1772	May-A.	H.♃
74 leucophæ'us, DC. L.BC.t.111. *wh.*	dwarf white.	.....	1776	———	H.♃
75 *glycyphy'llus*, DC. EB.t.203. *st.*	sweet-leaved.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
76 glycyphylloídes, DC. *ye.*	liquorice-like.	Iberia.	1818	———	H.♃
77 uliginósus, DC. *st.*	marsh.	Siberia.	1752	June-A.	H.♃
78 canadénsis, DC. L.BC.t.372. *st.*	woolly.	N. America.	1732	June, J^{y}	H.♃
79 Cícer, DC. JA.t.251. *st.*	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1772	May, J.	H.♃
80 micránthus, DC. *st.*	small-blossomed.	.....	1824	June-A.	H.♃
81 caroliniánus, DC. DE.t.39.f.45. *st.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1732	June, J^{y}	H.♃
82 falcifórmis, DC. *st.*	sickle-like.	Barbary.	.....	———	H.♃
83 ásper, DC. JI.1.t.33. *st.*	rough.	Siberia.	1796	———	H.♃
84 falcátus, DC. *st.*	sickle-podded.	———	1737	———	H.♃
85 chloróstachys, DS. *ye. gr.*	green-spiked.	Nepaul.	1824	Sep., O.	H.♃
86 palléscens, DC. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.♃
87 podocárpus, DS. *ye.*	stalk-fruited.	Caucasus.	1836	June-A.	H.♃
88 galegifórmis, DC. *st.*	Goat's-rue-like.	Siberia.	1729	———	H.♃
89 chinénsis, DC. *st.*	upright.	China.	1795	———	H.♃
90 racemósus, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	Louisiana.	1827	———	H.♃

91 alopecuroídes, DC. *ye.*	foxtail-like.	Siberia.	1737	June-A.	H.4
92 narbonénsis, DC. *ye.*	French.	S. Europe.	1780	———	H.4
93 vulpínus, DC. *ye.*	Foxtail.	Siberia.	1815	———	H.4
94 alopécias, DC. *ye.*	axillary-headed.	———	1823	———	H.4
95 póuticus, DC. *ye.*	villose-calyxed.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.4
96 macrocéphalus, DC. *ye.*	large-headed.	S. Europe.	1780	———	H.4
97 tomentósus, DC. *st.*	downy-leaved.	Egypt.	1800	July, A.	H.4
98 Siebéri, DC. *st.*	Sieber's.	———	1828	———	H.4
99 christiánus, DC. *st.*	great yellow.	Armenia.	1737	———	H.4
100 breviflórus, DC. L.BC.t.1388. *pu.*	short-flowered.	———	1826	June-A.	H.h
101 armacántha, DC. *li.*	prickly-leaved.	Tauria.	1640	———	H.h
102 Bárba-Jóvis, DC. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Armenia.	.....	———	H.4
103 Potérium, DC. *wh.*	small Goat's-thorn.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.h
104 sículus, DC. *bh.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.h
105 caucásicus, DC. *wh.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1822	July, A.	H.h
106 aristátus, DC. *wh.*	awned.	Pyrenees.	1791	May-J^{y}	H.h
107 armátus, W. *ye.*	armed.	Barbary.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.h
Anthy'llis tragacanthoídes, DEF.					
108 lagúrus, DC. *ye.*	hare's-tailed.	Armenia.	1829	May-J^{y}	H.h
109 laguroídes, DC. *pu.*	hare's-tail-like.	Siberia.	———	.....	H.4
110 xanthótrichus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-haired.	Altaia.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.4
111 halicácabus, DC. *ye.*	bladdered.	Armenia.	1806	———	H.4
Pháca vesicária, SCHREB.					
112 ammódytes, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	Siberia.	1823	———	H.4
113 caprínus, DC. *ye.*	scented.	Barbary.	1683	———	H.4
114 longiflórus, DC. *ye.*	long-flowered.	Tartary.	———	———	H.4
115 dasyánthus, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	Siberia.	1828	———	H.4
116 róseus, DC. *ro.*	rosy-coloured.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.4
117 exscápus, DC. JI.3.t.561. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	Hungary.	1787	———	H.4
118 útriger, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	Tartary.	1825	———	H.4
119 diffúsus, DC. *st.*	diffuse.	Tauria.	1824	———	H.4
120 lactiflórus, DC. *st.*	milk-flowered.	Altaia.	1836	———	H.4
121 sanguinoléntus, DS. *ye.*	bloody.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H.4
122 monspessulánus, DC. BM.t.375. *pu.*	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1710	July, A.	H.4
123 incánus, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	———	1759	June, J^{y}	H.4
124 refráctus, DS. *ye.*	bent.	Caucasus.	1837	———	H.4
125 brachycárpus, DC. BM.t.2335. *pu.*	short-podded.	Siberia.	1820	June-A.	H.4
126 macrorhízus, DC. CI.2.t.133. *pu.*	long-rooted.	Spain.	1821	———	H.4
127 testiculátus, DC. *bh.*	woolly-podded.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.4
128 physódes, DC. *pu.*	inflated.	Siberia.	1759	———	H.4
129 Pallásii, DC. *pu.*	Pallas's.	Caucasus.	1828	———	H.4
130 redúncus, DC. *pu.*	crook-podded.	Volga.	———	———	H.4
131 rupífragus, DC. *pu.*	dry rock.	Tauria.	———	———	H.4

88 ASTROLO'BIUM, DC. ASTROLO'BIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 dúrum, DC. CI.1.t.41. *ye.*	perennial.	S. Europe.	1805	June, J^{y}	H.4
2 ebractcátum, DC. *ye.*	round-podded.	Portugal.	.....	May, J.	H.⊙
Orníthopus lævigátus, SMITH.					
3 scorpioídes, DC. CI.1.t.37. *ye.*	three-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Orníthopus scorpioídes, L. *trifoliátus*, LAMARQUE.					
4 repándum, DC. LI.t.631.f.4. *ye.*	repand.	Barbary.	1805	———	H.⊙

89 PHA'CA, L. BASTARD VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 alpína, DC. JI.1.t.151. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1759	July, A.	H.4
2 bœ'tica, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Spain.	1640	———	H.4
3 membranácea, F. *st.*	membranous.	Dahuria.	1823	———	H.4
4 frígida, DC. JA.t.166. *st.*	small.	Austria.	1795	———	H.4
5 lútea, LED. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1827	———	H.4
6 cæspitósa, DC. *st.*	tufted.	Missouri.	1826	———	H.4
Astrágalus triphy'llus, PH.					
7 glábra, DC. *vi.*	smooth.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H.4
8 canéscens, DC. *vi.*	canescent.	Chili.	1838	———	H.4
9 densifólia, DC. *re.*	dense-leaved.	California.	1822	———	H.4
10 austrális, DC. L.BC.t.490. *pa.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1779	May, J.	H.4
11 lappónica, DC. FD.t.51. *vi.*	Lapland.	Lapland.	1824	July, A.	H.4

12 oroboídes, DC. FD.t.1396. *bl.*	Orobus-like.	N. Europe.	1826 July, A.	H. 4
13 *astragálina*, DC. EB.t.2717. *vi.*	procumbent.	Scotland.	..... May-J^{y}	H. 4
14 exaltáta, LED. *ye.*	tall.	Altaia.	1828	H. 4
15 triangulláris, F. *bl.*	triangular.	Siberia.	1824 July, A.	H. 4
16 arenária, DC. *pi. ye.*	sand.	———	1796 ———	H. 4
90 SCORPIU'RUS, L.	CATERPILLAR.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 muricátus, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640 June-A.	H. ☉
2 subvillósus, DC. *ye.*	subvillose.	———	1731 ———	H. ☉
3 lævigátus, DC. FG.t.718. *ye.*	smooth.	Levant.	1820 ———	H. ☉
4 sulcátus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596 ———	H. ☉
5 acutifólius, DC. *ye.*	acute-leaved.	Corsica.	1828 ———	H. ☉
6 vermiculátus, DC. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1621 ———	H. ☉
91 HIPPOCRE'PIS, L.	HORSESHOE VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 helvética, DS. *ye.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1822 May-A.	H. 4
2 glaúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.69. *ye.*	glaucous.	Naples.	1825 ———	H. 4
3 *comósa*, DC. EB.1.t.31. *ye.*	tufted.	Britain.	..... Apr.-A.	H. 4
4 baleárica, DC. BM.t.427. *ye.*	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776 May, J.	F. ♄
5 syríaca, E. *ye.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1826 June-A.	H. ☉
6 multisiliquósa, DC. *ye.*	many-podded.	S. Europe.	1683 ———	H. ☉
7 unisiliquósa, DC. LI.t.630.f.3. *ye.*	single-podded.	Italy.	1570 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
8 scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	Spain.	1826 June-A.	H. ☉
9 monocárpa, DC. *ye.*	one-podded.	Caucasus.	1825 ———	H. ☉
10 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Spain.	1828 ———	H. ☉
11 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	.....	1824 ———	H. ☉
92 ORNI'THOPUS, L.	BIRD'S-FOOT VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 intermédius. *ro.*	intermediate.	Portugal.	1816 June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 compréssus, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1730 ———	H. ☉
3 *perpusíllus*, DC. EB.v.6.t.369. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. ☉
93 CORONI'LLA, L.	CORONI'LLA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 E'merus, DC. BM.t.445. *ye.*	Scorpion Senna.	France.	1596 Apr.-J.	H. ♄
2 pentaphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	Algiers.	..... Mar.-J.	F. ♄
3 glaúca, DC. BM.t.13. *ye.*	seven-leaved.	France.	1722 Nov.-M^{y}	F. ♄
4 júncea, DC. BR.t.820. *ye.*	rush-like.	———	1656 June-A.	F. ♄
5 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	Crete.	1664 May, J.	F. ♄
6 valentína, L. BM.t.185. *ye.*	nine-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596 Feb.-J.	F. ♄
stipuláris, LAMARQUE.				
7 viminális, DC. S.PL.t.13. *bh.*	slender.	Mogador.	1798 May-N.	G. 4
8 coronáta, DC. *ye.*	large-headed.	S. Europe.	1776 June-A.	H. 4
9 montána, DC. BM.t.907. *ye.*	mountain.	Europe.	1816 June-S.	H. 4
coronáta, BM. not of L.				
10 mínima, DC. BM.t.2179. *ye.*	least.	S. Europe.	1658 July, A.	H. 4
11 ibérica, DC. S.BFG.t.25. *ye.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1818 July-O.	H. 4
12 squamáta, DC. CI.t.155. *ye.*	scaly.	Spain.	1820 June, J^{y}	H. 4
13 crética, DC. JV.1.t.25. *vi.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1731 June-A.	H. ☉
14 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1828 July-O.	H. 4
15 vária, DC. BM.t.258. *var.*	variegated-fld.	Europe.	1597 June-N.	H. 4
16 globósa, LAM. *pk.*	globose.	Candia.	1800 July-O.	H. 4
94 SECURI'GERA, DC.	HATCHET VETCH.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
Coronílla, DC. LI.t.629. *ye.*	common.	S. Europe.	1562 July, A.	H. ☉
95 ORMOCA'RPUM, DC.	ORMOCA'RPUM.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
sennoídes, DC. *ye.*	senna-like.	E. Indies.	1818 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum sennoides, W.				
96 PICTE'TIA, DC.	PICTE'TIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
1 squamáta, DC. *ye.*	scaly.	W. Indies.	1824 April-J.	S. ♄
Robínia squamáta, VAHL.				
2 aristáta, DC. *ye.*	awned.	St. Domingo.	1820 ———	S. ♄
Æschynómene aristáta, JACQ.				
97 MYRIADE'NUS, DC.	MYRIADE'NUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
tetraphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	four-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818 June, J^{y}	S. ☉
Ornithopus tetraphy'llus, L.				

98 POIRE'TIA, DC. — POIRE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
scándens, DC. *ye.* — climbing. — St. Domingo. 1826 ..... S.C. ♄
Gly'cine punctáta, LAM. *Turpínia punctáta*, PS.

99 SMI'THIA, DC. — SMI'THIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 conférta, DC. *ye.* — crowded-flowd. — Australia. — 1825 July-O. S.☉
2 áspera, HB. *ye.* — rough. — E. Indies. — 1812 ——— S.☉
3 sensitíva, DC. S.PL.t.92. *ye.* — sensitive. — ——— — 1785 ——— S.☉
4 geminiflóra, DC. *ye.* — twin-flowered. — ——— — 1810 July. S.☉

100 DESMO'DIUM, DC. — DESMO'DIUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 umbellátum, DC. JS.3.t.297. *wh.* — umbel-flowered. — E. Indies. — 1801 June, J^y S. ♄
2 dúbium, BR.t.967. *pu.* — doubtful. — Nepaul. — 1823 July, A. S. ♄
3 tríquetrum, DC. *pu.* — triangular. — E. Indies. — 1802 ——— S. ♂
4 auriculátum, DC. *pu.* — cared. — Timor. — 1825 June, J^y S. ♄
5 pseúdo-tríquetrum, DC. *pu.* — three-sided. — Nepaul. — 1818 July, A. S. ♂
6 alátum, DC. *pu.* — winged-stalked. — E. Indies. — 1809 ——— S. ♂
7 gy'rans, DC. JI.t.565. *re.* — moving plant. — ——— — 1775 July-S. S. ♂
8 gyroídes, DC. *li.* — moving-plant-like. — ——— — 1818 ——— S. ♄
9 maculátum, DC. *li.* — spotted. — ——— — 1732 June-A. S.☉
Hedy'sarum maculátum, L.
10 sagittátum, DC. *re.* — arrow-leaved. — ——— — 1807 ——— S. ♃
11 gangéticum, DC. *li.* — oval-leaved. — ——— — 1762 July-S. S. ♄
12 angustifólium, DC. *pu.* — narrow-leaved. — Mexico. — 1825 June-A. S. ♄
13 latifólium, DC. BR.t.356. *bl.* — broad-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1800 July, A. S. ♄
Hedy'sarum latifólium, BR.
14 lasiocárpum, DC. *ro.* — woolly-podded. — Guinea. — 1822 July-S. S. ♄
15 velutínum, DC. *vi.* — velvety. — Trinidad. — 1820 July, A. S. ♄
16 marylándicum, DC. DE.t.144.f.171. *pu.* — Maryland. — N. America. — 1725 July-O. H. ♃
17 obtúsum, DC. *vi.* — obtuse. — ——— — 1805 July, A. H. ♃
18 acuminátum, DC. *pu.* — glutinous. — ——— — —— ——— H. ♃
Hedy'sarum acuminátum, PH. *glutinósum*, W.
19 canadénse, DC. *pu.* — Canadian. — ——— — 1640 July-S. H. ♃
20 ciliáre, DC. *vi.* — fringed. — ——— — 1823 July, A. H. ♃
21 canéscens, DC. *pu.* — canescent. — ——— — 1733 July-S. H. ♃
22 lævigátum, DC. *pu.* — smooth-stalked. — ——— — 1826 ——— H. ♃
23 bracteósum, DC. *pu.* — bracted. — ——— — 1806 July, A. H. ♃
24 viridiflórum, DC. *gr.* — green-flowered. — ——— — 1787 July-S. H. ♃
25 cuspidátum, DC. *pu.* — sharp-pointed. — ——— — 1806 July, A. H. ♃
26 glabréllum, DC. *pu.* — smooth. — ——— — 1824 July-S. H. ♃
27 paniculátum, DC. *pu.* — panicled. — ——— — 1781 July, A. H. ♃
28 nudiflórum, DC. *pu.* — naked-flowered. — ——— — 1823 ——— H. ♃
29 rotundifólium, DC. *pu.* — round-leaved. — ——— — 1733 ——— H. ♃
30 pauciflórum, DC. *wh.* — small-flowered. — ——— — 1828 ——— H. ♃
31 stipuláceum, DC. *pu.* — stipulaceous. — Mexico. — 1820 July-S. S. ♄
32 cinéreum, DC. *pu.* — white-branched. — ——— — 1824 July, A. S. ♃
33 Aparínes, DC. *li.* — hairy-stalked. — ——— — 1820 July-S. S. ♄
34 uncinátum, DC. JS.3.t.208. *vi.* — uncinate. — Caraccas. — 1823 June, J^y S. ♄
35 erythrinæfólium, DC. *wh.* — Erythrina-lvd. — Trinidad. — 1820 July, A. S. ♄
36 incánum, DC. *pu* — hoary. — W. Indies. — —— ——— S. ♄
37 tortuósum, DC. *pu.* — twisted-podded. — Jamaica. — 1781 ——— S. ♄
38 mexicánum, BR.t.815. *bl.* — Mexican. — Mexico. — 1820 Nov.-M^y S. ♄
cæruleum, DC.
39 supínum, DC. *pu.* — trailing. — Jamaica. — —— July, A. S. ♄
40 adscéndens, DC. *pu.* — ascending. — ——— — —— July-S. S. ♄
41 spirále, DC. *wh.* — spiral-podded. — ——— — ..... ——— S.C. ♄
42 áspernm, DC. *pa.* — harsh. — ..... — 1820 June-A. S. ♄
43 trígonum, DC. *li.* — trigonal. — Jamaica. — 1733 July-S. S. ♄
44 mauritiánum, DC. *wh.* — creeping-rooted. — Mauritius. — 1822 ——— S. ♃
45 cæspitósum, DC. *bh.* — tufted. — ——— — 1820 June-A. S. ♃
46 diversifólium, DC. *li.* — different-leaved. — Madagascar. — —— July, A. S. ♄
47 Scálpe, DC. *pu.* — scollop-leaved. — ——— — 1823 ——— S. ♄
Hedy'sarum repándum, POIR.
48 spectábile. *pu.* — showy. — Zanzibar. — 1825 ——— S. ♄
Hedy'sarum spectábile, BOJ.
49 hetcrophy'llum, DC. *pu.* — various-leaved. — Ceylon. — 1820 June, J^y S. ♃

50 parvifólium, DC. *pu.* slender-leaved. Nepaul. 1823 July-S. S. ♄
Hedy'sarum tenéllum, DON'S PRO. not of KUNTH.
51 triflórum, DC. *pu.* three-flowered. India. 1796 June, J^y S. ♃
52 diffúsum, DC. *pu.* diffuse. E. Indies. 1825 July-S. S. ♄
Roxbúrghii, GD.
53 floribúndum, DP. *pu.* abundant-flowd. Nepaul. 1823 —— S. ♄
54 confértum, DC. *li.* close-flowered. —— 1826 —— S. ♄
55 retúsum, DP. *pu.* retuse-leaved. —— 1823 —— S. ♄
56 sambuénse, DP. *li.* villose-leaved. —— 1826 —— S. ♄
57 concínnum, DC. *li.* neat. —— 1823 —— S. ♄
58 Leschenaúltii, DC. *li.* Leschenault's. E. Indies. 1827 —— S. ♄
59 capitátum, DC. *pu.* headed. Ceylon. —— July, A. S. ♄
60 trichocaúlon, DC. *vi.* hairy-stemmed. Nepaul. —— —— S. ♄
61 tomentósum, DC. *wh.* woolly. China. 1782 June, J^y G. ♃
62 láxum, DC. *li.* loose. Nepaul. 1828 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
63 répens, DC. *pu.* creeping. W. Indies. 1820 June, J^y S. ♄
64 grandifólium, DC. *li.* large-leaved. E. Indies. 1822 —— S. ♄
65 serótinum, DC. *pu.* late-flowering. N. America. 1806 Aug.-O. H. ♃
66 cephalótes, HB. *li.* close-flowered. E. Indies. 1825 June-A. S. ♄
67 heptaphy'llum. *li.* seven-leaved. —— 1820 —— S. ♄
68 altíssimum. *pa.* tallest. —— 1825 ..... S. ♄
69 abyssínicum, DC. *li.* Abyssinian. Abyssinia. 1802 July. S. ♄
70 rhomboídeum. *pa.* rhomboid. E. Indies. 1820 July-S. S. ♄
71 orbiculátum, HB. *li.* round-leaved. —— 1818 —— S.C. ♄
72 divérgens, HB. *pa.* divergent. —— 1824 —— S. ♄
73 pátens, HB. *li.* spreading. —— —— June-A. S. ♃
74 arbóreum, GD. *li.* tree. —— 1818 ..... S. ♄
75 purpúreum, HB. *pu.* purple-flowered. —— —— June-A. S. ♄
Hedy'sarum arbóreum, HB.
76 lácteum, BOJ. *st.* milk-coloured. Zanzibar. 1825 Oct., N. S. ♂

101 URA'RIA, DC. URA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 comósa, DC. *pu.* comose. E. Indies. 1818 June-A. S. ♄
2 pícta, DC. JI.3.t.567. *pu.* painted-leaved. Guinea. 1788 —— S. ♂
Hedy'sarum pictum, JACQ.
3 criníta, DC. *br.* crooked-podded. E. Indies. 1780 July-S. S. ♄
4 Lagópus, DC. *pu.* Hare's-foot. Nepaul. 1827 June-A. S. ♄
5 hamósa. *wh.* hooked. E. Indies. —— June, J^y S. ♃
6 lagopoídes, DC. *wh.* Harefoot-like. —— 1790 July-S. S. ♄
Lespedéza lagopodioídes, PS. *Hedy'sarum lagopodioídes*, L.
7 alopecuroídes. *wh.* Foxtail. E. Indies. 1823 —— S. ♃
Doódia alopecuroídes, HB. *Hedy'sarum alopecuroídes*, HB.
8 lagocéphala, DC. *ye.* hairy. Brazil. —— —— S. ♃

102 LOU'REA, NECK. LOU'REA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 renifórmis, DC. *pu.* kidney-leaved. China. 1826 July, A. S. ♂
2 vespertiliónis, DC. *wh.* bat-winged. CochinChina. 1780 —— S. ♂
Hedy'sarum vespertiliónis, JACQ. *Christia lunáta.*

103 NICOLSO'NIA, DC. NICOLSO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
barbáta, DC. *pu.* bearded. W. Indies. 1826 June-A. S. ♃

104 CROTALA'RIA, L. CROTALA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 platycárpa, DC. *ye.* flat-podded. N. America. 1824 July-S. H. ☉
2 parviflóra, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. —— 1823 June-S. H. ☉
3 Púrshii, DC. *ye.* Pursh's. —— 1827 July-S. H. ☉
lævigáta, PH. not of LAM.
4 aláta, DC. *st.* winged-stalked. Nepaul. 1818 Apr.-A. S. ♄
5 ovális, DC. *ye.* oval-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-S. H. ☉
6 sagittális, DC. *ye.* Virginian. —— 1731 —— H. ☉
7 rubiginósa, DC. *ye.* rusty. E. Indies. 1807 —— S. ☉
8 verrucósa, DC. AR.t.308. *bl.* blue-flowered. —— 1731 —— S. ☉
9 Leschenaúltii, DC. *ye.* Leschenault's. —— 1826 May-S. S. ☉
10 spectábilis, DC. *pu.* showy. —— 1824 —— S. ☉
11 retúsa, DC. BR.t.253. *ye.* wedged-leaved. —— 1731 —— S. ☉
12 pulchérrima, DC. BM.t.2027. *ye.* beautiful. —— 1814 —— S. ♃

13	semperflórens, DC. *ye.*	ever-flowering.	E. Indies.	1816 Mar.-S	S. ♄
14	bengalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Bengal.	———	1806 May-S.	S. ☉
15	fenestráta, DC. BM.t.1933. *ye.*	window-calyxed.	———	1816 June-S.	S. ☉
16	júncea, DC. BM.t.490. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	———	1700 ———	S. ☉
17	tennifólia, DC. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	1818 ———	S. ☉
18	técta, DC. *ye.*	striped-flowered.	———	1824 June-O.	S. ☉
19	Burmánni, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	———	—— ———	S. ☉
20	seríca, DC. *ye.*	silky.	———	1807 ———	S. ☉
21	hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	———	1823 ———	S. ☉
22	álbida, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1824 ———	S. ☉
23	montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	———	1816 ———	S. ♃
24	paniculáta, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	———	1807 June-A.	S. ♄
25	mysorénsis, DC. *ye.*	Mysore.	———	1826 ———	S. ☉
26	nóvæ-hollándiæ, DC. *pu.*	New Holland.	Australia.	1820 ———	S. ♄
27	breviflóra, DC. *ye.*	short-flowered.	Brazil.	1824 July-S.	S. ♄
28	púlchra, DC. AR.t.601. *ye.*	short-podded.	E. Indies.	1800 Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
29	paulína, DC. *ye.*	St. Paul's.	Brazil.	1820 July-S.	S. ♄
30	dichótoma, DC. *ye.*	forked.	E. Indies.	1824 ———	S. ♄
31	biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1790 June-A.	S. ☉
32	bifária, DC. *ye.*	two-ranked.	———	1824 July-S.	S. ♄
33	diffúsa, DC. *ye.*	diffuse.	.....	1818 June-A.	S. ♃
34	púmila, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	.....	1816 July, A.	S. ☉
35	bialáta, DC. *ye.*	two-winged.	E. Indies.	1818 June-S.	S. ☉
36	glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Guinea.	1824 July, A.	S. ☉
37	nána, DC. *ye.*	low.	E. Indies.	1790 June-A.	S. ☉
38	linifólia, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1823 June, J^{y}	S. ☉
39	tetragóna, DC. AR.t.593. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Nepaul.	1806 Aug., S.	S. ♂
40	pellíta, DC. *ye.*	villose-podded.	Jamaica.	1822 July-S.	S. ♄
41	acumináta, DC. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	C. B. S.	1816 ———	G. ♄
42	virguláris. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
43	spartioídes, DC. *ye.*	broom-like.	———	—— ———	G. ♄
44	nummulária, DC. *ye.*	moneywort-lvd.	E. Indies.	1828 July-S.	S. ♃
45	anthylloídes, DC. *ye.*	hispid-calyxed.	Java.	1789 Aug.-O.	S. ♄
46	calycína, DC. *st.*	large-calyxed.	E. Indies.	1818 July-S.	S. ♃
47	chinénsis, DC. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1820 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
48	nepalénsis, L.EN. *bl.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1821 June-A.	S. ☉
49	hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1816 ———	S. ☉
50	Roxburghiána, DC. *ye.*	Roxburgh's.	———	1823 July-S.	S. ♃
51	stipulácea, HB. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	———	—— June-A.	S. ♃
52	prostráta, DC. *wh.*	prostrate.	———	1804 ———	S. ♃
53	túrgida, DC. *ye.*	turgid-podded.	.....	1820 June-O.	G. ♄
54	laburnifólia, DC. *ye.*	laburnum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1739 July-S.	S. ♂
55	arboréscens, DC. JV.3.t.64. *ye.*	tree-like.	C. B. S.	1774 June-O.	G. ♄
56	péndula, DC. FC.t.129. *ye.*	pendulous-podded.	W. Indies.	1820 July-S.	S. ♄
57	bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	large-bracted.	E. Indies.	1818 May-S.	S. ♄
58	élegans, HORT. *cr.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1839 Apr.-J.	G. ♄
59	Brównei, DC. *ye.*	Brown's.	Jamaica.	1820 July-S.	S. ♄
60	orixénsis, DC. *ye.*	minute-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816 July, A.	S. ♄
61	virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	———	1824 ———	S. ☉
62	foliósa, DC. *ye.*	leafy.	———	1826 June-A.	S. ♄
63	cubénsis, DC. *ye.*	Cubian.	Cuba.	1820 ———	S. ☉
64	cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	Cytisus-like.	Nepaul.	1823 ———	S. ♄
65	incána, DC. BR.t.377. *ye.*	hoary.	W. Indies.	1714 June, J^{y}	S. ☉
66	purpuráscens, DC. *pu.*	purplish-flowd.	Mauritius.	1823 Aug.-O.	S. ☉
67	curtáta, DC. *ye.*	short-keeled.	.....	1820 June, J^{y}	S. ☉
68	mícans, DC. *ye.*	glittering.	E. Indies.	1823 ———	S. ♃
69	medicagínea, DC. *ye.*	trefoil-leaved.	———	1818 ———	S. ♄
70	vitellína, DC. BR.t.447. *ye.*	yellow-twigged.	Brazil.	1819 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
71	cajanifólia, DC. *ye.*	Cajan-leaved.	Mexico.	1824 July-S.	S. ♄
72	Bojéri. *ye.* *dichótoma*, BOJ.	Bojer's.	Madagascar.	1828 ———	S. ♄
73	trichótoma, BOJ. *ye.*	three-forked.	———	—— ———	S. ♄
74	Grahámi, GD. BR.t.2714. *ye.* *dichótoma*, BM. not of DC.	Graham's.	Mexico.	1824 Sep.-D.	S. ♄
75	purpúrea, DC. BR.t.128. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790 Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄

76 stricta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	E. Indies.	1826	Aug.-O.	S.⊙
77 micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Ceylon.	1820	June-A.	S.⊙
78 pállida, DC. *st.*	pale-flowered.	Africa.	1775	June, J^{y}	S.⊙
79 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Arabia.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
80 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.1699. *ye.*	neat.	C. B. S.	1800	June, J^{y}	G.ħ
81 argéntea, DC. JS.2.t.220. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1823	———	G.ħ
82 Saltiána, AR.t.648. *ye.*	Salt's.	Abyssinia.	1800	———	S.ħ
83 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	C. B. S.	1823	May-S.	G.ħ
84 ellíptica, HB. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	China.	——	July-S.	G.ħ
85 angustifólia, DC. JS.2.t.219. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1815	May-S.	G.ħ
86 latifólia. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825	———	S.ħ
87 lanceoláta, HB. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1806	July-S.	S.ħ
88 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	Guinea.	1781	July, A.	S.⊙
89 lotifólia, DC. DE.t.102.f.131. *ye.*	Lotus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1732	June-A.	S.ħ
90 quinquefólia, DC. *ye.*	five-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792	June, J^{y}	S.⊙

105 WIBO'RGIA, THUNB. WIBO'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 sericea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1780	July-S.	G.ħ
2 obcordáta, DC. L.BC.t.509. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1811	———	G.ħ

Crotalária floribúnda, BC. *Anthy'llis cuneáta*, HORT.

106 ASPA'LATHUS, L. ASPA'LATHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aculeáta, DC. *ye.*	yellow-spined.	C. B. S.	1823	May-A.	G.ħ
2 laricifólia, DC. *ye.*	larch-leaved.	———	1825	———	G.ħ
3 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	———	1823	———	G.ħ
4 capitáta, DC. LI.t.620.f.2. *ye.*	headed.	———	——	June, J^{y}	G.ħ
5 acumináta, DC. LI.t.620.f.4. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	———	1825	May-A.	G.ħ
6 álbens, DC. *yh.*	white-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G.ħ
7 astroites, DC. *ye.*	spiny-bracted.	———	1825	May-A.	G.ħ
8 chenopóda, DC. BM.t.2225. *or.*	cluster-leaved.	———	1759	July, A.	G.ħ
9 hy'strix, DC. LI.t.620.f.1. *wh.*	hedge-hogged.	———	1824	———	G.ħ
10 ericifólia, DC. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1780	———	G.ħ
11 asparagoides, DC. *ye.*	asparagus-like.	———	1812	———	G.ħ
12 argyræ'a, DC. *wh.*	silvery.	———	1818	———	G.ħ
13 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1823	———	G.ħ
14 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*	thyme-leaved.	———	1825	———	G.ħ
15 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1818	———	G.ħ
16 carnósa, DC. BM.t.1289. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1795	May-A.	G.ħ
17 uniflóra, DC. *ye.*	one-flowered.	———	1812	———	G.ħ
18 pínguis, DC. *ye.*	succulent-lvd.	———	1818	July, A.	G.ħ
19 genistoides, DC. *ye.*	Genista-like.	———	1825	June-A.	G.ħ
20 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	——	———	G.ħ
21 crassifólia, DC. AR.t.351. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1800	July, A.	G.ħ
22 áffinis, DC. *ye.*	related.	———	1816	———	G.ħ
23 pínea, DC. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	———	——	———	G.ħ
24 araneósa, DC. BM.t.829. *pa.*	cobweb.	———	1795	June, J^{y}	G.ħ
25 globósa, AR.t.302. *ye.*	globe-flowered.	———	1802	———	G.ħ
26 abietína, DC. *ye.*	fir-leaved.	———	1826	July, A.	G.ħ
27 galioides, DC. *ye.*	Galium-like.	———	1810	———	G.ħ
28 quinquefólia, DC. *br.*	five-leaved.	———	——	———	G.ħ
29 ciliáris, DC. BM.t.2233. *ye.*	fringed.	———	1790	———	G.ħ
30 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1828	———	G.ħ
31 cándicans, DC. *ye.*	white.	———	1774	———	G.ħ
32 subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	1789	———	G.ħ
33 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1759	———	G.ħ
34 callósa, DC. BM.t.2329. *ye.*	oval-spiked.	———	1812	———	G.ħ
35 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*	thorny-branched.	———	1796	June, J^{y}	G.ħ
36 sericea, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1816	July, A.	G.ħ
37 fúsca, DC. *ye.*	brown.	———	——	———	G.ħ
38 bracteáta, DC. *ye.*	bracted.	———	——	———	G.ħ
39 pedunculáta, DC. BM.t.344. *ye.*	small-leaved.	———	1775	———	G.ħ

107 HYPOCALY'PTUS, THUNB. HYPOCALY'PTUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

obcordátus, DC. BM.t.3894. *pu.*	obcordate-lvd.	C. B. S.	1790	April-J.	G.ħ

Crotalária cordifólia, L.BC.t.1158.

108 STAURACA'NTHUS, LINK. aphy'llus, DC. BR.t.1452. *ye.*	CROSS-SPINE. leafless.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ. Portugal.	1815 June-A.	H. ♄	
109 LEBE'CKIA, THUNB.	LEBE'CKIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 contaminàta, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787 April-J.	G. ♄	
2 subnúda, DC. *ye.*	few-leaved.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄	
3 sepiária, DC. *ye.*	filiform-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄	
4 cytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	Cytisus-like.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄	
5 subternàta, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄	
6 seríccа, DC. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1774 ———	G. ♄	
110 U'LEX, L.	FURZE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
europæ'us, DC. EB.t.742. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... Mar.-J^{y}	H. ♄	
α flóræ-pléno. ye.	*double.*	.....	..... ———	H. ♄	
β nánus, DC. EB.t.743. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	Britain.	..... Jan.-D.	H. ♄	
γ hibérnicus, DS. *ye.*	*Irish.*	Ireland.	..... July, A.	H. ♄	
δ provinciális, DC. *ye.*	*Provence.*	Britain.	..... June-A.	H. ♄	
111 REQUIE'NIA, DC.	REQUIE'NIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 obcordàta, DC. *ye.*	obcordate.	Senegal.	1824 June-A.	G. ♄	
2 sphærospérma, DC. *ye.*	round-seeded.	C. B. S.	1816 April-J^{y}	G. ♄	
112 GENI'STA, LAM.	GENI'STA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 claváta, DC. *ye.*	clavate.	Barbary.	1812 May-A.	F. ♄	
Spártium seríceum, VENT. not of AIT.					
2 canariénsis, DC. BR.t.217. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1656 May-S.	G. ♄	
3 parviflóra, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Levant.	1739 May-J^{y}	H. ♄	
Spártium parviflórum, VENT.					
4 cándicans, DC. W.DB.t.80. *ye.*	hoary.	Spain.	1735 Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♄	
5 linifólia, DC. BM.t.442. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1739 Jan.-J.	F. ♄	
Spártium linifólium, DESF.					
6 pátens, DC. CI.2.t.176. *ye.*	spreading.	———	1825 May-J^{y}	H. ♄	
7 tríquctra, DC. W.DB.t.79. *ye.*	triangular.	Corsica.	1770 May, J.	H. ♄	
8 bracteoláta, DC. BR.t.23.v.13.II.S. *ye.*	bracteolate.	Teneriffe.	1826 ———	H. ♄	
9 umbelláta, DC. *ye.*	umbelled.	Barbary.	1799 April-J.	F. ♄	
Spártium umbellátum, DESF.					
10 microphy'lla, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Canaries.	1824 May, J.	F. ♄	
11 radiáta, DC. BM.t.2260. *ye.*	rayed.	Italy.	1758 May-J^{y}	H. ♄	
Spártium radiátum, BM.					
12 lusitánica, DC. AR.t.419. *ye.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1774 M^{h}-M^{y}	H. ♄	
13 ephedrioídes, DC. BG.t.498. *ye.*	Ephedra-like.	Sardinia.	1832 May-J^{y}	H. ♄	
14 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	large-spined.	Pyrenees.	1826 ———	H. ♄	
15 férox, DC. *ye.*	sharp-spined.	Barbary.	1800 June, J^{y}	F. ♄	
16 Lobélii, DC. *ye.*	Lobel's.	S. Europe.	1826 April-J.	H. ♄	
17 triacánthos, DC. *ye.*	three-spined.	Portugal.	1821 May, J.	H. ♄	
18 Cupáni, DC. *ye.*	Cupani's.	Naples.	1826 June, J^{y}	H. ♄	
19 cuspidósa, DC. *ye.*	hooked-pointed.	C. B. S.	1816 May, J.	G. ♄	
20 tricuspidáta, DC. *ye.*	three-pointed.	Algiers.	1826 ———	F. ♄	
21 sylvéstris, DC. JI.t.557. *ye.*	wood.	Hungary.	1824 June-A.	H. ♄	
22 gibraltárica, DC. *ye.*	Gibraltarian.	Gibraltar.	1826 May, J.	F. ♄	
23 falcáta, DC. *ye.*	falcate-podded.	Portugal.	1821 May-J^{y}	H. ♄	
24 córsica, DC. *ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1826 ———	H. ♄	
25 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828 June-A.	H. ♄	
26 hispánica, DC. CI.3.t.211. *ye.*	dwarf prickly.	Spain.	1759 ———	H. ♄	
27 Scórpius, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.63. *ye.*	Scorpion.	S. Europe.	1570 Mar., A.	H. ♄	
28 germánica, DC. *ye.*	German.	Germany.	1773 June-A.	H. ♄	
29 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.132. *ye.*	Petty Whin.	Britain.	..... May-A.	H. ♄	
30 virgáta, DC. BM.t.2265. *ye.*	long-twigged.	Madeira.	1777 Mar.-J.	F. ♄	
31 púrgans, DC. *ye.*	purging.	S. France.	1768 June, J^{y}	H. ♄	
32 cinérea, DC. W.DB.t.76. *ye.*	ash-coloured.	———	1818 May-J^{y}	H. ♄	
33 seríсea, DC. JI.3.t.556. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	Austria.	1812 May, J.	H. ♄	
34 aphy'lla, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Volga.	1818 June, J^{y}	H. ♄	
Spártium aphy'llum, L.EN.					
35 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Dauphiny.	1819 May, J.	H. ♄	
36 monospérma, DC. BR.t.1918. *yh.*	single-seeded.	S. Europe.	1690 May-J^{y}	F. ♄	
Spártium monospérmum, BM.t.683.					

37	æthnénsis, DC. BM.t.2674. *ye.*	three-seeded.	Mount Etna.	1822	June-A.	F. ♄
	Spártium ætnénse, BM.					
38	scariósa, DC. *ye.*	scariose.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♄
39	tetragóna, DC. *ye.*	four-sided.	Poland.	1826	———	H. ♄
40	anxántica, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.316. *ye.*	moth.	Italy.	1820	———	H. ♄
41	*tinctória*, DC. EB.t.44. *ye.*	dyer's Green-weed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
	α latifólia, DC. *ye.*	*broad-leaved.*	Switzerland.	1824	———	H. ♄
	β hirsúta, DC. *ye.*	*hairy.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
	γ praténsis, DC. *ye.*	*field.*	Italy.	.....	———	H. ♄
42	polygalæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Milkwort-lvd.	Portugal.	1826	———	H. ♄
43	flórida, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1752	———	H. ♄
44	sibírica, DC. JV.2.t.190. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785	———	H. ♄
45	ováta, DC. W.DB.t.77. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	Hungary.	1816	———	H. ♄
46	mántica, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	Italy.	1824	———	H. ♄
47	sagittális, DC. JA.3.t.209. *ye.*	jointed.	Germany.	1570	May, J.	H. ♄
48	pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1828	.....	H. ♄
49	trianguláris, DC. *ye.*	three-sided.	Hungary.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
50	diffúsa, DC. JI.3.t.555. *ye.*	diffuse.	Italy.	1816	———	H. ♄
	Spártium decúmbens, JACQ.					
51	procúmbens, DC. BR.t.1150. *ye.*	procumbent.	Hungary.	———	———	H. ♄
52	micrántha, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Spain.	1824	May, J.	H. ♄
53	prostráta, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Italy.	1826	———	H. ♄
54	*pilósa*, DC. EB.t.44. *ye.*	hairy Green-weed.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
55	piloeárpa, DC. *ye.*	hairy-podded.	.....	1820	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
113	ADENOCA'RPUS, DC.	ADENOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	parvifólius, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	France.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H. ♄
2	intermédius, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H. ♄
3	telonénsis, DC. *ye.*	loose-flowered.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
	Cy'tisus divaricátus, BM.					
4	hispánicus, DC. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	———	———	F. ♄
5	frankenioídes, DC. *ye.*	Frankenia-like.	Tenerife.	1815	———	G. ♄
	Genísta viscósa, W.					
6	foliolósus, DC. BM.t.426. *ye.*	leafy.	Canarics.	1770	July, A.	F. ♄
114	CY'TISUS, L.	CY'TISUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1	álbus, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Portugal.	1752	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
	Spártium multiflórum, W.					
	β incarnátus, L.BC.t.1052. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1823	———	H. ♄
2	nubígenus, DC. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779	May-A.	H. ♄
3	filipés, BR. *wh.*	thready-stemmed.	———	1838	Mar.-D.	G. ♄
4	sórdidus, BR.t.1965. *ye.pu.*	dirty purple.	.....	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
5	nígricans, DC. BR.t.802. *ye.*	black-rooted.	Austria.	1730	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
6	Labúrnum, DC. BM.t.176. *ye.*	Laburnum.	Europe.	1596	May, J.	H. ♄
7	alpínus, DC. *ye.*	Scotch Laburnum.	Hungary.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
8	æólicus, S.BFG.s.2.t.382. *ye.*	Æolian.	Stromboli.	... ..	June.	H. ♄
9	sessilifólius, DC. BM.t.255. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	Italy.	1629	May, J.	H. ♄
10	élegans, AIT. *ye.*	elegant.	C. B. S.	1821	June-A.	F. ♄
11	triflórus, DC. *ye.*	three-flowered.	Spain.	1640	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
12	Weldénii, DS. BR.t.40.v.28. *ye.*	Welden's.	Dalmatia.	1837	———	H. ♄
13	pátens, DC. *ye.*	woolly-podded.	Portugal.	1752	———	H. ♄
14	móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	.....	1820	———	H. ♄
15	*scopárius*, DC. EB.t.1330. *ye.*	common broom.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
	Spártium scopárium, EB.					
	β grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	*great-flowered.*	Portugal.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
16	lanígerus, DC. *ye.*	villose.	S. Europe.	1822	———	F. ♄
17	spinósus, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	———	1596	———	F. ♄
18	leucánthus, DC. BM.t.1438. *wh.*	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	1806	———	H. ♄
19	álbidus, DC. *wh.*	whitish.	S. Europe.	1824	———	F. ♄
20	prolíferus, DC. BR.t.121. *yh.*	silky.	Canaries.	1779	Apr., M.	G. ♄
21	purpúreus, DC. BM.t.1176. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1792	May-A.	H. ♄
	β álbus, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
22	elongátus, DC. W.DB.t.82. *ye.*	long-branched.	Hungary.	1804	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
23	biflórus, DC. BR.t.308. *ye.*	two-flowered.	———	1760	———	H. ♄
24	multiflórus, BR.t.1191. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1824	———	H. ♄
25	supínus, DC. JA.1.t.20. *ye.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1755	May-A.	H. ♄

26 faleátus, DC. *ye.*	sickle-shaped.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H. ♄
27 austríaeus, DC. JA.1.t.21. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1741	June-S.	H. ♄
28 hirsútus, DC. JO.4.t.96. *ye.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1739	June-A.	H. ♄
29 capitátus, DC. JA.t.33. *ye.*	cluster-flowd.	Austria.	1774	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
30 serotínus, DC. *ye.*	late-flowering.	Hungary.	1826	June-A.	H. ♄
31 ciliátus, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Carpath. Mt.	1824	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
32 proeérus, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Portugal.	1816	———	H. ♄
33 poly'trichus, DC. *ye.*	many-haircd.	Tauria.	1822	———	H. ♄
34 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	.....	1826	May, J.	H. ♄
35 argéntcus, DC. *ye.*	silver-lcaved.	France.	1739	July-S.	H. ♄
36 calycínus, DC. L.BC.t.673. *ye.*	dwarf.	Levant.	1816	June-A.	H. ♄
nánus, W.DB.t.81.					
37 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	G. ♄

115 ANTHY'LLIS, L. KIDNEY VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 onobrychioídes, DC. CI.2.t.150. *ye.*	Saintfoin-like.	Spain.	1818	June-A.	H. 4
2 Gerárdi, DC. *ro.*	Gerard's.	S. Europe.	1806	———	H. 4
3 eytisoídes, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Spain.	1731	April-J.	F. ♄
4 aspálathi, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	Levant.	1739	April-J^{y}	F. ♄
5 genístæ, DC. *ye.*	Genista-like.	Spain.	1824	April-J.	F. ♄
6 Hermánniæ, DC. BM.t.2576. *ye.*	lavender-lcaved.	Levant.	1739	April-J^{y}	F. ♄
7 hy'strix. *wh.*	Porcupine.	S. Europe.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
8 erinácea, DC. BM.t.676. *bl.*	prickly.	Spain.	1759	———	H. ♄
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *var.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
10 Bárba-Jóvis, BM.t.1927. *st.*	Jupiter's Beard.	———	1640	Mar.-M.	G. ♄
11 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Spain.	1786	June, J^{y}	F. ♄
12 montána, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.79. *re.*	mountain.	Europe.	1759	———	H. 4
13 *vulnerária*, DC. EB.t.104. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. 4
14 polycéphala, DC. *ye.*	many-headed.	Barbary.	1829	July.	H. 4
15 Webbiána, BM. S.BFG.s.2.t.292. *wh.*	Webb's.	Teneriffe.	1830	June, J^{y}	F. 4
16 rústica, MILL. *wh.*	white-flowered.	.....	.....	May-A.	H. 4
17 Dillénii, DE.t.320.f.413. *sc.*	red-flowered.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. 4
18 polyphy'lla. *ye.*	many-leaved.	Hungary.	1827	———	H. 4
19 cornícina, DC. CI.1.t.39.f.2. *st.*	horned.	Spain.	1759	July, A.	H. ⊙
20 tetraphy'lla, DC. BM.t.108. *st.*	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H. ⊙
21 lotoídes, DC. CI.1.t.40. *st.*	Lotus-like.	Spain.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙
22 hamósa, DC. *st.*	hooked.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H. ⊙
23 chilénsis, DC. *st.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1824	June, J^{y}	G. 4

116 CYAMO'PSIS, DC. CYAMO'PSIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

psoraleoídes, DC. *bl.*	Psoralea-like.	India.	1813	July, A.	S. ⊙
Dólichos fabæfórmis, L'H.					

117 COLLÆ'A, DC. COLLÆ'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 speciósa, DC. *pu.*	showy pentandrous.	Peru.	1824	June-A.	G. ♄
2 trinérvia, DC. *pu.*	three-nerved decandrous.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. ♄

118 PUERA'RIA, DC. PUERA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 tubcrósa, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	E. Indies.	1806	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Hedy'sarum tuberósum, W.					
2 Wallíchii, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	Nepaul.	1826	Ap.-J.	G.C. ♄

119 DA'LEA, L. DA'LEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Louisiana.	1811	July, A.	H. 4
2 alopecuroídes, DC. *wh.*	Foxtail.	———	1812	———	H. ⊙
3 laxiflóra, DC. *wh.*	loose-flowered.	———	1811	———	H. 4
4 Lagópus, DC. CI.1.t.86. *vi.*	downy-spiked.	Mexico.	1780	Oct., N.	G. ⊙
5 serícea, DC. *da. vi.*	silky.	———	1825	Sep.-N.	G. 4
grácilis, KTH.					
6 citriodóra, DC. CI.3.t.271. *vi.*	leafy.	New Spain.	1780	Oct., N.	G. ⊙
Psorálea citriodóra, CAV. *foliolósa*, HK.					
7 mutábilis, DC. BM.t.2486. *vi.*	changeable.	Mexico.	1821	Sep., O.	G. ♄
bícolor, H.EX.F.t.43.					
8 lútea, DC. CI.4.t.325. *ye.*	yellow-flowercd.	———	1823	July-S.	G. 4
9 rcclináta, DC. *vi.*	rcclining.	———	1824	May-A.	G. 4
10 tomentósa, DC. CI.4.t.240. *vi.*	woolly.	———	1823	July-S.	G. 4

11 nútans, DC. CI.3.t.201. *vi.*	nodding.	Mexico.	1824	July-S.	G. 4
12 Thouíni, DC. *vi.*	Thouin's.	———	——	June-S.	H. ⊙
13 prostráta, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	———	1826	July-S.	G. 4
14 mucronáta, DC. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	——	———	G. 4
15 enneaphy'lla, DC. *re.*	nine-leaved.	W. Indies.	1772	———	S. h
16 phymatódes, JI.3.t.563. *vi.*	obovate-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. h
120 GALE'GA, L.	GOAT'S-RUE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 officinális, DC. *pu.*	officinal.	Spain.	1568	June-S.	H. 4
β álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H. 4
2 bíloba, S.BFG.s.2.t.159. *pu.*	two-lobed.	.....	1823	———	H. 4
3 pérsica, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.244. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	1816	———	H. 4
4 orientális, DC. BR.t.326. *bl.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1801	———	H. 4
5 trícolor, H.EX.FL.t.185. *var.*	three-coloured.	Australia.	1823	———	G. 4
Callótropis trícolor, DS.					
121 OTO'PTERA, DC.	OTO'PTERA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
Burchéllii, DC. *pu.*	Burchell's.	C. B. S.	1816	M^{y}-J^{y}	G.C. h
122 TEPHRO'SIA, PERS.	TEPHRO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 fruticósa, DC. *ro.*	frutescent.	E. Indies.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C. h
2 chinénsis, HF. *ro.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	June.	G. h
3 suberósa, DC. *ro.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818	May-A.	S. h
Robínia suberósa, HB.					
4 brachystáchya, DC. *ro.*	short-spiked.	Nepaul.	1826	.....	G. h
5 sophoroídes, DC. *wh.*	Sophora-like.	———	——	.....	G. h
6 cándida, DC. *ro.*	white-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	May-A.	S. h
Robínia cándida, HB.					
7 virginiána, DC. *re.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1765	June-A.	H. 4
8 toxicária, DC. PI.t.135. *bh.*	Fish Poison.	S. America.	1791	May-A.	S. h
9 hispídula, DC. *li.*	bristle-podded.	N. America.	1826	June-A.	H. 4
10 ochroleúca, DC. JI.t.150. *st.*	straw-coloured.	W. Indies.	1799	———	S. h
11 grandiflóra, DC. BR.t.769. *re.*	large-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774	June-S.	G. 4
Galéga grandiflóra, BR. *Galéga rósea*, LAM.					
12 caribæ'a, DC. J.AM.t.125. *re. wh.*	various-coloured.	Caribees.	1786	June-A.	S. h
13 purpúrea, DC. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1768	July, A.	S. 4
Galéga purpúrea, L.					
14 villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	———	1779	June-A.	S. 4
15 argéntea, DC. *pu.*	silvery.	———	1826	.....	S. 4
16 lanceæfólia, DC. *st.*	lance-leaved.	———	1824	July, A.	S. h
17 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	June-O.	G. h
18 piscatória, DC. *pu.*	woolly.	E. Indies.	1778	June-A.	S. h
19 coronillæfólia, DC. *st.*	Coronilla-lvd.	Bourbon.	1826	.....	S. h
20 littorális, DC. J.AM.t.124. *pu.*	sea-shore.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S. 4
21 capénsis, DC. JI.t.574. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1823	May-S.	G. h
22 hypargy'rea, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1825	June-S.	S. h
heterophy'lla, F.					
23 pállens, DC. *li.*	pale-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787	June-A.	G. h
24 apollínea, DC. *bl.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1822	June, J^{y}	F. 4
25 strícta, DC. JS.t.236. *pu.*	straight-podded.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G. h
26 lineáris, DC. *pu.*	linear-leaved.	Guinea.	1822	———	S. h
27 Barclayána, H.EX.FL.t.188. *pu.*	Barclay's.	Madagascar.	1823	M^{y}-O.	S.C. h
Dalbérgia Barcláyii, H.EX.FL.					
28 Coloníla, LT. *pu.*	Colonil.	E. Indies.	1818	June-A.	S. h
29 pentaphy'lla, GD. *pu.*	five-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. h
Galéga pentaphy'lla, HB.					
30 racemósa, GD. *pu.*	racemed.	———	1822	——	S.C. h
Robínia racemósa, HB.					
31 Telfaírii, GD. *pu.*	Telfair's.	Madagascar.	1823	M^{y}-O.	S.C. h
32 capituláta, DC. *pu.*	headed.	Owyhee.	1826	June-S.	S. 4
33 incána, GD. *pu.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. h
Galéga incána, HB.					
34 biflóra, DC. *pu.*	two-flowered.	———	1826	———	G. h
35 Heyniána, GD. *bl.*	Heyne's.	———	1807	July-S.	S. h
Galéga Heyniána, HB.					
36 serícea, DC. *pu.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1824	———	G. h
37 filifólia, DC. *re.*	filiform-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h

123 AMO'RPHA, L.
1 fruticósa, DC. BR.t.427. *bl.*
2 frágrans, S.BFG.t.241. *pu.*
nána, BM.t.2112.
3 croceolanáta, W.DB.t.139. *pu.*
4 emarginàta, LC. *bl.*
fruticósa emarginàta, PH.
5 Lewísii, LC. *bl.*
fruticósa angustifólia, PH.
6 nána, DC. *pu.*
microphy'lla, PH.
7 glábra, DC. *pu.*
8 herbácea, DC. L.BC.t.689. *pu.*
pubéscens, PH.
9 canéscens, DC. *bl.*

124 MULLE'RA, DC.
monilifórmis, DC. *ye.*

125 ZO'RNIA, DC.
1 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*
2 thymifólia, DC. *ye.*
3 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*
Hedy'sarum diphy'llum, L.
4 zeylonénsis, DC. *ye.*
Hedy'sarum conjugátum, W.
5 tetraphy'lla, DC. *ye.*
6 capénsis, DC. *ye.*
7 dyctiocárpa, DC. *ye.*

126 E'BENUS, L.
1 pinnáta, DC. *pi.*
Anthy'llis sericea, W.
2 Sibthórpii, DC. *pi.*
3 crética, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.260. *bh.*
Anthy'llis crética, LAMARQUE.

127 STYLOSA'NTHES, DC.
1 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*
2 viscósa, DC. *ye.*
3 mucronáta, DC. *ye.*
Hedy'sarum hamátum, BURM.
4 erécta, DC. *ye.*
5 elátior, DC. *ye.*
6 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*

128 A'BRUS, L.
precatórius, DC. *ro.*
β melanospérma. ro.

129 WESTO'NIA, SS.
trifoliáta, SS. *st. re.*
Gly'cine humifúsa, W.EN.

130 CANAVA'LIA, DC.
1 bonariénsis, BR.t.1199. *pu.*
2 ensifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.559. *pu.*
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*
4 obtusifólia, DC. RM.8.t.43. *pu.*
Dólichos rotundifólius, VAHL.
5 gladiáta, DC. JI.3.t.560. *bh.*
Dólichos gladiátus, W.

131 LUPI'NUS, L.
1 leptocárpus, BR. *bl. pu.*
2 Barkéri, BR. *bl. pu.*
3 Hartwégii, BR. *bl.*
4 Thérmis, DC. *wh. bl.*
5 álbus, DC. *wh.*

BASTARD INDIGO. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

shrubby.	Carolina.	1724	June-A.	H. ♄
fragrant.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
yellow-haired.	———	——	———	H. ♄
emarginate.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Lewis's.	———	——	———	H. ♄
dwarf.	Missouri.	——	July, A.	H. ♄
smooth.	Carolina.	1803	June-A.	H. ♄
pubescent.	———	——	———	H. ♄
canescent.	Missouri.	1812	July, A.	H. ♄

MULLE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Bracelet.	Guiana.	.....	.....	S. ♄

ZO'RNIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

netted-bracted.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ☉
thyme-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	July, A.	S. ♄
narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1733	———	S. ☉
Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	——	———	S. ☉
four-leaved.	Carolina.	1823	———	H. ♃
Capeian.	C. B. S.	1824	May, J.	G. ♃
netted-podded.	N. Holland.	——	July, A.	H. ☉

E'BENUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

wing-leaved.	Barbary.	1786	July, A.	G. ♂
Sibthorp's.	Greece.	1826	———	G. ♂
Cretan.	Crete.	1737	———	F. ♄

STYLOSA'NTHES. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

procumbent.	Jamaica.	1829	June-A.	S. ♄
viscous.	———	——	———	S. ♄
mucronate.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
A'rachis fruticósa, RETZ.				
upright.	Guinea.	1825	July, A.	S. ☉
tall.	Carolina.	1823	———	H. ♃
Guianian.	Guiana.	1826	———	S. ☉

WILD LIQUORICE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

common red-seeded.	India.	1680	M^h-M^y	S.C. ♄
black-seeded.	———	——	———	S.C. ♄

WESTO'NIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

trifoliate.	.....	1820	June-A.	S. ☉

CANAVA'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Buenos Ayrean.	BuenosAyres.	1826	Ju.-O.	G.C. ♄
cimeter-podded.	E. Indies.	1778	J^y, A.	S.C. ☉
rose-coloured.	Jamaica.	1812	——	S. ♄
blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.C. ♄
sabre-podded.	———	1801	Ju., J^y	S.C. ♄

LUPINE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

slender-podded.	Mexico.	1838	July-O.	H. ☉
Barker's.	———	1839	June-O.	H. ☉
Hartweg's.	———	1838	Aug., S.	H. ☉
Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802	June, J^y	H. ☉
white-flowered.	Levant.	1596	July, A.	H. ☉

6 hirsútus, DC. *bl.* — hairy blue. — S. Europe. — 1629 July-S. — H.⊙
7 bracteoláris, DC. *bl.* — bracteolated. — Monte Video. — 1828 ——— H.⊙
8 várius, DC. *bl.* — variable. — S. Europe. — 1596 ——— H.⊙
9 angustifólius, DC. *bl.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1698 ——— H.⊙
10 pilósus, DC. *ro.* — pilose. ——— 1710 ——— H.⊙
11 lúteus, DC. BM.t.140. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. ——— 1596 ——— H.⊙
12 linifólius, DC. *bl.* — flax-leaved. ..... 1790 ——— H.⊙
13 microcárpus, DC. BM.t.2413. *bl.* — small-podded. — Chili. — 1822 April-J. — H.⊙
14 élegans, BR. BM.t.1581. *vi.* — elegant. — Mexico. — 1831 June-A. — H.⊙
15 nánus, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.257. *bl.wh.* dwarf. — California. — 1830 May, J. — H.⊙
16 bimaculátus, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.314. *bl.wh.* thick-lvd. — Texas. — 1832 May-S. — H.⊙
texénsis, BR.t.3492. *subcarnósus*, BM.
17 trístis, BM.t.3420. *ye.* — mournful. — N. Holland. — 1828 Mar., A. — G.♄
18 incánus, GRAH. BM.t.3283. *li.* — hoary. — S. America. — 1832 June. — G.♃
19 leptophy'llus, BR.t.1670. *pu.* — slender-leaved. — California. —— June, J^y — H.⊙
20 micránthus, BR.t.1251. *pu.* — small-flowered. — Columbia. — 1837 May-J^y — H.⊙
21 densiflórus, BR.t.1689. *wh.pi.* — dense-flowered. — California. — 1833 June, J^y — H.⊙
22 áridus, BR.t.1242. *bl.pu.* — arid. — Columbia. — 1827 May-J^y — H.♂
23 lépidus, BR.t.1149. *bl.li.* — lively. ——— —— July-O. — H.♃
24 laxiflórus, BR.t.1140. *bl.pi.* — loose-flowered. ——— —— Aug.-O. — H.♃
25 bícolor, BR.t.1109. *bl.wh.* — two-coloured. ——— —— May-O. — H.♃
26 littorális, BR.t.1198. *pu.bl.* — shore. ——— —— June-O. — H.♃
27 ornátus, BR.t.1216. *bl.* — adorned. ——— —— May-N. — H.♃
28 latifólius, BR.t.1891. *bl.* — broad-leaved. — California. — 1833 June-A. — H.♃
29 Sabiniánus, BR.t.1435. *ye.* — Sabine's. — Columbia. — 1827 June-O. — H.♃
30 plumósus, BR.t.1217. *bl.* — feathered. ——— —— May-N. — H.♃
31 mexicánus, DC. BR.t.457. *bl.* — Mexican. — Mexico. — 1819 July-S. — H.♃
32 perénnis, DC. BM.t.202. *bl.* — smooth. — N. America. — 1658 May-A. — H.♃
β albiflórus. wh. — *white-flowered.* ——— 1817 ——— H.♃
33 polyphy'llus, BR.t.1096. *bl.* — many-leaved. — Columbia. — 1827 ——— H.♃
β albiflórus, BR.t.1377. *wh.* — *white-flowered.* ——— —— ——— H.♃
34 macrophy'llus, BENTH. S.BFG.s.2.t.356. *pu.* large-lvd. — N. America. — 1835 ——— H.♃
35 leucophy'llus, BR.t.1124. *wh.* — white-leaved. — Columbia. — 1827 June-A. — H.♃
36 versícolor, BR.t.1979. *pu.bl.* — party-coloured. — California. — 1833 May-J^y — H.♃
37 nootkaténsis, DC. BR.t.1311. *bl.* — hairy perennial. — NootkaSound. — 1794 June-A. — H.♃
β variábilis, BR.t.2136. *va.* — *variable-coloured.* ——— —— ——— H.♃
38 rivuláris, BR.t.1595. *wh.bl.* — rivulet. — California. — 1833 May-S. — H.♃
39 argyræ'us, DC. *bl.* — silvery-leaved. ..... 1828 ——— F.♃
40 variegátus, F. *var.* — variegated-fld. — Sitka. —— ——— H.♃
41 álbifrons, BR.t.1642. *bl.* — white-fronted. —— 1831 ——— F.♃
42 canaliculátus, S.BFG.t.283. *bl.* — channel-leaved. — BucnosAyres. — 1828 ——— H.♄
43 arbústus, BR.1230. *pu.* — half-shrubby. — California. — 1827 June-S. — F.♄
44 Sweétii, S.BFG.s.2.t.12. *var.* — various-coloured. — Mexico. — 1828 ——— H.♄
versícolor, S.BFG. not of BR.
45 arbóreus, DC. BM.t.682. *ye.* — tree. — California. — 1793 July-S. — H.♄
46 tomentósus, DC. S.BFG.t.261. *var.* — woolly. — Peru. — 1826 June-O. — H.♄
47 mutábilis, BR.t.1539. *wh.bl.pi.ye.* — changeable. — Bogota. — 1825 July-S. — H.⊙
Cruikshánksii, BM.t.3056.
48 Marshalliánus, S.BFG.s.2.t.139. *bh.* — Marshall's. ..... 1830 July-O. — H.♃
49 pulchéllus, S.BFG.s.2.t.67. *bl.* — handsome. — Mexico. — 1828 June-O. — F.♄
50 villósus, DC. *pu.* — simple-leaved. — Carolina. — 1787 July-S. — H.♃

132 DE'RRIS, DC. — DE'RRIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
trifoliáta, DC. *wh.* — three-leaved. — China. — 1826 Ap.-J. — G.C.♄

133 DREPANOCA'RPUS, DC. — DREPANOCA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
lunátus, DC. *wh.* — crescent-podded. — S. America. — 1792 ..... S.♄
Pterocárpus lunátus, L. *ápterus*, GÆRT.

134 PONGA'MIA, LAM. — PONGA'MIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 ellíptica, DC. *wh.* — elliptic-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1820 Ju.-A. — S.C.♄
2 glábra, DC. *wh.* — smooth-leaved. ——— 1699 —— S.♄
3 uliginósa, DC. *wh.* — marsh. ——— 1827 —— S.C.♄
4 piscídia, DC. *wh.* — Piscidia-leaved. ——— 1816 —— S.♄
Galedúpa piscídia, HB.
5 chinénsis, DC. *ye.* — Chinese. — China. — 1827 —— S.♄
6 marginata, HB. *ye.* — margined. — E. Indies. — 1824 M^y-S. — S.C.♄

135 AMERI'MNUM, DC.	AMERI'MNUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
Brównci, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1793 June-A.	S. ♄
136 BRY'A, DC.	BRY'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
E'benus, DC. *ye.*	Jamaica Ebony.	W. Indies.	1713 July, A.	S. ♄
137 SWA'RTZIA, W.	SWA'RTZIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 simplicifólia, DC. *ye.*	simple-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 July-S.	S. ♄
2 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Trinidad.	—— May-A.	S. ♄
3 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Cayenne.	1826 July, A.	S. ♄
4 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820	S. ♄
138 BRO'WNEA, JACQ.	BRO'WNEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 coccínea, DC. BM.t.3964. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793 July-S.	S. ♄
2 rósa, DC. *ro.*	Mountain Rose.	Trinidad.	1816	S. ♄
speciósa, SIEB.	broad-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	S. ♄
3 latifólia, DC. *ro.*	close-headed.	————	1828 May-O.	S. ♄
4 grándiceps, DC. BR.t.30.v.27. *ro.*	racemed.	————	1826	S. ♄
5 racemósa, DC. *ro.*				
139 DI'PTERIX, DC.	TONQUIN BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
odoráta, DC. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Guiana.	1793	S. ♄
140 HEDY'SARUM, L.	HEDY'SARUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 cándidum, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Siberia.	1796 July, A.	H. ♃
2 pállidum, DC. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Barbary.	1812 ———	H. ♃
3 spléndens, DC. *pu.*	splendid.	Siberia.	1828 ———	H. ♃
4 grandiflórum, DC. *st.*	large-flowered.	Iberia.	1820 June-A.	H. ♃
Astrágalus grandiflórus, L.	silvery.	Siberia.	1827 ———	H. ♃
5 argénteum, DC. *pu.*	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596 ———	H. ♂
6 coronárium, DC. *sc.*	*white-flowered.*	——	—— ———	H. ♂
β álbum. wh.	fleshy.	Barbary.	1820 July, A.	H. ♃
7 carnósum, DC. *ro.*	zigzag-podded.	Asia.	1680 ———	H. ☉
8 flexuósum, DC. *pu.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1640 ———	H. ♃
9 húmile, DC. *pu.*	thorny.	———	1731 ———	H. ☉
10 spinosíssimum, DC. *pu.*	flesh-coloured.	Siberia.	1818 ———	H. ♃
11 cárneum, DC. L.BC.t.312. *fl.*	headed.	Barbary.	..... ———	H. ♃
12 capitátum, DC. BM.t.1251. *ro.*	long-stalked.	Russia.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
13 elongátum, F. L.BC.t.1401. *pu.*	neglected.	Altaia.	1837 ———	H. ♃
14 negléctum, DS. *ro.*	setigerous.	Siberia.	—— ———	H. ♃
lasiocárpum, LED.	woolly-podded.	Altaia.	1824 ———	H. ♃
15 setígerum, TURC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Siberia.	1803 July, A.	H. ♃
16 lasiocárpum, DC. *pu.*	polymorphous.	Altaia.	1828 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
17 róseum, DC. *ro.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1804 July, A.	H. ♃
18 polymórphum, DS. *ro.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1782 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
19 taúricum, DC. BM.t.996. *ro.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1824 June-A.	H. ♃
róseum, BM. not of DC.	handsome.	Altaia.	1828 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
20 fruticósum, DC. *li.*	net-podded.	Scythia.	—— June-A.	H. ♃
21 ibéricum, DC. *li.*	slender-spiked.	Volga.	1818 ———	H. ♃
22 venústum, DC. *pu.*	short-lipped.	Altaia.	1820 July, A.	H. ♃
23 Razoumowiánum, DC. *li.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1798 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
24 cretáceum, DC. *pu.*	related.	Altaia.	1818 June-A.	H. ♃
25 brachysémum, DC. *pu.*	creeping-rooted.	Europe.	1640 July, A.	H. ♃
26 sibíricum, DC. LI.t.628.f.3. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1824 June-A.	H. ♃
27 consanguíneum, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Siberia.	1798 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
28 obscúrum, DC. BM.t.282. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	Altaia.	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
29 caucásicum, DC. *pu.*				
30 alpínum, W. BM.t.2213. *pu.*				
31 argyrophy'llum, F. *pu.*				
141 TAVERNIE'RA, DC.	TAVERNIE'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
nummulária, DC. *ro.*	Moneywort-lvd.	Levant.	1826 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
Hedy'sarum nummularifólium, DC.				
142 DICE'RMA, DC.	DICE'RMA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	China.	1826 July, A.	G. ♄
2 pulchéllum, DC. *ye.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1799 July-S.	S. ♄
Zórnia pulchélla, PS. *Hedy'sarum pulchéllum*, W.				

3 biarticulátum, DC. *ye.*	two-jointed.	E. Indies.	1808 July, A.	S. ♄
Hedy'sarum biarticulátum, L.				
143 ONOBRY'CHIS, TOURN.	SAINTFOIN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 carpáthica, DC. *ro.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1818 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
2 montána, DC. *pu.*	mountain.	Pyrenees.	1816 ———	H. ♃
3 incurváta, DC. *ro.*	incurved.	.....	1826 ———	H. ♃
4 *sativa*, DC. EB.v.2.t.96. *ro.*	common.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♃
Hedy'sarum Onobry'chis, JACQ.				
5 Tanaítica, F. *ro.*	spreading.	Siberia.	1823 ———	H. ♃
6 procúmbens, DC. *ro.*	procumbent.	Iberia.	—— June-A.	H. ♃
7 conférta, DC. *pu.*	close-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827 ———	H. ♃
8 supína, DC. *ro.*	trailing.	S. Europe.	1816 ———	H. ♃
9 arenária, DC. *ro.*	sand.	Hungary.	1818 ———	H. ♃
10 mareótica, DC. *ro.*	villose-calyxed.	Siberia.	1829 ———	H. ♃
11 glábra, DC. *ro.*	shining smooth.	Tauria.	—— ———	H. ♃
12 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Hungary.	1804 July, A.	H. ♃
13 echináta, DS. *pk.*	echinated.	Calabria.	1831 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Hedy'sarum echinátum, GUSSON.				
14 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	rock.	Caucasus.	1818 June-A.	H. ♃
15 grácilis, DC. *li.*	slender.	Poland.	1828 ———	H. ♃
16 criníta, DC. *li.*	haired.	Levant.	1837 June, J^{y}	H. ♃
17 saxátilis, DC. *wh.*	stone.	S. France.	1790 June-A.	H. ♃
18 Crísta-gálli, DC. *vi.*	cock's-comb.	S. Europe.	1710 ———	H. ♃
19 Cáput-gálli, DC. *vi.*	cock's-head.	———	1731 July, A.	H. ♃
20 foveoláta, DC. *vi.*	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1828 June-A.	H. ☉
21 æquidentáta, DC. *re.*	equal-toothed.	Levant.	1823 ———	H. ☉
22 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	variable-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836 ———	H. ♃
23 Buxbaumiána, SS. *st.*	Buxbaum's.	Tauria.	1823 ———	H. ♃
Pallásii, DC. *Hedy'sarum Pallásii*, W.				
24 Michaúxii, DC. *pu.*	Michaux's.	Levant.	1820 ———	H. ♃
25 radiáta, DC. *st.*	rayed.	Caucasus.	1823 July-S.	H. ♃
Hedy'sarum Buxbaúmii, MB.				
26 ptolemáica, DC. *ye.*	striped-flowered.	Egypt.	1827 ———	H. ♃
27 cornúta, DC. *pu.*	horned.	Caucasus.	1816 June-A.	F. ♄
144 LESPEDE'ZA, MICH.	LESPEDE'ZA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 reticuláta, DC. *pu.*	netted.	N. America.	1823 July, A.	H. ♃
2 eriocárpa, DC. *vi.*	woolly-podded.	Nepaul.	1812 July-S.	H. ♄
3 júncea, DC. *wh.*	slender-branched.	Siberia.	1776 July, A.	H. ♄
4 sessiliflóra, DC. *pu.*	sessile-flowered.	N. America.	..... ———	H. ♃
5 capitáta, DC. *li.*	headed.	———	1789 June-A.	H. ♃
6 frutéscens, DC. JV.3.t.89. *pu.*	frutescent.	Carolina.	1739 July-S.	F. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. *li.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1827 June-A.	H. ♃
8 Stúvei, DC. *pu.*	Stuve's.	New Jersey.	1823 July-S.	H. ☉
9 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	N. America.	1812 June-A.	H. ♃
10 polystáchya, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1789 ———	H. ♃
11 divérgens, DC. *vi.*	divergent.	———	1827 July, A.	H. ♃
12 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1789 ———	H. ♃
13 prostráta, DC. *pu.*	prostrate.	———	1818 ———	H. ♃
14 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	———	1812 ———	H. ♃
145 ELEIO'TIS, DC.	ELEIO'TIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 soróia, DC. *bh.*	ternate-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 April-A.	S. ♃
Hedy'sarum soróium, L.				
2 monophy'lla, DC. *li.*	simple-leaved.	———	—— ———	S. ♃
146 FLEMI'NGIA, ROXB.	FLEMI'NGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 semialáta, DC. RC.3.t.249. *ro.*	winged.	Nepaul.	1805 July, A.	S. ♄
2 congésta, DC. *re.*	crowded-spiked.	E. Indies.	1802 July-S.	S. ♄
3 stricta, DC. RC.3.t.248. *re.*	upright.	———	1798 ———	S. ♄
4 lineáta, DC. *re.*	branched-spiked.	———	1793 July, A.	S. ♄
5 nána, DC. *re.*	dwarf.	———	1804 Aug., S.	S. ♄
6 procúmbens, DC. *re.*	procumbent.	———	1816 August.	S. ♄
7 angustifólia, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1812 July-S.	S. ♄
8 prostráta, DC. *re.*	prostrate.	China.	1820 ———	S. ♄

9 strobilífera, DC. BR.t.617. *wh.* — Becch-leaved. E. Indies. 1787 July-S. S.ħ
Zórnia strobilífera, PS. *Hedy'sarum strobilíferum*, L.

147 BREMONTIE'RA, DC. — BOIS DE SABLE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
Ammóxylon, DC. *pu.* — Sand-wood. Mauritius. 1826 ..... S.ħ
Hedy'sarum Ammóxylon, SS.

148 ALHA'GI, DC. — ALHA'GI. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 camelórum, DC. *re.* — Caspian. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H.4
2 maurórum, DC. *re.* — wall. Levant. 1714 ——— G.ħ
Mánna hebráica, D.DON. *Hedy'sarum Alhági*, L.

149 ALYSICA'RPUS, NECK. — ALYSICA'RPUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 vaginális, DC. *pu.* — sheathed. E. Indies. 1790 July, A. S.⊙
2 monílifer, DC. *pu.* — necklace. ——— 1824 July-S. S.4
3 glumáceus, DC. *vi.* — rugged-podded. Arabia. ——— ——— G.4
4 bupleurifólius, DC. BM.t.1722. *li.* — Bupleurum-lvd. E. Indies. 1793 July, A. S.♂
Hedy'sarum bupleurifólium, RC.2.t.194.
5 nummularifólius, DC. *pu.* — Moneywort-lvd. ——— 1777 July-S. S.⊙
6 styracifólius, DC. *pu.* — Storax-leaved. ——— 1796 ——— S.ħ
Hedy'sarum styracifólium.

150 FA'BA, DC. — BEAN. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
vulgáris, DC. *wh. bk.* — eommon. Egypt. ..... May-O. H.⊙
α æquína. wh. bk. — *horse-bean.* .... ——— H.⊙
β præ'cox. wh. bk. — *early Mazagan.* .... ——— H.⊙
γ ensifórmis. wh. bk. — *long-pod.* .... ——— H.⊙
δ albiflóra. wh. — *white-blossomed.* .... ——— H.⊙
ε purpúrea. pu. — *purple-flowered.* .... ——— H.⊙
ζ macrospérma. wh. bk. — *broad Windsor.* .... ——— H.⊙
η chlorospérma. wh. bk. — *green Windsor.* .... ——— H.⊙

151 CI'CER, L. — CHICK-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 songáricum, DC. *bl.* — large-flowered. Persia. 1828 July, A. H.⊙
2 arietínum, DC. BM.t.2274. *bl.* — common. S. Europe. 1548 ——— H.⊙

152 VI'CIA, L. — VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 dumetórum, DC. *vi.* — great wood. France. 1752 May-J^{y} H.4
2 amœ'na, DC. *pu.* — beautiful. Siberia. 1829 July, A. H.4
3 caroliniána, DC. *wh.* — Carolinian. Carolina. ——— ——— H.4
4 pisifórmis, DC. JA.4.t.364. *st.* — pea-shaped. S. Europe. 1739 ——— H.4
5 *sylvática*, DC. EB.v.2.t.79. *wh. vi.* — wood. Britain. ..... ——— H.4
6 dentáta, F. *vi.* — toothed. Russia. 1818 June, J^{y} H.4
7 amerieána, DC. *vi.* — Ameriean. N. Ameriea. ——— July, A. H.4
8 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* — purple. Tauria. 1827 ——— H.4
9 variegáta, DC. *var.* — variegated-flowd. Caucasus. 1829 ——— H.4
10 alpéstris, DC. *pu.* — alpine. Tauria. 1828 ——— H.4
11 eassúbiea, DC. *vi.* — Cassubian. Germany. 1711 June, J^{y} H.4
12 cinérea, DC. *pu. bl.* — ash-coloured. Tauria. 1829 ——— H.4
13 *Crácca*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1168. *vi.* — elimbing. Britain. ..... J^{y}-S. H.C.4
14 Bivónii, DC. *ro.* — Bivoni's. Sicily. 1828 ——— H.4
15 abbreviáta, DC. *vi.* — shortened. Caucasus. 1818 June, J^{y} H.4
16 Gerárdi, DC. JA.t.229. *vi.* — Gerard's. S. Europe. 1711 ——— H.4
17 pseudoeráeea, DC. *vi.* — Bastard Craeea. Italy. 1824 July-S. H.⊙
18 microphy'lla, DC. *li.* — small-leaved. Arehipelago. 1828 June-A. H.4
19 polyphy'lla, DC. *li.* — many-leaved. Algiers. 1823 ——— H.4
20 tenuifólia, DC. *li.* — slender-leaved. Germany. 1799 June, J^{y} H.4
21 consentína, DC. *bl.* — straw-eoloured. Naples. 1824 ——— H.4
22 multieaúlis, LED. *bl. vi.* — many-stemmed. Altaia. 1837 May, J. H.4
23 eanéseens, DC. *bl.* — hoary. Libanus. 1800 June-A. H.⊙
24 eapénsis, DC. *pu.* — Capean. C. B. S. 1802 ——— G.4
25 punetáta, DC. *pu.* — spot-leaved. Switzerland. 1826 ——— H.⊙
26 onobrychioídes, DC. *pu.* — saintfoin-like. Europe. 1789 ——— H.⊙
27 ochroleúca, DC. *st.* — sulphur-eoloured. Italy. 1824 ——— H.4
28 bengalénsis, DC. *sc.* — Bengal. E. Indies. 1792 July-S. H.⊙
29 atropurpúrea, DC. BR.t.871. *da. pu.* — dark purple. Algiers. 1815 June-A. H.⊙
30 longifólia, DC. *st.* — long-leaved. Syria. 1824 ——— H.4
31 perénnis, DC. *pu.* — perennial. S. Europe. 1820 ——— H.4

32	argéntea, DC. *ro.*	silvery.	Pyrenees.	1829	Junc-A.	H.♃
33	dispérma, DC. *li.*	two-seeded.	S. France.	1826	———	H.☉
34	trichócalyx, DS. *wh.*	hairy-calyxed.	Sardinia.	1836	———	H.☉
35	villósa, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Germany.	1815	———	H.☉
36	polyspérma, DS. S.BFG.s.2.t.274. *pa.bl.*	many-seeded.	Naples.	1830	———	H.♃
37	altíssima, DC. *bl.*	tallest.	Barbary.	1820	———	H.♃
38	biénnis, DC. *vi.*	biennial.	Siberia.	1753	July-S.	H.♂
39	pellúcida, DC. JS.2.t.222. *pu.*	pellucid.	C. B. S.	1812	Junc-A.	H.♃
40	Nissoliána, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	Levant.	1773	June, J^{y}	H.☉
41	biflóra, DC. *bl.*	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1807	June-A.	H.☉
42	calcaráta, DC. *pu.*	spurred.	———	1790	July-S.	H.☉
43	*bithy'nica*, DC. EB.t.1842. *pu. wh.*	Bithynian.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
44	*satíva*, DC. EB.v.5.t.334. *pu.*	common.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.☉
45	*Robárti*, DS. EB.t.2708. *pu.*	Robart's.	———	.....	———	H.♂
	angustifólia, SMITH. *lathyroides*, DICK.					
46	leucospérma, L.EN. *wh.*	white-sceded.	.....	.....	———	H.☉
47	glábra, DC. *pu.*	smooth shining.	Switzerland.	1812	———	H.☉
48	incísa, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829	Junc-A.	H.☉
49	angustifólia, W.EN. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.☉
50	répens, DC. *pu.*	creeping.	Archipelago.	1828	June-A.	H.♃
51	pilósa, DC. *pu.*	pilose.	Tauria.	1820	———	H.☉
52	cordáta, DC. *pu.*	heart-leaved.	Germany.	1828	———	H.☉
53	peregrína, DC. *pu.*	broad-podded.	S. Europe.	1779	July, A.	H.☉
54	amphicárpa, DC. *pu.*	subterraneous.	S. France.	1815	———	H.☉
55	*lathyroides*, DC. EB.v.1.t.30. *pu.*	spring.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H.☉
56	*lævigáta*, DC. EB.v.7.t.483. *br.*	smooth-podded.	———	.....	July-S.	H.♃
57	*lútea*, DC. EB.v.7.t.481. *ye.*	yellow-flowd.	———	.....	June-A.	H.♃
58	*dúbia*, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	.....	1827	July-S.	H.♃
59	hírta, PS. *wh.*	hairy.	France.	1820	June-A.	H.♃
60	*hy'brida*, DC. EB.t.482. *st.*	hairy-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
61	spúria, DC. *st.*	spurious.	Sicily.	1826	———	H.♃
62	grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Switzerland.	1803	———	H.☉
63	bícolor, DC. *vi.*	two-coloured.	.....	1818	———	H.♃
64	trícolor, DC. *ye.pu.*	three-coloured.	Naples.	1827	———	H.☉
65	pícta, DC. *var.*	painted.	.....	.....	———	H.☉
66	*sépium*, DC. EB.v.22.t.1515. *pu.*	bush.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.♃
67	striáta, MB. *strd.*	striped.	Tauria.	1824	Junc, J^{y}	H.☉
68	monadélpha, DC. *pu.*	monadelphous.	America.	1820	June-A.	H.♂
69	narbonénsis, DC. *da.pu.*	broad-leaved.	France.	1596	———	H.☉
70	platycárpos, DC. *pu.*	flat-podded.	Germany.	1723	———	H.☉

153 LA'THYRUS, L. LA'THYRUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1	pubéscens, BM.t.3996. *pu. bl.*	pubescent.	S. America.	1841	May.	G.♃
2	nervósus, BM.t.3987. *bl.*	nerved-leaved.	Brazil.	1837	May-J^{y}	G.♃
3	magellánicus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.344. *bl.*	Lord Anson's Pea.	Cape Horn.	1744	Ju.-A.	H.C.♄
	armitageánus, BG.t.526.					
4	*sylvéstris*, DC. EB.v.12.t.805. *pu.*	wood.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A.	H.C.♃
5	intermédius, DC. FD.t.785. *ro.*	intermediate.	N. Europe.	1818	——	H.C.♃
6	*latifólius*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1108. *ro.*	Everlasting Pea.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}-S.	H.C.♃
	β albiflórus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	——	H.C.♃
7	purpúreo-cærúleus, KW. FC.t.117. *pu. bl.*	purple & bluc.	Brazil.	1836	Au., S.	F.C.♄
8	rotundifólius, DC. *ro.*	round-leaved.	Tauria.	1822	J^{y}-S.	H.C.♃
9	*praténsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.670. *ye.*	meadow.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
10	decaphy'llus, PH. BM.t.3123. *re. li.*	ten-leaved.	N. America.	1829	June.	H.C.♃
	β ellípticus, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.333. *cr. elliptic.*	———	.....	——	H.C.♃	
11	tuberósus, DC. BM.t.111. *ro.*	tubcrous-rooted.	Europe.	1596	J^{y}, A.	H.C.♃
12	grandiflórus, DC. BM.t.1938. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1814	Ju.-S.	H.C.♃
13	róseus, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Iberia.	1828	J^{y}, A.	H.C.♃
14	mutábilis, S.BFG.t.194. *strd.*	changeable.	Siberia.	1825	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
15	venósus, DC. *pu.*	veined.	N. America.	1823	J^{y}, A.	H.C.♃
16	pisifórmis, DC. *strd.*	Pea-like.	Siberia.	1759	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
17	califórnicus, BR.t.1144. *pu.*	Californian.	California.	1827	Ju.-O.	H.C.♃
18	altáicus, DS. *vi.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1832	Ju.-A.	H.C.♃
19	myrtifólius, DC. *pu.*	myrtle-leaved.	N. America.	1823	J^{y}, A.	H.C.♃
20	*palústris*, DC. EB.v.3.t.169. *pu.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	——	H.C.♃
21	polymórphus, DC. *pu.*	variable.	Missouri.	1823	——	H.C.♃

22 heterophy'llus, DC. *li.*	various-leaved.	Europe.	1731 J^{y}-S.	H.C.4
23 stipuláceus, DC. *pu.*	large-stipuled.	N. America.	1827 ——	H.C.4
24 *Nissólia*, DC. EB.v.2.t.112. *cr.*	crimson-flowd.	Britain.	..... M^{y}, J.	H.C.⊙
25 *A'phaca*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1167. *st.*	yellow.	———	..... Ju., J^{y}	H.C.⊙
26 inconspícuus, DC. *pa.*	inconspicuous.	Levant.	1739 J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
27 sphæ'ricus, DC. L.BC.t.883. *sc.*	scarlet.	S. Europe.	1800 Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙
coccíneus, PS. *inconspícuus*, JV.t.86. *O'robus coccíneus*, L.BC.				
28 angulátus, DC. *pu.*	angular-seeded.	S. Europe.	1683 Ju., J^{y}	H.C.⊙
29 longipedunculátus, DC. *pu.*	long-stalked.	.....	1824 Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙
30 micránthus, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. France.	..... Ju., J^{y}	H.C.⊙
31 leptophy'llus, DC. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Caucasus.	1828 Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙
32 setifólius, DC. *ro.*	bristle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739 Ju., J^{y}	H.C.⊙
33 satívus, DC. BM.t.115. *bl. wh.*	Chickling-Vetch.	———	1640 Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙
34 amphicárpos, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.236. *li.*	Earth-Pea.	Levant.	1680 ——	H.C.⊙
35 ánnuus, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1621 ——	H.C.⊙
36 Cícera, DC. *pu.*	flat-podded.	———	1633 ——	H.C.⊙
37 *hirsútus*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1155. *pu.*	hairy-podded.	Britain.	..... J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
38 hírtus, DC. *pu.*	hairy-stemmed.	.....	1824 J^{y}-S.	H.C.⊙
39 odorátus, DC. BM.t.60. *var.*	Sweet-Pea.	Sicily.	1700 Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙
α rúber. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	—— ——	H.C.⊙
β purpúreus, DC. BM.t.60. *pu.*	*dark-flowered.*	———	—— ——	H.C.⊙
γ róseus, DC. *ro.*	*Painted Lady.*	Ceylon.	—— ——	H.C.⊙
δ álbus. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	—— ——	H.C.⊙
40 tingitánus, DC. BM.t.100. *pu.*	Tangier Pea.	Barbary.	1680 ——	H.C.⊙
41 ciliátus, DC. *var.*	fringed.	Calabria.	1832 May-J^{y}	H.⊙
42 bithy'nicus, DC. *vi.*	tumid-podded.	S. Europe.	1816 June-A.	H.⊙
túmidus, W. *túrgidus*, LAMARQUE. *Vícia bithy'nica*, L.				
43 Cly'menum, DC. *re. bl.*	various-flowd.	Levant.	1713 Ju., J^{y}	H.C.⊙
44 articulátus, DC. BM.t.258. *ro. wh.*	joint-podded.	S. Europe.	1640 J^{y}-S.	H.C.⊙
45 incúrvus, DC. *pu.*	curve-podded.	Siberia.	1802 J^{y}, A.	H.C.4
46 auriculátus, BERT. *pu.*	cared.	Italy.	1820 Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙
47 alátus, DC. *pu.*	winged-stalked.	——	1829 J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
48 tenuifólius, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	Algiers.	1824 Ju., J^{y}	H.C.⊙
49 purpúrcus, DC. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1826 Ju.-A.	H.C.4
50 spúrius, DC. *pu.*	bastard.	.....	1815 ——	H.C.⊙
51 aphy'llus, DC. *pu.*	leafless.	Smyrna.	1828 J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
52 cornútus, DC. *pu.*	horned.	.....	1824 Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙

154 O'ROBUS, L. BITTER VETCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 hirsútus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.302. *li.*	hairy.	Levant.	1818 May, J.	H.4
2 formósus, DC. *pu.*	handsome.	Caucasus.	1824 ———	H.4
3 laxiflórus, DC. *vi.*	loose-flowered.	Candia.	1820 ———	H.4
4 lathyroídes, DC. BM.t.2098. *bl.*	upright.	Siberia.	1758 June, J^{y}	H.4
5 Fischéri, S.BFG.3.t.289. *da. pu.*	Fischer's.	———	1827 ———	H.4
6 venósus, DC. *bl.*	veined.	———	1818 May, J.	H.4
7 vérnus, DC. BM.t.521. *pu.*	spring.	Europe.	1629 Mar., A.	H.4
8 alpéstris, DC. *pu.*	alpine.	Hungary.	1818 June-A.	H.4
9 variegátus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.28. *pu.*	variegated.	Naples.	—— May, J.	H.4
10 multiflórus, DC. *li.*	many-flowered.	Italy.	1824 May-J^{y}	H.4
11 vicioídes, DC. *pu.*	vetch-like.	Hungary.	1818 June-A.	H.4
Vícia oroboídes, WK.				
12 Tournefórtii, DC. *pu.*	Tournefort's.	Pyrenees.	1821 June, J^{y}	H.4
13 lævigátus, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Hungary.	1818 ———	H.4
14 lúteus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.115. *ye.*	yellow.	Siberia.	1739 ———	H.4
15 auránticus, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.198. *ye.*	orange-coloured.	Iberia.	1824 June-A.	H.4
16 ochroleúcus, DC. *st.*	straw-coloured.	Hungary.	1816 June, J^{y}	H.4
17 *sylváticus*, DC. EB.v.8.t.518. *std.*	wood.	Britain.	..... ———	H.4
18 Jordáni, DS. *bl.*	Jordan's.	Naples.	1830 May, J.	H.4
19 húmilis, DC. *pu.*	humble.	Siberia.	1820 July, A.	H.4
20 níger, DC. BM.t.2261. *pu.*	black-rooted.	Europe.	1590 May-J^{y}	H.4
21 *tuberósus*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1153. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Britain.	..... ———	H.4
22 eréctus, DC. *pu.*	upright.	.....	1820 June, J^{y}	H.4
23 pyrenáicus, L. *pu.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1690 May, J.	H.4
24 tenuifólius, ROTH. *pu.*	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1818 ———	H.4
25 divaricátus, DS. *pu.*	divaricate.	Pyrenees.	1816 May-J^{y}	H.4

26 angustifólius, DC. *vi.* narrow-leaved. Siberia. 1766 May, J. H.4
27 várius, DC. BM.t.675. *var.* party-coloured. Italy. 1759 ——— H.4
28 canéscens, DC. BM.t.3117. *bl. wh.* canescent. S. Europe. 1823 ——— H.4
29 palléscens, MB. *wh.* pale-flowered. Tauria. 1824 ——— H.4
30 álbus, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.22. *wh.* white-flowered. Austria. 1794 ——— H.4
pannónicus, JA.1.t.39.
31 ensifólius, DS. *wh.* sword-leaved. Pyrenees. ..... ——— H.4
32 saxátilis, DC. *pi.* rock. S. France. 1823 June-A. H.4
33 atropurpúreus, DC. BR.t.1763. *da. pu.* dark purple. Calabria. 1826 May, J. H.4
34 longifólius, N. *li.* long-leaved. Missouri. 1827 June-A. H.4

155 PI'SUM, L. PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 satívum, DC. LI.t.633. *wh.* cultivated. S. Europe. ..... M^{y}-O. H.C.⊙
α umbellátum, DC. *pi.* *rose or crown.* ——— ..... —— H.C.⊙
β quadrátum, DC. *pu.* *grey or swine's.* ——— ..... —— H.C.⊙
2 arvénse, DC. *pu.* field. Europe. ..... Ju.-S. H.C.⊙
3 clátum, DC. *pa. pu.* upright. Iberia. 1827 Ju.-O. H.C.⊙
4 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.15.t.1046. *pu.* sea. Britain. ..... J^{y}, A. H.C.⊙
5 Jomárdi, DC. *wh.* angular-stalked. Egypt. 1818 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙
6 americánum, DC. *pu.* American. America. ..... J^{y}, A. H.C.⊙
7 thebácium, DC. *wh.* short-peduncled..... 1818 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙

156 E'RVUM, L. TARE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 nígricans, DC. *pa.* dark-seeded. Tauria. 1823 June, J^{y} H.⊙
2 lentícula, DC. *bl.* one-flowered. Carinthia. 1824 June-A. H.⊙
3 Léns, DC. *pa.* Lentil. Francc. 1548 May-J^{y} H.⊙
Cícer Léns, W.
4 *hirsútum*, DC. EB.v.14.t.970. *pu. wh.* hairy. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H.⊙
5 Hohenackéri, FM. *li.* Hohenacker's. Caucasus. 1830 June-A. H.⊙
6 dispérmum, SS. *li.* two-seeded. E. Indies. 1824 ——— H.⊙
7 péndulum, SS. *li.* pendulous-podded. ——— 1828 ——— H.⊙
8 camelórum, SS. *li.* broad-podded. ..... 1824 ——— H.⊙
9 Ervília, DC. *pu.* officinal. S. Europe. 1596 ——— H.⊙
Ervília satíva, L.EN. *Vícia Ervília*, W.
10 agrigentínum, DC. *li.* Sicilian. Sicily. 1827 July, A. H.⊙
11 grácile, DC. *li.* slender. S. Europe. 1823 June-A. H.⊙
tenuíssimum, PS. *longifólia*, TN.
12 pubéscens, DC. *li.* pubescent. ——— 1828 ——— H.⊙
13 diphy'llum, DC. *li.* two-leaved. ..... ——— ——— H.⊙
14 *tetraspérmum*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1223. *li.* four-seeded. Britain. ..... ——— H.⊙

157 PLATY'STYLIS, S.BFG. PLATY'STYLIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 stipulácea, DS. BM.t.2937. *pu.* stipulaceous. Siberia. 1828 May, J. H.4
Láthyrus stipuláceus, BM.
2 sessilifólia, S.BFG. BM.t.2796. *pu.* sessile-leaved. Levant. 1824 June-A. H.4
O'robus sessilifólius, BM. *digitátus*, MB.
3 cyánea, S.BFG.s.3.t.239. *bl.* blue-flowered. Iberia. 1826 J^{y}, A. H.C.4

158 O'CHRUS, DS. YELLOW PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
pallídus, DS. *ye.* pale. S. Europe. 1633 June, J^{y} H.⊙
Láthyrus O'chrus, DC.

159 SWEE'TIA, DC. SWEE'TIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 filifórmis, DC. JI.3.t.573. *pu.* slender. S. America. 1826 Ju., J^{y} S.C.h
2 longifólia, DC. JI.3.t.572. *pu.* long-leaved. ——— 1824 —— S.C.h
Tephrósia longifólia, PS. *Galéga longifólia*, JACQ.
3 lignósa, DC. *pu.* woody. Trinidad. 1820 —— S.C.h
Gly'cine lignósa, PS.

160 MACRA'NTHUS, DC. MACRA'NTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
cochinchinénsis, DC. *wh.* eatable-podded. CochinChina. 1826 Ju.-S. H.C.⊙

161 KENNE'DYA, DC. KENNE'DYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 nígricans, BR. BM.t.3652. *blk.* black-flowered. Australia. ..... April. G.C.h
2 rubicúnda, DC. BM.t.208. *cr.* dingy-flowered. ——— 1788 M^{h}-A. G.C.h
3 prostráta, DC. BM.t.270. *sc.* one-flowered. ——— 1790 —— G.C.h
Gly'cine coccínea, BM.
4 coccínea, DC. S.FA.t.23. *sc.* many-flowered. ——— 1803 M^{y}-S. G.C.h
Gly'cine coccínea, LI.

5 Marryáttæ, BR.t.1790. *sc.* Mrs. Marryatt's. Australia. ..... Ap.-J^{y} G.C. ♄

162 HARDENBE'RGIA, HUG. HARDENBE'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 monophy'lla, HUG. BM.t.263. *pu.* one-leaved. Australia. 1790 M^{h}-A. G.C. ♄
Kennédya monophy'lla, DC. *Gly'cine bimaculáta*, BM.
β longiracemósa, BM. BR.t.1336. *pu. long-racemed.* ——— 1828 —— G.C. ♄
2 ováta, HUG. BM.t.2169. *pu.* ovate-leaved. ——— 1820 —— G.C. ♄
Kennédya ováta, HORT.
3 Comptoniána, HUG.P.MB.p.27.v.8. *pu.li.* Compton's. ——— 1803 —— G.C. ♄
Kennédya Comptoniána, HORT.
4 cordáta, HUG. BR.t.944. *pu.* cordate-leaved. ——— 1820 —— G.C. ♄
Kennédya cordáta, HORT.
5 macrophy'lla, HUG. P.MB.p.267.v.8. *sc.* large-leaved. Swan River. 1835 —— G.C. ♄
Kennédya macrophy'lla, HORT.
6 digitáta, BR.t.60.v.13.n.s. *bl.* digitated. ——— 1837 —— G.C. ♄

163 ZI'CHYA, HUG. ZI'CHYA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 inophy'lla, HUG. BR.t.1421. *pu.* few-leaved. Australia. 1826 Ap.-A. G.C. ♄
Kennédya inophy'lla, DS.
2 heterophy'lla. *pu.* various-leaved. ——— —— —— G.C. ♄
Kennédya heterophy'lla, HORT.
3 Mólly, HUG. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. ——— 1838 M^{y}-A. G.C. ♄
Kennédya Mólly, HORT.
4 glabráta, HUG. BM.t.3956. *sc.* glabrous. ——— 1833 M^{y}-J^{y} G.C. ♄
Kennédya glabráta, BR.t.1838.
5 serícea, HUG. BR.t.1526. *sc.* silky. ——— 1825 —— G.C. ♄
Kennédya dilatáta, DS.
6 villósa, BR.t.68.v.29. *ver.* villose. Swan River. 1838 Ap.-J. G.C. ♄
7 pannósa, BR. P.MB.p.147.v.8. *cr.* woolly. ——— —— M^{y}, J. G.C. ♄
8 angustifólia, BR. *cr.* narrow-leaved. ——— ..... —— G.C. ♄
9 mierophy'lla. *cr.* small-leaved. .... Ju.-A. G.C. ♄
10 tríeolor, BR. *re. ye. pu.* three-coloured. Australia. 1839 M^{y}-J^{y} G.C. ♄

164 PHYSOLO'BIUM, HUG. BLADDER-POD. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 Stirlíngia, HUG. BR.t.1845. *sc.* Stirling's. Australia. 1834 M^{h}.-J. G.C. ♄
Kennédya Stirlíngia, BR.
2 elátum, BENTH. *ye.* tall. Swan River. 1837 —— G. ♄
3 carinátum, BR. *sc.* keeled. ——— 1839 Ju.-A. G.C. ♄
grácilis, HORT.

165 ERIOSE'MA, DS. ERIOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 violácea, DS. *vi.* violaceous. Guiana. 1820 Mar.-A. S. ♄
Rhynchósia violácea, DC.
2 grandiflóra, DS. *ye.* great-flowered. Mexico. ..... October. S. ♄

166 CAMPTOSE'MA, HOOK. & ARN. CAMPTOSE'MA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 spléndens, HA. P.MB.v.3.p.26. *sc.* splendid. Brazil. ..... Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
Kennédya spléndens, P.MB.
2 rubieúnda, HA. *re.* rubicund. N. S. W. 1788 M^{h}-A. G.C. ♄
Kennédya rubicúnda, BM.t.208.
3 bélla, LINDL. *cr.* beautiful. Brazil. ..... M^{y}-J^{y} S.C. ♄
Biónia bélla, BENTH.

167 WISTA'RIA, DC. WISTA'RIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 chinénsis, DC. S.BFG.s.3.t.211. *pu. bl.* Chinese. China. 1818 Ap.-J^{y} H.C. ♄
Gly'cine sinénsis, BR.t.650. *chinénsis*, BM.t.2083.
2 frutéscens, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.104. *bl.* handsome. N. America. 1724 Ju.-S. H.C. ♄
speciósa, NUTT. *Gly'cine frutéscens*, BM. *A'pios frutéscens.*
3 floribúnda, DC. *pu.* bundle-flowered. Japan. ..... M^{y}-A. H.C. ♄
Dólichos polystáchyus, THUNB.

168 FAGE'LIA, DC. FAGE'LIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
bituminósa, DC. BR.t.261. *ye.* clammy. C. B. S. 1774 Ap.-S. G.C. ♄
Gly'cine bituminósa, BR.

169 A'MPHODUS, LINDL. A'MPHODUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
ovátus, BR.t.1101. *pu.* oval-leaved. Trinidad. 1824 Ap., J. S.C. ♄

170 A'PIOS, DC. A'PIOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
tuberósa, DC. BM.t.1198. *ro.* tubcrous-rooted. N. America. 1640 Au., S. H.C. ♃
Gly'cine A'pios, BM.

171 SO'JA, DC.	SO'JA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
híspida, DC. JI.1.t.145. *vi.*	hispid.	E. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S.☉
Dólichos Sója, JACQ.					
172 RHYNCHO'SIA, DC.	RHYNCHO'SIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 difórmis, DC. DE.t.26.f.29. *ye.*	downy.	Carolina.	1732	Ju.-S.	F.C.	4
Gly'cine tomentósa, var. *volúbilis*, M.						
2 reniformis, DC. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	———	1806	July, A.	F.	4
3 caribæ'a, DC. BR.t.275. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1742	S., O.	S.C.	h
Gly'cine caribæ'a, BR.						
4 móllis, DC. H.EX.FL.t.201. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Guinea.	1823	Ju., J^y	S.C.	h
Gly'cine móllis, H.EX.FL.						
5 erécta, DC. *br.*	upright.	Carolina.	.....	June-S.	F.	4
6 volúbilis, DC. *ye.*	black-podded.	China.	1820	Ju., J^y	S.C.	h
7 mínima, DC. *ye.*	slender-stalked.	W. Indies.	1823	——	S.C.	h
8 precatória, DC. *ye.*	Abrus-like.	S. America.	1820	——	S.C.	h
9 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Cuba.	1826	——	S.C.	h
10 phaseoloídes, DC. BM.t.2284. *ye.*	Phaseolus-like.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S.C.	h
11 rhombifólia, DC. *ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	E. Indies.	1815	M^y-A.	S.C.	h
12 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	Jamaica.	1779	J^y-S.	S.C.	h
13 medicagínea, DC. *ye.*	Medick-like.	Ceylon.	1826	M^y-A.	S.C.	h
14 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1816	——	S.C.	h
15 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	———	1824	Ju., J^y	S.C.	h
16 víscida, DC. *ye.*	glutinous.	———	1823	——	S.C.	h
17 Friderieiána, DC. *ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Manilla.	1826	——	S.C.	h
18 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1827	Ju.-A.	S.C.	☉
19 angustifólia, DC. JS.2.t.231. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	——	G.C.	h
20 Tótta, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stemmed.	———	1819	——	G.C.	h
21 searabæoídes, DC. *ye.*	rough-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1826	Ju., J^y	S.C.	☉
173 DO'LICHOS, L.	DO'LICHOS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Jacquíni, DC. *wh.*	Jacquin's.	W. Indies.	1822	J^y-S.	S.C.	h
2 spúrius, DC. *pu.*	spurious.	Guiana.	1826	——	S.C.	h
3 lignósus, DC. *ro.*	woody.	E. Indies.	1776	J^y, A.	S.C.	h
β falcifórmis, BM.t.382. *ro.*	*sickle-podded.*	C. B. S.	——	——	G.C.	h
4 tuberósus, DC. *li.*	tuberous-rooted.	Martinica.	1826	J^y-S.	S.C.	h
5 hirsútus, DC. *pu.*	hairy.	China.	1802	Ju., J^y	G.C.	h
6 pubéscens, DC. *st.*	pubescent.	S. America.	1826	J^y-S.	G.C.	☉
7 articulátus, DC. *pu.*	jointed.	St. Domingo.	1828	——	S.C.	h
8 pilósus, DC. *li.*	hairy-pod.	E. Indies.	1820	J^y, A.	S.C.	☉
9 tetraspérmus, DC. *li.*	four-seeded.	———	1816	M^y-A.	S.C.	♂
10 falcátus, DC. *li.*	falcate.	———	1820	J^y, A.	S.C.	4
11 capénsis, DC. *ye.*	Capean.	C. B. S.	1818	M^y-A.	S.C.	4
12 lúteus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1812	J^y, A.	S.C.	4
13 heterophy'llus, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Canaries.	1827	Ju.-S.	H.C.	☉
14 biflórus, DC. *li.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1776	July, A.	S.	☉
15 monachális, DC. *pu.*	hybrid.	Portugal.	1826	———	H.	☉
16 Catiáng, DC. *pu.*	small-podded.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.	☉
17 niloticus, DC. *st.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	———	H.C.	☉
18 Lúbia, DC. *bl.wh.*	cultivated.	———	———	———	H.	☉
19 sinénsis, DC. *fl.*	Chinese.	China.	1776	———	H.C.	☉
20 vexillátus, DC. DE.2.f.302. *st.*	hispid.	S. America.	.....	———	H.C.	☉
21 lobátus, DC. *li.*	lobed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1818	Ju., J^y	G.C.	4
22 gangéticus, HB. *pu.*	Ganges.	Bengal.	1824	———	S.C.	4
23 virósus, HB. *li.*	virose.	E. Indies.	1818	M^y-A.	S.C.	♂
24 glutinósus, HB. *pu.*	glutinous.	———	1820	Ju., J^y	S.C.	4
25 tranquebáricus, DC. JV.3.t.70. *vi.*	Tranquebar.	———	1801	———	S.C.	☉
26 scsquipedális, DC. JV.1.t.67. *wh.*	long-podded.	W. Indies.	1781	Au., S.	S.C.	☉
27 unguiculátus, DC. JV.1.t.23. *li.*	Bird's-foot.	———	——	Ju., J^y	S.C.	☉
28 sphærospérmos, DC. *st.*	round-seeded.	S. America.	1823	July, A.	S.	☉
29 melanophthálmus, DC. *vi.*	black-circled.	.....	1822	J^y-S.	H.C.	☉
30 Brunélli, DC. *wh.*	branching.	.....	1826	——	S.	☉
31 reticulátus, DC. *li.*	netted-leaved.	Australia.	1781	Ju., J^y	G.C.	h
32 frutéscens, DP. *pu.*	frutescent.	Nepaul.	1824	July, A.	G.	h
33 phaseoloídes, HB. *li.*	kidney-bean-lvd.	China.	1823	———	G.C.	4
34 incánus, WALL. *pu.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1825	———	S.	☉

174 LABLA'VIA, D.DON.	LABLA'VIA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 vulgáris, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.236. *pu.*	common.	Egypt.	1694	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.⊙
Dólichos Labláb, BM.					
2 bengalénsis. *wh.*	Bengalian.	Bengal.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C.♃
3 purpúreus, H.EX.B.2.t.74. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1790	M^{y}-O.	S.C.♃
Dólichos purpúreus, BR.t.830.					
4 leucocárpus, DC. *wh.*	white-podded.	———	1821	J^{y}, A.	S.C.⊙
5 cultrátus, DC. *wh.*	sharp-edged.	Japan.	1818	Ju.,J^{y}	H.C.⊙
6 nankínicus, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1821	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
7 perénnans, DC. *wh.*	perennial.	——	1823	——	H.C.⊙
Dólichos álbus, W.					
8 microcárpus, DC. *pu.*	short-podded.	E. Indies.	1824	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.⊙
175 PHYLLOLO'BIUM, DC.	LEAFY-POD.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 zanzibarénse, BOJ.	Zanzibarian.	Zanzibar.	1825	June-A.	S.♄
2 chinénse, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	———	S.♃
176 PARO'CHETUS, HAM.	PARO'CHETUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 commúnis, DP. *li.*	common.	Nepaul.	1827	June-A.	G.♃
2 májor, DP. *li.*	larger.	———	——	———	G.♃
177 PSOPHOCA'RPUS, NECK.	PSOPHOCA'RPUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
tetragonólobus, DC. *bl.*	square-podded.	Mauritius.	1816	Sep.-N.	S.⊙
Dólichos tetragonólobus, L.					
178 PACHYRHI'ZUS, RICH.	PACHYRHI'ZUS.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 angulátus, DC. *vi.*	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1781	J^{y}, A.	S.C.♄
Dólichos bulbósus, L.					
2 trílobus, DC. *pu.*	three-lobed.	China.	1825	Ju.-A.	S.C.♄
179 VI'GNA, SAVI.	VI'GNA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Chili.	1826	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
2 glábra, DC. JV.1.t.90. *ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1805	——	H.C.⊙
Dólichos lutéolus, JACQ.					
180 PHASE'OLUS, L.	KIDNEY-BEAN.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 tuberósus, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	China.	1825	Au., S.	S.C.♄
2 Caracálla, DC. BR.t.341. *pu.*	snail-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690	——	S.C.♄
3 macrostáchyus, DC. *pu.*	long-spiked.	N. America.	1824	——	H.C.♃
4 perénnis, DC. *pu.*	perennial.	Carolina.	1823	J^{y}-S.	F.C.♃
5 speciósus, DC. *sc.*	showy.	Mexico.	1830	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
6 sylvéstris, DC. *sc.*	wild.	———	1838	——	H.C.⊙
7 alátus, DC. *pu.*	winged.	Carolina.	1732	——	H.C.⊙
8 multiflórus, DC. *sc.*	Scarlet-runner.	S. America.	1633	Ju.-O.	H.C.⊙
β albiflórus, DC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	——	———	H.C.⊙
9 vulgáris, DC. *wh. li.*	French Bean.	E. Indies.	1597	May-S.	H.⊙
10 compréssus, DC. *wh.*	flattened.	.....	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
11 saponáceus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-white.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
12 oblóngus, DC. *li.*	oblong-seeded.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
13 túmidus, DC. *wh.*	thick-seeded.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
14 hæmatocárpus, DC. *li.*	red-podded.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
15 gonospérmus, DC. *wh.*	angular-podded.	.....	.....	———	H.⊙
16 sphæ'ricus, DC. *li.*	round-podded.	....	.....	———	H.⊙
17 lunátus, DC. *gr.*	scimitar-podded.	E. Indies.	1779	——	S.C.⊙
18 derásus, DC. *gr. wh.*	narrow-podded.	Brazil.	1823	——	H.C.⊙
19 Xuarésii, DC. *gr. wh.*	pointed-leaved.	.....	——	———	H.C.⊙
20 inamœ'nus, DC. JV.t.66. *gr. wh.*	various-coloured.	Africa.	1794	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
21 adenánthus, DC. *wh. bl.*	painted-flowd.	Guiana.	1821	Ju.-S.	S.C.⊙
22 calcarátus, HB. *li.*	spurred.	E. Indies.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C.♂
23 macrocárpus, DC. *wh.*	long-podded.	.....	.....	Ju.-S.	H.C.⊙
24 mínimus, HB. *li.*	small.	China.	1823	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
25 angustifólius, HB. *li.*	narrow.	———	1818	Ju.-A.	H.C.⊙
26 dolichoídes, HB. *pu.*	Dolichos-like.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.C.♃
27 heterophy'llus, DC. *re.*	different-leaved.	Mexico.	1818	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
28 aconitifólius, DC. JO.3.t.52. *ye.*	Aconite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731	Ju.-A.	S.C.⊙
29 microspérmus, DC. *pu.*	small-seeded.	Cuba.	1821	——	S.C.⊙
30 sublobátus, HB. *li.*	lobed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.C.⊙
31 subtrílobus, L.EN. *ye.*	acute-lobed.	Brazil.	1818	——	S.C.⊙

32 trílobus, DC. *pu.*	three-lobed.	E. Indies.	1777	J^{y}, A.	S.C.⊙
33 diversifólius, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	N. America.	1806	June-A.	H.⊙
34 farinósus, DC. *re.*	mealy.	E. Indies.	1759	J^{y}, A.	S.C.♃
35 angulósus, DC. *bh.*	angular-stalked.	S. America.	1818	——	S.C.⊙
36 mesoleúcus, L.EN. *ye.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	——	——	H.C.⊙
37 stipuláris, DC. *ye.*	large-stipuled.	Peru.	1805	——	H.⊙
38 Múngo, DC. *ye.*	small-fruited.	E. Indies.	1790	June,	J^{y} H.⊙
39 hélvolus, DC. DE.t.233.f.30. *ro.*	pale red.	Carolina.	1732	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
40 vexillátus, DC. JV.2.t.102. *bl.*	sweet-scented.	———	——	——	H.C.⊙
41 Hernandésii, DC. *ye.*	Hernandez's.	Mexico.	1824	——	H.C.⊙
42 hírtus, W. *ye.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1818	——	H.C.⊙
43 radiátus, DC. DE.t.235.f.305. *bh.*	rayed.	China.	1732	June,	J^{y} H.⊙
44 lathyroídes, DC. *re.*	Lathyrus-like.	Jamaica.	1786	July, A.	H.⊙
45 chrysánthos, DC. *ye.*	golden-flowered.....	.....	———		H.⊙
46 scábcr, DC. *st.*	rough-podded.	.....	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
47 violáceus, DC. *vi. wh.*	violet-flowered.	Africa.	.....	———	H.⊙
48 semieréctus, DC. BR.t.743. *re.*	dark red.	S. America.	1732	———	H.⊙
49 gláber, HB. *li.*	smooth.	Mauritius.	1823	July, A.	S.⊙
50 torósus, HB. *li.*	twisted-podded.	Nepaul.	——	———	H.⊙
51 Máx, DC. *re.*	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	1758	June-S.	S.⊙

181 DIO'CLEA, H.BK. DIO'CLEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Jacquiniána, DC. J.AM.t.123. *re.*	Jacquin's.	Martinica.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.C.ħ
Dólichos rúber, JACQ.					

182 MUCU'NA, ADANS. COW-ITCH. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 úrens, DC. J.AM.t.182.f.84. *st.*	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1691	Ju., J^{y}	S.C.ħ
Dólichos úrens, L. *Stizolóbium úrens*, PS.					
2 prúriens, DC. BR.t.18.n.s. *pu.*	common.	India.	1680	Ju.-A.	S.C.ħ
Dólichos prúriens, L. *Stizolóbium prúriens*, PS. *Carpopógon prúriens*, HB.					
3 altíssima, DC. J.AM t.182.f.85. *li.*	tallest.	Martinica.	1779	——	S.C.ħ
4 gigantéa, DC. *pa.*	gigantic.	E. Indies.	1815	J^{y}-S.	S.C.ħ
5 mítis, DC. *li.*	oblique-leaved.	Peru.	1823	——	S.C.ħ
6 ellíptica, DC. *li.*	elliptic-leaved.	——	1828	——	G.C.ħ
7 comósa, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Guiana.	1827	——	S.C.ħ
8 monospérma, DC. *li.*	one-seeded.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.C.ħ
Carpopógon monospérmum, HB.					
9 anguínea, GD. *pu.*	snake-like.	———	1822	.....	S.C.ħ
Carpopógon anguínea, ROXB.					
10 atropurpúrea, DC. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	———	1820	J^{y}-S.	S.C.ħ
11 nívea, DC. *wh.*	snowy-white.	———	——	——	S.C.⊙
12 imbricáta, DC. *pu.*	imbricated.	———	1815	——	S.C.ħ
13 capitáta, GD. *pu.*	headed.	———	1822	Au.-N.	S.C.⊙
Carpopógon capitátum, HB.					
14 bracteáta, DC. *pu.*	bracteate.	———	——	J^{y}-S.	S.C.ħ

183 CAJA'NUS, DC. PIGEON-PEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 flávus, DC. JO.l.t.1. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1687	July, A.	S.ħ
Cy'tisus Cájan, L.					
2 bícolor, DC. JV.2.t.119. *ye. pu.*	two-coloured.	———	——	———	S.ħ
Cy'tisus pseúdo-Cájan, JACQ.					

184 RUDO'LPHIA, W. RUDO'LPHIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 portoricénsis, GD. *sc.*	Portorico.	Portorico.	1820	Ju.-S.	S.C.ħ
Erythrína portoricénsis, DESF.					
2 volúbilis, DC. *sc.*	twining.	———	——	J^{y}-N.	S.C.ħ
3 dúbia, DC. *sc.*	doubtful.	S. America.	1815	.....	S.C.ħ

185 CYLI'STA, AIT. CYLI'STA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 tomentósa, DC. RC.t.221. *ye.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1818	Ap.-A.	S.C.ħ
2 albiflóra, DC. BM.t.1859. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Mauritius.	.....	Ap., M.	S.C.ħ
3 scariósa, DC. RC.l.t.92. *bh.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1806	Ap.-J.	S.C.ħ
4 villósa, DC. AR.t.446. *wh.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1776	——	G.C.ħ
Dólichos hírtus, AR.					

186 ERYTHRI'NA, L. CORAL-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 herbácea, DC. BM.t.877. *sc.*	herbaceous.	Carolina.	1724	June-S.	G.ħ

2 cárnea, DC. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1773	May, J.	G. ♄
β pubéscens, BR.t.389. *fl.*	*pubescent-lvd.*	———	——	———	G. ♄
3 Corallodéndron, DC. *sc.*	common.	W. Indies.	1690	———	S. ♄
4 enneándra, DC. JS.4.t.466. *sc.*	nine-anthered.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
velutína, JACQ. not of W.					
5 austrális, CUN. *sc.*	Australian.	Moreton Bay.	1830	.....	S. ♄
6 mítis, DC. JS.2.t.216. *sc.*	smooth-stemmed.	Caraccas.	1818	June-A.	S. ♄
7 macrophy'lla, DC. *sc.*	large-leaved.	.....	1816	May, J.	S. ♄
8 poiánthes, DC. BR.t.1246. *sc.*	crowded-flowd.	S. America.	1826	April-J.	S. ♄
β subinérmis, BR.t.1617. *sc.*	*spineless.*	———	——	———	S. ♄
9 nána, BOWIE. *sc.*	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1823	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
10 speciósa, DC. AR.t.443. *li.*	large-flowered.	W. Indies.	1805	May-O.	S. ♄
11 umbrósa, DC. *sc.*	deltoid-leaved.	Caraccas.	1824	———	S. ♄
12 secundiflóra, DC. LT.14.t.12. *sc.*	side-flowering.	Brazil.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
13 Humeána, SS. BM.t.2431. *sc.*	Sir A. Hume's.	C. B. S.	——	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Cáffra, BR.t.736. not of THUN.					
14 fúlgens, DC. *sc.*	fulgent.	E. Indies.	1801	May-O.	S. ♄
15 Cáffra, TH. *pu.*	Cape-tree.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
16 arboréscens, DC. RC.3.t.219. *cr.*	arborescent.	Nepaul.	1818	.....	S. ♄
17 pícta, DC. *cr.*	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1696	May-O.	S. ♄
18 índica, DC. *sc.*	Indian.	———	1814	May, J.	S. ♄
19 aculeatíssima, DESF. *sc.*	very prickly.	.....	1816	May-O.	S. ♄
20 fúsca, DC. *re. br.*	red-brown.	China.	1800	.....	S. ♄
21 velutína, DC. BM.t.3227. *sc.*	velvety.	Caraccas.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
22 Crísta-gálli, DC. S.BFG.t.1214. *sc.*	blunt-leaved.	Brazil.	1771	June-O.	F. ♄
23 laurifólia, JACQ. S.BFG.t.142. *sc.*	pointed-leaved.	———	——	———	F. ♄
24 nervósa, DC. *sc.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
25 piscidioídes, DC. *sc.*	Piscidia-like.	E. Indies.	1800	.....	S. ♄
26 glaúca, DC. *sc.*	glaucous.	Caraccas.	1824	.....	S. ♄
27 lithospérma, WH. *sc.*	stony-seeded.	Australia.	——	.....	G. ♄
28 incána, W. *sc.*	hoary.	E. Indies.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
29 stricta, HB. *sc.*	upright.	———	1816	April-J.	S. ♄
30 arbórea, DC. *sc.*	tree.	Trinidad.	1822	.....	S. ♄
31 suberósa, HB. *sc.*	cork-barked.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
32 ovalifólia, HB. *sc.*	oval-leaved.	———	1816	.....	S. ♄
33 abyssínica, DC. *sc.*	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1820	.....	S. ♄
34 resupináta, HB. RC.3.t.220. *cr.*	resupinate.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♄

187 BU'TEA, ROXB. BU'TEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 supérba, DC. RC.1.t.22. *sc.*	smooth-branched.	E. Indies.	1798	.....	S. ♄
2 frondósa, DC. RC.1.t.21. *sc.*	downy-branched.	———	1796	.....	S. ♄
3 parviflóra, DC. *sc.*	small-flowered.	Coromandel.	1820	.....	S. ♄

188 PTEROCA'RPUS, L. WING-FRUIT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 officinális, J.AM.t.183.f.92. *ye.*	officinal.	S. America.	1818	.....	S. ♄
hemíptera, GÆRT. *Dráco*, DC.					
2 suberósus, DC. *ye.*	corky.	Guiana.	1826	.....	S. ♄
3 dalbergioídes, DC. *ye.*	Andaman red wood.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
4 Marsúpium, DC. RC.2.t.116. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	———	1811	.....	S. ♄
5 índicus, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	———	1818	July-O.	S. ♄
6 santalínus, DC. *ye.*	red sandalwood.	———	1800	.....	S. ♄
7 santalinoídes, DC. *ye.*	red sandalwood-like.	Africa.	1826	.....	S. ♄
8 scándens, DC. *vi.*	climbing.	Caraccas.	1822	.....	S.C. ♄
Amerímnum scándens, W.					
9 flávus, DC. *ye.*	yellow-barked.	China.	1826	.....	S. ♄

189 ECASTAPHY'LLUM, DC. ECASTAPHY'LLUM. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

Brównei, DC. *wh.*	Browne's.	W. Indies.	1733	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
Pterocárpus Ecastaphy'llum, L.					

190 DALBE'RGIA, L. DALBE'RGIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 rubiginósa, DC. RC.2.t.115. *wh.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1811	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
2 latifólia, DC. RC.2.t.113. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 Síssoo, DC. *wh.*	large.	———	1823	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
4 ougeinénsis, DC. *wh.*	Hindoo.	———	1828	.....	S. ♄
5 robústa, DC. *wh.*	robust.	———	1811	.....	S. ♄
6 volúbilis, DC. RC.2.t.191. *wh.*	twining.	———	1820	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄

7 scándens, DC. RC.2.t.192. *wh.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1811	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
8 paniculáta, DC. RC.2.t.114. *wh.*	panicled.	———	——	——	S.	♄
9 frondósa, DC. *wh.*	frondose.	———	1818	.....	S.	♄
10 zeylánica, HB. *wh.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	——	.....	S.	♄
11 Barclávi, DS. H.EX.FL.t.188. *pu.*	Barclay's.	Mauritius.	1823	May-A.	S.	♄
12 emarginàta, HB. *wh.*	notched.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S.	♄
13 tamarindifólia, HB. *wh.*	Tamarind-lvd.	———	1820	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C.	♄
14 marginàta, HB. *wh.*	margined.	———	——	——	S.C.	♄
15 rimósa, HB. *wh.*	rimose.	———	1824	April-A.	S.	♄
16 stipulácea, HB. *wh.*	stipuled.	———	1820	June-A.	S.	♄
17 Crowéi, DC. *wh.*	Crowe's.	———	1823	———	S.	♄
18 aláta, HB. *wh.*	winged.	———	——	July-S.	S.	♄
191 VOANDZE'IA, DC.	VOANDZOU. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
subterránea, DC. *ye.*	underground.	Madagascar.	1820	June-A.	S.	☉
Gly'cine subterránea, L.						
192 PERA'LTEA, H.BK.	PERA'LTEA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
lupinoídes, DC. *pu.*	Lupine-like.	New Spain.	1827	Sep.-N.	F.	♄
193 AMHE'RSTIA, WALL.	AMHE'RSTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
nóbilis, DS. *sc.*	noble.	Ava.	1837	.....	S.	♄
194 A'RACHIS, L.	EARTH-NUT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 hypogæ'a, DC. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1712	May, J.	H.	☉
2 africána, W. *ye.*	African.	Africa.	1824	———	H.	☉
195 ANDI'RA, LAM.	ANDI'RA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 inérmis, DC. *pu.*	bastard Cabbage-tree.	Jamaica.	1778	.....	S.	♄
2 racemósa, DC. *pu.*	racemed.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S.	♄
196 BRONGNIA'RTIA, H.BK.	BRONGNIA'RTIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 podalyrioídes, DC. *fl.*	Podalyria-like.	New Spain.	1827	Sep.-N.	F.	♄
2 serícea, BR. *pu.*	silky.	Mexico.	1841	June-A.	F.	♄
197 GEOFFRO'YA, JACQ.	GEOFFRO'YA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 Bredeméyeri, DC. *ye.*	striated.	Caraccas.	1824	July-S.	S.	♄
Robínia striáta, W.						
2 spinósa, DC. J.AM.t.180.f.62. *st.*	spiny.	S. America.	1823	———	S.	♄
3 violácea, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Guiana.	1827	.....	S.	♄
198 PARIVO'A, DC.	PARIVO'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
grandiflóra, DC. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Cayenne.	1816	.....	S.	♄
Dimórpha grandiflóra, LT.v.9.t.20.						
199 PSEUDOSO'PHORA, DC.	FALSE SOPHORA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
1 serícea, NUTT. *wh.*	silky.	Missouri.	1811	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Astrágalus carnósus, PH.						
2 alopecuroídes, DC. DE.f.136. *wh.*	foxtail-like.	Levant.	1731	July, A.	H.	4
200 AMI'CIA, DC.	AMI'CIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.					
zygoméris, BM.t.4008. *ye.*	two-flowered.	New Grenada.	1842	Sep.-D.	S.	♄

CLASS XVIII. *POLYADELPHIA.*



Plants with the stamens united into more than two sets by their filaments (*a*).
Example,—*Theobróma Cacáo.*

ORD. I. *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens, united into more than two sets.
Example,—*Theobróma Cacáo.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1 THEOBRO'MA, L.	CHOCOLATE-NUT-TREE. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
1 Cacáo, DC. L.BC.t.545. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	S. America.	1739	June-S.	S.	♄

2 guianénsis, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Guiana.	1803	June-S.	S. ♄
3 caribæ'a, GD. *ye.*	Caribean.	W. Indies.	1821	.....	S. ♄
4 bícolor, DC. *re.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1820	.....	S. ♄

a



ORD. II. *DODECANDRIA.*

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Abróma augústa.*

2 GUAZU'MA, PLUM.	BASTARD CEDAR. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	tomentose.	S. America.	.....	Aug., S.	S. ♄
2 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.* *Bubróma Guazúma*, W.	Elm-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
3 polybótrya, DC. CI.3.t.299. *ye.*	velvety.	———	.....	———	S. ♄
3 ABRO'MA, L.	ABRO'MA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.				
1 augústa, DC. BR.t.518. *da. pu.*	smooth-stalked.	E. Indies.	1770	June-S.	S. ♄
2 fastuósa, DC. S.PL.t.102. *da. pu.*	rough-stalked.	Australia.	1800	———	S. ♄
3 móllis, DC. *da. pu.*	soft.	Moluccas.	.....	———	S. ♄
4 HARO'NGA, DC.	HARO'NGA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.				
madagascariénsis, DC. LI.t.645. *ye.* *Arungána paniculáta*, PS.	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1824	May-A.	S. ♄

a



ORD. III. *ICOSANDRIA.*

Plants with twenty or more stamens united into more than two sets (*a*). Example,—*Melaleúca ericifólia.*

5 MELALEU'CA, L.	MELALEU'CA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.				
1 Leucadéndron, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	E. Indies.	1796	.....	S. ♄
2 viridiflóra, DC. CI.t.333. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Australia.	1798	April-J.	G. ♄
3 mínor, DC. *wh.*	Cajuputi tree.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ♄
4 paludósa, DC. *re.*	long-lvd. marsh.	Australia.	1803	July-S.	G. ♄
5 diosmifólia, DC. AR.t.476. *gr.*	Diosma-leaved.	———	1794	June, J[y]	G. ♄
6 globífera, DC. *wh.*	globe-fruited.	———	1803	July-S.	G. ♄
7 genistifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.55. *wh.*	Genista-leaved.	———	1793	April-J.	G. ♄
8 styphelioídes, DC. *wh.*	Styphelia-lvd.	N. S. W.	———	———	G. ♄
9 lanceoláta, DC. *st.*	spear-leaved.	Australia.	1812	May, J.	G. ♄
10 striáta, DC. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♄
11 thymoídes, DC. *ye.*	yellow spear-lvd.	———	———	———	G. ♄
12 nodósa, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.35. *wh.*	whin-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	June-A.	G. ♄
13 squámea, DC. BR.t.447. *pu.*	scaly-branched.	V. D. L.	1805	———	G. ♄
14 tenuifólia, DC. *wh.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G. ♄
15 ericifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.34. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	———	1788	July-S.	G. ♄
16 erubéscens, DC. *li.*	lilac-coloured.	———	1820	———	G. ♄
17 armilláris, DC. *wh.* *ericifólia*, AR. not of SMITH.	pale-flowered. *Metrosidéros armilláris*, G.	———	1788	June-A.	G. ♄
18 uncináta, DC. *re.*	hook-leaved.	Australia.	1800	———	G. ♄
19 Hugélii, ENDL. *wh.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	———	G. ♄
20 juniperoídes, DC. *st.*	juniper-like.	N. S. W.	1826	———	G. ♄
21 scábra, DC. S.FA.t.10. *pu.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1803	———	G. ♄
22 pulchélla, DC. L.BC.t.200. *li.*	pendulous.	———	———	June-S.	G. ♄
23 thymifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.36. *pu.* *coronáta*, AR.t.278. *gnidiæfólia*, VENT.t.7.	thyme-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	———	G. ♄

24 tetragóna, DC. *li.*	four-sided.	Australia.	1824	June-S.	G. h
25 decussáta, DC. BM.t.2268. *li.*	cross-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. h
26 cuticuláris, DC. *pu.*	solitary-flowd.	———	1824	———	G. h
27 linariifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.1.t.56. *wh.*	Toad-flax-leaved.	———	1793	May-J^{y}	G. h
28 fúlgens, DC. BR.t.103. *sc.*	splendid.	———	1803	June-A.	G. h
29 abietína, DC. *wh.*	Fir-leaved.	———	1824	May-J^{y}	G. h
30 Fraséri, BM.t.3210. *re.*	Fraser's.	N. S. W.	.....	.....	G. h
31 hypericifólia, DC. AR.t.200. *sc.*	Hypericum-lvd.	———	1792	July-S.	G. h
32 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1935. *wh.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
myrtifólia, VENT.					
33 ellíptica, DC. *cr.*	elliptic-leaved.	Australia.	1824	May, J.	G. h
34 gibbósa, DC. *li.*	gibbose.	V. D. L.	1822	June-A.	G. h
35 imbricáta, L.EN. *wh.*	imbricated.	New Holland.	1803	May, J.	G. h
36 calycína, DC. *wh.*	permanent-cupped.	———	——	June-A.	G. h
37 sprengelioídes, DC. *wh.*	Sprengelia-like.	N. S. W.	1824	May, J.	G. h
38 dénsa, DC. *pu.*	dense-leaved.	New Holland.	1807	June-A.	G. h
39 incána, DC. BR.t.410. *st.*	hoary.	N. S. W.	1812	———	G. h
canéscens, OTT. *tomentósa*, COLLA.					
40 seriáta, BR. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Swan River.	.....	———	G. h
41 trichophy'lla, BR. *pi.*	hairy-leaved.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	G. h
42 párviceps, BR. *pi.*	small-headed.	———	1842	———	G. h
43 callistemónea, BR. *pu. ro.*	beautiful.	———	.....	June.	G. h
44 spinósa, BR. *ye.*	spiny.	———	.....	July.	G. h
45 vimínea, BR. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1839	.....	G. h
46 rádula, BR. *pi.*	rasping.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	G. h
47 parviflóra, BR. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	.....	June.	G. h
48 striáta, ENDL. *wh.*	striated.	———	1842	July.	G. h

6 TRISTA'NIA, DC. TRISTA'NIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 neriifólia, DC. BM.t.1058. *ye.*	Oleander-leaved.	N. S. W.	1804	July-S.	G. h
Melaleúca neriifólia, BM. *salicifólia*, AR.t.485.					
2 persicæfólia, FT. *ye.*	peach-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. h
3 laurína, DC. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1798	———	G. h
4 depréssa, DC. *ye.*	depressed.	———	1820	———	G. h
5 álbicans, CUNN. *wh.*	whitish.	Australia.	1818	June, J^{y}	G. h
6 álbens, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	N. S. W.	1822	July-S.	G. h
7 conférta, DC. *ye.*	Pittosporum-lvd.	———	1805	———	G. h
8 macrophy'lla, CUNN. BM.t.1839. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Moreton Bay.	1830	———	G. h
9 suavéolens, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1828	.....	G. h

7 CONOTHA'MNUS, BR. CONOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 trinérvis, BR. *re.*	three-nerved.	Swan River.	1840	June-A.	G. h
2 laterális, BR. *re.*	side-flowering.	———	.....	———	G. h
3 eriocárpa, BR. *re.*	woolly-fruited.	———	.....	May.	G. h

8 ASTARTE'A, DC. ASTARTE'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

fasciculáris, DC. *wh.*	fascicled.	V. D. L.	1824	April-J.	G. h
Melaleúca fasciculáris, LAB.					

9 CALOTHA'MNUS, LABILL. CALOTHA'MNUS. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 quadrífida, DC. BM.t.1506. *sc.*	four-cleft.	Australia.	1803	Jan.-D.	G. h
2 claváta, MC. L.BC.t.1447. *sc.*	club-leaved.	———	1826	———	G. h
3 villósa, DC. BR.t.1099. *sc.*	hairy five-cleft.	———	1803	———	G. h
4 grácilis, DC. *sc.*	long-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
5 Knightii, HORT. *sc.*	thick-leaved.	———	1839	———	G. h

10 EREMÆ'A, BR. EREMÆ'A. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 ericifólia, BR. *wh.*	grecnish-white-fld.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. h
2 pilósa, BR. *pi.*	pilose.	———	1842	May-J^{y}	G. h
Metrosidéros pauciflóra, ENDL.					
3 fimbriáta, BR. *pu.*	fringed-flowered.	———	1841	June-A.	G. h

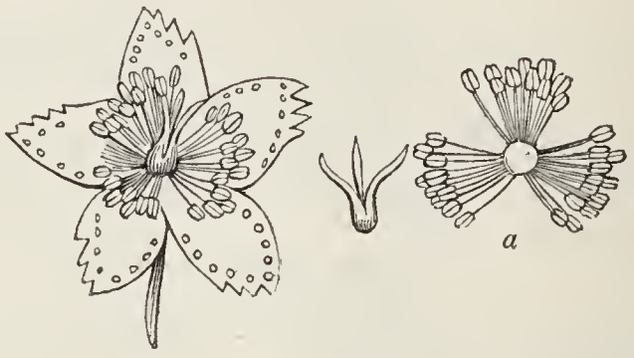
11 BEAUFO'RTIA, R.BROWN. BEAUFO'RTIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.

1 decussáta, DC. BR.t.18. *sc.*	splendid.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-A.	G. h
2 spársa, DC. *sc.*	alternate-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
3 spléndens, BAXT. *sc.*	beautiful.	———	1830	.....	G. h
4 Dampiéri, BM.t.3272. *re.*	Dampier's.	———	1823	Mar.-A.	G. h
Schizopleúra Dampiéri, COLLA.					

5 purpúrea, BR. *pu.* — purple-flowered. Australia. 1841 July, A. G. ♄
Schizopleúra purpúrea, COLLA.
6 macrostémon, CUNN. *pu.* — large-stamened. ——— 1843 ——— G. ♄
Schizopleúra macrostémon, COLLA.

12 EUDE'SMIA, R.BROWN. — EUDE'SMIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
tetragóna, DC. S.FA.t.21. *wh.* — square-stemmed. New Holland. 1824 June-A. G. ♄

13 SALI'SIA, BR. — SALI'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
pulchélla, BR. *ro.* — neat. Swan River. ..... May-A. G. ♄



ORD. IV. *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with numerous stamens united ihto more than two sets (*a*).
Example,—*Hypéricum glaúcum.*

14 REEVE'SIA, BR. — REEVE'SIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
thyrsoídea, BR.t.1236. *wh.* — thyrse-flowered. China. 1818 Jan.-J^{y} G. ♄

15 DU'RIO, L. — DU'RIO. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
zibethínus, DC. — civet. E. Indies. 1825 May-A. S. ♄

16 LUHE'A, W. — LUHE'A. N. O. TILIA'CEÆ.
paniculáta, DS. *ro.* — panicled. Brazil. 1828 ..... S. ♄

17 CI'TRUS, L. — ORANGE-TREE. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
1 Médica, DC. *wh.* — Citron-tree. Asia. 1648 May-J^{y} G. ♄
2 Limétta, DC. *wh.* — Bergamotte. —— ..... ——— G. ♄
3 Limónum, DC. *wh.* — Lemon. —— ..... ——— G. ♄
4 ácida, DC. *wh.* — Lime. —— ..... ——— G. ♄
5 Paradísi, DS. *wh.* — Forbidden-fruit. —— ..... ——— G. ♄
6 vulgáris, DC. BR.t.346. *wh.* — Seville. —— ..... ——— G. ♄
7 Aurántium, DC. *wh.* — common. —— 1595 ——— G. ♄
8 decumána, DC. *wh.* — Shaddock. India. 1724 ——— G. ♄
9 deliciósa, BR. *wh.* — delicious small-fruit. China. ..... April. G. ♄
10 japónica, DC. *wh.* — Japanese. Japan. 1815 May-J^{y} G. ♄
11 hy'strix, DC. *wh.* — spiny. India. ..... ——— G. ♄
12 nóbilis, DC. AR.t.608. *wh.* — Mandarin. China. 1805 ——— G. ♄
β mínor, BR.t.211. *wh.* — *Tangerine.* ——— —— ——— G. ♄
13 Margaríta, DC. *wh.* — sweet Lemon. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄
14 anguláta, DC. *wh.* — angular-fruited. E. Indies. ..... ——— G. ♄
15 madurénsis, DC. *wh.* — spineless. China. 1816 ——— G. ♄

18 SEVERI'NIA, BR. — SEVERI'NIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
buxifólia, BR. *wh.* — retuse-leaved. China. ..... May-J^{y} G. ♄
Cítrus buxifólia, DC.

19 VI'SMIA, DC. — VI'SMIA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
1 guianénsis, DC. *ye.* — Guianian. Guiana. 1828 ..... S. ♄
2 sessilifólia, DC. *ye.* — sessile-leaved. ——— 1826 ..... S. ♄
3 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.* — Brazilian. Brazil. 1822 May, J. S. ♄
4 guineénsis, DC. *ye.* — African. Africa. 1823 ——— S. ♄
5 glábra, RP. L.BC.t.1752. *re.* — smooth. S. America. 1824 July, A. S. ♄

20 ELO'DEA, PURSH. — ELO'DEA. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.
1 petioláta, DC. *ye.* — petiolate. N. America. 1821 July, A. H. 4
Hypéricum petiolátum, WALT. *axilláre,* MX. *paludósum,* CHOISY.
2 pulchélla, ROXB. *re.* — neat. E. Indies. 1824 ..... F. 4
3 campanuláta, AR.t.552. *ye.* — campanulate. N. America. 1800 July-S. H. 4
Hypéricum virgínicum, L. *Triadénium virgínicum,* RAFIN.

21 HYPE'RICUM, L. ST. JOHN'S WORT. N. O. HYPERICA'CEÆ.

1 frondósum, DC. *ye.*	green.	N. America.	1806	July, A.	H. ♄
2 elátum, DC. W.DB.t.85. *ye.*	tall.	———	1762	———	H. ♄
3 grandifólium, DC. *ye.*	great-leaved.	Tenerife.	1818	———	G. ♄
4 amœ'num, DC. *ye.*	handsome.	Carolina.	1812	———	H. ♄
5 hircínum, DC. W.DB.t.86. *ye.*	stinking.	S. Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♄
6 foliósum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Azores.	1778	August.	G. ♄
7 floribúndum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Madeira.	1779	———	G. ♄
8 canariénse, DC. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1699	July-S.	G. ♄
9 oly'mpicum, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.96. *ye.*	Olympic.	Levant.	1706	———	H. ♄
10 chinénse, DC. BM.t.334. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1753	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
monógynum, BM.					
11 pyramidátum, DC. *ye.*	pyramidal.	Canada.	1759	July, A.	H. ♃
12 cordifólium, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	June-S.	G. ♄
13 A'scyron, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1774	———	H. ♃
14 ascyroídes, DC. *ye.*	large-capsuled.	N. America.	1814	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
15 Gebléri, LED. *ye.*	Gebler's.	Altaia.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
16 macrocárpum, AIT. *ye.*	large-fruited.	N. America.	1828	———	H. ♃
17 U'ralum, DP. BM.t.2375. *ye.*	Nepaulian.	Nepaul.	1820	July-S.	F. ♄
18 pátulum, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	Japan.	——	———	G. ♄
19 kalmiánum, DC. *ye.*	Kalmia-leaved.	Virginia.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
20 baleáricum, DC. *ye.*	warted.	Majorca.	1714	Mar.-S.	G. ♄
21 *calycínum*, DC. EB.t.2017. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Ireland.	.....	June-S.	H. ♄
22 punctátum, DC. *ye.*	spotted.	N. America.	1789	July-S.	H. ♃
corymbósum, W. *maculátum*, WALT.					
23 angulósum, DC. *ye.*	tooth-flowered.	———	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
24 densiflórum, DC. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Virginia.	——	June-A.	F. ♄
25 dolabrifórme, DC. *ye.*	hatchet-like.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♃
26 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	1822	July, A.	H. ♃
27 rosmarinifólium, DC. *ye.*	Rosemary-lvd.	Carolina.	1812	———	F. ♄
28 virgátum, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1823	June-A.	H. ♃
29 glaúcum, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
30 prolíficum, DC. W.DB.t.88. *ye.*	prolific.	———	1758	June-A.	H. ♄
Kalmiánum, M. BG.t.49. *foliósum*, JS.t.299. not of AIT.					
31 lævigátum, HK. *ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1772	July, A.	H. ♃
32 sphærocárpon, DC. *ye.*	round-capsuled.	———	1827	June-A.	H. ♃
33 nudiflórum, DC. *ye.*	naked-panicled.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. ♄
34 *quadrángulum*, W. EB.t.370. *ye.*	square-stalked.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
35 maculátum, AP.t.83. *ye.*	spot-flowered.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
36 *dúbium*, EB.t.296. *ye.*	imperforate.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
37 undulátum, W.EN. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Barbary.	1802	———	H. ♃
38 attenuátum, DC. *ye.*	attenuated.	Dahuria.	1828	———	H. ♃
39 japónicum, DC. *ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1820	———	G. ♃
40 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
41 críspum, DC. *ye.*	curl-leaved.	Greece.	1688	———	H. ♃
42 pilósum, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ♄
setósum, HK.					
43 heterophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Persia.	1812	———	G. ♄
44 símplex, DC. *ye.*	simple-stalked.	N. America.	1818	———	H. ☉
45 ægyptíacum, DC. BR.t.196. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1787	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
46 *humifúsum*, DC. EB.t.1226. *ye.*	trailing.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
47 Liottárdi, DS. *ye.*	Liottard's.	Dauphiny.	1819	July.	H. ♂
48 involútum, DC. *ye.*	involute-flowd.	Australia.	1822	July, A.	G. ♃
49 pusíllum, DC. *ye.*	small.	———	1818	———	G. ♃
50 *perforátum*, DC. EB.t.295. *ye.*	perforate.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
51 mútilum, W. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
quinquenérvium, DC.					
52 canadénse, DC. *wh.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1770	July-S.	H. ♃
53 veronénse, SCK. *ye.*	Verona.	Italy.	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
54 *perfoliátum*, W. *wh.*	perfoliate.	——	1785	May, J.	F. ♃
55 axilláre, DC. *ye.*	clustered.	N. America.	1806	July.	F. ♄
fasciculátum, W.					
56 tomentósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1646	July-S.	F. ♃
57 lanuginósum, DC. *ye.*	downy.	Levant.	1822	———	F. ♃
58 *Elódes*, DC. EB.t.109. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃

59 *hirsútum*, DC. EB.t.1156. *ye.*	hairy.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
60 dentátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	France.	1820	July, A.	H. 4
61 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	Siberia.	1818	July-S.	H. 4
Kohliánum, SPR.					
62 nummulárium, DC. LI.t.643. *ye.*	Moneywort.	S. Europe.	——	June, J^{y}	H. 4
63 glandulósum, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	Madeira.	1777	May-A.	G. h
64 refléxum, DC. *ye.*	reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778	June-S.	G. h
65 nervósum, DP. *ye.*	close-panicled.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. 4
elodioídes, DC.					
66 *púlchrum*, DC. EB.t.1227. *ye.*	small upright.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
67 *barbátum*, DC. EB.t.1985. *ye.*	bearded.	———	.....	June-O.	H. 4
68 ásperum, LED. *ye.*	rough.	Altaia.	1835	———	H. 4
69 fimbriátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Pyrenees.	1818	July, A.	H. 4
70 *montánum*, DC. EB.t.371. *ye.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
71 æthiópicum, DC. *ye.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1817	———	G. h
72 serpyllifólium, DC. *ye.*	Thyme-leaved.	Levant.	1688	———	F. h
73 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	S. Europe.	1739	———	F. 4
74 triplinérve, DC. *ye.*	triple-nerved.	N. America.	1823	July-S.	H. 4
75 clongátum, LED. *ye.*	elongated.	Altaia.	1835	———	H. 4
76 hyssopifólium, DC. BM.t.3277. *ye.*	Hyssop-leaved.	Tauria.	1832	June, J^{y}	H. 4
77 empetrifólium, DC. W.DB.t.141. *ye.*	Crowberry-lvd.	S. Europe.	.....	June-A.	H. h
78 ericoídes, DC. CI.2.t.122. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1818	May-S.	G. h
79 Córis, DC. BM.t.178. *ye.*	Coris-leaved.	Levant.	1640	———	G. h
80 fasciculátum, DC. *ye.*	Aspalathus-like.	N. America.	1811	June-A.	G. h
aspalathoídes, W.					
81 verticillátum, DC. M.BG.t.630. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784	———	G. 4
82 cochinchinénse, DC. *ye.*	Cochin China.	Cochin China.	1822	———	G. h

22 MORONO'BEA, AUBL. — MORONO'BEA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.

coccínea, DC. *sc.*	scarlet.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. h
Symphónia globulifióra, JUSS.					

23 PENTADE'SMA, R.BROWN. — BUTTER-TREE. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.

butyrácea, HT. *ye.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1821	.....	S. h

24 XANTHOCHY'MUS, ROXB. — XANTHOCHY'MUS. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.

1 pictórius, HB. RC.2.t.196. *wh.*	painters'.	E. Indies.	1796	.....	S. h
Stalágmitis pictórius, MURR.					
2 ovalifólius, HB.	oval-leaved.	———	1820	.....	S. h
3 dúlcis, HB. BM.t.3088. *st.*	sweet.	———	——	.....	S. h
Stalágmitis dúlcis, MURR.					
4 macrophy'llus, LC.	large-leaved.	———	1823	.....	S. h
5 lúteus, LC. *ye.*	yellow.	———	——	.....	S. h
6 guineénsis, DS. *ye.*	Guinean.	Guinea.	1824	.....	S. h
7 purpúreus, LC. *pu.*	purple.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S. h

25 SY'MPLOCOS, L. — SY'MPLOCOS. N. O. SYMPLOCA'CEÆ.

1 tinctória, DS. *ye.*	laurel-leaved.	Carolina.	1780	April-J.	F. h
Hópea tinctória, PH.					
2 coccínea, DS. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S. h
3 cratægoídes, DS. *wh.*	hawthorn-like.	Nepaul.	1824	April-J^{y}	G. h
4 sínica, DS. BR.t.710. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1822	April-J.	F. h

26 CANDO'LLEA, LABILL. — CANDO'LLEA. N. O. DILLENIA'CEÆ.

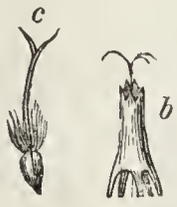
1 cuneifórmis, DC. BM.t.2711. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Australia.	1823	May-A.	G. h
2 Hugélii, BENTH. *ye.*	Hugel's.	Swan River.	1837	———	G. h
3 Brunónis, BENTH. *ye.*	Brown's.	———	——	———	G. h
4 tetrándra, BR.t.50.v.28. *ye.*	four-stamened.	———	1840	M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. h

27 HOMA'LIUM, DC. — HOMA'LIUM. N. O. HOMALIA'CEÆ.

racemósum, DC. *wh.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1818	May-J^{y}	S. h

Class XIX.  *SYNGENESIA.*

Plants with many florets inclosed by a common calyx (*a*);
stamens united in a cylindrical tube (*b*).
Example,—*Hypochæ'ris glábra.*

Ord. I.  *POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.*

Plants with perfect florets, each having stamens and pistils,
and producing one seed (*c*).
Example,—*Hypochæ'ris glábra.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 EUPATO'RIUM, w.		EUPATO'RIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 atriplicifólium, DC. *li.*		Orache-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	Aug., S. S. ♄
2 sinuátum, DC. *wh.*		sinuate.	———	1824	June-A. S. ♄
3 repándum, DC. *wh.*		spreading-lvd.	Antilles.	1822	——— S. ♄
4 odorátum, DC. *wh.*		sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1752	Aug.-O. S. ♄
5 pulchéllum, DC. *vi.*		pretty.	Mexico.	1824	June-A. S. ♄
6 conyzoídes, DC. *pu.*		Conyza-like.	S. America.	.....	..... S. ♄
7 stœchadifólium, L. *vi.*		Stœchas-leaved.	New Granada.	1826	..... S. ♄
8 ivæfólium, DC. *wh.*		Iva-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794	June, J^{y} S. ♃
9 punctátum, DC. *pu.*		dotted.	N. America.	1815	Aug., S. H. ♃
10 sessilifólium, DC. *wh.*		sessile-leaved.	———	1777	Sep., O. H. ♃
11 perfoliátum, DC. *wh.*		Fever-wort.	———	1699	Aug.-O. H. ♃
12 truncátum, DC. *wh.*		truncate-leaved.	———	1812	——— H. ♃
13 trifoliátum, L. *wh.* *ternifólium*, DC.		three-leaved.	———	1768	——— H. ♃
14 maculátum, DC. *pu.*		spotted-stalked.	———	1656	Aug., S. H. ♃
15 verticillátum, DC. *pu.*		whorl-leaved.	———	1811	——— H. ♃
16 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*		purple-stalked.	———	1640	Sep., O. H. ♃
17 dúbium, DC. *pu.*		doubtful.	———	1815	Aug., S. H. ♃
18 populifólium, DC. *wh.*		poplar-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	June-A. S. ♄
19 triflórum, DC. *wh.*		three-flowered.	Trinidad.	1821	J^{y}, A. S.C. ♄
20 canéscens, DC. *wh.*		canescent.	S. America.	1822	June-A. S. ♄
21 xalapénse, DC. *wh.*		six-angled.	Mexico.	———	——— S. ♄
22 Schiedeánum, DC. *wh.*		Schiede's.	———	1833	——— F. ♃
23 glandulósum, BR.t.1723. *wh.* *adenóphorum*, DC.		gland-bearing.	———	.....	——— H. ♃
24 paniculátum, DC. *pu.*		panicled.	Trinidad.	1833	July, A. H. ♃
25 deltoídeum, DC. JS.3.t.369. *pu.*		deltoid-leaved.	.....	1818	June-A. S. ♃
26 Ayapána, DC. *pu.* *triplinérve*, PS.		medicinal.	Brazil.	1821	Aug.-O. S. ♄
27 tetragónum, DC. *wh.*		tetragonal.	Mexico.	1832	..... S. ♄
28 diffúsum, DC. *wh.*		spreading.	S. America.	1821	June-A. S. ♃
29 Berteriánum, DC. *wh.*		Bertero's.	Guadaloupe.	1830	July, A. H. ☉
30 cordátum, DC. *wh.*		heart-leaved.	N. America.	1821	Aug.-O. H. ♃

31 aromáticum, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	N. America.	1739	July, A.	H. 4
32 ageratoídes, DC. *wh.*	Ageratum-like.	———	1640	Aug.-O.	H. 4
33 urticæfólium, W. *wh.*	nettle-leaved.	S. America.	1803	July, A.	G. 4
34 serótinum, DC. *wh.*	late-flowered.	N. America.	1812	Aug.-N.	H. 4
35 ceanothifólium, DC. *wh.*	Ceanothus-like.	———	———	———	H. 4
36 coronopifólium, DC. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1819	June-S.	H. 4
37 fœniculáceum, DC. *st.*	Fennel-leaved.	———	1807	———	H. 4
38 altíssimum, DC. JV.2.t.164. *wh.*	tall.	———	1699	Sep., O.	H. 4
39 hyssopifólium, DC. DE.t.115.f.140. *wh.*	Hyssop-leaved.	———	———	———	H. 4
40 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1822	Aug.-O.	H. 4
41 rotundifólium, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	———	1699	July, A.	H. 4
42 lanceolátum, W. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1819	Aug.-N.	H. 4
43 teucrifólium, DC. *wh.*	Teucrium-leaved.	———	1816	———	H. 4
44 *cannábinum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.428. *pu.*	Hemp Agrimony.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. 4
45 amœ'num, DC. *re.*	pleasant.	N. America.	1816	Aug.-O.	H. 4
46 pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	———	———	———	H. 4
47 syríacum, DC. JI.1.t.170. *ro.*	Syrian.	Syria.	1807	July-S.	H. 4

2 ADENO'STYLES, CASS. — ADENO'STYLES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 leucophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	S. France.	1828	July-S.	H. 4
candidíssima, CASS. *Cacália tomentósa*, VILL.					
2 álbida, CASS. JA.3.t.235. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H. 4
Petasítes, DC. *Cacália álbifrons*, JACQ.					
3 glábra, DC. JA.3.t.234. *li.*	smooth alpine.	———	———	———	H. 4
víridis, CASS. *Cacália alpína*, JACQ.					
4 hy'brida, DC. *pu.*	hybrid.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. 4

3 PIQUE'RIA, CAV. — PIQUE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 trinérvia, DC. CI.3.t.235. *wh.*	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1798	July, A.	G. 4
2 artemisioídes, DC. *wh.*	wormwood-like.	Quito.	1824	Aug.-D.	G. 4
3 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	———	July, A.	G. 4

4 PHALACRÆ'A, DC. — PHALACRÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

latifólia, DC. CI.4.t.357. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1800	July, A.	H. ☉
Agératum latifólium, CAV.					

5 MIKA'NIA, W. — MIKA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 hastáta, DC. *wh.*	hastate.	Jamaica.	.....	July, A.	S. ♄
2 scándens, DC. JI.1.t.169. *wh.*	climbing.	N. America.	1714	Au., S.	S.C. 4
3 Houstóni, DC. *wh.*	Houston's.	Jamaica.	1733	July, A.	S. ♄
4 amára, DC. *wh.*	bitter.	Trinidad.	1824	.....	S.C. ♄
5 Guáco, DC. *wh.*	medicinal.	S. America.	1823	My-A.	S.C. 4
6 orinocénsis, DC. *wh.*	Orinoca.	Pararuma.	1826	Au., S.	S.C. 4
7 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	New Granada.	1823	———	S.C. ♄
8 chenopodifólia, DC. *wh.*	goosefoot-lvd.	Sierra Leone.	1824	———	S.C. 4
9 opífera, DC. *wh.*	Snakewort.	Brazil.	1822	———	S.C. ♄
10 nummulária, DC. *wh.*	Moneywort.	Mexico.	1826	Ju.-A.	S.C. 4

6 BULBO'STYLES, DC. — BULBO'STYLES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 veronicæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Veronica-leaved.	Mexico.	1825	July-S.	S. ♄
Eupatórium veronicæfólium, KS.					
2 Cavanillésii, DC. CI.1.t.98. *st.*	squarrose.	———	1824	Aug., S.	S. 4
Eupatórium squarrósum, CAV.					
3 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	———	1832	———	S. ♄

7 ISOCA'RPHA, DC. — ISOCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

oppositifólia, DC. *wh.*	opposite-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739	July, A.	S. ♂
Cálea oppositifólia, W.					

8 HEBECLI'NIUM, DC. — HEBECLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

macrophy'llum, DC. *li.*	large-leaved.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S. 4
Eupatórium macrophy'llum, L.					

9 CRITO'NIA, DC. — CRITO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 Dálea, DC. JS.2.t.146. *wh.*	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1773	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Eupatórium Dálea, L.					
2 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1823	———	S. ♄

10 CONOCLI'NIUM, DC. — CONOCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
cœlestínum, DC. DE.t.114.f.139. *bl.* sky-blue. Virginia. ..... July, A. H. 4
Eupatórium cœlestínum, L.

11 PALAFO'XIA, DC. — PALAFO'XIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 fastigiáta, DC. *wh.* bundled. N. America. 1823 Aug.-O. H. 4
Poly'pteris integrifólia, NUTT.
2 lincáris, DC. BM.t.2132. *wh.* linear-leaved. Mexico. 1816 ——— F. 4
Stévia lineáris, W. *Agératum lineáre*, CAV.

12 LIA'TRIS, W. — LIA'TRIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 élegans, DC. BR.t.267. *pu.* hairy-cupped. N. America. 1787 Sep., O. H. 4
2 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.* fine-leaved. Carolina. 1820 Aug.-O. H. 4
3 squarrósa, DC. S.BFG.t.44. *pu.* rough-cupped. N. America. 1732 Sep., O. H. 4
4 scariósa, DC. BR.t.1654. *pu.* scariose-cupped. ——— 1739 ——— H. 4
5 sphæroídea, DC. S.BFG.t.87. *pu.* globular-cupped. ——— 1817 Aug.-O. H. 4
6 spicáta, DC. S.BFG.t.49. *pu.* long-spiked. ——— 1732 ——— H. 4
α púmila, L.BC.t.147. *pu.* *dwarf.* ——— ——— ——— H. 4
β racemósa, DC. BR.t.595. *pu.* *racemose.* ——— 1783 ——— H. 4
pilósa, BR.
7 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.* various-leaved. ——— 1790 July, A. H. 4
8 intermédia, BR.t.948. *pu.* intermediate. ——— 1823 Aug., S. H. 4
9 pycnostáchya, DC. DE.t.72.f.43. *pu.* pubescent. ——— 1732 ——— H. 4
10 cylindrácea, DC. *pu.* cylindrical cup. ——— 1811 Sep., O. H. 4
11 pilósa, DC. L.BC.t.1909. *pu.* hairy-leaved. ——— 1783 ——— H. 4
12 turbináta, S.BFG. *pu.* turbinate-cupped. ——— 1823 ——— H. 4
13 grácilis, DC. *pu.* smooth slender. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4
14 propínqua, BM.t.3829. *pu.* sharp-scaled. ——— 1839 July-S. H. 4
15 odoratíssima, DC. AR.t.633. *pu.* sweet-scented. Carolina. 1786 Aug.-O. F. 4
16 paniculáta, DC. *pu.* panicled. N. America. 1826 ——— H. 4
17 corymbósa, DC. *pu.* corymbose. ——— ——— ——— H. 4
18 boreális, P.MB.V.5.p.27. *pk.* northern. ——— ..... ——— H. 4
19 graminifólia, DC. *pu.* grass-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. 4
20 bellidifólia, DC. *pu.* daisy-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. 4

13 ADENOSTE'MMA, DC. — ADENOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 rugósum, DC. *wh.* wrinkled. E. Indies. 1820 Aug.-O. S. ☉
aquáticum, D.DON.
2 eréctum, DC. *wh.* erect. ——— 1739 July-S. S. ☉
Lavénia erécta, W.
3 Swártzii, DC. *wh.* Swartz's. Jamaica. 1818 ——— H. 4
Cótula verbesína, L. *Lavénia decúmbens*, SWARTZ.

14 KU'HNIA, L. — KU'HNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 eupatorioídes, DC. *wh.* Eupatorium-like. N. America. 1812 June-A. H. 4
Critónia eupatorioídes, GÆRT.
2 rosmarinifólia, DC. *pu.* Rosemary-lvd. Cuba. 1827 ..... S. 4
3 paniculáta, DC. *st.* glandular-lvd. N. America. 1816 June-A. H. 4
Kúhnia Critónia, W. *Critónia Kúhnia*, GÆRT.

15 STE'VIA, CAV. — STE'VIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pilósa, DC. *ro.* hairy. New Spain. 1825 Aug.-O. F. 4
2 subpubéscens, DC. *wh.* downy-branched. ——— ——— ——— F. h
3 monardæfólia, DS. *ro.* Monarda-leaved. Mexico. 1826 Aug., S. F. 4
4 coriácea, DC. *wh.* leather-leaved. Peru. —— Aug.-O. F. h
5 lúcida, DC. *wh.* glossy-leaved. New Spain. 1822 ——— F. h
6 angustifólia, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 ——— F. h
7 breviaristáta, BM.t.3792. *ro.* short-awned. S. America. 1836 June, J^y S. 4
8 salicifólia, DC. CI.4.t.354. *wh.* willow-leaved. Mexico. 1803 Aug.-O. F. h
9 micrántha, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. New Spain. 1825 ——— F. 4
10 trífida, DC. *wh.* trifid-leaved. ——— 1828 ——— F. 4
11 microphy'lla, DC. *bh.* small-leaved. Mexico. —— ——— F. 4
12 fastigiáta, DC. *wh.* crowded-flowd. New Spain. —— ——— F. 4
13 connáta, DC. *wh.* connate-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— F. 4
14 enarthrótricha, LC. *wh.* jointed-haired. ——— 1828 ——— F. 4
15 adenóphora, DC. *wh.* gland-bearing. Chili. 1822 ——— F. 4

16 ováta, DC. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	Mexico.	1816	Aug., S.	F. 4
17 rhombifólia, DC. *wh.*	rhomb-leaved.	———	1826	———	F. 4
18 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	1827	———	F. 4
19 nepetæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Catmint-leaved.	———	1826	Aug.-O.	F. 4
20 lanceoláta, DC. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1824	July-S.	F. 4
21 Eupatória, DC. BM.t.1849. *ro. wh.*	entire-leaved.	———	1798	———	F. 4
22 fasciculáris, BR.s.2.t.59. *wh.*	fascicled.	———	1837	———	F. 4
23 ivæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Iva-leaved.	———	1816	———	F. 4
24 virgáta, DC. *wh.*	twiggy.	———	1824	———	F. 4
25 serráta, DC. JS.3.t.300. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	———	1799	———	F. 4
26 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.93. *pu.* *Eupatória*, BR.	purple-flowered.	———	1812	Aug., S.	F. 4
27 paniculáta, DC. BM.t.1861. *wh.* *hyssopifólia*, BM.	panicled.	New Spain.	1824	Sep., O.	F. 4
28 víscida, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Mexico.	——	———	F. 4
29 pubéscens, DC. *pu.*	pubescent.	———	1823	Aug.-O.	F. 4
30 incanéscens, DC. *wh.*	villose-stalked.	New Spain.	1825	———	F. 4
31 ternifólia, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Mexico.	——	———	F. 4
32 tomentósa, DC. *ro.*	tomentose.	———	——	———	F. 4
33 laxiflóra, DC. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	———	.....	———	F. 4
34 móllis, DC. *wh.*	soft.	———	1834	———	F. 4
35 trachelioídes, DC. BM.t.3856. *pu.*	Trachelium-like.	———	1839	———	G. 4
36 suboctoaristáta, DC. *wh.*	eight-awned.	Peru.	1824	Aug.-O.	F. 4

16 AGE'RATUM, L. — AGE'RATUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 cæróleum, PS. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	S. America.	1820	July, A.	H. ⊙
2 stríctum, BM.t.2410. *wh.*	upright.	Nepaul.	——	Sep.-N.	H. ⊙
3 conyzoídes, DC. H.EX.FL.t.15. *bl.*	hairy.	America.	1744	July, A.	H. ⊙
4 mexicánum, BM. S.BFG t.89. *bl.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
5 paniculátum, SCHR. *bl.*	panicled.	S. America.	1827	Sep., O.	H. ⊙
6 Houstoniánum, MILL. *bl.*	Houston's.	———	.....	June-A.	S. ⊙
7 álbum, W. *wh.* *hírtum*, LAMARQUE.	white-flowered.	———	1822	June-S.	H. ⊙
8 cordifólium, HB. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	Bengal.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ⊙
9 marítimum, DC. *bl.*	sea-side.	Cuba.	1826	June-S.	S. 4

17 CŒLESTI'NA, CASS. — CŒLESTI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ageratoídes, KS. *bl.*	Ageratum-like.	New Spain.	1824	July-O.	G. 4
2 corymbósa, DC. *bl.* *Eupatórium cœlestínum*, W.	blue-flowered. *Cœlestína cærúlea*, CASS.	N. America.	1732	July-N.	H. 4
3 suffruticósa, BM.t.1730. *bl.* *Agératum cœlestínum*, BM.	suffruticose.	S. America.	.....	July-O.	G. h

18 ALO'MIA, KS. — ALO'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

ageratoídes, KS. *wh.*	white-flowered.	New Spain.	1823	July-S.	G. 4

19 VERNO'NIA, DC. — VERNO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 cinérea, DC. *pu.*	grey.	E. Indies.	.....	July, A.	S. ⊙
2 noveboracénsis, DC. DE.t.263.f.342. *pu.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1710	Sep.-N.	H. 4
3 téres, DC. *pu.* *Acílepis squarrósa*, D.DON.	terete.	Nepaul.	1821	July, A.	H. 4
4 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1817	Sep.-N.	H. 4
5 prælta, DC. DE.t.264.f.343. *pu.*	tall.	———	1732	———	H. 4
6 oligophy'lla, DC. DE.t.262.f.341. *pu.*	few-leaved.	———	1710	———	H. 4
7 panduráta, DC. *pu.*	fiddle-formed.	———	1823	———	H. 4
8 altíssima, DC. *pu.*	tallest.	———	——	———	H. 4
9 serratuloídes, DC. *pu.*	sawwort-like.	Mexico.	1824	———	H. 4
10 centriflóra, DC. *pu.*	centre-flowered.	Brazil.	1826	Sep., O.	S. h
11 axillariflóra, DC. BR.t.1464. *pi.*	axillary-flowd.	———	1829	———	S. 4
12 acutifólia, BM.t.3062. *pa. pu.*	acute-leaved.	S. America.	.....	Nov., D.	G. h
13 serícea, BR.t.522. *li.*	silky.	Brazil.	1818	Sep.-N.	S. h
14 arboréscens, DC. *pu.* *Cony'za arboréscens*, W.	tree.	Jamaica.	1733	Nov., D.	S. h
15 fruticósa, DC. PI.95.f.1. *pu.* *Cony'za fruticósa*, L.	shrubby.	S. America.	1818	———	S. h
16 flexuósa, DC. BM.t.2477. *pu.*	flexuose-branched.	Brazil.	1823	Sep., O.	S. h

17 tomentósa, OTTO. *ye.* — tomentose. — Brazil. — 1827 Scp.-N. — S. ♄
18 anthelmíntica, DC. *li.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1770 Aug., S. — S. ♂
Cony'za anthelmíntica, L.
19 áspera, DC. *wh.* — rough. — ——— — 1820 June-A. — S. ♄

20 SPARGANO'PHORUS, DC. — SPARGANO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Strúchium, DC. *pu.* — axillary-flowered. — W. Indies. — 1826 June-A. — S. ♃
2 Vaillántii, DC. *pu.* — Vaillant's. — E. Indies. — 1824 ——— — S. ♃
Ethúlia Sparganóphorus, L.

21 BARNADE'SIA, BR. — BARNADE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rósea, BR.t.29.v.28. *ro.* — rose-coloured. — S. America. — 1840 May-A. — S. ♄

22 CYA'NOPIS, BLUME. — CYA'NOPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
pubéscens, DC. *bl.* — Chinese. — China. — 1758 July, A. — S. ♂
Cony'za chinénsis, LAMARQUE.

23 ETHU'LIA, CASS. — ETHU'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 brasiliénsis, L.EN. *pu.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1822 July, A. — S. ♃
2 conyzoídes, DC. *li.* — panicled. — India. — 1776 ——— — S. ☉

24 STOKE'SIA, W. — STOKE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
cyánea, W. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — Carolina. — 1766 Aug., S. — G. ♃

25 PLATYCA'RPHA, DC. — PLATYCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
glomeráta, DC. *bl.* — glomerated. — C. B. S. — 1816 July, A. — G. ♃
Cynára glomeráta, THUNB. *Stobæ'a glomeráta*, SS.

26 CENTRATHE'RUM, CASS. — CENTRATHE'RUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 punctátum, DC. *bl.* — dotted. — Caraccas. — 1824 July-S. — H. ☉
Amphérephis aristáta, KUNTH.
2 múticum, DC. *bl.* — awned. — S. America. — 1826 ——— — H. ☉
3 intermédium, DC. S.BFG.t.225. *bl.* — intermediate. — Brazil. — 1821 ——— — H. ☉
Amphérephis intermédia, LINK.

27 BIGELO'WIA, DC. — BIGELO'WIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 uniliguláta, DC. *ye.* — one-flowered. — N. America. — 1811 Aug.-O. — H. ♃
Solidágo paucifloscul'osa, MICHX.
2 dracunculoídes, DC. *ye.* — Siberian. — Siberia. — 1822 Sep., O. — H. ♃
Chrysócoma dracunculoídes, PH. *gravéolens*, NUTT.
3 virgáta, DC. *ye.* — twiggy. — N. America. — 1819 ——— — H. ♃
4 nudáta, DC. *ye.* — naked. — ——— — ——— — H. ♃

28 GYMNOSPE'RMA, DC. — GYMNOSPE'RMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
glutinósa, DC. BR.t.462. *ye.* — clammy. — Brazil. — 1815 Jan.-M^{y} — G. ♄
Sellóa glutinósa, BR.

29 CHRYSO'COMA, CASS. — GOLDEN LOCKS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pátula, L. *ye.* — spreading. — C. B. S. — 1816 June-A. — G. ♄
2 comaúrea, DC. BM.t.1972. *ye.* — great-shrubby. — ——— — 1731 ——— — G. ♄
3 cérnua, L. *ye.* — small-shrubby. — ——— — 1712 May-S. — G. ♄
4 ciliáta, DC. *ye.* — heath-leaved. — ——— — 1759 July-O. — G. ♄
5 nívea, DC. JS.2.t.147. *ye.* — white-leaved. — ——— — 1820 May-S. — G. ♄
6 tomentósa, L. *ye.* — woolly-leaved. — ——— — —— ——— — G. ♄

30 PTERO'NIA, L. — PTERO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 flexicaúlis, DC. *ye.* — bending-stalked. — C. B. S. — 1822 June-A. — G. ♄
2 camphoráta, DC. *ye.* — aromatic. — ——— — 1774 June, J^{y} — G. ♄
3 strícta, DC. *ye.* — upright. — ——— — —— April-J. — G. ♄
4 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.* — cluster-flowered. — ——— — 1816 June-A. — G. ♄
5 oppositifólia, DC. LI.t.667.f.2. *ye.* — opposite-leaved. — ——— — 1774 July. — G. ♄
6 pállens, DC. *pa. ye.* — pale yellow. — ——— — 1816 June-A. — G. ♄
7 scariósa, DC. *ye.* — scariose-cupped. — ——— — 1815 ——— — G. ♄
8 glomeráta, DC. *ye.* — crowded. — ——— — 1823 ——— — G. ♄

31 TARCHONA'NTHUS, L. — AFRICAN FLEABANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
camphorátus, DC. LI.t.671. *ye.* — strong-scented. — C. B. S. — 1690 June-O. — G. ♄

32 SA'LMEA, DC. — SA'LMEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hirsúta, DC. *wh.* — hairy. — S. America. — 1815 Ap.-J. — S.C. ♄

2 scándens, DC. BM.t.2062. *wh.* — elimbing. — S. America. 1815 Ap.-J. S.C. ♄
Cálea Améllus, L.
3 Eupatória, DC. *wh.* — large-headed. ——— ——— ——— S.C. ♄

33 PETRO'BIUM, DC. — ROCK-TREE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
arbóreum, DC. *st.* — tree. — St. Helena. 1816 May-A. S. ♄
Spilánthes arbórea, FORST.

34 MELANANTHE'RA, DC. — BLACK ANTHER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hastáta, DC. DE.t.47.f.55. *wh.* — hastate-leaved. — N. America. 1732 June-A. G. ♃
β panduráta, PH. DE.t.46.f.54. *wh.* — fiddle-leaved. ——— ——— ——— H. ♃
2 deltoídea, DC. JI.3.t.583. *li.* — deltoid-leaved. — S. America. 1799 ——— S. ♂
Linnæ'i, KS. *Bídens nívea*, L.

35 SPILA'NTHES, JACQ. — SPOT-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 exasperáta, DC. JI.3.t.584. *wh.* — rough-stalked. — Caraccas. 1825 July-S. S. ☉
2 álba, DC. *wh.* — white-flowered. — Peru. 1783 July, A. H. ☉
3 Pseúdo-Aeméll a, DC. *ye.* — spear-leaved. — Ceylon. 1768 July-S. S. ☉
4 pállida, F. *st.* — pale-flowered. — Jamaica. 1821 ——— S. ☉
5 oleráeea, DC. JV.2.t.135. *ye.* — eseulent. — E. Indies. 1770 ——— S. ♂
6 brasiliénsis, DC. *ye.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. 1827 ——— S. ☉
7 multiflóra, OTT. *ye.* — many-flowered. ——— 1829 ——— S. ☉

36 POROPHY'LLUM, DC. — POROPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ellíptieum, DC. CI.3.t.222. *gr. ye.* — perforated. — S. Ameriea. 1699 June-O. S. ☉
Cacália Porophy'llum, L.
2 ruderále, DC. J.AM.t.127. *gr. ye.* — glaueous-leaved. ——— 1824 July-O. S. ☉
Kleínia ruderális, JACQ.
3 viridiflórum, DC. *gr.* — green-flowered. — Mexico. 1823 ——— S. ♄
4 linifólium, DC. CI.3.t.257. *pu.* — Linum-leaved. — S. America. 1825 ——— G. ♄
5 tagetoídes, DC. *gr.* — Tagetus-like. — Mexieo. 1823 ——— H. ☉
6 eolorátum, DC. *vi.* — violet-coloured. ——— 1825 ——— H. ☉
7 deeúmbens, DC. L.BC.t.1561. *pu.* — decumbent. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Kleínia suffruticósa, L.BC.

37 FLORESTI'NA, CASS. — FLORESTI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 eallósa, DC. *wh.* — eallous. — Arkansa. 1824 June-A. H. ☉
Stévia callósa, NUTT.
2 pedáta, DC. CI.4.t.356. *wh.* — pedate-leaved. — Mexico. 1803 July-S. G. ☉
Stévia pedáta, BM.t.2040.

38 POLY'PTERIS, DC. — POLY'PTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
integrifólia, DC. *ye.* — entire-leaved. — Carolina. 1823 July, A. H. ♃
Hymenopáppus integrifólius, SS.

39 CEPHALO'PHORA, DC. — CEPHALO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 aromática, DC. H.EX.FL.t.189. *ye.* — aromatie. — Chili. 1798 July, A. H. ☉
Græ'mia aromática, H.EX.FL.
2 glaúea, DC. CI.6.t.599. *wh.* — glaueous. —— —— ——— H. ☉
Hymenopáppus glaúcus, SS.

40 HYMENOPA'PPUS, DC. — HYMENOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenuifólius, DC. *wh.* — slender-leaved. — Missouri. 1811 June-A. F. ♂
2 seabiosæ'us, DC. *wh.* — Scabious-like. ——— 1812 ——— H. ☉

41 CA'LEA, DC. — CA'LEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 martinieénsis, DC. *li.* — Martinieo. — Martinieo. 1821 June-A. S. ♃
2 jamaieénsis, DC. *li.* — purple-flowered. — W. Indies. 1739 June, J^y S. ♃
3 eordifólia, DC. *ye. li.* — heart-leaved. — Jamaiea. 1822 ——— S. ♃
4 solidagínea, DC. *li.* — Solidago-like. — Caraeeas. 1817 ——— S. ♄

42 MARSHA'LLIA, DC. — MARSHA'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 laneeoláta, DC. *li.* — spear-leaved. — Carolina. 1812 June, J^y F. ♃
2 latifólia, DC. *li.* — broad-leaved. ——— 1806 ——— F. ♃
Tratteníckia latifólia, PS.
3 eæspitósa, NUTT. BM.t.3704. *wh.* — tufted. — Texas. 1837 July, A. F. ♃

43 CALEA'CTE, DC. — CALEA'CTE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.* — pinnatifid. — Brazil. 1816 June-A. S. ♄
2 urticifólia, DC. *ye.* — nettle-leaved. — Vera Cruz. ..... ——— S. ♄

44 DIO'TIS, DC.	DIO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
marítimus, DC. EB.v.2.t.141. *ye.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.	♄
Santolína marítima, EB.	*Otánthus marítimus*, L.EN.					
45 SANTOLI'NA, TOURN.	LAVENDER COTTON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 Chámæ-Cyparíssus, DC. LI.t.671.f.3. *ye.*	common.	Europe.	1573	July, A.	H.	♄
2 tomentósa, PS. *ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1827	July-S.	H.	♄
3 ericoídes, PS. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1570	July, A.	H.	♄
squarrósa, W. *villósa*, MILLER.						
4 víridis, DC. *ye.*	dark green.	———	1727	———	H.	♄
5 pectináta, DC. *ye.*	pectinate.	Spain.	1825	July-S.	H.	♄
6 rosmarinifólia, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.62. *ye.*	rosemary-lvd.	S. Europe.	1683	———	H.	♄
7 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1823	———	H.	♄
8 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	Spain.	1825	———	H.	♄
9 alpína, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	S. Europe.	1798	———	H.	♄
10 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	winged-leaved.	———	1791	———	F.	♄
11 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Spain.	1683	———	H.	♄
46 ATHANA'SIA, CASS.	ATHANA'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 filifórmis, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787	Aug., S.	G.	♄
2 tomentósa, DC. LI.t.670.f.1. *ye.*	lavender-leaved.	———	1774	May, J.	G.	♄
3 crenáta, DC. *ye.*	notched-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	G.	♄
4 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	———	1768	———	G.	♄
5 virgáta, DC. JS.2.t.148. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1815	July, A.	G.	♄
6 trifurcáta, DC. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1710	———	G.	♄
7 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1723	———	G.	♄
8 cuneifólia, DC. LI.t.670.f.3. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1816	July-S.	G.	♄
47 HYMENO'LEPIS, CASS.	HYMENO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 pinnáta, MEYER. *ye.*	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G.	♄
2 parviflóra, DC. JS.t.149. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1731	April.	G.	♄
Athanásia parviflóra, L.						
48 MORY'SIA, CASS.	MORY'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	pinnate.	C. B. S.	1824	July, A.	G.	♄
2 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1759	———	G.	♄
Athanásia dentáta, L.						
3 linearíloba, DC. *ye.*	pectinated.	———	1774	May, J.	G.	♄
Athanásia pectináta, L.						
4 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.*	fascicled.	———	1816	Aug., S.	G.	♄
Tanacétum vestítum, THUNB.						
49 PLA'GIUS, DC.	PLA'GIUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 ageratifólius, DC. *re.*	Ageratum-lvd.	Candia.	1605	June-O.	G.	♄
2 grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. Africa.	.....	———	H.	♂
Balsamíta grandiflóra, DESF.	*Cótula grandiflóra*, L.					
3 virgátus, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	Italy.	1791	June-A.	H.	♃
Balsamíta virgáta, DESF.	*Chrysócoma denticuláta*, JACQ.					
50 CHLAMYDO'PHORA, DS.	CHLAMYDO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
tridentáta, DC. *ye.*	tridentate.	Egypt.	1836	June-A.	H.	☉
51 PE'NTZIA, THUNB.	PE'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
flabellifórmis, DC. BM.t.212. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May-A.	G.	♄
Tanacétum flabellifórme, BM.						
52 CRASPE'DIA, DC.	CRASPE'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.3415. *ye.*	large-headed.	V. D. L.	1834	June-A.	G.	♃
2 glaúca, BR.t.1908. *ye. re.*	glaucous.	———	1830	———	G.	♃
3 plebéia, CUNN. *ye.*	plebeian.	New Holland.	1823	———	G.	♄
53 CASSI'NIA, LT.	CASSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 aúrea, DC. BR.t.764. *ye.*	golden.	Australia.	1821	April-J.	G.	♄
2 áffinis, DC. *st.*	related.	———	1823	———	G.	♄
3 longifólia, DC. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1821	———	G.	♄
4 denticuláta, DC. *st.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1826	June-A.	G.	♄
5 leptophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	New Zealand.	1821	April-J.	G.	♄
6 spectábilis, BR.t.678. *st.*	showy.	New Holland.	——	May-O.	G.	♂
Apalóchlamys Kérrii, DC.						

54 AMMO'BIUM, DC.
alátum, DC. S.BFG.t.48. *wh.*

AMMO'BIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
wing-stalked. Australia. 1823 Aug., S. F. ♃

55 IXO'DIA, HK.
achillæoídes, HK. BM.t.1534. *wh.*

IXO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Milfoil-leaved. New Holland. 1803 Mar.-S. G. ♄

56 RHODA'NTHE, DC.
Manglésii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.295. *re.*

RHODA'NTHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Mangles's. Swan River. 1833 June-O. H. ☉

57 OZOTHA'MNUS, BROWN.
1 rosmarinifólius, DC. *ye.*
Eupatórium rosmarinifólia, LAB.
2 cinéreus, DC. *ye.*
Chrysócoma cinérea, LAB.
3 ferrugíneus, DC. *ye.*
Eupatórium ferrugínea, LAB.
4 diosmæfólius, DC. *ye.*

OZOTHA'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Rosemary-lvd. V. D. L. 1822 Apr.-A. G. ♄
rusty. ——— 1820 ——— G. ♄
ferruginous. ——— 1822 ——— G. ♄
Diosma-leaved. New Holland. 1827 ——— G. ♄

58 LAGENO'PHORA, ENDL.
Forstéri, ENDL. *ye. pu.*

LAGENO'PHORA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Forster's. New Zealand. 1837 June-A. G. ♃

59 LEPTORHY'NCHOS, DC.
squamátus, DC. BM.t.3625. *ye.*
Chrysócoma squamáta, LAB.

LEPTORHY'NCHOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
scaly. N. S. W. 1837 May, J. G. ♄

60 HU'MEA, SMITH.
élegans, DC. H.EX.B.1.t.1. *re.*

HU'MEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
elegant. N. S. W. 1800 June-O. G. ♂

61 MO'RNA, DC.
1 nívea, BR.s.2.t.9. *wh. ye.*
2 nítida, DC. BR.t.1941. *ye.*

MO'RNA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
snowy. Swan River. 1837 June-S. F. ☉
shining. ——— ——— F. ☉

62 PODOTHE'CA, CASS.
1 capitáta, BR. *ye.*
2 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*

PODOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
headed. Australia. 1840 June-A. H. ☉
narrow. ——— 1835 ——— H. ☉

63 PODO'LEPIS, LAB.
1 acumináta, DC. BM.t.956. *ye.*
Scália jaceoídes, BM.
2 rugáta, DC. *ye.*
3 grácilis, DC. S.BFG.t.285. *li.*
4 contórta, BR. *ye.*

PODO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
sharp-scaled. N. S. W. 1803 May-A. G. ♃
wrinkled-scaled. Australia. —— July, A. G. ♃
slender. ——— 1827 Aug.-O. H. ☉
twisted. V. D. L. 1835 ——— G. ♃

64 CLADOCHÆ'TA, DC.
candidíssima, DC. *ye.*
Gnaphálium candidíssimum, MB.

CLADOCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
white-leaved. Caucasus. 1819 July-S. H. ♃

65 ERYTHROPO'GON, DC.
1 imbricátus, DC. LI.t.693.f.3. *wh.*
Metalásia uniflóra, D.DON.
2 umbellátus, DC. *ro.*
Metalásia umbelláta, D.DON.

RED-BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
imbricated. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. ♄
umbellate. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄

66 NEUROLÆ'NA, DC.
lobáta, DC. BM.t.1734. *ye.*
Cálea lobáta, BM.

NEUROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Halberd-weed. W. Indies. 1733 June, J^y S. ♄

67 EMI'LIA, CASS.
1 sonchifólia, W. *re.*
Cacália sonchifólia, L.
2 flámmea, CASS. *or. pu.*
sagittáta, DC. *Cacália sagittáta*, W.
3 coccínea, BM.t.564. *sc.*

EMI'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Sonchus-leaved. E. Indies. 1768 July. S. ☉
flame-flowered. Java. 1823 June-S. S. ☉
scarlet-flowered. S. America. 1799 June, J^y H. ☉

68 PSACA'LIUM, CASS.
peltátum, DC. *gr.*
Cacália peltáta, KS.

PSACA'LIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
peltate. Mexico. 1825 July, A. G. ♃

69 GYNU'RA, DC.
1 hæmatophy'lla, DC. *ye.*
2 Pseúdo-China, DC. DE.t.258.f.335. *or.*
Senécio Pseúdo-China, L.

GYNU'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
purple-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 June-O. G. ♄
Chinese. China. 1732 June-A. G. ♃

3 bícolor, DC. BR.t.110. *or.* *Cacália bícolor*, BR.	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804	Sep.-M^{y}	S. ♄
4 ovális, DC. BR.t.102. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	China.	.....	May-S.	S. ♄
70 KLEI'NIA, L.	KLEI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Anteuphórbium, DC. DE.t.55.f.2&3. *st.*	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1596	Feb., M.	G. ♄
2 neriifólia, HS. *wh.* *Cacália Kleínia*, W.	Oleander-leaved.	Canaries.	1732	Sep., O.	G. ♄
3 papilláris, DC. DE.t.55.f.63. *wh.* *Cacália papilláris*, HS.	rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727	.....	G. ♄
4 rádicans, DC. *ye.* *Cacália rádicans*, L.	rooting.	———	.....	June-N.	G. ♄
5 fieoídes, DC. *st.*	flat-leaved.	———	1710	———	G. ♄
6 répens, DC. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1759	June-O.	G. ♄
7 cylíndrica, DC. *ye.*	cylindrical.	Africa.	1818	———	G. ♄
8 tomentósa, HS. *st.* *Hawórthii*, DC. *Cacália canéscens*, W.	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795	.....	G. ♄
9 earnósa, DC. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1759	June.	G. ♄
10 articuláta, DC. *wh.* *laciniáta*, JACQ.	jointed.	———	1775	Sep.-N.	G. ♄
11 pugionifórmis, DC. *ye.* *Cacália longifólia*, HS.	dagger-leaved.	———	1820	July-S.	G. ♄
71 CACA'LIA, L.	CACA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	N. Amcriea.	1752	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 hastáta, DC. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	Siberia.	1780	———	H. ♃
3 runcináta, DC. *ro.*	runcinate.	Mexico.	1825	———	H. ♃
4 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	———	July-S.	H. ♃
5 renifórmis, DC. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	N. Ameriea.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
6 atriplicifólia, DC. *wh.*	Oraehe-leaved.	———	1699	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
7 tuberósa, DC. *wh.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1812	July, A.	H. ♃
8 rhombifólia, DC. *st.*	rhomboid-lvd.	Caucasus.	1816	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
9 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	pinnate-leaved.	Iberia.	———	July, A.	H. ♃
10 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted-leavcd.	Bourbon.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
72 BEDFO'RDIA, DC.	BEDFO'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
salícina, DC. BR.t.923. *ye.* *Cacália salícina*, LAB.	yellow-flowered.	V. D. L.	1820	April-J.	G. ♄
73 BRACHYRHY'NCHUS, DC.	BRACHYRHY'NCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
albicaúlis, DC. *pu.*	white-stemmed.	C. B. S.	.....	Junc-A.	F. ♃
74 STOBÆ'A, THUNB.	STOBÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 pinnáta, DC. BM.t.1788. *ye.* *Berckhéya pinnáta*, DC.	Carthamus-like.	C. B. S.	1812	Jan.-D.	G. ♄
2 atraetyloídes, DC. *ye.*	Atraetylis-like.	———	1823	July, A.	G. ♃
75 SAUSSU'REA, DC.	SAUSSU'REA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 rígida, DC. *pu.*	rigid.	Siberia.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
2 liatroídes, DC. *pu.* *Serrátula pycnocéphala*, SS.	large-headed.	———	———	———	H. ♃
3 pygmæ'a, DC. JA.t.440. *pu.* *Serrátula pygmæ'a*, JACQ.	pigmy.	Austria.	1816	———	H. ♃
4 élegans, DC. LT.v.11.t.37. *ro.*	elegant.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H. ♃
5 salicifólia, DC. *re.*	willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1796	———	H. ♃
6 elongáta, DC. *pu.*	elongated.	———	1820	———	H. ♃
7 crassifólia, DC. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H. ♃
8 angustifólia, DC. *pu.*	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1816	———	H. ♃
9 Gmelíni, LED. *pu.*	Gmelin's.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
10 díscolor, DC. *pu. wh.*	two-coloured.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
11 *alpína*, DC. EB.v.9.t.599. *pu.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
12 serráta, DC. *pu.*	saw-leaved.	Europe.	1816	———	H. ♃
13 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.2589. *pu.*	neat.	Siberia.	1823	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
14 amára, DC. *pu.*	bitter.	———	1820	July, A.	H. ♃
15 laciniáta, DC. *pu.*	jagged-leaved.	———	1827	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
16 aláta, DC. *pu.*	winged.	———	1823	———	H. ♃

76 A'RCTIUM, DC. — A'RCTIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lanuginósum, DC. *pu.* — round-leaved. Italy. 1791 July, A. H. 4
Onopórdum rotundifólium, W. *Berárdia subacaúlis*, VIL.

77 LA'PPA, TOURN. — BURDOCK. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *mínor*, DC. EB.t.1228. *pu.* — smooth-headed. Britain. ..... July, A. H. ♂
A'rctium Láppa, EB.
2 *tomentósa*, DC. EB.t.2478. *pu.* — woolly-headed. ——— ..... ——— H. ♂
A'rctium Bardána, W.
3 májor, DC. LI.t.665. *pu.* — larger. Europe. ..... ——— H. ♂

78 ECHENA'IS, CASS. — ECHENA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
carlinoídes, DC. *wh.* — Carlina-like. Caucasus. 1824 July, A. H. ♂
Carlína Echínus, MB. *Círsium scleránthon*, MB.

79 ERYTHROLÆ'NA, S.BFG. — ERYTHROLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
conspícua, S.BFG.t.134. *sc.* — conspicuous. Mexico. 1824 Sep., O. H. ♂

80 APLOTA'XIS, DC. — APLOTA'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cándicans, DC. *pu.* — whitened. Nepaul. 1820 June-O. H. ♂
Cárduus heteromállus, D.DON.
2 Frolóvii, DC. *pu.* — Frolov's. Siberia. 1827 June, J^y H. 4
Saussúrea Frolóvii, LED.

81 CAR'LINA, L. — CARLINE THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 acaúlis, DC. *wh.* — dwarf. Italy. 1640 June, J^y H. 4
β *símplex*, PS. *wh.* — *simple-flowered.* —— —— ——— H. 4
γ *aggregáta*, W. *wh.* — *clustered-flowd.* Hungary. 1816 ——— H. 4
2 acanthifólia, DC. *wh.* — Acanthus-lvd. Pyrenees. 1818 ——— H. 4
3 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1144. *bh.* — common. Britain. ..... May-S. H. ♂
4 nebrodénsis, DC. *wh.* — Nebrode. Sicily. 1821 June-A. H. 4
5 sícula, DC. *wh.* — Sicilian. ——— 1828 ——— H. 4
6 corymbósa, DC. FG.t.837. *ye.* — corymb-flowd. S. Europe. 1640 July, A. H. 4
7 salicifólia, DC. *st.* — willow-leaved. Madeira. 1784 ——— G. h
Cárthamus salicifólius, W. *Carlowízia salicifólia*, DC.

82 COUSI'NIA, CASS. — COUSI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenélla, FM. *pu.* — tender. America. 1837 June, J^y H. ⊙
2 hy'strix, FM. *pu.* — porcupine. Persia. —— ——— H. ⊙
3 carduifórmis, DC. *pu.* — Thistle-like. Ibcria. 1804 July-S. H. 4
4 Hohenakéri, FM. *ye.* — Hohenaker's. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H. 4
5 macrocéphala, MEYER. *st.* — large-headed. ——— 1823 ——— H. ♂
6 cynaroídes, MEYER. *wh.* — Cynara-like. ——— —— ——— H. ♂
Cárthamus cynaroides, MB. *Onobróma cynaroídes*, SS.
7 volgénsis, DC. *pu.* — Volgaian. Volga. 1804 July. H. 4

83 STÆHELI'NA, L. — STÆHELI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.345. *re.* — Storax-leaved. Candia. 1739 July-S. F. h
2 dúbia, DC. LI.t.666.f.4. *pu.* — Rosemary-lvd. S. Europe. 1640 June, J^y H. h

84 ATRA'CTYLIS, L. — SPINDLE HERB. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 serratuloídes, DC. *pu.* — Sawwort-like. Palestine. 1827 Junc-A. H. 4
Acárna serratuloídes, SS.
2 comósa, DC. *pu.* — tufted. ——— —— ——— H. 4
3 húmulus, DC. CI.1.t.54. *wh.* — dwarf. Spain. 1769 May-J^y H. 4
4 cancellata, DC. LI.t.662.f.1. *bl.* — netted. S. Europe. 1827 June, J^y H. ⊙

85 CARDUNCE'LLUS, DC. — CARDUNCE'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 mitíssimus, DC. *bl.* — small. France. 1734 June, J^y H. 4
2 monspeliénsium, DC. *bl.* — common. ——— 1776 May, J. H. 4
Cárthamus Carduncéllus, W.
3 cæruleus, DC. BM.t.2293. *bl.* — blue-flowercd. Spain. 1640 June, J^y H. 4
Cárthamus cæruleus, W. *Onobróma cærúlea*, SS.
4 tingitánus, DC. CI.2.t.128. *bl.* — Tangier. Barbary. 1750 ——— H. 4
Cárthamus tingitánus, W.

86 SI'LYBUM, DC. — SI'LYBUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
mariánum, DC. EB.v.14.t.976. *pu.* — Milk-thistle. Britain. ..... July, A. H. ♂
Cárduus mariánus, EB.

87 TYRI'MNUS, CASS.	TYRI'MNUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
leucógraphis, DC. JV.3.t.23. *pu.*	white-spotted.	Italy.	1752	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Cárduus leucógraphis, L.					
88 CA'RTHAMUS, CASS.	BASTARD SAFFRON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 oxyacánthus, DC. *ye.*	sharp-spined.	Caucasus.	1829	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 tinctórius, DC. BR.t.170. *or.*	common.	Egypt.	1566	———	H.⊙
89 ONOBRO'MA, DC.	ONOBRO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
arménium, DC. *ye.*	Armenian.	Armenia.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Cárthamus arménius, W.EN.					
90 CA'RDUUS, GÆRTN.	THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *nútans*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1112. *pu.*	musk.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
2 macrocéphalus, DC. *pu.*	large-headed.	Naples.	1830	———	H.⊙
3 arábicus, DC. JI.1.t.166. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1789	———	H.⊙
4 carlinæfólius, W. *pu.*	Carline-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1840	———	H.♂
5 *acanthoídes*, DC. EB.v.14.t.973. *li.*	welted.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
6 chrysacánthus, DC. *pu.*	golden-spined.	Naples.	1828	July, A.	H.♃
7 críspus, DC. FD.t.621. *li.*	curled.	Europe.	1804	———	H.♂
8 argentátus, DC. JV.2.t.192. *pu.*	white Egyptian.	Egypt.	1789	June-A.	H.⊙
9 onopordioídes, DC. *pu.*	Onopordum-like.	Iberia.	1824	July, A.	H.♃
10 dúbius, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	.....	1827	———	H.♃
11 arctioídes, DC. *pu.*	pinnated.	Hungary.	1804	———	H.♃
12 seminúdus, DC. *pu.*	half-naked.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.♃
13 uncinátus, DC. *pu.*	hook-pointed.	Volga.	———	———	H.♂
14 nigréscens, DC. *pu.*	blackish.	Dauphiny.	1819	———	H.♂
15 cinéreus, DC. *pu.*	grey.	Caucasus.	1827	———	H.♂
16 collínus, DC. *pu.*	hill.	Hungary.	1828	———	H.♂
17 corymbósus, DC. *pu.*	corymbose-fld.	Naples.	1827	———	H.⊙
18 áffinis, DC. *pu.*	allied.	———	1839	———	H.♃
19 myriacánthus, DC. *pu.*	thousand-spined.	N. Africa.	1836	———	H.♂
20 Argémone, DC. *pu.*	Argemone-lvd.	Pyrenees.	1816	———	H.♃
21 médius, DC. *pu.*	intermediate.	———	———	———	H.♃
22 cephalánthus, DC. *pu.*	headed-flowd.	Corsica.	1835	———	H.♂
pycnocéphalus, SS.					
23 *tenuiflórus*, EB.t.412. *pu.*	slender-flowd.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
β álbidus, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Caucasus.	1829	July, A.	H.⊙
24 deflorátus, DC. *pu.*	deflowered.	Austria.	1670	———	H.♃
25 glaucophy'llus, HORT. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	Switzerland.	1805	———	H.♃
26 tenuifólius, DC. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	———	1819	———	H.♃
pannónicus, SCHLEICH. *crassifólius*, HORN.					
27 personátus, DC. JA.4.t.338. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Austria.	1776	———	H.♂
28 cándicans, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Hungary.	1805	———	H.♂
91 CYNA'RA, L.	ARTICHOKE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Scólymus, DC. *bl.*	common.	S. Europe.	1548	Aug., S.	H.♃
2 spinosíssima, DC. *bl.*	very spiny.	Sicily.	1824	———	H.♃
3 Cardúnculus, DC. BM.t.3241. *bl.*	Candian.	Candia.	1658	———	H.♃
4 hórrida, DC. *bl.*	prickly.	Madeira.	1778	———	H.♃
5 córsica, VIV. *bl.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	July, A.	H.♃
6 húmilis, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Spain.	1613	———	H.♃
7 pygmæ'a, DC. *bl.*	small.	———	1824	———	H.♃
92 CI'RSIUM, DC.	HORSE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 fimbriátum, DC. *pu.*	fringed.	Caucasus.	1816	July, A.	H.♃
2 ciliátum, DC. *pu.*	ciliated.	Siberia.	1787	August.	H.♃
3 ukránicum, DC. *pu.*	Ukraine.	———	1820	July, A.	H.♃
4 *lanceolátum*, DC. EB.v.2.t.107. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.♃
Cárduus lanceolátus, EB. *Cnícus lanceolátus*, W.					
5 itálicum, DC. *pu.*	Italian.	Italy.	1826	July, A.	H.♃
6 gigantéum, DC. *pu.*	giant.	Sicily.	1820	———	H.♂
7 sorocéphalum, DC. *pu.*	crowded-headed.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.♂
8 echinátum, DC. *pu.*	hedgehog.	Barbary.	1824	———	H.♂
9 *erióphorum*, DC. EB.v.6.t.386. *pu.*	woolly-headed.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
Cárduus erióphorus, EB. *Cnícus erióphorus*, W.					
10 díscolor, DC. *pu.*	two-coloured.	N. America.	1803	———	H.♂
11 serrulátum, DC. *pu.*	serrulated.	Caucasus.	1820	———	H.♂

12 férox, DC. *wh.*	fierce.	S. Europe.	1683 July, A.	H. ♂
13 lappáceum, DC. *pu.*	Burdock-like.	Caucasus.	1826 ———	H. ♂
14 laniflórum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-flowered.	———	1823 ———	H. ♂
15 cérnuum, DC. *pu.*	drooping.	Mexico.	1827 ———	H. 4
16 arachnoídeum, DC. *pu.*	cobweb.	Caucasus.	1823 ———	H. 4
17 altíssimum, DC. DE.t.69.f.80. *pu.*	giant.	N. America.	1726 Aug., S.	H. 4
18 strigósum, DC. *pu.*	strigose.	Caucasus.	1818 July, A.	H. ♂
19 polyánthemum, DC. *pu.*	many-flowered.	Rome.	1739 June, J[y]	H. ♂
Cárduus Polyánthemus, L.				
20 incánum, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	1829 ———	H. 4
21 *arvénse*, DC. EB.v.14.t.975. *li.*	corn, or way-side.	Britain.	..... July.	H. ♂
Serrátula arvénsis, W. *Cárduus arvénsis*, EB. *Cnícus arvénsis*, PH.				
22 setósum, DC. *pu.*	setose.	Tauria.	1823 July, A.	H. 4
23 monspessulánum, DC. *pu.*	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1596 June, J[y]	H. 4
24 uliginósum, DC. *pu.*	swamp.	Caucasus.	1820 July, A.	H. 4
25 cánum, DC. JA.1.t.42. *pu.*	hoary.	Austria.	1633 ———	H. 4
26 *praténse*, DC. *pu.*	field.	Britain.	..... July-S.	H. 4
Cárduus tuberósus, L. *praténsis*, LAMARQUE.				
27 pannónicum, DC. JA.3.t.5. *pu.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1816 ———	H. 4
28 subalpínum, DC. *pu.*	subalpine.	Pyrenees.	1819 ———	H. 4
29 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.14.t.974. *li. wh.*	marsh.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. 4
Cárduus palústris, EB. *Cnícus palústris*, W.				
30 chíum, DC. JV.3.t.5. *pu.*	Chio.	Chio.	1824 ———	H. 4
31 paniculátum, SS. *pu.*	panicled.	Pyrenees.	1827 ———	H. 4
32 semipectinátum, DC. *wh.*	semipectinate.	Siberia.	1828 ———	H. 4
33 oleráceum, DC. FD.t.860. *wh.*	pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570 ———	H. 4
34 tatáricum, DC. JA.1.t.90. *wh.*	upright alpine.	Switzerland.	1775 ———	H. 4
35 spinosíssimum, DC. BM.t.1366. *wh.*	feathery-headed.	———	1759 June-A.	H. 4
36 ochroleúcum, DC. JA.4.t.310. *st.*	pale yellow.	———	1801 July.	H. 4
37 pauciflórum, DC. *pu.*	few-flowered.	Hungary.	1816 June-A.	H. ♂
38 glutinósum, DC. *st.*	clammy.	France.	1752 ———	H. 4
Cnícus Erisíthales, L.				
39 montánum, DC. *pu.*	mountain.	Hungary.	..... July, A.	H. 4
40 *ánglicum*, DC. EB.v.3.t.177. *pu.*	English.	Britain.	..... Aug.-O.	H. 4
Cárduus praténsis, EB. *heterophy'llus*, LIGHT. not of EB.				
41 *bulbósum*, DC. EB.v.36.t.2562. *pu.*	bulbous.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4
Cnícus tuberósus, EB. *Cárduus tuberósus*, L.				
42 *Fórsteri*, SM. *pu.*	Forster's.	———	..... July, A.	H. 4
43 acaúle, DC. EB.v.3.t.161. *pu.*	stemless.	———	..... ———	H. 4
Cárduus acaúlis, EB. *Cnícus acaúlis*, W.				
β *caulésccns*, PS. *pu.*	*stalked.*	———	..... ———	H. 4
44 ambíguum, DC. *pu.*	ambiguous.	S. Europe.	1828 June-O.	H. 4
45 dealbátum, DC. *pu.*	mealy-leaved.	Caucasus.	——— ———	H. 4
46 serratuloídes, DC. JA.2.t.127. *pu.*	saw-wort-like.	Siberia.	1752 ———	H. 4
47 *heterophy'llum*, DC. EB.t.675. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Britain.	..... ———	H. 4
Cárduus polymórphus, CASS. *helenioídes*, L.				
48 squarrósum, DC. *pu.*	squarrose.	Siberia.	1829 July, A.	H. 4

93 ONOPO'RDUM, DC. COTTON-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 vírens, DC. FG.t.833. *pu.*	green.	S. Europe.	1822 July, A.	H. ♂
elátum, SMITH.				
2 macrocánthum, DC. *pu.*	long-spined.	Barbary.	1798 ———	H. ♂
3 *Acánthium*, DC. EB.v.14.t.977. *pu.*	woolly.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♂
4 elongátum, DC. JV.2.t.148. *pu.*	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1648 ———	H. ♂
5 græ'cum, DC. *pu.*	Grecian.	Greece.	1799 June, J[y]	H. ♂
6 arábicum, DC. BM.t.3299. *pu.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1686 July.	H. ♂
7 acaúlon, DC. JI.1.t.167. *wh.*	dwarf.	.....	1739 June, J[y]	H. ♂
8 uniflórum, DC. CI.t.88. *wh.*	one-flowered.	Spain.	1826 ———	H. ♂

94 PICNO'MON, DC. PICNO'MON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Acárna, DC. CI.1.t.53. *pu.*	yellow-stemmed.	Spain.	1683 July-S.	H. ⊙
Cnícus Acárna, L. *Círsium Acárna*, MŒNCH. *Caralína Acárna*, MB.				

95 CLAVE'NA, DC. CLAVE'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 squarrósa, DC. *wh.*	squarrose.	Madeira.	1827 July, A.	F. ♂
2 canariénsis, DC. *pu.*	clubbed.	Canaries.	—— ———	F. ♂

96 CHAMÆPEU'CE, DC. GROUND-PINE THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 gnaphalódes, DC. *pu.* — woolly. — Calabria. — ..... July-N. F. ♄
Cárduus gnaphalódes, CYRILL.

2 mútica, DC. FG.t.347. *re.* — pine-leaved. — Candia. — 1640 ——— F. ♄
Stæhelína Chamæpeúce, L.

3 Casabónæ, DC. *pu.* — fish-bone. — S. Europe. — 1714 June-A. F. ♂
Cárduus Casabónæ, L.

4 stricta, DC. *pu.* — straight. — Naples. — 1820 June, J^y H. ♃
Cnícus stríctus, TENORE.

5 stelláta, DC. FG.t.830. *pu.* — starry. — Italy. — 1665 ——— H. ☉
Cárduus stellátus, L. *Círsium stellátum*, ALL.

6 echinocéphala, DC. *pu.* — spiny-headed. — Caucasus. — 1823 ——— H. ♃

7 cynaroídes, DC. *pu.* — Artichoke-like. — Crete. — 1828 ——— H. ♃

8 Diacántha, DC. *pu.* — two-spined. — Barbary. — 1800 ——— F. ♂

9 áfra, DC. JS.2.t.145. *pu.* — African. — ——— — 1802 ——— F. ♂
Cárduus áfer, JACQ.

10 nívea, DC. *pu.* — snowy-leaved. — Sicily. — 1828 ——— H. ♃
Cnícus áfer, TENORE. *Círsium níveum*, SS.

11 hórrida, DC. *wh.* — Bætian. — Spain. — 1825 ——— H. ♃

97 ACRO'PTILON, DC. ACRO'PTILON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 Pícris, DC. *ye.* — Picris. — Caucasus. — 1822 June-A. H. ♃
Centaúrea Pícris, W. *Serrátula Pícris*, MB.

2 répens, DC. *ye.* — creeping. — Levant. — 1739 ——— H. ♃
Centaúrea répens, L.

98 SERRA'TULA, L. SAW-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *tinctória*, DC. EB.v.1.t.38. *pu.* — common. — Britain. — ..... July-O. H. ♃

2 coronáta, DC. *pu.* — lyre-leaved. — Italy. — 1739 July, A. H. ♃

3 centauroídes, DC. *pu.* — Centaury-like. — Siberia. — 1804 ——— H. ♃

4 quinquefólia, DC. *pu.* — five-leaved. — Persia. — ——— ——— H. ♃

5 xeranthemoídes, DC. *pu.* — everlasting-fld. — Caucasus. — ——— ——— H. ♃

6 nítida, DC. *pu.* — glossy. — Siberia. — 1821 ——— H. ♃

7 heterophy'lla, DC. *pu.* — horehound-lvd. — France. — 1823 ——— H. ♃

8 pinnatífida, DC. CI.1.t.83. *pu.* — pinnatifid. — Spain. — ..... ——— H. ♃
Cárduus pinnatífidus, CAV.

9 nudicaúlis, DC. CI.3.t.226. *pu.* — naked-stalked. — S. Europe. — 1739 ——— H. ♃
Cárduus cerinthoídes, W. *Centaúrea nudicaúlis*, L.

10 leucántha, DC. CI.2.t.165. *wh.* — white-flowered. — Spain. — 1825 ——— H. ☉
Cárduus leucánthus, CAV.

99 ALFRE'DIA, DC. ALFRE'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

cérnua, DC. *wh.* — nodding. — Siberia. — 1755 June, J^y H. ♃
Cnícus cérnuus, W. *Sílybum cérnuum*, GÆRT.

100 JURI'NEA, DC. JURI'NEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 aláta, DC. S.BFG.t.103. *pu.* — wing-stalked. — ..... — 1812 June-A. H. ♂
Serrátula aláta, DESF. *Cárduus alátus*, D.DON.

2 linearifólia, DC. *pu.* — linear-leaved. — Siberia. — 1827 May-J^y H. ♃
Serrátula linearifólia, DC. *multiflóra*, L.EN.

3 stæchadifólia, DC. *pu.* — woolly-headed. — Tauria. — 1820 ——— H. ♃
Serrátula stæchadifólia, SS.

4 argúta, DC. *pu.* — sharp-toothed. — Siberia. — 1823 July, A. H. ♃
Serrátula argúta, L.EN.

5 poly'clonos, DC. *pu.* — Siberian. — ——— — ——— ——— H. ♃
Serrátula poly'clonos, DC.

6 cyanoídes, DC. *bl.* — bluebottle-like. — ——— — 1778 ——— H. ♃

7 móllis, DC. BM.t.2482. *pu.* — one-flowered. — Caucasus. — 1817 ——— H. ♃
Cárduus móllis, L. *Serrátula símplex*, DC.

8 húmilis, DC. *pu.* — humble. — Pyrenees. — 1826 June-A. H. ♃
Serrátula húmilis, DESF.

9 depréssa, DC. LT.v.11.t.38. *pu. wh.* — depressed. — Caucasus. — 1820 ——— H. ♃
Serrátula depréssa, STEV.

10 spectábilis, DC. *pu.* — showy. — Europe. — 1837 ——— H. ♃

11 subacaúlis, FM. *pu.* — stemless. — Caucasus. — ——— ——— H. ♃

101 TRIPTI'LION, DC.	TRIPTI'LION. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 cordifólium, DC. BR.t.853. *bl.*	heart-leaved.	Peru.	1823 June-A.	H.⊙
2 spinósum, DC. BR.t.22.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	spiny.	——	1830 ———	H.♃
laciniátum, W. *Nassaúvia spinósa*, D.DON in LT.16.p.220.				
102 POLYACHY'RUS, DC.	POLYACHY'RUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
aurítus, D.DON. *bl.*	Poeppig's.	Chili.	1830 June-A.	F.♃
103 CENTROCLI'NIUM, D.DON.	CENTROCLI'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 adpréssum, BM.t.3115. *ro.*	adpressed.	Peru.	1830 June-A.	S.♄
2 refléxum, BM.t.3114. *ro.*	reflexed.	——	—— Aug., S.	S.♄
Onóseris refléxa, DC.				
104 ONO'SERIS, DC.	ONO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 Cummíngii, DC. *wh.*	Cumming's.	Peru.	1832 July-S.	H.⊙
2 purpuráta, DC. *pu.*	purple.	S. America.	1827 ———	F.♃
Atráctylis purpuráta, SMITH.				
3 odoráta, DC. *re.*	sweet-scented.	Chili.	1830 Aug., S.	G.⊙
Chætachlæ'na obováta, D.DON.				
105 JU'NGIA, DC.	JU'NGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
ferrugínea, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Chili.	1825 July-S.	H.♃
Dumerília paniculáta, DC.				
106 CHUQUIRA'GA, DC.	CHUQUIRA'GA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 spinósa, DC. *ye.*	spiny.	Peru.	1825 Apr., M.	F.♄
Bacázia spinósa, SWT.				
2 insígnis, DC. LI.t.691. *ye.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1824 May-J^{y}	G.♄
Johánnia insígnis, W.				
107 MUTI'SIA, DC.	MUTI'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 latifólia, DC. S.BFG.S 2.t.288. *re.*	broad-leaved.	Chili.	1832 Sep.-N.	G.♄
2 speciósa, BM.t.2705. *pu.*	handsome.	Brazil.	1825 ——	G.C.♄
arachnoídea, MARTIUS.				
3 ilicifólia, DC. H.BM.1.t.4. *re.*	holly-leaved.	Chili.	1832 ——	G.♄
108 GASTROCA'RPHA, D.DON.	GASTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
runcináta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.229. *wh.*	turnep-leaved.	Chili.	1826 Aug.-O.	F.♂
Moschária pinnatífida, DC.				
109 SCO'LYMUS, DC.	GOLDEN THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 maculátus, DC. FG.t.824. *ye.*	spotted annual.	S. Europe.	1633 July, A.	H.⊙
2 hispánicus, DC. FG.t.825. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1658 July-S.	H.♃
3 grandiflórus, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Barbary.	1820 ———	H.♃
110 HYPOCHÆ'RIS, L.	CAT'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *glábra*, DC. EB.v.8.t.575. *st.*	smooth.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H.⊙
β mínima, DC. FG.t.816. *ye.*	*least.*	Barbary.	1794 ———	H.⊙
2 *radicáta*, DC. EB.v.12.t.831. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Britain.	..... June-S.	H.♃
3 neapolitána, DC. *ye.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1836 July, A.	H.♃
4 Balbísii, W.EN. JI.t.160. *ye.*	Balbis's.	S. Europe.	1822 June-S.	H.♃
Scorzonéra taraxacifólia, JACQ.				
111 HEDY'PNOIS, DC.	HEDY'PNOIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 polymórpha, DC. CI.1.t.43. *ye.*	branching.	S. Europe.	1683 June, J^{y}	H.⊙
monspeliénsis, mauritiána, rhagadioloídes, W. *crética*, CAV.				
2 tubæfórmis, DC. *ye.*	thick-tubed.	Italy.	1823 ———	H.⊙
3 crética, DC. FG.t.813. *ye.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1731 ———	H.⊙
4 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	Barbary.	1818 June-S.	H.⊙
5 arenária, DC. *ye.*	sand.	Morocco.	1800 July, A.	H.⊙
Hyóseris arenária, SCHOUSBY.				
112 CICHO'RIUM, L.	SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *Intybus*, DC. EB.v.8.t.539. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	..... Junc-O.	H.♃
β divaricátum, DC. *bl.*	*branching.*	Barbary.	1793 July-S.	H.⊙
2 Endívia, DC. *bl.*	Endive.	E. Indies.	1548 ———	H.⊙
α latifólia. bl.	*broad-leaved.*	———	—— ———	H.⊙
β crispa. bl.	*curled-leaved.*	———	—— ———	H.⊙
γ leucophy'lla. bl.	*white-leaved.*	———	—— ———	H.⊙
3 púmilum, DC. FG.t.821. *bl.*	dwarf.	Levant.	1790 ———	H.⊙
4 spinósum, DC. FG.t.823. *bl.*	prickly.	Candia.	1633 July, A.	F.♄

113 MICRO'SERIS, DC. — MICRO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* — least. — Chili. — 1830 May-A. H.⊙
Lepidonéma chilénse, FM.

114 APO'SERIS, DC. — POISONOUS SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
fœ'tida, DC. *ye.* — stinking. — Italy. — 1722 July, A. H.4
Lapsána fœ'tida, W. *Hyóseris fœ'tida*, PS.

115 CALA'IS, DC. — CALA'IS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Lindléyi, DC. *ye.* — Lindley's. — N. America. — 1833 May, J. H.⊙

116 ÆTHO'NIA, D.DON. — ÆTHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 filifórmis, D.DON. *ye.* — fine-leaved. — Madeira. — 1777 June, J^y G.♂
Crépis filifórmis, W.
2 fruticósa, D.DON. *ye.* — shrubby. — —— — 1785 ——— G.ħ
Hierácium fruticósum, HK.
3 lagópoda, D.DON. *ye.* — Hare's-foot. — Canarics. — 1817 ——— G.♂

117 KRI'GIA, DC. — KRI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
virgínica, DC. *ye.* — Virginian. — N. America. — 1811 May-J^y H.⊙

118 TO'LPIS, DC. — TO'LPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 barbáta, DC. BM.t.35. *ye.* — purple-eyed. — France. — 1620 June-S. H.⊙
Crépis barbáta, BM. *Drepánia barbáta*, DC.
2 altíssima, DC. *ye.* — tall. — S. Europe. — 1818 June, J^y H.⊙
Drepánia ambígua, DC. *Crépis ambígua*, BALBIS.
3 umbelláta, DC. *ye.* — umbelled. — Italy. — —— ——— H.⊙
quadriaristáta, BIVON.
4 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.* — fleshy-leaved. — Madeira. — 1777 Aug., S. H.⊙
Crépis coronopifólia, W. *succulénta*, W.
5 macrorhíza, DC. BM.t.2988. *ye.* — large-rooted. — ——— — 1829 July-S. H.4
Crépis macrorhíza, BM.
6 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* — great-flowered. — Naples. — 1830 June-S. H.⊙

119 CATANA'NCHE, L. — CATANA'NCHE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cærúlea, DC. BM.t.293. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — S. Europe. — 1596 July-O. H.4
2 lútea, DC. FG.t.821. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. — Candia. — 1640 June, J^y H.⊙

120 SERI'OLA, DC. — SERI'OLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaúca, DC. *ye.* — glaucous. — Sicily. — 1829 July, A. H.⊙
2 álbicans, DC. *ye.* — whitish-leaved. — —— — —— ——— H.⊙
3 æthnénsis, DC. *ye.* — rough. — Italy. — 1763 ——— H.⊙
4 creténsis, DC. *ye.* — Cretan. — Crete. — 1820 ——— H.⊙
úrens, L. *rubéscens*, TEN.

121 CY'NTHIA, D.DON. — CY'NTHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
amplexicaúlis, D.DON. *go.* — stem-clasping. — N. America. — 1799 July, A. H.4
virgínica, DC. *Tróximon virgínicum*, PH. *Hyóseris amplexicaúlis*, M.

122 ACHYRO'PHORUS, DC. — ACHYRO'PHORUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 helvéticus, DC. JI.t.165. *ye.* — one-flowered. — Switzerland. — 1799 June, J^y H.4
2 híspidus, DC. *ye.* — bristly. — S. Europe. — 1804 July, A. H.4
3 oxyodóntos, DC. *ye.* — sharp-toothed. — ..... — ..... ——— H.4
Seríola creténsis, DESF.
4 apargioídes, DC. *ye.* — Apargia-like. — S. Europe. — 1829 ——— H.⊙
5 *maculátus*, DC. EB.v.4.t.225. *ye.* — spotted. — England. — ..... June, J^y H.4

123 ROBE'RTIA, DC. — ROBE'RTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
taraxacoídes, DC. *ye.* — Dandelion-like. — Corsica. — 1824 July, A. H.4

124 AGENO'RA, D.DON. — AGENO'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lævigáta, D.DON. *ye.* — smooth. — Candia. — 1772 July, A. H.⊙
Rodígia lævigáta, SS. *Seríola lævigáta*, W.

125 THRI'NCIA, L. — THRI'NCIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tuberósa, DC. FG.t.797. *ye.* — tuberous-rooted. — France. — 1683 May-J^y H.4
Apárgia tuberósa, W. *Leóntodon tuberósum*, L.
2 *hírta*, DC. EB.v.8.t.555. *ye.* — simple-haired. — Britain. — ..... July, A. H.4
pilocályx, LAG. *Hedy'pnois hírta*, EB.
3 maroccána, DC. *ye.* — Morocco. — Morocco. — 1799 ——— H.⊙
4 híspida, DC. *ye.* — hispid. — S. Europe. — 1815 June-A. H.⊙

5 pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* *Hyóseris pygmæ'a*, W.	small.	Madeira.	.....	June-A.	H.☉
126 RODI'GIA, DC.	RODI'GIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
commutáta, DC. *ye.* *Crépis rhœadifólia*, MB.	poppy-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.☉
127 APA'RGIA, DC.	APA'RGIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Taráxaci, DC. EB.v.16.t.1109. *ye.* *Hedy'puois Taráxaci*, EB.	Dandelion-like.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.♃
	Hierácium Taráxaci, L.				
128 AMMOGE'TON, DC.	AMMOGE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
scorzonerifólium, DC. *ye.*	Scorzonera-lvd.	N. America.	1834	June, J^{y}	H.♃
129 PACHY'LEPIS, DC.	PACHY'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Kálmii, DC. *ye.* *Hierácium Kálmii*, L.	Kalm's.	N. America.	1794	Aug., S.	H.☉
130 SCORZONE'RA, L.	VIPER'S GRASS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 deliciósa, DC. *pu.*	delicious.	Sicily.	1825	July-S.	H.♃
2 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	Hungary.	1807	July.	H.♃
3 tuberósa, DC. *ye.pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	1826	July-S.	H.♃
4 trachyspérma, DC. *pu.*	rough-seeded.	Calabria.	1818	July, A.	H.♃
5 purpúrea, DC. JA.1.t.35. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Europe.	1759	May, J.	H.♃
6 hispánica, DC. LI.t.647.f.5. *ye.*	garden.	Spain.	1576	June-S.	H.♃
7 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1759	———	H.♃
8 plantagínea, SCHL. *ye.*	plantain-leaved.	———————	1816	August.	H.♃
9 glastifólia, DC. *ye.*	woad-leaved.	Germany.	——	June-S.	H.♃
10 macrorhíza, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Switzerland.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.♃
11 húmilis, DC. JA.1.t.36. *ye.*	dwarf.	Europe.	1597	Aug., S.	H.♃
12 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Piedmont.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.♃
13 graminifólia, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759	June-S.	H.♃
14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft.	Volga.	1829	———	H.♃
15 radiáta, DC. *ye.*	rayed.	Siberia.	——	June, J^{y}	H.♃
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Levant.	1821	June-A.	H.♃
17 hirsúta, DC. *ye.* *Geropógon calyculátus*, JACQ.	hairy.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H.♃
18 ensifólia, DC. *ye.*	sword-leaved.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.♃
19 chondrilloídes, DC. *ye.*	Chondrilla-like.	Spain.	1818	———	H.♃
20 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Persia.	1836	———	H.♃
21 lanáta, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Iberia.	1823	———	H.♃
131 GEROPO'GON, L.	OLD MAN'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
gláber, DC. BM.t.479. *pu.*	smooth.	Italy.	1704	July, A.	H.☉
132 PODOSPE'RMUM, DC.	PODOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 resedifólium, DC. *ye.* *calcitrapifólium*, DC.	Reseda-leaved.	Levant.	1729	June-A.	H.♃
2 laciniátum, DC. JA.4.t.356. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640	———	H.♂
3 octanguláre, DC. *ye.*	eight-angled.	———————	1820	———	H.♂
4 intermédium, FM. *ye.*	intermediate.	Persia.	.....	———	H.♃
5 eánum, FM. *ye.*	hoary.	Russia.	1838	———	H.♃
6 Colúmnæ, GUSS. *ye.*	Columna's.	Calabria.	1827	———	H.♃
133 UROSPE'RMUM, DC.	SHEEP'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 pieroídes, DC. FG.t.781. *ye.*	prickly-cupped.	S. Europe.	1683	July, A.	H.☉
2 capénse, DC. JI.3.t.577. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1824	June-A.	G.♂
3 Dalechámpii, DC. BM.t.1623. *ye.*	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1739	June-O.	H.♃
134 LEO'NTODON, L.	LION'S TOOTH. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 saxátile, DC. T.FN.t.72. *ye.* *Apárgia saxátilis*, TENORE.	rock.	Naples.	1827	June, J^{y}	H.♃
2 *híspidum*, DC. EB.v.8.t.554. *ye.* *Hedy'puois híspida*, EB.	rough.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
	Apárgia híspida, L.				
3 ásperum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Hungary.	1805	June, J^{y}	H.♃
4 eríspum, DC. *ye.*	curled.	France.	1803	July, A.	H.♃
5 dúbium, DC. *ye.*	doubtful.	Germany.	1827	July.	H.♃
6 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Barbary.	1820	July, A.	H.♃
7 caucásicum, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1823	——-.	H.♃
8 alpínum, DC. JA.1.t.93. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1816	June—	H.♃

9 incánum, DC. JA.3.t.287. *ye.*	hoary.	Europe.	1784	May-J^{y}	H.4
10 biscutellæfólium, DC. *ye.* *Villársii*, DC.	Villars's.	France.	1818	June-A.	H.4
11 cróceum, DC. *sn.*	saffron-coloured.	Hungary.	1828	May, J.	H.4
12 hispánicum, DC. CI.t.149. *ye.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1825	June-A.	H.4
13 tenuifólium, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819	July, A.	H.4
14 hastíle, DC. JA.2.t.164. *ye.*	shiny.	S. Europe.	1796	———	H.4
15 lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Naples.	1819	———	H.4

135 TARA'XACUM, DC. DANDELION. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *déns Leónis*, DC. EB.v.8.t.510. *ye.* *Leóntodon Taráxacum*, L.	common.	Britain.	.....	April J^{y}	H.4
2 erythrospérmum, DC. *ye.*	red-seeded.	Siberia.	1820	———	H.4
3 corniculátum, DC. *ye.*	horned.	Europe.	1827	———	H.4
4 alpínum, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	———	———	———	H.4
5 ceratóphorum, DC. *ye.*	horn-bearing.	Altaia.	1837	———	H.4
6 serótinum, DC. *ye.*	late-flowered.	Hungary.	1816	July-S.	H.4
7 obovátum, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	Spain.	1805	July.	H.4
8 eriópodum, DC. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	Nepaul.	1818	July, A.	H.4
9 bícolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Altaia.	1836	April-J^{y}	H.4
10 nígricans, DC. *ye.*	dark-leaved.	Hungary.	1823	July, A.	H.4
11 *palústre*, DC. EB.v.8.t.553. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
12 lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Spain.	1823	July, A.	H.4

136 HELMI'NTHIA, DC. OX-TONGUE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *echioídes*, DC. EB.v.14.t.972. *ye.* *Pícris echioídes*, EB.	bristly.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 *humifúsa*, DC. *ye.* *Pícris echioídes* β, L.	trailing.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
3 asplenioídes, DC. *ye.* *Pícris asplenioídes*, L'HER.	spleenwort-lvd.	Barbary.	1803	July, A.	H.⊙

137 LACTU'CA, L. LETTUCE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 perénnis, DC. BM.t.2130. *bl.*	perennial.	Germany.	1596	June-A.	H.4
2 tuberósa, DC. JV.1.t.47. *bl.*	tuberous-rooted.	Persia.	1820	———	H.4
3 cichoriifólia, DC. *bl.*	succory-leaved.	France.	1818	———	H.4
4 sonchifólia, DC. *bl.*	Sonchus-leaved.	Tauria.	1817	July, A.	H.4
5 segusiána, DC. *pu.*	various-leaved.	Italy.	1823	———	H.⊙
6 undulàta, DC. *pu.*	waved.	S. Europe.	1837	———	H.⊙
7 maculàta, DC. *st.*	spot-leaved.	Europe.	.....	———	H.♂
8 *Scaríola*, DC. EB.v.4.t.268. *st.*	prickly.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
9 *virósa*, DC. EB.v.28.t.1957. *st.*	strong-scented.	———	.....	———	H.♂
10 sagittàta, DC. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	Hungary.	1805	———	H.♂
11 *salígna*, DC. EB.v.10.t.707. *ye.*	least.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
12 quercína, DC. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	Europe.	1686	May-J^{y}	H.⊙
13 elongàta, DC. *st.*	elongated.	N. America.	1805	June, J^{y}	H.♂
14 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	1817	———	H.♂
15 satíva, DC. *ye.*	garden.	.....	1562	June-S.	H.⊙
16 críspa, DC. *ye.*	curled.	.....	1570	June-A.	H.⊙
17 spectábilis, F. *bl.*	showy.	Persia.	1829	.....	H.⊙
18 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	Iberia.	1817	July, A.	H.♂
19 *murális*, DC. EB.v.7.t.457. *st.* *Prenánthes murális*, EB.	wall.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4

138 WILLEME'TIA, DC. WILLEME'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

apargioídes, DC. JA.t.293. *ye.* *Hierácium stipitátum*, JACQ.	Apargia-like. *Crépis Apárgia*, PS.	Austria.	.....	.....	H.4

139 MACRORHY'NCHUS, DC. MACRORHY'NCHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 lævigátus, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 pterocárpus, DC. *ye.*	wing-fruited.	——	——	———	H.⊙
3 aurantíacus, DC. *or.*	orange-flowered.	——	1838	———	H.⊙

140 CHONDRI'LLA, DC. GUM-SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H.♂
2 breviróstris, DC. *ye.*	short-beaked.	Siberia.	1837	———	H.♂
3 júncea, DC. JA.5.t.427. *ye.*	common.	France.	1633	Sep., O.	H.4
4 gramínea, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July-S.	H.4

5 prenanthoídes, DC. *ye.* — Prenanthes-like. S. Europe. 1817 July-S. H.4
Prenánthes chondrilloídes, L.
6 stricta, DC. *ye.* — straight. Siberia. 1837 ——— H.4

141 IXE'RIS, DC. — IXE'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
versícolor, DC. *ye.* — various-coloured. Dahuria. 1833 July, A. H.4
Lagóseris versícolor, LK. *Barkhaúsia versícolor*, SS.

142 PICRI'DIUM, DC. — PICRI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tingitánum, DC. BM.t.142. *ye.* — Tangier. Barbary. 1713 June-S. H.⊙
Scorzonéra tingitána, BM. *Sónchus tingitánus*, W.
2 vulgáre, DC. *ye.* — common. France. 1773 June-A. H.⊙
Scorzonéra picrioídes, L. *Sónchus picrioídes*, W.
3 hispánicum, DC. JS.2.t.143. *ye.* — Spanish. Spain. 1816 ——— H.⊙

143 CRE'PIS, L. — CRE'PIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *púlchra*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2325. *ye.* — hawkweed-lvd. Britain. ..... June-S. H.⊙
Prenánthes hieracifólia, W.
2 lácera, TEN. *ye.* — jagged. Naples. 1823 June, J^y H.♂
3 latifólia, PS. *ye.* — broad-leaved. Hungary. 1805 May-J^y H.4
rígida, DC.
4 agréstis, SS. *ye.* — field. ——— 1801 July, A. H.⊙
5 scábra, DC. *ye.* — rough. S. Europe. 1829 June-A. H.♂
6 corymbósa, DC. *ye.* — corymbose-fld. Italy. 1828 July, A. H.♂
7 polymórpha, DC. *ye.* — green. Switzerland. 1796 June, J^y H.⊙
8 *tectórum*, DC. EB.t.1111. *ye.* — roof. Britain. ..... July, A. H.⊙
9 ramosíssima, DC. *ye.* — branching. Archipelago. 1828 ——— H.⊙
10 *biénnis*, DC. EB.t.149. *ye.* — biennial. Britain. ..... ——— H.♂
11 Gmelíni, DC. *ye.* — Gmelin's. Siberia. 1798 June-A. H.4
Hierácium Gmelíni, L.
12 multicaúlis, DC. *ye.* — many-stemmed. Altaia. 1837 July, A. H.4
13 incarnáta, DC. JI.t.578. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. Carniola. 1815 June-A. H.4
Hierácium incarnátum, WULF.
14 præmórsa, DC. *ye.* — bitter. Siberia. 1820 ——— H.4
Hierácium præmórsum, L.
15 Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.2.t.70. *cop.* — Columna's. Naples. ..... May-J^y H.4
Hierácium Colúmnæ, TEN.
16 pygmæ'a, DC. *ye.* — pigmy. Switzerland. 1823 June, J^y H.4
Hierácium prunellæfólium, GOUAN.
17 lyrátum, DC. *ye.* — lyrate-leaved. Siberia. 1777 July, A. H.4
18 hieracioídes, DC. *ye.* — hawkweed-like. Hungary. 1816 ——— H.4
Hierácium móllе, JACQ.
19 chondrilloídes, DC. JA.t.429. *ye.* — gum-succory-like. Austria. 1640 June-A. H.4
20 fœniculácea, DC. *ye.* — fennel-like. Carniola. 1829 ——— H.4
Wibélia chondrilloídes, HOPPE.
21 montána, DC. JA.t.190. *ye.* — mountain. Austria. 1775 ——— H.4

144 CALLIOPE'A, D.DON. — CALLIOPE'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
aúrea, D.DON. JA.3.t.297. *go.* — golden-flowered. Italy. 1769 May-J^y H.4
Leóntodon aúreum, JACQ. *Hierácium aúreum*, W. *Crépis aúrea*, DC.

145 CHORI'SMA, D.DON. — CHORI'SMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
répens, D.DON. *bl.* — creeping. Siberia. 1828 July-S. H.4
Prenánthes répens, L. *Chorísis répens*, DC.

146 INTYBE'LLIA, DC. — INTYBE'LLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
purpúrea, DC. *pu.* — purple. Tauria. 1823 June, J^y H.⊙
Crépis purpúrea, MB. *Myóseris purpúrea*, L.EN.

147 PHÆNO'PUS, DC. — PHÆNO'PUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
vimíneus, DC. JA.1.t.9. *st.* — rushy-twigged. Austria. 1789 July, A. H.♂
Prenánthes vimínea, L.

148 ZACI'NTHA, DC. — ZACI'NTHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
verrucósa, DC. *ye.* — warted. S. Europe. 1633 June, J^y H.⊙
Lapsána Zacíntha, L.

149 BRACHYRA'MPHUS, DC. — BRACHYRA'MPHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
intybáceus, DC. JI.1.t.162. *ye.* — Endive-leaved. S. America. 1781 June-A. H.⊙
Lactúca intybácea, JACQ.

150 HAPALOSTE'PHIUM, DC.	HAPALOSTE'PHIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 pyrenáicum, DP. JA.t.441. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1723	July, A.	H.	4
Hierácium blattarioídes, PS.	*Crépis blattarioídes*, DC.					
2 *paludósum*, DP. EB.t.1094. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	4
Hierácium paludósum, EB.						
3 pilósum, DP. *ye.*	hairy.	Pyrenees.	1723	———	H.	4
4 sibíricum, DP. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1755	———	H.	4
5 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1824	June-A.	H.	4
Crépis grandiflóra, L.						
6 *hieracioídes*, DC. EB.t.2210. *ye.*	Hieracium-like.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	4
Crépis hieracioídes, DC. *Hierácium mólle*, JACQ.						
7 alpéstre, DC. JA.2.t.191. *ye.*	alpine.	Austria.	1823	May-J^{y}	H.	4
Crépis alpéstre, DC. *Hierácium alpéstre*, JACQ.						
8 croáticum, WK. *ye.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1820	———	H.	4
151 ENDO'PTERA, DC.	ENDO'PTERA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 áspera, DC. FG.t.804. *ye.*	rough.	Sicily.	1797	July, A.	H.	⊙
Crépis áspera, L. *Barkhaúsia muricáta*, SS.						
2 Dioseóridis, DC. FG.t.808. *ye.*	Dioscorides's.	France.	1772	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
Crépis Dioscórides, L. *pátula*, DESF.						
152 MICRORHY'NCHUS, DC.	MICRORHY'NCHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
nudicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	naked-stemmed.	Arabia.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.	4
Chondrílla nudicaúlis, L. *Sónchus divaricátus*, DEL.						
153 PTEROTHE'CA, DC.	PTEROTHE'CA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
nemausénsis, DC. *ye.*	Palestine.	S. Europe.	1794	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
154 ÆTHEORHI'ZA, DC.	ÆTHEORHI'ZA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
bulbósa, DC. *ye.*	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H.	4
Leóntodon bulbósum, L. *Hierácium bulbósum*, W.						
155 ATALA'NTHUS, D.DON.	ATALA'NTHUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 arbóreus, SWT. *ye.*	arborescent.	Canaries.	1823	June-A.	F.	h
Prenánthes arbórea, W. *Sónchus arbóreus*, DC.						
2 spinósus, D.DON. *ye.*	prickly.	Barbary.	1640	Mar.-M^{y}	F.	h
3 pinnátus, D.DON. *ye.*	pinnated.	Canaries.	1823	June, J^{y}	F.	h
Prenánthes pinnáta, W.						
156 LYGODE'SMIA, D.DON.	LYGODE'SMIA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
júncea, D.DON. *ye.*	rush-like.	Missouri.	1827	May, J.	H.	4
Prenánthes júncea, PH.						
157 PRENA'NTHES, D.DON.	PRENAN'THES.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 híspida, SS. *ye.*	hispid.	Siberia.	1823	June-A.	H.	4
2 purpúrea, W. JA.4.t.317. *pu.*	purple-flowered.	Germany.	1658	July-S.	H.	4
3 diversifólia, SS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1827	May, J.	H.	♂
Crépis baicalénsis, DC.						
158 SO'NCHUS, L.	SOW-THISTLE.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 squarrósus, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	Madeira.	1777	April-J^{y}	G.	h
fruticósus, L. not of JACQ.						
2 lævigátus, L.EN. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1816	———	G.	h
3 Jacquíni, DC. JI.1.t.161. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	———	1777	———	G.	h
fruticósus, JACQ. not of L.						
4 ustulátus, DC. *ye.*	Hyoseris-leaved.	———	1818	———	G.	h
hyoserifólius, HH.						
5 gummífer, DC. *ye.*	gum-bearing.	Canaries.	1816	July, A.	G.	h
6 pinnátus, DC. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1780	———	G.	h
7 radicátus, DC. *ye.*	long-rooted.	Canaries.	———	———	G.	h
8 *oleráceus*, DC. EB.v.12.t.843. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-D.	H.	⊙
ciliátus, DC. *læ'vis*, L.EN.						
9 fállax, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.	⊙
áspera, SS.						
10 marítimus, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	Piedmont.	1749	July-S.	H.	4
11 uliginósus, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H.	4
12 *palústris*, DC. EB.v.13.t.935. *ye.*	tall marsh.	Britain.	.....	———	H.	4
13 *arvénsis*, DC. EB.v.10.t.674. *ye.*	corn-field.	———	.....	———	H.	4
14 tenérrimus, DC. FG.t.790. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1691	———	H.	⊙

15 flexuósus, LED. *ye.* — flexuose. — Caucasus. — 1822 July-S. H.4
16 ténax, F. *ye.* — tough. — Siberia. — 1824 ——— H.4
17 dúlcis, FM. *ye.* — sweet. — ..... — ..... June, J^y H.⊙

159 ZOLLIKOFE'RIA, DC. — ZOLLIKOFE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
púmila, DC. cr.1.t.21.f.2. *ye.* — dwarf. — Spain. — 1822 July-S. H.4
Scorzonéra púmila, CAV.

160 HARPALY'CE, D.DON. — HARPALY'CE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 altíssima, D.DON. *ye.* — tallest. — N. America. — 1696 July, A. H.4
Prenánthes altíssima, W. *Nárbalus altíssimus*, DC.
2 serpentária, D.DON. *pu.* — Lion's-foot. — ——— — 1823 Aug.-O. H.4
Prenánthes serpentária, L. *Nárbalus serpentárius*, DC.
3 rubicúnda, D.DON. *wh.* — rubicund. — Carolina. — —— ——— H.4
Prenánthes rubicúnda, W. *Nárbalus Fraséri*, DC.
4 álba, D.DON. BM.t.1079. *wh.* — white-flowered. — N. America. — 1816 July, A. H.4
Prenánthes álba, BM. *Nárbalus álbus*, HOOK. *suávis*, DC.

161 NA'RBALUS, DC. — NA'RBALUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 trilobátus, DC. *wh.* — three-lobed. — N. America. — ..... Aug.-O. H.4
2 cordátus, DC. *ye.* — heart-leaved. — ——— — 1816 July, A. H.4
3 racemósus, DC. *pu.* — racemed. — Canada. — 1822 Aug., S. H.4
4 virgátus, DC. *li.* — tall slender. — N. America. — 1823 ——— H.4

162 ANDRY'ALA, L. — ANDRY'ALA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ragusína, DC. *ye.* — downy. — Archipelago. — 1753 June-A. F.4
β *incána*, DC. *ye.* — *hoary.* — Pyrenees. — 1826 ——— H.4
γ *lyráta*, DC. *ye.* — *lyrate.* — ——— — —— ——— H.4
2 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.* — wing-leaved. — Madeira. — 1778 July, A. H.♂
3 nígricans, DC. *ye.* — dark-headed. — Barbary. — 1804 ——— H.⊙
4 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* — slender-leaved. — Sicily. — ..... ——— H.⊙
5 candidíssima, DESF. *ye.* — variable. — Madeira. — ..... June-A. F.4
6 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.* — Samphire-lvd. — ——— — 1778 ——— F.♂
7 sinuáta, DC. *ye.* — stock-leaved. — Spain. — 1768 ——— H.⊙
Róthia cheiranthifólia, ROTH.
8 lanáta, VILL. *ye.* — hoary entire-lvd. — S. Europe. — 1711 July, A. H.4
integrifólia, DC. *Róthia runcináta*, ROTH.

163 AGATHY'RSUS, D.DON. — AGATHY'RSUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 alpínus, D.DON. *bl.* — Lapland. — Lapland. — 1804 July, A. H.4
Sónchus lappónicus, W. *Mulgédium alpínum*, DC.
2 *cæruleus*, D.DON. EB.v.34.t.2425. *bl.* — blue-flowered. — Britain. — ..... ——— H.4
Sónchus alpínus, W. not of L. *Mulgédium alpínum*, DC.
3 Plumiéri. *bl.* — Plumier's. — Pyrenees. — 1794 ——— H.4
Mulgédium Plumiéri, DC.
4 prenanthoídes, D.DON. *bl.* — Prenanthes-like. — Caucasus. — 1827 ——— H.4
Sónchus prenanthoídes, MB. *Mulgédium prenanthoídes*, DC.
5 macrophy'llus. *bl.* — large-leaved. — N. America. — 1820 ——— H.4
Sónchus macrophy'llus, PH. *Mulgédium macrophy'llum*, DC.
6 azúreus. *bl.* — azure. — Altaia. — ..... ——— H.4
Mulgédium azúreum, DC.
7 tatáricus. *bl.* — Tartarian. — Tartary. — 1784 June, J^y H.4
Mulgédium tatáricum, DC.
8 pulchéllus. *bl.* — entire-leaved. — Missouri. — 1812 ——— H.4
Sónchus pulchéllus, PH. *Lactúca pulchétla*, DC. *Mulgédium pulchéllum*, DC.
9 sonchifólius. *bl.* — Sonchus-leaved. — Levant. — 1824 ——— H.♂
Lactúca sonchifólia, W. *Mulgédium sonchifólium*, DC.
10 albánus. *bl.* — Iberian. — Persia. — ..... ——— H.4
Sónchus albánus, STEV. *Mulgédium albánum*, DC.
11 multiflórus. *bl.* — many-flowered. — ..... — ..... ——— H.4
Mulgédium multiflórum, DC.
12 sibíricus, D.DON. *bt.* — Siberian. — Siberia. — 1759 July-S. H.4
Sónchus sibíricus, W. *Mulgédium sibíricum*, DC.
13 floridánus. *bl.* — small-flowered. — N. America. — 1713 July, A. H.♂
Mulgédium floridánum, DC.
14 acuminátus, JS.3.t.367. *bl.* — taper-pointed. — ——— — 1812 Aug., S. H.♂
Sónchus acuminátus, PH. *Mulgédium acuminátum*, DC.

15 spicátus, D.DON. *pa.* whitish-flowd. N. America. 1820 July, A. H. ♂
Sónchus leucophæ'us, W. *Mulgédium leucophæ'um*, DC.
16 cacaliæfólius, D.DON. *bl.* Cacalia-leaved. Iberia. 1826 —— H. 4
Sónchus cacaliæfólius, MB. *Mulgédium cacaliæfólium*, DC.

164 LASI'OPUS, D.DON. LASI'OPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
sonchoídes, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.346. *ye.* Sonchus-like. N. America. 1835 July, A. H. 4
Dubyæ'a sonchoídea, DC.

165 HISPIDE'LLA, DC. HISPIDE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
hispánica, DC. *ye.* bristly. Spain. 1826 July, A. H. ⊙
Soldevílla setósa, LAG.

166 TRO'XIMON, D.DON. TRO'XIMON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaúcum, PH. BM.t.3462. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. N. America. 1811 July, A. H. 4
2 cuspidátum, PH. BM.t.1667. *ye.* cuspidate. —————— —— April-J. H. 4
marginátum, NUTT.

167 OPORI'NIA, DC. OPORI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 praténsis, DC. *ye.* field. Germany. ..... Aug., S. H. 4
Apárgia praténsis, LK.
2 *autumnális*, DC. EB.v.12.t.830. *ye.* autumnal. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
Hedy'pnois autumnális, EB. *Apárgia autumnális*, W.

168 MILLI'NA, DC. MILLI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
leontopodioídes, DC. T.FN.t.71. *ye.* bunch-rooted. Naples. 1828 July, A. H. 4

169 MICRODE'RIS, DC. MICRODE'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
ríngens, DC. *ye.* bristle-leaved. Azores. 1778 July, A. H. 4
Crépis ríngens, HK.

170 HYMENONE'MA, DC. HYMENONE'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
áspera, DC. *ye.* rough. Levant. 1822 July, A. H. 4
Scorzonéra stylósa, PS.

171 ASTERO'THRIX, DC. ASTERO'THRIX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hispánica, DC. CI.2.t.149. *ye.* Spanish. Spain. ..... Aug., S. H. 4
Apárgia hispánica, W.
2 aspérrima, DC. *ye.* roughest. Galatia. 1822 ——— H. 4
Apárgia strigósa, MB.

172 PI'CRIS, L. PI'CRIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 strigósa, DC. *ye.* strigose. Caucasus. 1823 July, A. H. 4
2 *hieracioídes*, DC. EB.v.3.t.196. *ye.* hawkweed-like. Britain. ..... ——— H. ⊙
3 pauciflóra, DC. *ye.* few-flowered. S. France. 1818 June-A. H. ⊙
4 integrifólia, DC. *ye.* entire-leaved. Europe. 1816 ——— H. ⊙
5 radicáta, DC. *ye.* rooted. Egypt. 1817 ——— H. ⊙
6 altíssima, DC. *ye.* tall. ——— 1825 ——— H. ⊙
7 híspida, DC. *ye.* hispid. Levant. 1789 ——— H. ⊙
8 aspérrima, BR. *ye.* very rough. Australia. 1837 ——— H. ⊙

173 BARKHAU'SIA, DC. BARKHAU'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 álbida, DC. *ye.* whitish. Dauphiny. 1787 July-O. H. 4
2 vesicária, DC. *ye.* bladdered. Crete. 1828 June-A. H. ⊙
3 alpína, DC. *ye.* alpine. Italy. 1739 ——— H. ⊙
Crépis alpína, W.
4 scariósa, DC. *ye.* scariose. Calabria. 1826 ——— H. ⊙
5 Marschállii, DC. *ye.* Marschall's. Tauria. 1836 ——— H. ⊙
6 purpúrea, DC. *pu.* purple. Sicily. 1827 July-S. H. 4
7 taraxacifólia, DC. *ye.* Dandelion-lvd. Europe. 1815 May-A. H. ♂
Crépis taurinénsis, W.
8 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.* large-leaved. N. Africa. 1819 July, A. H. ♂
9 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* fine-leaved. Tauria. 1816 May-J^{y} H. 4
10 setósa, DC. *ye.* hispid. S. Europe. 1798 June-A. H. ⊙
Crépis setósa, HALL.
11 nána, DC. *ye.* dwarf. N. America. 1827 ——— H. ⊙
12 Suffreniána, DC. *ye.* mealy-headed. France. 1825 ——— H. ⊙
Crépis cérnua, TENORE.
13 bellidifólia, DC. *ye.* daisy-leaved. Corsica. 1826 ——— H. ⊙

14 rúbra, DC. FG.t.801. *li.*	lilac.	Italy.	1632	June-A.	H.⊙
15 Candóllei, DC. *ye.*	DeCandolle's.	.....	1817	———	H.⊙
16 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	.....	1824	———	H.⊙
17 glandulósa, DC. *ye.*	glandular.	Sicily.	1827	———	H.⊙
18 *fœ'tida*, DC. EB.t.406. *ye.* *Crépis fœ'tida*, L.	fœtid.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂

174 TRAGOPO'GON, L. GOAT'S BEARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 május, DC. JA.l.t.29. *ye.*	great.	Austria.	1788	May, J.	H.♂
2 eriospérmum, DC. *pu.*	woolly-seeded.	Naples.	1836	———	H.♂
3 colorátum, DC. *re.*	coloured.	Caucasus.	———	———	H.♂
4 *porrifólium*, DC. EB.v.9.t.638. *pu.*	purple.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.* *Geropógon hirsútum*, L.	hairy.	Provence.	1759	———	H.♂
6 mutábile, DC. JI.l.t.157. *var.*	changeable.	Siberia.	1816	May, J.	H.♂
7 *praténse*, DC. EB.v.7.t.434. *ye.*	yellow.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
8 undulátum, DC. JI.l.t.158. *st.*	waved-leaved.	Crimea.	1790	———	H.♂
9 floccósum, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.♂
10 crocifólium, DC. FG.t.779. *vi.*	crocus-leaved.	Italy.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.♂
11 graminifólium, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	.....	1836	May, J.	H.♂
12 angustifólium, DC. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	Italy.	1816	June, J^{y}	H.♂
13 villósum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Spain.	1794	May, J.	H.♂
14 rúbrum, DC. *ro.* *róseum*, BIV.	red-flowered.	Volga.	1827	———	H.♂
15 collínum, DC. *re.* *róseum*, MEYER.	hill.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H.♂
16 Phæopáppum, F. *ye.*	glossy-chaffed.	Persia.	1829	.....	H.♂

175 HIERA'CIUM, L. HAWKWEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *Pilosélla*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1093. *st.*	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
2 pilosellæfórme, DC. *st.*	Pilosella-like.	Switzerland.	1818	———	H.4
3 *dúbium*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2332. *st.*	branching.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.4
4 *Aurícula*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2368. *go.*	umbelled Mouse-ear.	———	.....	———	H.4
5 *fálax*, DC. *go.*	hairy spear-lvd.	———	.....	———	H.4
6 præáltum, DC. *ye.*	tall.	Europe.	1824	———	H.4
7 cymósum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1739	———	H.4
8 piloselloídes, DC. *ye.*	mouse-ear-like.	France.	1823	May-J^{y}	H.4
9 bifúrcum, DC. *ye.*	two-forked.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H.4
10 flagelláre, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.4
11 brachiátum, DC. *ye.* *collínum*, BESSER.	brachiate.	Volhynia.	.....	———	H.4
12 apícolum, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	Switzerland.	1825	June-A.	H.4
13 sphærocéphalum, DC. *ye.*	round-headed.	———	———	———	H.4
14 collínum, DC. *ye.*	hill.	Europe.	1824	———	H.4
15 praténse, DC. *ye.* *dúbium*, L. *cymósum*, W.	field.	———	.....	———	H.4
16 *aurantíacum*, DC. EB.v.21.t.1469. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
17 angustifólium, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.4
18 brevíscapum, DC. *ye.*	short-scaped.	Pyrenees.	.....	———	H.4
19 echioídes, DC. *ye.*	Viper's Bugloss.	Hungary.	1802	July, A.	H.4
20 Halléri, DC. *ye.*	Haller's.	Europe.	———	———	H.4
21 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1110. *ye.*	alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
22 píctum, DC. *ye.*	painted-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H.4
23 sudéticum, DC. *ye.*	Swedish.	Sweden.	———	———	H.4
24 elongátum, DC. *ye.*	elongated.	Switzerland.	1824	June-S.	H.4
25 *prenanthoídes*, DC. EB.v.32.t.2235. *ye.*	rough-bordered.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
26 *denticulátum*, EB.v.30.t.2122. *ye.*	small-toothed.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
27 canéscens, L.EN. *ye.* *sylváticum*, K.	canescent.	.....	1820	———	H.4
28 cydoniæfólium, DC. *ye.*	Quince-leaved.	France.	1816	———	H.4
29 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2031. *ye.* *denudátum*, SS.	wood.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.4
30 speciósum, HH. *ye.* *speciosíssimum*, DC.	handsome.	S. Europe.	1823	July, A.	H.4
31 *pulmonárium*, DC. EB.v.33.t.2307. *go.*	Lungwort.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
32 incánum, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	Caucasus.	.....	———	H.4

33 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	Crete.	1823	July, A.	H.4
34 hírtum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	.....	.....	———	H.4
35 húmile, DC. JA.t.189. *ye.* *púmilum*, JACQ.	low.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H.4
36 vulgátum, DC. *ye.*	common.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H.4
37 *murórum*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2082. *go.*	wall.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
38 *maculátum*, EB.v.30.t.2121. *ye.*	stained-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.4
39 lanátum, W. *ye.*	woolly.	Hungary.	1823	July, A.	H.4
40 barbátum, LOIS. *ye.* *mixtum*, DC.	bearded.	Pyrenees.	.....	June-A.	H.4
41 venósum, DC. *ye.*	red-veined.	N. America.	1790	———	H.4
42 mariánum, W. *ye.* *Gronóvii*, PH.	Maryland.	———	1796	———	H.4
43 gravéolens, DC. *ye.* *calyculátum*, HH.	strong-scented.	Europe.	1826	July, A.	H.4
44 porrifólium, DC. JA.3.t.286. *ye.*	Leek-leaved.	Austria.	1640	———	H.4
45 staticifólium, DC. *ye.*	Thrift-leaved.	Europe.	1804	———	H.4
46 glaúcum, DC. AP.28.f.3. *ye.* *saxátile*, JACQ.	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1807	June-A.	H.4
47 saxátile, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Austria.	1801	———	H.4
48 graminifólium, DC. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	Switzerland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
49 lævigátum, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Bohemia.	1804	Aug., S.	H.4
50 ramósum, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Hungary.	1805	July, A.	H.4
51 affíne, DC. *ye.* *sabaúdum*, L.	allied.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H.4
52 lanceolátum, DC. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Italy.	.....	———	H.4
53 paniculátum, DC. *ye.*	panicled.	Canada.	1800	———	H.4
54 racemósum, DC. *ye.*	racemed.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.4
55 lúcidum, DC. *ye.*	shining.	Sicily.	1830	———	H.4
56 *umbellátum*, DC. EB.v.25.t.1771. *ye.*	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H.4
β coronõpifólium, DC. *ye.*	*buck's-horn-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H.4
57 auriculátum, DC. *ye.*	ear-leaved.	.....	1826	July, A.	H.4
58 *sylvéstre*, DC. EB.v.5.t.349. *go.* *sabáudum*, SMITH.	frutescent.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
59 virgátum, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	N. America.	1816	———	H.4
60 latifólium, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1823	June-S.	H.4
61 sabaúdum, DC. AP.t.27.f.2. *ye.* *virgátum*, HORT.	Savoy.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H.4
62 foliósum, W. *ye.* *virósum*, DC.	leafy.	Hungary.	1805	———	H.4
63 prostrátum, DC. *ye.*	prostrate.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.4
64 corymbósum, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	.....	1820	———	H.4
65 eriophorum, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	France.	.....	———	H.4
66 eriophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H.4
67 glandulíferum, DC. AP.t.14.f.2. *ye.* *alpínum*, FD.	gland-bearing.	———	1819	———	H.4
68 *villósum*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2379. *st.*	shaggy alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
69 flexuósum, DC. *ye.*	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804	———	H.4
70 elongátum, DC. *ye.*	elongated.	Europe.	1823	———	H.4
71 amplexicaúle, DC. AP.1.t.15.f.1. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1739	———	H.4
72 pilósum, DC. *ye.*	pilose.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H.4
73 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Europe.	1791	———	H.4
74 longifólium, DC. *ye.* *cerinthoídes*, W.	long-leaved.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H.4
75 *cerinthoídes*, EB.v.34.t.2378. *ye.*	honey-wort-like.	Britain.	.....	August.	H.4
76 alátum, LAP. *ye.* *cerinthoídes*, DC.	Cerinthe-like.	Pyrenees.	.....	July, A.	H.4
77 *Lawsóni*, DC. EB.v.29.t 2083. *st.*	Lawson's.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.4
78 undulátum, DC. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1777	———	H.4
79 dasycéphalum, DC. *ye.* *anchusæfólium*, SS. *saxátile*, BALB.	thick-headed.	Dauphiny.	1820	———	H.4
80 andryaloídes, DC. *ye.*	Andryala-like.	France.	1818	———	H.4
81 verbaseifólium, PS. *ye.* *Andry'ala lanáta.* SS.	Mullein-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	May, J.	H.4

82 tomentósum, DC. *ye.* *Lawsóni*, W. *Andry'ala lanáta*, L.	woolly.	Switzerland.	1819	June-A.	H.4
83 pilocéphalum, L.EN. *ye.*	hairy-headed.	Europe.	1816	July, A.	H.4
84 trichocéphalum, W. *ye.*	bristly-headed.	———	1823	———	H.4
85 fasciculátum, PH. *ye.*	bundled.	Canada.	.....	———	H.4
86 crassifólium, SS. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	.....	1823	———	H.4
87 glutinósum, W. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1796	———	H.4
88 boreále, SS. *ye.*	northern.	N. Europe.	1828	———	H.4
89 calcáreum, HH. *ye.*	spurred.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.4

176 ANNO'SERIS, DC. LAMB-SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

pusílla, DC. EB.t.94. *ye.* *Hyóseris mínima*, EB.	small.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.⊙

177 HYO'SERIS, DC. HOG-SUCCORY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

scábra, DC. LI.t.654.f.1. *ye.* *microcéphala*, DC.	rough.	Sicily.	1789	June-A.	H.⊙

178 LAPSA'NA, L. NIPPLE-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *commúnis*, DC. EB.v.12.t.844. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.⊙
*β crísp*a, DC. *ye.*	*curled.*	.....	1799	———	H.⊙
2 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.* *lyráta*, W.EN.	lyrate.	Caucasus.	1816	July, A.	H.⊙
3 intermédia, DC. *ye.*	intermediate.	———	1823	———	H.⊙

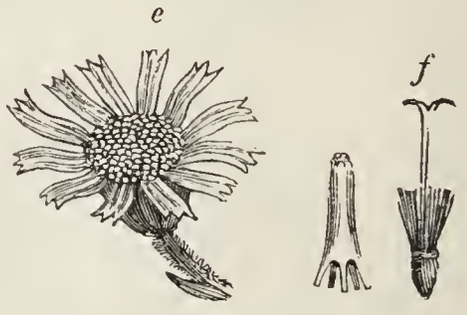
179 KŒLPI'NIA, DC. KŒLPI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

lineáris, DC. FG.t.819. *ye.* *Lapsána Kœlpínia*, L.	linear-leaved.	Levant.	1788	July, A.	H.⊙

180 RHAGADI'OLUS, DC. RHAGADI'OLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 Hedy'pnois, FM. *ye.*	Persian.	Persia.	1837	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 stellátus, DC. FG.t.817. *ye.* *Lapsána Rhagadíolus*, L.	starry.	S. Europe.	1633	———	H.⊙

ORD. II. *POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.*



Plants with the florets of the disc of the compound flowers perfect, that is, having both pistils and stamens in the same floret; those of the ray (*e*) having pistils only, but both kinds producing perfect seed (*f*).
Example, *Senécio Jacobæ'a.*

181 LINOSY'RIS, DC. LINOSY'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2505. *ye.* *Chrysócoma Linosy'ris*, L.	common.	Europe.	.....	Sep., O.	H.4
2 punctáta, DC. *ye.* *Chrysócoma biflóra*, L. *dracunculoídes*, LAMARQUE.	dotted.	Siberia.	1741	Aug., S.	H.4
3 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Hungary.	1799	Sep., O.	H.4
4 divaricáta, DC. *ye.*	branching.	Astracan.	.....	Aug., S.	H.4

182 SENE'CIO, L. GROUNDSEL. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.747. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Jan.-D.	H.⊙
2 arábicus, DC. *ye.*	Arabian.	Arabia.	1804	July, A.	H.♂
3 verbenæfólius, DC. JV.1.t.3. *ye.*	vervain-leaved.	Egypt.	1803	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
4 *viscósus*, DC. EB.v.1.t.32. *ye.*	stinking clammy.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.⊙

5 *lívidus*, DC. EB.v.35.t.2515. *ye.*	livid-green.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
6 *sylváticus*, DC. EB.v.11.t.748. *st.*	wood mountain.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
7 coronopifólius, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Spain.	1821	———	H.⊙
8 nebrodénsis, DC. *ye.*	Nebrodes.	S. Europe.	1704	June-A.	H.♃
9 chrysanthemifólius, DC. *ye.*	Chrysanthemum-lvd.	Sicily.	1823	July-S.	H.♃
10 *squálidus*, SMITH. EB.v.9.t.600. *ye.*	squalid.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.⊙
11 gállicus, DC. *ye.*	French.	France.	.....	———	H.⊙
12 frígidus, DC. *ye.*	frigid.	N. America.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
Cinerária frígida, RICHARDS.					
13 delphinifólius, W. *ye.*	larkspur-leaved.	Sicily.	1823	June-O.	H.♂
14 cordifólius, GD. JA.2.t.176. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Austria.	1739	July, A.	H.♃
Cinerária cordifólia, JACQ.					
15 alpínus, DC. JA.2.t.177. *ye.*	alpine.	———	1683	June-A.	H.♃
16 taraxacifólius, DC. *ye.*	Dandelion-lvd.	Caucasus.	1824	———	H.♃
Cinerária taraxacifólia, MB.					
17 abrotanifólius, DC. JA.1.t.79. *ye.*	Southernwood-lvd.	Austria.	1640	July-O.	H.♃
18 artemisiæfólius, DC. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	France.	1820	———	H.♃
19 parviflórus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Caucasus.	1827	June-A.	H.♃
20 ambráceus, DC. *ye.*	ambraceous.	Siberia.	——	July-O.	H.♃
21 erucæfólius, DC. *ye.*	Eruca-leaved.	Europe.	1816	———	H.♃
β tenuifólius, DC. EB.v.8.t.574. *ye.*	*slender-leaved.*	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
22 *Jacobæ'a*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1130. *ye.*	common Ragwort.	———	.....	———	H.♃
23 *aquáticus*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1131. *ye.*	marsh.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
24 erráticus, DC. *ye.*	water.	S. Europe.	1826	———	H.♃
25 Othónnæ, DC. FG.t.872. *ye.*	Othonna-like.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H.♃
Cinerária anómala, FG.					
26 platyphy'llus, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	————	1828	Aug.-O.	H.♃
Cinerária macrophy'lla, MB.					
27 umbrósus, DC. *ye.*	ear-leaved.	Hungary.	——	July, A.	H.♃
28 macrophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Caucasus.	1817	July-S.	H.♃
29 coriáceus, DC. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Levant.	1728	July, A.	H.♃
30 cudórus, DC. *ye.*	golden.	.....	1815	July-S.	H.♃
Cacália senecioídes, DESF.					
31 cacaliáster, DC. *ye.*	Cacalia-like.	France.	——	———	H.♃
Cacália sarracénica, L.					
32 *sarracénicus*, DC. EB.v.31.t.2211. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
β nemorénsis, W. JA.2.t.184. *ye.*	*branching.*	Austria.	1785	———	H.♃
33 *paludósus*, DC. EB.v.10.t.650. *ye.*	bird's-tongue.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♃
34 leucophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1821	July, A.	H.♃
35 linifólius, DC. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1817	———	H.♃
Cinerária bícolor, HORT.					
36 ambíguus, DC. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	Sicily.	1820	———	H.♄
37 cinerárius, DC. FG.t.871. *ye.*	sea Ragwort.	S. Europe.	1633	July-S.	H.♄
Cinerária marítima, L.					
38 cándidus, DC. *ye.*	white-nerved.	Sicily.	1823	June-A.	H.♄
39 gibbósus, DC. *ye.*	gibbose-headed.	———	1827	———	H.♄
Cinerária gibbósa, GUSS.					
40 uniflórus, DC. AP.t.17.f.3. *ye.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1799	July, A.	H.♃
41 carniólicus, DC. *ye.*	Carniolian.	Carniola.	1827	———	H.♃
42 arachnoídes, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	Italy.	——	———	H.♃
43 Doróuicum, DC. JA.5.t.45. *ye.*	Leopard's bane.	S. Europe.	1705	———	H.♃
44 Pseúdo-A'rnica, DC. H.F.A.B.1.t.113. *ye.*	false Arnica.	Siberia.	.....	———	H.♃
A'rnica marítima, L.					
45 racemósus, DC. *ye.*	racemose.	Caucasus.	1817	———	H.♃
Cinerária racemósa, MB. *cáspica*, PS.					
46 rivuláris, DC. *ye.*	rivulet.	Hungary.	1822	June-A.	H.♃
Cinerária rivuláris, W. and K.					
47 crispátus, DC. JA.2.t.178. *ye.*	curled.	Austria.	1818	———	H.♃
Cinerária crispa, L.					
48 cróceus, DC. *ye.*	coppery.	———	1822	———	H.♃
49 crassifólia, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	Carinthia.	1825	———	H.♃
50 alpéstris, DC. JA.2.t.179. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	N. Europe.	1826	———	H.♃
51 pappósus, DC. *ye.*	long-chaffed.	Galicia.	1828	———	H.♃
52 *palústris*, DC. EB.v.3.t.151. *ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♃

53 aurantíacus, DC. S.BFG.t.256. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Switzerland.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.♃
54 praténsis, DC. *ye.*	field.	Galicia.	1828	June-A.	H.♃
55 *integrifólius*, EB.v.3.t.152. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.♃
56 brachychæ'tus, DC. *ye.* *longifólia*, GD.	long-leaved.	Austria.	1792	June-A.	H.♃
57 congéstus, DC. *ye.* *Cinerária congésta*, R.BROWN.	close-headed.	Melville Isl.	1827	May, J.	H.♃
58 speciósus, DC. BR.t.41. *re.*	showy.	China.	1789	July, A.	G.♃
59 japónicus, TH. *ye.* *subensifórmis*, DC.	jagged-leaved.	Japan.	1774	August.	G.♃
60 odorátus, DC. *ye.* *Cacália odoráta*, DESF.	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1820	July, A.	G.♃
61 erósus, DC. *st.* *Cinerária crenáta*, SS.	crose.	C. B. S.	1828	Apr.-J^{y}	H.♃
62 oporínus, JS.3.t.304. *ye.*	Jacquin's.	———	.....	July-O.	G.♃
63 squamósus, DC. *ye.*	scaly.	———	1816	May-A.	G.♃
64 dentátus, DC. *ye.*	toothed-leaved.	———	1823	———	G.♃
65 lánceus, DC. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	———	1774	May-J^{y}	G.♄
66 cineráscens, DC. JS.2.t.150. *ye.*	grey.	———	———	July-O.	G.♄
67 halimifólius, DC. DE.t.164.f.124. *re.*	succulent-leaved.	———	1723	July.	G.♄
68 longifólius, W. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	1775	Aug.-N.	G.♄
69 rígidus, DC. *ye.*	stiff-leaved.	———	1704	June-S.	G.♄
70 ilicifólius, W. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	———	1731	June, J^{y}	G.♄
71 pubígerus, W. *ye.*	runcinate-leaved.	———	1722	May-A.	G.♄
72 nervátus, SS. *pu.*	nerved-leaved.	———	1824	July, A.	G.♄
73 peucedanifólius, W. JI.3.t.581. *wh.*	Peucedanum-lvd.	———	1816	June-A.	G.♄
74 hastátus, DC. *ye.*	hastate-leaved.	———	1722	May-A.	G.♄
75 reclinátus, W. JI.1.t.174. *ye.*	grass-leaved.	———	1774	June-A.	G.♂
76 cordifólius, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1827	July-S.	G.♃
77 rosmarinifólius, DC. *ye.*	Rosemary-lvd.	———	.....	July, A.	G.♄
78 scándens, DC, *ye.* *Cacália scándens*, THUNB.	climbing.	———	1774	———	G.C.♃
79 ásper, DC. *ye.*	rough.	———	———	———	G.♄
80 deltoídes, DC. *ye.* *Eupatórium scándens*, L.EN.	deltoid-leaved.	———	———	———	G.C.♃
81 angulátus, DC. *ye.*	angular.	———	1828	Apr.-J^{y}	G.♃
82 erubéscens, DC. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	———	1774	June-O.	G.♂
83 grandiflórus, DC. *re.* *venústus*, HK.	great-flowered.	———	———	July-S.	G.♃
84 purpúreus, DC. JI.3.t.580. *pu.*	purple-coloured.	———	———	———	G.♃
85 pseúdo-élegans, DC. BM.t.238. *pu.* *élegans*, THUNB.	bastard.	———	1830	June-O.	G.♄
86 élegans, DC. *re. wh.*	elegant.	———	1700	June-A.	H.☉
γ *pléno-álbus. wh.*	*double-white.*	———	———	Apr.-N.	G.♄
δ *pléno-rúber. re.*	*double-red.*	———	———	———	G.♄
87 lilácinus, SS. BR.t.1342. *li.* *glastifólius*, DC.	lilac-coloured.	———	1826	June-D.	G.♄
88 maderénsis, DC. *pu.* *Cinerária aurita*, L'HER.	purple-flowered.	Madeira.	1777	June, J^{y}	G.♄
89 L'Heritiéri, DC. BM.t.53. *pu.* *Cinerária lanáta*, L'HER.	woolly.	Canaries.	1780	May-S.	G.♄
β *cyanthothálmus*, BM.t.3827. *pu.* *lanáta*, HORT.	*woolly.*	———	1843	April-J.	G.♃
90 cruéntus, DC. BM.t.406. *pu.* *Cinerária cruénta*, MASS.	purple-leaved.	———	1777	Feb.-M^{y}	G.♃
91 hy'bridus. *wh.* *Cinerária hy'brida*, W.EN.	cream-coloured.	———	———	———	G.♃
Senécio cruéntus, β *lactæ'us*, DC.					
92 elátior, L.EN. *wh.*	tall.	Canaries.	1818	———	G.♄
93 populifólius, DC. *re.* *Cinerária populifólia*, L'HER.	poplar-leaved.	———	1780	June-S.	G.♄
94 pulchéllus, SWT. *re.*	bright red-flowd.	———	1818	Feb.-M^{y}	G.♃
95 lactæ'us, DC. *yh.* *Cinerária populifólia*, var. *leucántha*, DC.	milk-coloured.	Palma.	1816	June-S.	G.♄
96 Tussilágínis, DC. BR.t.1550. *pu.*	Colt's-foot-like.	Teneriffe.	1832	Aug.-N.	G.☉

97 malvæfólius, DC. *li.*	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777	June-S.	G. ♃
98 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	Jamaica.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
Cinerária incána, SWEET.					
99 denticulátus, DC. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	——	.....	S. ♄
Cinerária americána, L.					
100 lúcidus, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	W. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
101 díscolor, DC. *ye.*	two-coloured.	Jamaica.	——	——	S. ♄
102 glabrátus. *ye.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	S. ♄
Swártzii, DC. *Cinerária glabráta*, SWARTZ.					
103 adenótricha, DC. BR.t.1190. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	Chili.	1826	May-J^{y}	F. ♃
Adenótricha amplexicaúlis, BR.					
104 Smíthii, DC. SM.EX.B.2.t.65. *bh.*	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	1801	July, A.	H. ♃
105 angulifólius, DC. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	Dec., J.	G. ♃
106 ampulláceus, DC. BM.t.3487. *ye.*	ampullaceous.	Texas.	1832	June-A.	H. ♃
107 præ'cox, DC. *ye.*	early-flowering.	Mexico.	1824	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
108 vérnus, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	——	1825	.....	G. ♄
Cinerária angustifólia, KS.					
109 Petasítes, DC. BM.t.1536. *ye.*	butter-bur-lvd.	——	1812	Dec., J.	G. ♄
110 obovátus, DC. *ye.*	obovate-leaved.	N. America.	1819	June-A.	H. ♃
111 Balsamítæ, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	——	——	——	H. ♃
112 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	——	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
113 aúreus, DC. *go.*	golden.	——	1758	——	H. ♃
114 calamifólius, BM.t.4011. *ye.*	quill-leaved.	C. B. S.	.....	May-A.	S. ♄

183 CINERA'RIA, DC. CINERA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 canéscens, DC. BM.t.1990. *ye.*	canescent.	C. B. S.	1790	April-A.	G. ♄
2 lobáta, DC. *ye.*	lobed-leaved.	——	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
3 geifólia, DC. *ye.*	kidney-leaved.	——	1710	April-A.	G. ♄
4 viscósa, DC. *ye.*	viscous.	——	1774	June-A.	G. ♂
5 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	——	1704	July, A.	G. ♃
6 scapiflóra, DC. *ye.*	long-peduncled.	——	1828	May-A.	G. ♃

184 DORO'NICUM, L. LEOPARD'S BANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 macrophy'llum, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Europe.	1821	May.	H. ♃
2 *Pardaliánches*, DC. EB.t.2654. *ye.*	great.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♃
3 Colúmnæ, DC. T.FN.2.t.79. *ye.*	Columna's.	Naples.	1826	Apr.-A.	H. ♃
4 austríacum, DC. JA.t.130. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1816	May.	H. ♃
5 caucásicum, DC. BM.t.3143. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1815	April-J.	H. ♃
orientális, W.EN.					
6 plantagíneum, DC. *ye.*	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570	May, J.	H. ♃
7 *scorpioídes*, DC. EB.t.630. *ye.*	mountain.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J.	H. ♃
Pardaliánches, EB.					
8 dentátum, DC. *ye.*	toothed.	.....	1825	May, J.	H. ♃

185 LIGULA'RIA, DC. LIGULA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 altáica, DC. *ye.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1837	June-A.	H. ♃
2 speciósa, DC. BR.t.812. *ye.*	large-flowered.	Siberia.	1818	——	H. ♃
3 sibírica, DC. BM.t.1869. *ye.*	Siberian.	——	1784	——	H. ♃
4 caucásica, DC. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1820	——	H. ♃
5 thyrsoídea, DC. *ye.*	thyrsoid.	Altaia.	1837	——	H. ♃
Senécio sibírica, L.					

186 SENECI'LLIS, DC. SENECI'LLIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

glaúca, DC. *ye.*	glaucous.	Siberia.	1790	June, J^{y}	H. ♂
Cinerária glaúca, W.					

187 CREMOCE'PHALUM, DC. CREMOCE'PHALUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

cérnuum, DC. JV.3.t.98. *pu.*	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1780	July, A.	H. ☉
Senécio cérnuus, HK. *rúbens*, JACQ.					

188 ARO'NICUM, DC. ARO'NICUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 glaciále, W. JI.3.t.586. *ye.*	alpine.	Germany.	1816	July, A.	H. ♃
2 scorpioídes, DC. JA.4.t.349. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	Austria.	1710	June-A.	H. ♃
Arnica scorpioídes, L.					
3 altáicum, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783	July, A.	H. ♃
4 Dorónicum, DC. JA.1.t.92. *ye.*	Clusius's.	Austria.	1816	——	H. ♃
Arnica Dorónicum, JACQ.					

189 ERIO'THRIX, DC.	ERIO'THRIX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
lycopodioídes, DC. LI.t.697.f.2. *wh.*	club-moss-like.	Mauritius.	1828	July, A.	S.	♄
Báccharis lycopodioídes, SS.						
190 BRACHYSTE'PHIUM, DC.	BRACHYSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
diversifólium, DC. BR.t.1026. *wh.*	diverse-leaved.	Australia.	.....	May-J^{y}	H.	⊙
Pyréthrum diversifólium, GRAHAM.						
191 A'RNICA, DC.	A'RNICA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 angustifólia, DC. FD.t.1524. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Greenland.	1827	June-A.	H.	♃
2 montána, DC. BM.t.1749. *ye.*	mountain.	Europe.	1731	July, A.	H.	♃
3 fúlgens, DC. *ye.*	glossy-flowered.	Missouri.	1826	June-A.	H.	♃
4 marítima, L. *ye.*	sea-side.	Kamtschatka.	1821	———	H.	♃
192 EURIO'PS, DC.	EURIO'PS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 tenuíssimus, DC. JS.2.t.239. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	♄
Othónna tenuíssima, L.						
2 linifólius, DC. JS.3.t.308. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	G.	♄
Cinerária linifólia, L.						
3 virgíneus, DC. L.BC.t.728. *ye.*	fan-leaved.	———	1822	Apr.-J^{y}	G.	♄
Othónna flabellifólia, L.BC.						
4 trífidus, DC. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	———	1823	June-S.	G.	♄
Othónna trífida, L.						
5 trifurcátus, DC. *ye.*	three-forked.	———	1822	———	G.	♄
6 Athanásiæ, DC. JS.t.242. *ye.*	Athanasia-like.	———	1795	Nov., D.	G.	♄
7 abrotanifólius, DC. BR.t.108. *ye.*	southernwood-lvd.	———	1692	Jan.-M^{y}	G.	♄
8 pectinátus, DC. BM.t.306. *ye.*	wormwood-lvd.	———	1731	Apr.-J.	G.	♄
Othónna pectináta, L.						
193 TRI'PTERIS, DC.	TRI'PTERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 arboréscens, DC. JI.3.t.596. *ye.*	arborescent.	C. B. S.	1775	Mar.-A.	G.	♄
Caléndula arboréscens, JACQ. *rígida*, HK.						
2 pallésceus, DC. *ye.*	pale-flowered.	———	1776	Aug., S.	G.	♄
Caléndula oppósita, HK.						
3 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly.	———	1828	June-A.	H.	⊙
194 SOLIDA'GO, L.	GOLDEN ROD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 procéra, DC. *ye.*	tall.	N. America.	1758	Sep., O.	H.	♃
2 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	———	1648	July-S.	H.	♃
3 gigantéa, DC. *ye.*	giant.	———	1758	———	H.	♃
4 serótina, W. *ye.*	upright.	———	———	———	H.	♃
5 ciliáris, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	———	1811	Aug., S.	H.	♃
6 refléxa, DC. *ye.*	reflexed-leaved.	———	1758	———	H.	♃
7 lateriflóra, DC. *ye.*	side-flowering.	———	———	———	H.	♃
8 frágrans, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	.....	July-S.	H.	♃
9 glábra, DC. *ye.*	shining smooth.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H.	♃
10 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
11 nútans, DC. *ye.*	drooping-flowd.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
12 anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular-stemmed.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
13 altíssima, DC. *ye.*	very tall.	———	1686	———	H.	♃
14 recurváta, DC. *ye.*	recurved.	———	1814	———	H.	♃
15 áspera, DC. DE.t.305.f.392. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	———	1732	Septem.	H.	♃
16 rugósa, DC. DE.t.308.f.396. *ye.*	wrinkled-leaved.	———	———	Aug., S.	H.	♃
17 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	———	———	———	H.	♃
18 pyramidáta, DC. *ye.*	pyramidal.	———	1812	———	H.	♃
19 nemorális, DC. *ye.*	woolly-staked.	———	1769	Septem.	H.	♃
20 ulmifólia, DC. *ye.*	Elm-leaved.	———	1805	Aug.-O.	H.	♃
21 pátula, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	———	———	Sep., O.	H.	♃
22 argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp-notched.	———	1758	July, A.	H.	♃
23 júncea, DC. *ye.*	rush-stalked.	———	1769	Aug., S.	H.	♃
24 asperáta, PH. *ye.*	roughish.	Canada.	1825	———	H.	♃
25 scábra, DC. *ye.*	scabrous.	N. America.	1811	———	H.	♃
26 retrórsa, MICH. *ye.*	retrorse.	———	1699	———	H.	♃
odóra, DC.						
27 sempervíreus, DC. *ye.*	evergreen.	———	———	Sep., O.	H.	♃
28 pubérula, DC. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	———	———	H.	♃
29 tortilifólia, DC. *ye.*	twisted-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.	♃
30 verrucósa, DC. *ye.*	warted.	———	1699	———	H.	♃

31 petioláris, DC. *ye.*	late-flowering.	N. America.	1758	Oct.-D.	H. 4
32 multiflóra, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	.....	Sep., O.	H. 4
33 híspida, DC. *ye.*	hispid.	———	1820	Aug.-O.	H. 4
34 bícolor, DC. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1759	———	H. 4
35 cæ'sia, DC. *ye.*	grey-stemmed.	———	1732	Sep., O.	H. 4
36 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1725	Septem.	H. 4
37 flexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	crooked-stalked.	———	———	———	H. 4
38 ambígua, DC. *ye.*	angular-stalked.	.....	1759	July, A.	H. 4
39 glomeráta, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	N. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. 4
40 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. 4
41 alpéstris, WK. *ye.*	alpine.	Europe.	1827	July-S.	H. 4
42 *virgaúrea*, DC. EB.v.5.t.301. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
43 *cámbrica*, W. DE.t.306.f.393. *ye.*	Welsh.	———	.....	July, A.	H. 4
44 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose-cupped.	N. America.	1827	Aug.-O.	H. 4
45 asiática, F. *ye.*	Asiatic.	N. Asia.	1824	July, A.	H. 4
46 flabellifórmis, DC. *ye.*	fan-shaped.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. 4
47 axilláris, DC. *ye.*	axillary-flowd.	———	1811	———	H. 4
48 grácilis, DC. *ye.*	weak-stemmed.	———	.....	———	H. 4
49 húmilis, DC. *ye.*	humble.	———	.....	———	H. 4
50 Schradéri, DC. *ye.*	Schrader's.	———	.....	———	H. 4
51 leiocárpa, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1811	July, A.	H. 4
52 virgáta, DC. *ye.*	slender.	———	1827	———	H. 4
53 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	.....	Sep., O.	H. 4
54 lívida, DC. *ye.*	purple-stemmed.	———	1812	July, A.	H. 4
55 minúta, W. L.BC.t.189. *ye.*	least.	Pyrenees.	1772	———	H. 4
56 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	.....	Sep., O.	H. 4
57 multiradiáta, DC. *ye.*	many-rayed.	Labrador.	1776	July, A.	H. 4
58 rígida, DC. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	N. America.	1710	Septem.	H. 4
59 eláta, DC. *ye.*	tall hairy.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. 4
60 decúrrens, SS. *ye.*	decurrent.	———	1823	———	H. 4
61 littorális, SS. *ye.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1827	July-S.	H. 4
62 fuscáta, DC. *ye.*	brownish.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H. 4
63 mexicáua, L. *ye.* *limoniifólia*, DC.	Limonium-lvd.	———	1683	July-O.	H. 4
64 lithospermifólia, DC. *ye.*	Gromwell-lvd.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. 4
65 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	———	1799	Oct., N.	H. 4
66 eréeta, DC. *ye.*	upright.	———	.....	Septem.	H. 4
67 stríeta, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1758	———	H. 4
68 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	———	H. 4
69 vimínea, DC. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	1750	———	H. 4
70 speciósa, NUTT. *ye.*	showy.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. 4
195 APLOPA'PPUS, DC.	APLOPA'PPUS.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.			
1 ciliátus, DC. H.EX.F.1.t.45. *ye.* *Dónia ciliáta*, NUTT.	ciliated.	N. America.	1821	Sep., O.	H. 4
2 spinulósus, DC. *ye.* *Amélius spinulósus*, PH.	spiny.	Missouri.	———	———	H. 4
196 KARELI'NIA, DC.	KARELI'NIA.	N. O. COMPOSITÆ.			
cáspia, DC. *pu.*	Caspian.	Caspia.	.....	Aug., S.	H. 4
197 A'STER, L.	STAR-WORT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 peregrínus, DC. *bl.*	foreign.	N. America.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
2 alpínus, DC. BM.t.199. *pu.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1658	May-A.	H. 4
3 pyrenæ'us, DC. *vi.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1768	June-S.	H. 4
4 sureulósus, DC. *vi.*	sureulose.	N. America.	.....	Aug., S.	H. 4
5 conspícuus, DC. *bl.*	conspicuous.	———	.....	Sep.-N.	H. 4
6 salsuginósus, DC. BM.t.2942. *vi.*	salt-plain.	———	1827	May, J.	H. 4
7 biflórus, DC. *li.* *stríctus*, PH.	two-flowered.	———	1806	Sep., O.	H. 4
8 spectábilis, DC. BR.t.1527. *bl.*	showy.	———	1777	Aug., S.	H. 4
9 Rádula, DC. *wh.*	rasp-leaved.	———	1785	———	H. 4
10 nudiflórus, DC. *vi.*	naked-flowered.	———	1777	———	H. 4
11 tatáricus, DC. *bl.* *Grindélia sibírica*, LK.	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1818	———	H. 4
12 sibíricus, DC. *pu.*	Siberian.	———	1768	June-S.	H. 4

13 Amállus, DC. BR.t.340. *bl.*	Italian.	Italy.	1596 July-S.	H.4
δ bessarábicus, DC. *vi.*	*Bessarabian.*	Poland.	1827 ———	H.4
amelloídes, BESS.				
ε ibéricus, DC. *bl.*	*Iberian.*	Iberia.	——— ———	H.4
ibéricus, MB.				
14 nóvæ a'ngliæ, DC. *bl.*	New England.	N. America.	1710 Sep., O.	H.4
β rúbra, BR.t.183. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	1812 ———	H.4
15 oblongifólius, DC. *li.*	oblong-leaved.	Missouri.	1823 Aug., S.	H.4
gravéolens, NUTT.				
16 pátens, DC. S.BFG.t.234. *bl.*	spreading.	N. America.	1773 Sep.-N.	H.4
17 phlogifólius, DC. *re.*	Phlox-leaved.	———	1797 July-O.	H.4
18 aurítus, DC. *wh.*	eared.	———	..... Sep.-N.	H.4
19 seríceus, DC. *bl.*	silky-leaved.	Missouri.	1802 May-N.	H.4
20 grandiflórus, DC. BR.t.273. *bl.*	great-flowered.	N. America.	1720 Oct., N.	H.4
21 panieulátus, DC. *li.*	panicled.	———	1640 Sep., O.	H.4
22 eordifólius, DC. BR.t.1597. *bh.*	heart-leaved.	———	1759 July, A.	H.4
23 sagittifólius, DC. *bl.*	arrow-leaved.	———	1818 July-S.	H.4
24 diversifólius, DC. *bl.*	diverse-leaved.	———	1699 Aug.-O.	H.4
undulátus, L.				
25 heterophy'llus, DC. *bl.*	various-leaved.	———	1811 July-S.	H.4
cordifólius, NUTT.				
26 pátulus, DC. *bl.*	spreading.	———	1633 ———	H.4
paniculátus, W. *Tradescánti*, HOFF.				
β pállens, DC. BR.t.1509. *bl.*	*pale blue.*	———	1775 Sep., O.	H.4
pállens, W.EN. *tardiflórus*, L.				
27 prenanthoídes, DC. *bl.*	hairy-branched.	———	1817 July-S.	H.4
28 præ'cox, DC. *li.*	early-flowered.	———	1800 July, A.	H.4
29 abbreviátus, DC. *bl.*	shortened.	———	..... July-S.	H.4
30 thyrsiflórus, DC. *li.*	Thyrse-flowered.	———	1800 Aug., S.	H.4
recurvátus, W.				
31 puníceus, DC. *pu.*	red-stalked.	———	1710 July-O.	H.4
β demíssus, DC. BR.t.1636. *vi.*	*short.*	———	..... ———	H.4
32 fírmus, DC. *li.*	firm.	———	1818 ———	H.4
33 laxiflórus, DC. *li.*	loose-flowered.	———	..... ———	H.4
longifólius, N.V.E.				
β cárneus. li.	*flesh-coloured.*	———	1827 ———	H.4
34 vimíneus, DC. *li.*	slender-branched.	———	1818 ———	H.4
35 argútus, DC. *bl.*	sharp-toothed.	———	——— ———	H.4
36 brumális, DC. *bl.*	smooth.	———	..... ———	H.4
nóvi bélgii, W. not of L. *lævigátus*, LAMARQUE.				
37 blándus, DC. *pu.*	charming.	———	1800 Oct., N.	H.4
38 præáltus, DC. *bl.*	tallest.	———	1760 Sep., O.	H.4
salicifólius, HK. *virgátus*, N.V.E.				
39 æstívus, DC. *wh.*	summer.	———	1776 July, A.	H.4
40 hiemális, DC. DE.t.35.f.39. *wh. vi.*	winter.	———	..... Oct., N.	H.4
salicifólius, N.V.E.				
41 oblíquus, DC. *li. wh.*	oblique.	———	..... Aug., S.	H.4
rigídulus, DESFON.				
42 tardiflórus, DC. *li.*	late-flowering.	———	..... Nov., D.	H.4
β cæspitósus, DC. BR.t.1571. *li.*	*tufted.*	———	..... ———	H.4
adulterínus, BR. not of N.V.E.				
43 luxúrians, DC. *li.*	luxuriant.	———	..... Oct., N.	H.4
nóvi bélgii, NUTT. not of L.				
44 adulterínus, DC. *re.*	bastard.	———	..... Aug.-O.	H.4
45 mutábilis, L. *pu.*	changeable.	———	1710 Sep., O.	H.4
squarrulósus, DC.				
46 nóvi bélgii, DC. *li.*	New York.	———	——— Oct., N.	H.4
floribúndus, NUTT.				
β floribúndus, DC. *li.*	*abundant-flowd.*	———	——— ———	H.4
47 longifólius, DC. BR.t.1640. *bl.*	long-leaved.	———	1798 October.	H.4
β éminens, DC. *re.*	*eminent.*	———	..... Oct., N.	H.4
γ lævigátus, DC. *li.*	*smooth.*	———	..... ———	H.4
δ albiflórus, DC. BR.t.1656. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	1826 ———	H.4
éminens virgíneus, BR.				
48 aeuminátus, DC. BM.t.2707. *wh.*	aeuminate.	———	1806 Aug.-O.	H.4

49 salígnus, DC. *wh.*	sallow-leaved.	Germany.	1815	Oct., N.	H. 4
50 símplex, DC. *wh.*	simple-stalked.	N. America.	.....	Sep.-N.	H. 4
51 láxus, DC. *wh.*	loose-stalked.	———	.....	———	H. 4
52 lanceolátus, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. 4
53 dracunculoídes, W. *wh.* *leucánthemus*, DC.	Tarragon-like.	———	———	Sep.-N.	H. 4
54 parviflórus, DC. *wh.* *míser*, HK.	small-flowered.	———	1759	Sep., O.	H. 4
55 bellidiflórus, DC. *wh.*	daisy-flowered.	———	.....	Sep.-N.	H. 4
56 divérgens, DC. *wh.*	spreading downy.	———	1758	Sep., O.	H. 4
57 Tradescánti, DC. *vi.*	Michaelmas Daisy.	———	1633	July-S.	H. 4
58 frágilis, DC. BR.t.1537. *pa. bl.*	brittle.	———	1800	Septem.	H. 4
59 dumósus, DC. *wh.* *foliósus*, PS. *β violáceus*, HK. *vi.*	bushy.	———	1734	Aug.-N.	H. 4
	violet-coloured.	———	———	———	H. 4
60 coridifólius, DC. BR.t.1587. *wh.*	Coris-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. 4
61 ericoídes, DC. *wh.* *tenuifólius*, W.	heath-leaved.	———	1758	Septem.	H. 4
62 pilósus, DC. *wh.*	hairy.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. 4
63 sparsiflórus, W. *wh.* *glabéllus*, DC.	scattered-flowd.	———	1798	Sep.-N.	H. 4
64 stenophy'llus, DC. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	Sep., O.	H. 4
65 foliolósus, W. DE.t.35.f.39. *wh.*	leafy.	———	1732	Octob.	H. 4
66 diffúsus, DC. *wh.*	diffuse.	———	1777	Sep., O.	H. 4
67 míser, DC. *wh.*	meagre-flowered.	———	1759	Aug., S.	H. 4
68 cóncolor, DC. *pu.*	self-coloured.	———	———	Aug.-N.	H. 4
69 péndulus, DC. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	1758	———	H. 4
70 multiflórus, DC. DE.t.36.f.40. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1732	Sep., O.	H. 4
71 squarrósus, DC. *bl.*	ragged.	———	1801	Aug.-N.	H. 4
72 biénnis, NUTT. *bl.* *canéscens*, DC.	canescent.	———	1812	Sep., O.	H. ♂
73 ciliátus, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	———	.....	———	H. 4
74 retroflexus, DC. *bl.* *squarrósus*, HORT.	retroflexed.	———	.....	———	H. 4
75 purpurátus, DC. *pu.* *míser*, HORT.	purplish.	———	.....	———	H. 4
76 tenuifólius, DC. *pa.* *júnceus*, TH.	fine-leaved.	———	1725	———	H. 4
77 concínnus, DC. BR.t.1619. *bl.*	neat.	———	1800	———	H. 4
78 confértus, DESF. *vi.* *onústus*, DC.	crowded.	———	.....	———	H. 4
79 læ'vis, W. BR.t.1500. *bl.*	smooth.	———	1753	———	H. 4
80 stríctus, DC. *vi.*	upright dwarf.	———	1806	———	H. 4
81 versícolor, DC. *wh. bl.*	various-coloured.	———	1790	Aug., S.	H. 4
82 mutábilis, DC. *bl.*	changeable.	———	1710	Sep.-N.	H. 4
83 élegans, W. *bl.*	elegant.	.....	1790	Aug.-O.	H. 4
84 lævigátus, DC. BM.t.2995. *li.*	smooth-stemmed.	N. America.	1794	Sep.-N.	H. 4
85 amplexicaúlis, DC. *bl.*	stem-clasping.	———	.....	———	H. 4
86 glaúcus, NUTT. *bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	.....	1823	Aug.-O.	H. 4
87 cyáneus, DC. BR.t.1495. *bl.*	bright blue.	N. America.	1789	Sep.-N.	H. 4
88 rubricaúlis, DC. *vi.*	red-stemmed.	———	.....	———	H. 4
89 serótinus, W. *bl.*	late-flowering.	———	.....	———	H. 4
90 reticulátus, DC. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	———	1812	July-S.	H. 4
91 pinifólius, L.EN. *wh.*	pine-leaved.	———	1823	Sep.-D.	H. 4
92 scopárius, NUTT. *wh.*	broom-like.	———	1827	Aug.-O.	H. 4
93 argénteus, HK. *bl.*	silver-leaved.	———	1801	July-S.	H. 4
94 expánsus, NUTT. *bl.*	expanded.	———	1827	———	H. 4
95 cabúlicus, BR. *wh.*	Cabul.	Cabul.	1842	.....	H. 4

198 CALLISTE'PHUS, DC.	CHINA ASTER.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
chinénsis, DC. DE.t.34.f.38. *var.*	garden.	China.	1731	July-S.	H.⊙
α cærúlea. bl.	*blue-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
β rúbra. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
γ álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
δ variegáta. bl. wh.	*blue and white.*	———	———	———	H.⊙

ε versícolor. re. wh.	*red-white.*	China.	1731 July-S.	H.⊙
ζ brachyántha. var.	*bonnet.*	——	—— ——	H.⊙
199 CALI'MERIS, DC.	CALI'MERIS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 altáica, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Altaia.	1804 May-A.	H.4
A'ster altáicus, W.EN.				
2 canéscens, DC. *bl.*	cancscent.	Siberia.	—— ——	H.4
A'ster gebléri, BESSER.				
3 incísa, DC. *bl.*	cut-leaved.	——	1816 June-S.	H.4
4 cassiarábica, GD. BG.NO.672. *pu.*	false Arabian.	Russia.	1834 Sep., O.	H.4
A'ster cassiarábicus, FM.				
200 GALATE'LLA, DC.	GALATE'LLA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 punctáta, DC. BR.t.1818. *li.*	dotted-leaved.	Europe.	1683 Aug., S.	H.4
A'ster ácris, L. *hyssopifólius*, CI.3.t.232.				
γ inscúlpta, DC. *li.*	*undotted.*	Hungary.	1815 ——	H.4
2 linifólia, DC. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	N. America.	1739 July, A.	H.4
A'ster linifólius, L.				
3 cána, DC. *li.*	hoary-leaved.	Hungary.	1816 Aug., S.	H.4
4 dracunculoídes, DC. *bl.*	Tarragon-like.	Caucasus.	1826 ——	H.4
A'ster dracunculoídes, LAM. *stríctus*, WENDL.				
5 rígida, DC. *bl.*	stiff.	Europe.	..... ——	H.4
A'ster ácris, W. *trinérvis*, PH.				
6 nemorális, DC. *li.*	wood.	N. America.	1774 ——	H.4
ledifólius, PH. *A'ster nemorális*, HK.				
7 lusitánica, DC. *pu.*	Portuguesc.	Portugal.	1820 ——	H.4
A'ster lusitánicus, BROT.				
8 Haúptii, DC. *bl.*	Haupt's.	Altaia.	1827 ——	H.4
A'ster fastigiátus, LED.				
201 ARCTO'GERON, DC.	ARCTO'GERON.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
gramíneum, DC. *pu.*	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1824 Septem.	H.4
Erígeron gramíneum, L.				
202 HELEA'STRUM, DC.	MARSH ASTER.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 paludósum, DC. *bl.*	marsh.	N. America.	1784 Aug., S.	H.4
A'ster paludósus, HK. *grandiflórus*, WALT.				
2 álbum, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Missouri.	1824 ——	H.4
Chrysópsis álbus, NUTT.				
203 SERICOCA'RPUS, DC.	SILK-FRUIT.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 conyzoídes, DC. *wh.*	Conyza-like.	N. America.	1778 Aug., S.	H.4
A'ster conyzoídes, W.				
2 solidaginoídes, DC. *wh.*	Solidago-like.	————	1699 ——	H.4
A'ster solidaginoídes, W. *Cony'za linifólia*, L.				
3 teretifólius, DC. *wh.*	twisted-leaved.	————	1778 ——	H.4
204 HETEROPA'PPUS, DC.	HETEROPA'PPUS.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
híspidus, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	China.	1804 Sep., O.	H.4
A'ster híspidus, THUN.				
205 LEPTOSTE'LMA, D.DON.	LEPTOSTE'LMA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
máxima, D.DON. S.BFG S.2.t.38. *wh.*	gigantic.	Mexico.	1828 Aug., S.	H.4
206 TRIPO'LIUM, DC.	TRIPO'LIUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.t.87. *bl.*	common.	Britain.	..... Aug., S.	H.4
A'ster Tripólium, L.				
β pannónicum, DC. JV.1.t.8. *bl.*	*Hungarian.*	Hungary.	1815 ——	H.4
γ salínum, DC. *bl.*	*salt-marsh.*	Siberia.	—— ——	H.4
2 subulátum, DC. *bl.*	subulate.	N. America.	1798 ——	H.4
A'ster subulátus, NUTT. *longifólius*, DESF.				
3 flexuósum, DC. *bl.*	zigzag-stemmed.	————	..... ——	H.4
A'ster sparsiflórus, MICHAUX. *flexuósus*, NUTT.				
4 pauciflórum, DC. *bl.*	few-flowered.	————	..... ——	H.4
207 ERI'GERON, DC.	ERI'GERON.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.		
1 speciósum, DC. BR.t.1577. *bl.*	showy.	California.	1838 June-A.	H.4
Stenáctis speciósa, BR.				
2 glaúcum, DC. *li.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1812 Jan.-D.	G.ħ

3 máximum, DC. *pu.*	largest.	Mexico.	1830	June-A.	F. 4
4 purpúreum, DC. *pu.*	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776	July, A.	H. 4
5 philadélphicum, DC. *pu.*	spreading.	N. America.	1778	———	H. 4
6 bellidifólium, DC. BM.t.2402. *li.* *serpentárium*, HORT.	plantain-leaved.	———	1790	———	H. 4
7 glabéllum, DC. BM.t.2923. *pu.*	smoothish.	———	1827	Aug.-D.	H. 4
8 húmile, DC. *wh.*	low.	———	———	———	H. h
9 ásperum, DC. FC.4.t.396. *wh.*	rough.	———	1828	Aug., S.	H. 4
10 púmilum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	———	1827	———	H. 4
11 pulchéllum, DC. BM.t.2321. *pu.* *A'ster pulchéllus*, W. *altwarténsis*, LOD.	neat.	Dahuria.	1818	Apr., M.	H. 4
12 rivuláre, DC. *wh.*	rivulet.	Trinidad.	1821	Aug., S.	S. ☉
13 compósitum, DC. LT.14.t.13. *li.*	daisy-flowered.	N. America.	1811	———	H. 4
14 jamaicénse, DC. *wh.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1820	———	S. ☉
15 bonariénse, DC. *wh.*	Buck's-horn.	S. America.	1732	July, A.	H. ☉
16 *canadénse*, DC. EB.v.29.t.2019. *wh.*	British.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ☉
17 divaricátum, DC. *wh.*	divaricate.	N. America.	1818	July, A.	H. ♂
18 chinénse, DC. JS.3.t.303. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	———	———	H. ☉
19 pusíllum, DC. *wh.*	small.	N. America.	1825	Aug., S.	H. ☉
20 rupéstre, DC. *li.*	rock.	Switzerland.	1818	July, A.	H. 4
21 *ácre*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1158. *li.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♂
22 Villársii, DC. BR.t.583. *pu.*	Villars's.	Piedmont.	1804	———	H. 4
23 *alpínum*, DC. EB.v.7.t.464. *li.*	alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July.	H. 4
24 *uniflórum*, DC. EB.v.34.t.2416. *li.*	dwarf.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H. 4
25 podolícum, BESSER. *pu.*	Polish.	Poland.	1818	July-S.	H. 4
26 armerifólium, DC. *pu.*	Thrift-leaved.	Russia.	1829	June-A.	H. 4
27 Lehmánni, DC. *li.*	Lehmann's.	.....	1828	July-S.	H. 4
28 fœ'tidum, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	Malta.	1688	June-A.	H. ☉
29 elongátum, DC. *li.*	elongated.	Siberia.	1833	July-S.	H. 4
30 lævigátum, DC. *wh.*	smooth.	Cayenne.	1823	July, A.	S. ♂
31 caucásicum, DC. *pu.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	1821	———	H. 4
32 involucrátum, LK. *wh.*	involucred.	Brazil.	1828	.....	S. 4
33 squarrósum, BR. *bl.*	squarrose.	N.-W. America.	1838	July-O.	H. 4

208 STENA'CTIS, DC. STENA'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 strigósa, DC. *wh.* *Erígeron strigósum*, MUHLEN.	strigose.	N. America.	1818	July.	H. 4
2 vérna, DC. *wh.* *Erígeron nudicaúle*, MICH. *A'ster vérnus*, LI.	naked-stalked.	———	1812	July, A.	H. 4
3 ánnua, DC. FG.t.486. *wh.* *A'ster ánnuus*, L. *Erígeron heterophy'llum*, W.	various-leaved.	———	1640	July-S.	H. ☉
4 multiradiáta, DC. *re.* *A'ster inuloídes*, D.DON.	many-rayed.	Nepaul.	.....	August.	H. 4

209 PHALACROLO'MA, D.DON. PHALACROLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

obtusifólium, D.DON. DE.t.306.f.394.*ye.* *Erígeron caroliniánum*, L.	Hyssop-leaved.	Carolina.	1727	July-O.	H. 4

210 DIPLOPA'PPUS, DC. DIPLOPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 fruticulósus, DC. BM.t.2286. *li.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759	Mar.-J^{y}	G. h
2 filifólius, DC. *wh.*	thread-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. h
3 obtusátus, DC. *li.* *A'ster obtusálus*, W.	obtuse-leaved.	———	1793	May-J^{y}	G. h
4 linariæfólius, DC. *pu.* *A'ster linariæfólius*, W. *Chrysópsis linariæfólius*, N.	toad-flax-leaved.	N. America.	1699	Sep., O.	H. h
5 incánus, DC. RB.t.1693. *vi.*	hoary.	California.	1833	Aug.-O.	H. 4
6 rígidus, DC. L.BC.1.t.6. *vi.* *A'ster rígidus*, PH. *pulchérrimus*, LOD.	stiff-leaved.	N. America.	1759	———	H. 4

211 DIPLOSTE'PHIUM, DC. DIPLOSTE'PHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 umbellátum, DC. *wh.* *A'ster umbellátus*, W. *Chrysópsis umbelláta*, NUTT.	umbellate.	N. America.	1759	July-S.	H. 4
2 cornifólium, DC. *wh.*	dogwood-leaved.	———	1811	Aug.-O.	H. 4
3 amygdalínum, DC. BR.t.1517. *wh.* *A'ster húmilis*, W. *Chrysópsis húmilis*, NUTT.	Almond-leaved.	———	1699	———	H. 4
4 acuminátum, DC. BM.t.2707. *wh.*	acuminated.	———	———	———	H. 4

212 CALO'TIS, DC.	CALO'TIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
cuneifólia, DC. BR.t.504. *bl.*	wedge-leaved.	Australia.	1819 July, A.	H. ♃
213 BOLTO'NIA, L.	BOLTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.2381. *pu.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1758 Septem.	H. ♃
2 diffúsa, DC. BM.t.2554. *wh.*	starwort-flowd.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
asteroídes, W.				
214 OLEA'RIA, DC.	OLEA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 stelluláta, DC. *wh.*	starry-haired.	V. D. L.	1823 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 dentáta, DC. *wh.*	toothed.	N. S. W.	1793 ———	G. ♄
3 phlogopáppa, DC. *vi.*	glossy-haired.	V. D. L.	1827 ———	G. ♄
215 HETEROCHÆ'TA, DC.	HETEROCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
pubéscens, DC. *wh.*	pubescent.	Mexico.	1827 July-N.	H. ♃
Erígeron pubéscens, KUNTH.				
216 HYMENO'XYS, BM.	HYMENO'XYS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
califórnica, BM.t.3828. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1839 May-A.	H. ♃
217 BIO'TIA, DC.	BIO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1827 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
2 Schrebéri, DC. *wh.*	Schreber's.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
3 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	———	1739 July-O.	H. ♃
A'ster macrophy'lla, L.				
4 glomeráta, DC. *wh.*	club-headed.	———	——— ———	H. ♃
5 corymbósa, DC. BR.t.1532. *wh.*	corymbose-fld.	———	1765 Septem.	H. ♃
A'ster cordifólius, MICHAUX.				
218 BE'LLIUM, DC.	BE'LLIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 minútum, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Levant.	1772 June-O.	H. ♃
2 bellidioídes, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.175. *pk.*	small-flowered.	Italy.	1796 June-S.	H. ☉
3 crassifólium, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.278. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	Sardinia.	1832 June-O.	H. ♃
219 POLYACTI'DIUM, DC.	POLYACTI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
delphinifólium, DC. *wh.*	larkspur-leaved.	S. America.	1816 July, A.	S. ♂
Erígeron delphinifólium, W.				
220 BURRIE'LIA, DC.	BURRIE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
grácilis, DC. BM.t.3758. *ye.*	slender.	California.	1834 May-S.	H. ☉
221 BRACHY'RIS, DC.	BRACHY'RIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Euthámiæ, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Missouri.	1827 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
Solidágo Soróthræ, PH.				
222 HETEROTHE'CA, DC.	HETEROTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
scábra, DC. *ye.*	rough.	N. America.	..... Aug.-O.	H. ♃
I'nula scábra, NUTT.				
223 DIPLO'COMA, D.DON.	DIPLO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
villósa, D.DON. S.BFG.t.246. *ye.*	villose.	Mexico.	1827 Aug.-O.	F. ♃
Heterothéca inuloídes, DC.				
224 EURY'BIA, DC.	EURY'BIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 erubéscens, DC. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	Australia.	1826 Septem.	G. ♄
2 myrsinioídes, DC. *wh.*	Myrsine-like.	V. D. L.	1824 ———	G. ♄
3 argophy lla, DC. BM.t.1563. *wh.*	musk-scented.	———	1804 ———	G. ♄
4 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
A'ster aculeátus, LAB.				
5 liráta, BM.t.1509. *wh.*	flute-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1812 ———	G. ♄
225 GRINDE'LIA, DC.	GRINDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glutinósa, DC. BR.t.187. *ye.*	glutinous.	Mexico.	1803 Jan.-D.	F. ♄
Dónia glutinósa, BR.				
2 pulchélla, DC. BM.t.3737. *ye.*	pretty.	Chili.	1827 June-S.	F. ♄
3 inuloídes, DC. BR.t.248. *ye.*	Inula-like.	Mexico.	1815 ———	F. ♄
4 nítida, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	———	1825 ———	F. ♄
5 argúta, DC. BR.t.781. *ye.*	sharp-toothed.	———	1822 ———	F. ♄
angustifólia, BR.				
6 coronopifólia, LEH. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1826 ———	F. ♄
7 spatuláta, DC. *ye.*	spatulate-leaved.	———	1822 ———	F. ♄
8 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1820 ———	F. ♄

9 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Columbia.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.	4
10 squarrósa, DC. BM.t.1706. *ye.*	snake-headed.	Missouri.	1811	July-S.	H.	4
226 CHARI'EIS, DC.	CHARI'EIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
heterophy'lla, DC. BR.t.490. *bl.*	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1819	July, A.	H.	⊙
Kaulfússia amelloídes, N.V.E.						
227 NIDORE'LLA, DC.	NIDORE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	stinking.	C. B. S.	.....	July, A.	G.	4
I'nula fœ'tida, L.						
2 tríloba, DC. *ye.*	three-lobed.	Sinai.	1837	———	H.	4
228 CHRYSO'PSIS, DC.	CHRYSO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 trichophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	hairy-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H.	4
2 gossy'pina, DC. *ye.*	cottony.	———	1823	———	H.	4
I'nula gossy'pina, M.						
3 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose.	Missouri.	1811	Aug., S.	H.	4
Amémus villósus, PH.						
4 mariána, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1742	July, A.	H.	4
229 NE'JA, DC.	NE'JA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
grácilis, DC. S.BFG.S.2. *ye.*	slender.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O.	G.	♄
230 MYRIA'CTIS, DC.	MYRIA'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
Gmelíni, DC. *wh.*	Gmelin's.	Persia.	1836	June, J^{y}	F.	4
231 BE'LLIS, L.	DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 perénnis, DC. EB.V.6.t.424. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-A.	H.	4
α horténsis, BM.t.228. *wh.*	*large double.*	.....	.....	———	H.	4
β tubulósa. wh.	*white-quilled.*	.....	.....	———	H.	4
γ fistulósa. re.	*red-quilled.*	.....	.....	———	H.	4
δ prolífera. wh. re.	*Hen and Chickens*	.....	.....	———	H.	4
2 sylvéstris, DC. BM.t.2511. *wh.*	large wood.	Portugal.	1797	May-J^{y}	H.	4
3 ánnua, DC. BM.t.2174. *wh.*	annual.	Europe.	1759	Mar.-J^{y}	H.	⊙
4 hy'brida, TENORE. *wh.*	Italian.	Italy.	1824	Apr.-A.	H.	4
5 integrifólia, MICH. BM.t.3455. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1834	June, J^{y}	H.	⊙
232 BRACHY'COME, DC.	SWAN RIVER DAISY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 iberidifólia, BR. BM.t.3876. *bl.*	Iberis-leaved.	Swan River.	1839	May-D.	H.	⊙
2 diversifólia, DC. H.EX.F.t.215. *wh.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	1824	May-J^{y}	G.	♄
Pyréthrum diversifólium, GRAHAM.						
233 ANDROMA'CHIA, DC.	ANDROMA'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
igniária, DC. *ye.*	close-flowered.	S. America.	1823	June-A.	F.	4
234 PE'CTIS, W.	PE'CTIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 ciliáris, W. *ye.*	ciliated.	Hispaniola.	1794	July.	S.	⊙
2 linifólia, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1732	July, A.	S.	⊙
3 prostráta, W. CI.4.t.324. *ye.*	prostrate.	New Spain.	1824	July-S.	H.	⊙
4 punctáta, JACQ. *ye.*	dotted.	Hispaniola.	———	June-A.	S.	⊙
Pectídium punctátum, DC.						
235 LORE'NTIA, DC.	LORE'NTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Mexico.	1827	Aug., S.	H.	⊙
2 humifúsa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S.	⊙
3 saturejoídes, DC. *ye.*	savory-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733	.....	S.	4
236 LIA'BUM, DC.	LIA'BUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
Brównei, DC. LI.t.682.f.2. *ye.*	Browne's.	Jamaica.	1768	June, J^{y}	S.	4
237 SCLERO'LEPIS, DC.	SCLERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
verticillátus, DC. *pu.*	whorl-leaved.	N. America.	1827	Au.-O.	H.W.	4
Sparganóphorus verticilláris, M.						
238 TUSSILA'GO, L.	COLT'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
Fárfara, DC. EB.V.6.t.429. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H.	4
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H.	4
239 PETASI'TES, DC.	BUTTER BUR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.V.6.t.431. *bh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H.	4
Tussilágo Petasites, EB.						
2 *hy'bridus*, GD. EB.V.6.t.430. *bh.*	large-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.	4
Tussilágo hy'brida, EB.						

3 álbus, DC. FD.t.524. *wh.* *Tussilágo álba*, L.	white-flowered.	Europe.	1683	Ja.-Ap.	H.4
4 tomentósus, DC. *wh.* *Tussilágo spúria*, W.	lobed-leaved.	Germany.	1790	M^{h}-Au.	H.4
5 níveus. DC. *wh.* *Tussilágo nívea*, HORT.	downy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1713	April.	H.4

240 NARDO'SMIA, DC. — NARDO'SMIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 frágrans, DC. BM.t.1388. *bh.* *Tussilágo frágrans*, L.	fragrant.	Italy.	1806	Ja.-M^{h}	H.4
2 corymbósa, DC. *wh.*	corymbose.	Arctic Regions.	1827	Ja.-Ap.	H.4
3 frígida, DC. FD.t.61. *pa.* *Tussilágo frígida*, L.	Laplandian.	Lapland.	1710	May.	H.4
4 palmáta, DC. HK.v.3.t.11. *wh.*	cut-leaved.	Labrador.	1778	April.	H.4
5 sagittáta, DC. *pa.*	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1816	——	H.4
6 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Bohemia.	——	——	H.4

241 AME'LLUS, DC. — AME'LLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ánnuus, DC. P.MB.p.195. *bl.* *Kaulfússia amelloídes*, ZEYH.	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1819	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
2 Lychnítis, DC. BR.t.586. *bl.*	shining.	——	1768	——	G.ħ

242 AGATHÆ'A, DC. — AGATHÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 cœléstis, DC. BM.t.249. *bl.* *Cinerária amelloídes*, W.	Cape Aster.	C. B. S.	1753	Feb.-S.	G.ħ
2 Bergeriána, DC. BR.t.490. *bl.* *Kaulfússia amelloídes*, ECK.	Berger's.	——	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
3 Zeyhéri, DC. *bl.* *Cinerária linifólia*, ZEYH.	Zeyher's.	——	——	Feb.-S.	G.ħ
4 serráta, DC. *bl.* *A'ster serrátus*, THUN.	saw-leaved.	——	1825	July-S.	G.ħ

243 FELI'CIA, DC. — FELI'CIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 tenélla, DC. *vi.* *A'ster tenéllus*, L. *dentátus*, THUN. *Kaulfússia ciliáta*, SS.	slender.	C. B. S.	1769	April-O.	H.⊙
2 echináta, DC. *ye.*	prickly-cupped.	C. B. S.	1820	April-J.	G.ħ
3 refléxa, DC. *re. wh.* *A'ster refléxus*, L.	reflexed-leaved.	——	1759	Feb.-S.	G.ħ
4 angustifólia, DC. *li.* *A'ster villósus*, THUN.	villose.	——	1812	April-O.	G.ħ
β *glábra*, JS.3.t.370. *bl.* *A'ster angustifólius*, JACQ.	*glabrous.*	——	1804	May-J^{y}	G.ħ

244 BELLIDIA'STRUM, CASS. — DAISY-STAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

Michélii, CASS. BM.t.1196. *wh. ro.* *A'rnica Bellidiástrum*, BM. *Dorónicum Bellidiástrum*, L.	Micheli's.	Austria.	1570	June-A.	H.4

245 MUNY'CHIA, DC. — MUNY'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 brachyglóssa, CASS. *wh.* *Cymbaláriæ*, DC. *A'ster Cymbaláriæ*, TH. *oppositifólius*, L.	ivy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786	May-N.	G.ħ
2 hirsúta, DC. *ye. wh.* *Cinerária hirsúta*, VENT.	hairy.	C. B. S.	.....	——	G.ħ

246 MAI'RIA, DC. — MAI'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 taxifólia, DC. *ye.* *A'ster taxifólius*, L.	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G.ħ
2 crenáta, DC. BR.t.855. *li.* *Gerbéra crenáta*, BR.	crenated.	——	1820	April-A.	G.4

247 HOMO'GYNE, DC. — HOMO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 díscolor, DC. JA.3.t.247. *pu.*	two-coloured.	Austria.	1633	Apr., M.	H.4
2 alpína, DC. BM.t.84. *pu.* *Tussilágo alpína*, L.	alpine.	——	1710	Mar.-A.	H.4
3 sylvéstris, DC. *pu.*	wood.	——	1816	Apr., M.	H.4

248 DICHROCE'PHALA, DC. — DICHROCE'PHALA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 sonchifólia, DC. *ye.*	sow-thistle-lvd.	Caucasus.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
2 latifólia, DC. LI.t.699.f.1. *ye.* *Grángea latifólia*, LAM. *Sphæránthus africánus*, BURN.	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804	——	S.⊙

249 EUTHA'MIA, NUTT. EUTHA'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 tenuifólia, NUTT. *ye.* slender-leaved. N. America. 1758 Sep., O. H. 4
2 graminifólia, NUTT. BM.t.2546. *ye.* grass-leaved. ———— —— Aug.-O. H. 4
Chrysócoma graminifólia, L. *Solidágo graminifólia*, DC.

250 COMMIDE'NDRUM, DC. GUM-TREE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rugósum, DC. *br.* wrinkled. St. Helena. 1772 Novem. G. h
Cony'za rugósa, HK.

251 PHAGNA'LON, DC. PHAGNA'LON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 púmilum, DC. FG.t.863. *ye.* dwarf. Crete. 1823 July-S. H. h
2 saxátile, DC. *br.* stone. S. Europe. 1840 July, A. F. h
3 sórdidum, DC. *br.* small-flowered. ———— 1570 July-S. F. h
4 rupéstre, DC. *ye.* roek. Arabia. 1790 July, A. G. h
Cony'za rupéstris, L. *geminiflóra*, TENORE.

252 CONY'ZA, L. FLEA-BANE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 diversifólia, DC. *ye.* diverse-leaved. Chili. 1814 Aug., S. F. 4
2 amœ'na, DC. *pu.* pretty. Congo. 1816 July, A. S. 4
3 chilénsis, DC. *ye.* Chilian. Chili. —— Aug.-O. H. ☉
Erígeron chilénsis, D.DON.
4 serícea, DC. *ye.* showy. Canaries. 1779 July-S. G. h
5 fastigiáta, DC. *pu.* clustered-flowd. Senegal. 1820 ———— H. ☉
6 Grahámii, DC. *ye.* Graham's. BuenosAyres. —— Aug.-O. F. 4
7 ambígua, DC. *wh.* ambiguous. S. Europe. ..... July, A. H. ☉
Erígeron linifólius, W.
8 Gouáni, DC. JV.3.t.79. *ye.* Gouan's. Canaries. 1772 ———— G. ♂
9 mauritiána, BOJ. *pu.* Mauritius. Mauritius. 1821 July-S. S. ☉
10 viseósa, BOJ. *pu.* viscose. ———— 1824 Aug.-O. S. ☉
11 Hubértii, BOJ. *pu.* Hubert's. Madagascar. —— July-O. S. ☉
12 ivæfólia, DC. *wh.* Peruvian. Peru. 1696 July, A. G. h
Báccharis ivæfólia, L. *halimifólia*, W.
13 incísa, DC. *pu.* cut-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 June-A. G. h
14 pinnatífida, DC. *pu.* pinnatifid. E. Indies. 1816 July-S. S. h
15 glomeráta, L.EN. *pu.* crowded-flowd. ..... 1824 July, A. S. 4
16 thapsoídes, MB. *pu.* Thapsus-leaved. Caspian Sea. 1806 ———— S. 4
17 spathuláta, L.EN. *bl.* spathulate. ..... 1824 ———— S. 4

253 GRA'NGEA, DC. GRA'NGEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 einérea, L.EN. *ye.* grey. Egypt. 1825 July, A. H. ☉
2 maderaspatána, DC. LI.t.699.f.3. *ye.* Madras. E. Indies. 1780 ———— S. ☉
Cótula maderaspatána, W.
3 ægyptíaca, DC. JV.3.t.88. *ye.* Egyptian. Egypt. 1825 ———— H. ☉
Tanacétum ægyptíacum, JACQ.

254 BA'CCHARIS, L. PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 halimifólia, DC. *wh.* Halimum-leaved. N. America. 1683 Sep.-N. H. h
2 scopária, DC. *wh.* broom. Jamaica. 1822 July-S. S. h
Cálea scopária, L.
3 glutinósa, DC. *ye.* clammy. Peru. —— ———— G. h
4 móllis, DC. *wh.* soft. Quito. 1824 May, J. F. h
5 glomerulæflóra, DC. *wh.* heap-flowered. N. America. 1817 Aug.-O. F. h
6 genistelloídes, DC. *wh.* wing-stemmed. Brazil. 1829 July-O. G. h
aláta, HORT.
7 parviflóra, DC. *wh.* small-flowered. Peru. 1822 ..... S. h
8 júncea, DC. *wh.* rushy. Brazil. 1827 June-S. S. 4
9 angustifólia, DC. *wh.* narrow-leaved. Carolina. 1812 ———— F. h

255 SPHÆRA'NTHUS, DC. SPHÆRA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 índicus, W. *pu.* Indian. E Indies. 1699 Aug.-D. S. 4
2 móllis, DC. *bl.* soft. ———— 1818 July-S. S. 4
3 cochinchinénsis, W. *bl.* Cochin China. CochinChina. 1826 July, A. H. ☉
4 microcéphalus, DC. *bl.* African. C. B. S. 1759 July, A. G. ☉
africánus, W.
5 hírtus, DC. LI.t.718.f.1. *bl.* hairy. Manilla. 1823 ———— G. ☉

256 BRACHYLÆ'NA, DC. BRACHYLÆ'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 dentáta, DC. *ye.* toothed-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 June-O. G. h
Tarchonánthus dentátus, THUN.

2 neriifólia, DC. *st.*	oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752	Aug.-N.	G. ♄
Báccharis neriifólia, W.					
3 ellíptica, DC. *ye.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1823	June-O.	G. ♄
257 PTEROCAU'LON, DC.	PTEROCAU'LON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 pychnostáchya, DC. *pu.*	narrow-spiked.	Carolina.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
Cony'za pychnostáchya, MICHAUX.					
2 virgátum, DC. *pu.*	wing-stalked.	America.	1783	Aug., S.	G. ♃
Cony'za virgáta, L.					
258 JASO'NIA, DC.	JASO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 glutinósa, DC. *ye.*	clammy.	S. Europe.	1825	July-S.	H. ♃
Erígeron glutinósum, L.					
2 longifólia, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1818	July, A.	H. ♃
Erígeron longifólium, PS.					
3 tuberósa, DC. *ye.*	tuberous-rooted.	S. Europe.	1640	July-S.	H. ♃
Erígeron tuberósum, W.					
4 dichótoma, DC. JI.1.t.171. *pu.*	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1780	July, A.	G. ♄
Cony'za inuloídes, HK.					
5 sícula, DC. *ye.*	red-stalked.	Sicily.	1789	Aug., S.	G. ♄
6 lævigáta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1824	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
259 TELE'KIA, DC.	TELE'KIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Hungary.	1739	June-A.	H. ♃
Buphthálmum cordifólium, L.					
2 speciosíssima, DC. BM.t.3466. *ye.*	handsome.	Italy.	1828	July, A.	S. ♃
260 SCHIZO'GYNE, DC.	SCHIZO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	Canaries.	1779	July-S.	G. ♄
Cony'za serícea, HK.					
261 CORVISA'RTIA, DC.	CORVISA'RTIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1840	July, A.	H. ♃
2 Helénium, DC. EB.v.22.t.1546. *ye.*	Elecampane.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
I'nula Helénium, EB.					
262 I'NULA, L.	I'NULA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 británnica, DC. FD.t.413. *ye.*	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
2 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-smelling.	S. Europe.	1633	July, A.	H. ☉
3 O'culus-Chrísti, DC. JA.t.223. *ye.*	hoary.	Austria.	1759	July-S.	H. ♃
4 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	.....	1828	July-O.	H. ♃
5 campéstris, BESS. *ye.*	field.	Poland.	1827	———	H. ♃
6 salícina, DC. FD.t.786. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	N. Europe.	1648	Aug., S.	H. ♃
7 squarrósa, DC. FG.t.875. *ye.*	net-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768	July-S.	H. ♃
8 Bubónium, JA.5.t.19. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1801	———	H. ♃
spiræifólia, DC.					
9 hírta, DC. JA.4.t.358. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
10 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Caucasus.	1825	July, A.	H. ♃
11 glandulósa, DC. BM.t.1907. *ye.*	glandular.	Georgia.	1804	———	H. ♃
12 suavéolens, DC. JV.3.t.51. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1758	June-A.	H. ♃
13 Vaillántii, DC. *ye.*	Vaillant's.	France.	1739	———	H. ♃
14 móllis, DC. *ye.*	soft.	.....	1823	———	H. ♃
15 ensifólia, DC. JA.2.t.162. *ye.*	sword-leaved.	Austria.	1793	July-S.	H. ♃
16 germánica, DC. JA.2.t.134. *ye.*	German.	Germany.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
17 provinciális, W. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	France.	1778	July, A.	H. ♃
18 montána, DC. *ye.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H. ♃
19 bífrons, DC. *ye.*	Italian.	Italy.	1713	June-A.	H. ♃
20 thapsoídes, DC. *ye.*	Mullein-like.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
β Poirétii, DC. *ye.*	Poiret's.	———	1828	———	H. ♃
verbascifólia, POIR.					
21 glábra, MB. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1826	———	H. ♃
22 hy'brida, DC. *ye.*	hybrid.	Poland.	1828	———	H. ♃
23 cándida, DC. FG.t.866. *ye.*	woolly.	Candia.	1714	June, J^{y}	F. ♃
24 limonifólia, FG.t.865. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
25 *Cony'za*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1195. *ye.*	great.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. ♂
Cony'za squarrósa, L.					
26 *crithmoídes*, DC. EB.v.1.t.68. *ye.*	samphire-lvd.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♃
27 viscósa, DC. JV.2.t.165. *ye.*	clammy.	Barbary.	1633	July, A.	G. ♃

263 PULICA'RIA, DC. FLEA-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.17.t.1196. *ye.* common. Britain. ..... Aug., S. H.⊙
I'nula Pulicária, EB.
2 arábica, DC. *ye.* Arabian. Arabia. 1823 ——— H.♃
3 villósa, L.EN. *ye.* villose. ..... 1827 ——— H.♃
4 *dysentérica*, DC. EB.v.16.t.1115. *ye.* meadow. Britain. ..... ——— H.♃
I'nula dysentérica, EB.
5 undulàta, DC. *ye.* wave-leaved. Egypt. ..... ——— H.⊙
I'nula undulàta, L.
6 paludósa, LK. *ye.* marsh. Portugal. 1828 ——— H.♃
7 odóra, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. S. Europe. 1821 June-A. H.♃

264 BUPHTHA'LMUM, L. OX-EYE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.* great-flowered. Austria. 1722 June-O. H.♃
2 salicifólium, DC. JA.4.t.370. *ye.* willow-leaved. ——— 1759 ——— H.♃
3 spinósum, L. *ye.* spinose. Spain. 1570 June-S. H.⊙
Pallénis spinósa, DC.
4 procúmbens, DESF. *ye.* procumbent. ..... 1820 June-O. H.♃

265 BORRI'CHIA, DC. BORRI'CHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 frutéscens, DC. *ye.* shrubby. Carolina. 1696 June-A. G.♄
Buphthálmum frutéscens, DE.t.28.f.4. *Diomédea bidentáta*, SS.
2 arboréscens, DC. DE.t.38.f.43. *ye.* arborescent. S. America. 1699 May-S. G.♄
Buphthálmum arboréscens, W. *Diomédea glabráta*, SS.
3 argéntea, DC. *ye.* silvery. Cuba. 1823 June-A. G.♃

266 ASTERI'SCUS, DC. ASTERI'SCUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 imbricátus, DC. *ye.* elegant. Canaries. 1816 May-J^{y} G.♄
Buphthálmum élegans, W.
2 seríceus, DC. BM.t.1836. *ye.* silky. ——— 1779 ——— G.♄
3 stenophy'llus, DC. *ye.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G.♄
Buphthálmum stenophy'llum, LK.
4 marítimus, DC. *ye.* sea-side. Sicily. 1640 July-S. H.♃
5 aquáticus, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. S. Europe. 1731 July, A. H.⊙

267 ANVI'LLEA, DC. ANVI'LLEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Garcíni, DC. *ye.* Garcin's. Levant. 1827 May-J^{y} G.♄

268 SIEGESBE'CKIA, L. SIEGESBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 triangulàris, CI.3.t.253. *ye.* triangular-lvd. Mexico. ..... Aug.-O. H.⊙
2 orientális, DC. *ye.* Oriental. E. Indies. 1730 ——— H.⊙
3 ibérica, DC. *ye.* Iberian. Iberia. 1823 ——— H.⊙
4 droseroídes, S.BFG.t.203. *ye.* Sundew-like. Mexico. 1825 ——— F.♃
jorullénsis, DC.
5 cordifólia, DC. *ye.* heart-leaved. ——— 1826 ——— H.⊙
6 flosculósa, DC. *ye.* small-flowered. Peru. 1784 June, J^{y} H.⊙

269 ECLI'PTA, DC. ECLI'PTA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 punctáta, DC. *wh.* dotted. W. Indies. 1822 July-S. H.⊙
2 prostráta, DC. DE.t.113.f.138. *wh.* trailing. E. Indies. 1732 ——— S.⊙
3 procúmbens, M. *wh.* procumbent. Carolina. 1819 ——— H.⊙
4 erécta, DC. DE.t.113.f.137. *wh.* upright. S. America. 1690 ——— H.⊙
5 lineáris, OTT. *wh.* linear-leaved. ——— 1825 ——— H.⊙

270 DA'HLIA, L. DA'HLIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Cervantésii, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.22. *sc.* Cervantes. Mexico. 1820 Aug.-O. H.♃
2 crocáta, DC. S.BFG.t.282. *sc.* saffron-coloured. ——— 1818 ——— H.♃
3 coccínea, DC. CI.t.266. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. ——— 1802 ——— H.♃
4 astrantiæflóra. *pu.* Astrantia-flowd. ——— 1812 July-O. H.♃
5 rósea, CI.t.265. *ro.* bipinnate-lvd. ——— 1802 ——— H.♃
6 glabráta, BM.t.3878. *li.* smooth. ——— 1838 ——— H.♃
7 scapígera, BR. *li.* scaped. ——— ——— ——— H.♃
8 Barkériæ, BR. *li.* Barker's. ——— ——— ——— H.♃
9 variábilis, DC. CI.1.t.80. *va.* variable-flowd. ——— 1789 June-N. H.♃

271 PASCA'LIA, DC. PASCA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
glaúca, DC. P.MB.p.125.v.8. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. Chili. 1799 June-A. H.♃

272 GUIZO'TIA, DC.	GUIZO'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
oleiféra, DC. BM.t.1017. *ye.*	oleiferous.	Abyssinia.	1775	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
Verbesína satíva, BM.					
273 HELIO'PSIS, DC.	HELIO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
1 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	roughish.	N. America.	1714	July-O.	H.♃
Buphthálmum helianthoídes, L.					
2 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	hoary-leaved.	S. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	H.♃
3 læ'vis, DC. BM.t.3372. *ye.*	smooth.	Mexico.	1714	July-O.	H.♃
4 scábra, DC. BR.t.592. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	N. America.	1820	———	H.♃
canéscens, BR. not of KS.					
5 buphthalmoídes, DC. JS.2.t.151. *ye.*	ox-eye-like.	Peru.	1798	———	G.♃
Anthemis buphthalmoídes, JACQ.					
274 WOLLASTO'NIA, DC.	WOLLASTO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818	July-S.	S.⊙
Verbesína biflóra, L. *Acmélla biflóra*, SS.					
275 A'NTHEMIS, L.	CHAMOMILE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
1 Marschalliána, DC. *ye.*	Bieberstein's.	Caucasus.	1828	July, A.	H.♃
2 fruticulósa, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	———	1810	———	H.♄
3 retúsa, DC. *wh.*	retuse.	Egypt.	1824	———	H.⊙
4 incrassáta, DC. *wh.*	thick-stalked.	S. France.	1823	July-O.	H.⊙
5 Chamomílla, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1720	Aug.-O.	H.♃
6 *nóbilis*, DC. EB.v.14.t.908. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.♃
β flóre-pléno, DC. *wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H.♃
7 póntica, DC. *wh.*	Pontic.	Odessa.	1817	July-O.	H.⊙
8 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden.	S. Europe.	1570	June-A.	H.♃
Anacy'clus aúreus, L.					
9 *arvénsis*, DC. *wh.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	———	H.♂
10 petræ'a, DC. *wh.*	long-stalked.	Naples.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
11 parthenioídes, DC. BR.t.527. *wh.*	Parthenium-like.....		1764	———	H.♃
apiifólia, BR.					
12 ibérica, DC. *wh.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1829	———	H.♃
13 suffruticósa, LEH. *wh.*	suffrutescent.	.....	———	———	H.♄
14 peregrína, DC. FG.t.883. *wh.*	close-branched.	Piedmont.	1817	July, A.	H.⊙
15 montána, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	Italy.	1759	July-O.	H.♃
16 candidíssima, DC. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Caucasus.	1812	July, A.	H.♃
17 rigéscens, DC. *wh.*	rigid.	———	1805	July-S.	H.♃
nígricans, HORT.					
18 punctáta, DC. *wh.*	dotted.	Levant.	1825	———	G.♄
19 altíssima, DC. FG.t.881. *wh.*	tall.	N. Europe.	1731	August.	H.⊙
20 ruthénica, DC. *wh.*	Russian.	Tauria.	1823	July-O.	H.⊙
21 *marítima*, DC. *wh.*	sea.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.⊙
22 *ánglica*, DC. EB.t.2370. *wh.*	English.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
marítima, EB.					
23 *tinctória*, DC. EB.t.1472. *ye.*	Ox-Eye.	———	.....	June-N.	H.♃
24 austríaca, DC. JA.5.t.444. *wh.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1759	May-A.	H.⊙
276 LYONNE'TIA, DC.	LYONNE'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
1 abrotanifólia, DC. FG.t.851. *wh.*	southernwood-lvd.	S. Europe.	1727	July, A.	H.⊙
Santolína anthemoídes, L. *Cótula abrotanifólia*, W.					
2 crética, DC. *wh.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1759	June-A.	H.⊙
Anacy'clus creticus, L.					
277 LUGO'A, DC.	LUGO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
revolúta, DC. *wh.*	revolute.	Canaries.	1816	Aug.-O.	G.♄
Anthemis revolúta, LK.					
278 MA'DIA, DC.	MA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
1 élegans, D.DON. BR.t.1458. *ye.*	elegant.	California.	1831	July, A.	H.⊙
Madária élegans, DC.					
2 viscósa, DC. BM.t.2574. *ye.*	viscous.	Chili.	1794	———	H.⊙
279 CALLICHRO'A, FM.	CALLICHRO'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
platyglóssa, S.BFG.S.2.t.373. *ye.*	broad-flowered.	California.	1836	May-A.	H.⊙
280 OXYU'RA, DC.	OXYU'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.						
chrysanthemoídes, DC. BR.t.1815. *ye.*	Chrysanthemum-like.	California.	1836	June, J^{y}	H.⊙

281 GALINSO'GEA, DC. — GALINSO'GEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 parviflóra, DC. CI.3.t.281. *wh.* — small-flowered. — S. America. — 1796 June-A. H.⊙
Wibórgia parviflóra, KS.
2 trilobáta, CAV. S.BFG.t.56. *ye.* — three-lobed. — Peru. — 1797 Aug.-N. H.⊙
Sogalgína trilobáta, DC.
3 balbisioídes. *ye.* — Balbisia-like. — Mexico. — 1825 ——— H.⊙
Sogalgína balbisioídes, DC.

282 TRI'DAX, DC. — TRI'DAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
procúmbens, DC. *st.* — procumbent. — Mexico. — 1804 July, A. H.⊙
Balbísia elongáta, W.

283 BÆ'RIA, FM. — BÆ'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
chrysóstoma, FM. S.BFG.s.2.t.395. *ye.* — golden-mouthed. — N. California. — 1836 May-J^y H.⊙

284 TAGE'TES, L. — TAGE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 lúcida, DC. BM.t.740. *ye.* — sweet-scented. — Mexico. — 1798 July-N. F.4
2 flórida, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.35. *ye.* — gay-flowering. — ——— — 1827 Aug.-N. F.4
3 corymbósa, DC. BM.t.3830. *or. ye.* — corymbose-fld. — ——— — 1825 Sep.-N. H.⊙
α purpúrea. pu. — *purple-flowered.* — ——— — —— ——— H.⊙
β lútea. ye. — *yellow-flowered.* — ——— — —— ——— H.⊙
4 pátula, DC. BM.t.150. *pu. ye.* — French Marygold. — ——— — 1573 July-O. H.⊙
5 erécta, DC. LI.t.684 *ye.* — African Marygold. — ——— — 1596 June-S. H.⊙
6 tenuifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.141. *ye.* — fine leaved. — ——— — 1797 July-O. H.⊙
7 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.* — small-flowered. — ——— — 1822 Aug.-N. H.⊙
8 subvillósa, DC. *ye.* — villose. — ——— — 1825 ——— H.⊙
9 glandulífera, DC. *ye.* — gland-bearing. — Brazil. — 1728 ——— H.⊙
minúta, L.
10 fœtidíssima, DC. *ye.* — stinking. — Mexico. — ..... ——— H.⊙
11 daucoídes, DC. *ye.* — carrot-like. — ——— — ..... ——— H.⊙
12 multífida, DC. *ye.* — thready-leaved. — ——— — 1826 ——— H.⊙
filifólia, LAG.
13 angustifólia, DC. *ye.* — narrow-leaved. — ——— — —— ——— H.⊙
14 micrántha, DC. CI.4.t.352. *ye.* — solitary-flowd. — ——— — 1822 ——— H.⊙

285 ACHYROPA'PPUS, DC. — ACHYROPA'PPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
schkuhrioídes, DC. *ye.* — Schkuhria-like. — Mexico. — 1830 July, A. H.⊙

286 BA'HIA, DC. — BA'HIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 lanáta, DC. BR.t.1167. *ye.* — woolly. — N. America. — 1827 June-A. H.4
Eriophy'llum cæspitósum, BR. — *Actinélla lanáta*, PH.
2 stachadifólia, DC. *ye.* — Stachys-like. — Mexico. — 1826 ——— H.4
Eriophy'llum stachadifólium, LG.
3 oppositifólia, DC. *ye.* — opposite-leaved. — N. America. — — — ——— H.4
4 trolliifólia, DC. *ye.* — Trollius-leaved. — New Spain. — 1828 Aug.-O. H.4

287 DYSO'DIA, DC. — DYSO'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 porophy'lla, DC. CI.3.t.225. *ye.* — Mexican. — Mexico. — 1823 Aug., S. H.⊙
Bæbéra porophy'lla, KS.
2 fastigiáta, DC. *ye.* — clustered. — ——— — 1827 Sep.-N. H.⊙
3 chrysanthemoídes, DC. *ye.* — glandular. — N. America. — 1823 Aug., S. H.⊙
Tagétes pappósa, V.
4 divaricáta, RICH. *ye.* — spreading. — Mexico. — 1828 Sep.-N. H.⊙
5 incána, DC. *ye.* — hoary. — ——— — ..... Aug.-O. H.⊙
Bæbéra incána, BR.
6 pubéscens, DC. CI.3.t.212. *ye.* — pubescent. — New Spain. — 1826 ——— H.⊙
A'ster pinnátus, CAV.

288 LASTHE'NIA, DC. — LASTHE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 glaberríma, DC. BR.t.1823. *ye.* — glabrous. — California. — 1833 June, J^y H.⊙
califórnica, BR.
2 obtusifólia, DC. *ye.* — blunt-leaved. — Chili. — —— ——— H.⊙

289 HOLOGY'MNE, BM. — HOLOGY'MNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
glabráta, BM.t.3730. *ye.* — smooth. — California. — 1833 June, J^y H.⊙
Lasthénia glabráta, BR.t.1780.

290 SCHKU'HRIA, DC. — SCHKU'HRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
abrotanoídes, DC. *wh.* — southernwood-like. — Mexico. — 1758 July-S. H.⊙

291 MONOLO'PIA, BM.	MONOLO'PIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
major, BM.t.3839. *ye.*	large-flowered.	California.	1834 July-O.	H.	4
Helénium Douglásii, HORT.					
292 HELE'NIUM, DC.	HELE'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 pubéscens, W. *ye.*	downy.	N. Ameriea.	1776 Aug., S.	H.	4
2 autumnále, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	————	1729 Aug.-O.	H.	4
3 mexicánum, DC. *ye.*	Mexiean.	Mexieo.	1823 ———	H.	4
4 púmilum, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1819 May-O.	H.	4
5 quadridentátum, DC. BR.t.598. *ye.*	four-toothed.	Louisiana.	1790 ———	H.	⊙
Rudbéckia aláta, JACQ.					
6 várium, DC. *ye.*	variable.	Mexieo.	1832 ———	H.	4
7 quadripartítum, DC. *ye.*	four-eleft.	.....	1825 Aug., S.	H.	⊙
293 ACME'LLA, PS.	ACME'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 répens, PS. *ye.*	creeping.	N. America.	1819 July, A.	H.	⊙
2 oecidentális, PS. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	S. Ameriea.	1825 ———	H.	⊙
3 mauritiána, PS. *ye.*	balm-leaved.	Mauritius.	1768 ———	H.	⊙
Spilánthes Acmélla, W.					
4 uliginósa, CASS. *ye.*	bog.	Jamaiea.	1820 ———	S.	⊙
5 tenélla, CASS. *ye.*	slender.	Caraecas.	1823 ———	S.	⊙
294 LIPOCHÆ'TA, DC.	LIPOCHÆ'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
tagetiflóra, GD. *ye.*	Tagetes-flowd.	Mexico.	1828 Aug.-O.	F.	h
Zexménia tagetiflóra, D.DON.					
295 SANVITA'LIA, DC.	SANVITA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	Mexieo.	1798 July, A.	G.	♂
296 ENHY'DRA, DC.	ENHY'DRA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
séssilis, DC. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	..... J^{y}, A.	S.W.	4
Meyéra séssilis, SWT.					
297 CHRYSANTHE'LLUM, DC.	CHRYSANTHE'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Swártzii, DC. *ye.*	Swartz's.	Jamaiea.	1768 June, J^{y}	S.	⊙
Verbesína mútica, SWARTZ.					
2 proeúmbens, DC. LI.t.686.f.2. *ye.*	procumbent.	W. Indies.	—— ———	S.	⊙
Anthemis americána, L.					
298 HETEROSPE'RMUM, DC.	HETEROSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
pinnátum, DC. CI.3.t.267. *ye.*	wing-leaved.	New Spain.	1799 Aug., S.	H.	⊙
299 VERBESI'NA, DC.	VERBESI'NA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 buphthalmoídes, DC. *ye.*	ox-eye-like.	Monte Video.	1827 June-A.	F.	h
2 serráta, DC. CI.3.t.214. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Mexieo.	1803 July-N.	G.	4
3 atriplicifólia, DC. *st.*	Atriplex-leaved.	Trinidad.	1822 Sep.-N.	S.	h
4 aúrea, DC. BM.t.3384. *ye.*	golden.	Mexieo.	1829 Sep., O.	G.	h
Wedélia aúrea, BM.					
5 salicifólia, DC. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1824 Oet., N.	G.	4
6 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Quito.	1827 August.	G.	4
7 Siegesbéckia, DC. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1731 Oet., N.	H.	4
8 pinnatífida, DC. JS.3.t.305. *st.*	pinnatifid.	Mexieo.	1824 Aug.-O.	F.	4
9 virgáta, DC. CI.3.t.275. *ye.*	slender.	———	1825 July-S.	H.	4
10 sinuáta, DC. *ye.*	sinuated.	Carolina.	1821 ———	H.	4
11 virgínica, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	N. Ameriea.	1812 ———	H.	4
12 gigantéa, DC. JI.1.t.175. *wh.*	tree.	W. Indies.	1758 ———	S.	h
13 aláta, DC. BM.t.1716. *or.*	winged-stalked.	S. America.	1699 May-O.	G.	h
14 eroeáta, DC. BM.t.1627. *co.*	eoppery.	Mexico.	1812 Jan.-M^{h}	F.	4
Bídens crocáta, CI.t.99. *Spilánthes crocáta*, BM.					
300 PERYME'NIUM, DC.	PERYME'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Barclayánum, DC. *co.*	Barclay's.	Mexico.	1830 July-O.	G.	h
2 díseolor, DC. *wh.*	two-coloured.	———	—— Sep.-N.	G.	h
301 GLOSSOCA'RDIA, DC.	GLOSSOCA'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
Boswállia, DC. *ye.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	1818 July-S.	S.	⊙
Verbesína Boswállia, W.					
302 SYNEDRE'LLA, DC.	SYNEDRE'LLA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
nodiflóra, DC. DE.t.45.f.53. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	1726 June, J^{y}	S.	⊙

303 ENCE'LIA, DC.	ENCE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 halimifólia, DC. CI.3.t.216. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	1825	July-S.	G. ♄
Pallásia grandiflóra, W.						
2 canéscens, DC. BR.t.909. *ye.*	canescent.	———	1786	———	G. ♄
Pallásia halimifólia, W.						
304 CHILIOPHY'LLUM, DC.	CHILIOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
globósum, DC. JS.3.t.371. *ye.*	globose.	Mexico.	1829	Aug., S.	G. ♃
305 ZI'NNIA, W.	ZI'NNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 multiflóra, DC. BM.t.149. *re.*	red-flowered.	N. America.	1770	June-O.	H. ☉
2 pauciflóra, DC. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	1753	July, A.	H. ☉
3 tenuiflóra, DC. BM.t.555. *re.*	slender-flowered.	Mexico.	1799	———	H. ☉
4 verticillàta, DC. AR.t.189. *re.*	whorl-leaved.	———	1789	———	H. ☉
5 angustifólia, DC. *re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1825	June-S.	H. ☉
6 hy'brida, DC. BM.t.2123. *sc.*	hybrid.	———	1818	———	H. ☉
7 élegans, DC. BM.t.527. *vi.*	elegant.	———	1790	July-O.	H. ☉
8 coccínea, BR.t.1294. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	———	1829	———	H. ☉
306 FERDINA'NDIA, DC.	FERDINA'NDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 integrifólia, D.DON. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	Aug.-O.	F. ♄
2 augústa, DC. *ye.*	august.	———	1816	———	F. ♄
307 PTILOSTE'PHIUM, DC.	FEATHER-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 trífidum, DC. *ye.*	trifid-leaved.	Mexico.	1823	Aug.-O.	H. ☉
2 coronopifólium, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	———	———	H. ☉
308 PTA'RMICA, DC.	SNEEZE-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 mucronuláta, DC. *wh.*	mucronulate.	Italy.	1829	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
Anthemis mucronuláta, BERT.						
2 atráta, DC. *wh.*	black-cupped.	Austria.	1596	July, A.	H. ♃
3 oxy'loba, DC. *wh.*	sharp-lobed.	———	1807	July-S.	H. ♃
Anthemis alpína, L.						
4 moscháta, DC. *wh.*	Musk.	Italy.	1775	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
5 macrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	large-leaved.	——	1710	July, A.	H. ♃
6 nána, DC. *wh.*	dwarf.	Italy.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
7 vallesíaca, DC. *wh.*	Vallesian.	Switzerland.	1819	———	H. ♃
Achilléa helvética, MUR.						
8 Clavénnæ, DC. BM.t.1287. *wh.*	silver-leaved.	Austria.	1656	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
9 Thomasiána, DC. *wh.*	Thomas's.	S. France.	1828	———	H. ♃
Achilléa montána, SCHLEI.						
10 serráta, DC. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Switzerland.	1686	Aug., S.	H. ♃
11 alpína, DC. *wh.*	alpine.	Siberia.	1731	July-N.	H. ♃
12 impátiens, DC. *wh.*	impatient.	———	1759	June-S.	H. ♃
13 linguláta, DC. *wh.*	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
14 mongólica, DC. *wh.*	Mongolic.	Tartary.	1823	June-S.	H. ♃
Achilléa mongólica, F.						
15 Hérba-rota, DC. *wh.*	Herba-rota.	France.	1640	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Achilléa Hérba-róta, HORT.						
16 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.v.11.t.757. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-N.	H. ♃
Achilléa Ptármica, L.						
β *flóre-pléno. wh.*	*double-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. ♃
17 grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Caucasus.	1815	July, A.	H. ♃
18 speciósa, DC. *wh.*	showy.	.....	1804	July-S.	H. ♃
19 cristáta, DC. *wh.*	slender-branched.	Italy.	1784	July, A.	H. ♃
20 salicifólia, F. *wh.*	willow-leaved.	Lithuania.	1827	July-S.	H. ♃
21 biserráta, DC. *wh.*	two-sawed.	Iberia.	1825	———	H. ♃
Achilléa biserráta, HORT.						
309 ANACY'CLUS, DC.	ANACY'CLUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 Pyréthrum, DC. BM.t.462. *wh.*	Pellitory of Spain.	S. Europe.	1570	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Anthemis Pyréthrum, W.						
2 radiátus, DC. *ye.*	rayed.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H. ☉
3 purpuráscens, DC. *ye. cr.*	two-coloured.	———	1829	———	H. ☉
4 officinárum, HAY. *wh.*	officinal.	.....	1828	———	H. ☉
5 tomentósus, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	France.	1829	———	H. ☉
6 inflátus, LEH. *wh.*	inflated.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ☉

7 pedunculátus, DC. *wh.* — large-stalked. Portugal. 1823 Aug.-O. H.⊙
8 orientális, DC. *wh.* — Oriental. Levant. 1731 June-A. H.⊙

310 CLADA'NTHUS, CASS. — CLADA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 arábicus, CASS. *ye.* — Arabian. Arabia. 1759 July, A. H.⊙
Anthemis arábica, W.
2 canéscens, S.BFG.S.2. *ye.* — cancscent. Canaries. 1829 Mar.-A. F.♄

311 CYRTO'LEPIS, DC. — CYRTO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
alexandrína, DC. *ye.* — Alexandrian. Egypt. 1828 June-A. H.⊙
Anacy'clus alexandrínus, W.

312 ACHILLE'A, L. — MILFOIL. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 lanáta, DC. *wh.* — woolly. Caucasus. 1804 July, A. H.♃
2 tanacetifólia, DC. *ro.* — tansey-leaved. Switzerland. 1685 ——— H.♃
3 crithmifólia, DC. *wh.* — samphire-leaved. Hungary. 1804 ——— H.♃
4 mágna, DC. FG.t.896. *wh.* — great. S. Europe. 1683 June-N. H.♃
5 *Millefólium*, DC. EB.t.758. *wh.* — Yarrow. Britain. ..... June-O. H.♃
β rúbra. re. — *red-flowered.* ——— ..... ——— H.♃
6 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.* — small-leaved. Spain. 1800 June-A. H.♃
7 asplenifólia, DC. *ro.* — rose-coloured. N. America. 1803 ——— H.♃
8 nóbilis, DC. *wh.* — showy. Germany. 1640 ——— H.♃
9 ligústica, DC. FG.t.897. *wh.* — ligustic. Italy. 1791 ——— H.♃
10 odoráta, DC. *wh.* — sweet-scented. Spain. 1729 ——— H.♃
11 myriophy'lla, SS. *wh.* — many-leaved. ..... 1798 July-S. H.♃
12 abrotanifólia, W. *ye.* — southernwood-lvd. Levant. 1739 June-A. H.♃
13 setácea, DC. *wh.* — bristly. Hungary. 1805 May, J. H.♃
14 dentífera, DC. AP.1.t.53.f.1. *wh.* — tooth-leaved. Italy. 1804 July-S. H.♃
dístans, WK.
15 chamæmilifólia, DC. *wh.* — Chamomile-lvd. Pyrenees. 1820 June-A. H.♃
16 sylvática, DC. *wh.* — wood. Calabria. 1830 July-S. H.♃
17 semipectináta, DC. *st.* — semipectinate. ..... 1801 June-A. H.♃
auriculáta, W.
18 *decolórans*, DC. EB.t.2531. *st.* — pale yellow. Britain. ..... ——— H.♃
serráta, EB.
19 Agerátum, DC. *ye.* — Sweet Maudlin. S. Europe. 1770 Aug.-O. H.♃
20 coronopifólia, DC. *st.* — buck's-horn-lvd. Levant. 1816 Aug., S. H.♃
21 ægyptíaca, L. FG.t.892. *ye.* — Egyptian. Egypt. 1640 July-S. G.♃
Tournefórtii, DC.
22 pilósa, DC. *ye.* — hairy. ..... 1826 Aug., S. H.♃
23 pectináta, DC. *st.* — comb-leaved. Hungary. 1801 ——— H.♃
24 Gerbéri, DC. *ye.* — various-leaved. Siberia. 1816 ——— H.♃
25 taúrica, DC. *st.* — Taurian. Tauria. 1829 June-A. H.♃
26 leptophy'lla, DC. *ye.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1823 ——— H.♃
27 filipendulína, DC. *yo.* — short-rayed. Caspian shores. 1812 July, A. H.♃
γ *filicifólia*, DC. *ye.* — *fern-leaved.* Iberia. 1803 ——— H.♃
Tanacétum angulátum, W.
28 decúmbens, DC. *ye.* — decumbent. Kamtschatka. 1800 ——— H.♃
29 compácta, DC. *ye.* — compact. ..... 1812 ——— H.♃
30 micrántha, DC. *st.* — small-flowered. Levant. 1805 June-O. H.♃
31 tomentósa, DC. BM.t.498. *ye.* — tomentose. S. Europe. 1648 Aug.-O. H.♃
32 ochroleúca, DC. T.FN.2.t.83. *st.* — cream-coloured. Naples. 1804 July-S. H.♃
33 anthemoídes, DC. *ye.* — chamomile-like. .... June-O. H.♃
34 bannática, DC. *st.* — Hungarian. Hungary. 1823 July-S. H.♃
35 albicaúlis, DC. *st.* — white-stemmed. Caucasus. 1836 July, A. H.♃
36 falcáta, DC. LI.t.683.f.3. *st.* — sickle-leaved. Levant. 1739 June-S. H.♃
37 crética, DC. *wh.* — Cretan. Candia. —— July, A. H.♃
38 santolinoídes, DC. *st.* — Santolina-like. Spain. 1824 June-S. H.♃
39 Santolína, DC. FG.t.891. *ye.* — lavender-cotton-lvd. Levant. 1759 June-A. H.♃
40 imbricáta, DC. *st.* — imbricated. Syria. ..... ——— H.♃
41 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* — slender-leaved. Levant. 1733 ——— H.♃
álbida, W.EN.
42 vermiculáta, DC. *st.* — vermiculate. Caucasus. 1836 ——— H.♃
43 holoserícea, FG.t.894. *wh.* — silky-leaved. Greece. 1823 July-S. H.♃
44 heterophy'lla, S. *wh.* — different-leaved. ..... 1804 ——— H.♃
45 dúbia, F. *wh.* — doubtful. Siberia. 1800 ——— H.♃
46 squarrósa, DC. *yh.* — rough-headed. ——— 1775 July, A. H.♃

313 LASIOSPE'RMUM, DC. — LASIOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 radiátum, DC. *ye.* — fleshy-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1824 June-A. G. ♂
Matáxa capénsis, SS.

2 pedunculáre, DC. LI.t.671.f.4. *ye.* — long-peduncled. — Italy. — 1798 June-S. F. ♃
Santolína eriospérma, PS.

314 MATRICA'RIA, DC. — MATRICA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *Chamomílla*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1232. *wh.* — wild Chamomile. — Britain. — ..... May-J^{y} H.⊙
2 suavéolens, DC. *wh.* — sweet-scented. — Europe. — 1781 June-A. H.⊙
3 præ'cox, DC. *wh.* — early white. — Caucasus. — 1827 May-J^{y} H.⊙
Pyréthrum parviflórum, W.
4 *inodóra*, DC. EB.t.676. *wh.* — scentless. — Britain. — ..... Aug., S. H.⊙
Pyréthrum inodórum, SMITH.
5 capénsis, DC. *wh.* — Cape. — C. B. S. — 1699 July-S. H. ♂

315 NANA'NTHEA, DC. — NANA'NTHEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

perpusílla, DC. *wh.* — least. — Corsica. — 1827 May-J^{y} H.⊙
Chrysánthemum perpusíllum, LOIS.

316 PYRE'THRUM, DC. — FEVERFEW. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 glábrum, DC. *wh.* — smooth. — Spain. — 1825 July, A. H.⊙
2 arvénse, DC. *wh.* — corn. — Barbary. — 1837 ——— H.⊙
3 *marítimum*, DC. EB.v.14.t.979. *wh.* — sea. — Britain. — ..... June-O. H. ♃
4 tomentósum, DC. *wh.* — woolly. — Corsica. — 1829 July-S. H. ♃
5 palústre, DC. *wh.* — marshy. — Armenia. — 1824 July-O. H. ♃
6 incánum, LED. *wh.* — hoary. — Siberia. — 1827 July, A. H. ♃
7 serótinum, DC. *wh.* — creeping-rooted. — N. America. — 1731 Sep., O. H. ♃
8 corymbósum, DC. JA.4.t.379. *wh.* — corymbose. — Germany. — 1596 June-A. H. ♃
9 alpínum, DC. L.BC.t.126. *wh.* — alpine. — Switzerland. — 1759 July, A. H. ♃
10 uliginósum, DC. BM.t.2706. *wh.* — bog. — Hungary. — 1816 July-S. H. ♃
11 Halléri, DC. *wh.* — Haller's. — Switzerland. — 1820 July, A. H. ♃
12 cárneum, DC. BM.t.1080. *pi.* — flesh-coloured. — Caucasus. — 1804 Aug., S. H. ♃
Chrysánthemum coccíneum, BM. *róseum*, BR.
13 róseum, DC. *ro.* — rose-coloured. — ——— — 1818 ——— H. ♃
Chrysánthemum coccíneum, W.
14 *Parthénium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1231. *wh.* — common. — Britain. — ..... June-S. H. ♃
β *flóre-pléno. wh.* — *double-flowered.* — ——— — ..... ——— H. ♃
15 seríceum, DC. *wh.* — silky. — Iberia. — 1731 July, A. H. ♃
Chrysánthemum argénteum, W.
16 cinerarifólium, DC. *wh.* — Ragwort-leaved. — Dalmatia. — 1824 June-A. H. ♃
17 caucásicum, DC. *wh.* — Caucasian. — Caucasus. — 1804 July, A. H. ♃
18 ceratophylloides, DC. AP.t.37.f.1. *wh.* — stag-horn-lvd. — Piedmont. — 1808 June, J^{y} H. ♃
19 parthenifólium, DC. *wh.* — Parthenium-lvd. — Caucasus. — 1804 ——— H. ♃
20 Achilléæ, DC. *wh.* — Milfoil-leaved. — Italy. — 1775 June-A. H. ♃
21 níveum, DC. *wh.* — snowy. — Iberia. — 1810 ——— H. ♃
22 myriophy'llum, DC. *ye.* — thousand-leaved. — Caucasus. — 1818 May-S. H. ♃
Achilléa bipinnáta, L.
23 achilleæfólium, DC. *ye.* — Milfoil-like. — Cumana. — 1824 June, J^{y} H. ♃
24 macrophy'llum, DC. *wh.* — large-leaved. — Hungary. — 1803 July-O. H. ♃
25 decípiens, DC. *wh.* — deceiving. — Persia. — 1835 June, J^{y} H. ♃
26 bipinnátum, DC. *ye.* — wing-leaved. — Siberia. — 1796 ——— H. ♃
27 leptophy'llum, SS. *ye.* — narrow-leaved. — Caucasus. — 1829 ——— H. ♃
28 trifurcátum, DC. *ye.* — three-forked-lvd. — Barbary. — 1820 July, A. H. ♃
29 Boccóni, DC. *ye.* — Bocconi's. — Spain. — 1823 ——— H. ♃
30 Mycónis, DC. *ye.* — tongue-leaved. — Italy. — 1775 ——— H.⊙
Chrysánthemum hy'bridum, GUSS.
31 millefoliátum, DC. *ye.* — Milfoil. — Siberia. — 1731 May-S. H. ♃
32 índicum, DC. HT.v.4. *ye.* — Indian. — China. — 1819 Oct.-D. G. ♄
Chrysánthemum índicum, L.
33 tripartítum, S.BFG.t.193. *ye.* — three-parted. — ——— — 1820 ——— F. ♃
34 sinénse, DC. *var.* — variable-flowd. Chinese. — ——— — 1790 ——— H. ♄
Chrysánthemum sinénse, SABINE. *índicum*, BM. not of L.
β *purpúreum*, BM.t.327. *pu.* — *old purple.* — China. — —— Oct., N. H. ♄
γ *Minérva. wh* — *quilled white.* — ——— — 1840 ——— H. ♄
δ *variábile*, BM.t.2042. *wh.* — *changeable white.* — ——— — 1802 ——— H. ♄
ε *compáctum. wh.* — *compact white.* — ——— — 1841 ——— H. ♄

ζ *tubulósum álbum*, BR.t.4. *wh.*	*quilled white.*	China.	1808	Oct., N.	H. ♄
η *Canegliáno. re.*	*dark red.*	——	1840	——	H. ♄
θ *supérbum*, BR.t.455. *wh.*	*superb white.*	——	1817	——	H. ♄
ι *tubulósum lúteum. ye.*	*quilled yellow.*	——	1802	——	H. ♄
κ *aúreum*, BR. *go.*	*golden-yellow.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
λ *tessellátum. wh.*	*tasseled white.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
μ *sulphúreum. st.*	*sulphur-coloured.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ν *díscolor. li.*	*large lilac.*	——	1808	——	H. ♄
ξ *Therésa. or. re.*	*orange-red.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ο *Vésta. wh.*	*white.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
π *cúpreum. co.*	*buff.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ρ *fúlvum. br.*	*Spanish brown.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
σ *lilácinum. pi.*	*lilac or pink.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
τ *flámmeum*, HT.V.4. *ye.*	*quilled flame-yellow.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
υ *tubulósum róseum*, BR.t.616. *li.*	*quilled rose.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
φ *atropurpúreum*, HT.V.5. *cr.*	*early crimson.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
χ *aurantíacum*, HT.V.5. *or.*	*superb quilled orange.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ψ *pulchérrimum. wh.*	*Victory pure white.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ω *expánsum*, BM.t.2556. *li.*	*expanded light lilac.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
αα *purpuráscens. li.*	*quilled light purple.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ββ *involútum*, S.BFG.t.7. *li.*	*curled lilac.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
γγ *fasciculátum*, S.BFG.t.14. *ye.*	*superb clustered yellow.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
δδ *tubulósum cárneum*, HT.V.5.	*quilled pink.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
εε *álbum semidúplex. wh.*	*semidouble quilled white.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ζζ *tubulósum auránticum*, HT.V.5.	*golden-quilled.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ηη *serótinum. pa. pu.*	*pale late purple.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
θθ *salmóneum*, HT.V.5. *sal.*	*quilled salmon.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ιι *párvulum*, HT.V.5. *ye.*	*small yellow.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
κκ *papyráceum. wh.*	*paper-white.*	——	1821	——	H. ♄
λλ *pállidum. li.*	*pale late pink.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
μμ *chrysócomum. ye.*	*tasseled yellow.*	——	1824	——	H. ♄
νν *Waratáh. ye.*	*Waratah yellow.*	——	——	Nov., D.	H. ♄
ξξ *Sabíni. ye.*	*golden Lotus.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
οο *chryseídes. ye.*	*double Indian yellow.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ππ *Párkii. ye.*	*Park's small yellow.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ρρ *pállens. pa. or.*	*semidouble pale orange-quilled.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
σσ *stramíneum. st.*	*pale buff.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ττ *mutábile. st.*	*changeable pale buff.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
υυ *bícolor. var.*	*two-coloured incurved.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
φφ *versícolor. re.*	*two-coloured red.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
χχ *nóbile. wh. pi.*	*Chancellor white pink.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ψψ *stellátum. pu.*	*starry-purple.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ωω *ornátum. li.*	*tasseled lilac.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
ααα *fulvéscens. pu.*	*brown and purple.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
βββ *leucánthum. wh.*	*double Indian white.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
γγγ *verecúndum. bh.*	*early blush.*	——	——	——	H. ♄
δδδ *Campéstrioni. pu.*	*large purple.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
εεε *élegans. pu.*	*light purple.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ζζζ *mirabíle. wh. bf.*	*white and buff.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ηηη *blándum. bh.*	*blush.*	——	1824	——	H. ♄
θθθ *Princéssi. bh.*	*light blush.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
ιιι *atrofláva. ye.*	*dark yellow.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
κκκ *Bíjou. wh.*	*white tipped with pink-purple.*	——	.....	——	H. ♄
35 multífidum, DC. *wh.*	multifid.	Levant.	1806	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum Balsamítæ, HORT.					
36 Balsamíta, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	——	1779	——	H. ♃
317 BALSAMI'TA, W.	BALSAMI'TA.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
! vulgáris, W. *ye.*	Costmary.	Europe.	1568	Aug., S.	H. ♃
Pyréthrum Tanacétum, DC.					
2 ánnua, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1629	July, A.	H. ☉
Tanacétum ánnuum, DC.					
318 LEUCA'NTHEMUM, DC.	OX-EYE DAISY.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
1 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.t.601. *wh.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Chrysánthemum Leucánthemum, L.					

2 integrifólium, DC. *wh.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1827	June-A.	H. 4
Chrysánthemum integrifólium, RICH.					
3 sibíricum, DC. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	———	H. 4
4 rotundifólium, DC. *wh.*	round-leaved.	Hungary.	1819	July, A.	H. 4
5 árcticum, DC. *bh.*	northern.	Kamtschatka.	1801	June-A.	H. 4
6 máximum, DC. *wh.*	largest.	Pyrenees.	1816	May-A.	H. 4
7 lanceolátum, DC. *wh.*	lanceolate.	France.	——	———	H. 4
8 atrátum, DC. *wh.*	fleshy-leaved.	Austria.	1731	July, A.	H. 4
9 latifólium, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1816	May-A.	H. 4
Pyréthrum latifólium, W.EN.					
10 heterophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Switzerland.	1806	July, A.	H. 4
11 graminifólium, DC. *wh.*	grass-leaved.	Montpelier.	1739	May-J^{y}	H. 4
12 montánum, DC. *wh.*	mountain.	France.	1759	June, J^{y}	H. 4

319 CHRYSA NTHEMUM, W. GOLDEN FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 coronárium, DC. LI.t.678.f.6. *wh. ye.*	garden.	Sicily.	1629	July-O.	H.⊙
β aúreum. ye.	*golden.*	——	——	———	H.⊙
2 Roxbúrghii, DC. BM.t.1521. *ye.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1810	June-S.	H.⊙
breviradiátum, HORT.					
3 *ségetum*, DC. EB.v.8.t.540. *ye.*	corn.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
4 carinátum, DC. *wh. pu.*	three-coloured.	Barbary.	1796	July-O.	H.⊙
5 púmilum, W.EN. *wh.*	small.	C. B. S.	1806	———	H.⊙
6 frutéscens, DC. *wh.*	shrubby.	Canaries.	1699	Jan.-D.	G. h
7 coronopifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	——	———	G. h
8 fœniculáceum, DC. BR.272. *wh.*	fennel-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1815	———	G. h
9 anethifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	Dill-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
10 crithmifólium, W.EN. *wh.*	samphire-leaved.	———	——	———	G. h
11 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Canaries.	——	———	G. h
12 pinnatífidum, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.342. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1778	May-A.	G. h
Ismélia maderénsis, D.DON.					
13 speciósum, W.EN. *wh.*	large-flowered.	Canaries.	1815	Jan.-D.	G. h

320 LIDBE'CKIA, DC. LIDBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 pectináta, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G. h
2 lobáta, DC. LI.t.701.f.3. *ye.*	lobed-leaved.	———	1816	———	G. h
Lancísia lobáta, PS.					

321 EGLE'TES, DC. EGLE'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 domingénsis, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	S. America.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
Pyréthrum simplicifólium, W.					
2 viscósa, DC. *wh.*	clammy.	Vera Cruz.	1739	August.	S. 4

322 CO'TULA, DC. CO'TULA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 aúrea, DC. LI.t.700.f.2. *ye.*	golden.	S. Europe.	1823	July-S.	H.⊙
2 coronopifólia, DC. LI.t.700.f.1. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	C. B. S.	1683	———	G.⊙
3 anthemoídes, DC. DE.t.23.f.25. *ye.*	Anthemis-like.	St. Helena.	1696	July, A.	S.⊙
4 filifólia, DC. *ye.*	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1835	July-S.	G.⊙
5 pusílla, DC. *ye.*	small.	———	——	———	G.⊙
6 sphæránthus, DC. *ye.*	round-headed.	Congo.	1820	———	S. 4

323 GAMO'LEPIS, DC. GAMO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ericoídes, DC. *ye.*	heath-like.	C. B. S.	1815	July-S.	G. h
Othónna ericoídes, L.					
2 Tagétes, DC. *ye.*	slender-stalked.	———	1823	———	H.⊙
Othónna Tagétes, L.					

324 PEYROU'SEA, DC. PEYROU'SEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

oxy'lepis, DC. *ye.*	sharp-scaled.	C. B. S.	1822	July-S.	H.⊙
Cótula umbelláta, L.					

325 GONOSPE'RMUM, DC. GONOSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 multiflórum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	Canaries.	1838	May-S.	G. h
2 élegans, DC. *ye.*	elegant.	———	1816	———	G. h
Tanacétum canariénse, DC.					

326 HOLOPHY'LLUM, DC. HOLOPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 lanuginósum, DC. CI.2.t.3. *ye.*	woolly.	C. B. S.	1822	May-J^{y}	G. h
2 capitátum, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	———	1774	Jan.-M^{h}	G. h
Athanásia capitáta, L.					

327 DIMORPHOTHE'CA, DC. DIMORPHOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 hy'brida, DC. S.BFG.t.39. *wh.pu.* great Cape. C. B. S. 1752 June, J^y H.⊙
2 pluviális, DC. *wh.pu.* small Cape. ——— 1699 ——— H.⊙
Caléndula pluviális, L.
3 graminifólia, DC. BR.t.289. *wh.pu.* grass-leaved. ——— 1731 May-S. G.4
Caléndula graminifólia, HORT.
4 nudicaúlis, DC. *wh.* naked-stalked. ——— ——— June-A. G.4
Caléndula nudicaúlis, HORT.
5 Trágus, DC. BM.t.408. *pu.wh.* bending-stalked. ——— 1774 May, J. G.h
Caléndula Trágus, JS.2.t.153.
β *fláccida*, BR.t.28. *or.* *flaccid.* ——— ——— ——— G.h
6 frutícosa, DC. *wh.* shrubby. ——— 1752 June, J^y G.h
7 aurantíaca, DC. *or.* orange-coloured. ——— 1774 June-S. G.h
Caléndula fláccida, VENT.
8 dentáta, AR. *wh.* tooth-leaved. ——— 1790 May, J. G.h
9 cuneáta, DC. AR.t.412. *or.* viscous. ——— ——— June-S. G.h
Caléndula viscósa, AR. *Arctótis glutinósa*, BM.t.1343.
10 oppositifólia, DC. *ye.* glaucous-leaved. ——— 1774 August. G.h
11 chrysanthemifólia, DC. BR.t.40. *ye.* large-flowered. ——— 1790 Mar.-A. G.h
Caléndula chrysanthemoídes, BM.t.2218.

328 CENTROSPE'RMUM, SS. CENTROSPE'RMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Chrysánthemum, SS. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Spain. 1821 Aug.-O. H.⊙
Chrysánthemum viscósum, DC.

329 ARTEMI'SIA, L. WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 variábilis, DC. *ye.* variable. Naples. ..... June, J^y H.h
2 arenária, DC. *ye.* few-flowered. Siberia. 1824 ——— H.h
3 panieuláta, DC. *ye.* panieled. France. ..... ——— H.h
4 erithmifólia, DC. *br.* Samphire-leaved. Portugal. 1739 Aug.-O. H.h
5 salsoloídes, DC. *ye.gr.* saltwort-like. Siberia. 1827 July, A. H.h
6 *campéstris*, DC. EB.v.5.t.338. *br.* field. Britain. ..... August. H.h
7 inodóra, DC. *ye.* scentless. Siberia. 1548 July, A. H.h
8 Draeúneulus, DC. *wh.gr.* Tarragon. S. Europe. ——— ——— H.4
9 draeuneuloídes, PH. *gr.* tarragon-like. N. America. 1811 Aug.-O. H.4
10 glaúca, DC. *ye.* glaucous. Siberia. 1806 June-A. H.4
11 desertórum, DC. *br.* desert. Tartary. 1817 July-S. H.4
leucanthemifólia, HORT.
12 scopária, DC. *wh.gr.* besom. Hungary. 1796 ——— H.4
13 boreális, DC. *ye.gr.* northern. Siberia. ..... ——— H.4
14 japónica, DC. *wh.* Japanese. Japan. 1804 Oct., N. H.h
15 *cæruléscens*, DC. EB.t.2426. *ye.* bluish. Britain. ..... Aug.-O. H.h
16 ramósa, DC. *st.* branching. Canaries. 1816 June-A. G.h
17 aragonénsis, DC. *ye.* snowy-white. Spain. ——— July, A. F.h
18 valentína, LAM. *ye.gr.* Spanish. ——— 1739 ——— F.h
19 *marítima*, DC. EB.t.1706. *br.* drooping-flowd. Britain. ..... Aug., S. H.4
20 *gállica*, DC. EB.t.1001. *br.* upright-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H.4
21 monógyna, DC. *ye.* one-styled. Hungary. 1816 July-S. H.4
22 nútans, DC. *br.gr.* nodding. Tartary. 1819 ——— H.4
23 Santónica, DC. *wh.gr.* Tartarian. ——— 1596 Sep.-N. H.4
24 frágrans, DC. *st.* lavender-leaved. Armenia. 1739 June, J^y H.4
25 taúrica, DC. *wh.gr.* Taurian. Tauria. 1824 July, A. H.4
26 áfra, DC. JS.4.t.467. *wh.gr.* Cape. C. B. S. 1816 Sep.-N. G.h
27 Gmelíni, DC. *ye.gr.* Gmelin's. Siberia. ..... August. H.h
28 procéra, DC. *ye.gr.* tall. S. Europe. 1816 Aug., S. F.h
paniculáta, LAM.
29 Abrótanum, DC. *ye.gr.* Southernwood. ——— 1548 Aug.-O. H.h
30 póntica, DC. JA.1.t.99. *ye.* Roman. Austria. 1570 Septem. H.4
31 tanacetifólia, DC. AP.t.10.f.3. *br.* tansey-leaved. Siberia. 1768 July, A. H.4
32 laciniáta, DC. *gr.* jagged. Dahuria. 1823 ——— H.4
33 austríaca, DC. JA.1.t.100. *br.* Austrian. Austria. 1597 Aug.-O. H.4
34 *vulgáris*, DC. EB.t.978. *pu.* Mugwort. Britain. ..... Aug., S. H.4
35 índica, DC. *ye.gr.* Indian. E. Indies. 1796 Sep., O. F.4
36 longifólia, DC. *gr.* saw-leaved. Missouri. 1827 July, A. H.4
37 integrifólia, DC. *ye.gr.* entire-leaved. Siberia. 1759 ——— H.4
38 lactiflóra, DC. *wh.* milk-flowered. Nepaul. 1820 Aug.-O. F.4

39 fasciculáta, DC. *ye.pu.*	fascieled.	Iberia.	1820	Aug.-O.	H. ♃
40 mexicána, DC. *ye.pu.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃
41 spicáta, DC. JA.5.t.34. *br.*	spiked.	Switzerland.	1790	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
42 chinénsis, DC. *ye.gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1816	July-O.	H. ♄
43 palústris, DC. *ye.*	marsh.	Siberia.	1804	July, A.	H.⊙
44 pectináta, DC. *br.*	comb-leaved.	Dahuria.	1806	July-S.	H.⊙
45 arboréscens, DC. FG.t.856. *ye.gr.*	tree.	Levant.	1640	June-A.	H. ♄
46 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Madeira.	1777	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
47 camphoráta, DC. *ye.gr.*	camphor-scented.	S. Europe.	1820	———	H. ♄
48 Móxa, DC. *ye.gr.*	Moxa.	China.	.....	———	G. ♄
49 saxátilis, WK. *wh.*	rock.	Hungary.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
50 spléndens, DC. *ye.*	glossy.	Caucasus.	1827	July, A.	H. ♃
51 glaciális, DC. *ye.gr.*	silky.	Switzerland.	1739	———	H. ♃
52 mutellína, DC. *ye.gr.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1815	———	H. ♃
53 rupéstris, DC. *br.*	stone.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♃
54 lanáta, DC. *wh. ye.*	woolly.	S. Europe.	1827	———	H. ♃
55 mollíssima, DC. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	Aug.-N.	H. ♃
56 *Absínthium*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1230. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July-O.	H. ♃
57 balsamíta, W.EN. *ye.*	balsam-scented.	.....	1800	July, A.	H. ♃
58 palmáta, W. *gr. ye.*	palmated.	S. Europe.	1739	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
59 biénnis, DC. BM.t.2472. *ye. gr.*	biennial.	Missouri.	1804	July, A.	H. ♂
330 MYRIO'GYNE, DC.	MYRIO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
minúta, DC. LI.t.699.f.2. *ye.*	minute.	E. Indies.	1768	July-S.	H.⊙
Grángea cuneifólia, W.					
331 STILPNOPHY'TUM, DC.	STILPNOPHY'TUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
linifólium, W. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	August.	G. ♄
Tanacétum linifólium, THUN.					
332 LO'NAS, DC.	LO'NAS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
inodóra, DC. BM.t.2276. *ye.*	scentless.	Sicily.	1686	July, A.	H.⊙
Athanásia ánnua, L.					
333 SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A, DC.	SPHÆROMORPHÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
centipédia, DC. *ye.*	centiped.	China.	1768	July-S.	H.⊙
Grángea mínima, W.					
334 TANACE'TUM, L.	TANSY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 Douglásii, DC. *ye.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	.....	May-S.	H. ♃
2 *vulgáre*, DC. EB.v.18.t.1229. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
3 Barelayánum, DC. *ye.*	Barelay's.	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♃
incánum, HORT.					
4 sibíricum, DC. *ye.*	Siberian.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
5 canéscens, DC. *ye.*	canescent.	Persia.	1827	———	H. ♃
6 boreále, DC. *ye.*	northern.	Siberia.	———	———	H. ♃
7 ánnuum, DC. *ye.*	annual.	S. Europe.	1629	July, A.	H.⊙
Balsamíta ánnua, DC.					
8 argénteum, DC. *ye.*	silvery.	Levant.	1812	May-S.	H. ♃
9 microphy'llum, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Spain.	1629	July, A.	H.⊙
10 Audibérti, DC. *ye.*	Audibert's.	Corsica.	1837	———	H. ♃
11 pauciflórum, DC. *ye.*	few-flowered.	N. America.	1827	May-S.	H. ♃
12 suffrutieósum, W. *ye.*	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1751	———	G. ♄
13 multiflórum, DC. *ye.*	many-flowered.	———	1780	June-A.	H.⊙
Cótula tanacetifólia, W.					
14 grandiflórum, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1825	June-O.	G. ♃
15 globíferum, DC. *ye.*	globe-bearing.	———	1838	May-S.	H.⊙
335 CE'NIA, DC.	CE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 serícea, DC. *ye.*	silky.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	H.⊙
Cótula serícea, THUN.					
2 turbináta, DC. LI.t.701.f.1. *wh. re.*	turbinated.	———	1713	July, A.	H.⊙
Cótula turbináta, L.					
3 discoídea, DC. *ye.*	discoid.	———	1816	———	H.⊙
Cótula nudicaúlis, THUN.					
336 HELICHRY'SUM, D.DON.	GOLDEN SUNFLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 ericæfólium, DC. *wh.*	heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium ericoídes, L.					

2 ericoídes, DC. BM.t.435. *wh.*	heath-like.	C. B. S.	1774 June-A.	G. ♄
3 serpyllifólium, DC. *wh.*	thyme-leaved.	———	—— July-O.	G. ♄
4 grandiflórum, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	———	1731 June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium grandiflórum, W.				
5 stellátum, DC. *wh.*	starry.	———	....	G. ♄
Gnaphálium frágrans, SIEB.				
6 frúticans, DC. BM.t.1802. *wh.*	frutescent.	———	1779 June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium frúticans, BM. *Astélma frúticans*, BR.t.726.				
7 crassifólium, DC. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 July-S.	G. ♄
8 congéstum, D.DON. BR.t.243. *wh.fl.*	close-headed.	———	1791 May, J.	G. ♄
felínum, DC. *discolórum*, D.DON. *Gnaphálium congéstum*, BR.				
β subhirsútum, DC. BM.t.2328. *wh.fl. hairy.*		C. B. S.	—— ———	G. ♄
Gnaphálium congéstum, BM.				
9 sanguíncum, DC. *re.*	bloody.	Egypt.	1768 May-J^{y}	H. ♃
10 argénteum, DC. *wh.*	silvery.	C. B. S.	1800 June-S.	G. ♄
11 frágrans, DC. AR.t.313. *ro.*	fragrant.	———	1803 July-S.	G. ♄
Elichry'sum frágrans, AR.				
12 paniculátum, DC. *wh.*	corymb-flowd.	———	1800 June-S.	G. ♄
13 retórtum, DC. *wh.*	trailing.	———	1732 July, A.	G. ♄
14 striátum, DC. AR.t.387. *wh.*	rigid-leaved.	———	1801 May, J.	G. ♄
rígidum, HK.				
15 cæspitósum, DC. *ye.*	tufted.	Sicily.	..... July-S.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium cæspitósum, PRESL.				
16 angustifólium, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1808 June-O.	H. ♄
Gnaphálium angustifólium, PS.				
17 Stœ'chas, DC. *ye.*	common shrubby.	———	1629 ———	H. ♄
18 microphy llum, DC. *ye.*	small-leaved.	Crete.	1823 ———	G. ♄
19 rupéstre, DC. *ye.*	rock.	Naples.	1830 ———	H. ♄
20 orientále, DC. *ye.*	Eastern.	Africa.	1629 April-A.	G. ♄
21 ignéscens, DC. *ye.*	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1731 June-O.	G. ♄
22 gravéolens, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Tauria.	1819 July-S.	H. ♃
Gnaphálium gravéolens, MB.				
23 arenárium, DC. BM.t.2159. *ye.*	sand.	Europe.	1739 ———	H. ♃
24 squamósum, DC. BM.t.1773. *ye.*	scaly.	C. B. S.	1802 ———	G. ♃
Xeránthemum herbáceum, AR.t.487. *Elichry'sum spléndens*, BM.				
25 rútilans, DC. DE.t.107.f.127. *ye.*	shining-flowd.	C. B. S.	1731 June, J^{y}	G. ♃
26 fúlgidum, DC. BM.t.414. *ye.*	great yellow.	———	1774 Feb.-O.	G. ♃
27 fœ'tidum, DC. BM.t.1987. *ye.*	stinking.	———	1692 June-S.	G. ♂
Gnaphálium fœ'tidum, BM.				
28 níveum, BM. P.MB.p.99.v.8. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Swan River.	1840 Ju.-Jan.	G. ♄
29 bícolor, BR.t.1814. *wh. ye.*	two-coloured.	V. D. L.	..... Jan.-D.	H.⊙
30 dealbátum, DC. *wh.*	herbaceous.	———	1812 ———	H.⊙
31 bracteátum, DC. AR.t.375. *ye.*	wave-leaved.	Australia.	1789 July-S.	H.⊙
chrysánthum, PS. *Xeránthemum lúcidum*, MAUNDE.				
32 macránthum, DC. BR.s.2.t.58. *wh.pk.*	large-flowered.	Swan River.	1838 ———	H.⊙
Xeránthemum macránthum, BR.				
33 imbricátum, DC. *re. ye.*	imbricated.	C. B. S.	..... June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium imbricátum, L.				
34 cylíndricum, DC. *ye.*	cylindrical.	———	1780 ———	G. ♃
35 apiculátum, DC. BR.t.240. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	1804 Jan.-D.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium apiculátum, BR.				
36 scorpioídes, DC. *ye.*	scorpion-like.	V. D. L.	1837 ———	G. ♄
37 odoratíssimum, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691 April-A.	G. ♄
38 parviflórum, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	———	1731 ———	G. ♄
Gnaphálium níveum, L.				
39 undátum, DC. *wh. re.*	waved.	———	..... May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Gnaphálium críspum, W.				
40 cymósum, DC. *ye. wh.*	branching.	Africa.	1731 April-A.	G. ♄
41 marítimum, DC. *ye.*	sea-side.	C. B. S.	1772 June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium marítimum, L. *dasyánthum*, W.				
42 críspum, DC. *wh.*	curled.	———	1809 ———	G. ♄
43 auriculátum, DC. *wh.*	auricled.	———	1771 Aug.-D.	G. ♄
44 teretifólium, DC. *wh*	round-leaved.	———	1812 June-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium teretifólium, W. *ericoídes*, W.				
45 cárneum, PS. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1816 April-J.	G. ♄

46 robústum, PAXT. *ye. wh.* robust. Swan River. 1839 Aug.-O. F.⊙
47 nervósum, BM.t.3857. *ye.* nervose. ———— ..... July-S. G.4

337 PENTATA'XIS, D.DON. PENTATA'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
micrántha, D.DON. *wh.* small-flowered. C. B. S. 1821 May-J^{y} G.h
Helichry'sum Zeyhéri, DC.

338 ASTE'LMA, BROWN. ASTE'LMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 milleflórum, D.DON. *wh.* many-flowered. C. B. S. 1802 June-S. G.h
Gnaphálium milleflórum, W. *Helípterum Phlomoídes*, DC.
2 exímium, BR.t.532. *re.* giant. C. B. S. 1793 ——— G.h
Gnaphálium exímium, AR.t.654. *Helípterum exímium*, DC.
3 crassifólium, D.DON. *ye.* thick-leaved. C. B. S. 1816 Mar.-M. G.h
4 Stæhelína, D.DON. AR.t.428. *ye.* keel-leaved. ——— 1801 De.-M^{h} G.h
5 proteoídes, D.DON. *wh.* Protea-like. ——— 1821 Mar.-M. G.h
6 speciosíssimum, D.DON. AR.t.51. *wh.* showy. ——— 1691 July-S. G.h
Xeránthemum speciosíssimum, AR. *Elichry'sum speciosíssimum*, W.
7 spirális, D.DON. AR.t.262. *re. wh.* spiral-leaved. C. B. S. 1801 July-O. G.h
Elichry'sum spirále, W.
8 lineáris, D.DON. *wh.* linear-leaved. ——— 1816 July-S. G.h
9 imbricátum, D.DON. *ro.* imbricated. ——— —— May, J. G.h
Xeránthemum imbricátum, L. *Elichry'sum imbricátum*, L.
10 canéscens, D.DON. BM.t.420. *ro.* elegant. C. B. S. 1794 Aug.-A. G.h
11 modéstum, SIEB. BM.t.2710. *fl.* modest. ——— 1815 June, J^{y} G.h
Stæhelína gnaphalódes, L. *Gnaphálium modéstum*, BM. *Helípterum gnaphalódes*, DC.
12 virgátum, G.DON. BM.t.1697. *wh.* twiggy. C. B. S. ..... June, J^{y} G.h
Pterónia pauciflóra, BM. *Helípterum virgátum*, DC.

339 SPIRA'LEPIS, D.DON. SPIRA'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
squarrósa, D.DON. *pu. wh.* squarrose. C. B. S. 1816 July-O. G.4
Leóntonyx squarrósus, DC. *Gnaphálium squarrósum*, JACQ.

340 LEUCOSTE'MMA, D.DON. LEUCOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 vestítum, D.DON. *wh.* upright. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G.h
Helichry'sum vestítum, DC. *Elichry'sum vestítum*, W.
2 lingulátum, D.DON. *wh.* tongue-leaved. C. B. S. 1812 ——— G.h

341 APHELE'XIS, D.DON. APHELE'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 sesamoídes, D.DON. BM.t.425. *pu.* superb. C. B. S. 1739 April-J. G.h
Xeránthemum sesamoídes, BM. *Elichry'sum sesamoídes*, W.
2 húmilis, DC. AR.t.664. *pu.* dwarf. C. B. S. 1812 June-S. G.h
Elichry'sum spectábile, L.BC.59. *Helípterum húmile*, DC.
3 fasciculáta, D.DON. AR.t.242. *var.* bundle-leaved. C. B. S. 1799 Mar.-S. G.h
α lutéscens. st. *yellowish.* ——— —— ——— G.h
β rúbra, AR.t.650. *sc.* *red-flowered.* ——— —— ——— G.h

342 HELI'PTERUM, DC. HELI'PTERUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 heterophy'llum, DC. AR.t.279. *wh. re.* variable-leaved. C. B. S. 1799 April-J. G.h
Apheléxis heterophy'lla, G.DON.
2 filifórmis, DC. L.BC.t.1954. *wh.* filiform. ——— 1796 Mar.-S. G.h
Apheléxis filifórmis, G.DON. *Helichry'sum ericoídes*, PS.

343 PANÆ'TIA, DC. PANÆ'TIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
fúlva, BR. *ye.* fulvous. Swan River. 1838 April-J^{y} G.⊙

344 GNAPHA'LIUM, L. EVERLASTING. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Schradéri, DC. *pu.* Schrader's. America. 1837 June, J^{y} F.4
2 decúrrens, DC. *st.* decurrent. N. America. 1745 ——— H.4
3 cítrinum, DC. *or.* citron-coloured. Chili. 1835 ——— F.4
4 pubérulum, DC. *st.* puberulous. —— 1837 ——— F.4
5 undulátum, DC. DE.t.108.f.130. *wh.* wave-leaved. Africa. 1732 June-S. H.⊙
6 purpúreum, DC. DE.t.109.f.132. *pu.* purple-flowered. S. America. —— ——— G.♂
7 obtusifólium, L. DE.t.108.f.131. *wh.* blunt-leaved. N. America. 1699 July-S. H.⊙
8 polycéphalum, DC. *st.* many-headed. ———— 1826 June-S. H.⊙
9 coarctátum, W. *gr.* crowded. Chili. 1820 ——— H.4
10 *lúteo-álbum*, DC. EB.t.1002. *st.* Jersey. Jersey. ..... July, A. H.⊙
11 *uliginósum*, DC. EB.t.1194. *st.* marsh. Britain. ..... Aug., S. H.⊙
12 albéscens, DC. *wh.* white Jamaica. Jamaica. 1793 ..... S.h
13 Berteriánum, DC. *br.* Bertero's. Chili. 1835 Aug., S. H.⊙

14 stachydifólium, DC. *br.*	Stachys-leaved.	Monte Video.	1826	Aug., S.	H. ☉
15 spicátum, DC. *br.*	spicate.	America.	1817	July-S.	F. ♃
coarctátum, W.					
16 pensylvánicum, DC. *st.*	American.	N. America.	1815	———	H. ☉
17 americánum, DC. *br.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	———	———	S. ♃
18 *réctum*, SMITH. EB.t.124. *br.*	upright wood.	Britain.	.....	Aug., S.	H. ♃
19 *sylváticum*, DC. EB.t.913. *st.*	wood.	———	.....	———	H. ♃
20 cónicum, *ye.*	conical.	S. Europe.	1824	June-O.	H. ♄
21 lasiocaúlon, SWT. *wh.*	woolly-stalked.	C. B. S.	1823	June-S.	G. ♄
22 acuminátum, SWT. *wh.*	taper-pointed.	Australia.	1812	———	G. ♄
23 cephaloídeum, W. *br.*	headed.	S. Europe.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
24 involucrátum, DC. BM.t.2582. *gr.*	involucred.	New Zealand.	1823	July, A.	G. ♃
25 candelábrum, HORN. *wh.*	chandelier.	Australia.	1836	June-S.	H. ☉

345 ACHYROCLI'NE, DC. ACHYROCLI'NE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

alátum, DC. *st.*	winged.	Quito.	1829	July, A.	G. ♃
Gnaphálium alátum, SS.					

346 OMALOTHE'CA, DC. OMALOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

supína, DC. EB.t.1193. *br.*	dwarf.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
Gnaphálium supínum, EB.					

347 METALA'SIA, DC. METALA'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 divérgens, DC. *wh.*	spreading.	C. B. S.	1816	June-S.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium divérgens, W.					
2 muricáta, DC. *ro.*	muricate.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 fastigiáta, SWT. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
Gnaphálium fastigiátum, W.					
4 mucronáta, LT. *ye.*	mucronate.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
5 phylicoídes, DC. *wh.*	Phylica-like.	———	1816	———	G. ♄
6 aúrea, DC. *ye.*	golden.	———	———	June-S.	G. ♄
7 pulchérrima, DC. *wh.*	beautiful.	———	1824	May-A.	G. ♄
Stœ'be gnaphaloídes, THUNB.					
8 púngens, DC. *wh.*	pungent.	———	1815	———	G. ♄
9 cephalótes, DC. *wh.*	red large-headed.	———	1789	N.-Jan.	G. ♄
10 scriphioídes, D.DON. *wh.*	Seriphium-like.	———	1825	May-A.	G. ♄
Trichógyne scriphioídes, DC.					

348 ANTENNA'RIA, DC. ANTENNA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *hyperbórea*, D.DON. EB.t.2640. *wh.ro.*	northern.	Scotland.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. ♃
2 *dioíca*, DC. EB.t.267. *ro.*	red-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♃
Gnaphálium dioícum, EB.					
3 alpína, DC. FD.t.334. *wh.*	alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1775	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
4 plantagínea, DC. *wh.*	plantain-leaved.	Virginia.	1759	———	H. ♃
Gnaphálium plantagíneum, W.					
5 carpática, DC. FD.t.332. *wh.*	Carpathian.	Carp. Mount.	1775	———	H. ♃
Gnaphálium alpínum, W. not of L.					
6 *margaritácea*, DC. EB.t.2018. *wh.*	pearly.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
Gnaphálium margaritáceum, HORT.					
7 contórta, DC. BR.t.605. *wh.*	twisted-leaved.	Nepaul.	1818	June-S.	H. ♃
8 triplinérvis, DC. BM.t.2468. *wh.*	triple-nerved.	———	1823	———	H. ♃
Gnaphálium triplinérvis, HORT.					

349 TRICHO'GYNE, DC. TRICHO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 reflexa, DC. *wh.*	reflex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	May-A.	G. ♄
Stœ'be reflexa, L.					
2 cauliflóra, DC. *wh.*	stem-flowering.	Egypt.	.....	———	H. ☉

350 FILA'GO, DC. FILA'GO. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 *germánica*, DC. EB.t.948. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
Gnaphálium germánicum, L.					
2 montána, DC. *st.*	mountain.	Europe.	1820	———	H. ☉
3 *gállica*, DC. EB.t.2369. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ☉
4 *mínima*, G.DON. EB.v.17.t.1157. *st.*	least.	———	.....	———	H. ☉
5 arvénsis, DC. FD.t.1275. *st.*	corn-field.	Europe.	1804	July, A.	H. ☉
β *Lagópus*, DC. *wh.*	*Hare's-foot.*	Siberia.	1820	———	H. ☉
6 neglécta, DC. *wh.*	neglected.	France.	.....	———	H. ☉
7 pompeyána, E. *st.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1820	———	H. ☉

351 PHŒNO'COMA, D.DON. — PHŒNO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
prolífera, DC. BR.t.21. *pu.* — proliferous. C. B. S. 1789 May-N. G. ♄
Xeránthemum prolíferum, L. — *Elichry'sum prolíferum*, L.

352 ANAXE'TON, DC. — ANAXE'TON. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
arboréscens, DC. *re.* — shrubby. C. B. S. 1770 Feb.-Au. G. ♄
Gnaphálium arboréscens, L.

353 PETALA'CTE, DC. — PETALA'CTE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 bícolor, DC. *pu. wh.* — two-coloured. C. B. S. 1816 May-J^{y} G. ♄
2 coronáta, DC. *wh.* — crowned. ——— ——— ——— G. ♄
Gnaphálium coronátum, W.

354 LEONTOPO'DIUM, DC. — LION'S-FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 sibíricum, DC. *wh.* — Siberian. Siberia. 1829 June, J^{y} H. ♃
2 alpínum, DC. BM.t.1958. *wh.* — Swiss. Switzerland. 1776 ——— H. ♃

355 ECLO'PES, DC. — ECLO'PES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 triflóra, DC. BR.t.587. *ye.* — pungent-leaved. C. B. S. 1820 June-A. G. ♄
Relhánia púngens, BR.
2 genistæfólia, DC. *ye.* — Genista-leaved. ——— 1823 May-J^{y} G. ♄
Relhánia genistæfólia, L'HER.

356 RELHA'NIA, DC. — RELHA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 pedunculáta, DC. *ye.* — peduncled. C. B. S. 1824 May-A. G. ♄
2 squarrósa, DC. *ye.* — cross-leaved. ——— 1774 May, J. G. ♄
3 paleácea, DC. *ye.* — chaffy. ——— 1825 May-A. G. ♄

357 NESTLE'RA, DC. — NESTLE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
biénnis, DC. JS.3.t.301. *ye.* — biennial. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. G. ♂

358 LEYSSE'RA, DC. — LEYSSE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 capillifólia, DC. *st.* — thready-leaved. Africa. 1824 June-A. H. ☉
Longchámpia capillifólia, W. — *Gnaphálium Leysseroídes*, DESF.
2 gnaphalioídes, DC. JI.3.t.558. *or.* — woolly. C. B. S. 1774 July-S. G. ♄

359 ATHRI'XIA, DC. — ATHRI'XIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
capénsis, DC. BR.t.681. *li.* — Cape. C. B. S. 1823 May-A. G. ♃
A'ster crinítus, THUNB.

360 XERA'NTHEMUM, L. — XERA'NTHEMUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 ánnuum, D.DON. JA.4.t.388. *pu. wh.* — common annual. S. Europe. 1570 July, A. H. ☉
radiátum, DC.
α róseum. ro. — *rose-coloured.* ——— ——— ——— H. ☉
β álbum. wh. — *white-flowered.* ——— ——— ——— H. ☉
2 longipappósum, DC. *wh.* — long-feathered. Persia. 1836 ——— H. ☉
3 eréctum, DC. *wh.* — erect. ——— ——— ——— H. ☉
4 inapértum, D.DON. *pu.* — small-flowered. S. Europe. 1620 ——— H. ☉
cylindráceum, DC.

361 CHARDI'NIA, D.DON. — CHARDI'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
orientális, D.DON. *wh* — oriental. Levant. 1713 July, A. H. ☉
Xeránthemum orientále, W.

362 CARPE'SIUM, DC. — CARPE'SIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 abrotanoídes, DC. *ye.* — southernwood-like. China. 1768 July, A. H. ♃
2 cérnuum, DC. JA.3.t.204. *ye.* — drooping. Austria. 1739 ——— H. ♃
3 torulósum, F. *ye.* — twisted. Siberia. 1823 June-A. H. ♃
4 Wulfeniánum, SCHREB. *ye.* — Wulfen's. ——— 1829 ——— H. ♂

363 VENI'DIUM, DC. — VENI'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 plantagíneum, DC. *ye. pu.* — plantain-leaved. C. B. S. 1768 June-A. G. ♃
2 perfoliátum, DC. *ye.* — perfoliate. ——— 1816 May-A. G. ♄
3 angustifólium, DC. JS.2.t.168. *pu.* — narrow-leaved. ——— 1759 June-A. G. ♃
Arctótis angustifólius, JACQ.
4 díscolor, DC. *ye.* — two-coloured. ——— 1816 May-A. G. ♄
5 Schradéri, DC. *pu.* — Schrader's. ——— 1832 ——— G. ☉

364 HETERO'LEPIS, DC. — HETERO'LEPIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
decípiens, DC. JS.2.t.154. *ye.* — deceiving. C. B. S. 1821 May-A. G. ♄

365 GERBE'RIA, DC.	GERBE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
asplenifólia, DC. *ye. pu.*	spleenwort-lvd.	C. B. S.	1822	April-J.	G. ♃
A'rnica Gerbéri, L.						
366 CHÆTA'NTHERA, DC.	CHÆTA'NTHERA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 lineáris, DC. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Chili.	1837	July, A.	H. ☉
2 eiliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	——	1822	——	H. ☉
3 serráta, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.214. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	——	1837	——	H. ♃
chilénsis, DC.					
4 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	——	——	——	F. ♃
367 LYCO'SERIS, DC.	LYCO'SERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
mexicána, DC. *wh.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1828	June-A.	F. ♄
Atrácylis mexicána, L.						
368 ANA'NDRIA, DC.	ANA'NDRIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
bellidiástrum, DC. *wh.*	daisy-like.	Siberia.	1825	June-A.	H. ♃
Perdícium Anándria, R.BROWN. *Tussilágo lyráta*, W.						
369 LE'RIA, DC.	LE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 álbicans, DC. *wh.*	woolly-leaved.	Jamaica.	1821	June, J^{y}	S. ♃
2 nútans, DC. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S. ♃
Tussilágo nútans, W.						
370 LEUCE'RIA, DC.	LEUCE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
senecioídes, DC. H.EX.F.t.101. *wh.*	Senecio-like.	Chili.	1822	Aug.-O.	F. ♃
Trixis senecioídes, HOOK.						
371 TRI'XIS, DC.	TRI'XIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 divaricáta, DC. BM.t.2765. *wh.*	divarieate.	Brazil.	1824	April-J.	S. ♄
auriculáta, BM.						
2 frutéscens, DC. LI.t.677.f.2. *wh.*	fruteseent.	Jamaiea.	1826	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
Perdícium radicále, L.						
372 FRANCŒU'RIA, DC.	FRANCŒU'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 erícpa, DC. *ye.*	curled.	Egypt.	1739	July-O.	S. ☉
Inula crícpa, PS.						
2 índica. *ye.*	Indian.	India.	——	——	S. ☉
Inula índica, L. *Vicóa índica*, DC.						
373 ZALUZA'NIA, DC.	ZALUZA'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
tríloba, DC. *ye.*	three-lobed-lvd.	Mexico.	1798	July-S.	F. ♄
Anthemis tríloba, W.						
374 TETRAGONOTHE'CA, DC.	TETRAGONOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Virginia.	1726	Aug.-O.	H. ♃

ORD. III. *POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.*



Plants with the florets of the disc perfect; but those of the circumference with an abortive pistil, or it is wanting altogether.
Example,—*Centaúrea Cyánus.*

375 HELIA'NTHUS, L.	SUNFLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 ánnuus, DC. *ye.*	annual.	Mexico.	1596	June-O.	H. ☉
2 índicus, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Egypt.	1765	——	H. ☉
3 lentieuláris, DC. BR.t.1265. *ye.*	freekled.	N. America.	1827	Aug., S.	H. ☉
4 petioláris, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.75. *ye.*	long-petioled.	Arkansa.	1826	July-N.	H. ☉
5 ovátus, DC. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	Mexico.	1828	June-O.	H. ☉
6 doronicoídes, DC. BM.t.2778. *ye.*	Doronicum-like.	N. America.	1795	July-O.	H. ♃
pubéscens. VAHL.						

7 pátens, DC. *ye.*	spreading.	S. America.	1828	June-O.	H.⊙
8 multiflórus, DC. BM.t.227. *ye.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1597	Aug.-O.	H.♃
9 tuberósus, DC. JV.2.t.161. *ye.*	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Brazil.	1617	Sep., O.	H.♃
10 atrorúbens, DC. BM.t.2020. *ye.* *diffúsus*, BM.	dark-eyed.	N. America.	1732	July-O.	H.♃
11 divaricátus, DC. *ye.*	divaricate.	———	1759	Aug.-O.	H.♃
12 lætiflórus, DC. *ye.*	pale-flowered.	———	.....	July-O.	H.♃
13 trachelifólius, DC. *ye.*	Trachelium-lvd.	———	1818	Aug.-O.	H.♃
14 pauciflórus, DC. *ye.*	few-flowered.	Louisiana.	1823	———	H.♃
15 longifólius, DC. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Georgia.	1812	———	H.♃
16 gigantéus, DC. JV.2.t.160. *ye.* *altíssimus*, W.	gigantic.	N. America.	1714	Sep., O.	H.♃
17 strumósus, W. *ye.*	carrot-rooted.	———	1710	———	H.♃
18 móllis, DC. BM.t.3689. *ye.* *pubéscens*, BR.t.527. not of VAHL.	soft.	———	1795	July-O.	H.♃
19 decapétalus, DC. BM.t.3510. *ye.*	ten-rayed.	———	1759	Aug.-N.	H.♃
20 macrophy'llus, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	1800	Aug.-O.	H.♃
21 angustifólius, DC. BM.t.2051. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1789	Sep., O.	H.♃
22 parviflórus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Mexico.	1824	Aug.-O.	H.♃
23 trilobátus, DC. *ye.*	three-lobed.	———	1823	———	H.♃
24 cornifólius, DC. *ye.*	dogwood-leaved.	———	1824	———	H.♃
25 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	Peru.	1800	July-S.	F.♃

376 TITHO'NIA, DC. TITHO'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 tubæfórmis, DC. BR.t.1519. *ye.* *Heliánthus tubæfórmis*, JACQ.	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	1799	Sep.-N.	H.⊙
2 tagetiflóra, DC. BR.t.591. *or.*	Tagetes-flowd.	W. Indies.	1821	Aug., S.	S.♃
3 excélsa, DC. CI.3.t.219. *ye.* *Heliánthus excélsus*, W.	tallest.	Mexico.	1824	Sep.-N.	H.♃
4 ováta, BM.t.3901. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	———	1828	July, A.	H.⊙

377 COREO'PSIS, L. COREO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 delphinifólia, DC. BM.t.156. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	N. America.	1759	July-O.	H.♃
2 grandiflóra, DC. S.BFG.t.175. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1826	Aug., S.	H.♃
3 tenuifólia, DC. *ye.* *verticillàta*, L.	slender-leaved.	———	1780	July, A.	H.♃
4 aúrea, DC. BR.t.1228. *ye.*	hemp-leaved.	———	1785	Aug., S.	H.♃
5 trichospérma, DC. *ye.*	pinnate-leaved.	Carolina.	1822	Aug.-O.	G.♂
6 díseolor, L.EN. *ye.*	two-coloured.	N. America.	1818	———	H.♃
7 senifólia, DC. BM.t.3484. *ye.*	sessile-leaved.	———	1812	———	H.♃
8 lóngipes, BM.t.3586. *ye.*	long-stalked.	Texas.	1835	June-S.	H.⊙
9 coronáta, BM.t.3460. *ye.*	crowned.	———	———	———	H.⊙
10 filifólia, BM.t.3505. *ye.*	thready-lvd.	———	———	———	H.⊙
11 diversifólia, DC. BM.t.3474. *ye.*	diverse-leaved.	N. America.	.....	Aug.-O.	H.♃
12 aurieuláta, DC. *ye.*	ear-leaved.	———	1699	———	H.♃
13 argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp-notched.	Carolina.	.....	Aug., S.	H.♃
14 latifólia, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1789	———	H.♃
15 laneeoláta, DC. S.BFG.t.10. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	Carolina.	1724	July-S.	H.♃
16 crassifólia, HK. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	———	1786	Aug.-O.	H.♃
17 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	———	.....	———	H.♃
18 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1778	June-A.	H.♃
19 gladiáta, DC. *ye.*	gladiate.	———	1827	———	H.♃

378 CALLIO'PSIS, DC. CALLIO'PSIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 tinctória, DC. S.BFG.t.72. *ye.pu.* *bícolor*, BM. *Coreópsis tinctória*, NUTT.	two-coloured.	Arkansa.	1823	June-O.	H.⊙
β atropurpúrea, BM.t.3511. *pu.*	*dark purple.*	———	.....	———	H.⊙
2 palmáta, SS. *ye.*	palmate-leaved.	Louisiana.	1823	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
3 Atkinsoniána, DC. BR.t.1376. *ye.pu.*	Atkinson's.	Columbia.	1827	Aug.-N.	H.♃
4 rósea, SS. *ro.* *Coreópsis rósea*, DC.	rose-coloured.	N. America.	1823	———	H.♃
5 Drummóndii, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.315. *ye.pu.* *Coreópsis diversifólia*, BM.t.3474.	Drummond's.	Texas.	1834	Sep., O.	H.⊙

379 ACTINO'MERIS, NUTT. ACTINO'MERIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 procéra, NUTT. *ye.* *Coreópsis procera*, HK.	tall.	N. America.	1765	Sep., O.	H.♃

2 alternifólia, DC. JV.2.t.110. *ye.* squarrose. N. America. 1640 Sep.-N. H.4
Coreópsis alternifólia, JACQ.
3 aláta, DC. *ye.* winged-stalked. Virginia. 1803 ——— H.4
Coreópsis aláta, PH.
4 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.* sunflower-like. Louisiana. 1825 Sep., O. H.4
5 ováta, DC. CI.3.t.280. *ye.* oval-leaved. Mexico. 1829 Sep.-N. H.4
6 tetráptera, DC. CI.3.t.260. *ye.* four-winged. ——— 1803 ——— H.4
Coreópsis aláta, CAV. not of NUTT.

380 LEI'GHIA, DC. LEI'GHIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
lineáris, DC. BR.t.523. *ye.* linear-leaved. Mexico. 1823 Aug.-O. H.4
Heliánthus lineáris, CAV.

381 HARPA'LIUM, DC. HARPA'LIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rígidum, DC. *ye.* stiff. N. America. ..... Aug.-O. H.4

382 RUDBE'CKIA, L. RUDBE'CKIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 digitáta, DC. *ye.* narrow jagged-lvd. N. America. 1759 Aug., S. H.4
2 laciniáta, DC. *ye.* broad jagged-lvd. ——— 1640 July-S. H.4
3 lævigáta, DC. *ye.* smooth. Georgia. 1812 July, A. H.4
4 aspérrima, MAUNDE. BG.t.674. *re.wh.* roughest. N. America. 1833 Oct., N. H.4

383 OBELISCA'RIA, DC. OBELISCA'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 Drummóndi, BR. P.MB.V.6.p.51. *or. bl.* Drummond's. N. America. 1836 July, A. H.4
Rudbéckia Drummóndi, PAXT.
2 pinnáta, DC. S.BFG.t.146. *ye.* fragrant. ——— 1803 Aug., S. H.4
3 columnáris, DC. BM.t.1601. *ye.* high-crowned. Louisiana. 1811 ——— H.4
Rudbéckia columnáris, PH. *Ratibída columnáris*, RAF.
4 pulchérrima, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.361. *ye. re.* fair. Texas. 1832 ——— H.4
Ratibída columnáris, β *pulchérrima*, D.DON.

384 DRACO'PIS, DC. DRACO'PIS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.3716. *ye.* stem-clasping. Louisiana. 1793 July-S. H.⊙
Rudbéckia amplexicaúlis, PH.F.AM.V.2.p.573.

385 ECHINA'CEA, DC. ECHINA'CEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 purpúrea, DC. BM.t.2. *pu.* reflex-flowered. N. America. 1699 July-O. H.4
Rudbéckia purpúrea, BM.
2 napifólia, DC. *ro.* rape-leaved. New Spain. 1824 ——— F.4
Rudbéckia napifólia, KS.
3 serótina, DC. S.BFG.t.4. *li.* hispid-stalked. N. America. 1816 Aug.-O. H.4
Rudbéckia serótina, S.BFG.
4 heterophy'lla, DC. S.BFG.S.2.t.32. *li.* various-leaved. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-N. H.4
5 Dicksóni, BR.S.2.t.27. *pu.* Dickson's. ——— 1835 ——— H.4

386 CENTROCA'RPHA, D.DON. CENTROCA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 aristáta, D.DON. BR.t.525. *ye.* awned. N. America. 1699 July-O. H.4
Rudbéckia trilobáta, BR. *aristáta*, PH.
2 hírta, D.DON. S.BFG.t.82. *ye.* great hairy. ——— 1774 June-N. H.4
Rudbéckia hírta, S.BFG.
3 tríloba, D.DON. *ye.* three-lobed. ——— 1699 July-O. H.4
Rudbéckia tríloba, L.
4 fúlgida, D.DON. BM.t.1996. *ye.* small hairy. ——— 1760 ——— H.4
5 chrysómela, S.BFG.S.2. *ye.* pointed-leaved. ——— 1822 July-N. H.4
6 grácilis, NUTT. *ye.* slender hairy. ——— 1826 Aug.-N. H.4
7 spathuláta, W. *ye.* spathulate-lvd. ——— ——— ——— H.4
8 rádula, D.DON. *ye.* rasp. Georgia. 1825 July, A. H.4
9 grandiflóra, S.BFG.S.2.t.87. *ye.* great-flowered. N. America. 1830 ——— H.4
Rudbéckia nudicaúlis, NUTT.

387 CHRYSOSTE'MMA, DC. GOLDEN-CROWN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
trípteris, DC. BM.t.3583. *ye.* three-leaved. N. America. 1737 Aug.-O. H.4
Coreópsis trípteris, L.

388 VIGUIE'RA, DC. VIGUIE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 dentáta, DC. CI.3.t.220. *ye.* toothed-leaved. Mexico. 1798 Sep.-N. F.4
Heliánthus dentátus, CAV.
2 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.* sunflower-like. Cuba. 1825 June-S. S.4
3 prostráta, DC. *ye.* prostrate. N. America. 1800 July-S. H.4

389 ERIO'COMA, D.DON.	ERIO'COMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 frágrans, D.DON. S.BFG.S.2.t.44. *wh.*	woolly.	Mexico.	1828	Sep., O.	S.	♄
Montagnæ'a tomentósa, DC.						
2 floribúnda, KS. *wh.*	bundle-flowered.	———	——	———	S.	♄
Montagnæ'a floribúnda, DC.						
390 MONTAGNÆ'A, DC.	MONTAGNÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
grandiflóra, DC. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Mexico.	1826	Sep., O.	S.	♄
391 SCLEROCA'RPUS, DC.	SCLEROCA'RPUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
africánus, DC. JI.1.t.176. *ye.*	African.	Guinea.	1812	July, A.	H.	☉
392 GYMNOLO'MA, KS.	GYMNOLO'MA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
triplinérvia, KS. *ye.*	triple-nerved.	S. America.	1825	June-S.	S.	♄
Gymnópsis triplinérvis, DC.						
393 XIMENE'SIA, KS.	XIMENE'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 heterophy'lla, KS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	July, A.	F.	♃
Símsia heterophy'lla, DC.						
2 amplexicaúlis. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	———	1806	July-O.	F.	♃
Coreópsis amplexicaúlis, CAV.	*Símsia amplexicaúlis*, DC.					
3 fœ'tida, KS. *ye.*	fœtid.	Mexico.	1799	July, A.	H.	☉
Coreópsis fœ'tida, CAV.	*Símsia ficifólia*, DC.					
4 encelioídes, CI.2.t.178. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1795	June-N.	G.	♂
5 cordáta. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	1799	July, A.	F.	♃
Símsia cordáta, DC.						
394 CO'SMOS, DC.	CO'SMOS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 tenéllus, DC. *ro.*	slender.	Mexico.	1825	Oct., N.	G.	☉
2 sulphúreus, DC. JI.3.t.595. *st.*	southernwood-like.	———	1799	July, A.	H.	☉
3 crithmifólius, DC. *ro.*	samphire-lvd.	———	1825	Oct., N.	G.	☉
4 bipinnátus, DC. BM.t.1535. *pu.*	bipinnated-lvd.	———	1799	———	G.	☉
5 parviflórus, DC. JS.3.t.374. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1800	———	H.	☉
6 chrysanthemoídes, DC. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1826	Sep., O.	H.	♃
7 scabiosioídes, BR.s.2.t.15. *pu.*	Scabiosa-like.	———	1838	———	H.	☉
8 tenuifólius, BR.t.2007. *pu.*	fine-leaved.	———	1830	———	H.	☉
9 diversifólius, FC.2.p.47. *li.*	diverse-leaved.	N. America.	1835	June-O.	H.	♃
395 GAILLA'RDIA, DC.	GAILLA'RDIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 pícta, S.BFG. BM.t.3368. *ye. sc.*	Drummond's.	Texas.	1834	July-O.	H.	☉
bícolor, β *Drummóndi*, BM.	*Drummóndi*, DC.					
2 pulchélla, DC. *ye. re.*	neat.	Louisiana.	1786	———	H.	☉
bícolor, LAMARQUE.	*Virgília helioídes*, L'HER.					
3 bícolor, BM.t.1602. *ye. re.*	lance-leaved.	Carolina.	1787	———	H.	♃
lanceoláta, DC.						
4 aristáta, DC. BR.t.1186. *ye.*	long-awned.	N. America.	1812	———	H.	♃
396 BI'DENS, L.	BI'DENS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 nodiflóra, DC. DE.t.44.f.52. *ye.*	sessile-flowered.	E. Indies.	1732	July, A.	S.	☉
2 *cérnua*, DC. EB.t.1114. *ye.*	nodding-flowd.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.	☉
3 *tripartíta*, DC. EB.t.1113. *ye.*	trifid.	———	.....	———	H.	☉
4 chrysanthemoídes, DC. *ye.*	large yellow.	N. America.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.	☉
5 frondósa, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	1710	July, A.	H.	☉
6 connáta, DC. *ye.*	connate.	———	1817	Aug.-N.	H.	☉
7 bulláta, DC. *ye.*	rough-leaved.	Italy.	1759	———	H.	☉
8 répens, DC. *ye.*	creeping.	Nepaul.	1819	June-A.	H.	☉
9 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*	sunflower-like.	Mexico.	1825	———	H.	♃
10 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1803	Aug., S.	F.	♃
11 triplinérvia, DC. *ye.*	triple-nerved.	———	1825	July, A.	H.	♃
12 refléxa, L.EN. *ye.*	reflexed.	———	1824	Aug.-O.	G.	♃
13 argúta, DC. *ye.*	sharp-toothed.	———	1825	June-A.	H.	♃
14 crithmifólia, DC. *ye.*	samphire-lvd.	Quito.	1824	Sep., O.	F.	♃
15 procéra, DC. BR.t.684. *ye.*	tall.	S. America.	1818	———	H.	♃
16 ferulæfólia, DC. JS.3.t.373. *ye.*	fennel-leaved.	Mexico.	1799	Oct., N.	F.	♃
Coreópsis ferulæfólia, JACQ.						
17 angustíssima, DC. *or.*	narrow-leaved.	New Spain.	1824	Sep., O.	F.	♃
18 chrysántha, ORTEGA. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-O.	H.	☉
19 ciliáta, SWT. *ye.*	fringed.	———	——	———	H.	☉

20 hirtélla, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1826	Aug.-O.	H.⊙
21 leucántha, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	.....	———	H.⊙
22 striáta, S.BFG.t.237. *strd.*	stripe-flowered.	Mexico.	1827	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
23 procúmbens, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	———	———	———	H.⊙
24 corcópsides, DC. *ye.*	Corcopsis-like.	W. Indies.	1752	June, J^{y}	S.4
Coreópsis chrysántha, SS.					
25 incísa, GD. BR.t.7. *ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	.....	S.-N.	S.C.4
Coreópsis incísa, BR.					
26 réptans, GD. *ye.*	trailing.	———	1792	July-S.	S.⊙
27 sambucifólia, DC. CI.3.t.229. *sc.*	elder-leaved.	S. America.	1801	July, A.	H.4
28 odoráta, DC. CI.1.t.13. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1823	———	H.⊙
29 álba, GD. *wh.*	climbing.	Jamaica.	1699	Ju.,J^{y}	S.C.4
Coreópsis álba, DC.					
30 pilósa, DC. *wh.*	pilose.	N. America.	1732	July.	H.⊙
31 bipinnáta, DC. *ye.*	hemlock-leaved.	———	1687	Aug.-N.	H.⊙
32 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1689. *ye.*	large-flowered.	S. America.	1811	———	H.⊙
Coreópsis diversifólia, JACQ.	*Cósmea lútea*, BM.				

397 SPHENO'GYNE, DC. — SPHENO'GYNE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 speciósa, P.MB.v.6.p.77. *ye.*	showy.	S. America.	1836	July-S.	H.⊙
2 anthemoídes, DC. BM.t.544. *ye.*	white-crowned.	C. B. S.	1774	———	H.⊙
3 crithmifólia, DC. BR.t.3042. *ye.*	samphire-leaved.	———	1768	April-A.	G.h
4 dentáta, DC. *ye.*	toothed small-lvd.	———	1787	June, J^{y}	G.h
5 abrotanifólia, DC. *ye.*	southernwood-lvd.	———	1789	May-A.	G.h
6 fœniculácea, DC. JS.2.t.156. *ye.*	fennel-leaved.	———	1825	———	H.⊙
Arctótis fœniculácea, JACQ.					
7 leucanthemoides, DC. *ye.*	ox-eye-daisy-lvd.	———	———	———	H.⊙
Arctótis leucanthemoídes, JACQ.					
8 scariósa, DC. *ye.*	scaly-cupped.	———	1774	April-J.	G.h
9 odoráta, DC. *ye.*	sweet-scented.	———	———	———	G.h
10 pilífera, DC. BR.t.604. *ye.*	hair-toothed.	———	1820	June, J^{y}	G.h
11 serráta, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1826	———	G.h

398 OSMI'TES, DC. — OSMI'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 bellidiástrum, DC. *wh.*	daisy-like.	C. B. S.	1816	April-A.	G.h
2 asteriscoídes, L. *wh.*	starry.	———	1823	April-J^{y}	G.h
Osmitópsis asteriscoídes, DC.					
3 dentáta, THUNB. *ye.*	toothed.	———	1790	April-A.	G.h
camphorína, L.					

399 CULLU'MIA, DC. — CULLU'MIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ciliáris, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	C. B. S.	1774	May, J.	G.h
2 squarrósa, DC. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1786	June-A.	G.h
3 setósa, DC. *ye.*	recurved smooth-lvd.	———	1780	———	G.h
4 sulcáta, DC. JS.3.t.371. *ye.*	furrowed spiny.	———	.....	———	G.h
Gortéria spinósa, JACQ.					
5 pectináta, DC. *ye.*	combed.	———	1818	———	G.h
Berckhéya pectináta, W.					

400 GAZA'NIA, DC. — TREASURE-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 ríngens, DC. BM.t.90. *ye. vel.*	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1755	May-S.	G.h
2 uniflóra, DC. BM.t.2270. *ye.*	golden-flowered.	———	1816	July, A.	G.h
Berckhéya uniflóra, DC.					
3 pavónia, DC. BR.t.35. *ye. bl.*	peacock.	———	1804	June, J^{y}	G.4
4 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye. vel.*	various-leaved.	———	1812	May-S.	G.4
5 subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	———	1792	July, A.	G.4

401 CRYPTOSTE'MMA, DC. — CRYPTOSTE'MMA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 calenduláceum, DC. JS.2.t.157. *ye.*	marygold-flowd.	C. B. S.	1752	June-A.	H.⊙
β lyrátum, DC. BM.t.2252. *ye.*	*lyrate.*	———	———	———	H.⊙
2 runcinátum, DC. *ye.*	Dandelion-lvd.	———	1794	July, A.	H.⊙
3 hypochondríacum, DC. *ye.*	divided-rayed.	———	1731	———	H.⊙

402 BERCKHE'YA, DC. — BERCKHE'YA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ,

1 cynaroídes, DC. *ye.*	artichoke-cupped.	C. B. S.	1789	June.	G.4
2 incána, W. JI.3.t.591. *ye.*	hoary.	———	1739	July, A.	G.h
fruticósa, DC.					
3 obováta, DC. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1794	June-A.	G.h

4 palmáta, DC. *ye.*	palmated.	C. B. S.	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
5 grandiflóra, DC. BM.t.1844. *ye.*	large-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
6 cuneáta, DC. *ye.*	wedge-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
403 GORTE'RIA, DC.	GORTE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
personáta, DC. *ye.*	procumbent.	C. B. S.	1774	July, A.	G. ☉
404 MICROSTE'PHIUM, DC.	SMALL CROWN-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
níveum, DC. *ye.*	white-leaved.	C. B. S.	1820	June-A.	G. ♄
Osteospérmum níveum, L.					
405 DIDE'LTA, DC.	DOUBLE GREEK-LETTER-FLOWER. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 spinósum, DC. *ye.*	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 carnósum, DC. *ye.*	alternate-leaved.	———	———	———	G. ♄
3 cérnuum, DC. *ye.*	drooping-flowd.	———	———	May-J^{y}	G. ♂
406 CENTAU'REA, L.	CENTAURY. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 pulchélla, DC. *pu.*	neat.	Persia.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 africána, DC. *ye.*	African.	Africa.	1825	July, A.	F. ♃
3 tagána, DC. *pu.*	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1640	———	H. ♃
4 alpína, DC. *ye.*	alpine.	Italy.	———	———	H. ♃
5 Centaúrium, DC. *bl.*	great.	———	1596	———	H. ♃
6 ruthénica, DC. *st.*	Russian.	Russia.	1806	———	H. ♃
7 Béhen, DC. *ye.*	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797	———	H. ♃
8 aláta, DC. *ye.*	winged-stalked.	Tartary.	1781	Aug., S.	H. ♃
9 babylónica, DC. *pu.*	Babylonian.	Levant.	1710	June-S.	H. ♃
10 argúta, DC. *st.*	sharp-notched.	Teneriffe.	1829	July-S.	G. ♄
11 macrocéphala, DC. BM.t.1248. *st.*	large-headed.	Caucasus.	1805	June-A.	H. ♃
12 glastifólia, DC. BM.t.62. *ye.*	woad-leaved.	Siberia.	1731	Aug., S.	H. ♃
13 nítens, DC. *pu.*	glittering.	Caucasus.	1823	July, A.	H. ☉
14 spléndens, L. *wh.*	white-scaled.	Naples.	1596	———	H. ♃
leucólepis, DC.					
15 margaritácea, DC. *pu.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	———	———	H. ♃
spléndens, MB.					
16 álba, DC. *pu.*	white.	Spain.	1597	June-S.	H. ♃
17 amára, DC. *pu.*	bitter.	S. Europe.	.....	July, A.	H. ♃
18 incána, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Naples.	1827	June-S.	H. ♂
19 *Jácea*, DC. EB.v.24.t.1678. *pu.*	brown Knapweed.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
20 transalpína, DC. *pu.*	transalpine.	Switzerland.	.....	———	H. ♃
21 *nigréscens*, DC. *pu.*	dark.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ♃
22 salicifólia, DC. *pu.*	willow-leaved.	Caucasus.	1816	———	H. ♃
23 *nígra*, DC. EB.v.4.t.278. *pu.*	black Knapweed.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♃
24 spathuláta, DC. *bl.*	spathulate-lvd.	Naples.	1827	———	H. ♃
25 Pterólopha, DC. *wh.*	wing-crested.	.....	1817	June-A.	H. ♃
ovína, HORT.					
26 spinulósa, DC. *pu.*	small-spined.	Hungary.	1825	———	H. ♃
27 pectináta, DC. *pu.*	pectinated.	France.	1727	July-O.	H. ♃
28 procúmbens, DC. *pu.*	procumbent.	Italy.	1821	June-A.	H. ♃
29 austríaca, DC. *pu.*	Austrian.	Austria.	1815	June-O.	H. ♃
30 uniflóra, DC. *pu.*	one-flowered.	S. Europe.	1824	June-A.	H. ♃
31 flosculósa, DC. *pu.*	flosculose.	Italy.	1817	———	H. ♃
32 linifólia, DC. *pu.*	flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	June-S.	H. ♃
33 Phry'gia, DC. FD.t.520. *pu.*	feathery-cupped.	Switzerland.	1833	———	H. ♃
β mucronáta, DC. *pu.*	*nerved.*	S. Europe.	1826	———	H. ♃
34 rivuláris, PS. *br.*	river-side.	Portugal.	1812	———	H. ♃
35 tricocéphala, DC. *pu.*	downy-cupped.	Iberia.	1805	July, A.	H. ♃
36 hyssopifólia, DC. *pu.*	hyssop-leaved.	Spain.	1812	———	H. ♃
37 pulchérrima, DC. *pu.*	beautiful.	Caucasus.	1823	———	H. ♃
38 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Iberia.	1739	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
39 balsamíta, D.DON. S.BFG.s.2.t.355. *ye.*	balsam-scented.	Armenia.	1830	July, A.	H. ♃
Amberbóa spectábilis, DC.					
40 chilénsis, DC. *li.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
41 americána, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.51. *li.*	American.	Arkansas.	1823	———	H. ☉
Plectrocéphalus americánus, D.DON.					
42 Marschalliána, SS. *pu.*	Marschall's.	Caucasus.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
43 declináta, DC. *pu.*	declining.	———	1827	———	H. ♃

44 integrifólia, DC. *pu.*	entire-leaved.	Caucasus.	1837	July, A.	H.4
45 cicutæfólia, HH. *pu.*	Cicuta-leaved.	Europe.	1824	———	H.4
46 dealbáta, DC. *pu.*	mealy.	Caucasus.	1804	———	H.4
47 sibírica, DC. *pu.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1782	———	H.4
48 canariénsis, DC. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	July-S.	G.h
49 sempervírens, DC. *pu.*	evergreen.	Spain.	1683	———	H.4
50 intybácea, DC. *re.*	succory-leaved.	S. Europe.	1778	———	H.4
51 pulláta, DC. *br.*	sad-coloured.	———	1714	June, J^{y}	H.♂
52 *Cyánus*, DC. EB.v.4.t.277. *bl.va.*	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.☉
53 púlchra, DC. BR.t.28.v.13.n.s. *bl.*	fair.	N. India.	1838	Sep., O.	H.☉
54 Triumfétti, DC. *re.*	Cenisian.	Mount Cenis.	1826	June-A.	H.4
55 montána, DC. BM.t.77. *bl.*	mountain.	Austria.	1596	———	H.4
56 ochroleúca, W. BM.t.1175. *st.*	pale yellow.	Caucasus.	1801	July, A.	H.4
57 cheiranthifólia, W. *ye.*	stock-leaved.	———	1829	———	H.4
58 varicgáta, LAM.	silvery-fringed.	S. Europe.	1816	June-A.	H.4
59 deprássa, BM.t.3662. *bl.*	depressed.	Caucasus.	1826	———	H.4
60 Fischéri, W.EN. *pu.*	Fischer's.	Siberia.	1816	———	H.4
61 linguláta, SS. *bl.*	tongue-leaved.	Spain.	1825	———	H.4
62 móllis, WK. *bl.*	soft.	Hungary.	1816	———	H.4
63 trinérvia, DC. *pu.*	three-nerved.	Caucasus.	1828	July, A.	H.4
64 Cinerária, DC. *pu.*	hoary.	Italy.	1710	———	H.4
65 rígida, DC. *pu.*	rigid.	.....	1824	———	H.4
66 coriácea, WK. *re.*	coriaceous-lvd.	Hungary.	1804	June, J^{y}	H.4
67 cinérea, DC. JV.1.t.92. *pu.*	grey.	Italy.	1710	July, A.	H.4
68 stereophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	variable-leaved.	Poland.	1828	June-A.	H.4
69 *Scabiósa*, DC. EB.v.1.t.56. *pu.*	greater Knapweed.	Britain.	——	———	H.4
70 apiculáta, DC. *pu.*	small-hooked.	Tauria.	1825	———	H.4
71 wolgénsis, DC. *pu.*	Volga.	Volga.	1821	———	H.☉
72 arenária, DC. *pu.*	sand.	Caucasus.	——	———	H.4
73 dissécta, DC. *pu.*	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1824	———	H.4
74 Kartschiána, DC. *pu.*	Kartschi's.	Carniola.	1836	———	H.4
75 ambígua, DC. *pu.*	doubtful.	Naples.	1827	———	H.4
76 leucophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	white-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	July, A.	H.4
77 argéntea, DC. *ye.*	silver-leaved.	Candia.	1739	———	H.4
78 maculósa, DC. *pu.*	spotted-cupped.	Siberia.	1816	———	H.4
79 ovína, W. *ye.*	sheep's.	Iberia.	1802	July-N.	H.4
80 cæruléscens, DC. CI.3.t.320. *pu.*	bluish.	Spain.	.....	July, A.	H.4
virgáta, CAV.					
81 panieuláta, DC. JA.4.t.320. *pu.*	panicled.	Europe.	1640	———	H.4
82 tenuiflóra, DC. *pu.*	fine.	Tauria.	1820	———	H.4
83 Wiedmanniána, FM. *ro.*	Wiedmann's.	Natolia.	1836	———	H.4
84 parviflóra, DC. *pu.*	small-flowered.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.4
85 spinósa, DC. BM.t.2493. *wh.*	prickly-branched.	Candia.	1640	———	F.h
86 squarrósa, DC. *pu.*	squarrose.	Persia.	1836	———	H.4
87 hy'brida, DC. *pu. ye.*	hybrid.	Italy.	1821	———	H.♂
88 orientális, DC. *ye.*	Oriental.	Tauria.	1759	———	H.4
89 calocéphala, DC. *ye.*	smooth-stalked.	Levant.	1816	———	H.4
β atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	Hungary.	1802	June-A.	H.4
90 pubéscens, DC. *ye.*	downy.	.....	1804	July, A.	H.4
91 collína, DC. *ye.*	hill.	S. Europe.	1596	June, J^{y}	H.4
92 rupéstris, DC *ye.*	rock.	Italy.	1804	July, A.	H.4
93 ceratophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	Naples.	1820	———	H.4
94 argyrophy'lla, DC. *pu.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1816	June-A.	H.4
95 Jacobæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Jacobea-leaved.	.....	1829	———	H.4
96 centauroídes, DC. *ye.*	lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739	May-J^{y}	H.4
97 ragusína, DC. BM.t.494. *ye.*	white-leaved.	Dalmatia.	1710	June, J^{y}	H.4
98 refléxa, DC. *ye.*	crooked-spined.	Iberia.	1801	July, A.	H.4
99 sórdida, DC. *pu. ye.*	sordid.	.....	1817	June, J^{y}	H.4
100 elongáta, W. *pu.*	pale-flowered.	S. Europe.	1781	July, A.	H.4
dilúta, DC.					
101 púmila, DC. *li.*	dwarf.	Candia.	.....	———	H.☉
102 Crocody'lium, DC. *bh.*	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777	———	H.☉
103 Verútum, DC. JI.t.178. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1780	Aug., S.	H.☉
104 erióphora, DC. *ye.*	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1714	June-O.	H.☉
105 *solstitiális*, DC. EB.v.4.t.243. *ye.*	St. Barnaby's.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.☉

106 ápula, DC. *ye.* — Apulian. — Sicily. — 1829 June-A. H.⊙
107 meliténsis, DC. *ye.* — cluster-headed. — Malta. — 1780 July, A. H.⊙
108 sulphúrea, DC. *st.* — straw-coloured. — ..... — 1815 ——— H.⊙
109 sícula, DC. *st.* — Sicilian. — Sicily. — 1710 ——— H.⊙
110 fuscáta, DC. *ye.* — brownish. — Sardinia. — 1830 ——— H.⊙
111 Stevénii, DC. *ye.* — Steven's. — Caucasus. — 1826 ——— H.⊙
112 ægyptíaca, DC. *wh.* — Egyptian. — Egypt. — 1790 June-A. H.⊙
113 scopária, DC. *pu.* — broom. — Levant. — 1829 July-S. H.♄
114 aúrea, DC. BM.t.421. *ye.* — great yellow. — S. Europe. — 1758 ——— H.♃
115 tenuifólia, DC. *pu.* — slender-leaved. — Spain. — 1829 July, A. H.♃
116 *Calcítrapa*, DC. EB.v.2.t.125. *li.* — Star-thistle. — Britain. — ..... ——— H.⊙
117 calcitrapoídes, DC. *li.* — Phœnician. — Levant. — 1683 June, J^y H.⊙
118 decúrrens, DC. *ye. pu.* — decurrent. — ..... — ..... July, A. H.♃
119 ibérica, DC. *pu.* — Iberian. — Iberia. — 1821 ——— H.⊙
120 myacántha, DC. *pu.* — many-spined. — France. — ——— ——— H.⊙
121 Torreána, DC. *pu.* — Torre's. — Naples. — 1830 ——— H.⊙
122 férox, DC. *re.* — hedgehog. — Barbary. — 1790 July-S. F.♃
123 Séridis, DC. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — Spain. — 1686 June-A. H.♃
124 cruénta, DC. *pu.* — obovate-leaved. — S. Europe. — 1816 ——— H.♃
125 áspera, DC. *pu.* — rough. — ——— — 1772 June-O. H.⊙
126 sphærocéphala, DC. BM.t.2551. *pu.* — globe-headed. — S. Europe. — 1683 June-A. H.⊙
127 auriculáta, DC. *pu.* — eared. — ——— — 1816 ——— H.⊙
128 polyacántha, SS. *pu.* — many-spined. — Portugal. — 1804 July, A. H.⊙
129 glomeráta, DC. *st.* — proliferous. — Egypt. — 1816 ——— H.⊙
130 napifólia, DC. *pu.* — turnep-leaved. — Candia. — 1691 July-S. H.⊙

407 AMBERBO'A, DC. — SWEET SULTAN. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 crupinoídes, DC. *sn.* — saffron-coloured. — Barbary. — 1826 July, A. H.⊙
2 muricáta, DC. *pu.* — muricated. — Spain. — 1621 ——— H.⊙
Centaúrea muricáta, L. *pubígera*, PS.
3 Líppii, DC. *pu.* — Lippi's. — Egypt. — 1739 ——— H.⊙
Centaúrea Líppii, W.
4 odoráta, DC. S.BFG.s.1.t.51. *ye.* — yellow. — Levant. — 1683 July-O. H.⊙
Centaúrea suavéolens, W.
5 glaúca. *ye.* — showy glaucous. — Caucasus. — 1805 June, J^y H.⊙
Centaúrea glaúca, W.
6 moscháta, DC. *li.* — sweet. — Persia. — 1629 July-O. H.⊙
Centaúrea moscháta, L.
7 spectábilis, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.255. *ye.* — showy. — Armenia. — 1830 June, J^y H.♃

408 CRUPI'NA, CASS. — STARRY SCABIOUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
vulgáris, CASS. *re.* — black-seeded. — Italy. — 1596 July, A. H.⊙
Centaúrea Crupína, W.

409 CNI'CUS, DC. — BLESSED THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
benedíctus, DC. *st.* — Benedict. — Spain. — 1548 June-O. H.⊙
Centaúrea benedícta, L. *Cárduus benedíctus*, CAV.

410 KENTROPHY'LLUM, DC. — KENTROPHY'LLUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 taúricum, L.EN. *ye.* — Taurian. — Tauria. — 1818 June, J^y H.⊙
Cárthamus créticus, W. *Heracántha taúrica*, L.EN.
2 lanátum, DC. BM.t.2143. *ye.* — woolly. — S. Europe. — 1596 July, A. H.⊙
Cárthamus lanátus, BM. *Centaúrea lanáta*, DC.
3 glaúcum, DC. *pu.* — glaucous. — Iberia. — 1818 June, J^y H.⊙
4 lasiocaúlon, DC. FG.t.842. *wh.* — woolly-stemmed. — Candia. — 1781 ——— H.⊙
Heracántha crética, L.EN.
5 arborésceus, DC. BM.t.3302. *ye.* — tree. — Spain. — 1731 July, A. F.♄
Cárthamus arboréscens, W.

411 GALACTI'TES, DC. — GALACTI'TES. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
tomentósa, DC. — woolly. — S. Europe. — 1738 July. — H.⊙
Centaúrea Galactítes, W.

412 RHAPO'NTICA, DC. — RHAPO'NTICA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 cynaroídes, DC. *pu.* — Cynara-like. — Pyrenees. — 1818 August. H.♃
Cnícus cynaroídes, DC. *centauroídes*, L. *Círsium inérme*, L.EN.
2 atriplicifólia, DC. *pu.* — Siberian. — Siberia. — 1784 August. H.♃
Onopórdum deltoídes, HK.

3 uniflórum, DC. *pu.*	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1796 July, A.	H.4
Cnícus uniflórus, W. *Serrátula uniflóra*, SS.				
4 scariósum, DC. BM.t.1752. *pu.*	common.	Switzerland.	1640 ———	H.4
5 doronicæfólia, F. *pu.*	Doronicum-lvd.	Siberia.	1825 June-A.	H.4
6 dahúricum, F. *pu.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1829 ———	H.4
7 acaúle, DC. *bl.*	Carthamus-like.	Barbary.	1799 July.	H.4
Cestrínus carthamoídes, CASS. *Cy'nara acaúlis*, W.				

413 LEU'ZEA, DC.

LEU'ZEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

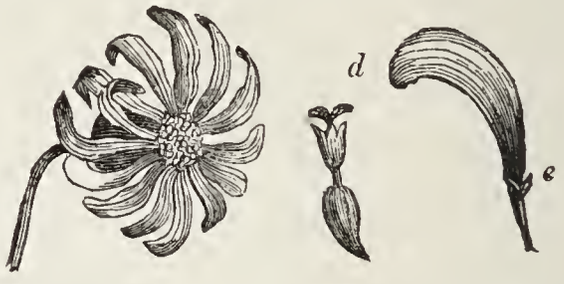
1 austrális, DC. *pu.*	Australian.	Australia.	1821 Aug., S. H.4
2 conífera, DC. *pu.*	cone.	S. Europe.	1683 June-S. H.4
Centaúrea conífera, W.			
3 salína, DC. *pu.*	salt-marsh.	Siberia.	1804 July. H.4
Círsium salínum, MB.			
4 altáica, DC. *pu.*	Altaian.	Altaia.	1827 July, A. H.4
Holócharis altáica, F.			
5 carthamoídes, DC. *pu.*	Carthamus-like.	Siberia.	1823 ——— H.4
Cnícus carthamoídes, W. *Holócharis carthamoídes*, MB.			

414 ARCTOTHE'CA, DC.

ARCTOTHE'CA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 hírta, DC. *ye.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1818 July-S. G.4
2 répens, DC. JS.3.t.306. *ye.*	creeping.	———	1793 July, A. G.4
3 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1833 July-S. G.4

ORD. IV. *POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.*



Plants with stamens only in the florets of the disc (*d*); those of the circumference with each a pistil only (*e*).
Example,—*Caléndula officinális.*

415 SI'LPHIUM, W.

SI'LPHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 laciniátum, DC. *ye.*	jagged-leaved.	N. America.	1781 July-S. H.4
2 compósitum, DC. *ye.*	scollop-leaved.	———	1789 ——— H.4
3 Asteríscus, DC. DE.t.37.f.42. *ye.*	hairy-stalked.	———	1732 ——— H.4
4 terebinthináceum, DC. JV.1.t.43.*ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1765 ——— H.4
5 trifoliátum, DC. BM.t.3355. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———	1755 July-O. H.4
6 ternátum, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	———	1806 ——— H.4
7 perfoliátum, DC. BM.t.3354. *ye.*	perfoliate.	———	1766 ——— H.4
8 connátum, DC. *ye.*	connate-leaved.	———	1765 ——— H.4
9 erythrocaúlon, DC. *ye.*	red-stemmed.	———	..... ——— H.4

416 ACANTHOSPE'RMUM, DC.

THORN-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 xanthoídes, DC. *ye.*	Xanthium-like.	Brazil.	1830 June-O. H.⊙
2 húmile, DC. *ye.*	dwarf.	Jamaica.	1782 ——— H.⊙
Melampódium húmile, SWARTZ.			

417 POLY'MNIA, DC.

POLY'MNIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 canadénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1768 July, A. H.4
2 Uvedália, DC. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1699 Aug.-O. H.4
3 maculáta, DC. CI.3.t.227. *ye.*	spotted-stalked.	Mexico.	1823 Sep.-N. H.4
4 áspera, DC. *ye.*	rough.	———	1830 ——— F.4

418 MILLE'RIA, DC.

MILLE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 quinqueflóra, DC. CI.1.t.82. *ye.*	five-flowered.	Vera Cruz.	1731 July-O. H.⊙
2 biflóra, DC. *ye.*	two-flowered.	S. America.	1730 June-A. H.⊙

419 I'VA, DC.
1 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*
2 xanthiifólia, DC. *ye.*
3 axilláris, DC. H.FBA.2.t.107. *ye.*
4 frutéscens, DC. LI.t.166.f.2. *ye.*

I'VA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
fringed. N. America. 1820 July, A. H.⊙
Xanthium-lvd. Missouri. 1827 —— H.⊙
axillary-flowd. —— —— —— H.⊙
shrubby. N. America. 1711 August. H. ♄

420 PARTHE'NIUM, DC.
1 integrifólium, DC. *wh.*
2 incánum, DC. *wh.*
3 Hysteróphorus, DC. BM.t.2275. *wh.*

PARTHE'NIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
entire-leaved. Virginia. 1661 June-O. H. ♃
hoary. Mexico. 1824 —— H.⊙
cut-leaved. W. Indies. 1728 July-O. H.⊙

421 MELAMPO'DIUM, W.
1 americánum, DC. *ye.*
2 seríceum, DC. *ye.*
3 híspidum, DC. *ye.*
4 ovalifólium, RI. *ye.*
divaricátum, DC. *Alcína ovalifólia*, LG. *Wedélia ovalifólia*, W.
5 longifólium, DC. *ye.*
6 perfoliátum, DC. CI.1.t.15. *ye.*
Alcína perfoliáta, CAV. *Wedélia perfoliáta*, W.

MELAMPO'DIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
American. Vera Cruz. 1733 Aug.-O. S.⊙
silky-leaved. New Spain. 1825 —— H.⊙
hispid. —— —— Sep.-N. H.⊙
oval-leaved. S. America. 1828 —— H.⊙
long-leaved. New Spain. 1820 —— H.⊙
perfoliate. Mexico. 1796 Aug.-O. H.⊙

422 WEDE'LIA, KS.
1 Acapulcénsis, DC. *ye.*
2 híspida, DC. BR.t.543. *ye.*
3 radiósa, DC. BR.t.610. *ye.*
4 calendulácea, DC. *ye.*
Verbesína calendulácea, L. *Wedélia bengalénsis*, RICH.
5 helianthoídes, DC. *ye.*

WEDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Acapulco. Mexico. 1823 June-A. S. ♄
hispid. New Spain. 1819 —— S. ♄
rayed. S. America. 1822 Aug.-O. S. ♄
Marygold. Ceylon. 1739 July-S. S.⊙
sunflower-like. Quito. 1827 Sep.-N. S. ♃

423 MARU'TA, DC.
Cótula, DC. EB.v.25.t.1772. *wh.*

MARU'TA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
common stinking. Britain. ..... June-S. H.⊙

424 ERIOCE'PHALUS, DC.
1 africánus, W. BM.t.833. *ye.*
2 sétifer, DC. *ye.*
gláber, THUN.
3 purpúreus, BT. *pu.*
4 racemósus, DC. *ye.*
5 spinéscens, DC. *ye.*

WOOLHEAD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
cluster-leaved. C. B. S. 1732 Jan.-Ap. G. ♄
cross-leaved. —— 1816 Mar.-J. G. ♄
purple. —— —— —— G. ♄
silver-leaved. —— 1739 Mar., A. G. ♄
spiny. —— 1816 —— G. ♄

425 HI'PPIA, DC.
frutéscens, DC. BM.t.1855. *ye.*
Tanacétum frutéscens, L.

HI'PPIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
shrubby. C. B. S. 1710 Feb.-Au. G. ♄

426 CALE'NDULA, DC.
1 arvénsis, DC. *ye.*
2 sícula, DC. *ye.*
3 stelláta, DC. *ye.*
4 astérias, DC. *ye.*
5 margináta, DC. *ye.*
6 marítima, DC. *ye.*
7 pérsica, DC. *ye.*
8 officinális, DC. BM.t.3204. *ye.*
β flóre-pléno. ye.
9 grácilis, DC. *ye.*
10 suffruticósa, DC. *ye.*
11 ægyptíaca, DC. *ye.*
12 denticuláta, DC. *ye.*
13 sáncta, W. *ye.*
14 incána, DC. *ye.*

MARYGOLD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
field. Europe. 1597 June-S. H.⊙
Sicilian. Sicily. 1816 —— H.⊙
stellate. Barbary. 1795 —— H.⊙
starry. ..... 1836 —— H.⊙
marginate. Gibraltar. 1820 —— H.⊙
sea-side. Sicily. 1826 —— H.⊙
Persian. Persia. 1830 —— H.⊙
common. S. Europe. 1573 —— H.⊙
double-flowered. —— —— —— H.⊙
slender. Persia. 1836 —— H.⊙
suffrutescent. S. Europe. 1823 —— H. ♃
Egyptian. Egypt. 1820 —— H.⊙
toothed. Barbary. 1821 June-A. H.⊙
pale yellow. Levant. 1731 May-S. H.⊙
hoary. Barbary. 1796 June-A. H.⊙

427 OSTEOSPE'RMUM, DC.
1 spinósum, DC. *ye.*
2 spinéscens, DC. JS.3.t.377. *ye.*
3 pisíferum, DC. *ye.*
4 monilíferum, DC. DE.t.68.f.79. *ye.*
5 hirsútum, DC. *ye.*
6 ciliátum, DC. *ye.*
7 imbricátum, DC. *ye.*

BONE-SEED. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rough-leaved. C. B. S. 1700 Feb.-O. G. ♄
smooth-leaved. —— 1793 Mar.-J. G. ♄
smooth. —— 1757 Mar.-M^y G. ♄
poplar-leaved. —— 1714 July, A. G. ♄
hairy. —— 1822 —— G. ♄
fringed. —— 1818 —— G. ♄
imbricated. —— 1824 —— G. ♄

8 ilicifólium, DC. *ye.*	holly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
9 rígidum, DC. *ye.*	rigid.	———	1774 April-J^{y}	G. ♄
10 incánum, DC. *ye.*	hoary-leaved.	———	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
11 corymbósum, DC. *ye.*	corymbose.	———	1820 May-A.	G. ♄
12 polygaloídes, DC. *ye.*	Milkwort-leaved.	———	1759 July, A.	G. ♄

428 ARCTO'TIS, DC. — BEAR'S EAR. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 glaucophy'lla, JS.2.t.170. *or.pi.* *cándida*, DC.	sea-green-lvd.	C. B. S.	1794 May-A.	G. ♃
2 acaúlis, DC. BR.t.122. *ye.*	dwarf.	———	1759 April-J^{y}	G. ♃
β trícolor, DC. BR.t.131. *pu.wh.*	*three-coloured.*	———	1794 May-J^{y}	G. ♃
γ unduláta, DC. JS.2.t.160. *or.*	*wave-leaved.*	———	1795 April-J.	G. ♃
δ speciósa, DC. BM.t.2182. *pu. ye.*	*showy.*	———	1812 June-S.	G. ♃
3 adpréssa, DC. JS.2.t.158. *ye. re.* *acaúlis*, JACQ. not of THUN.	adpressed.	———	——— ———	G. ♃
4 elongáta, DC. *st. re.* *grandiflóra*, HK. not of JACQ.	elongated. *Massoniána*, SS.	———	1774 Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♃
5 angustifólia, DC. JS.3.t.381. *or.* *decúmbens*, JACQ.	narrow-leaved.	———	1739 July-S.	G. ♃
6 bellidifólia, DC. JS.3.t.380. *wh. cr.* *muricáta*, THUN. *paniculáta*, JACQ.	panicled.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
7 amœ'na, DC. *wh. pu.*	handsome.	———	——— ———	G. ♃
8 læ'vis, DC. JS.3.t.378. *or. cr.* *denudáta*, THUN. *squarrósa*, JACQ. *grandiflóra*, JACQ.	great-flowered.	———	1774 Mar.-M^{y}	G. ♄
9 réptans, DC. JS.3.t.382. *st. br.*	creeping.	C. B. S.	1795 July-S.	G. ♃
10 decúrrens, DC. JS.2.t.165. *wh. pi.*	decurrent.	———	1794 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
11 auriculáta, DC. JS.2.t.169. *ye. pu.*	ear-leaved.	———	1795 June-A.	G. ♄
β melanocícla, W. *wh. re.*	*various-coloured.*	———	1812 ———	G. ♄
12 fastuósa, DC. JS.2.t.166. *or. cr.*	orange-flowered.	———	1795 May-J^{y}	G. ♂
13 áspera, DC. *wh. ro.* *lyráta*, W.	broad rough-lvd.	———	1710 July-S.	G. ♄
β scábra, DC. BR.t.130. *st. pu.* *maculáta*, JACQ. *arboréscens*, W.	*spotted.*	———	1812 May-A.	G. ♄
14 auréola, BR.t.32. *or.* *unduláta*, THUN.	narrow rough-lvd.	———	1710 ———	G. ♄
β arboréscens, W. JS.2.t.171. *wh. pi.*	*arborescent.*	———	1818 ———	G. ♄
γ cúprea, W. JS.2.t.176. *co. pu.*	*copper-coloured.*	———	1824 July, A.	G. ♄
15 revolúta, DC. JS.2.t.173. *ye. bk.*	revolute-leaved.	———	——— Aug.-O.	H. ☉
16 elátior, DC. JS.2.t.172. *ye. pu.*	tall.	———	1816 July, A.	G. ♄
17 Cinerária, DC. JS.2.t.174. *ye. or.*	black-eyed.	———	1825 Aug.-O.	G. ♄
18 stachadifólia, DC. *ro.*	Stachys-leaved.	———	1799 July-S.	G. ♄
19 rósea, JACQ. JS.2.t.162. *ro.* *decúmbens*, THUN. *stachadifólia*, *β decúmbens*, DC.	rose-coloured.	———	1793 ———	G. ♃
20 virgáta, DC. JS.3.t.307. *ye. pu.*	slender-twigged.	———	1816 ———	H. ☉
21 argéntea, DC. *vi.*	silvery-leaved.	———	1774 August.	G. ♄
22 flámmea, DC. *or.*	flame-coloured.	———	1822 July-S.	G. ♃
23 purpúrea, W.EN. *pu.*	purple.	———	1827 ———	G. ♄
24 spinulósa, W. JS.2.t.167. *or. bk.*	thorny-leaved.	———	1795 May-A.	G. ☉
25 fláccida, DC. JS.2.t.163. *wh. re.*	bending-stalked.	———	1794 May-J^{y}	G. ☉

429 GYMNODI'SCUS, DC. — GYMNODI'SCUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

capilláris, W. *ye.* *Othónna capilláris*, L.	capillary-stalked.	C. B. S.	1822 June-S.	H. ☉

430 OTHO'NNA, DC. — RAG-WORT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.

1 quinquedentáta, DC. *ye.*	five-toothed.	C. B. S.	1830 May, J.	G. ♄
2 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄
3 coronopifólia, DC. *ye.*	buck's-horn-lvd.	———	1731 July-S.	G. ♄
4 denticuláta, DC. BM.t.1979. *ye.*	tooth-leaved.	———	1774 April-J^{y}	G. ♄
5 retrofrácta, JACQ. *ye.* *Dória retrofrácta*, DC.	axillary-flowd.	———	1812 June-S.	G. ♄
6 cheirifólia, DC. BR.t.266. *ye.*	stock-leaved.	Barbary.	1782 April-J.	G. ♄
7 amplexicaúlis, DC. *ye.*	stem-clasping.	C. B. S.	1826 July, A.	G. ♄
8 membranifólia, DC. *ye.*	membrane-lvd.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
9 cylíndrica, DC. *ye.* *Cinerária filifólia*, THUN. *Cacália cylíndrica*, LAM.	cylindrical.	———	1818 ———	G. ♄

10 carnósa, DC. *ye.* — fleshy. — C. B. S. — 1816 July, A. G. ♄
Cinerária cacalioídes, L.
11 erassifólia, L. *ye.* — thick-leaved. — ——— — 1710 Sep., O. G. ♄
Hértia crassifólia, DC.
12 frutéseens, DC. BM.t.3967. *ye.* — frutescent. — ——— — 1816 July, A. G. ♄
13 arboréscens, DC. DE.t.103.f.123. *ye.* — tree. — ——— — 1723 ——— G. ♄
14 dentáta, L. *ye.* — toothed-leaved. — ——— — ..... May-S. G. ♄
15 cacalioídes, DC. *ye.* — tuberous-rooted. — ——— — 1774 ——— G. ♄
16 vestíta, DC. *ye.* — clothed. — ——— — 1827 ——— G. ♄
17 filicaúlis, DC. JS.2.t.241. *ye.* — yam-rooted. — ——— — 1791 Apr., M^{y} G. ♃
18 tuberósa, DC. BM.t.4038. *ye.* — bulbous. — ——— — 1774 May, J. G. ♃
bulbósa, W. and L.
19 língua, JACQ. *ye.* — tongue-leaved. — ——— — 1787 May-S. G. ♃
Dória língua, DC.
20 perfoliáta, JS.t.240. *ye.* — perfoliate. — ——— — 1789 May-J^{y} G. ♃
amplexifólia, DC.
β amplexicaúlis, DC. BM.t.1312. *ye.* — *stem-clasping.* — ——— — —— ——— G. ♃
21 linifólia, DC. *ye.* — flax-leaved. — ——— — 1825 ——— G. ♃
22 digitáta, L. *ye.* — finger-leaved. — ——— — 1822 June-S. G. ♃
Dória digitáta, DC.
23 pinnáta, L. BM.t.768. *ye.* — wing-leaved. — ——— — 1759 April-J. G. ♃
24 pinnatífida, DC. *ye.* — pinnatifid. — ——— — 1823 May-J^{y} G. ♃
25 heterophy'lla, W. *ye.* — various-leaved. — ——— — 1812 April-J^{y} G. ♃

431 ACICA'RPHA, LT. — ACICA'RPHA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
spathuláta, LT. *ye.* — spathulate-leaved. — Brazil. — 1816 June-S. G. ♃

432 E'VAX, DC. — E'VAX. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
asteriscifióra, DC. LI.t.694.f.2. *br.* — Aster-flowered. — Spain. — 1824 July, A. H. ☉
Filágo asteriscifióra, PS.

433 PLU'CHEA, DC. — PLU'CHEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 subdecúrrens, DC. *ye.* — Mexican. — Mexico. — 1824 Aug., S. S. ♄
Báccharis adnáta, W.
2 índica, DC. *pu.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1822 July-S. G. ♄
3 odoráta, DC. *pu.* — sweet-scented. — India. — 1759 June-A. S. ♄
4 marylándica, DC. DE.t.88.f.104. *pu.* — Maryland. — N. America. — ..... Aug.-O. H. ☉
5 purpuráseens, DC. *li.* — purplish. — Jamaica. — 1822 Aug., S. S. ☉
6 bífrons, DC. *st.* — oval-leaved. — N. America. — 1739 ——— H. ♃
7 hirsúta, DC. *ye. pu.* — shaggy. — China. — 1767 ——— G. ♂
Cony'za hirsúta, L.
8 carolinénsis, W. JI.3.t.185. *pu.* — Carolina. — Carolina. — 1823 ——— G. ♄

434 BLU'MEA, DC. — BLU'MEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
1 axilláris, DC. *re.* — axillary. — Mauritius. — 1824 July-S. S. ☉
Cony'za axilláris, LAM.
2 ampléctens, DC. *ye.* — clasping. — E. Indies. — 1828 June, J^{y} S. ☉
3 chinénsis, DC. *bl.* — Chinese. — China. — 1796 July, A. S. ♂
Cony'za chinénsis, L.
4 pubiflóra, DC. *wh.* — downy-flowered. — E. Indies. — 1812 June, J^{y} S. ♃
5 balsamífera, DC. *re.* — balsamiferous. — China. — 1818 ——— S. ♃

435 WU'LFFIA, DC. — WU'LFFIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
maculáta, DC. BR.t.662. *ye.* — spotted-stalked. — Brazil. — 1822 June-S. S. ♄

436 CHAPTA'LIA, DC. — CHAPTA'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
tomentósa, DC. BM.t.2257. *bh.* — woolly. — N. America. — 1806 May, J. H. ♃
Tussilágo integrifólia, M.

437 PSIA'DIA, DC. — PSIA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
glutinósa, DC. JS.2.t.152. *ye.* — glutinous. — Mauritius. — 1796 June-A. S. ♄

438 PRI'NTZIA, DC. — PRI'NTZIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Bérgii, DC. *vi.* — Bergeus's. — C. B. S. — 1812 June, J^{y} G. ♄
I'nula cærúlea, L. *Leysséra polifólia*, THUN. *A'ster pappósus*, W.

Ord. V.  *POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.*

Plants with several flowers either simple or compound, but with united anthers (*y*) and a proper calyx (*z*), all included in one common calyx. Example,—*Echínops stríctus.*

439 ELEPHANTO'PUS, DC.
1 scáber, DC. *re.*
2 caroliniánus, DC. DE.t.106.f.126. *re.*
3 tomentósus, W. *re.*
nudicaúlis, DC.
4 móllis, DC. *wh.*
5 Mártii, DC. *vi.*
6 angustifólius, SWARTZ. *re.*
Elephantósis angustifólius, DC.

ELEPHANT'S FOOT. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1795 June-S. S. 4
Carolina. N. America. 1732 J^y-S. G.C. 4
woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 J^y, A. S.C. 4
soft-leaved. Caraccas. 1825 —— S.C. 4
Martius's. Brazil. 1829 —— S.C. 4
narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 —— S. h

440 DISTRE'PTUS, DC.
1 nudiflórus, DC. *re.*
Elephantópus nudiflórus, W.
2 spicátus, DC. *re.*
Elephantópus spicátus, HORT.

DISTRE'PTUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
naked-flowered. W. Indies. 1822 July, A. S. h
spiked-flowered. —— 1821 —— S. h

441 LAGA'SCEA, BM.
1 móllis, W. BM.t.1804. *wh.*
2 rúbra, DC. S.BFG.s.2.t.26. *re.*
Nócca rígida, KUNTH.
3 suavéolens, DC. *wh.*
4 latifólia, DC. S.BFG.t.215. *wh.*

LAGA'SCEA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
soft. S. America. 1815 June-S. G. ☉
red-flowered. Mexico. 1828 Aug.-O. F. h
sweet-scented. —— 1823 —— F. h
broad-leaved. —— —— —— F. h

442 GUNDE'LIA, DC.
Tournefórtii, DC. *pu.*

GUNDE'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
Tournefort's. Levant. 1739 June-A. H. 4

443 ROLA'NDRA, DC.
argéntea, DC. *wh.*

ROLA'NDRA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
silver-leaved. W. Indies. 1714 July, A. S. h

444 EUXE'NIA, DC.
1 gráta, DC. *ye.*
Podánthus grátus, D.DON.
2 Mítiqui, DC. *ye.*

EUXE'NIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
grateful. Chile. 1825 July-S. F. h
Mitique. —— 1826 —— F. h

445 ŒDE'RA, DC.
1 prolífera, DC. BM.t.1637. *ye.*
2 aliéna, DC. JS.2.t.154. *ye.*

ŒDE'RA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
proliferous. C. B. S. 1789 May, J. G. h
linear-leaved. —— 1821 May-J^y G. h

446 ANGIA'NTHUS, DC.
tomentósus, DC. *ye.*
Cassínia aúrea, HK. not of LT.

ANGIA'NTHUS. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
woolly. Australia. 1803 July, A. G. 4

447 STŒ'BE, DC.
1 æthiópica, DC. LI.t.722. *wh.*
Seríphium æthiópicum, PS.
2 ericoídes, THUN. *wh.*
Disparágo ericoídes, DC.
3 gomphrenoídes, DC. *wh.*
4 alopecuroídes, DC. *wh.*

STŒ'BE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
juniper-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 August. G. h
heath-like. —— 1816 July-S. G. h
Gomphrena-like. —— 1759 August. G. h
foxtail-like, —— —— —— G. h

448 SERI'PHIUM, DC.
cinéreum, DC. *wh.*
Stœ'be cinérea, PS.

SEA-WORMWOOD. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
heath-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 August. G. h

449 ECHI'NOPS, DC.
1 platy'lepis, DC. *bl.*
2 stríctus, BM.t.2457. *bl.*

GLOBE-THISTLE. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
broad-scaled. .... Aug.-O. H. 4
exalted. Russia. 1822 —— H. ♂

3	húmilis, DC. *bl.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1826	June-A.	H.4
4	dahúricus, DC. *bl.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	———	H.4
5	sphærocéphalus, DC. FG.t.923. *wh.*	great.	Austria.	1596	July, A.	H.4
6	ruthénicus, DC. *bl.*	Russian.	Russia.	1819	———	H.4
7	Rítro, DC. BM.t.932. *bl.*	small.	Europe.	1570	July-S.	H.4
8	bannáticus, DC. *wh.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1828	———	H.4
9	paniculátus, BR.t.356. *bl.*	panicled.	Spain.	1815	———	H.♂
10	taúricus, W.EN. *bl.*	Taurian.	Tauria.	1816	———	H.4
11	pérsicus, DC. *wh.*	Persian.	Persia.	1821	———	H.4
12	glabérrimus, DC. *bl.*	glabrous.	Sinai.	1830	———	H.4
13	spinósus, DC. FG.t.924. *wh.*	thorny-headed.	Egypt.	1597	July, A.	H.4
14	lanuginósus, W. FG.t.926. *bl.*	woolly.	Levant.	1736	June, J^{y}	H.4
15	strigósus, DC. BM.t.2109. *wh.*	annual.	Spain.	1729	July-S.	H.⊙
450	CARDO'PATUM, DC.	CARDO'PATUM.	N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.			
	corymbósum, DC. FG.t.844. *bl.*	umbelled.	S. Europe.	1640	June, J^{y}	H.4
	Brótera corymbósa, W.					

CLASS XX.  *GYNANDRIA.*

Plants with the stamens standing upon the style.
Example,—*Listéra Nídus A'vis.*

ORD. I.  *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen attached to the style (*a*).
Example,—*Listéra Nídus A'vis.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*	
1	O'RCHIS, BP.	O'RCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1	*latifólia*, W. EB.v.33.t.2308. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	M^{y},J.	H.b.4
2	sulphúrea, BM.t.2569. *st.*	pale yellow.	S. Europe.	1823	———	H.4
	pállens, L.					
3	sambucína, W. S.BFG.t.299. *ye.*	Elder-scented.	———	1825	Ap., M.	H.4
4	Schleichéri, S.BFG.t.199. *re.*	Schleicher's.	Switzerland.	——	———	H.4
	sambucína, β *rúbra*, SCH. not of JACQ.					
5	foliósa, BR.t.1701. *pu.*	leafy.	Madeira.	1828	June, J^{y}	G.4
6	*maculáta*, W. EB.v.9.t.632. *li.pu.*	spotted-palmate.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
7	Pseúdo-sambucína, T.FN.t.86. *pu.*	bastard Elder.	Italy.	1828	———	H.4
	β *lutéscens*, T.FN.t.86.f.*b. ye.*	*pale yellow.*	——	——	———	H.4
8	*máscula*, W. EB.v.9.t.631. *pu.*	early purple.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H.4
9	provinciális, BALB. T.FN.t.87. *ye.*	provincial.	Naples.	1825	June, J^{y}	H.4
	Cyrílli, TENORE.					
	β *pauciflóra*, T.FN.t.88. *ye.*	*few-flowered.*	Italy.	——	———	H.4
10	*laxiflóra*, LAM. EB.t.2828. *pu.*	loose-flowered.	Jersey.	.....	Ap., M.	H.4
	palústris, JACQ.l.t.181.					

11 longicórnu, W. S.BFG.t.249. *pu.* long-spurred. Barbary. 1815 April-J. H.4
12 *Mório*, W. EB.v.29.t.2059. *pu.* meadow. Britain. ..... ——— H.4
13 acuminàta, DESF. BM.t.1932. *pu.* small-flowered. Italy. 1815 ——— H.4
parviflóra, TENORE.
14 *ustulàta*, W. EB.v.1.t.18. *pu.* dwarf. Britain. ..... May, J. H.4
15 *militáris*, EB.v.27.t.1873. *ro.pu.* military. ——— ..... ——— H.4
β galeàta, LAM. *pu.* *helmeted.* Switzerland. 1825 April-J. H.4
militáris, S.BFG.t.163.
16 *Símia*, PS. *pa. bh.* Ape. Britain. ..... May, J. H.4
17 *fúsca*, W. JA.4.t.307. *br. re.* brown. ——— ..... ——— H.4
18 undulatifólia, BR.t.375. *li.* wave-leaved. Italy. 1818 ——— H.4
19 *tephrosánthos*, W. BM.t.3426. *pa.* ash-coloured. Britain. ..... ——— H.4
β densifólia, BM.t.2426. *pu.* *dense-leaved.* Europe. ..... ——— H.4
20 variegàta, W. BR.t.1367. *li. wh.* variegated. Switzerland. 1825 April-J. H.4
21 globósa, W. JA.3.t.265. *pu.* round-spiked. ———— 1792 June, J^{y} H.4
22 corióphora, W. S.BFG.t.219. *pu.* strong-scented. S. Europe. 1825 May, J. H.4
23 longibractcàta, SS. BR.t.357. *pu.* long-bracted. ———— 1818 ——— H.4
β gállica, LO. T.FN.t.91. *pu.* *French.* ———— —— ——— H.4
Robertiána, PS.
24 saccàta, TENORE. *pu.* saccate. Sicily. 1828 ——— H.4
25 papilionácea, W. BR.t.1155. *pu.* papilionaceous. Spain. 1788 June, J^{y} H.4
rúbra, JACQ.
26 spectábilis, LO. S.BFG.t.65. *wh. pu.* showy. N. America. 1801 ——— H.4
27 *mácra*, LO. *pu.* large. Britain. ..... April-J. H.4
tephrosánthos, BICHEN not of W.

2 NIGRITE'LLA, RO. NIGRITE'LLA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
angustifólia, RO. JA.t.368. *da.pu.* dark-flowered. N. Europe. 1759 June, J^{y} H.4
Saty'rium nígrum, L. *O'rchis nígra*, SWARTZ. *Habenária nígra*, HK.

3 ANACA'MPTIS, RO. ANACA'MPTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *pyramidális*, RO. EB.v.2.t.110. *cr.* pyramidal. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H.4
O'rchis pyramidális, EB.
2 quadripunctàta, LO. T.FN.t.89. *pu.* four-spotted. Italy. 1828 May, J. H.4
O'rchis quadripunctàta, L.

4 GYMNADE'NIA, LO. GYMNADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *conópsea*, LO. EB.t.10. *ro.* fragrant. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H.4
O'rchis conópsea, EB.
2 odoratíssima, RO. JA.3.t.264. *li.* sweet-scented. Switzerland. 1824 ——— H.4
3 húmilis, LO. T.FN.t.90. *pu.* dwarf. Naples. 1825 ——— H.4
O'rchis Nicodémi, TENORE.
4 tridentàta, LO. H.EX.F.t.81. *pu.* three-toothed. N. America. 1819 April-J. H.4
O'rchis clavellàta, MICHAUX. *Habenária tridentàta*, H.EX.F.

5 PERULA'RIA, BR. PERULA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
fuscéscens, LO. *pu.* fuscescent. Siberia. ..... April-J. H.4
O'rchis fuscéscens, L.

6 PLATANTHE'RA, LO. PLATANTHE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *bifólia*, LO. EB.t.22. *wh.* Butterfly. Britain. ..... May, J. H.4
O'rchis bifólia, L. *Habenária bifólia*, HK.
2 *chloránthа*, LO. EB.t.22. *gr. wh.* green-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H.4
bifólia, L.BC.t.1653. *O'rchis bifólia*, EB.
3 Hookéri, LO. H.EX.F.t.145. *st.* round-leaved. N. America. 1823 July, A. H.4
Habenária orbiculàta, HOOKER.
4 hyperbórea, HK. *gr.* northern. N. Europe. 1805 June, J^{y} H.4
Habenária hyperbórea, HK.
5 dilatàta, H.EX.F.t.95. *wh.* dilated. N. America. 1822 July, A. H.4
6 herbíola, LO. L.BC.t.1748. *gr.* American. ———— 1789 June, J^{y} H.4
7 ciliàris, HK. BM.t.1668. *ye.* yellow-fringed. ———— 1796 ——— H.4
8 blephariglóttis, LO. H.EX.F.t.87. *wh.* white-fringed. ———— 1822 ——— H.4
9 psycódes, LO. *ye.* jagged. ———— 1823 June-A. H.4
O'rchis psycódes, W.
10 cristàta, HK. *ye.* yellow-crested. ———— 1806 Septem. H.4
11 lácera, L.BC.t.229. *st.* torn-flowered. ———— 1818 July. H.4
12 fimbriàta, LO. BR.t.405. *pu.* purple-fringed. ———— 1777 —— H.4

7 HABENA'RIA, HK. — HABENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 leptóceras, BM.t.2726. *gr. ye.* — slender-spurred. E. Indies. 1825 October. S. 4
2 macróceras, LO. BM.t.2947. *ye. wh.* — long-horned. ——— 1828 Sep., O. S. 4
3 procéra, LO. BR.t.1858. *wh. gr.* — tall. Sierra Leone. 1834 Aug.-O. S. 4
4 longicaúda, BM.t.2957. *gr. wh.* — long-tailed. Demerara. ..... Oct., N. S. 4
5 marginàta, LO. H.EX.F.t.136. *ye.* — marginate. E. Indies. 1822 July. S. 4
6 ochroleúca, LO. *st.* — cream-coloured. Australia. 1823 —— G. 4
7 fláva, LO. *ye.* — yellow-flowered. ——— ——— —— G. 4
8 gigantéa, BM.t.3374. *wh.* — giant. Bombay. 1834 June, J^{y} S. 4

8 BONA'TEA, LO. — BONA'TEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
speciósa, LO. L.BC.t.284. *gr. wh.* — handsome. C. B. S. 1820 July-S. S. 4

9 PERI'STYLUS, LO. — PERI'STYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 latifólius, LO. *wh.* — broad-leaved. Mauritius. ..... May-J^{y} S. 4
Saty'rium latifólium, THOUR. *Hermínium latifólium*, L.
2 cordátus, LO. BM.t.3164. *gr.* — cordate. Madeira. 1830 June, J^{y} S. 4
O'rchis cordáta, W. *Habenária cordáta*, BR. *Hermínium cordátum*, L.
3 bracteátus, LO. S.BFG.t.62. *gr.* — bracteate. N. America. 1805 May, J. H. 4
O'rchis bracteáta, W. *Habenária bracteáta*, HK.
4 *víridis*, LO. EB.t.94. *gr.* — Frog. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. 4
O'rchis víride, SWARTZ. *Saty'rium víride*, EB. *Habenária víride*, HK.
5 *álbidus*, LO. EB.t.505. *wh.* — white-flowered. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. 4
Saty'rium álbidum, EB. *O'rchis álbida*, SWARTZ. *Platanthéra álbida*, L.
6 goodyeroídes, LO. BM.t.3397. *wh.* — Goodyera-like. E. Indies. 1834 Oct., N. S. 4
Habenária goodyeroídes, DON.PRO.NEP.25. *Hermínium goodyeroídes*, L.
7 plantagíneus, LO. BR.t.1499. *gr.* — plantain-leaved. Ceylon. ..... June, J^{y} S. 4
Hermínium plantagíneum, BR.

10 HERMI'NIUM, HK. — HERMI'NIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *Monórchis*, HK. EB.t.71. *st.* — Musk. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. 4
O'phrys Monórchis, L. & EB. *O'rchis Monórchis*, CRANTZ. *Saty'rium Monórchis*, L.
2 alpínum, LO. JV.1.t.9. *wh.* — alpine. Switzerland. 1825 June, J^{y} H. 4
O'phrys alpína, JACQ. *O'rchis gramínea*, CRANTZ. *Chamórchis alpína*, RO.
3 cordátum, BR.t.1499. *ye.* — heart-leaved. Africa. 1830 Mar., A. H. 4
Habenária cordáta, BM.t.3164.
4 congéstum, BR. *wh.* — close-spiked. Nepaul. 1840 June, J^{y} S. 4

11 BARTHOLI'NA, LO. — BARTHOLI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pectináta, LO. BR.t.1653. *pu.* — pectinated. C. B. S. 1787 Oct., N. G. 4
O'rchis pectináta, W. *O'rchis Burmanniána*, L. *Arethúsa ciliáris*, L.

12 CYNO'RCHIS, LO. — CYNO'RCHIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
fastigiáta, BR.t.1998. *gr. ye.* — bundled. Mauritius. 1835 Apr., M. S. 4
Cynosórchis fastigiáta, THOUR. *O'rchis fastigiáta*, SPREN. *Gymnadénia fastigiáta*, RO.

13 A'CERAS, HK. — A'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *anthropóphora*, HK. S.BFG.t.168. *gr.* — Green-man. Britain. ..... June. H. 4
2 *hircína*, LO. EB.t.34. *gr. pu.* — Lizard. ——— ..... June, J^{y} H. 4
Saty'rium hircínum, EB. *O'rchis hircína*, RB.

14 SATY'RIUM, HK. — SATY'RIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cucullátum, HK. BR.t.416. *gr. ye.* — cucullate. C. B. S. 1787 June-S. F. 4
2 parviflórum, JS.2.t.170. *gr. bh.* — small-flowered. ——— —— May, J. F. 4
3 membranáceum, W. *gr. ye.* — membranaceous. ——— 1822 ——— F. 4
4 coriifólium, S.BFG.s.2.t.8. *ye. or. cucullátum*, L.BC.t.104. — leather-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— F. 4
5 foliósum, LO. *pu.* — leafy. ——— 1828 July, A. F. 4
6 cárneum, HK. BM.t.1512. *bh.* — great-flowered. ——— —— ——— F. 4
7 eréctum, LO. BOT.t.117. *ye.* — erect. ——— 1838 Feb., M. F. 4
8 cándidum, BR. *wh.* — white-flowered. ——— —— ——— F. 4
9 papillósum, BR. *ro.* — papillose. ——— —— ——— F. 4
10 pustulátum, BR. *gr. pi.* — pustular. ——— 1800 May, J. F. 4

15 GLOSSA'PSIS, LO. — GLOSSA'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
tentaculáta, LO. BR.t.862. *gr.* — horned. China. 1824 May, J. F. 4
Glóssula tentaculáta, BR.

16 DI'SA, LO. — DI'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cornúta, LO. *bh.* — horned. C. B. S. 1805 June, J^{y} F. 4

2 longicórnis, LO. *bl.*	long-horned.	C. B. S.	1824 May-J^{y}	F. 4
3 grandiflóra, LO. BM.t.4073. *sc.*	large-flowered.	——	1823 July, A.	F. 4
4 Dracónis, LO. *wh. pu.*	Dragon.	——	1825 May-J^{y}	F. 4
5 chrysostáchya, W. *ye.*	golden-spiked.	——	1826 June, J^{y}	F. 4
6 ferrugínea, W. *br.*	rusty.	——	1816 ——	F. 4
7 bracteáta, LO. BR.t.324. *gr.*	bractcate.	——	1818 ——	F. 4
8 spathuláta, W. *li.*	spathulate.	——	1805 ——	F. 4
9 physódes, W. *pu.*	nodding.	——	1824 ——	F. 4

17 MONODE'NIA, LO. — MONODE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

prasináta, LO. BR.t.209. *gr. pu.* *Dísa prasináta*, KER.	green-flowered.	C. B. S.	1815 June, J^{y}	F. 4

18 SCHIZO'DIUM, LO. — SCHIZO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 flexuósum, LO. *st.* *Dísa flexuósa*, L.	flexuose.	C. B. S.	1822 June, J^{y}	F. 4
2 maculátum, LO. *bl.* *Dísa maculáta*, L.	spotted.	——	1816 ——	F. 4

19 CERATA'NDRA, LO. — CERATA'NDRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

ochroleúca, LO. *st.* *Ophrys atráta*, L. *Pterygódium atrátum*, SWT.	cream-coloured.	C. B. S.	1826 June, J^{y}	F. 4

20 HERSCHE'LIA, LO. — HERSCHE'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

graminifólia, LO. J.SB.46.t.1.f.2. *bl.* *Dísa graminifólia*, KER.	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1822 June, J^{y}	F. 4

21 PTERYGO'DIUM, LO. — PTERYGO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 alátum, LO. *ye.*	winged.	C. B. S.	1821 June-A.	F. 4
2 cathólicum, LO. *ye.*	large-flowered.	——	1826 ——	F. 4

22 OMMATO'DIUM, LO. — OMMATO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

Volúcris, LO. *ye.* *Ophrys Volúcris*, L. *Pterygódium Volúcris*, SWARTZ.	arrow-lipped.	C. B. S.	1797 June, J^{y}	F. 4

23 O'PHRYS, LO. — O'PHRYS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 *aranífera*, EB.t.65. *da. br.*	common spider.	Britain.	..... Apr., M^{y}	H. 4
β limbáta, BR.t.1197. *da.*	*dark-limbed.*	S. Europe.	1826 ——	H. 4
2 arachnoídea, LO. AR.t.470. *br. bh.*	spider-like.	Italy.	1805 ——	H. 4
3 ciliáta, T.FN.t.95. *br. wh.*	fringed-flowered.	——	1826 ——	H. 4
4 lútea, S.BFG.t.206. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1821 ——	H. 4
5 Spéculum, BR.t.370. *br. bl.*	looking-glass.	——	1818 ——	H. 4
6 Scólopax, LO. CI.2.t.161. *pu.*	Woodcock.	Italy.	1825 ——	H. 4
7 exaltáta, T.FN.t.96. *bh. br.*	tall.	——	1826 ——	H. 4
8 *muscífera*, EB.t.64. *pu. bl.* *myódes*, W.	Fly.	Britain.	..... May, J.	H. 4
9 fúsca, BR.t.1071. *br. ye.*	dull purple.	S. Europe.	1826 Mar., A.	H. 4
10 *apífera*, LO. EB.v.6.t.383. *bk.*	Bee.	Britain.	..... June, J^{y}	H. 4
11 atráta, BR.t.1087. *gr. pu.*	dark-flowered.	Rome.	1826 Mar., A.	H. 4
12 tenthredinífera, LO. BR.t.205. *re. ye.*	Saw-fly.	S. Europe.	1815 Apr., M^{y}	H. 4
β mínor, BR.t.1093. *br. ye.*	lesser Saw-fly.	——	1826 ——	H. 4
13 grandiflóra, LO. T.FN.t.94. *re. ye. br.*	large-flowered.	Italy.	1828 ——	H. 4
14 tabanífera, W. *br. ye.*	Roman.	Rome.	1826 ——	H. 4
15 arachnítes, LO. BM.t.2516. *bh. br.*	black Spider.	Switzerland.	1805 ——	H. 4
16 *fuscífera*, HALL. EB.t.2596. *br. ye.* *arachnítes*, EB.	fly-bearing.	Britain.	..... ——	H. 4

24 SERA'PIAS, HK. — SERA'PIAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 língua, LO. H.EX.F.t.11. *re.*	tongue-lipped.	S. Europe.	1786 May, J.	F. 4
2 longipétala, LO. BR.t.1189. *st.* *Hetleboríne longipétala*, T.FN.t.98.	long-petaled.	Italy.	1825 ——	F. 4
3 cordígera, LO. AR.t.475. *pu.*	heart-lipped.	S. Europe.	1806 July, A.	F. 4

25 CORY'CIUM, LO. — CORY'CIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 orobanchoídes, LO. BR.s.2.t.45. *ye.*	Orobanche-like.	C. B. S.	1825 June-A.	F. 4
2 críspum, W. *ye.*	curled.	——	—— May, J.	F. 4

26 DISPE'RIS, LO. — DISPE'RIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 capénsis, LO. *cr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816 May, J.	F. 4
2 cuculláta, W. *li.*	cucullate.	——	1822 June, J^{y}	F. 4
3 secúnda, LO. *st.*	side-flowering.	——	1797 ——	F. 4

27 DIPLO'MERIS, D.DON.	DIPLO'MERIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 pulchélla, LO. *pu.*	pretty.	Nepaul	.....	.....		G.4
Diplóchilus longifólius, BR.t.1499.						
2 hirsúta, LO.	hairy.	India.	.....	.....		S.4
Diplóchilus hirsútus, BR.t.1499.						
28 PRESCO'TIA, H.EX.F.	PRESCO'TIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 plantaginifólia, H.EX.F.t.115. *gr.*	plantain-leaved.	Rio Janeiro.	1822	Sep.-Ap.		S.4
2 lanceæfólia.	lance-leaved.	Brazil.	1831	———		S.4
3 colórans, BR.t.1916. *gr.*	colouring.	——	1833	Jan.-M^{h}		S.4
29 GASTRO'DIA, BP.	GASTRO'DIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
sesamoídes, BP. *wh.*	Sesamum-like.	Australia.	1826	Apr., M^{y}		S.4
30 CALOPO'GON, LO.	CALOPO'GON.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
pulchéllus, HK. S.BFG.t.115. *pu.*	neat.	N. America.	1771	July, A.		H.4
Cymbídium pulchéllum, W. *Limodórum tuberósum*, BM.t.116.						
31 GU'NNIA, BR.	GU'NNIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
pícta, BR. *pu. wh.*	painted.	N. S. W.	1839	May-A.		G.4
32 CRY'BE, BR.	CRY'BE.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
rósea, BR.t.1872. *re.*	rose-colourcd.	Mexico.	1834	June-A.		S.4
33 ARETHU'SA, LO.	ARETHU'SA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
bulbósa, HK. BM.t.2204. *pu.*	bulbous.	N. America.	.....	May, J.		H.4
34 POGO'NIA, HK.	POGO'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 divaricáta, HK. *pi.*	lily-leaved.	N. America.	1787	June, J^{y}		H.4
2 ophioglossoídes, BR.t.148. *pi.*	Adder's-tongue.	———	1816	———		H.4
3 péndula, BR.t.906. *pi.*	drooping-flowd.	———	1834	———		H.4
4 plicáta, BR. AR.t.321. *gr. li.*	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1839	Apr., M^{y}		S.4
Arethúsa plicáta, AR.						
35 CYRTO'STYLES, BP.	CYRTO'STYLES.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
renifórmis, BP. *br.*	kidney-leaved.	Australia.	1826	Apr., M^{y}		F.4
36 ERIOCHI'LUS, BP.	ERIOCHI'LUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 autumnális, BP. *bh.*	autumnal.	Australia.	1823	Sep., O.		F.4
2 scáber, BR.	rough.	Swan River.	.....	———		G.4
3 latifólius, BR.	broad-leaved.	———	.....	Oct., N.		G.4
4 multiflórus, BR.	many-flowered.	———	.....	Mar., A.		G.4
5 dilatáta, BR.	dilated.	———	.....	May-A.		G.4
37 CALADE'NIA, BP.	CALADE'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cárnea, BP. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	Australia.	1826	June, J^{y}		G.4
2 cærúlea, BP. *li.*	blue-flowered.	———	——	———		G.4
3 álba, BP. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1810	July, A.		G.4
4 aláta, BP.	winged.	———	1823	June-A.		G.4
5 testácea, BP.	fringed-flowered.	———	1826	———		G.4
6 grácilis, AIT.	slender.	———	.....	———		G.4
7 clavígera, AIT.	club-bearing.	———	.....	———		G.4
8 margináta, BR. *pu.*	beautiful.	Swan River.	.....	May-A.		G.4
9 longicaúda, BR. *ye.*	long-spurred.	———	.....	July-S.		G.4
10 répens, BR. *pu.*	creeping-stemmed.	———	.....	Aug., S.		G.4
11 ixioídes, BR. *ye.*	large yellow.	———	.....	May, J.		G.4
12 denticuláta, BR. *ye.*	toothed.	———	.....	.....		G.4
13 unguiculáta, BR. *ye.*	unguiculate.	———	.....	Aug.-O.		G.4
14 hírta, BR. *ye.*	hairy.	———	.....	May-J^{y}		G.4
15 gemmáta, BR. *pu.*	budded.	———	.....	———		G.4
16 pilífera, BR. *pu.*	piliferous.	———	.....	Aug., S.		G.4
17 móllis, BR. *ye.*	soft.	———	.....	.....		G.4
18 elongáta, BR. *ye.*	elongated.	———	.....	May.		G.4
38 PTERO'STYLES, BP.	PTERO'STYLES.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 concínna, BP. BM.t.3400. *br.*	neat.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.		F.4
2 ophioglóssa, BP. *st.*	Adder's-tongue.	———	——	———		F.4
3 cúrta, BP. BM.t.3086. *gr. st.*	short-lipped.	———	1822	———		F.4
4 cuculláta, BP. *st.*	hooded.	V. D. L.	1823	May-J^{y}		F.4
5 acumináta, BP. BM.t.3401. *st.*	taper-pointed.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.		F.4
6 nútans, BP. BM.t.3085. *st.*	nodding.	———	——	———		F.4

7 obtúsa, BP. *gr. wh.*	blunt-tipped.	Australia.	1810	July, A.	F. 4
8 grandiflóra, BP. *st.*	large-flowered.	———	1826	Apr.-J.	F. 4
9 reflexa, BP. *st.*	reflexed.	———	——	———	F. 4
10 longifólia, BP. *st.*	long-leaved.	———	1823	June-A.	F. 4
11 gibbósa, BP. *st.*	gibbose.	———	1826	May, J.	F. 4
12 Bánksii, BM.t.3172. *gr. st.*	Banks's.	New Zealand.	1827	———	F. 4
13 vittáta, BR. *strd.*	variegated-flowd.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. 4
14 barbáta, BR. *ye.*	bearded.	———	.....	March.	G. 4
15 pyramidális, BR.	pyramidal.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	G. 4
16 scábra, BR. *ye.*	rough.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	G. 4
39 CHILOGLO'TTIS, BP.	CHILOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
diphy'lla, BP. *br.*	two-leaved.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F. 4
40 MICRO'TIS, BP.	MICRO'TIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 parviflóra, BP. BM.t.3377. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Australia.	1826	Apr.-J.	F. 4
2 média, BP. BM.t.3378. *gr.*	middle-sized.	———	1823	———	F. 4
41 EPIPA'CTIS, HK.	EPIPA'CTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 *latifólia*, LO. EB.v.4.t.269. *pu.*	broad-leaved.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
Serápias latifólia, EB.					
2 *palústris*, LO. EB.v.4.t.270. *pu. wh.*	marsh.	———	.....	———	H. 4
3 *pállens*, LO. EB.v.4.t.271. *wh.*	white-coloured.	———	.....	June.	H. 4
Serápias grandiflóra, EB. *Cephalánthera pállens*, RO.					
4 *ensifólia*, W. EB.v.7.t.494. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	——	H. 4
5 *rúbra*, W. EB.v.7.t.437. *pu. wh.*	purple.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
6 *purpuráta*, SMITH. *pu.*	purpled.	———	.....	June.	H. 4
42 CORYSA'NTHES, BP.	CORYSA'NTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 unguiculáta, BP. *br.*	pendulous-flowd.	Australia.	1822	May-J^{y}	F. 4
2 fimbriáta, BP. *br.*	fringed.	———	——	———	F. 4
3 bicalcaráta, BP. S.PL.t.83. *br.*	two-spurred.	———	——	———	F. 4
43 CORALLORRHI'ZA, HK.	CORAL-ROOT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 *innáta*, HK. EB.v.22.t.1547. *st.*	spurless.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 multiflóra, H.EX.F.t.174. *st.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1824	May, J.	H. 4
3 odontorhíza, NUTT. *wh. pu.*	tooth-rooted.	———	——	———	H. 4
44 CA'LEYA, HK.	CA'LEYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 májor, HK. *br. gr.*	smooth-lipped.	Australia.	1810	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 mínor. *br. gr.*	tubercled-lipped.	———	1822	———	F. 4
Caleána mínor, BP.					
45 LYPERA'NTHUS, BP.	LYPERA'NTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 suavéolens, BP. *da. br.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1822	May-J^{y}	F. 4
2 ellípticus, BP. *da. br.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1826	———	F. 4
3 nígricans, BP. *bk.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	———	F. 4
46 APLE'CTRUM, NUTT.	APLE'CTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
hyemále, NUTT. *br.*	winter-flowering.	N. America.	1827	.....	H. 4
Corallorrhíza hyemális, NUTT.					
47 GLOSSO'DIA, BP.	GLOSSO'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 májor, BP. *bl.*	larger.	Australia.	1810	June-A.	F. 4
2 míuor, BP. *bl.*	lesser.	———	1826	———	F. 4
48 SOPHRONI'TIS, BR.	SOPHRONI'TIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cérnua, BR.t.1129. *ro.*	drooping.	Brazil.	1826	Ja.-D.	S.E. 4
2 grandiflóra, BM.t.3709. *sc.*	great-flowered.	——	1837	———	S.E. 4
3 violácea, BR. *vi.*	violet-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	F.-M^{y}	S.E. 4
49 THELYMI'TRA, BP.	THELYMI'TRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 ixioídes, BP. SM.EX.B.1.t.29. *bl. sp.*	spotted-blue.	Australia.	1800	Apr.-J.	F. 4
2 pauciflóra, BP. *bl.*	few-flowered.	———	1826	———	F. 4
3 média, BP. *bl.*	middle.	———	1820	———	F. 4
4 angustifólia, BP. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1826	———	F. 4
5 cárnea, BP. *fl.*	flesh-coloured.	———	1823	May, J.	F. 4
6 venósa, BP. *wh.*	veined.	———	1826	Mar.-M^{y}	F. 4
7 macrophy'lla, BR. *pu.*	large-leaved.	Swan River.	.....	May-J^{y}	G. 4
8 campanuláta, BR. *pu.*	bell-shaped.	———	.....	———	G. 4
9 stelláta, BR. *br.*	starry-flowered.	———	.....	June-S.	G. 4

10 villósa, BR. *ye.* villose-haired. Swan River. ..... July-O. G. 4
11 gramínea, BR. *pu.* grassy-leaved. ——— ..... June, J^y G. 4
12 Forstéri, BP. *wh.* Forster's. New Zealand. 1824 Mar.-J. F. 4
13 longifólia, BP. long-leaved. V. D. L. —— ——— F. 4

50 DIU'RUS, BP. DIU'RUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 aúrea, BR. SM.EX.B.1.t.9. *go.* golden-flowered. Australia. 1816 Apr., M. F. 4
2 maculáta, BP. BM.t.3156. *ye. sp.* spotted-yellow. ——— 1823 Mar.-M. F. 4
3 pedunculáta, BP. *ye.* peduncled. ——— 1822 ——— F. 4
4 sulphúrea, BP. *st.* sulphur. ——— 1826 Feb.-Ap. F. 4
5 longifólia, BP. *pu.* long-leaved. ——— 1824 ——— F. 4
6 elongáta, BP. *pu.* elongated. ——— 1826 ——— F. 4
7 álba, BP. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1824 ——— F. 4
8 Drummóndi, BR.p.8. *ye.* beautiful. Swan River. ..... May, J. G. 4
9 laxiflóra, BR. *ye.* loose-flowered. ——— ..... June, J^y G. 4
10 corymbósa, BR. *pu.* corymbose-fld. ——— ..... Aug., S. G. 4
11 filifólia, BR. *ye.* thready-leaved. ——— ..... July-S. G. 4
12 porrifólia, BR. *pu.* Onion-leaved. ——— ..... ——— G. 4

51 GOODYE'RA, HK. GOODYE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 *répens*, HK. EB.v.5.t.289. *wh.* creeping. Britain. ..... July, A. H. 4
Saty'rium répens, EB. *Neóttia répens*, W.
2 tesselláta, L.BC.t.952. *wh.* tessellated. N. America. 1823 June, J^y H. 4
Neóttia répens, PH. *Goodyéra pubéscens, β minor*, BM.t.2540.
3 pubéscens, HK. S.BFG.s.2.t.47. *wh.* downy. N. America. 1802 ——— H. 4
4 procéra, H.EX.F.t.39. *wh.* tall. Nepaul. 1821 July-D. G. 4
Neóttia procéra, BR.t.639.
5 díscolor, BR.t.271. *wh.* red-leaved. S. America. 1815 Oct.-D. S. 4
6 rubicúnda, BR. *wh. re.* reddish. Manilla. 1838 July-D. S. 4

52 ANŒCTOCHI'LUS, BR. ANŒCTOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
setáceus, BR.t.2010. *wh. gr.* striped-leaved. Ceylon. 1837 May, J. S. 4

53 ÆTHE'RIA, BR. ÆTHE'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
occúlta, BR. *wh. gr.* hidden-flowered. Mauritius. 1838 May, J. S. 4
Goodyéra occúlta, THOUR.

54 ORTHO'CERAS, BP. ORTHO'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
stríctum, BP. ..... upright. Australia. 1826 ..... F. 4

55 PONTHIE'VA, HK. PONTHIE'VA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 glandulósa, HK. BM.t.842. *gr.* glandular. W. Indies. 1800 Jan.-M^h S. 4
2 petioláta, BR.t.760. *br.* stalked. ——— 1823 July, A. S. 4

56 PRASOPHY'LLUM, BP. PRASOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 flávum, BP. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Australia. 1826 Apr.-J. F. 4
2 striátum, BP. *strd.* streaked. ——— —— ..... F. 4
3 elátum, BP. *ye.* tall. ——— —— ..... F. 4
4 fúscum, BP. *br.* brown-flowered. ——— —— May, J. F. 4
5 rúfum, BP. *br.* rufous-flowered. ——— —— ——— F. 4
6 pátens, BP. ..... spreading. ——— —— ——— F. 4
7 fimbriátum, BP. ..... fringed. ——— —— ——— F. 4
8 gigantéum, BR. ..... giant. Swan River. .... G. 4
9 macrótys, BR. ..... large. ——— ..... May. G. 4
10 ovále, BR. ..... oval. ——— ..... April-J. G. 4
11 grácile, BR. ..... slender. ——— ..... Mar.-M. G. 4

57 NEO'TTIA, LO. NEO'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 macrántha, BM.t.2956. *wh.* great-flowered. W. Indies. 1827 Mar.-J. S. 4
2 bícolor, BR.t.794. *wh.* two-coloured. ——— 1821 July, A. S. 4
3 calcaráta, BM.t.3403. *wh. gr.* spurred. Jamaica. 1834 April-J. S. 4
4 bractcósa, BR.t.1934. *wh. ye.* bractcate. Brazil. —— ——— S. 4
5 cérnua, HK. S.BFG.t.42. *wh.* nodding-flowd. N. America. 1796 Aug.-O. S. 4
6 tórtilis, W. *wh.* twisting-spiked. W. Indies. 1822 June, J^y S. 4
7 *æstivális*, EB.t.2817. *wh.* summer. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
tórtilis, PH.
8 *spirális*, HK. EB.v.8.t.541. *wh.* Ladies' Traces. ——— ..... Aug., S. H. 4
O'phrys spirális, EB.
9 gemmípara, SMITH. *wh.* bud-bearing. N. America. ..... July. H. 4
10 austrális, BP. *wh.* southern. Australia. 1826 Sep.-D. F. 4

58 SARCOGLO'TTIS, PRESL. SARCOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 pícta, BR. *wh.* painted-leaved. Trinidad. 1805 Feb.-Ap. S. 4
Spiránthes pícta, LINDL. *Neóttia pícta*, BM.t.1562.
2 grandiflóra, BR. *wh.* great-flowered. Brazil. 1825 Feb.-M^{y} S. 4
Spiránthes pícta, β grandiflóra, LINDL. *Neóttia grandiflóra*, BM.t.2730.
3 ruféscens, BR. *br.* brownish-flowd. Brazil. ..... Feb.-Ap. S. 4
Spiránthes ruféscens, FISCHER.
4 rosuláta, BR. *gr.* frosted-leaved. Guatemala. 1842 April-J. S. 4
Spiránthes rosuláta, LINDL.
5 eláta, BM.t.2026. *wh.* tall. West Indies. 1790 ——— S. 4
Spiránthes eláta, LO. *Neóttia eláta*, BM.
6 diurética, BR. *gr. wh.* diuretic. Valparaiso. 1837 ——— S. 4
Spiránthes diurética, LO. *Neóttia diurética*, BR.
7 cerína, BR. *ol. gr.* leafless. Guatemala. 1840 May-A. S. 4
Spiránthes cerína, W.
8 pudíca. *bh.* modest. China. 1819 Sep.-D. S. 4
Spiránthes pudíca, LC.t.30. *Neóttia pudíca*, G.D.
9 lobáta, BR. *ye.* lobed. Real del Monte. 1843 Mar.-M. S. 4
Spiránthes lobáta, BR.
10 diáphana. *wh. gr. ye.* pointed. Mexico. ..... Apr.-J. S. 4
Spiránthes diáphana, BR.

59 CALOCHI'LUS, BP. CALOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 campéstris, BP. BM.t.3187. *gr.ye.bl.* field. Australia. 1826 April-J. F. 4
2 paludósus, BP. *wh.* marsh. ——— ——— ——— F. 4

60 STENORHY'NCHUS, RO. STENORHY'NCHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 speciósus, RO. BM.t.1374. *sc.* showy. W. Indies. 1790 Mar.-J. S. 4
Neóttia speciósa, H.EX.F.t.39.
2 orchioídes, BR.t.701. *pu.* frosted-flowered. Jamaica. 1806 ——— S. 4
Neóttia orchioídes, HORT.
3 plantagíneus, H.EX.F.t.226. *pu.* Plantain-leaved. W. Indies. 1825 ——— S. 4
Neóttia plantagínea, HOOKER.
4 aphy'lla, SWEET. BM.t.2797. *br. li.* leafless. Trinidad. 1825 ——— S. 4
Neóttia aphy'lla, BM.

61 CHLORÆ'A, LO. CHLORÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
longibracteáta, BENTH. BOT.t.94. *wh.ye.* long-bracted. Chili. 1837 Sep., O. G. 4

62 LISTE'RA, HK. LISTE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 ováta, HK. EB.t.1548. *gr.* Tway-blade. Britain. ..... May, J. H. 4
Ophrys ováta, EB. *Epipáctis ováta*, W.
2 cordáta, HK. EB.v.5.t.358. *br. gr.* heart-leaved. ——— ..... June, J^{y} H. 4
3 convallarioídes, NUTT. *br. gr.* small-green. N. America. 1826 May, J. H. 4
Nídus Avis, EB.t.48. *br.* Bird's-nest. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
Ophrys Nídus Avis, EB. *Neóttia Nídus Avis*, RO. *Epipáctis Nídus Avis*, ENG.FL.

63 SAUROGLO'SSUM, BR. LIZARD-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
elátum, BR.t.1688. *wh.* tall. Brazil. 1832 Mar., A. S. 4

64 PELE'XIA, BR. PELE'XIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
spiranthoídes, BR.t.985. *gr.* decurrent-lipped. W. Indies. 1823 March. S. 4
Neóttia adnáta, SWZ.

65 LEPTO'CERAS, BR. LEPTO'CERAS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 fimbriáta, BR. *ye.* fringed. Swan River. ..... May, J. G. 4
2 pectináta, BR. ..... pectinated. ——— .... G. 4
3 oblónga, BR. *ye.* oblong. ——— ..... May-J^{y} G. 4

66 MACDONA'LDIA, BR. MACDONA'LDIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Smithiána, BR. *ye.* Smith's. Swan River. ..... May, J. G. 4
2 variegáta, BR. *pu.* variegated-flwd. ——— ..... ——— G. 4
3 spirális, BR. *pu.* spiral-flowered. ——— ..... June, J^{y} G. 4
4 cyánea, BR. *bl.* blue. ——— ..... May. G. 4
5 cóncolor, BR. *ye.* self-coloured. ——— ..... ——— G. 4
6 antennífera, BR.pl.9. *pu.* antennæ-bearing. ——— ..... Aug., S. G. 4

67 DRAKÆ'A, BR. DRAKÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
elástica, BR. *var.* elastic. Swan River. ..... Aug.-O. G. 4

68 CALEA'NA, BR. CALEA'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
nigríta, BR. *da.* dark-flowered. Swan River. .... G. 4

69	PLEUROTHA'LLIS, LO.	PLEUROTHA'LLIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	ruscifólia, LO. H.EX.F.t.197. *st.*	Ruscus-leaved.	W. Indies.	1791	M^y, J.	S.E.	4
2	prolífera, BR.t.1298. *ro.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	1825	Ja.-D.	S.E.	4
3	racemiflóra, LO. H.EX.F.t.123. *st.*	racemed.	W. Indies.	1822	J^y, A.	S.E.	4
4	saurocéphala, BR.t.1968. *gr.pu.*	lizard's-head.	Rio Janeiro.	1829	May.	S.E.	4
5	tigrína, BATE. *ye.pu.*	tiger-spotted.	Mexico.	1838	Oc.-D.	S.E.	4
6	Lanceána, BR. L.BC.t.1767. *ye.gr.*	Lance's.	Surinam.	1831	Aug.	S.E.	4
7	seriáta, BR. *pa.ye.*	purple-dotted.	Rio Janeiro.	1839	M^y-A.	S.E.	4
8	Gróbyi, BR. BM.t.3682. *ye.*	Lord Grey's.	Demerara.	1834	Ap.-J.	S.E.	4
9	pachyglóssa, BR. *pu.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1837	M^h-N.	S.E.	4
10	aphthósa, BR. *ye.*	aphthose.	———	1839	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.	4
	pedunculáris, HOOKER.						
11	vittáta, BR. *pu.*	riband.	———	1837	Ap.-J^y	S.E.	4
12	pícta, BR. BM.t.3897. *ye.pu.*	painted.	Demerara.	1833	M^h,Ap.	S.E.	4
13	punctáta, BR. *ye.pu.*	dotted.	Brazil.	1832	Ap.-J^y	S.E.	4
14	bicarináta, BR. *ye.*	two-keeled.	———	1837	M^h-D.	S.E.	4
15	breviflóra, BR. *br.pi.*	short-flowered.	Mexico.	1839	Ap.-A.	S.E.	4
16	gélida, BR. *st.*	gelid.	Jamaica.	——	M^y-O.	S.E.	4
17	pectináta, BR. *gr.pu.*	pectinated.	Brazil.	1837	M^h-O.	S.E.	4
18	strupiifólia, BR. *pu.wh.*	strap-leaved.	———	——	Ja.-D.	S.E.	4
19	sícaria, BR. *gr.ye.*	bayonet-formed.	Trinidad.	1839	M^y-J^y	S.E.	4
20	ciliáta, BR. FC.t.19. *br.*	ciliated.	Demerara.	1834	M^h-Au.	S.E.	4
21	frágilis, BR. *or.ye.*	brittle.	Rio Janeiro.	1839	M^y-J^y	S.E.	4
22	occúlta, BR. *br.*	hidden-flowered.	Brazil.	1837	O.-Ja.	S.E.	4
23	muscoídea, BR. *pu.ye.*	moss-like.	———	——	Ja.-J.	S.E.	4
24	circumpléxa, BR. *br.ye.*	circumplex.	Mexico.	——	F.-Ap.	S.E.	4
25	stenopétala, BR. *gr.*	narrow-petaled.	Brazil.	——	Ap.-O.	S.E.	4
26	ophiocéphala, BR. *br.ye.*	snake's-head.	Mexico.	——	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.	4
27	margináta, BR. *ye.*	margined.	Guatemala.	1836	F.-M^y	S.E.	4
28	recúrva, BR. *pa.pu.*	recurved-spiked.	Brazil.	1839	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.	4
29	lutéola, BR. *yel.*	yellowish.	———	——	O.-Feb.	S.E.	4
30	obováta, BR. *pu.ye.*	obovate.	———	1834	M^y, J.	S.E.	4
	Specklínia obováta, BR.						
31	atropurpúrea, BR. *dk.pu.*	dark purple.	Jamaica.	——	M^h-J^y	S.E.	4
	Specklínia atropurpúrea, LO.						
32	orbiculáris, BR. *gr.pu.*	orbicular.	Demerara.	1836	Ju.-A.	S.E.	4
	Specklínia orbiculáris, LO.						
33	flexuósa, BR.	zigzag.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
	Specklínia flexuósa, POPPIG.						
34	villósa, BR. *pu.*	villose.	Mexico.	1838	M^y-J^y	S.E.	4
	Specklínia villósa, BR.						
35	fœ'tens, BR. *pu.*	stinking.	Brazil.	1840	S.-Ja.	S.E.	4
36	pulchélla, BR.	neat.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
37	margináta, BR. *ye.*	marginate.	Guatemala.	1836	Ap.-J.	S.E.	4
38	corniculáta, BR. H.EX.F.t.109. *pu.*	horned.	Jamaica.	1822	July.	S.E.	4
	Specklínia margináta, LO.						
39	plantagínea, BR.	Plantain-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S.E.	4
	Specklínia plantagínea, POPPIG.						
40	sertularioídes, BR. *wh.*	Sertularia-like.	———	.....	.....	S.E.	4
	Specklínia sertularioídes, LO.						
41	succósa, BR.	many-stemmed.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
42	scabrilínguis, BR.	rough-tongued.	——	.....	.....	S.E.	4
43	restrepioídes, BR. *pu.gr.*	Restrepium-like.	——	.....	.....	S.E.	4
44	élegans, BR. *vi.sp.*	elegant.	New Granada.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
	Dendróbium élegans, H.BK.						
45	oblongifólia, BR. *re.*	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
46	pandarífera, BR. *ye.*	fiddle-formed.	Brazil.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
47	plumósa, BR. *gr.pu.*	feathery-petaled.	Trinidad.	1840	.....	S.E.	4
48	tricarináta, BR. *or.*	three-keeled.	Peru.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
49	bícolor, BR. BM.t.3897. *pu.*	two-coloured.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.-J.	S.E.	4
	pícta, BM.						
50	grandiflóra, BR.	great-flowered.	Peru.	1842	.....	S.E.	4
51	octomerioídes, BR.	Octomeria-like.	Mexico.	.....	Au.-O.	S.E.	4
52	Hartwégii, BR. *pa.ye.*	leathery-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S.E.	4
53	ochreáta, BR. *re.ye.*	ochreaceous.	Brazil.	1839	S.-M^y	S.E.	4

54 língua. *pu.* — tongue-leaved. Brazil. 1842 S.-M^{y} S.E. ♃
55 Smithiána, BR. *gr.pu.* — Smith's. Rio Janeiro. —— May. S.E. ♃

70 STE'LIS, LO. — STE'LIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 ophioglossoídes, LO. BR.t.935. *st.* — Adder's-tongue. W. Indies. 1791 M^{y}, J. S.E. ♃
2 micrántha, LO. H.EX.F.t.158. *st.* — small-flowered. Jamaica. 1805 N., D. S.E. ♃
3 trístyla, BR. *st.* — dull-flowered. Brazil. 1837 Ap.-J. S.E. ♃
4 crassifólia, BR. *gr.* — thick-leaved. W. Indies. 1840 N., D. S.E. ♃
5 pulchélla. *da.pu.* — neat. Brazil. 1839 M^{h}-J. S.E. ♃
6 argéntea, BR. *gr.pu.* — silvery-lipped. Guiana. —— Ja.-M^{y} S.E. ♃
7 atropurpúrea, BM.t.3975. *pu.* — dark purple. Mexico. 1837 F.-M^{y} S.E. ♃

71 OCTOME'RIA, LO. — OCTOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 graminifólia, HK. BM.t.2764. *st.* — grass-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 Ju.-A. S.E. ♃
2 Bauéri, LO. *wh.ye.* — Bauer's. ———— 1816 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. ♃
3 grandiflóra, BR. *pa.ye.* — great-flowered. Brazil. 1840 O.-M^{h} S.E. ♃
4 serratifólia, BM.t.2823. *wh.ye.* — saw-leaved. —— 1826 O.-D. S.E. ♃
5 tridentáta, BR. *ye.* — three-toothed. Demerara. 1839 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. ♃
6 grácilis, BR. *ye.* — slender. Brazil. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
7 teretifólia, BATE. *ye.* — round-leaved. —— 1836 M^{h}-J. S.E. ♃
grácilis, LODD.
8 lanceæfólia, HORT. *wh.* — lance-leaved. —— ..... M^{y}-J. S.E. ♃

72 ACRIO'PSIS, BR. — ACRIO'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pícta, BR. *wh.gr.pu.* — painted-flowercd. E. Indies. 1842 Ju.-S. S.E. ♃

73 OBERO'NIA, BR. — OBERO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 recúrva, BR. *gr.* — recurved. Bombay. 1837 Ju.-A. S.E. ♃
2 Wightiána, BR. *gr.* — Wight's. ———— —— ——- S.E. ♃
3 miniáta, BR. *re.* — vermilion-red. Singaporc. 1841 S.-Ja. S.E. ♃
4 cylíndrica, BR. *gr.* — cylindrical-flwd. Manilla. 1836 M^{h}-N. S.E. ♃

74 PHYSOSI'PHON, BR. — PHYSOSI'PHON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Loddigésii, BR. L.BC.t.1601. *or.* — tube-flowered. New Spain. 1828 M^{h}-M. S.E. ♃
Stélis tubáta, BC.
2 carinátus, BR. *or.* — keeled. Mexico. 1837 —— S.E. ♃

75 EMPU'SA, BR. — EMPU'SA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
paradóxa, BR.t.825. *st.* — paradoxical. Nepaul. 1839 ..... S.E. ♃
Maláxis lancifólia, SMITH.

76 CIRRHOPE'TALUM, BR. — CIRRHOPE'TALUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Thouársii, BR.s.2.t.11. *br.* — Petit Thouars's. Manilla. 1837 J^{y}-D. S.E. ♃
2 cæspitósum, BR. *ye.* — tufted. E. Indies. 1836 M^{y}-O. S.E. ♃
3 chinénse, BR.t.49.v.28. *pu gr.* — Chinese. China. 1840 —— S.E. ♃
4 cornútum, BR. *pu.* — horned. E. Indies. 1837 —— S.E. ♃
5 vaginátum, BR. *st.* — sheathed. Singapore. 1838 ..... S.E. ♃
6 Wallíchii, BR.t.1980. *br.* — Wallich's. Nepaul. 1837 M^{h}-A. S.E. ♃
7 picturátum, BR. *pu.* — pictured. India. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
8 aurátum, BR.t.61.v.30. *go.* — golden-coloured. Manilla. 1839 M^{h}-O. S.E. ♃
9 Macræ'i, BR. *br.ye.* — Macræ's. Ceylon. —— Ap.-A. S.E. ♃
10 Cumíngii, BR. *re.* — ruby-coloured. Philippines. —— M^{y}, J. S.E. ♃
11 Medúsæ, BR.t.12.v.28. *st.pi.* — Medusa-head-flwd. Singapore. —— M^{y}-N. S.E. ♃
12 nútans, BR. *st.* — nodding-flowd. Manilla. 1838 —— S.E. ♃
13 fimbriátum, BR. *gr.pu.* — fringed. Bombay. —— Ap.-J^{y} S.E. ♃
14 maculósum, LINDL. BR. *gr.pu.* — spotted-flowd. E. Indies. 1841 ..... S.E. ♃
15 Roxbúrghii, LINDL. BR. *ye.* — veined. ———— ..... M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. ♃
16 elongátum, BR. ..... — elongated. Java. ..... —— S.E. ♃
Ephíppium elongátum, BLUME.
17 capitátum, BR. ..... — headed-flowered. —— .... S.E. ♃
Ephíppium capitátum, BLUME.
18 antenníferum, LINDL. BR. *br.* — large-flowered. Philippines. 1841 ..... S.E. ♃
19 maxilláre, LINDL. BR. ..... — acute-petaled. ———— 1839 ..... S.E. ♃
20 Blúmii, LINDL. ..... — two-horned. Java. ..... Aug. S.E. ♃
Ephíppium ciliátum, BLUME.
21 compréssum, LINDL. ..... — flattened-stemmed. —— ..... Ap.-J^{y} S.E. ♃
Ephíppium compréssum, BLUME.

77 MALA'XIS, RO. — MALA'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 paludósa, EB. *ye.* — marsh. Britain. ..... July. H.b. ♃
2 Parthóni, MORREN. *gr.* — Parthon's. Brazil. 1838 June-A. S. ♃

78 MICRO'STYLIS, NUTT.	MICRO'STYLIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 ophioglossoídes, NUTT. L.BC.t.1146. *gr.*	adder's-tongue.	N. America.	1820	Apr., M.	H. 4
2 mexicána, BR.t.1290. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1828	———	H. 4
3 excaváta, BR. *gr.*	excavated.	———	1837	———	H. 4
4 serráta, BATE. *ye.*	saw-lipped.	Brazil.	1835	July-O.	S. 4
5 versícolor, BR. *br. ye.*	various-coloured.	India.	1834	Apr.-J.	S.E. 4
6 histionántha, BR. *gr.*	umbel-flowered.	Spanish Main.	1838	F.-Ap.	S.E. 4
79 LI'PARIS, RO.	LI'PARIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 foliósa, BR.t.882. *gr. ye.*	leafy.	Mauritius.	1823	Sep., O.	S. 4
2 refléxa, BR. *gr.*	reflexed.	Australia.	1828	June, J^{y}	G. 4
3 aláta, BR. *pu. cr.*	winged.	Mexico.	1840	.....	S.E. 4
4 eláta, BR.t.1175. *br. pu.*	tall.	Brazil.	1820	June, J^{y}	S. 4
5 bituberculáta, BR. H.EX.F.t.116. *gr. br.*	two-warted.	Nepaul.	1822	Feb., M.	S. 4
6 *Loesélii*, BR. EB.t.47. *ye.* *Maláxis Loesélii*, EB.	Loesel's.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
7 guineénsis, BR.t.1671. *gr.*	Guinea.	Sierra Leone.	1832	Aug., S.	S. 4
8 péndula, BR. *gr.*	drooping.	India.	1837	July-O.	S. 4
9 Walkériæ, GRAHAM. BM.t.3770. *gr.*	Walker's.	Ceylon.	1834	Oct., N.	S. 4
10 longifólia, BA. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1827	July.	H.t. 4
11 Correána, NUTT. *ye. gr.*	two-leaved.	———	1823	M^{y}, J.	H.t. 4
12 liliifólia, BR. BM.t.2004. *pa. bl.* *Maláxis liliifólia*, BM. *Ophrys liliifólia*, AR.t.56.	lily-leaved.	———	1758	Ju., J^{y}	H.t. 4
13 spathuláta, BR. *gr.*	spathulate.	India.	1838	Aug.-O.	S. 4
14 díscolor, BR. *gr. br.*	two-coloured.	Demerara.	1836	M^{y}, J.	S.E. 4
15 péndula, BR. *gr.*	pendulous-flowd.	India.	1837	Ju.-A.	S.E. 4
16 ánceps, LC. *br. ye.*	double-edged.	———	———	———	S.E. 4
80 BRYO'BIUM, BR.	BRYO'BIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
pubéscens, BR. *gr.*	downy.	E. Indies.	1835	J^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
81 TRI'AS, BR.	TRI'AS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 oblónga, BR. *br.*	oblong.	E. Indies.	1835	N.-Ja.	S.E. 4
2 racemósa, PAXT. *wh.*	racemose-flowd.	.....	.....	———	S.E. 4
82 DIE'NIA, BR.	DIE'NIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 cordáta, BR. *gr.*	cordate.	Mexico.	1837	Nov., D.	S. 4
2 Myúrus, BR.	mouse-tail.	———	1842	———	S. 4
83 ACIA'NTHUS, BP.	ACIA'NTHUS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 fornicátus, BP. *br.*	enclosed.	Australia.	1822	Apr.-J.	F.t. 4
2 caudátus, BP. *br.*	long-awned.	———	1826	———	F.t. 4
3 exsértus, BP. *br.*	exserted.	———	1822	———	F.t. 4
84 CŒ'LIA, LO.	CŒ'LIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 Baueriána, BR. *wh.* *Epidéndrum trípterum*, SMITH.	fragrant.	Mexico.	1834	M^{h}-M^{y}	S.E. 4
2 macrostáchya, BR. *re.*	large-spiked.	Guatemala.	1840	Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
85 CŒLO'GYNE, BR.	CŒLO'GYNE.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.			
1 fimbriáta, BR.t.868. *st. br.*	fringed.	China.	1824	S.-N.	S.E. 4
2 nítida, BR. *ye.*	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	O.-F.	S.E. 4
3 ocelláta, BM.t.3767. *wh. or.*	eyeleted.	Silhet.	1820	D.-M^{h}	S.E. 4
4 punctuláta, LO. *ye.*	dotted-flowered.	———	1822	O., N.	S.E. 4
5 ovális, BR. *st.*	oval.	———	1837	S.-N.	S.E. 4
6 Cumíngii, BR.t.29.v.13.n.s. *li. pu. cr.*	Cuming's.	Sincapore.	1838	F.-M^{y}	S.E. 4
7 trinérvis, BR. *wh. ye.*	three-nerved.	———	.....	———	S.E. 4
8 fláccida, BR. BM.t.3318. *wh.*	drooping-flowd.	E. Indies.	1832	S., O.	S.E. 4
9 barbáta, BR. *wh. ye. pi.*	bearded-flowd.	———	1838	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
10 Wallichiána, BR.s.2.t.24. *ro.*	Wallich's.	———	———	S., O.	S.E. 4
11 præ'cox, BR. *ro.*	early-flowered.	Java.	1840	.....	S.E. 4
12 prolífera, BR. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1836	Au.-N.	S.E. 4
13 Gardneriána, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.73. *wh. ye.*	Gardner's.	———	1838	Au.-D.	S.E. 4
14 cristáta, BR.t.57.v.28. *wh. ye.*	crested-lipped.	Nepaul.	———	M^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
15 maculáta, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowd.	E. Indies.	.....	J^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
16 unduláta. *wh. ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	1840	Ju.-A.	S.E. 4
17 fuliginósa, BR. *br.*	fuliginose.	———	———	.....	S.E. 4
18 testácea, BR. *br.*	testaceous.	Sincapore.	1839	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
19 intermédia, WAL.	narrow long-lvd.	E. Indies.	1840	.....	S.E. 4

20 eláta, WALL. *wh.*	tall.	India.	1840 M^{h}, A.	S.E. 4
21 flávida, WALL. *ye.*	yellowish.	——	1838 Ap., M.	S.E. 4
22 decóra, WALL. *wh.*	neat.	——	1837 M^{h}, A.	S.E. 4
23 nigréscens. *bk.*	blackish.	——	1838 ——	S.E. 4
86 TRICHO'SMA, LINDL.	HAIR-ORCHIS.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
suávis, BR.t.21.v.30. *ro. ye. wh.*	swect-scented.	E. Indies.	1841	S.E. 4
87 PHOLIDO'TA, BR.	PHOLIDO'TA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 pállida, BR.t.1213. *br. wh.*	pallid-flowered.	Nepaul.	1824 M^{h}-M^{y}	S.E. 4
2 imbricáta, BR.t.1777. *br. wh.*	imbricated.	——	—— ——	S.E. 4
3 conchioídea, BR. *br. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1836 ——	S.E. 4
4 unduláta, BR. *pa. re.*	dull reddish-fld.	E. Indies.	1839 M^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
5 aculcáta, BR. *ye.*	prickly.	——	1837 F.-Au.	S.E. 4
6 articuláta, BR. *wh.*	jointed.	——	—— ——	S.E. 4
7 trístis, BR. *br. wh.*	night-smelling.	India.	1832 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
88 BOLBOPHY'LLUM, BR.	BOLBOPHY'LLUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 Careyánum, BR. H.EX.F.t.149. *br. pu.* Carey's.	Nepaul.	1823 Au.-O.	G.E. 4	
Anisopétalum Careyánum, HOOK.				
2 recúrvum, LO. BR.t.963. *gr.*	pendulous-spiked.	Sierra Leone.	1822 Ju.-N.	S.E. 4
Tribráchia péndula, BR.				
3 barbígerum, BR.t.1942. *gr. pu.*	beard-bearing.	——	1835 Ju., J^{y}	S.E. 4
4 Saltatórium, BR.t.1970. *pu.*	dancing.	——	—— D.-M^{h}	S.E. 4
5 cocoínum, BR.t.1964. *pk. wh.*	cocoa-scented.	——	—— Ja.-M^{h}	S.E. 4
6 cúpreum, BR. *co.*	cheese-scented.	Manilla.	1837 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
7 fúscum, BR. *br.*	brown-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	—— Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4
8 sórdidum, BR. *ol. br.*	fleshy.	Guatemala.	1839 M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
9 setígerum, BR. *pu.*	bristle-bearing.	Demerara.	1837 F.-M^{y}	S.E. 4
10 limbátum, BR. *da. pu.*	limbate.	Sincapore.	1839 ——	S.E. 4
11 bracteolátum, BR.s.2.t.57. *pu. ye.*	bracteolate.	Demerara.	1836 Au., S.	S.E. 4
12 flávidum, BR. *pa. ye.*	yellowish.	Sierra Leone.	1838 M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
13 occúltum, BR.	hidden.	——	....	S.E. 4
14 imbricátum, BR. *da. pu.*	imbricated.	——	1838 M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
15 umbellátum, LO. *ye.*	umbellate.	E. Indies.	1837 Au., S.	S.E. 4
16 apíferum, BATE. *da. re.*	bee-bearing.	Gambia.	1835 M^{y}, J.	S.E. 4
17 leopardínum, BR. *spot.*	spotted-flowered.	E. Indies.	1837 J^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
18 clandestínum, BR. *pa. fl.*	hidden-flowered.	Sincapore.	1838 Ja.-O.	S.E. 4
19 adenopétalum, BR. *ye.*	glanded-petaled.	——	—— ——	S.E. 4
20 calamárium, BR. *ye. pu.*	reed-like.	Sierra Leone.	1842	S.E. 4
21 aurícomum, BR. *ye.*	golden-haired.	India.	1840 Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4
22 míserum, LC.	poor.	——	1838 ——	S.E. 4
23 tetrágonum. *br. cr.*	four-sided.	Sierra Leone.	1833 March.	S.E. 4
24 cylíndricum, BR. *br.*	cylindrical.	India.	1837 ——	S.E. 4
25 clavátum, LC. *cr.*	clubbed.	Mauritius.	—— Ap., M.	S.E. 4
26 créctum, BR.	upright.	——	1834 ——	S.E. 4
27 radiátum. *br. ye.*	rayed.	India.	1836 M^{h}, A.	S.E. 4
28 vaginátum. *br.*	sheathed.	Sincapore.	1840 ——	S.E. 4
29 macránthum, BR.t.13.v.31. *br.*	one-flowered.	——	1841 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
89 MEGACLI'NIUM, BR.	MEGACLI'NIUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 falcátum, BR.t.989. *ye. re.*	falcate.	Sierra Leone.	1824 Ju.-S.	S.E. 4
2 máximum, BR. BM.t.4028. *gr. spot.*	largest.	——	1836 ——	S.E. 4
3 oxy'pterum, BR. *gr.*	sharp-winged.	——	1840 ——	S.E. 4
4 Búfo, BR. *br. pu.*	toad-formed-fld.	——	1839 M^{h}-J.	S.E. 4
90 A'PORUM, LO.	A'PORUM.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 ánceps, LO. BR.t.1239. *st.*	two-edged.	E. Indies.	1826 F.-O.	S.E. 4
Dendróbium ánceps, SWARTZ.				
2 Leónis, BR. *re. br.*	lion's-mouth.	Sincapore.	1837 M^{y}-N.	S.E. 4
3 sinuátum, BR. *ye. gr.*	notched.	——	1839 Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4
4 cuspidátum, BR. *st.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	1836 M^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
5 pulchéllum, BR. *wh.*	beautiful.	Manilla.	1837 Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4
6 sérra, LC. *wh.*	saw.	Sincapore.	1840 ——	S.E. 4
7 indivísum, BR. *br.*	undivided.	Manilla.	1839 M^{h}, A.	S.E. 4
91 E'RIA, BR.	E'RIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.		
1 stelláta, BR.t.901. *st.*	starry.	Nepaul.	1818 M^{y}, J.	S.E. 4

2 pubéscens, BR. H.EX.F.t.124. *ye.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1829	M^h, A.	S.E. ♃
fláva, LINDL. *Dendróbium pubéscens*, H.EX.F.					
3 rósea, BR.t.978. *bh.*	rose-coloured.	China.	1824	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
4 armeníaca, BR.t.42.v.27. *ye.*	apricot-coloured bracted.	Philippines.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
5 púmila, BR. *pk.*	dwarf.	E. Indies.	——	S.-N.	S.E. ♃
6 longilábris, BR. *wh.*	pointed lobed.	Philippines.	——	S., O.	S.E. ♃
7 ferrugínea, BR.s.3.t.35. *wh. br.*	rusty.	E. Indies.	1837	O., N.	S.E. ♃
8 bícolor, BR. *wh.*	two-coloured.	Ceylon.	1840	J^y-S.	S.E. ♃
9 convallarioídes, BR.t.62. *wh.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1839	M^y-N.	S.E. ♃
10 densiflóra, BR. *wh.*	dense-flowered.	Java.	1840	M^h-A.	S.E. ♃
11 paniculáta, BR.t.1971. *gr. pu.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1839	O., N.	S.E. ♃
12 bractéscens, BR. *pu.*	bractescent.	Sincapore.	——	Ap.-O.	S.E. ♃
13 profúsa, BR. *li. gr.*	profuse-flowered.	Ceylon.	1838	O., N.	S.E. ♃
14 nútans, BR. *ye. wh.*	single-flowered.	Sincapore.	——	M^h-J^y	S.E. ♃
15 velutína, BR. *pa. ye.*	hairy-bracted.	————	1839	S., O.	S.E. ♃
16 elavicaúlis, BR. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	E. Indies.	——	M^y-N.	S.E. ♃
17 acutifólia, BR. *wh. pi. ye.*	acute-leaved.	————	1840	S.-Ap.	S.E. ♃
18 pulehélla, BR. *da. ye.*	neat.	Sincapore.	1839	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
19 polyúra, BR.t.32.v.27. *wh. cr.*	many-spiked.	Manilla.	——	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
20 pánnea, BR. *ye. pi.*	cloth-covered.	Sincaporc.	——	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
21 denticuláta, BR. *wh.*	toothed-lipped.	————	——	S., O.	S.E. ♃
22 excaváta, BR. *wh.*	excavated.	E. Indies.	1835	——	S.E. ♃
23 floribúnda, BR. *pi.*	clustered-flowd.	Sincapore.	1840	M^y-S.	S.E. ♃
24 multiflóra, BR. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Java.	1841	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
25 platycaúlis, BR. *wh.*	flat-stemmed.	India.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
26 fláva, BR. *ye.*	yellow.	——	1824	——	S.E. ♃
27 carináta, BR. *wh.*	keeled.	——	1838	M^y, J.	S.E. ♃
28 farinósa, BR. *wh.*	mealy.	Ceylon.	1837	Ap., M.	S.E. ♃
29 cochleáta, BR. *gr. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1843	M^h-J^y	S.E. ♃

92 POLYSTA'CHIA, BR.

1 lutéola, H.EX.F.t.103. *ye. gr.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1818	J^y-N.	S.E. ♃
2 refléxa, BR. *pk. wh.*	reflexed-flowd.	Sierra Leone.	1840	J^y-O.	S.E. ♃
3 cérea, BR. *br. ye.*	drooping-flowd.	Mexico.	1839	J^y-S.	S.E. ♃
4 pubérula, BR.t.851. *ye. gr.*	downy.	Sierra Leone.	1821	J^y, A.	S.E. ♃
5 bracteósa, BR. *or.*	bracteose.	————	1838	M^y-S.	S.E. ♃
6 áffinis, LO. *ye. gr.*	related.	————	1839	Aug.	S.E. ♃
7 zeylánica, BR. *gr. ye.*	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	.....	——	S.E. ♃
8 ramulósa, BR. *ye.*	branched.	Sierra Leone.	1837	S., O.	S.E. ♃
9 grandiflóra, BM.t.3707. *gr. pu.*	great-flowered.	————	——	——	S.E. ♃
10 claváta, BR. *ye.*	club-shaped.	Belize.	1840	J^y-O.	S.E. ♃
11 cultráta. *st.*	cultrate.	Brazil.	1842	——	S.E. ♃

93 PAXTO'NIA, BR.

rósea, BR.s.2.t.60. *ro.*	rosy-flowered.	Manilla.	1837	Apr.-S.	S. ♃

94 LEPA'NTHES, BR.

tridentáta, BR.t.1762. *ye. pu.*	tridentate.	Jamaica.	1833	Ja., F.	S.E. ♃

95 DENDRO'BIUM, HK.

1 speciósum, LO. BM.t.3074. *st.*	thick-leaved.	Australia.	1801	M^y-J^y	S.E. ♃
2 æ'mulum, LO. BM.t.2906. *wh.*	rival.	————	1822	F.-J^y	S.E. ♃
3 rígidum, BP. *wh.*	rigid.	————	1824	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
4 linguæfórme, BP. SM.EX.B.1.t.11. *st.*	tongue-leaved.	————	1810	——	S.E. ♃
5 elongátum, BR. *ye. pu.*	lengthened.	————	1838	D.-F.	S.E. ♃
6 calamifórme, BR. *li. ye. pu.*	reed-formed.	————	1839	Feb.	S.E. ♃
7 teretifólium, BR. *pu.*	filiform-leaved.	————	1823	Ap.-A.	S.E. ♃
8 cucumerínum, BR.t.37.v.30. *ye.*	cucumber-like.	————	1839	March.	S.E. ♃
9 cassythoídes. *ye.*	Cassytha-like.	————	——	S., O.	S.E. ♃
10 pugionifórme, BR. *ye.*	dagger-leaved.	————	.....	——	S.E. ♃
11 crassulæfólium, BR.	Crassula-leaved.	————	.....	——	S.E. ♃
12 tetrágonum, BR. *gr. ye. br. re.*	square-stemmed.	————	.....	M^y-A.	S.E. ♃
13 complanátum, BR.	flattened-leaved.	————	.....	————	S.E. ♃
14 denúdans, BR. *wh. gr.*	denuding.	Nepaul.	1838	Ju., J^y	S.E. ♃
15 alpéstre, BR. *wh. gr.*	rock.	————	1840	Au.-D.	S.E. ♃
16 crispátum, BR. *wh.*	crisped.	E. Indies.	1838	.....	S.E. ♃
17 stupósum, BR. *wh.*	stupose.	————	1837	Ap.-J^y	S.E. ♃

18 revolútum, BR. *wh. or.* revolute. Manilla. 1839 Ap.-N. S.E. 4
19 calcarátum, BR. *gr.* slender. Sincapore. 1838 S.-D. S.E. 4
20 biflórum, BR. ..... two-flowered. ——— —— —— S.E. 4
21 crumenátum, BR. BM.t.4013. *wh.* pouched. Manilla. 1822 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
22 Pierárdi, BR.t.1756. *bh.* Pierard's. E. Indies. 1815 D.-Ju. S.E. 4
β cucullátum, BR.t.548. *bh.* *cucullate.* ——— 1817 —— S.E. 4
23 longicórnu, BR.t.1315. *bh.* long-spurred. ——— 1828 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
24 macrostáchyum, BR.t.1865. *wh.gr.br.* long-spiked. Ceylon. 1823 Ju., J^{y} S.E. 4
25 longicólle, BR. *pa. st.* long-necked. Sincapore. 1838 —— S.E. 4
Desmótrichum longicólle, LLAVE.
26 herbáceum, BR. *gr.* branching. E. Indies. 1840 M^{h}-D. S.E. 4
27 secúndum, BR. *ro.* side-flowering. Sumatra. 1828 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
28 macrophy'llum, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.97. *ro.* large-flowered. Manilla. 1836 M^{h}, Ap. S.E. 4
macránthum, BM.t.3970.
29 geméllum, BR. *yelh. gr.* grassy-leaved. Sincapore. 1838 ..... S.E. 4
30 téres, BR. *wh.* fragrant. ——— 1837 Ja.-M^{y} S.E. 4
31 Heyneánum, BR. *wh.* Heyne's. Bombay. 1828 M^{h}-A. S.E. 4
32 júnceum, BR. *gr. pu.* rush-leaved. Sincapore. 1839 F.-M^{y} S.E. 4
33 excísum, BR. *wh.* cut. ——— —— —— S.E. 4
34 áqueum, BR.t.54.v.29. *gr.* watery-green. Bombay. 1840 N., D. S.E. 4
35 sanguinoléntum, BR.t.6.v.30. *br.vi.cr.* blood-spotted. Ceylon. 1838 M^{h}-A. S.E. 4
36 compréssum, BR. *ye.* compressed. ——— —— M^{h}-M^{y} S.E. 4
37 Seópa, BR. *wh.* brush-formed. Manilla. 1840 J^{y}-S. S.E. 4
38 cambrigiánum, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.265. *ye.or.cr.* D.of Cam. E. Indies. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 4
39 chrysánthum, BR.t.1299. *go.* yellow-flowered. Nepaul. 1828 M^{h}-D. S.E. 4
40 Calceolária, H.EX.F.t.184. *ye.re.* smooth hollow-lipped. E. Indies. —— Ap.-J. S.E. 4
41 moschátum, BR. BM.t.3837. *redsh.* mossy hollow-lipped. Pegu. —— —— S.E. 4
42 cúpreum, BR.t.1779. *cop.* copper-coloured. E. Indies. 1835 —— S.E. 4
43 fimbriátum, BR. H.EX.F.t.71. *ye.* fringed-lipped. ——— 1818 —— S.E. 4
44 Paxtóni, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.169. *or. ye.* Paxton's. ——— 1837 —— S.E. 4
45 Gibsóni, P.MB.v.5.p.169. *or.* Gibson's. ——— —— —— S.E. 4
46 densiflórum, BR.t.1828. *ye.* dense-flowered. Nepaul. 1833 M^{h}, A. S.E. 4
47 sulcátum, BR.s.2.t.65. *ye.* furrowed. India. 1837 J^{y}-Ap. S.E. 4
48 aggregátum, BM.t.3643. *ye.* crowded-flowd. E. Indies. 1828 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
49 Jenkínsii, BR.s.3.t.37. *ye.* Jenkins's. ——— 1837 Au.-M^{y} S.E. 4
50 ámplum, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.121. *ye.br.pu.* one-flowered. ——— 1835 O., N. S.E. 4
51 Devoniánum, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.169. *var.* handsome. ——— 1837 Ap., M^{y} S.E. 4
52 heterocárpum, BR. *st. br.* various-fruited. ——— 1839 ..... S.E. 4
53 aúreum, BR.s.2.t.20. *wh. go.* golden-flowered. Ceylon. 1837 M^{h}, A. S.E. 4
β pállidum, BR.t.20.v.25. *wh. st. pale.* ——— —— —— S.E. 4
54 formósum, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.41. *wh. ye.* showy. E. Indies. —— —— S.E. 4
55 nóbile, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.7. *pi. cr. wh.* noble. ——— —— M^{h}-M^{y} S.E. 4
α cæruléscens, BR. *pu. wh. cr.* *bluish.* ——— —— F.-Ap. S.E. 4
β Wallíchii, PAXT. *pu. cr. wh.* *Wallich's.* ——— 1840 M^{h}, A. S.E. 4
56 pulchéllum, L.BC.t.1935. *li. wh. or.* neat. ——— 1830 M^{h}-M^{y} S.E. 4
57 eándidum, BR. *wh.* white-flowered. ——— 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
58 Kingiánum, BR. *pi.* King's. Australia. 1843 ..... S.E. 4
59 undulátum, BR. *ye. br.* waved-petaled. Manilla. 1838 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
díscolor, BR.
60 acerósum, BR. *ye. pi.* chaffy. Sincapore. 1839 M^{y}-O. S.E. 4
61 plicátile, BR. *du. ye.* folded-lipped. Manilla. 1836 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
62 adúncum, BR. *pi.* beautiful. E. Indies. 1839 J^{y}-O. S.E. 4
63 amœ'num, BR. *pi. ye.* beautiful. ——— 1841 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
64 monilifórme, W. BR.t.1314. *li.* moniliform. China. 1822 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4
65 Griffithiánum, BR. *ye.* Griffith's. E. Indies. 1838 M^{h}-M^{y} S.E. 4
66 Dalhouseánum, LO. *or.* Dalhouse's. ——— 1836 ..... S.E. 4
67 bicamerátum, BR. *ye. pu.* two-chambered. N. India. 1837 ..... S.E. 4
68 aciculáre, BR. *ye.* needle. Sincapore. 1839 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
Ony'chium aciculáre, LLAVE.
69 taurínum, BR.t.28.v.30. *gr. li.* bull-headed. Manilla. 1838 O., N. S.E. 4
70 veratrifólium, LINDL. *li.* Veratrum-lvd. Guinea. ..... —— S.E. 4
71 macránthum, BR. ..... large-flowered. Is. Vanikoso. .... S.E. 4
72 Mibreliánum, BR. *li.* long-pedunculed. Guinea. .... S.E. 4
73 antennátum, LINDL. horned-petaled. New Guinea. ..... Au.-N. S.E. 4
74 Ruckéri, BR.t.60.v.31. *ye. ro.* sweet-scented. Manilla. 1842 Au.-J^{y} S.E. 4

75 rhómbeum, BR.t.17.v.30. *st. ye.* rhomb-lipped. Manilla. 1839 Au., S. S.E. 4
76 planibúlbum, BR. *wh. pu.* flat-bulbed. ——— 1840 ..... S.E. 4
77 Salacénse, LINDL. *ye. pu.* Salacca. ——— .... S.E. 4
78 rugósum, LINDL. ..... rugose. ——— ..... M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
79 Macræ'i, BR. ..... Macree's. Ceylon. 1839 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
80 míserum, LC. *wh.* poor. Philippines. 1838 M^{h}-M. S.E. 4
81 minútum, LC. *wh.* minute. N. Holland. 1836 ——— S.E. 4
82 canaliculátum, LC. *wh.* channeled. ——— ——— ——— S.E. 4
83 multicaúle, BR. *wh. ye.* many-stemmed. Sincapore. 1835 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4

96 EPI'PHORA, BR. EPI'PHORA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pubéscens, BR. *br. ye.* pubescent. Dolagoa Bay. 1838 M^{y}-D. S.E. 4

97 EPIDE'NDRUM, HK. EPIDE'NDRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cochleátum, W. BM.t.572. *pu. gr.* shell-flowered. W. Indies. 1786 Ja.-D. S.E. 4
2 lancifólium, BR.t.50.n.s. *pu. br. wh.* lance-leaved. Mexico. 1839 —— S.E. 4
3 glumáceum, BR.t.6.v.13.n.s. *wh. pi.* glumaceous. Brazil. 1838 M^{h}-A. S.E. 4
4 frágrans, BR. BM.t.1669. *st.* sweet-scented. W. Indies. 1778 Ja.-M^{h} S.E. 4
5 radiátum, BR. *gr. pu.* rayed-lipped. Mexico. 1838 M^{h}-O. S.E. 4
6 invérsum, BR. *st. pu.* inverse. Brazil. 1840 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
7 variegátum, BR. BM.t.3595. *st. pu.* variegated. Demerara. 1824 O., N. S.E. 4
coriáceum, BM. *crassilábrum*, POPPIG.
8 æ'mulum, BR. *wh. pu.* emulous. Para. 1834 F.-M^{y} S.E. 4
9 lívidum, BR. *pu.* livid. S. America. 1837 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
10 calamárium, BR. *ye. cr.* reed-like. Brazil. —— M^{h}, A. S.E. 4
11 venósum, BR. *wh. vi.* veined-lipped. Mexico. 1839 —— S.E. 4
12 bracteolátum, BR. ..... bracteated. Guayaquil. 1840 ..... S.E. 4
13 floribúndum, BR. BM.t.3637. *gr. wh.* bundle-flowered. Mexico. 1833 O., N. S.E. 4
14 nútans, W. H.EX.F.t.50. *gr.* nodding-flowd. W. Indies. 1794 N.-M^{h} S.E. 4
15 Harrisóniæ, BM.t.3209. *gr.* Mrs. A. Harrison's. Brazil. 1830 M^{h}-M^{y} S.E. 4
16 verrucósum, W. L.BC.t.1084. *st.* warted. W. Indies. 1824 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
17 aloifólium, BR. BM.t.3778. *wh.* aloe-leaved. Mexico. 1835 M^{h}, Ap. S.E. 4
Parkinsoniánum, BM.
18 cepifórme, BM.t.3765. *or. ye. re.* onion-bulbed. ——— 1838 A., M^{y} S.E. 4
19 secúndum, W. J.AM.t.137. *pa.* pale-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 Ju., J^{y} S.E. 4
20 umbellátum, W. BR.t.80. *gr.* umbelled-flowd. Jamaica. —— O., N. S.E. 4
21 gladiátum, BR. *gr.* sword-leaved. Mexico. 1839 Ja.-J. S.E. 4
22 diffúsum, BM.t.3565. *gr. br.* diffuse. W. Indies. 1818 O.-D. S.E. 4
23 vivíparum, BR. *wh.* white-flowered. Guiana. 1838 Ja.-Ap. S.E. 4
24 noctúrnum, BM.t.3298. *gr. wh.* night-smelling. W. Indies. 1820 M^{h}-A. S.E. 4
β latifólium, BR.t.1961. *br. wh.* *broad-leaved.* Martinique. 1835 S., O. S.E. 4
25 pallidiflórum, BM.t.2980. *st. wh.* pale-flowered. W. Indies. 1828 M^{y}, J. S.E. 4
26 míserum, BR. *gr. br.* miserable. Oxaca. —— M^{h}-M^{y} S.E. 4
27 microphy'llum, BR. *pu.* woolly-flowered. Demerara. 1838 M^{h}-O. S.E. 4
28 elongátum, BR. BM.t.611. *re.* long-stalked. Caraccas. 1798 M^{h}-A. S.E. 4
29 crassifólium, BM.t.3543. *li.* thick-leaved. St. Vincent. 1824 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
30 ellípticum, H.EX.F.t.207. *sc.* elliptic-leaved. Brazil. —— M^{h}-A. S.E. 4
31 hastátum, BR. *pu. wh. gr.* hastate-lipped. Balonas. 1839 M^{h}-N. S.E. 4
32 pátens, BM.t.3800. *gr. wh.* spreading-flowd. W. Indies. 1836 J^{y}-O. S.E. 4
33 tripunctátum, BR. *gr. cit.* three-spotted. Mexico. 1838 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
34 conópseum, HK. BM.t.3457. *st.* Florida. Florida. 1775 Aug. S.E. 4
35 altíssimum, BATE. BM.t.3885. *yelsh.* tallest. Bahamas. 1836 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
Grahámii, BM.
36 cuspidátum, BR.t.783. *wh.* pointed-lipped. W. Indies. 1808 Au.-O. S.E. 4
37 ciliáre, BR.t.784. *wh.* fringed. ——— 1790 Ju.-O. S.E. 4
38 rígidum, L.BC.t.1600. *st.* rigid. Dominica. 1826 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
39 bicornútum, BM. P.MB.v.5.p.245. *wh.* two-horned. Guiana. 1834 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
40 latilábrum, BR. *gr.* broad-lipped. Brazil. 1838 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
41 ochráceum, BR. *st.* ochraceous. Guatemala. 1836 J^{y}, A. S.E. 4
42 virgátum, BR. *gr. br.* twiggy. Mexico. 1838 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
43 vitellínum, BR.t.35.v.13.n.s. *or.* yolk-of-egg-coloured. ——— 1835 M^{y}-N. S.E. 4
44 Schombúrgkii, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.127. *sc.* Schomburgk's. Guiana. 1836 J^{y}-S. S.E. 4
45 aromáticum, BO.t.10. *st.* sweet-scented. Guatemala. 1838 M^{h}-J. S.E. 4
46 alátum, BATE. *ye. br.* wing-columned. ——— —— M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
47 phœníceum, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.97. *cr. pu. vi.* beautiful. Cuba. 1840 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4

48 adenocárpum, BR. BM.t.3631. *gr.ye.wh.* glanded-fruited. Guatemala. 1835 Ap.-J^{y} S.E.4
papillósum, BATE.
49 adenocaúlon, BR. *pa. vi.* glanded-stemmed. Mexico. S.E.4
50 macrochílum, BR. BM.t.3534. *pu. ro.* large-lipped. Guatemala. 1835 Ap.,M. S.E.4
β álbum, BR. *wh. ro.* *white-lipped.* S. America. 1824 —— S.E.4
51 oncidioídes, BR.t.1623. *ye. br.* Oncidium-like. ———— 1823 Ju., J^{y} S.E.4
52 auropurpúreum, BR. *ye.pu.* yellow & purple. Hispaniola. ..... Ju.-A. S.E.4
53 polystáchyum, LO. *ye.* many-spiked. Peru. 1840 M^{h}-J. S.E.4
54 squálidum, LO. *ye. br.* squalid. Mexico. —— —— S.E.4
55 pastóris, BR. *wh. gr. pu.* shepherd. ———— 1836 —— S.E.4
56 fucátum, BR. *br.* brown. Cuba. 1835 J^{y}, A. S.E.4
57 bífidum, BR.t.1879. *pu. ye. gr.* bifid. W. Indies. 1834 —— S.E.4
58 píctum, BR. *ye.* painted. Demerara. 1837 M^{y}-O. S.E.4
59 crispátum, BR. FC.v.2.p.79. *wh.* crisped-lipped. Mexico. 1839 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E.4
60 chloroleúcum, BM.t.3357. *wh. gr.* greenish-white. Demerara. 1835 S., O. S.E.4
61 sellígerum, BATE. *pu. wh.* saddle-formed. Guatemala. —— Ap.-J. S.E.4
62 odoratíssimum, BR.t.1415. *gr.* sweet-scented. Brazil. 1824 Ja.-M^{y} S.E.4
63 graníticum, BR. *gr. wh.* beautifully-grained. Guiana. 1840 ..... S.E.4
64 pachyánthum, BR. *gr.* thick-flowered. ———— 1837 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E.4
65 nemorále, BR. *pu.* large-flowered. Mexico. 1840 —— S.E.4
66 bractéscens, BR. *pu. wh.* bractescent. ———— —— S.E.4
67 aciculáre, BR. *pu. wh.* needle-leaved. Bahamas. —— M^{y}, J. S.E.4
68 grácile, BR.t.1765. *gr. ye.* slender. ———— 1833 S., O. S.E.4
69 Ionósmum, BR. *ye. gr.* violet-scented. Guiana. 1837 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E.4
70 varicósum, BR. *br.* varicose. Guatemala. 1834 Ap.-J. S.E.4
leobúlbon, HOOK. is a starved specimen of this.
71 diótum, BR. *cin.* elder-scented. ———— 1842 —— S.E.4
72 flávum, BR. *ye.* yellowish. Brazil. S.E.4
73 clavátum, BR.t.1870. *br. wh.* clubbed. Cumana. 1834 J^{y}, A. S.E.4
74 armeníacum, BR.t.1867. *ye.* apricot-coloured. Brazil. —— —— S.E.4
75 Skinnéri, BR. BM.t.3957. *pu.* Skinner's. Guatemala. 1835 Ja.-Ju. S.E.4
76 pygmæ'um, BR. BM.t.3233. *re. gr.* dwarf. Brazil. S.E.4
77 aurítum, BR. *wh.* sweet-scented. Guatemala. 1835 S.-N. S.E.4
78 raníferum, BR.t.42.n.s. *gr. br.* frog-bearing. Mexico. 1839 M^{y}-N. S.E.4
79 pterocárpum, BR. *ye. pi. cr.* winged-fruited. ———— 1836 Ap.-A. S.E.4
80 articulátum, BR. *gr. pu.* jointed. ———— 1838 M^{y}-O. S.E.4
81 stenopétalum, BM.t.3410. *re.* narrow-petaled. Jamaica. 1834 Ja.-M^{y} S.E.4
82 uniflórum, BR. *ye. gr.* one-flowered. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-J^{y} S.E.4
83 Boothiánum, BR. *ye. gr.* Booth's. Cuba. 1835 S., O. S.E.4
84 lacertínum, BR. *gr.* lizard-tailed. Guatemala. 1837 M^{h}-O. S.E.4
85 tessellátum, BR. BM.t.3638. *gr. br.* tessellated. ———— 1836 —— S.E.4
86 densiflórum, BM.t.3791. *gr. wh.* clustered-flowd. Mexico. 1838 S., O. S.E.4
87 trinitátis, BR. *gr. ye.* Trinidad. Trinidad. —— M^{y}-O. S.E.4
Amphiglóttis trinitátis, LLAVE.
88 aurantíacum, BR. *or.* orange-flowered. Guatemala. 1836 M^{y}, J. S.E.4
89 lácerum, BR. *pk.* jagged-lipped. Mexico. 1835 M^{h}, A. S.E.4
90 víscidum, BR. *wh.* viscid. ——— 1838 Ap.-O. S.E.4
Aulízeum víscidum, KNOWL'S WEST.
91 incúmbens, BR. *gr. pu.* incumbent. ——— —— M^{h}-N. S.E.4
92 viridiflórum, BM.t.2831. *gr.* green-flowered. Brazil. 1826 Feb.-J. S.E.4
Ency'clia viridiflóra, BM.
93 chloránthum, BR. *gr.* green-flowered. Demerara. ..... O.-D. S.E.4
94 ásperum, BR. *wh.* rough. Mexico. 1836 D.-M^{h} S.E.4
95 glaúcum, BR. FC.t.87. *gr. pu.* glaucous. ——— 1837 Ju., J^{y} S.E.4
Epithécia glaúca, KNOWL'S WEST.
96 Hormídium, BR. *ye. gr.* necklace. ——— 1836 Au.-O. S.E.4
97 smaragdínum, BR. *gr.* green. Demerara. 1837 Ja.-O. S.E.4
98 cucullátum, BR. *wh.* cucullate. Para. 1835 M^{h}-M. S.E.4
99 équitans, BR. *br.* riding-leaved. Vera Cruz. 1836 ——— S.E.4
100 longicóllc, BR. *ye.* long-necked. Demerara. 1838 ——— S.E.4
101 calocheílum, BM.t.3898. *ye. gr. pu.* beautiful-lipped. Mexico. 1839 S.-N. S.E.4
102 tridáctylum, BR. *ye.* three-fingered. Brazil. 1837 M^{y}-O. S.E.4
103 caulefiórum, BR. *st.* stem-flowering. ——— —— —— S.E.4
104 cinnabarínum, BR.t.25.v.28. *or.* cinnabar-coloured. Pernambuco. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E.4

105 radícans, LO. *pu.* *rhizóphorum*, BATEMAN.	rooting-stemmed.	Mexico.	1836	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.4
106 ovalifólium, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1835	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.4
107 fuscátum, BR.t.67. *br.*	brown-flowered.	W. Indies.	1790	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.4
β viréscens, BR. L.BC.t.1857. *gr.*	*greenish-flowd.*	———	——	——	S.E.4
γ muscíferum, BR. *br.*	*fly-bearing.*	———	——	——	S.E.4
108 vesicátum, BR. *gr. wh.*	bladdered.	Essequibo.	1837	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E.4
109 dichótomum, BR. *gr. wh.*	dichotomous.	Demerara.	1838	——	S.E.4
110 víridi-purpúreum, BR.t.3666. *gr. pu.*	green-purple.	Jamaica.	1837	——	S.E.4
111 Candóllii, BR. *br.*	DeCandolle's.	Mexico.	1839	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.4
112 primulínum, BR. *br.*	primrose-scented.	———	1835	M^{h}-M.	S.E.4
113 ligulátum, LO. *br. ye.*	strap-leaved.	———	.....	———	S.E.4
114 Linkiánum, BR. *ye. wh.*	Link's.	———	1840	.....	S.E.4
115 Michuacánum, LO. *pa. ye. wh.*	large-bulbed.	———	——	.....	S.E.4
116 orchidiflórum, BR. *br.*	large-flowered.	Bahia.	.....	.....	S.E.4
117 rubrocínctum, BR. *yelsh. gr.*	red-bordered.	.....	.....	S.-M^{h}	S.E.4
118 limbátum, BR. *ye. br.*	bordered.	Guatemala.	1842	Aug.	S.E.4
119 colláre, BR. *wh.*	long-peduncled.	———	——	M^{y}-A.	S.E.4
120 óvulum, BR. *gr. wh.*	egg-like.	Bolanos.	——	Ju.-A.	S.E.4
121 lamellátum, BR. *pi.*	lamellated.	Honduras.	——	M^{y}-A.	S.E.4
122 articulátum, BR. *gr. pu.*	jointed.	Mexico.	1838	——	S.E.4
123 dichrómum, BR. *wh. ro.*	beautiful.	Pernambuco.	1843	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.4
124 leucochílum, BR. *wh. gr.*	white-lipped.	Caraccas.	1840	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.4
125 glutinósum, BR. *gr. pu. wh.*	glutinous.	Rio de Janeiro.	.....	Ju.-A.	S.E.4
126 polyánthum, BR. *fl.* *bisétum*, BR.	many-flowered.	Guatemala.	1838	M^{y}-O.	S.E.4
127 Arbúscula, BR. *gr. wh.*	little tree.	Mexico.	1841	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.4
128 cubénse, BR. *wh. ye. pu.*	Cuban.	Cuba.	1842	M^{h}-J.	S.E.4
129 striátum, LC. *wh. re.*	striated.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.4
130 lentiginósum, BR.	lentiginose.	Brazil.	1837	——	S.E.4
131 Monroeánum, LC. *wh. pu.*	Monroe's.	Guatemala.	1840	——	S.E.4
132 ferrugíneum, LC. *br. gr.*	rusty.	———	1835	Ap.-J.	S.E.4
133 seriátum, BR. *wh. gr.*	seriated.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E.4
134 Stamfordiánum, BATE. *gr. wh. re.*	Stamford's.	Guatemala.	1836	M^{h}-M^{y}	S.E.4
135 ramósum, BR. *gr.*	branching.	Dominica.	1828	——	S.E.4
136 tenuiflórum, BR. *gr.*	slender-flowered.	Guiana.	1836	——	S.E.4
137 sessiliflórum, BR. *br. wh.*	sessile-flowered.	Demerara.	——	Ap.,M^{y}	S.E.4
138 trídens, LC. *wh. gr.*	three-toothed.	———	——	——	S.E.4
139 antenníferum. *gr. br.*	antennæ-bearing.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E.4
140 ánceps, BR.	double-edged.	St. Vincent.	1822	——	S.E.4
141 biforátum, BR. *gr. wh.*	double-grooved.	Brazil.	1836	——	S.E.4
142 flexuósum, BR. *wh. gr.*	zigzag.	Demerara.	——	M^{h}-M^{y}	S.E.4

98 DINE'MA, LO. DINE'MA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 polybúlbon, BR. BM.t.4067. *wh.* *Epidéndrum polybúlbon*, SWARTZ.	many-bulbed.	W. Indies.	1822	Ja.-J^{y}	S.E.4
2 paleácea, BR. *wh.*	paleaceous.	Mexico.	1835	D.-M^{y}	S.E.4

99 ARPOPHY'LLUM, BR. ARPOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 spicátum, BR. *pk.*	spiked.	Mexico.	1839	F.-Au.	S.E.4
2 gigantéum, LC. *br. pk.*	gigantic.	Jamaica.	——	M^{h}, A.	S.E.4

100 PONE'RA, BR. PONE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 graminifólia, BR. FC.t.127. *or.* *Nemacónia graminifólia*, FC.	grassy-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	Ju.,J^{y}	S.E.4
2 striáta, BR. *buf. or.*	sheathed-flowd.	Guatemala.	1840	.....	S.E.4

101 CHY'SIS, BR. CHY'SIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 aúrea, BR.t.1937. *ye.*	golden.	Mexico.	1834	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.4
2 læ'vis, BR. *ye. br.*	smooth.	Brazil.	1839	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.4
3 bractéscens, BR.t.23.v.27. *wh. ye.*	bractescent.	———	——	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E.4

102 PHYSI'NGIA, BR. PHYSI'NGIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

prostráta, BR. *gr. pu.*	prostrate.	Demerara.	1837	J^{y}-S.	S.E.4

103 ISOCHI'LUS, BR. ISOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 lineáris, BR.t.745. *re.* *Epidéndrum lineáris*, JACQ. *Cymbídium lineáris*, W.	linear-leaved.	W. Indies.	1791	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.4

2 prólifer, HK. BR.t.825. *wh.*	proliferous.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju.-N.	S.E.	4
3 fusifórmis, LO. *st.*	fusiform.	Trinidad.	.....	——	S.E.	4
4 lívidum, BR. *gr.*	livid.	Mexico.	1839	Ju., J^{y}	S.E.	4
104 BRASSAVO'LA, HK.	BRASSAVO'LA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 cuculláta, HK. BM.t.543. *wh.*	cucullate.	W. Indies.	1793	Ju., J^{y}	S.E.	4
2 tubercoláta, BM.t.2878. *wh. st.*	tuberculated.	Brazil.	1826	Ju.-S.	S.E.	4
3 nodósa, BR.t.1465. *wh.*	nodose.	W. Indies.	1824	O.-Ap.	S.E.	4
4 cordáta, BR.t.1914. *wh. gr.*	cordate-lipped.	Brazil.	1835	Ja.-J^{y}	S.E.	4
5 venósa, BR. BM.t.4021. *gr. wh.*	veined-lipped.	Honduras.	1840	M^{h}-N.	S.E.	4
6 Perrínii, BR. BM.t.3761. *wh. gr.*	Perrin's.	Brazil.	1834	S., O.	S.E.	4
7 Martiána, BR.S.3.t.5. *wh. gr.*	Martius's.	——	1838	M^{h}-Au.	S.E.	4
8 grandiflóra, BR.t.1561. *wh.*	great-flowered.	Honduras.	——	——	S.E.	4
9 glaúca, BR. BM.t.4033. *ye.*	glaucous.	Mexico.	1837	——	S.E.	4
10 angustáta, BR. *gr. ye.*	narrow-lipped.	Demerara.	——	——	S.E.	4
11 cuspidáta, BM.t.3722. *wh.*	cuspidate.	Trinidad.	1838	——	S.E.	4
12 élegans, BM.t.3098. *wh.*	elegant.	Antigua.	.....	——	S.E.	4
105 CATTLE'YA, LINDL.	CATTLE'YA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 labiáta, BR. BM.t.3998. *li. vi.*	great-lipped.	S. America.	1818	Au.-O.	S.E.	4
β atropurpúrea, P.MB.v.7.p.73. *da. pu. dark purp.-fld.*	——	——	.....	M^{h}-M.	S.E.	4
2 Móssiæ, BM.t.3669. *var.*	Moss's.	La Guayra.	1836	Ap.-J.	S.E.	4
3 Loddigésii, H.EX.F.t.186. *vi.*	Loddiges's.	S. America.	1810	M^{y}-A.	S.E.	4
Epidéndrum violáceum, L.BC.t.337.						
4 intermédia, BM.t.2851. *ro. wh.*	intermediate.	Brazil.	1824	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.	4
β pállida, BR.t.1919. *pa. re.*	*pale red.*	——	1835	——	S.E.	4
5 Harrisonii, BATE. in BR. *vi. wh.*	Harrison's.	Guiana.	1825	Ap.-N.	S.E.	4
Loddigésii, β violácea, HORT.						
6 Forbésii, BR.t.953. *st. ye.*	Forbes's.	Brazil.	1823	Ja.-Au.	S.E.	4
7 supérba, BR. BM.t.4083. *ro. cr.*	superb.	Guiana.	1838	M^{h}-O.	S.E.	4
8 bícolor, BR. L.SO.t.5.f.1. *or. vi.*	two-coloured.	S. America.	1837	Ap.-O.	S.E.	4
9 guttáta, BR.t.1406. *var. gr.*	spotted-flowered.	Guiana.	1829	——	S.E.	4
β Russelliána, BM.t.3693. *var.*	*Russell's.*	——	1835	——	S.E.	4
γ elátior. var.	*taller.*	Brazil.	1827	——	S.E.	4
10 Aclándiæ, BR. P.MB.v.9.p.1. *var.*	Lady Acland's.	——	1839	M^{y}-S.	S.E.	4
11 granulósa, BR.t.1.v.29. *var.*	granulated-lipped.	Guatemala.	1838	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.	4
12 Skinnéri, B.O.M.G.t.13. *ro.*	Skinner's.	——	1836	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.	4
β atrorósea. da. ro.	*dark rose.*	——	——	——	S.E.	4
13 odoratíssima, BATE. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Demerara.	——	Ju.-A.	S.E.	4
14 púmila, BM.t.3656. *ro. pk.*	dwarf.	Essequibo.	——	——	S.E.	4
15 citrína, BR. BM.t.3742. *ye.*	citron-coloured.	Mexico.	1835	M^{h}-J^{y}	S.E.	4
16 críspa, BR. BM.t.3910. *wh. cr.*	curled-lipped.	Brazil.	1820	M^{y}-S.	S.E.	4
17 Walkeriána, GARD. in L.JB.662. *li. cr.*	Walker's.	——	.....	M^{y}, J.	S.E.	4
18 máxima, LINDL. *li. pu.*	large.	Colombia.	1843	——	S.E.	4
19 marítima, LINDL. *li. wh.*	sea-side.	Buenos Ayres	.....	.....	S.E.	4
20 Arembérgii, LINDL. *li. pu.*	Aremberg.	Brazil.	1843	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.	4
21 bícolor, LINDL. BR.t.1919. *li. pu.*	two-coloured.	——	1838	——	S.E.	4
22 marginata, P.MB.v.10.p.26. *li. cr.*	beautiful-margined.	Mexico.	1842	——	S.E.	4
106 LÆ'LIA, BR.	LÆ'LIA.	N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1 grandiflóra, BR. *li. vi.*	great-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840	M^{h}-M^{y}	S.E.	4
2 majális, BR. *vi. pu.*	splendid.	Bolanos.	1838	M^{y}, J.	S.E.	4
3 autumnális, BR. BM.t.3817. *ro. wh.*	autumnal.	Guatemala.	——	O., N.	S.E.	4
4 ánceps, BR. BM.t.3804. *li. pu.*	two-edged.	Oxaca.	1834	——	S.E.	4
α Barkeriána, BR.t.1947. *li. pu.*	*Barker's.*	Guatemala.	1836	——	S.E.	4
5 supérbiens, BR. *wh. li. cr. or.*	superb.	——	——	Ja., F.	S.E.	4
6 pedunculáris, BR. *vi.*	peduncled.	——	1840	Au.-N.	S.E.	4
7 rubéscens, BR.t.41.v.26. *wh. pi.*	blushing-flowd.	Mexico.	——	F.-M^{y}	S.E.	4
8 acuminata, BR.t.24.v.13.n.s. *wh. pu.*	pointed-lipped.	Guatemala.	——	——	S.E.	4
β violácea, BR. *vi.*	*violet-coloured.*	Costa Rica.	——	——	S.E.	4
9 álbida, BR. BM.t.3958. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Guatemala.	1838	M^{h}-D.	S.E.	4
10 Perrínii, BR.S.2.t.2. *li. pu.*	Perrin's.	Brazil.	1835	S., O.	S.E.	4
Cattléya Perrínii, BR.						
Cattléya intermédia, var. *angustifólia*, BM.t.3711.						
11 fláva, BR. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	——	1840	Au.-O.	S.E.	4
12 cinnabarína, BR. P.MB.p.195.v.7. *or.*	cinnabar-flowd.	——	1836	M^{y}, J.	S.E.	4
13 purpuráscens, BR. *pa. pi. pu.*	purpurascent.	——	1839	Au.-N.	S.E.	4

14 rupéstris, BR. *vi.* — rocky. — Brazil. — 1840 ..... S.E. 4
15 epidendroídes, HORT. *pu. cr.* — Epidendrum-like. — ——— — 1839 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
16 furfuráeea, BM.t.3810. *li. cr.* — seurfy. — Mexico. — —— M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4

107 SOBRA'LIA, BR. — SOBRA'LIA. N. O. ORCHID'ACEÆ.
1 séssilis, BR. *ro.* — sessile-flowered. — Guatemala. — 1835 Mar.-D. S. 4
2 deeóra, BR. *var.* — decorous. — ——— — 1836 July-O. S. 4
3 macrántha, BR. *cr.* — large-flowered. — ——— — 1840 July, A. S. 4
4 liliástrum, BR. *wh.* — lily-flowered. — Guiana. — —— ——— S. 4

108 ARUNDI'NA, BR. — REED-ORCHIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 bambusæfólia, BR. *ro. re.* — bamboo-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1839 Ja.-M^{y} S.E. 4
2 dénsa, BR.t.38.v.29. *re. wh.* — close-flowered. — Singapore. — 1840 Mar.-O. S. 4

109 BROUGHTO'NIA, HK. — BROUGHTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 sanguínea, HK. BM.t.3076. *cr.* — blood-coloured. — Jamaica. — 1793 Ju.-A. S.E. 4
2 nítida, HERB. *re.* — glossy. — E. Indies. — 1824 —— S.E. 4
3 aúrea, BR. *ye. re.* — golden-flowered. — Mexico. — 1836 M^{b}-N. S.E. 4

110 OTOCHI'LUS, BM. — OTOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
fúsca, BM.t.3921. *br.* — beautiful. — Bengal. — 1841 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
Broughtónia amœ'na, WALL.

111 PESOME'RIA, BR. — PESOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
tetrágona, BR. *ye. re. br.* — tetragonal. — Mauritius. — 1837 Dec.-F. S. 4
Epidéndrum tetrágonum, PET.THOUR.

112 LEPTO'TES, BR. — LEPTO'TES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 bícolor, BR.t.1625. *wh. re.* — two-coloured. — Brazil. — 1830 Ap., M^{y} S.E. 4
β *glaucophy'lla*, BM.t.3734. *wh.re.* — *glaucous-leaved.* — ——— — —— ——— S.E. 4
2 uníeolor. *wh.* — one-coloured. — ——— — 1840 ——— S.E. 4

113 HARTWE'GIA, BR. — HARTWE'GIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
purpúrea, BR. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — Mexico. — 1836 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
α *angustifólia*, BR. *pu.* — *narrow-leaved.* — ——— — 1842 ——— S.E. 4

114 PHA'JUS, BR. — PHA'JUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 grandifólius, LOUR. BM.t.1924. *wh.pu.* — Lord Tankervillc's. — China. — 1778 Jan.-Ap. S. 4
Blétia Tankervílliæ, HK. *Limodórum Tankervílliæ*, W.
β *intermédius. wh.pu.* — *intermediate.* — E. Indies. — 1839 ——— S. 4
2 Wallíehii, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.193. *br.wh.ye.* — Wallieh's. — Nepaul. — 1837 ——— S. 4
3 bíeolor, BR. BM.t.4078. *var.* — two-coloured-fld. — ——— — 1840 ——— S. 4
4 maculátus, LO. BM.t.3960. *st. or.* — spotted-leaved. — ——— — 1820 April-O. S. 4
Blétia Woodfórdii, BM.
5 álbus, BR. BM.t.3991. *wh.* — white-flowered. — ——— — 1836 Ju.-S. S.E. 4
β *striátus. str.* — *striped-flowered.* — ——— — —— ——— S.E. 4

115 BLE'TIA, HK. — BLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 hyaeínthina, HK. BM.t.1492. *pu.* — hyaeinthine. — China. — 1802 Mar.-S. S. 4
Cymbídium hyacínthinum, BM.
2 pállida, L.BC.t.629. *li.* — pale-flowered. — ——— — 1820 April-S. S. 4
3 flórida, HK. BR.t.1401. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — W. Indies. — 1786 July, A. S. 4
Limodórum purpúreum, HORT.
4 Shephérdii, BM.t.3319. *da. pu.* — Shepherd's. — Jamaiea. — ..... May-S. S. 4
5 aeutipétala, BM.t.3217. *ro.* — aeute-petaled. — Carolina. — .... S. 4
6 verecúnda, HK. BM.t.930. *pu.* — tall. — W. Indies. — 1733 Mar.-A. S. 4
Limodórum áltum, BM. *Cymbídium verecúndum*, W.
7 havanénsis, BR. *pk.* — Havannah. — W. Indies. — 1835 ——— S. 4
8 gráeilis, BR.t.1681. *ye. re.* — slender. — Mexico. — 1832 May-S. S. 4
9 refléxa, BR.t.1760. *gr. pu. ye.* — reflexed. — ——— — 1835 Oct., N. S. 4
10 secúnda, BR. *gr. cr. st.* — secund. — ——— — 1837 Mar.-O. S. 4
11 capitáta, HK. *pu.* — capitate. — W. Indies. — 1795 June-A. S. 4
12 pátula, BM.t.3518. *pu.* — spreading. — St. Domingo. — 1830 Apr., M^{y} S. 4
13 guineénsis. *pu.* — Guinea. — Guinea. — 1822 ..... S. 4
14 Parkinsónii, BM.t.3736. *re. ye. pu.* — Parkinson's. — Mexico. — 1838 Jan.-M^{y} S. 4

116 MYCARA'NTHES, BR. — MYCARA'NTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
oblíqua, BR. *wh.* — oblique-leaved. — Singapore. — 1840 ..... S.E. 4

117 ORNITHI'DIUM, HK. — ORNITHI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccíncum, H.EX.F.t.38. *sc.* — scarlet-flowercd. W. Indics. 1790 Ja.-D. S.E. 4
Cymbídium coccíneum, BM.
2 álbum, BM.t.3306. *wh.* — whitc-flowered. Trinidad. 1832 O., N. S.E. 4
3 refléxum, GRAH. *sc.* — reflexed. W. Indies. 1825 S.-D. S.E. 4

118 NANO'DES, BR. — NANO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
díscolor, BR.t.1541. *pu.* — discolourcd. Brazil. 1828 Au., S. S.E. 4

119 TRICHOPI'LIA, BR. — TRICHOPI'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
tórtilis, BR.t.1863. *wh. pu.* — twisted-sepaled. Mexico. 1835 N.-Ju. S.E. 4

120 BIFRENA'RIA, LO. — BIFRENA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 atropurpúrea, BR.L.BC.t.1877. *dk. pu.* — dark purple-fld. Brazil. ..... M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
Maxillária atropurpúrea, L.BC.
2 aurantíaca, BR.t.1835. *ye.* — orange-flowered. Demerara. 1834 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
3 inodóra, LINDL. BR. *gr. vi.* — scentless. Brazil. 1843 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
4 racemósa, LINDL. BM.t.2789. *wh. cr.* — clustered-flowd. —— 1825 N., D. S.E. 4
Maxillária racemósa, L.BC.t.1318. BR.t.1566.
5 aúreo-fúlva, LINDL. BM.t.3269. *or. br.* — golden-flowered. —— 1837 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4
Maxillária aúreo-fúlva, K. and W. FC.t.83.
6 vitellína, LINDL. BR.S.3.t.12. *ye.* — yellow. —— 1838 M^{h}-J. S.E. 4
Maxillária vitellína, BR. *barbáta*, WEST.

121 STENOCO'RYNE, LINDL. — STENOCO'RYNE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
longicórnis, LINDL. BR. *or. br.* — long-horned. Demerara. 1836 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4
Bifrenária longicórnis, BR.

122 AGANI'SIA, BR. — AGANI'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
pulchélla, BR.t.32.v.13.n.s. *wh.* — pretty. Demerara. 1837 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4

123 TRIGONI'DIUM, BR. — TRIGONI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 obtúsum, BR.t.1923. *br. gr. ye.* — blunt-sepalcd. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ju. S.E. 4
2 Egertoniánum, BATE. *st.* — Sir P. Egerton's. Honduras. 1836 Ja.-D. S.E. 4
3 acuminátum, BR. *st.* — acuminatcd. Demerara. 1834 —— S.E. 4
4 ténuc, BR. *pu.* — slendcr. ———— 1837 J^{y}, A. S.E. 4
5 ríngens, BR. *ye. gr.* — gaping. Mexico. 1839 M^{y}-N. S.E. 4

124 ORNITHOCE'PHALUS, BR. — BIRD'S-HEAD. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 gladiátus, H.EX.F.t.127. *gr.* — sword-leaved. Trinidad. 1822 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
2 trichorhízus, BATE. *st.* — hairy-rooted. ———— 1835 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4

125 TRIZEU'XIS, LC. — TRIZEU'XIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
falcáta, LC.t.2. *gr.* — falcate. Trinidad. 1820 F.-J^{y} S.E. 4

126 CO'LAX, LINDL. — CO'LAX. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 víridis, LINDL. BR.t.1510. *gr. pu.* — grecn-flowered. Brazil. 1828 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
Maxillária víridis, BR.
2 Placanthéra, LINDL. BM.t.3173. *gr. wh.* — broad-flowered. —— 1835 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
Maxillária Placanthéra, LINDL. BR.1841.
3 jugósus, LINDL. BR. *cr.* — crimson-speckled. —— 1837 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
Maxillária jugósa, BR.

127 MAXILLA'RIA, BP. — MAXILLA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Harrisóniæ, BR. BM.t.2927. *wh. pu.* — Mrs. Harrison's. Brazil. 1820 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
Cólax Harrisóniæ, BR.t.897.
2 Barringtóniæ, BR.t.1206. *gr.* — Barrington's. W. Indies. 1790 Ju.-A. S.E. 4
ciliáta, BR. *Dendróbium Barringtóniæ*, H.EX.F.t.119.
3 Parkéri, BM.t.2729. *st. wh. pu.* — Parker's. ———— 1826 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
4 ochroleúca, L.BC. *st.* — cream-coloured. Brazil. 1830 O.-J^{y} S.E. 4
5 rugósa, BR. *pa. ye. pu.* — small-flowered. —— 1842 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
6 cuculláta, BM.t.3945. *pu.* — hooded-flowered. Mexico. 1840 ..... S.E. 4
7 meleágris, BR. *ye. pu.* — spotted-flowered. Oxaca. 1842 M^{y}, J. S.E. 4
8 cóncava, BR. ..... — concave. Guatemala. 1843 Ju.-A. S.E. 4
9 corrugáta, BR. *pa. ye. pu.* — corrugated. Mexico. ..... M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
10 acutipétala, BM.t.3966. *var.* — acute-petaled. S. Amcrica. 1841 A., M^{y} S.E. 4
11 pallidiflóra, BM.t.2806. *st.* — pale-flowered. St. Vincent's. 1826 Au.-A. S.E. 4
12 párvula, H.EX.F.t.217. *st. pu.* — small. Brazil. 1824 M^{h}, A. S.E. 4
13 púmila, BM.t.3613. *br.* — dwarf. Demerara. ..... A., M^{y} S.E. 4
14 barbáta, BR. *ye.* — bearded-flowd. Mexico. 1839 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4

15 pícta, BM.t.3154. *ye. pu.* painted. Brazil. ..... Au.-N. S.E. 4
16 punctáta, L.BC.t.1914. *wh. pu.* spotted. ——— 1828 N., D. S.E. 4
17 crócea, BR.s.2.t.179. *ye. pu.* copper-coloured. ——— 1833 Au.-O. S.E. 4
18 álba, LO. H.EX.F.t.142. *wh.* white-flowered. W. Indies. .... S.E. 4
Dendróbium álbum, HOOKER.
19 Henchmánni, BM.t.3614. *pu.* Henchmann's. Mexico. 1834 M^y-S. S.E. 4
20 purpuráscens, KN.WEST. *pu.* purple. Brazil. 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
21 Colléyi, BATE. *br.* Colley's. Demerara. 1836 M^y-J^y S.E. 4
22 bractéscens, BR. *ye. br.* bractescent. Mexico. 1840 O., N. S.E. 4
23 palmifólia, LO. *wh.* palm-leaved. Jamaica. .... S.E. 4
Epidéndrum palmifólium, SWARTZ. *Cólax palmifólius*, BR.
24 subuláta, LO. *br. re.* subulate. Brazil. 1814 O., N. S.E. 4
25 ruféscens, BR.t.1848. *ye.* rufescent. Trinidad. 1833 O.-Ap. S.E. 4
26 cítrina, BR. *ye.* citron-flowered. Mexico. 1840 ..... S.E. 4
27 squálens, BR.t.732. *st. pu.* squalid. Brazil. 1822 J^y, A. S.E. 4
Dendróbium squálens, BR. *Xylóbium squálens*, BM.t.2955.
28 décolor, LO. BM.t.3981. *st.* cream-coloured. Jamaica. 1836 Ja.-M^y S.E. 4
29 chlorántha, BR. *gr. ye.* green-flowered. Demerara. —— Au., S. S.E. 4
30 tenuifólia, BR.s.3.t.87. *sc. ye.* fine-leaved. Mexico. 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 4
31 aciculáris, BR. *pu.* needle-petaled. Brazil. 1836 Au.-M^h S.E. 4
32 uncáta, BR. *br.* hooked. Demerara. —— Ap.-J^y S.E. 4
33 cándida, BR. *wh.* mealy-flowered. Brazil. 1839 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
34 variábilis, BR. *pu.* variable. Mexico. 1836 —— S.E. 4
β unipunctáta, BR. *ye. gr.* *single-spotted.* ——— —— M^y-A. S.E. 4
35 Macléei, BR. *re. br. wh.* Mackley's. ——— 1838 M^h-N. S.E. 4
36 dénsa, BR.t.1804. *wh. re.* dense-flowered. ——— 1835 F.-Ap. S.E. 4
37 foveáta, BR. *st.* pitted. Demerara. 1838 —— S.E. 4
38 cuculláta, BR. *br. re.* hooded. S. America. 1836 S., O. S.E. 4
39 porrécta, BR. *bf.* stretched. Brazil. 1837 Ja.-M^y S.E. 4
40 rhómbea, BR. ..... rhomboid. S. America. 1836 ——— S.E. 4
41 sinuósa, BATE. *wh. pu.* zigzag-stemmed. Demerara. 1834 S.-Ap. S.E. 4
42 psittácina, BATE. *re. ye.* parrot-beaked. Mexico. 1835 ——— S.E. 4
43 mádida, BR. *st.* moist. Brazil. ..... J^y-D. S.E. 4
44 Boóthii, BR. *ye.* Booth's. Guatemala. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
45 grácilis, L.BC.t.1837. *re.* slender. Demerara. 1839 J^y-N. S.E. 4
46 atrorúbens, BR. *dk. re.* dark red. Mexico. 1841 Ap.-S. S.E. 4
47 nervósa, BR. ..... nervose. ——— ——— ——— S.E. 4
48 Tyriánthema. *gr. wh. pu.* beautiful. Brazil. 1837 M^y-J^y S.E. 4
49 decóra, BR. *wh.* decorous. Mexico. ——— ——— S.E. 4
50 cúrta, BR. *st.* short. Brazil. —— Ap., M. S.E. 4
51 glaúca, BR. *st.* glaucous. Guiana. 1836 ——— S.E. 4
52 galeáta, BR. *pu.* helmeted. Brazil. 1840 Ap.-J^y S.E. 4

128 PROMENÆ'A, BR. PROMENÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 stapelioídes, BR. BM.t.3877. *gr. pu.* Stapelia-like-fld. Brazil. 1828 S., O. S.E. 4
Maxillária stapelioídes, BR.
2 xanthína, BR.t.17.v.27. *ye.* yellow-flowered. ——— 1840 —— S.E. 4
Maxillária xanthína, LINDL. in BR.
3 lentiginósa, BR.t.93.v.28. *dk. pu.* lentiginose. ——— 1838 J^y-N. S.E. 4
Maxillária lentiginósa, BR.
4 Rollissónii, BR.s.2.t.40. *pa. ye. pu.* Rollisson's. ——— 1836 Au.-O. S.E. 4
Maxillária Rollissónii, BR.
5 gramínea, BR. *ye. pu.* grass-leaved. Bahia. 1834 Ja.-M^h S.E. 4
Maxillária gramínea, BR.

129 SCUTICA'RIA, BR. SCUTICA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Steélii, BR.t.1986. *var.* long-leaved. Demerara. 1834 Ju., J^y S.E. 4
Maxillária Steélii, BM.

130 WA'RREA, BR. WA'RREA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 trícolor, BR. L.BC.t.1884. *br. ye. pu.* three-coloured. Brazil. 1835 Sep.-M^h S. 4
Maxillária Warreána, BC.
2 cyánea, BR. *wh. bl.* blue-lipped. ——— 1843 M^h-J^y S.E. 4

131 PAPHI'NIA, BR. PAPHI'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
cristáta, BR.t.1811. *cr. wh.* crested-lipped. Guiana. 1834 M^y-O. S.E. 4
Maxillária cristáta, BR.

132	LYCA'STE, BR.	LYCA'STE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	macrophy'lla, BR. *gr. br. wh. pu.*	large-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	S.-Ja.	S.E. 4
	Maxillária macrophy'lla, BR.					
2	plána, BR.t.35.v.30. *re. cr.*	flat-leaved.	Bolivia.	1842	——	S.E. 4
	Maxillária plána, BR.					
3	costáta, BR.	ribbed.	Peru.	——	.....	S.E. 4
	Maxillária costáta, BR.					
4	Lánipes, BR. *pa. gr.*	villosc foot-stalked.	Guayaquil.	1841	Au.-M^h	S.E. 4
5	gigantéa, BR. *gr.*	gigantic.	————	——	——	S.E. 4
6	Déppii, BR. BM.t.3395. *gr.wh.br.ye.*	Deppe's.	Mexico.	1828	M^y-J^y	S.E. 4
	Maxillária Déppii, BC.					
7	Skinnéri, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.1. *var.*	Skinner's.	Guatemala.	1839	S.-M^h	S.E. 4
	Maxillária Skinnéri, BATEMAN.					
8	aromática, BR.t.1871. *cin.*	aromatic.	Brazil.	1828	M^y-J^y	S.E. 4
	Maxillária aromática, H.EX.F.					
9	cruénta, BR.t.13.v.29. *ye. cr.*	blood-spotted.	Guatemala.	1840	F.-J^y	S.E. 4
	Maxillária cruénta, LINDL. BR.					
10	tetrágona, LINDL. BR.t.1428. *gr. pu.*	tetragonal.	Brazil.	1827	June.	S.E. 4
	Maxillária tetrágona, BR. BM.t.3146.					
133	HOULLE'TIA, BR.	HOULLE'TIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	Brocklehurstiána, BR.P.MB.v.9.p.49. *br.yelsh.*	variegated-flowd.	Brazil.	1838	Ap.-N.	S.E. 4
	Maxillária Brocklehurstiána, BR.					
2	vittáta, BR.t.69.v.28. *ye. br.*	vittate.	Guiana.	——	M^y-O.	S.E. 4
134	CIRRHÆ'A, BR.	CIRRHÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	Loddigésii, BR.t.1538. *ye.*	pendent.	China.	1824	Ju.-A.	S.E. 4
	Cymbídium depéndens, L.BC.t.936.					
2	víridi-purpúrea, BR. BM.t.2978. *gr.pu.*	green-purple.	Brazil.	1827	——	S.E. 4
	Gongóra víridi-purpúrea, BM.					
3	trístis, BR.t.1887. *pu.*	dark purple-fld.	Mexico.	1834	——	S.E. 4
4	obtusáta, BR.t.2005. *ye. sp.*	bluntish.	Brazil.	1835	M^h-M^y	S.E. 4
5	saccáta, BR. *ye. gr.*	saccate.	———	1838	Au., S.	S.E. 4
6	fúsco-lútea, BR. BM.t.3726. *brsh. ye.*	brownish-yellow.	———	1834	M^y, J.	S.E. 4
7	Warreána, L.BC.t.1999. *ye. gr.*	Warre's.	———	1833	——	S.E. 4
8	pícta, BR. *br. pu.*	painted.	———	1830	M^y-J^y	S.E. 4
9	squálens, BR. *pa.*	squalid.	———	1836	———	S.E. 4
10	álbo-víridis, LC. *wh. gr.*	white-green.	———	1838	———	S.E. 4
11	rúbro-purpúrea, LC. *re. pu.*	red and purple.	———	——	———	S.E. 4
12	Russelliána, LC. *gr. re.*	Russell's.	———	1837	———	S.E. 4
13	atropurpúrea, LC. *da. pu.*	dark purple.	Mexico.	1838	Ap.,M.	S.E. 4
135	SARCOCHI'LUS, BP.	SARCOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	falcátus, BR.t.1832. *wh.*	falcate-leaved.	Australia.	1821	M^y-A.	S.E. 4
2	oliváceus, BR. *ye. or.*	olivc-flowered.	————	1839	——	S.E. 4
3	parviflórus, BR. *gr. pu.*	small-flowered.	————	1836	——	S.E. 4
4	unguiculátus, BR. *st. cr.*	unguiculate.	Manilla.	1839	Ap.-N.	S.E. 4
136	STE'NIA, BR.	STE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
	pállida, BR.s.2.t.20. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Demerara.	1837	M^y-A.	S.E. 4
137	BATEMA'NNIA, LINDL.	BATEMA'NNIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
	Colléyi, BR. BM.t.3818. *gr. br. wh.*	Colley's.	Demerara.	1834	Au.-Ap.	S.E. 4
138	HUNTLE'YA, BATE.	HUNTLE'YA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	mcleágris, BR.t.14.s.3. *var.*	chequered-fld.	Brazil.	1837	Ju.-S.	S.E. 4
2	sessiliflóra, BATE. *vi.*	sessile-flowered.	Guiana.	1835	——	S.E. 4
3	violácca, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.1. *vi.*	violaceous.	Brazil.	1837	——	S.E. 4
139	ZYGOPE'TALON, BM.	ZYGOPE'TALON. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.				
1	Mackáii, BM.t.2748. *gr. bl.*	Mackay's.	Brazil.	1825	F.-M^y	S.E. 4
	Eulóphia Mackaiána, BR.t.1433.					
2	crinítum, LO. BM.t.3402. *gr. bl.*	hairy-lipped.	———	1829	N.-Ap.	S. 4
3	intermédium. *gr. bl.*	long-leaved.	———	.....	N.-M^y	S.E. 4
4	stenóchilum, L.BC.t.1923. *gr. bl.*	narrow-lipped.	———	1828	——	S.E. 4
5	rostrátum, BM.t.2819. *gr. wh. pu.*	beaked.	Demerara.	1825	S.-Ap.	S.E. 4
6	maxilláre, BC. BM.t.3686. *gr. vi.*	maxillary.	Brazil.	1829	O.-M^y	S.E. 4
7	cochlcáre, BR. BM.t.2919. *st. pu.*	shell-flowered.	Trinidad.	1834	Au.-M^y	S.E. 4

8 Murrayánum, BM.t.3674. *gr. ye.* Murray's. Brazil. 1837 O., N. S.E. 4
9 brachypétalum, BR. *gr. bl.* short-petaled. —— —— N.-F. S.E. 4

140 ACROPE'RA, LO. ACROPE'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Loddigésii, LO. BM.t.3563. *ye. br.* Loddiges's. Mexico. 1828 S.-Ap. S.E. 4
Maxillária galeáta, BC.1645.
β májor. br. *large brown-fld.* —— 1841 S.-M^{y} S.E. 4
γ cítrina. ye. *citron-coloured.* —— 1839 —— S.E. 4

141 DICRY'PTA, LO. DICRY'PTA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Bauéri, LO. BR.t.1028. *ye.* thick-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4
Heterotáxis crassifólia, BR.
2 bícolor, BR. *or. bk.* two-coloured. Demerara. 1834 Ja.-D. S.E. 4
3 iridifólia, BR. *ye.* Iris-leaved. Trinidad. 1835 —— S.E. 4

142 ASPA'SIA, BR. ASPA'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 epidendroídes, BR. BM.t.3962. *var.* Epidendron-like. Panama. 1833 F.-M^{y} S.E. 4
2 variegáta, BR.t.1907. *var.* variegated-flowd. S. America. 1836 —— S.E. 4
3 lútea, LC. *ye.* yellow-flowered. Guiana. 1838 M^{h}, A. S.E. 4

143 BURLINGTO'NIA, BR. BURLINGTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cándida, BR.t.1927. *wh. ye.* white-flowered. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
Rodriguézia Batemánnii, BR.
2 rígida, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.193. *pk. wh.* stiff-rhizomed. ———— 1838 —— S.E. 4
3 maculáta, BR.S.3.t.44. *ye. pu.* spotted-flowered. Brazil. —— —— S.E. 4
4 venústa, BR. *pi.* beautiful. —— ..... —— S.E. 4

144 GOVE'NIA, BR. GOVE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 supérba, BR.t.1795. *or. re.* superb. Mexico. 1828 Sep.-Ap. S. 4
Maxillária supérba, LLAVE.
2 liliácea, BR.t.13.s.3. *wh.* liliaceous. —— 1837 Nov.-M^{y} S. 4
3 Gardnéri, BR. BM.t.3660. *wh.* Gardner's. Brazil. 1838 Jan.-M^{y} S. 4
4 lagenóphora, BR. *wh.* pitcher-bearing. Mexico. 1837 —— S. 4
5 fasciáta, BR. *ye. cr.* spotted-flowered. —— 1842 —— S. 4

145 CATASE'TUM, BR. FEELER-WORT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 tridentátum, BR. BM.t.2559. *ye.* three-toothed. Demerara. 1823 Au.-D. S.E. 4
β Claveríngi, BR.t.840. *ye. pu.* *Clavering's.* Brazil. —— —— S.E. 4
γ macrocárpum, RO. *ye. pu.* *large-fruited.* —— ..... —— S.E. 4
δ floribúndum, H.EX.F.t.151. *ye. pu.* *crowded-flowd.* —— 1823 —— S.E. 4
Monachánthus víridis, BR. is a monstrous state of *floribúndum*.
ε atropurpúreum. dk. pu. *dark purple.* Demerara. ..... —— S.E. 4
ζ aúreum. ye. *golden-yellow.* ———— ..... —— S.E. 4
2 maculátum, KUNTH. BATE.ORCH.t.2. *gr. pu.* spotted. Mexico. 1836 J^{y}-O. S.E. 4
β integérrimum, BM.t.3823. *gr. pu.* *entire-lipped.* ———— ..... —— S.E. 4
3 Hookéri, LC.t.40. *ye. pu.* Hooker's. Brazil. 1816 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
4 semiapértum, H.EX.F. BR.t.1708. *gr.* greenish-flowd. —— 1826 M^{y}-D. S.E. 4
5 lúridum, LO. BR.t.1667. *gr. pu.* lurid. —— 1832 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4
6 púrum, BM.t.3388. *gr.* pure. —— 1824 Au.-Ja. S.E. 4
7 Milléri, BR. *ol. ve.* Miller's. —— 1837 —— S.E. 4
8 róseo-álbum, BR. BM.t.3796. *ro. wh.* rose-white. Para. 1836 M^{h}-D. S.E. 4
Monachánthus róseo-álbus, HOOKER.
9 globiloflórum, BM.t.3942. *br. gr.* globe-flowered. Brazil. 1840 —— S.E. 4
10 viridiflórum, BM.t.3017. *gr.* green-flowered. S. America. 1842 Au.-D. S.E. 4
11 Wailésii, BM.t.3937. *gr.* Wailes's. Brazil. 1840 S.-N. S.E. 4
12 díscolor, BR.t.1735. *pu. ye.* two-coloured. Demerara. 1838 Au.-D. S.E. 4
Monachánthus díscolor, BR.
β Bushnáni, BM.t.3832. *ye. gr.* *Bushnan's.* ———— ..... —— S.E. 4
γ fimbriátum, BM.t.3708. *gr. wh.* *fringed-lipped.* Brazil. 1837 —— S.E. 4
δ viridiflórum, BM.t.3601. *gr.* *green-flowered.* Demerara. ..... —— S.E. 4
13 atrátum, BR.t.63.s.2. *gr. pu.* dark. Brazil. 1837 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4
14 longifólium, BR. BM.t.3819. *go.* long-leaved. Guiana. —— Au.-N. S.E. 4
Monachánthus longifólius, BM.
15 fuliginósum, BR. *gr. pu.* sooty. Mexico. 1839 —— S.E. 4
16 cristátum, BR. *gr. wh. pu.* crested. Brazil. 1823 M^{y}-D. S.E. 4
Myánthus cristátus, BR.
17 Náso, BR. *gr. cr.* nosed-flowered. Mexico. 1842 S.-D. S.E. 4
18 Russelliánum, BM.t.3777. *gr.* pendent-flowd. Guatemala. 1838 Au., S. S.E. 4

19 plániceps, BR.t.9.v.29. *gr.* plain-flowered. SpanishMain. 1839 June. S.E. 4
20 víridi-flávum, BM.t.4017. *gr. ye.* green & yellow-fld. S. America. 1841 M^y-S. S.E. 4
21 abrúptum, BM.t.3929. *gr.* abrupt-flowered. ——— 1842 ——— S.E. 4
22 proboscídeum, BR. *br. gr.* long-headed. Demerara. 1839 ——— S.E. 4
Myánthus proboscídeus, BR.
23 barbátum, BR.t.1778. *br. gr. wh.* bearded-lipped. ——— ——— ——— S.E. 4
Myánthus barbátus, BR.
24 cornútum, BR.t.5.f.2.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu. ye.* horned. ——— 1840 M^h-D. S.E. 4
Myánthus cornútus, BR.
25 lancíferum, BR.t.5.f.5.v.13.n.s. *pu. gr.* lance-bearing. Brazil. 1839 ——— S.E. 4
Myánthus lancíferus, BR.
26 deltoídeum, BR. BM.t.1896. *gr. br.* deltoid. Demerara. 1837 ——— S.E. 4
Myánthus deltoídeus, BR.
27 trífidum, BM. BR.t.1721. *gr. pu.* trifid-lipped. Brazil. 1833 ——— S.E. 4
Myánthus cérnuus, BR.
28 saccátum, BR. *gr. pu. wh.* saccate. Demerara. 1840 ——— S.E. 4
Myánthus saccátus, BR.
29 laminátum, BR.t.5.f.4.v.13.n.s. *gr. pu.* laminated. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-S. S.E. 4
Myánthus laminátus, HORT.
β *ebúrnea*, BR. *wh. gr.* *ivory-lipped.* ——— ——— ——— S.E. 4
30 Trúlla, BR.t.34.v.13.n.s. *gr. br. pu.* trowel-lipped. ..... ——— Se.-N. S.E. 4
31 porífcrum, BR. *gr. pu.* pore-bearing. Demerara. 1837 Ju.-D. S.E. 4
32 callósum, BR.t.5.f.1.v.13.n.s. *gr. br.* tubercled-lipped. La Guayra. 1840 ——— S.E. 4
Myánthus callósus, HORT.
33 spinósum, BR. BM.t.3802. *gr. br. wh.* spined-lipped. Brazil. 1838 M^h-N. S.E. 4
Myánthus spinósus, BM.

146 MORMO'DES, BR. MORMO'DES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 atropurpúreum, BR.t.1861. *pu.* dark purple. SpanishMain. 1834 Au.-D. S.E. 4
2 pardínum, BATE. BM.t.3900. *spot.* leopard-spotted. Mexico. 1835 Au.-M^h S.E. 4
Cyclósia maculáta, KLOTZSCH.
3 lineátum, BR.t.43.v.27. *oli. gr.* purple-lined. Guatemala. 1836 M^h-O. S.E. 4
4 luxátum, BR.t.33.v.28. *lem.* distorted-flowd. Mexico. 1838 Au.-O. S.E. 4
5 aromáticum, BR.t.56.v.30. *pi. re.* aromatic. ——— ——— J^y-O. S.E. 4
Catasétum aromáticum, BR.
6 buccinátor, BR. *or. br.* handsome. La Guayra. 1835 Ap.-N. S.E. 4
7 cítrinum, BR. *ye.* citron-coloured. Brazil. 1839 Au.-D. S.E. 4
pardínum, var. *unícolor*, BM.t.3879.

147 CYCNO'CHES, BR. SWAN-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Loddigésii, BC. BR.t.1742. *gr. wh. br.* Loddiges's. Surinam. 1838 Ju.-N. S.E. 4
β *leucochílum*, BM.t.3855. *wh.* *white-lipped.* Brazil. ..... Ju.-S. S.E. 4
2 maculátum, BR. *br. wh. pu.* long-racemed. Mexico. 1839 ——— S.E. 4
3 chlorochilon, BR. SERT.OR.t.16. *gr.* green-lipped. Demerara. 1838 ——— S.E. 4
4 ventricósum, BATE.ORCH.t.5. *gr. wh.* ventricose. Guatemala. 1835 ——— S.E. 4
β *Egertoniánum*, BR. BM.t.4054. *gr. pu. Egerton's.* ——— 1840 ——— S.E. 4
5 pentadáctylon, BR.t.22.v.29. *gr. br.* five-fingered. Brazil. 1841 M^h-N. S.E. 4

148 CYRTOPO'DIUM, BR. CYRTOPO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Andersónii, HK. BM.t.1800. *ye.* Anderson's. Guiana. 1804 April-A. S. 4
2 glutiníferum, LO. *ye.* gummy. S. America. .... S. 4
3 punctátum, LO. *gr. ye.* spotted. Hispaniola. 1834 June-A. S. 4
Willmórei, KW.

149 CLOWE'SIA, LINDL. CLOWE'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
rósea, BR.t.39.v.30. *ro.* fringe-flowered. Mexico. 1843 M^y-O. S.E. 4

150 CYRTO'PERA, LO. CYRTO'PERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Woodfórdii, LO. BM.t.1814. *pu.* Woodford's. E. Indies. 1814 Oct., N. S. 4
Cyrtopódium Woodfórdii, BR.t.1508.
2 flavéscens, LO. BR.t.1627. *ye.* yellowish. Mexico. 1830 June, J^y S. 4
Cyrtopódium flavéscens, BR.
3 flávum, LO. *ye.* yellow. ..... 1831 ..... S. 4
Cyrtopódium flávum, SWT.

151 LISSOCHI'LUS, BR. LISSOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 speciósus, BR.t.575. *ye.* showy. C. B. S. 1818 May-J^y S. 4

2 streplopétalus, LO. BR.t.1002. *ye.* twisted-petaled. C. B. S. 1822 Dec.-J^{y} S. 4
Eulóphia streplopétala, BR.
3 parviflórus, BR. *re.* small-flowered. Algoa Bay. —— Oct.-D. S. 4
4 róseus, BR.t.12.v.30. *ro.* tall rose-coloured. Sierra Leone. 1841 Jan.-M^{h} S. 4

15? ACANTHOPHI'PPIUM, BR. ACANTHOPHI'PPIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 bícolor, BR.t.1730. *pu. ye.* two-coloured. Ceylon. ..... June, J^{y} S. 4
2 striátum, BR. *wh.* striated. Nepaul. 1836 ——— S. 4
3 sylheténse, BR. *wh. fl.* Silhet. Silhet. 1839 May-A. S. 4

153 CRYPTO'SANUS, BR. CRYPTO'SANUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
scríptus, BR. *gr. re.* small-flowered. Brazil. 1841 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4

154 GRO'BYA, BR. GRO'BYA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Amhérstiæ, BR.t.1740. *pu. ye.* Amherst's. Brazil. 1829 S., O. S.E. 4
2 galeáta, BR. *gr. pu.* helmeted. ——– 1836 M^{h}-O. S.E. 4

155 EULO'PHIA, BR. EULO'PHIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 vírens, BR. RC.1.t.38. *gr.* green-flowered. E. Indies. 1823 June-A. S. 4
Limodórum vírens, RC.
2 macrostáchya, BR.t.1972. *ye. pu.* large-spiked. Ceylon. 1836 July, A. S. 4
3 lúrida, BR.t.1821. *pu. ye.* lurid. Sierra Leone. 1833 D.-M^{y} S.E. 4
4 guineénsis, BR.t.686. *pu. wh.* Guinea. ——— 1822 N.-Ap. S. 4
5 ensáta, BR.t.1147. *st.* sword-leaved. C. B. S. 1826 July, A. S. 4
6 trístis, BR. *da.* dark-flowered. ——— 1825 May-J^{y} S. 4
7 barbáta, BR. *ye.* bearded. ——— 1822 June-S. S. 4
8 longicórnis, BR. *ye.* long-spurred. ——— 1825 May-J^{y} S. 4
9 squálida, BR. *pa.* dingy pallid-flwd. Manilla. 1838 April-J^{y} S. 4

156 GALEA'NDRA, LO. GALEA'NDRA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 grácilis, LO. BR.t.742. *gr. pu. wh.* slender. Sierra Leone. 1822 Ju.-O. S.E. 4
Eulóphia grácilis, BR.
2 Bauérii, BR.t.49.v.13.n.s. *pu. gr.* Bauer's. Mexico. 1839 F.-J^{y} S.E. 4
3 Devoniána, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.145. *blh. pu. wh.* D. of Devonshire's. Guiana. —— Ap.-O. S.E. 4

157 BARKE'RIA, KW. BARKE'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 élegans, KW. FC.t.40. *li. wh.* elegant. Mexico. 1836 Ja.-M^{y} S.E. 4
2 Lindleyána, BR. *dk. pu.* keeled-lipped. Costa Rica. 1838 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
3 spectábilis, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.169. *li. wh. cr.* lovely. Guatemala. 1841 J^{y}, A. S.E. 4

158 HEXADE'SMIA, BR. HEXADE'SMIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
fasciculáris, BR. *pu.* bundled. Mexico. 1836 Ap.-J. S.E. 4

159 STANHO'PEA, BR. STANHO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 ebúrnea, LINDL. BM.t.3359. *wh.* ivory-lipped. Brazil. 1827 Ja.-D. S.E. 4
grandiflóra, BR.t.1529. *Ceratochílus grandiflórus*, L.BC.t.1414.
2 Bucéphalus, LINDL. *ye. pu. cr.* large-flowered. Quito. 1840 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
Angulóa grandiflóra, H.BK.
3 Ruckéri, LINDL. *st. ye. pi.* Rucker's. Mexico. 1841 ——– S.E. 4
4 Wárdii, LINDL. SERT.ORCH.t.20. *st. or. br.* Ward's. ——— 1836 ——– S.E. 4
β Barkéri, BR. *wh. ye. br.* *Barker's.* ——— —— ——– S.E. 4
5 insígnis, BM. BR.t.1837. *st. pu.* beautiful. S. America. 1818 J^{y}-D. S.E. 4
Angulóa grandiflóra, KS.
6 tigrína, BR.t.1.s.3. *var.* tiger-spotted. Mexico. 1836 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
7 oculáta, LO. BR.t.1800. *ye. pu.* eyed. S. America. 1829 Ju.-S. S.E. 4
Ceratochílus oculátus, L.BC.t.1764.
β Lindléyi, BATE. *var.* *Lindley's.* ——— 1839 ——– S.E. 4
8 quadricórnis, BR.s.2.t.5. *ye.* four-horned. Spanish Main. 1836 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
9 Devoniána, L.S.O.t.1. *var.* Duke of Devonshire's. Mexico. 1835 ——– S.E. 4
10 Martiána, BR. B.O.M.etG.t.27. *st. wh. cr.* Martius's. ——— 1839 ——– S.E. 4
β bícolor, LINDL. BR.t.44.v.30. *wh. cr. beautiful-spotted.* ——— ..... Ju., J^{y} S.E. 4
11 gravéolens, BR. for 1840. *st. ye.* strong-scented. ——— 1834 M^{y}-N. S.E. 4
venústum, BATEMAN.
12 saccáta, B.O.M.etG.t.15. *st. or.* saccate. Guatemala. 1836 ——– S.E. 4
13 aúrea, BR. *go. pu.* golden-flowered. Mexico. 1835 ——– S.E. 4
14 maculósa, BR. FC.t.121. *pu. ye.* spotted. ——— 1838 ——– S.E. 4
15 guttuláta, BR. *pa. ye. pu.* small-spotted. ——— ..... Ju., J^{y} S.E. 4
16 Harrísoniæ, BR. ..... Harrison's. Brazil. ..... ——– S.E. 4

17 aurántia, LODD. *or.*	orange-coloured.	La Guayra.	.....	Ju., J^{y}	S.E.	4
18 Ly'ncea, LINDL. *var.*	Lynx-plant.	Mexico.	.....	———	S.E.	4
160 CORYA'NTHES, BR.	**CORYA'NTHES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 speciósa, BM.t.2755. *st. or.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	1826	Ap.-A.	S.E.	4
2 maculáta, BR.t.1793. *ye.pu.*	spotted.	Demerara.	1829	———	S.E.	4
3 macrántha, BR.t.1841. *ye. or.*	large-flowered.	Caraccas.	1826	———	S.E.	4
4 lentiginósa, LC. *ye.*	lentiginose.	Guiana.	1837	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.	4
161 GONGO'RA, RP.	**GONGO'RA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 atropurpúrea, H.EF. BM.t.3220. *da.pu.*	dark-flowered.	W. Indies.	1824	M^{y}-O.	S.E.	4
2 maculáta, BR. BM.t.3687. *var.*	spotted-flowd.	Demerara.	1835	———	S.E.	4
β álba, BR. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	Brazil.	1840	———	S.E.	4
γ ígnea. fl.	*flame-coloured.*	———	1837	———	S.E.	4
3 fúlva, BR.s.3.t.51. *br.*	tawny-flowered.	———	1833	———	S.E.	4
4 nigríta, BR. *bk.pu.*	blackish.	Demerara.	1838	———	S.E.	4
5 bufónia, BR.t.2.n.s. *br. gr.*	toad-skinned.	Brazil.	1837	———	S.E.	4
6 truncáta, BR. *re. st. ye.*	blunt-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	Ap.,M^{y}	S.E.	4
162 PHALÆNO'PSIS, BR.	**PHALÆNO'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
amábilis, P.MB.v.7.p.49. *wh.*	lovely.	Manilla.	1837	M^{y}-N.	S.E.	4
β longifólia. wh.	*long-leaved.*	———	1842	Ja.-N.	S.E.	4
γ rotundifólia. wh.	*round-leaved.*	———	1837	———	S.E.	4
163 SCHOMBU'RGKIA, BR.	**SCHOMBU'RGKIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 margináta, BR. BM.t.3728. *ye.*	marginate.	Surinam.	1834	Au.,S.	S.E.	4
β immargináta, BM.t.3729. *re. ye. immarginate.*	———	———	———		S.E.	4
2 tibícinus, BR. *cho.pi.wh.*	cow's-horn Orchis.	Honduras.	———	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.	4
Epidéndrum tibícinum, BATE.						
3 unduláta, BR. *pu.vi.*	wave-petaled.	La Guayra.	1843	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.	4
4 críspa, BR. *var.*	curled-petaled.	———	1844	———	S.E.	4
164 CYMBI'DIUM, HK.	**CYMBI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 aloifólium, HK. BM.t.387. *dk.pu.*	aloe-leaved.	China.	1789	Ap.-J^{y}	S.E.	4
2 bícolor, BR. *pu. cr.*	two-coloured.	Ceylon.	1837	Ap.-J.	S.E.	4
3 sinénse, HK. BM.t.888. *br. ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1793	S.-M^{h}	S.E.	4
4 ensifólium, HK. BM.t.1751. *st. br.*	sword-leaved.	———	1780	Ju.-O.	S.E.	4
β estriátum, BR.t.1976. *var.*	*streakless.*	———	———	———	S.E.	4
5 lancifólium, BR. H.EX.F.t.51. *wh. cr.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823	M^{y}-A.	S.E.	4
6 xiphiifólium, BR.t.529. *gr.*	Xiphium-leaved.	China.	1814	———	S.E.	4
7 viréscens, BR. *gr. ye.*	greenish-flowd.	Japan.	.....	A.,M^{y}	S.E.	4
8 iridifólium, BR. *pu.*	Iris-leaved.	India.	1837	M^{h}-N.	S.E.	4
9 péndulum, BR.t.25.v.13.n.s. *ye. re. wh.*	thick-leaved.	Nepaul.	1836	Au., S.	S.E.	4
crassifólium, W.						
10 pubéscens, BR.t.38.v.13.n.s. *pu. ye.*	pubescent.	Singapore.	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E.	4
11 Finlaysoniánum, BR. *cr. gr. ye.*	Finlayson's.	———	.....	.....	S.E.	4
12 suáve, BP. *gr. br.*	sweet-scented.	Australia.	1826	M^{y}-A.	S.E.	4
13 trípterum, W. *wh.*	triangular-fruited.	Jamaica.	1790	Ju.-A.	S.E.	4
14 élegans.	elegant.	E. Indies.	1840	J^{y}-N.	S.E.	4
15 gigantéum, BR. *var.*	giant.	C. B. S.	.....	———	S.E.	4
16 mádidum, BR. *ye. ol.*	moist.	India.	1839	M^{y}-A.	S.E.	4
17 diúrnum, LO.	day-flowered.	Bahamas.	.....	.....	S.E.	4
18 marginátum, BR.t.1530. *var.*	marginate.	Brazil.	1829	O.-D.	S.E.	4
Maxillária grácilis, L.BC.						
19 tríste, BM.t.3648. *da.pu.*	sad.	E. Indies.	.....	Ja.-Ap.	S.E.	4
Epidéndrum téres, THUNB. *Vánda Trichorhíza*, HOOK. *Leúsia teretifólia*, GAUD.						
20 chloránthum, BR. *gr. ye. cr.*	green-flowered.	Nepaul.	1840	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.	4
21 Devoniánum, P.MB.v.10.p.97. *st.cr.*	D. of Devonshire's.	———	1837	M^{h},A.	S.E.	4
165 CAMARI'DIUM, BR.	**CAMARI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
ochroleúcum, BR.t.844. *wh. ye.*	pale-flowered.	Trinidad.	1823	J^{y}-O.	S.E.	4
Cymbídium ochroleúcum, LO.	*Dendróbium álbum*, H.EX.F.t.142.					
166 LACÆ'NA, LINDL.	**LACÆ'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
bícolor, LINDL. *ye.pu.*	drooping-spiked.	Guatemala.	1842	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.	4
167 PERISTE'RIA, BR.	**DOVE-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.**					
1 cláta, BM.t.3116. *wh.*	tall.	Panama.	1829	M^{y}-O.	S.	4
2 cerína, BR.t.1953. *ye.*	waxen.	SpanishMain.	1834	J., J^{y}	S.E.	4

3 guttáta, KW. FC.t.99. *re. ye.* spotted. S. America. 1837 J^{y}-S. S.E. 4
4 stapelioídes, BR. *pa. ye. br.* Stapelia-like-fld. SpanishMain. 1839 M^{y}-N. S.E. 4
5 péndula, BM.t.3479. *wh.* pendulous. Demerara. 1836 Ja.-J^{y} S.E. 4

168 ACI'NETA, LINDL. ACI'NETA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Humbóldtii, BR.t.18.v.30. *purl. br.* Humboldt's. S. America. 1841 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
Peristéria Humbóldtii, BR.
2 Barkéri, LINDL. B.O.M.etc.t.8. Barker's. Mexico. 1837 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
Peristéria Barkéri, BATE.

169 GRAMMATOPHY'LLUM, BR. LETTER-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 multiflórum, BR.t.65.v.25. *gr. br.* many-flowered. Manilla. 1837 M^{y}-O. S.E. 4
a tigrínum. sp. *spotted-flowered.*——— ..... ——— S.E. 4
2 speciósum, FINLA. *var.* splendid. E. Indies. 1830 ..... S.E. 4

170 QUEKE'TTIA, BR. QUEKE'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
microscópica, BR. *gr. pu.* small. ..... 1839 ..... S.E. 4

171 DIPO'DIUM, BP. DIPO'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
punctátum, BR.t.1980. *pu.* spotted. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. G. 4
Dendróbium punctátum, SMITH.

172 ANGULO'A, H.BK. ANGULO'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 Clowésii, BR. *gr. br. cr.* Clowes's. Mexico. 1843 Ap.-J. S.E. 4
2 supérba, H.BK. *cr. bk.* superb. ——— .... S.E. 4

173 CHEIRO'STYLUS, BR. CHEIRO'STYLUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
parvifólius, BR. *wh.* small-leaved. Ceylon. 1838 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4

174 GEODO'RUM, HK. GEODO'RUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúreum, HK. RC.1.t.40. *pu.* purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1800 June-A. S. 4
Limodórum nútans, RC.
2 dilatátum, HK. BR.t.675. *pi.* shovel-lipped. ——— ——— ——— S. 4
Limodórum recúrvum, RC.1.t.39.
3 fucátum, BR.t.1687. *pi.* brownish. Ceylon. 1832 May-A. S. 4
4 cítrinum, HK. AR.t.626. *st.* lemon-coloured. E. Indies. 1800 Oct.-D. S. 4

175 CALY'PSO, HK. CALY'PSO. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
boreális, H.EX.F. BM.t.2763. *pu.* American. N. America. 1805 May, J. H. 4
americána, HK.

176 CHÆNA'NTHE, BR. CHÆNA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Barkéri, BR. Barker's. Para. 1837 Ap.,M.S.E. 4

177 NOTY'LIA, BR. NOTY'LIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 punctáta, BR.t.759. *wh. gr.* dotted. Trinidad. 1823 J^{y}, A. S.E. 4
Pleurothállis punctáta, BR. *Gomézia tenuiflóra*, L.BC.
2 incúrva, BR. *wh.* incurved. Trinidad. 1830 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4
3 pubéscens, BR. *or.* downy-lipped. Brazil. 1838 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
4 Barkéri, BR. *wh.* Barker's. Mexico. 1836 ——— S.E. 4
5 micrántha, BR. *wh.* small-flowered. Demerara. ——— ——— S.E. 4
6 aromática, BR. *gr.* sweet-scented. Para. 1838 ——— S.E. 4
7 ténuis, BR. *wh.* slender. Demerara. 1836 ——— S.E. 4

178 SCAPHYGLO'TTIS, BR. BOAT-LIP. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 violácea, BR. BM.t.4071. *vi.* violaceous. Demerara. ..... F.-M^{y} S.E. 4
2 stelláta, BR. *pu.* starry. ——— 1837 ——— S.E. 4
3 refléxa, BR. *ye.* reflexed. ——— ——— ——— S.E. 4
4 pallidiflóra, BR. H.EX.F.t.113. *wh.* pale-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Ju.-S. S.E. 4

179 IONO'PSIS, BR. IONO'PSIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 utricularoídes, LC.t.39. *wh.* pale-flowered. Trinidad. 1822 Ju.-S. S.E. 4
2 téres, BR. *li.* terete. Demerara. ..... M^{h}-A. S.E. 4
3 ténera, BR.t.1904. *ro.* tender. Cuba. 1835 ——— S.E. 4

180 MACRADE'NIA, BR. MACRADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 lutéscens, BR.t.612. *ye.* yellowish. Trinidad. 1821 D.-M^{y} S.E. 4
2 triándria, BR.t.1815. *gr. cr.* triandrous. Surinam. 1834 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
3 mútica, BR. *wh. ye.* awnless. Trinidad. ——— Au.,S. S.E. 4

181 MASDEVA'LLIA, BR. MASDEVA'LLIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 infrácta, BR. *st.* infracted. Brazil. 1835 A., M^{y} S.E. 4

2 fenestráta, BR. *pu.* — fenestrate. Brazil. 1838 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
3 floribúnda, BR. *br. ye.* — many-flowered. Mexico. 1842 —— S.E. 4

182 A'NIA, BR. — A'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
bicórnis, BR.t.8.v.30. *gr. ye.* — two-horned. Ceylon. 1840 Ju.-Ja. S.E. 4

183 ACIA'NTHERA, BR. — ACIA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
punctáta, BR. *gr. ye.* — spotted. Brazil. 1840 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4

184 MONOME'RIA, LINDL. — MONOME'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
nítida, BR. ..... — shining. Mexico. 1841 ..... S.E. 4

185 CENTRA'NTHERA, BR. — CENTRA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
punctáta, BR. *spot.* — spotted-flowd. Brazil. 1840 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4

186 BRA'SSIA, HK. — BRA'SSIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 maculáta, HK. BM.t.1691. *wh.st.br.* — spotted. Jamaica. 1806 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
2 caudáta, BR.t.832. *gr. st. re.* — long-tailed. ——— 1823 —— S.E. 4
3 Lanceána, BR.t.1754. *ye. br.* — Lance's. Surinam. 1833 M^{h}-F. S.E. 4
4 viridiflóra, BM.t.3794. *gr.* — green-flowered. ——— —— —— S.E. 4
5 verrucósa, BR. B.O.M.etG.t.22. *ye.br.* — warted-lipped. Mexico. 1838 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
6 brachiáta, BR. *gr. br.* — greenish-flowd. Guatemala. 1840 S.-M^{y} S.E. 4
7 angústa, BR. *pa. ye.* — narrow-flowered. Brazil. ..... N.-J^{y} S.E. 4
8 macrostáchya, LINDL. SO.t.6. *ye. br.* — large-spiked. Demerara. 1841 —— S.E. 4
9 bídens, LINDL. *ye. br.* — two-toothed. Brazil. 1842 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
10 guttáta, BR. BM.t.4003. *ye. gr.* — Wray's. Guatemala. 1840 O., N. S.E. 4
Wray'æ, BM.
11 aristáta, BR. *ye. br.* — small-flowered. ———— ..... —— S.E. 4
12 Clowésii, BR. LINDL. P.MB.v.9.p.241. *wh.ye.pu.* — Clowes's. Mexico. 1839 O.-D. S.E. 4
Miltónia Clowésii, LINDL. *Odontoglóssum Clowésii*, LINDL. in BR. for 1839.
13 peruviána, BR. *ye. gr. pu.* — spotted. Peru. ..... Ap.-A. S.E. 4
14 Lawrenceána, BR.t.1841. *st. or. ye.* — Mrs. Lawrence's. Brazil. 1839 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
15 cochleáta, KW. FC.t.53. *gr. br.* — shell. Demerara. 1834 Ap.-J. S.E. 4

187 MILTO'NIA, BR. — MILTO'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 spectábilis, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.97. *st. re.* — showy. Brazil. 1833 Ju.-A. S.E. 4
Macrochílus Fryánus, L.BC.t.45.
2 cándida, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.241. *wh.* — white-flowered. —— 1837 Ju.-N. S.E. 4
β flavéscens, BM.t.3793. *wh. ye.* — *yellowish.* —— —— —— S.E. 4
γ grandiflóra, BR. *wh. br.* — *great-flowered.* —— ..... Dec. S.E. 4
3 Russelliána, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.217. *br.ye.pu.wh.* — D. of Bedford's. Brazil. 1835 J^{y}-D. S.E. 4
Oncídium Russellián um, HORT.
4 cuneáta, BR. *wh. gr. br.* — wedge-lipped. Brazil. 1843 M^{h}-M. S.E. 4

188 DENDROCHI'LUM, BR. — DENDROCHI'LUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 filifórme, BR. *gr. ye.* — thread-stemmed. Manilla. 1836 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
2 glumáceum, BR. *gr.* — glumaceous. Philippines. 1838 —— S.E. 4
3 latifólium, BR. *gr.* — broad-leaved. Manilla. 1842 —— S.E. 4

189 CRYPTARRHE'NA, BR. — CRYPTARRHE'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
lunáta, BR.t.153. *ye.* — crescent-lipped. W. Indies. 1815 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4

190 FERNANDE'ZIA, RP. — FERNANDE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 élegans, L.BC.t.1212. *st. pu.* — elegant. Trinidad. 1822 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
Lockhártia élegans, BM.t.2715.
2 acúta, BR. L.BC.t.1806. *ye.* — acute-leaved. ——— 1835 Ju., J^{y} S.E. 4
3 lunífera, BR. *ye.* — crescent-lipped. Manilla. 1840 Ap.-O. S.E. 4

191 ONCI'DIUM, HK. — ONCI'DIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 lúridum, BR.t.727. *gr. br.* — lurid. Trinidad. 1818 M^{h}-J^{y} S.E. 4
carthaginénse, W. *Epidéndrum undulátum*, BM.
β guttátum, BR.t.16.s.3. *ye. or.* — *spotted-flowered.* Jamaica. 1837 —— S.E. 4
2 róseum, BR. BM.t.3806. *ro.* — rose-coloured. Mexico. 1838 —— S.E. 4
Henchmánni, L. *sangúneum*, BR. *Huntiánum*, BM.
3 stramíneum, BR.t.14.v.13.n.s. *st.* — straw-coloured. Vera Cruz. 1836 —— S.E. 4
4 confragósum, BR. *st.* — confragose. Mexico. 1835 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
5 Lanceánum, BR.t.1887. *gr. br. pu.* — Lance's. Surinam. 1834 —— S.E. 4
6 Cavendishiánum, B.O.M.G.t.3. *gr.ye.br.* — D. of Devonshire's. Guatemala. 1836 —— S.E. 4
pachyphy'llum, BM.t.3807.
7 péndulum. *br. ye.* — drooping-flowd. ———— 1840 Au.-O. S.E. 4
8 bicallósum, BR.t.12.v.30. *gr. ye.* — two-tubercled. ———— 1840 —— S.E. 4

9 púmilum, BR.t.920. *ye.* dwarf. Brazil. 1824 Ju., J^{y} S.E. 4
β pállidum. pa. ye. *pale-flowered.* —— 1840 Ap.-Ju. S.E. 4
10 urophy'llum, BR.t.54.n.s. *ye. cr.* tail-leaved. —— —— M^{h}, A. S.E. 4
11 ascéndens, BR. *br. ye.* ascending. Mexico. 1837 Ap., M^{y} S.E. 4
12 brachyphy'llum, BR. *ye. br.* short-leaved. ——— 1836 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
13 altíssimum, W. BR.t.1851. *ye.* tallest. W. Indies. 1793 Au., S. S.E. 4
β Bauéri, BR. SERT.OR.t.7. *ye. br.* *Bauer's.* S. America. ..... S.-Ja. S.E. 4
14 sphacelátum, BR.t.30.v.29. *ye. cr.* scorched. Mexico. 1840 F.-Au. S.E. 4
15 pelicánum, BR. *ye. cr.* pelican-beaked. ——— 1835 —— S.E. 4
16 flexuósum, BM.t.2203. *ye.* zigzag. Brazil. 1818 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
β májor. br. ye. *large-flowered.* —— 1839 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
17 leucochílum, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.241. *wh.gr.br.* white-lipped. Mexico. 1835 M^{h}-O. S.E. 4
18 cóncolor, BM.t.3752. *ye.* self-coloured. Brazil. 1837 M^{y}-O. S.E. 4
19 divaricátum, BR.t.1050. *br. ye. re.* spreading. —— 1826 S.-N. S.E. 4
β cúpreum. cop. *copper-coloured.* —— ..... —— S.E. 4
20 hastátum, BR. *br. ye.* halbert-lipped. Mexico. 1840 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
21 lunátum, BR.t.1929. *ye. or. wh.* lunate-lipped. Demerara. 1835 —— S.E. 4
22 barbátum, BR. LC.t.27. *ye. cr.* bearded. Pernambuco. 1818 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
23 nánum, BR. *ye. pu.* small. Guiana. 1841 ..... S.E. 4
24 Insleay'ii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265. *br.ye.or.* Insleay's. Mexico. 1840 J^{y}, A. S.E. 4
25 Forkélii. *cr. vi.* Forkel's. ——— —— ..... S.E. 4
26 microchílum, BR.t.23.v.29. *br. ye.* small-lipped. Guatemala. 1837 Au.-D. S.E. 4
27 cuneátum, BR. BM.t.3926. *wh. cr.* wedge-lipped. Brazil. 1840 M^{y}-O. S.E. 4
28 púbes, BR.t.1007. *br. re.* pubescent. —— 1834 M^{h}-Au. S.E. 4
bicornútum, BM.t.3109.
29 ensátum, BR. *br. ye.* sword-leaved. —— 1837 Ja.-M^{h} S.E. 4
Pinélli, HORT.
30 bícolor, BR.t.66.v.30. *br. ye.* two-coloured. —— 1843 —— S.E. 4
31 ornithorhy'nchum, BR. BM.t.3912. *vi.pu.* bird's-head. Guatemala. 1835 Au.-Ja. S.E. 4
β pállidum. pa. *pale-flowered.* ——— —— —— S.E. 4
32 cornígerum, BR.t.1542. *br. ye.* horn-bearing. Brazil. 1830 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
33 Papílio, BR.t.910. *ye. or. pu. cr.* Butterfly. Trinidad. 1823 N.-Ju. S.E. 4
β limbátum, BM.t.3733. *ye.or.pu.cr.* *limbate.* ——— —— —— S.E. 4
34 ampliátum, BR.t.1699. *ye.* ample. S. America. ..... M^{h}-M. S.E. 4
β májor. br. ye. *large-flowered.* Guatemala. 1840 Ap., M. S.E. 4
35 críspum, BR.t.1920. *cop.* curled-flowered. Brazil. 1831 Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
β pállidum. pa. br. *pale-flowered.* —— 1839 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
γ lúteum. ye. *yellow-flowered.* Organ Mount. 1838 —— S.E. 4
36 hians, BR. *ye.* gaping. Brazil. 1837 —— S.E. 4
37 Harrisoniánum, BR.t.1569. *ye. pu.* Harrison's. ——— 1830 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4
38 bifólium, HK. BM.t.1491. *ye.* two-leaved. S. America. 1811 J^{y}, A. S.E. 4
β pállidum. pa. ye. *pale-yellow-fld.* Monte Video. 1832 M^{h}-Au. S.E. 4
39 viperínum, BATE. *st.* pale-flowered. Brazil. 1836 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
40 fimbriátum, LO. *ye.* fringed. —— .... S.E. 4
41 ciliátum, BR.t.1660. *ye.* ciliated. —— 1834 O., N. S.E. 4
42 cítrinum, BR.t.1758. *ye. br.* citron-coloured. Trinidad. —— —— S.E. 4
43 Wray'æ, BM.t.3854. *ye. br.* Mrs. Wray's. Mexico. 1839 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
44 cándidum, BR. *wh. vi.* ivory-white. Guatemala. 1842 M^{h}-J. S.E. 4
45 suáve, BR. *br. ye.* sweet-scented. Mexico. 1843 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
46 Suttóni, BR. *ol. br. ye.* Sutton's. ——— 1839 O.-D. S.E. 4
47 pergaméneum, BR. *br. ye.* wavy-petaled. Guatemala. 1838 M^{y}-O. S.E. 4
48 refléxum, BR. *ye.* reflexed. Mexico. 1836 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
49 raníferum, BR. BM.t.3712. *ye.* frog-bearing. Brazil. —— —— S.E. 4
idoínum, BATEMAN.
50 incúrvum, BR. *pa. pi.* incurved. Mexico. 1839 M^{y}-O. S.E. 4
51 deltoídeum, BR.t.2006. *ye.* deltoid-lipped. Peru. ..... —— S.E. 4
52 pállidum, BR. *br. ye.* pale sea-green. Brazil. 1838 Ja.-D. S.E. 4
53 ramósum, BR. *pa.* branched-spiked. —— —— M^{y}-D. S.E. 4
54 Wentworthiánum, BATE. *ye. cr.* E. Fitzwilliam's. Mexico. 1835 S.-M^{h} S.E. 4
Doniánum, BATE.MSS.
55 uniflórum, BR.t.43.v.29. *br. ye. gr.* one-flowered. Brazil. 1841 Nov. S.E. 4
56 pubéscens, BR.t.38.n.s. *br. pu. gr.* pubescent. —— ..... Ap.-J^{y} S.E. 4
57 Tayleúrii, BATE. *br. st.* Tayleur's. Mexico. 1836 J^{y}-O. S.E. 4
58 trullíferum, BR. *ye. br.* trowel-lipped. Brazil. —— S., O. S.E. 4
59 Forbésii, BM.t.3705. *sc. ye.* Forbes's. —— 1837 —— S.E. 4

60 pulvinátum, BR.t.42.v.13.n.s. *ye.*	cushioned.	Brazil.	1836	Au., S.	S.E.	4
61 intermédium, KW. FC.t.60. *ye.*	intermediate.	Cuba.	——	——-	S.E.	4
62 carinátum, BR. KW. FC.p.30. *ye. br.*	keeled.	Xalapa.	1838	Au.-M^h	S.E.	4
63 unicórne, BR. *ye.* *monóceros*, BM.	one-horned.	Brazil.	1837	M^y-A.	S.E.	4
64 Cebolléta, BR.t.1994. *ye. br.*	awl-leaved.	Mexico.	1834	Ap.-J^y	S.E.	4
65 núdum, BR. *ye. cr.*	naked.	Caraccas.	——	M^y-A.	S.E.	4
66 longifólium, BR.t.2. *ye. cr.*	long-leaved.	Mexico.	1838	M^h-J.	S.E.	4
67 Lemoniánum, BR.t.1789. *br. ye.*	Sir C. Lemon's.	Cuba.	1835	Ap.-A.	S.E.	4
68 pulchéllum, BR. BM.t.3807. *bh. or.*	elegant.	Demerara.	1825	Ju.-A.	S.E.	4
69 tríquetrum, HK. BM.t.3393. *re. wh.*	triangular-lvd.	Jamaica.	1793	N.-J^y	S.E.	4
70 tetrapétalum, BR. *wh. ye.*	four-petaled.	———	1824	M^y-A.	S.E.	4
71 iridifólium, BR.t.1911. *ye.*	Iris-leaved.	Mexico.	1834	Au., S.	S.E.	4
72 variegátum, BR. *var.*	variegated-flowd.	———	.....	———	S.E.	4
73 sphegíferum, BR. *ye. br.*	wedged.	Brazil.	1842	M^h-J^y	S.E.	4
74 oblongátum, BR. *br. ye.*	flat-petaled.	Mexico.	.....	M^y-A.	S.E.	4
75 excavátum, BR. *ye. br.*	excavated.	Peru.	1837	M^y-J^y	S.E.	4
76 Lindénii, BR.	Linden's.	Guatemala.	1840	———	S.E.	4
77 Batemaniánum, BR. *br. ye.*	Bateman's.	————	1838	Ap.-A.	S.E.	4
78 pectorále, BR. *br. cr.*	showy.	Brazil.	1842	Ap.-D.	S.E.	4
79 flabellíferum, HORT. *br. pu.*	fan-bearing.	———	1843	———	S.E.	4
80 Phymatochílum, HORT. *br. ye.*	warted-lipped.	———	1844	———	S.E.	4

192 LEOCHI'LUS, BR. — LEOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

oncidioídes, BR. *pu.* *Oncídium macrántherum*, BM.t.3845.	Oncidium-like.	Guatemala.	1838	D.-M^h	S.E.	4

193 DICHÆ'A, LO. — DICHÆ'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 graminoídes, LO. H.EX.F.t.196. *st. pu.* *Isochílus graminoídes*, HOOK.	grass-like.	W. Indies.	1823	M^y-A.	S.E.	4
2 ochrácea, BR. *pa. ye.*	ochre-coloured-fld.	Demerara.	1836	Ap.-A.	S.E.	4

194 MALACHADE'NIA, BR. — MALACHADE'NIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

claváta, BR. *gr. pu.*	clavate.	Brazil.	1836	M^y-S.	S.E.	4

195 COMPARE'TTIA, BR. — COMPARE'TTIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 coccínea, BR.t.68.n.s. *ye. sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Brazil.	1837	J^y-O.	S.E.	4
2 rósea, BR. P.MB.v.10.p.1. *ro.*	rose-coloured-fld.	SpanishMain.	1838	M^y-S.	S.E.	4

196 BRAVO'A, LLAVE. — BRAVO'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

geminiflóra, LLAVE. *or.*	twin-flowered.	Mexico.	1838	M^y-A.	S.E.	4

197 VA'NDA, BR. — VA'NDA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 multiflóra, BR. LC.t.38. *st. cr.*	many-flowered.	China.	1800	Ju.-O.	S.E.	4
2 Roxbúrghii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265. *wh. pu. cr.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	1816	M^y-O.	S.E.	4
β tessellàta, P.MB.v.7.p.265. *wh. bl. tessellated.*	———	——	——-	S.E.	4
3 fúrva, BR. *br. wh.* *Roxbúrghii, β unícolor*, BM.	brown-coloured.	China.	.....	D.-M^h	S.E.	4
4 cruénta, LINDL.COL. *cr.*	red-flowered.	———	1819	.....	S.E.	4
5 cristáta, BR.t.48.v.29. *gr. br. pu.*	crested-lipped.	E. Indies.	1838	Ju.-S.	S.E.	4
6 téres, BR. P.MB.v.5.p.193. *wh. cr. re. ye.*	round-leaved.	Silhet.	1828	M^y-O.	S.E.	4
7 lamelláta, BR. *pu.*	lamellate.	Manilla.	1837	———	S.E.	4
8 violácea, BR. *wh. vi.*	violet-coloured.	———	1839	———	S.E.	4
9 congésta, BR. *ye.*	crowded-flowd.	Ceylon.	——	———	S.E.	4

198 SACCOLA'BIUM, BL. — SACCOLA'BIUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 guttátum, LO. BR.t.1443. *pi. wh.* *Sarcánthus guttátus*, BR.	spotted.	E. Indies.	.....	M^y-J^y	S.E.	4
β május. wh. pi.	*large-flowered.*	———	1839	———	S.E.	4
2 præmórsum, LO. *wh. pi.*	bitten-leaved.	———	1840	———	S.E.	4
3 Blúmei, BR. *var.*	Blume's.	Java.	1835	M^h-J.	S.E.	4
4 papillósum, BR.t.1552. *ye. pi. wh.*	papillose.	Malabar.	.....	Au.-O.	S.E.	4
5 micránthum, LO. *vi.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1837	M^y-N.	S.E.	4
6 denticulátum, BR. P.MB.v.7.p.145. *gr. ye. pu.*	toothlet.	———	——	———	S.E.	4
7 densiflórum, BR. *br. ye.*	dense-flowered.	Manilla.	1838	M^y-O.	S.E.	4
8 ochráceum, BR. *ye. re.*	ochrey-yellow.	Ceylon.	——	M^y-J^y	S.E.	4
9 gemmátum, BR. *pu.*	gem.	E. Indies.	1837	———	S.E.	4
10 calceoláre, BR. P.MB.v.6.p.97. *ye.*	slipper-formed-fld.	———	——	S.-Jan.	S.E.	4

11 compréssum, BR. *cr. wh.*	compressed.	Manilla.	1838 Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4
12 bífidum, BR. *st. wh.*	bifid.	———	—— O.-D.	S.E. 4
13 carinátum, BR. *pk.*	keeled.	E. Indies.	1843 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4

199 SARCA'NTHUS, L.COL. — SARCA'NTHUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 paniculátus, BR.t.220. *ye.*	panicled.	China.	1812 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4
2 rostrátus, BR.t.981. *ye. or. li.*	rostrate.	———	1819 Ju.-D.	S.E. 4
β oxyphy'llus, BR. *ye. or. li.*	*sharp-leaved.*	———	1840 ———	S.E. 4
3 pállidus, BR. *wh.*	pale.	E. Indies.	—— J^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
4 succísus, BR.t.1014. *ye. br.*	bitten-leaved.	China.	1824 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4
5 teretifólius, BR.t.676. *pu. ye.*	round-leaved.	E. Indies.	1819 Ju.-D.	S.E. 4

Vánda teretifólia, BR. *Trichorhíza teretifólia*, LC. *Vánda Trichorhíza*, HORT.

6 filifórmis, BR. *br. ye.*	filiform-leaved.	E. Indies.	1842 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4

200 AE'RIDES, HK. — AIR-PLANT. N. O. ORCHIDA CEÆ

1 odorátum, LO. BR.t.1485. *wh. pi.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1800 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
cornútum, BR.				
2 arachnítes, LO. *br. pu.*	cobwebed.	Java.	1793 ———	S.E. 4
3 tessellátum, LO. RC.1.t.42. *gr. ye.*	large-flowered.	E. Indies.	1816 ———	S.E. 4
4 áffine, BR. BM.t.4049. *pk.*	related.	———	1838 M^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
multiflórum, ROXB.				
5 quinquevúlnerum, BR. P.MB.V.8.p.241. *var.*	five-spotted.	Philippines.	—— M^{y}, J.	S.E. 4
6 críspum, BR.t.55.V.29. *ro. wh.*	splendid.	E. Indies.	1839 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
Broókei, BATEMAN.				
7 vírens, BR. *wh. li.*	dark-green-lvd.	Java.	1842 ———	S.E. 4
8 maculósa, BR. *sp.*	spotted.	E. Indies.	1843 May.	S.E. 4

201 ANGRÆ'CUM, LINDL.COL. — ANGRÆ'CUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 ebúrneum, BR.t.1522. *wh. gr.*	ivory.	Madagascar.	1826 Ja.-J^{y}	S.E. 4
2 caudátum, BR.t.1844. *wh. gr.*	long-spurred.	Africa.	1836 ———	S.E. 4
3 gladiifólium, BR. *wh. ye.*	sword-leaved.	Madagascar.	1838 ———	S.E. 4
4 micránthum, BR.t.1772. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1839 ———	S.E. 4
5 bílobum, BR.t.35.V.28. *wh. pi.*	notched-leaved.	CapeC.Castle.	—— M^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
6 clandestínum, BR. *gr. wh.*	hidden-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1835 ———	S.E. 4
7 pertúsum, BR. *wh.*	pertuse.	———	1836 S.-N.	S.E. 4
8 teretifólium, BR. *wh.*	terete-leaved.	———	1837 M^{y}-N.	S.E. 4
9 armeníacum, BR. *ap.*	apricot-coloured.	———	1838 ———	S.E. 4
10 vesicátum, BR. *wh.*	inconspicuous.	India.	1840 O.-D.	S.E. 4
11 cauléscens, BR. *gr. wh.*	caulescent.	——	..... ——	S.E. 4
12 dístichum, BR.t.1781. *wh.*	pretty.	Sierra Leone.	1835 J^{y}-Ja.	S.E. 4
13 ashanténse, BR. *cin.*	creeping-stemmed.	E. Indies.	1840	S.E. 4
14 odoratíssimum, BR. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1832 Ap.-O.	S.E. 4
15 herbáceum, BR. *wh.*	herbaceous.	Mauritius.	1834 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4
16 pellúcidum, BR.t.2.V.31. *wh.*	transparent-fld.	Sierra Leone.	1840 Ap.-A.	S.E. 4

202 ANSE'LLIA, BR. — ANSE'LLIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

africána, BR.	plaited-leaved.	Africa.	1842	S.E. 4

203 AERA'NTHES, BR. — AIR-FLOWER. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 grandiflóra, BR.t.817. *st.*	greenish-flowered.	Madagascar.	1823 J^{y}, A.	S.E. 4
2 sesquipedális, LO. *wh.*	long-flowered.	———	—— ———	S.E. 4

204 LUI'SIA, BR. — LUI'SIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

alpína, BR. *gr. pu.*	alpine.	E. Indies.	1837 M^{y}-O.	S.E. 4

205 ŒCEO'CLADES, BR. — ŒCEO'CLADES. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 maculáta, LO. BR.t.618. *fl.*	spotted-leaved.	S. America.	1819 S.-D.	S.E. 4
Angræ'cum maculátum, BR.				
2 falcáta, LO. BR.t.283. *wh.*	falcate-leaved.	China.	1815 O.-D.	S.E. 4

Angræ'cum falcátum, LINDL.COL. *Limodórum falcátum*, BR.

206 CLEISO'STOMA, BR. — CLEISO'STOMA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 rósea, BR. *re. st.*	rose-coloured.	Manilla.	1838 M^{y}-N.	S.E. 4
2 maculósa, BR. *ye. br. pu.*	spotted.	Ceylon.	1839 M^{h}-S.	S.E. 4
3 tridentáta, BR. *re. wh.*	three-toothed.	.....	....	S.E. 4
4 latifólia. *ye. re.*	broad-leaved.	Sincapore.	1839 M^{h}-O.	S.E. 4
5 dealbáta, BR. *ye. wh.*	small-flowered.	Manilla.	1840 N., D.	S.E. 4
6 decípiens, BR. *och.*	deceiving.	Ceylon.	1843 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4

207 EARI'NA, LINDL. — EARI'NA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 suavéolens, BR. *wh.* — sweet-scented. — New Zealand. — 1843 May-J^{y} — S. 4
2 mucronáta, BR. *wh.* — mucronate. — ———— .... — S. 4

208 RENA'NTHERA, BR. — RENA'NTHERA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 coccínea, BR.t.1131. *sc. bk.* — scarlet-flowered. — China. — 1816 Ja.-O. S.E. 4
2 matutína, LO. BR.t.41.v.29. *ci. sc.* — small-flowered. — Manilla. — 1836 Au.-Ja. S.E. 4
3 aráchnites, LO. ..... — cobwebed. — Java. — 1839 M^{h}-N. S.E. 4
Epidéndrum flós-ácris, L. *Limodórum flós-ácris*, SWTZ. *Aráchnis moschífera*, BLUME.

209 BROMHEA'DIA, BR. — BROMHEA'DIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
palústris, BR. BM.t.4001. *ye. st. vi.* — marsh. — Sumatra. — 1839 May-O. S. 4
Grammatophy'llum Finlaysoniánum, LINDL.

210 TRICHOCE'NTRUM, BR. — TRICHOCE'NTRUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 fúscum, BR. BM.t.3969. *br. wh.* — brown-flowered. — Brazil. — 1835 Ju.-N. S.E. 4
2 iridifólium, BR. *pa. ye.* — Iris-leaved. — Demerara. — 1837 ——— S.E. 4
3 cáudidum, BR. *wh. ye.* — spurless. — Guatemala. — 1840 M^{y}-S. S.E. 4
4 recúrvum, BR. *wh. pu.* — changeable. — Guiana. — 1842 ——— S.E. 4

211 CAMA'ROTIS, BR. — CAMA'ROTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 purpúrea, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.25. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — E. Indies. — 1837 M^{y}, J. S.E. 4
2 brasiliénsis, BR. *wh.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1838 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4

212 HEXO'PEA, BATE. — HEXO'PEA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
crurígera, BATE. *wh.* — leg-bearing. — Guatemala. — 1836 Ap., M^{y} S.E. 4

213 RODRIGUE'ZIA, RP. — RODRIGUE'ZIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 secúnda, BR.t.930. *re.* — side-flowering. — S. America. — 1819 Ju.-D. S.E. 4
2 crísp a, BR. *gr. ye.* — curled-flowered. — Brazil. — 1837 S.-N. S.E. 4
3 recúrva, BM.t.1748. *ye.* — recurved. — ——— — 1825 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
Goméza recúrva, BM.
4 planifólia, LO. L.BC.t.660. *ye.* — flat-leaved. — ——— — 1811 ——— S.E. 4
Goméza recúrva, BC.
5 suavéolens, BM.t.2746. *st. ye.* — sweet-scented. — ——— — 1825 F.-Ju. S.E. 4
Pleurothállis foliósa, BM.
6 Barkéri, BR. *ye. gr.* — Barker's. — Brazil. — 1835 Ja.-O. S.E. 4
7 laxiflóra, BR. BM.t.3494. *st. cr.* — loose-flowered. — ——— — ——— ——— S.E. 4
8 cárnea, BR. *fl.* — flesh-coloured. — Columbia. — 1842 M^{y}-A. S.E. 4
9 maculáta, BR. *wh. re.* — small-flowered. — Guatemala. — 1839 M^{y}-N. S.E. 4
10 lanceoláta, BR. *st.* — lance-leaved. — Trinidad. — 1821 M^{h}-A. S.E. 4

214 ODONTOGLO'SSUM, BR. — TOOTH-TONGUE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 cordátum, BR. FC.t.100. *bl. pu.* — cordate-lipped. — Mexico. — 1837 Ap.-S. S.E. 4
2 pulchéllum, BR.t.48.v.27. *wh. ye.* — pretty. — Guatemala. — 1839 Ju., J^{y} S.E. 4
3 gránde, BR. BM.t.3956. *var.* — noble. — Mexico. — —— M^{y}-D. S.E. 4
4 Róssii, BR.s.3.t.48. *wh. gr. pu.* — Ross's. — ——— — 1838 ——— S.E. 4
β Ehrenbérgii, LINK.
5 parviflórum. *dk. pu. wh.* — smaller-flowered. — ——— — ..... ——— S.E. 4
6 citrósmum, BR.t.3.v.30. *li. wh.* — lemon-scented. — Guatemala. — 1840 M^{y}-J^{y} S.E. 4
7 stellátum, BR. *wh. gr. ol.* — starry-flowered. — Mexico. — 1839 Ap.-A. S.E. 4
8 maculátum, BR.t.30.II.S. *ye. br.* — spotted-flowered. — ——— — 1838 M^{y}-O. S.E. 4
9 Bictoniénse, BR. *li. gr.* — Bicton. — Guatemala. — 1837 Ap.-O. S.E. 4
a álba. wh. gr. — *white-lipped.* — ——— ——— — ——— ——— S.E. 4
Cyrtóchilum Bictoniénse, BATE. *Zygopétalum africánum*, BM.
10 constrictum, BR. *var.* — constricted. — La Guayra. — 1841 Ja.-Ap. S.E. 4
11 Insleay'ii, BR. *br. ye. or.* — Insleay's. — Mexico. — 1840 J^{y}, A. S.E. 4
Oncídium Insleay'ii, BR. P.MB.v.8.p.265.

215 CYRTO'CHILUM, KS. — CYRTO'CHILUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 maculátum, KW. BM.t.3880. *wh. ye. pu.* spotted-flowd. — Mexico. — 1838 Ja.-N. S.E. 4
a ecornútum, BM.t.3836. *wh. br.* — *hornless.* — Brazil. — ..... Ja.-M^{h} S.E. 4
β parviflórum. wh. ye. pu. — *small-flowered.* — Guatemala. — 1839 ——— S.E. 4
2 fílipes, BR. *ye.* — slender-stemmed. — ———— — 1838 M^{h}-O. S. 4
3 flavéscens, BR. *ye. pu.* — yellowish-flowd. — Brazil. — 1834 ——— S.E. 4
4 mystácinum, BR.t.62.v.25. *ye.* — Mystach. — Peru. — 1836 J^{y}-D. S.E. 4
5 stellátum, BR. *wh.* — starry. — Brazil. — 1839 F.-J^{y} S.E. 4

216 CALA'NTHE, BR. — CALA'NTHE. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
1 veratrifólia, BR.t.720. *wh.* — Veratrum-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1819 Jan.-O. S. 4

2 sylvática, LI. *wh.*	loose-spiked.	Madagascar.	1823	May-O.	S. ♃
3 furcáta, BATE. *wh.*	forked-spurred.	Luzon.	1837	July-O.	S. ♃
4 versícolor, BR. *wh. bl.*	various-coloured.	Mauritius.	1836	Aug.-O.	S. ♃
5 flávicans, BR. *wh. bl.*	changeable-col[d].	E. Indies.	1837	———	S. ♃
6 densiflóra, BR.t.1646. *ye.*	dense-flowered.	Silhet.	1833	———	S. ♃
7 másuca, BR. *vi. pu.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1838	June-A.	S. ♃
Blétia másuca, D.FFN. *Zéduba másuca*, H.MSS. *Amblyglóttis veratrifólia*, BLUME.					
8 díscolor, BR.t.53.n.s. *br. wh.*	discoloured.	Japan.	1836	April-J.	S. ♃
9 bícolor, BR. *br. or.*	two-coloured.	———	———	———	S. ♃
10 ochrácea. *pa. ye.*	pale-yellow-fld.	———	———	———	S. ♃

217 PACHYPHY'LLUM, HB. et K. PACHYPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 procúmbens, LC. *gr. bl.*	procumbent.	Mexico.	1836	M[h]-J[y]	S.E. ♃
2 dístichum, HK. *gr.*	distich.	———	.....	———	S.E. ♃

218 VANI'LLA, PLUM. VANI'LLA. N. O. VANILLA'CEÆ.

1 aromática, HK. *gr. wh.*	aromatic.	S. America.	1739	Ju., J[y]	S.E. ♃
2 bícolor, BR. *st.*	two-coloured.	Guiana.	1837	Ap., M[y]	S.E. ♃
3 planifólia, HK. AR.t.538. *gr. wh.*	flat-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800	Ap.-J.	S.E. ♃
4 palmárium, BR. *gr.*	palmated.	Surinam.	1839	J[y]-S.	S.E. ♃



ORD. II. *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens inserted into the style (*a*).
Example,—*Stylídium tenuifólium.*

219 CYPRIPE'DIUM, W. LADIES' SLIPPER. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.

1 Calcéolus, W. EB.v.1.t.1. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-J[y]	H. ♃
2 parviflórum, BM. S.BFG.t.80. *ye.*	small-flowered.	N. America.	1759	———	H. ♃
3 pubéscens, BC. S.BFG.t.71. *ye.*	downy yellow.	———	1790	———	H. ♃
4 guttátum, W. *ye.*	spotted.	Siberia.	1829	April-J.	H. ♃
5 macránthos, W. BM.t.2938. *dk. pu.*	large-flowered.	———	———	———	H. ♃
6 spectábile, W. BR.t.1666. *pu. wh.*	showy.	N. America.	1731	June, J[y]	H. ♃
β *incarnátum*, S.BFG.t.240. *wh. pu.*	flesh-coloured.	———	———	———	H. ♃
γ *álbum*, BM.t.216. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	1827	———	H. ♃
7 ventricósum, S.BFG.s.2.t.1. *dk. pu.*	bellied-flowered.	Siberia.	1829	Apr., M.	H. ♃
8 húmile, W. BM.t.192. *pu. wh.* *acaúlon*, HORT.	two-leaved.	N. America.	1786	June, J[y]	H. ♃
9 arietínum, BM. S.BFG.t.213. *re.*	ram's-head.	———	1808	May, J.	H. ♃
10 insígne, LC. BM.t.3412. *gr. wh. br. pu.*	noble.	Nepaul.	1819	July-O.	S. ♃
11 venústum, BR.t.788. *cr. pu.*	handsome.	———	1816	———	S. ♃
12 purpurátum, BR.t.1991. *pu. bk.*	purplish-flowd.	Malay Islands.	1837	Sep.-D.	S. ♃
13 barbátum, BR.t.17.v.29. *pu. gr.*	bearded.	Mount Ophir.	1841	Sep.-Ja.	S. ♃

220 STYLI'DIUM, DS. STYLE-WORT. N. O. STYLIDIA'CEÆ.

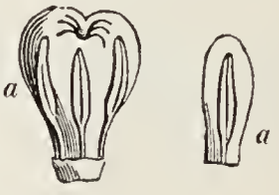
1 hirsútum, DS. BM.t.3194. *re.*	hairy.	Australia.	1830	May-J[y]	G. ♃
2 linéare, DS. SM.EX.B.2.t.67. *li.* *Ventenátia mínor*, SM.EX.B.	linear-leaved.	———	1820	April-A.	G. ♃
3 graminifólium, DS. BR.t.90. *ro.*	grass-leaved.	———	1803	———	G. ♃
4 pilósum, BR.t.41. *wh.* *Dicksóni*, HORT.	pilose.	Swan River.	1838	May-J[y]	G. ♃
5 júnceum. *re.*	rushy-stemmed.	Australia.	1830	April-A.	G. ♃
6 Brunoniánum, BR. *pi.*	Brown's.	Swan River.	1840	May-J[y]	G. ♃
7 scándens, DS. BM.t.3136. *re.*	climbing.	Australia.	1803	July, A.	G. ♃
8 prolíferum, BR. *pi.*	proliferous.	Swan River.	1839	May-A.	G. ☉
9 glandulósum, S.PL.t.77. *wh.* *fruticósum*, DS.	frutescent.	Australia.	1803	May-O.	G. ♄
10 ciliátum, BM.t.3883. *ye.*	fringed.	Swan River.	1839	May-J[y]	G. ♃

11 laricifólium, BR.t.550. *ro.* *tenuifólium*, BM.t.2249.	larch-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	May-O.	G. ♄
12 fasciculátum, BR.t.1459. *pk.*	bundled.	Australia.	1830	Aug., S.	G. ♂
13 adnátum, BR.t.914. *bh.*	adnate.	———	1824	May-O.	G. ♂
14 leptostáchyum, BR. *wh.*	narrow-spiked.	Swan River.	.....	.....	G. ♃
15 saxifragoídes, BR. *ye.*	saxifrage-like.	———	1842	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
16 striátum, BR. *wh.*	striated.	———	.....	May.	G. ♃
17 bícolor, BR. *wh. pu.*	two-coloured.	———	1843	July.	G. ♃
18 caricifólium, BR. *wh.*	Carex-leaved.	———	.....	——	G. ♃
19 scábridum, BR. *wh.*	roughish.	———	1841	July, A.	G. ♃
20 compréssum, BR. *ye. pu.*	flattened.	———	.....	———	G. ♃
21 híspidum, BR. *wh.*	hispid.	———	.....	———	G. ♃
22 núdum, BR. *wh.*	naked-stemmed.	———	1840	June.	G. ♃
23 pycnostáchyum, BR. *pi.*	dense-spiked.	———	1843	.....	G. ♃
24 caulescens, BR. *pi.*	caulescent.	———	.....	.....	G. ♃
25 andróceum, BR. *wh.* *Centrídium andróceum*, VENT.	Androcea-like.	———	.....	.....	G. ♃
26 canaliculátum, BR. *pa. ye.*	channeled-lvd.	———	.....	July, A.	G. ♃
27 recúrvum, BM.t.3913. *ge. pu.*	recurved-flowd.		1840	May-A.	G. ♃

221 GUNNE'RA, W. GUNNE'RA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

perpénsa, W. BM.t.2376. *gr.*	marsh-marygold-lvd.	C. B. S.	1688	April-J.	G. ♃

ORD. III. *HEXANDRIA.*



Plants with six stamens (*a*, *a*) inserted into the style.
Example,—*Aristolóchia labiósa.*

222 ARISTOLO'CHIA, W. BIRTH-WORT. N. O. ARISTOLOCHIA'CEÆ.

1 trilobáta, W. BR.t.1399. *ye. br.*	three-lobed.	S. America.	1775	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
2 bilobáta, W. *pu.*	two-lobed.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
3 ríngens, W. *br.*	gaping.	S. America.	1820	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
4 surinaménsis, W. *pu. ye.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1823	——	S.C. ♄
5 brasiliénsis, MART. *ye. br.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	——	S.C. ♄
6 labiósa, BR.t.689. *br.*	large-lipped.	S. America.	——	M^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
7 gígas, BR.t.60.v.30. *var.*	giant-flowered.	Guatemala.	1840	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
8 ciliósa, BOTAN.t.96. *pu. gr.*	ciliated.	N. Patagonia.	1836	M^{y}-S.	F.C. ♄
9 caudáta, BR.t.1453. *li.*	tailed-lipped.	Brazil.	1828	June.	S.C. ♄
10 cymbífera, BR.t.1543. *ye. pu.*	boat-bearing.	———	1838	M^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
11 fœ'tens, BR.t.1824. *ye. pu.*	stinking.	S. America.	.....	——	S.C. ♄
12 pandurifórmis, W. *pu.*	fiddle-leaved.	Caraccas.	1823	——	S.C. ♄
13 pentándra, W. JI.t.224. *pu.*	pentandrous.	Cuba.	1828	——	S.C. ♄
14 saccáta, WALL. BM.t.3640. *pu.*	saccate.	Silhet.	1829	S., O.	S.C. ♄
15 Sípho, W. BM.t.534. *br.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1763	Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
16 tomentósa, BM.t.1369. *ye.*	downy.	———	1799	——	H.C. ♄
17 máxima, W. *pu.*	great.	New Spain.	1759	J^{y}-S.	S.C. ♄
18 barbáta, W. JI.3.t.608. *pu.*	bearded.	Caraccas.	1790	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
19 bilabiáta, W. *pu.*	two-lipped.	Cuba.	1829	——	S.C. ♄
20 odoratíssima, W. *pu.*	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1737	July.	S.C. ♄
21 índica, W. *pu.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1780	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
22 hastáta, KS. *pu.*	halbert-leaved.	Havannah.	1822	——	S.C. ♄
23 acumináta, W. *pu.*	taper-pointed.	Mauritius.	——	M^{y}-A.	S.C. ♄
24 hyperbórea, P.MB.v.6.p.53. *pu.*	northern.	India.	1836	Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
25 bæ'tica, W. *pu.*	Spanish.	Spain.	1596	M^{y}, J.	H.C. ♄
26 chilénsis, BR.t.1680. *pu.*	Chilian.	Chili.	1837	Ju.-A.	G.C. ♄
27 glaúca, W. BM.t.1115. *ye.*	glaucous.	Barbary.	1785	——	G.C. ♄
28 sempervírens, W. BM.t.1116. *pu.*	evergreen.	Candia.	1727	M^{y}-J^{y}	G.C. ♄
29 lónga, W. *pu.*	long-rooted.	S. Europe.	1548	June-O.	H. ♃
30 trífida, SS. *var.*	trifid.	Caraccas.	.....	J^{y}-O.	S.C. ♄
31 serpentária, W. JS.3.t.385. *pu.*	Snake-root.	N. America.	1632	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
32 microphy'lla, W.EN. *pu.*	small-leaved.	.....	1826	June-O.	G. ♃

33 sagittáta, MUHL. *pu.*	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	1819	June-A.	H. 4
34 Pistolóchia, W. *pu.*	small.	S. Europe.	1597	———	H. 4
35 bracteáta, W. *pu.*	bracteate.	E. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. 4
36 pállida, W. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Italy.	1640	May-J^{y}	H. 4
37 rotúnda, W. *pu.*	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	1596	May-O.	G. 4
38 hírta, W. *pu.*	hairy.	Chio.	1759	May, J.	G. 4
39 *Clematítis*, W. EB.t.396. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. 4
40 arboréscens, W. *pu. ye.*	tree.	N. America.	1737	June, J^{y}	G. ♄

b *a*



CLASS XXI. *MONŒCIA.*

Plants with stamens and pistils in different flowers on the same individual plant (*a* male flower, *b* female flower).
Example,—*Casuarína stricta.*

ORD. I. *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen (*b*).
Example,—*Casuarína stricta.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 CASUARI'NA, W.	SHRUBBY HORSETAIL. N. O. CASUARA'CEÆ.				
1 equisetifólia, W. *br. re.*		horsctail-leaved.	S. Sea Islands.	1793	October. G. ♄
2 nodiflóra, W. *br. re.*		knotted-flowd.	———	1818	——— G. ♄
3 glaúca, SS. *br. re.*		glaucous.	N. S. W.	1766	Dec.-M^{h} G. ♄
4 paludósa, SS. *br. re.*		marsh.	———	———	——— G. ♄
5 stricta, W. AR.t.346. *br. re.*		upright.	———	1775	October. G. ♄
6 dístyla, W. *br. re.*		two-styled.	———	———	——— G. ♄
7 quadriválvis, PS. *br. re.*		four-valved.	———	———	——— G. ♄
8 tenuíssima, SS. *br. re.*		slender.	———	———	May, J. G. ♄
9 torulósa, W. *br. re.*		cork-barked.	———	1772	April-J. G. ♄
10 muricáta, L.EN. *br. re.*		muricate.	E. Indies.	1816	——— G. ♄
11 nána, SS. *br. re.*		dwarf.	N. S. W.	1824	——— G. ♄
2 ARTOCA'RPUS, W.	BREAD-FRUIT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 incísa, W. *gr.*		true, or cut-lvd.	Otaheite.	1793	..... S. ♄
2 integrifólia, W. *gr.*		Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778	June. S. ♄
β heterophy'lla, LAM.		*various-leaved.*	———	———	——— S. ♄
3 ZANNICHE'LLIA, L.	WATER-WEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.				
palústris, EB.t.1844. *gr.*		horned.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}-S. H.W.☉
4 CHA'RA, L.	CHA'RA. N. O. CHARA'CEÆ.				
1 *vulgáris*, EB.t.336. *gr.*		common.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A. H.W.☉
2 *híspida*, EB.t.463. *wh.*		prickly.	———	.....	Ju.-S. H.W.☉
3 *Hedwígii*, AG.		Hedwig's.	———	.....	——— H.W.☉
4 *pulchélla*, EB.t.2824. *gr.*		neat.	———	.....	Ju., J^{y} H.W.☉
5 *áspera*, W. *gr.*		rough.	———	.....	S., O. H.W.☉
5 NITE'LLA, AG.	NITE'LLA. N. O. CHARA'CEÆ.				
1 *tomentósa*, W. *gr.*		tomentose.	Britain.	.....	Ju., J^{y} H.W.☉
Chára tomentósa, EB.					
2 fléxilis, AG. EB.t.1070. *wh.*		smooth.	———	.....	J^{y}, A. H.W.☉
Chára fléxilis, EB.					

3 *opáca*, AG. EB.t.1855. *wh.*	opake.	Britain.	.....	J^{y}, A. H.W.⊙
Chára fléxilis, EB.				
4 *translúcens*, AG. EB.t.1854. *wh. gr.*	great transparent.	———	.....	—— H.W.⊙
Chára translúcens, EB.				
5 *nidífica*, AG. EB.t.1703. *gr.*	proliferous.	———	.....	—— H.W.⊙
Chára nidífica, EB.				
6 *grácilis*, AG. EB.t.2140. *wh.*	slender.	———	.....	—— H.W.⊙
Chára grácilis, EB.				

6 FORSKO'HLIA, L.	FORSKO'HLIA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 fruticósa, W. *gr.*	frutescent.	Teneriffe.	1816 June-A.	G. ♄
2 cándida, W. *gr.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J^{y}	G. ♃
3 tenacíssima, W. JV.I.t.48. *gr.*	clammy.	Egypt.	1767 July, A.	H.⊙
4 angustifólia, W. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1779 ———	G.⊙
5 víridis, E. *gr.*	green.	Arabia.	1828 June, J^{y}	G.⊙
7 CRYPTOCO'RYNE, FISCH.	CRYPTOCO'RYNE.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.		
1 ciliáta, F. *gr. pu.*	fringed-spathed.	E. Indies.	1824 May-A.	S. ♃
Ambrosínia ciliáta, SS.				
2 spirále, F. BM.t.2220. *pu.*	spiral.	———	1816 Apr.-A.	S. ♃
A'rum spirále, W.				
8 AMBROSI'NIA, MICH.	AMBROSI'NIA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.		
Bássii, SM. LI.t.737. *gr. pu.*	flat oval-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823 June-A.	H. ♃
9 CERATOCA'RPUS, L.	CERATOCA'RPUS.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
arenárius, L. *gr.*	sand.	Tartary.	1757 June, J^{y}	H.⊙
10 BOUSSINGAU'LTIA, H.BK.	BOUSSINGAU'LTIA.	N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.		
baselloídes, KS. BM.t.3620. *wh.*	Basella-like.	BuenosAyres.	1835 July, A.	G. ♃
11 DORSTE'NIA, L.	DORSTE'NIA.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.		
1 cordifólia, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 May-A.	S. ♃
2 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	S. America.	1792 Mar.-J^{y}	S. ♃
3 arifólia, W. L.BC.t.999. *gr.*	Arum-leaved.	———	1823 June, J^{y}	S. ♃
4 Contrayérva, W. JI.3.t.614. *gr.*	Contrayerva-root.	———	1748 May-S.	S. ♃
5 Houstóni, W. BM.t.2017. *gr.*	Houston's.	———	1747 June, J^{y}	S. ♃
6 Drakéna, W. L.BC.t.667. *gr.*	round-rooted.	Vera Cruz.	1729 May-A.	S. ♃
7 ceratosánthes, L.BC.t.1216. *gr. pu.*	horned-flowered.	S. America.	1824 Apr.-A.	S. ♃
8 tibícina, BM.t.2804. *gr.*	tubed.	Trinidad.	—— July, A.	S. ♃

a

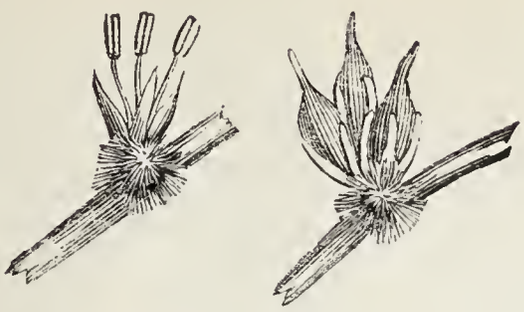


ORD. II. *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Lémna mínor.*

12 ANGU'RIA, L.	ANGU'RIA.	N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.		
1 trilobáta, DC. *re.*	three-lobed.	Martinico.	1793 Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♃
2 pedatisécta, DC. *re.*	cut-leaved.	Peru.	1827 J^{y}-O.	H.C.⊙
3 pedáta, DC. *re.*	pedate-leaved.	St. Domingo.	—— Ju.-A.	S.C. ♃
4 umbrósa, DC. *re.*	shaded.	S. America.	—— ——	S.C. ♃
13 LE'MNA, L.	DUCKWEED.	N. O. FLUVIA'LES.		
1 *trisúlca*, EB.V.13.t.926. *wh.*	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}, J. H.W.⊙
2 *mínor*, EB.V.16.t.1095. *wh.*	lesser.	———	.....	Ju., J^{y} H.W.⊙
3 *gíbba*, EB.t.1233. *wh.*	thick-leaved.	———	.....	—— H.W.⊙
4 *polyrhíza*, EB.t.2458. *wh.*	greater.	———	.....	J^{y}, A. H.W.⊙
14 CERATIO'LA, BM.	CERATIO'LA.	N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.		
ericoídes, BM.t.2758. *st.*	heath-like.	N. America.	1810 Apr.-J.	H. ♄

a



ORD. III. *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Spargánium ramósum.*

15 TY'PHA, L.
1 latifólia, EB.t.1455. *br.* — CAT'S-TAIL. N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ. great. Britain. ..... July. H.W.4
2 angustifólia, EB.t.1456. *br.* — lesser. ——— ..... —— H.W.4
3 média, DC. EB.t.1458. *br.* — dwarf. ——— ..... —— H.W.4
4 mínor, EB.t.1457. *br.* — smaller. ——— ..... —— H.W.4
5 mínima, W. *br.* — least. Europe. 1819 —— H.W.4
6 dænática. *br.* — Egyptian. Egypt. 1825 —— H.W.4

16 SPARGA'NIUM, L.
1 ramósum, EB.t.744. *wh.* — BUR-REED. N. O. TYPHA'CEÆ. branched. Britain. ..... J^y, A. H.W.4
2 símplex, EB.t.745. *wh.* — unbranched. ——— ..... —— H.W.4
3 nátans, EB.t.273. *wh.* — floating. ——— ..... July. H.W.4
4 americánum, NUTT. *wh.* — American. N. America. 1823 J^y, A. H.W.4

17 TRI'PSACUM, L.
1 dactyloídes, SS. LI.t.750. *gr.* — TRI'PSACUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. rough-sceded. Virginia. 1640 August. H.4
2 monostáchyon, KG. *gr.* — single-spiked. N. America. 1815 ——— H.4

18 ZE'A, L.
1 Máys, KG. LI.t.749. *gr.* — INDIAN CORN. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. common. America. 1562 June, J^y H.⊙
2 Curágua, KG. *gr.* — saw-leaved. Chili. 1820 ——— H.⊙

19 CO'IX, L.
1 Láchryma, KG. BM.t.2479. *gr.* — JOB'S TEARS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. common. E. Indies. 1596 June, J^y S.4
2 agréstis, KG. *gr.* — round-fruited. ——— 1812 ——— S.4
3 arundinácea, KG. *gr.* — reed-like. Mexico. 1824 ——— S.4
4 exaltáta, SS. *gr.* — tall. China. 1816 ——— S.4
5 Kœnígii, SS. *gr.* — Kœnig's. E. Indies. 1818 ——— S.4
6 gigantéa, HB. *gr.* — gigantic. Bengal. 1820 ——— S.4

20 OLY'RA, L.
1 paniculáta, W. *wh.* — OLY'RA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ. panicled. W. Indies. 1783 July. S.4
2 latifólia, KG. *gr.* — broad-leaved. ——— —— —— S.4

21 CA'REX, L.
1 *dioíca*, W. EB.t.543. *br.* — SEDGE. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ. dioecious. Britain. ..... May, J. H.4
2 *Davalliána*, W. EB.t.2123. *br.* — Davall's. ——— ..... ——— H.4
3 *pauciflóra*, EB.t.2041. *st.* — few-flowered. ——— ..... June. H.4
4 pyrenáica, SS. *br.* — Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1816 —— H.4
5 *rupéstris*, SS. EB.t.2814. *br.* — rock. Britain. ..... June, J^y H.4
6 *pulicária*, EB.t.1051. *br.* — flea. ——— ..... ——— H.4
7 Fraseriána, HK. *wh.* — Fraser's. N. America. 1809 Apr.-J. H.4
8 cyperoídes, SS. *br.* — Bohemian. Bohemia. 1801 June, J^y H.4
9 fœ'tida, SS. *br.* — stinking. Switzerland. 1791 July, A. H.4
10 *incúrva*, EB.t.927. *br.* — curved. Britain. ..... ——— H.4
11 stenophy'lla, SS. *br.* — narrow-leaved. Europe. 1824 ——— H.4
12 chordorrhíza, SS. *br.* — creeping-rooted. Germany. —— ——— H.4
13 lobáta, W. *br.* — lobed. Switzerland. 1819 May, J. H.4
14 stelluláta, EB.t.806. *br.* — little prickly. Britain. ..... ——— H.4
15 baldénsis, SS. *br.* — three-styled. Mt. Baldo. 1829 May-J^y H.4
16 cúrvula, SS. *br.* — curved. S. Europe. 1824 ——— H.4
17 rósea, SS. *ro.* — rose-coloured. N. America. 1822 May, J. H.4

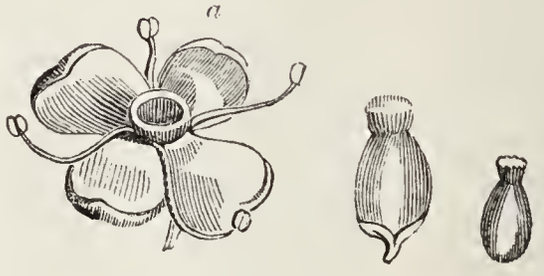
18 tríceps, ss. *br.*	three-headed.	N. America.	1825	May, J.	H. 4
19 retrofléxa, ss. *br.*	retroflexed.	———	1826	———	H. 4
20 lóngipes, DP. *br.*	long-stalked.	Nepaul.	1823	———	H. 4
21 fœ'nea, ss. *br.*	short-spiked.	N. America.	1819	———	H. 4
22 brizoídes, ss. *br.*	Briza-like.	Germany.	1815	May-J^{y}	H. 4
23 *muricáta*, EB.t.1097. *br.*	greater prickly.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
24 argyroglóchina, ss. *wh.*	silver-spiked.	Germany.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. 4
25 stipáta, ss. *br.*	sharp-scaled.	N. America.	1820	June, J^{y}	H. 4
26 stramínea, ss. *st.*	slender-stalked.	———	1803	———	H. 4
27 Schrebéri, ss. *br.*	Schreber's.	Germany.	1800	———	H. 4
28 Muhlenbérgii, ss. *gr.*	Muhlenberg's.	N. America.	1824	———	H. 4
29 *leporína*, EB.t.2815. *br.*	hare.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
30 *ovális*, EB.t.306. *gr. br.*	oval-spiked.	———	.....	———	H. 4
31 *cúrta*, EB.t.1386. *wh.*	white.	———	.....	———	H. 4
32 *divísa*, EB.t.1096. *bk.*	bracteated.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
33 *Gibsóni*, BAB. *br.*	Gibson's.	———	.....	———	H. 4
34 sparganioídes, ss. *br.*	Sparganium-like.	N. America.	1825	———	H. 4
35 *intermédia*, EB.t.2042. *br.*	soft brown.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
36 *arenária*, EB.t.928. *br.*	sand.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
37 schœnoídes, W. *br.*	Schœnus-like.	Austria.	1819	———	H. 4
38 Lagopodioídes, W. *br.*	hare's-foot.	N. America.	1805	———	H. 4
39 répens, ss. *br.*	creeping.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H. 4
40 *elongáta*, EB.t.1920. *br. gr.*	elongated.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
41 *axilláris*, EB.t.993. *br.*	axillary.	———	.....	———	H. 4
42 *remóta*, EB.t.832. *wh.*	remote.	———	.....	———	H. 4
43 *divúlsa*, EB.t.629. *wh.*	grey.	———	.....	———	H. 4
44 nemorósa, ss. *gr.*	shady wood.	Germany.	.....	May-J^{y}	H. 4
45 *vulpína*, EB.t.307. *gr.*	great-spiked.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. 4
46 *invérsa*, BP. *gr.*	inversed.	N. S. W.	1820	———	F. 4
47 *appréssa*, BP. *br.*	close-spiked.	———	1802	———	F. 4
48 scopária, W. *gr.*	broom.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. 4
49 paradóxa, W. *gr.*	paradoxical.	Germany.	1819	———	H. 4
50 *teretiúscula*, EB.t.1065. *br.*	lesser-panicled.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
51 multiflóra, W. *gr.*	many-flowered.	N. America.	1819	June, J^{y}	H. 4
52 *paniculáta*, EB.t.1064. *br.*	great-panicled.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
53 *tenélla*, EB. *br.*	slender.	———	.....	———	H. 4
54 norvégica, W. *gr.*	Norwegian.	Norway.	1823	———	H. 4
55 *striáta*, EB.t.2044. *bk.*	black-flowered.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
56 pedunculáta, W. *gr.*	peduncled.	N. America.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. 4
57 bícolor, W. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	Switzerland.	——	June, J^{y}	H. 4
58 *Buxbaúmii*, W. *br.*	Buxbaum's.	Ireland.	——	May, J.	H. 4
59 mucronáta, ss. *br.*	mucronate.	S. Europe.	1819	June, J^{y}	H. 4
60 longifólia, BP. *br.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	May-J^{y}	H. 4
61 thuringíaca, W. *gr.*	Thuringian.	Hungary.	——	———	H. 4
62 dilúta, MB. *br.*	diluted.	Caucasus.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. 4
63 glareósa, W. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Norway.	1819	May, J.	H. 4
64 leiorhy'ncha, MEY. *br.*	smooth-beaked.	Caucasus.	1836	June, J^{y}	H. 4
65 *clandestína*, EB.t.2124. *wh.*	dwarf silvery.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. 4
66 *Váhlii*, EB.t.2666. *br.*	Vahl's.	———	.....	August.	H. 4
67 *digitáta*, EB.t.615. *pu.*	fingered.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 4
68 *pilulífera*, EB.t.885. *br.*	round-headed.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	H. 4
69 plantagínea, W. *br.*	broad-leaved.	N. America.	1805	May, J.	H. 4
70 montána, ss. *br.*	mountain.	Europe.	1819	———	H. 4
71 microstáchya, ss. *br.*	small-spiked.	S. Europe.	1822	———	H. 4
72 ciliáta, W. *br.*	fringed.	Germany.	1819	———	H. 4
73 *tomentósa*, EB.t.2046. *st.*	downy-fruited.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
74 *præ'coæ*, EB.t.1099. *st.*	vernal.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. 4
75 *fláva*, EB.t.1294. *ye.*	yellow.	———	.....	May, J.	H. 4
76 *Œdéri*, EB.t.1773. *ye.*	Œder's.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
77 *exténsa*, EB.t.833. *gr.*	long-bracted.	———	.....	———	H. 4
78 *Mielichoféri*, EB.t.2293. *gr.*	loose-spiked.	———	.....	July, A.	H. 4
79 *Phœostáchya*, EB. *br.*	brown-spiked.	———	.....	June.	H. 4
80 álba, W. *wh.*	bristle-leaved.	Germany.	1819	June, J^{y}	H. 4
81 *Spierostáchya*, EB.t.2770. *br.*	spire-spiked.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
82 ferrugínea, W. *br.*	ferruginous.	Europe.	1820	June-A.	H. 4

83 *rígida*, EB.t.2047. *bk.*	rigid.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
84 *cæspitósa*, EB.t.1507. *gr.*	tufted bog.	———	.....	May, J.	H.4
85 saxátilis, W. *st.*	rock.	N. Europe.	1820	June-A.	H.4
86 *púlla*, EB.t.2045. *bk. br.*	russet.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.4
87 *stricta*, EB.t.914. *br.*	straight-leaved.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	H.4
88 *alpéstris*, W. *br.*	alpine.	Europe.	1804	May, J.	H.4
89 umbrósa, W. *gr.*	shade.	Austria.	1818	June, J^{y}	H.4
90 nítida, W. *br.*	glossy.	———	1805	May, J.	H.4
91 demíssa, SS. *br.*	low.	Norway.	1823	July, A.	H.4
92 granuláris, W. *gr.*	grain-seeded.	N. America.	1807	June, J^{y}	H.4
93 ánceps, W. *gr.*	double-edged.	———	1805	July, A.	H.4
94 *dístans*, EB.t.1234. *br.*	loose.	Britain.	.....	June.	H.4
95 *binérvis*, EB.t.1235. *bk.*	green-ribbed.	———	.....	——	H.4
96 *fúlva*, EB.t.1295. *ye. br.*	tawny.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
97 némorum, W.EN. *gr.*	grove.	N. America.	1825	———	H.4
98 Loliácea, W. *br.*	rye-grass-like.	Sweden.	1810	———	H.4
99 Michélii, W. *br.*	Micheli's.	Europe.	1818	———	H.4
100 *strigósa*, EB.t.994. *gr.*	loose pendulous.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H.4
101 *péndula*, EB.t.2315. *gr.*	great pendulous.	———	.....	———	H.4
102 *panícea*, EB.t.1505. *bk.*	pink-leaved.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	H.4
103 *depauperáta*, EB.t.1098. *gr.*	starved wood.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
104 pilósa, SS. *gr.*	hairy.	Germany.	1819	———	H.4
105 brachy'stachys, SS. *br.*	short-spiked.	S. Europe.	———	———	H.4
106 rostráta, W. *gr.*	beaked.	N. America.	1818	May-J^{y}	H.4
107 oligocárpa, W. *gr.*	few-seeded.	———	1825	———	H.4
108 conglobáta, W. *gr.*	globular-fruited.	Hungary.	1818	———	H.4
109 *Pseúdo-Cypérus*, W. EB.t.242. *gr.*	bastard Cypress.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
110 *sylvática*, EB.t.995. *gr.*	wood.	———	.....	May, J.	H.4
111 *palléscens*, EB.t.2185. *gr. ye.*	pale.	———	.....	Apr.-J.	H.4
112 júncea, SS. *gr.*	rush-like.	N. America.	1823	June, J^{y}	H.4
113 *limósa*, EB.t.2043. *ye. gr.*	green and gold.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
114 *capilláris*, EB.t.2069. *br.*	capillary.	———	.....	July, A.	H.4
115 *rariflóra*, EB.t.2516. *bk.*	loose-flowered.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.4
116 *ustuláta*, EB.t.2404. *bk.*	scorched alpine.	———	.....	———	H.4
117 *lævigáta*, EB.t.1387. *gr.*	smooth-stalked.	———	.....	May, J.	H.4
118 flexuósa, W. *br.*	bending.	N. America.	1807	June, J^{y}	H.4
119 acumináta, W. *br.*	taper-pointed.	Istria.	1819	———	H.4
120 nútans, W. *br.*	nodding.	Austria.	1815	———	H.4
121 *filifórmis*, EB.t.904. *bk.*	slender-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
122 *hírta*, EB.t.685. *br.*	hairy.	———	.....	May, J.	H.4
123 *recúrva*, EB.t.1506. *bk. br.*	glaucous heath.	———	.....	———	H.4
124 *acúta*, EB.t.580. *bk.*	slender-spiked.	———	.....	——	H.W.4
125 *paludósa*, EB.t.807. *bk.*	lesser marsh.	———	.....	——	H.W.4
126 *ripária*, EB.t.579. *bk.*	great marsh.	———	.....	——	H.W.4
127 *vesicária*, EB.t.779. *bk.*	short-spiked.	———	.....	——	H.W.4
128 *ampullácea*, EB.t.780. *st.*	pitcher-formed.	———	.....	——	H.W.4
129 *aquátilis*, EB.t.2758. *gr.*	water.	———	.....	Ju.,J^{y}	H.W.4
130 *stictocárpa. br.*	dot-fruited.	———	.....	———	H.4
131 criníta, W. *gr.*	haired.	N. America.	1807	———	H.4
132 bulláta, W. *st.*	blistered.	———	1811	———	H.4
133 hordeifórmis, W. *gr.*	Barley-like.	France.	1805	———	H.4
134 *angustifólia. br.*	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.4
135 salína, W. *br.*	salt marsh.	Norway.	.....	———	H.4
136 secalína, W. *br.*	Rye-like.	Europe.	1820	———	H.4
137 pentástachys, F. *br.*	five-spiked.	Kamtschatka.	1821	June.	H.4
138 córsica, OTT. *br.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1825	——	H.4
139 erióphora, F. *wh.*	wool-bearing.	Dahuria.	1828	——	H.4

22 SCLE'RIA, W. SCLE'RIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.

1 latifólia, SS. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	July, A.	S.4
2 Flagéllum, SS. *gr.*	climbing.	———	1822	———	S.4
3 hirtélla, SS. *gr.*	hairy.	N. America.	——	June, J^{y}	H.4
4 verticillata, SS. *gr.*	whorled.	———	1825	———	H.4
5 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	fringed.	———	1823	July-S.	H.4
6 aurícoma, OTT. *ye.*	Golden Locks.	———	1826	———	H.⊙

23 KOBRE'SIA, W.	KOBRE'SIA. N. O. CYPERA'CEÆ.				
carícina, W. EB.t.1410. *gr.*	Carex-like.	Britain.	.....	August.	H. 4
Schœ'nus monoícus, EB. *Cárex hy'brida*, SS.					
24 MELO'THRIA, DC.	MELO'THRIA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.				
1 péndula, DC. *ye.*	pendulous.	America.	1752	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.⊙
2 fœ'tida, DC. *ye.*	strong-scented.	Guinea.	1825	——	S.C. 4
Trichosánthes fœtidíssima, JACQ.					
25 AXY'RIS, L.	AXY'RIS. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 hy'brida, W. *gr.*	bastard.	Siberia.	1780	June-A.	H.⊙
2 amaranthoídes, W. *gr.*	simple-spiked.	———	1758	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
3 prostráta, W. *gr.*	trailing.	———	1798	July, A.	H.⊙
26 HERNA'NDIA, L.	JACK-IN-A-BOX. N. O. HERNANDIA'CEÆ.				
1 sonóra, W. *wh.*	peltate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1693	.....	S. h
2 ovígera, W. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. h
3 guianénsis, W. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S. h
27 MICRO'STACHYS, J.	MICRO'STACHYS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 corniculáta. *gr.*	two-horned.	Trinidad.	1820	June, J^{y}	S.⊙
Cnemidóstachys Váhlii, SS.	*Trágia corniculáta*, VAHL.				
2 Chamæ'lea, J. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	– ——	H.⊙
28 COMPTO'NIA, BANKS.	COMPTO'NIA. N. O. MYRI'CEÆ.				
aspleniifólia, W.DB.t.166. *br.*	fern-leaved.	N. America.	1714	Mar.-M.	H. h
29 TRA'GIA, PLUM.	TRA'GIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 volúbilis, W. *gr.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1739	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. h
2 involucráta, W. *gr.*	involucred.	E. Indies.	1759	——	S.C.⊙
3 urticæfólia, SS. *ye.*	Nettle.	N. America.	1812	——	H.⊙
4 mercuriális, W. *gr.*	Mercury-like.	E. Indies.	1818	——	S.⊙
5 hirsúta. *gr.*	hairy.	Trinidad.	1820	——	S.⊙
6 infésta, SS. *gr.*	troublesome.	Brazil.	.....	August.	S.⊙
7 úrens, W. *gr.*	stinging.	Virginia.	1699	———	H.⊙
8 cannábina, W. *gr.*	hemp-leaved.	Brazil.	——	June, J^{y}	S. 4



ORD. IV. *TETRANDRIA.*

Plants with four stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Urtica dioica.*

30 AU'CUBA, KŒMPF.	AU'CUBA. N. O. CORNA'CEÆ.				
japónica, BM.t.1107. *pu.*	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783	May-J^{y}	H. h
31 EMPLEU'RUM, SOLAND.	EMPLEU'RUM. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.				
serrulátum, DC. SM.EX.B.t.63. *st.*	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774	June, J^{y}	G. h
32 GUETTA'RDA, VENT.	GUETTA'RDA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.				
1 speciósa, BR.t.1393. *wh.*	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1771	May-A.	S. h
2 argéntea, DC. LI.t.154. *wh.*	silvery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1826	June-A.	S. h
3 scábra, DC. *wh.*	rough.	W. Indies.	1827	Apr.-J^{y}	S. h
Mathíola scábra, L.					
4 ambígua, DC. *wh.*	ambiguous.	———	1820	May-S.	S. h
5 rugósa, DC. *wh.*	rough-leaved.	———	1793	July-D.	S. h
6 parviflóra, DC. *wh.*	small-flowered.	———	1829	June-S.	S. h
7 odoráta, DC. *br.*	sweet-scented.	Havannah.	1827	Aug.-D.	S. h
8 membranácea, DC. *wh.*	membranaceous.	W. Indies.	1830	July.	S. h
9 ellíptica, DC. *br.*	elliptic-leaved.	Jamaica.	1825	May-A.	S. h
10 crispiflóra, DC. *wh.*	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. h
11 resinósa, DC. *wh.*	common.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S. h

33 CERATOSPE'RMUM, PS.	CERATOSPE'RMUM. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.					
pappósum, PS. JI.1.t.189. *wh.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1780	Aug., S.	H. ♄
Diótis ceratoídes, W. *Axy'ris ceratoídes*, JACQ.						
34 BU'XUS, L.	BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
1 *sempervírens*, W. EB.t.1341. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
α arboréscens. ye.	*tree.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
β aúrea. ye.	*golden-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
γ argéntea. ye.	*silvery-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
δ variegáta. ye.	*variegated.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
ε suffruticósa. ye.	*dwarf.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
2 chinénsis, L. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1812	Apr.-A.	H. ♄
3 baleárica, W. *ye.*	Minorca.	Minorca.	1780	July.	H. ♄
35 SARCOCO'CCA, LINDL.	SARCOCO'CCA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
prunifórmis, BR.t.358. *wh.*	leathery-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	Apr.-Ju.	G. ♄
coriácea, SWT. *Pachysándra coriácea*, H.EX.F.t.148.						
36 CI'CCA, L.	CI'CCA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
dísticha, W. JS.2.t.194. *gr.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796	Apr.-Ju.	S. ♄
37 PACHYSA'NDRA, MICH.	PACHYSA'NDRA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
procúmbens, M. BR.t.33. *bh.*	procumbent.	N. America.	1800	Mar., A.	H. ♃
38 MO'RUS, L.	MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.					
1 álba, W. *gr.*	white.	China.	1596	June.	H. ♄
α multicaúlis, AB. *gr.*	*many-stemmed.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
β macrophy'lla, AB. *gr.*	*long-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
γ nervósa, AB. *gr.*	*nerved-leaved.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
δ rósea, AB. *gr.*	*rose.*	———	.....	——	H. ♄
2 itálica, W. *gr.*	Italian.	Italy.	.....	——	H. ♄
3 tatárica, W. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1784	——	H. ♄
4 nígra, W.DB.t.159. *gr.*	common.	Italy.	1548	——	H. ♄
5 rúbra, W. *gr.*	red.	N. America.	1629	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
canadénsis, LAMARQUE.					
6 constantinopolitána. *gr.*	Constantinopolitan.	Constantinople.	.....	June.	H. ♄
7 pensylvánica, LC. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
8 scábra, W.EN. *gr.*	rough.	———	1822	———	H. ♄
9 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
10 púmila, LC. *gr.*	dwarf.	.....	1812	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
11 sinénsis, LC. *gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1820	.....	G. ♄
12 mauritiána, W. JI.3.t.617. *gr.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	———	.....	S. ♄
39 BŒHME'RIA, L.	BŒHME'RIA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.					
1 caudáta, W. *gr.*	tailed.	W. Indies.	1822	Apr.-A.	S. ♄
2 cylíndrica, W. *gr.*	cylindrical.	Virginia.	1759	June-A.	H. ♃
3 macrophy'lla, DP. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	———	G. ♄
4 rotundifólia, DP. *gr.*	round-leaved.	———	1819	———	G. ♃
5 platyphy'lla, DP. *gr.*	flat-leaved.	———	1818	June-O.	G. ♄
6 spicáta, SS. *gr.*	spiked.	Japan.	1824	———	H. ♃
7 ramiflóra, W. LI.t.763. *gr.*	branch-flowered.	W. Indies.	1822	———	S. ♄
8 lateriflóra, W. *gr.*	side-flowering.	N. America.	1816	June-A.	H. ♃
9 rubéscens, W. *gr.*	tree.	Canaries.	1779	Feb.-M^{y}	G. ♄
10 elongáta, L.EN. *gr.*	elongated.	Brazil.	1822	July-S.	H. ☉
11 salicifólia, DP. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1826	July-O.	G. ♄
12 frondósa, DP. *gr.*	frondose.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
13 ternifólia, DP. *gr.*	three-leaved.	———	1827	———	G. ♄
14 frutéscens, W. *gr.*	frutescent.	———	1819	———	G. ♄
40 CONOCE'PHALUS, BLUME.	CONOCE'PHALUS. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.					
naucleiflórus, BR.t.1203. *ye.*	Nauclea-flowd.	E. Indies.	1816	Oct.-Ap.	S. ♄
41 URTI'CA, L.	NETTLE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.					
1 *pilulífera*, W. EB.t.148. *gr.*	Roman.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. ☉
2 *úrens*, W. EB.t.1236. *gr.*	small.	———	.....	June-O.	H. ☉
3 *dioíca*, W. EB.t.1750. *gr.*	common.	———	.....	July-S.	H. ♃
4 baleárica, W. *gr.*	Balearic.	Balearic Isl.	1731	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
5 crassifólia, W. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	S. America.	1822	July, A.	S. ♄
6 grandifólia, W. *gr.*	great-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	———	S. ♄
7 gígas, CUN. *gr.*	giant.	Australia.	1823	.....	G. ♄

8 férox, FORST. *gr.*	fierce.	New Zealand.	1823	G. ♄
9 reticuláta, W. *gr.*	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793 June-A.	S. ♄
10 involucráta, BM.t.2481. *gr.*	embossed.	W. Indies.	1809 Oct., N.	S. ♃
11 diffúsa, W. *gr.*	spreading.	———	—— Aug.-O.	S. ♄
12 scabrélla, L.EN. *gr.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1815 Oct.-D.	G. ♄
13 árdens, L.EN. *gr.*	burning.	Nepaul.	1819 Aug.-N.	H. ☉
14 angustifólia, F. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Russia.	1824 July-S.	H. ♃
15 ciliáta, W. *gr.*	fringed.	Jamaica.	1815 ———	S. ♄
16 radícans, SS. *gr.*	rooting.	———	1809 ———	H. ♄
17 lúcida, SS. *gr.*	glossy-leaved.	———	1808 Apr., M.	S. ♄
18 pulchélla, L.EN. *gr.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1816	S. ♄
19 nívea, W. JV.2.t.166. *gr.*	white-leaved.	China.	1739 Aug.-O.	H. ♃
20 capitelláta, SS. *gr.*	small-headed.	Java.	1816 Apr.-A.	S. ♄
21 baccífera, W. AR.t.454. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	S. America.	1793 July, A.	S. ♄
22 arborésceus, L.EN. *gr.*	arborescent.	Manilla.	1822	S. ♄
23 diversifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	different-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄

42 PI'LEA, LINDL.
PI'LEA. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

muscósa, LC.t.4. *gr.* — mossy. W. Indies. 1793 Apr., M^{y} S. ♃

43 A'LNUS, W.
ALDER. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ.

1 glutinósa, W. EB.t.1508. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	..... Mar., A.	H. ♄
α incísa, W. *gr.*	*cut-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
β laciniáta, W. *gr.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
γ emargináta. gr.	*emarginate.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
δ quercifólia. gr.	*oak-leaved.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
ε macrocárpa, AB. *gr.*	*large-fruited.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
2 oxyacanthifólia, LC. *gr.*	hawthorn-lvd.	.....	1812	H. ♄
3 jorullénsis, KUNTH. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	....	H. ♄
4 incána, W. *gr.*	hoary-leaved.	Europe.	1780 June.	H. ♄
β pinnáta. gr.	*pinnate-leaved.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
γ anguláta, HK. *gr.*	*angular-leaved.*	———	——— ———	H. ♄
5 unduláta, W. *gr.*	undulate-leaved.	N. America.	1782 May, J.	H. ♄
crispa, PH. *Bétula crispa*, HK.				
6 oblongáta, W. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	S. Europe.	1730 July.	H. ♄
7 glaúca, SS. *gr.*	glaucous.	N. America.	1812 Mar.-J^{y}	H. ♄
8 serruláta, W. *gr.*	notched-leaved.	———	1789 March.	H. ♄
9 rugósa, SS. *gr.*	rugged-leaved.	———	..... ———	H. ♄
10 barbáta, MEYER. *gr.*	bearded.	Caucasus.	1838 ———	H. ♄
11 cordifólia, TENORE. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	Naples.	1820 ———	H. ♄
12 sibírica, F. *gr.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	——	H. ♄
13 obcordáta, MEYER. *gr.*	obcordate.	Caucasus.	1838 March.	H. ♄
14 púmila, LC. *gr.*	dwarf.	.....	1820	H. ♄
15 macrophy'lla, DESF. *gr.*	large-leaved.	.....	——	H. ♄
16 rúbra, DESF. *gr.*	red-wooded.	.....	—— April.	H. ♄
17 subrotúnda, DESF. *gr.*	roundish-leaved.	.....	—— March.	H. ♄

44 SERPI'CULA, DC.
SERPI'CULA. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.

répens, DC. *gr.* — creeping. C. B. S. 1789 July, A. G. ♃

45 NA'JAS, L.
NA'JAS. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.

monospérma, W. *gr.* — single-headed. Europe. 1816 J^{y}-S. H.W. ☉

46 LITTORE'LLA, L.
SHORE-WEED. N. O. PLANTAGI'NEÆ.

lacústris, EB.t.468. *gr.* — plantain-leaved. Britain. ..... June-A. H. ♃

a

ORD. V.  *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Amaránthus Blítum.*

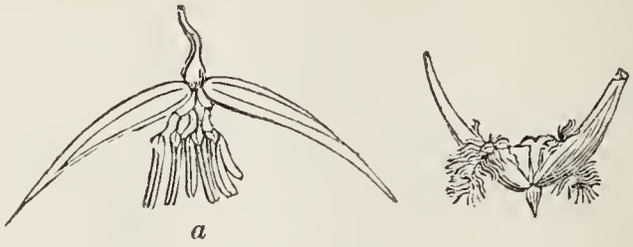
47 SECURINE'GA, JUSS.
SECURINE'GA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 nítida, PS. LC.t.9. *wh.*	Otaheite Myrtle.	Otaheite.	1793 Mar.-A.	S. ♄
2 Commersónii, AIT. *wh.*	Commerson's.	.....	1813	S. ♄

48 TODDA'LIA, JUSS.	TODDA'LIA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.				
1 angustifólia, DC. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	Mauritius.	1825 July-S.	S.	♄
Rubéntia angustifólia, BOJ.					
2 aculeáta, DC. *wh.*	prickly.	E. Indies.	1790 June-A.	S.	♄
Scopólia aculeáta, SMITH.					
49 PTE'LEA, JUSS.	SHRUBBY TREFOIL. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.				
trifoliáta, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	N. America.	1704 June, J^{y}	H.	♄
50 FRANSE'RIA, CAV.	FRANSE'RIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 artemisioídes, DC. *gr.*	mugwort-leaved.	Peru.	1759 July-S.	G.	♄
2 ambrosioídes, DC. CI.t.200. *gr.*	Ambrosia-leaved.	Mexico.	1796 ———	G.	♄
51 XA'NTHIUM, L.	XA'NTHIUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 *Strumárium*, DC. EB.t.2544. *gr.*	small Burdock.	Britain.	..... July-S.	H.	⊙
2 orientále, DC. *gr.*	Oriental.	China.	1685 ———	H.	⊙
3 índicum, DC. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	——— ———	H.	⊙
4 cathárticum, DC. *gr.*	purging.	S. America.	1825 Sep., O.	H.	⊙
5 spinósum, DC. *gr.*	spiny.	S. Europe.	1713 July-S.	H.	⊙
52 AMBRO'SIA, L.	AMBRO'SIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.				
1 integrifólia, DC. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	N. America.	1816 July-S.	H.	⊙
2 elátior, DC. *gr.*	tall.	———	1696 July, A.	H.	⊙
3 marítima, DC. *gr.*	sea-side.	Italy.	1570 ———	H.	⊙
4 heterophy'lla, DC. *gr.*	variable-leaved.	N. America.	1817 Sep.-N.	H.	⊙
53 AMARA'NTHUS, L.	AMARANTH. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 tenuifólius, W. *gr.*	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806 July-S.	H.	⊙
2 angustifólius, W. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	1736 ———	H.	⊙
3 persicarioídes, SS. *re.*	Persicaria-like.	Nepaul.	1818 Sep.-N.	H.	⊙
4 pállidus, SS. *pa.*	pale.	Tauria.	1823 July-S.	H.	⊙
5 Acroglóchin, SS. *gr.*	spiny-bracted.	Nepaul.	1818 Sep.-N.	H.	⊙
6 *Blítum*, EB.t.2212. *gr.*	wild.	Britain.	..... June-A.	H.	⊙
7 polygonoídes, W. *gr.*	spotted-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778 July-S.	H.	⊙
8 tricolor, W. *st.*	three-coloured.	E. Indies.	1548 June-S.	H.	⊙
9 melanchólicus, W. *pu.*	melancholy.	———	1731 ———	H.	⊙
10 bícolor, W. *st.*	two-coloured.	———	1802 July, A.	H.	⊙
11 polystáchyus, W. *gr.*	many-spiked.	———	1816 July-S.	H.	⊙
12 trístis, W. *pu.*	round-headed.	China.	1759 June-A.	H.	⊙
13 atropurpúreus, HB. *pu.*	dark purple.	E. Indies.	1821 Aug.-O.	H.	⊙
14 oleráceus, W. *li.*	eatable.	———	1764 July, A.	H.	⊙
15 grácilis, SS. JI.t.344. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Guinea.	1806 ———	H.	⊙
16 scándens, W. *gr.*	climbing.	S. America.	1796 ———	H.	⊙
17 sylvéstris, DESF. *pu.*	wild.	Europe.	1830 July-S.	H.	⊙
18 adscéndens, LOIS. *pu.*	ascending.	———	1836 ———	H.	⊙
19 purpuráscens, OTT. *pu.*	purplish.	.....	1828 ———	H.	⊙
20 littorális, OTT. *gr.*	sea-side.	.....	1823 ———	H.	⊙
21 curvifólius, SS. *gr.*	curved-leaved.	Caucasus.	1827 June-S.	H.	⊙
22 hy'bridus, W. *re.*	clustered.	———	1656 ———	H.	⊙
23 hécticus, W. *pi.*	oval-spiked.	.....	1796 Aug., S.	H.	⊙
24 læ'tus, W. *re.*	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1799 July-S.	H.	⊙
25 paniculátus, W. *re.*	panicled.	N. America.	1798 ———	H.	⊙
26 flávus, W. *st.*	pale yellow.	India.	1759 ———	H.	⊙
27 hypochondríacus, W. *re.*	Love-lies-bleeding.	E. Indies.	1596 Aug., S.	H.	⊙
28 sanguíneus, W. *re.*	spreading.	Bahama Isl.	1775 July-S.	H.	⊙
29 cruéntus, W. *cr.*	various-leaved.	China.	1728 June-A.	H.	⊙
30 caudátus, W. *re.*	Prince's-feather.	Virginia.	1684 July-S.	H.	⊙
31 speciósus, DP. BM.t.2227. *sc.*	showy.	Nepaul.	1819 Sep.-N.	H.	⊙
32 spinósus, W. *gr.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1683 July-S.	H.	⊙
33 frumentáceus, HB. *gr.*	cultivated.	———	1819 ———	H.	⊙
54 LECANOCA'RPUS, N.V.E.	LECANOCA'RPUS. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
nepaulénsis, N.V.E. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1816 Aug.-O.	H.	⊙
Amaránthus cauliflórus, LINK.					
55 LONDE'SIA, FM.	LONDE'SIA. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
eriántha, FM. *gr.*	hairy-flowered.	Caspia.	1836 June-A.	H.	⊙

56 CROZO'PHORA, NECKER.
1 plicáta, J. *wh. gr.*
2 tinctória, J. *wh. gr.*
Cróton tinctórium, W.
3 verbascifólia, J. *wh. gr.*

CROZO'PHORA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
plaited. E. Indies. 1824 June-A. G.⊙
officinal. S. Europe. 1570 July, A. H.⊙
Mullein-leaved. Greece. 1826 —— H.⊙

ORD. VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

a

Plants with six stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Hydropy'rum esculéntum*, LINK. *Zizánia aquática*, L.

57 ZIZA'NIA, L.
miliácea, KG. *gr.*

ZIZA'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
millet-like. Carolina. 1816 J.,J^{y} H.W.♃

58 HYDROPY'RUM, LINK.
1 flúitans, KG. *gr.*
Zizánia flúitans, MICHAUX.
2 esculéntum, KG. *gr.*
Zizánia esculénta, L. *aquática*, L.

CANADA RICE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
floating. N. America. 1824 J^{y},A. H.W.♃
esculent. —— 1790 J^{y}-S. H.W.♃

59 PHA'RUS, KG.
1 angustifólius, KG. *gr.*
2 latifólius, KG. *gr.*

PHA'RUS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
narrow-leaved. Trinidad. 1821 July, A. S.♃
broad-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 —— S.♃

60 VE'PRIS, COMMERS.
1 lanceoláta, DC. *wh.*
2 obováta, DC. *wh.*

VE'PRIS. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.
lance-leaved. Mauritius. 1824 May-A. S.♄
obovate-leaved. —— 1830 —— S.♄

61 DUVAU'A, KUNTH.
1 dentáta, DC. AR.t.620. *wh.*
Schínus dentátus, AR.
2 depéndens, DC. BR.t.1573. *ye.*
Schínus depéndens, AR. *Amy'ris poly'gama*, SS.
3 ováta, BR.t.1568. *ye.*
4 latifólia, BR.t.1580. *ye.*
5 longifólia, BR.t.59.v.31. *wh.*

DUVAU'A. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
tooth-leaved. Owhyhee. 1795 May-J^{y} H.♄
simple-leaved. Chili. 1790 June, J^{y} H.♄
oval-leaved. —— 1822 July, A. H.♄
broad-leaved. —— —— —— H.♄
long-leaved. BuenosAyres. 1841 —— H.♄

62 CA'RYA, NUTT.
1 angustifólia, HK. *gr.*
2 sulcáta, N. *gr.*
3 olivæfórmis, N. *gr.*
4 álba, N. *gr.*
Júglans compréssa, W.
5 pubéscens, L.EN. *gr.*
6 tomentósa, N. *gr.*
Júglans álba, W. not of M.
7 microcárpa, N. *gr.*
8 porcína, N. *gr.*
Júglans obcordáta, W.
9 amára, N. *gr.*
10 glábra, W. *gr.*
Júglans porcína, β *ficifórmis*, M.
11 integrifólia, SS. *gr.*
Hicórius integrifólius, RAFIN.
12 aquática, N. *gr.*

HICKORY NUT. N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.
narrow-leaved. N. America. 1766 Apr., M. H.♄
shell-barked. —— 1804 April. H.♄
Pecan nut. —— ..... —— H.♄
Shag-bark. —— 1730 —— H.♄
pubescent. —— ..... —— H.♄
mocker nut. —— 1629 —— H.♄
small-fruited. —— 1824 —— H.♄
Pig-nut. —— 1812 —— H.♄
bitter nut. —— 1800 —— H.♄
smooth-leaved. —— 1799 —— H.♄
entire-leaved. Louisiana. 1826 —— H.♄
water. Carolina. —— —— H.♄

63 SA'GUS, W.
1 Rúmphii, W. *st.*
2 vinífera, PS. *st.*
3 Rúffia, W. *st.*
4 pedunculáta, POIR. *st.*

SAGO-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
Rumphius's. E. Indies. 1800 ..... S.♄
prickly-leaved. Africa. 1820 ..... S.♄
Madagascarian. Madagascar. —— ..... S.♄
peduncled. —— —— ..... S.♄

64 ŒNOCA'RPUS, MP.
Bataúa, MP. *st.*

65 CO'COS, L.
1 nucífera, W. RC.1.t.73. *st.*
2 flexuósa, MP. *st.*
3 plumósa, LC. *st.*

66 ASTROCA'RYUM, MEYER.
1 campéstris, MP. *st.*
2 acaúle, MP. *st.*
3 aculeátum, SS. *st.*
4 Murumúru, MP. *st.*
5 vulgáre, MP. *st.*

67 LEOPOLDI'NA, MP.
púlchra, MP. *st.*

68 ZALA'CCA, RUMPH.
assámica, WALL. *ye.*

69 BA'CTRIS, JACQ.
1 cuspidáta, MP. *st.*
2 pectináta, MP. *st.*
3 macracántha, MP. *st.*
4 mínor, W. *st.*
5 májor, W. *st.*
6 caryotæfólia, MP. *st.*

70 E'LATE, AIT.
sylvéstris, W. *st.*

71 EUTRŒ'PE, BM.
montána, BM.t.3874. *ye.*

WINE-FRUIT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
American. S. America. 1823 ..... S. ♄

COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
common. E. Indies. 1690 ..... S. ♄
flexuose. Brazil. 1828 ..... S. ♄
feathered. W. Indies. —— ..... S. ♄

STAR-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
field. Brazil. 1824 ..... S. ♄
stalkless. ——— 1823 ..... S. ♃
prickly. Guiana. 1824 ..... S. ♄
tall. Brazil. 1823 ..... S. ♄
common. ——— —— ..... S. ♄

LEOPOLDI'NA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
fair. Brazil. 1825 ..... S. ♄

ZALA'CCA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
Assamese. Assam. 1840 ..... S. ♄

BA'CTRIS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
sharp-pointed. Brazil. 1825 ..... S. ♄
pectinated. ——— —— ..... S. ♄
large-spined. ——— 1822 ..... S. ♄
lesser. S. America. 1691 ..... S. ♄
greater. Carthagena. 1800 ..... S. ♄
Caryota-leaved. Brazil. 1823 ..... S. ♄

E'LATE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
prickly-leaved. E. Indies. 1763 April-J. S. ♄

EUTRŒ'PE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
mountain. Granada. 1815 ..... S. ♄

a



ORD. VII. *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with from seven to many stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Carpínus Bétulus.*

72 CERATOPHY'LLUM, L.
1 demérsum, DC. EB.t.947. *gr.*
2 submérsum, DC. EB.t.679. *gr.*

73 MYRIOPHY'LLUM, EB.
1 spicátum, DC. EB.t.83. *ro.*
2 verticillátum, DC. EB.t.218. *ro.*
3 pectinátum, DC. FD.t.1046. *ro.*
verticillátum, FL.DAN.

74 SAGITTA'RIA, W.
1 *sagittifólia*, W. EB.t.84. *wh.*
2 latifólia, PH. *wh.*
β flóre-pléno. wh.
3 obtusifólia, SS. *wh.*
4 sinénsis, BM.t.1731. *bl.*
5 Doniána, SWT. *wh.*
hastáta, DON'S PROD. not of PH.
6 bulbósa, PH. *wh.*
7 hastáta, PH. *wh.*
8 heterophy'lla, PH. *wh.*
9 angustifólia, BR.t.1141. *wh.*
10 lancifólia, W. BM.t.1792. *wh.*
11 acutifólia, L. *wh.*

HORN-WORT. N. O. CERATOPHY'LLEÆ.
prickly-seeded. Britain. ..... J^{y}-S. H.W. ♃
smooth-seeded. ——— ..... —— H.W. ♃

WATER-MILFOIL. N. O. HALORA'GEÆ.
spiked. Britain. ..... J^{y}-S. H.W. ♃
whorled-leaved. ——— ..... —— H.W. ♃
comb-leaved. Europe. 1828 —— H.W. ♃

ARROW-HEAD. N. O. ALISMA'CEÆ.
common. Britain. ..... Ju.-A. H.W. ♃
broad-leaved. N. America. 1816 —— H.W. ♃
double-flowered. ———— —— —— H.W. ♃
blunt-leaved. China. 1804 S.-N. F.W. ♃
Chinese. ——— 1812 —— G.W. ♃
Don's. Nepaul. 1820 J^{y}, A. G.W. ♃
bulbous-rooted. N. America. 1822 Ju.-S. H.W. ♃
hastate-leaved. ———— 1816 J^{y}, A. H.W. ♃
various-leaved. ———— 1822 Ju.-A. H.W. ♃
narrow-leaved. W. Indies. 1827 Ap.-A. H.W. ♃
lance-leaved. ———— 1787 Ju., J^{y} G.W. ♃
acute-leaved. S. America. 1815 Ap.-A. S.W. ♃

12 falcáta, PH. *wh.* — sickle-leaved. Carolina. 1811 Ju.,J^{y}H.W.♃
13 gramínea, PH. *wh.* — grass-leaved. ——— 1812 J^{y},A. H.W.♃
14 rígida, BM.t.1632. *wh.* — rigid-leaved. N. America. 1806 Ju.,J^{y}H.W.♃
15 nátans, M. *wh.* — floating. Carolina. 1812 J^{y},A. H.W.♃

75 A'RUM, L. — A'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 *maculátum*, SCH. EB.t.1298. *gr.* — common. Britain. ..... May-J^{y} H.♃
2 itálicum, SCH. BM.t.2432. *gr.* — Italian. Italy. 1683 ——— H.♃
3 orientále, SCH. *gr.* — Oriental. Caucasus. 1818 ——— H.♃
4 píctum, W. *da. pu.* — white-veined. S. Europe. 1820 May, J. H.♃
5 vivíparum, LC. *gr.* — viviparous. ..... 1817 May-J^{y} S.♃
6 polyphy'llum, L.EN. *pu.* — many-leaved. ..... 1818 ——— S.♃
7 divaricátum. *wh. gr.* — divaricated. E. Indies. 1759 June, J^{y} S.♃
8 atrorúbens, W. *da. re.* — purple-stalked. N. America. 1758 ——— H.♃
9 venósum, W. BR.t.1017. *ye. pu.* — purple-flowered. E. Indies. 1774 March. S.♃
10 obtusílobum, L.EN. *pu.* — blunt-lobed. ——— 1816 May, J. S.♄
11 ramósum, L.EN. *pu.* — branching. ..... ——— ——— S.♄
12 índicum, LOUR. *pu.* — Indian. India. ——— ——— S.♄
13 flagellifórme, L.BC.t.396. *pu.* — whipcord. E. Indies. 1824 April-J. S.♃

76 SAUROMA'TUM, SM. — SAUROMA'TUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
pedátum, SM. *bl. ye.* — pedate-leaved. S. America. 1815 May, J. S.♃
A'rum pedátum, W.EN.

77 ARISA'RUM, TOURN. — ARISA'RUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 proboscídeum, SM. *wh. pu.* — proboscis-like. Apennines. 1825 Jan.-M^{y} H.♃
A'rum proboscídeum, W.
2 vulgáre, SM. JS.2.t.192. *gr.* — Friar's-cowl. S. Europe. 1596 April-J. F.♃
A'rum Arisárum, L.

78 REMUSA'TIA, SCH. — REMUSA'TIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
vivíparum, SM. L.BC.t.281. *wh.* — viviparous. E. Indies. 1816 May, J. S.♃
Caládium vivíparum, N.V.E.

79 ARISCE'MA, MART. — ARISCE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 triphy'llum, SM. L.BC.t.820. *std.* — three-leaved. N. America. 1664 May, J. H.♃
A'rum triphy'llum, W.
2 zebrínum, BM.t.950. *std.* — striped. ——— ——— ——— H.♃
3 ríngens, SM. *pu.* — gaping. Japan. 1822 ——— G.♃
4 ternátum, SCH. *pu.* — ternate-leaved. ——— 1774 ——— G.♃
5 Dracóntium, SM. BR.t.668. *gr.* — green Dragon. N. America. 1759 June. H.♃
6 macrospátha, BENTH. *pi.* — purple-stalked. ..... 1839 July. G.♃

80 TYPHO'NIUM, SM. — TYPHO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 trilobátum, SM. BM.t.339. *pu.* — three-lobed. Ceylon. 1714 May, J. S.♃
A'rum trilobátum, L.
β *auriculátum*, BM.t.2324. *pu.* — *eared.* ——— ..... ——— S.♃
2 minútum, SM. *re.* — small. E. Indies. 1812 May-J^{y} S.♃
3 orixénse, SM. BR.t.450. *re.* — Orixian. ——— 1802 Aug.-O. S.♃
4 crenátum, SM. *re.* — crenated. ——— ——— May-J^{y} S.♃

81 THOMSO'NIA, WALL. — THOMSO'NIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 bulbíferum, SM. BM.t.2508. *st. br.* — bulb-bearing. E. Indies. 1813 Mar.-J. S.♃
A'rum bulbíferum, ROXB. *Pythónium bulbíferum*, SCHOTT.
2 guineénse. *st. br.* — Guinea. Guinea. 1824 ——— S.♃
Pythónium guineénse, SCHOTT.

82 BIA'RIUM, SM. — BIA'RIUM. N. O. AROI DEÆ.
1 gramíneum, SCH. *pu.* — grass-leaved. S. Europe. 1824 April-J. H.♃
2 tenuifólium, SM. BR.t.512. *da. pu.* — slender-leaved. ——— 1570 ——— H.♃

83 PY'THION, MART. — PY'THION. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 Roxbúrghii, SM. *pu.* — bell-flowered. E. Indies. 1816 April-J. S.♃
A'rum campanulátum, ROXB. *Candárum Roxbúrghii*, SCH.
2 Hookéri, SM. BM.t.2812. *pu.* — Hooker's. Mauritius. 1826 July, A. S.♃
A'rum campanulátum, HOOKER. *Tácca phalífera*, BOJ. *Candárum Hookéri*, SCH.

84 ALOCA'SIA, SM. — ALOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 macrorhízon, W. *wh.* — long-rooted. E. Indies. 1803 ..... S.♃
A'rum macrorhízon, L.
2 cucullátum, PS. *gr.* — hooded. China. 1816 May-J^{y} S.♄

85 COLOCA'SIA, RAY. — COLOCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 esculéntum, SM. *gr. pu.* — esculent. — S. America. — 1739 June-A. — S. 4
2 antiquórum, SM. *br.* — Egyptian. — Levant. — 1551 ——— G. 4
A'rum Colocásia, L.
3 odoráta, BM.t.3935. *gr. br.* — odoriferous. — E. Indies. — 1810 May-J^{y} — S. h
Caládium odorátum, BR.t.641.

86 DRACU'NCULUS, TOURN. — DRACU'NCULUS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 vulgáre, SM. *pu.* — common Dragon. — S. Europe. — 1548 June, J^{y} H. 4
A'rum Dracúnculus, L.
2 crinítum, SM. BR.t.831. *pu.* — hairy-sheathed. — Minorca. — 1777 Apr., M. H. 4

87 PELTA'NDRA, SM. — PELTA'NDRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
virgínica, SM. H.EX.F.t.182. *st.* — Virginian. — N. America. — 1759 June, J^{y} H. 4

88 PHILODE'NDRON, SM. — PHILODE'NDRON. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 grandifólium, SM. BM.t.2643. *wh.* — large-leaved. — Caraccas. — 1803 Mar.-J. — S. h
Caládium grandifólium, W.
2 arboréscens, SM. ..... — tree. — W. Indies. — 1759 June, J^{y} — S. h
3 tripartítum, SM. JS.2.t.190. *wh.* — ternate-leaved. — Caraccas. — 1816 ..... — S. h
4 lácerum, SM. *gr.* — torn-leaved. — ——— — 1822 ..... — S. h
5 fragrantíssimum, BM.t.3314. *re. wh.* — very fragrant. — Demerara. — 1834 Mar.-J. — S. h
6 Símsii, HOOK. BM.t.2643. *wh.* — Sims's. — Caraccas. — 1803 Mar.-J^{y} — S. h
Caládium grandifólium, SIMS.
7 cannæfólium, SM. BM.t.603. *wh.* — Canna-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1785 Apr., M. — S. h
8 hederáceum, SM. J.AM.t.152. *pu.* — ivy-leaved. — ——— — 1793 May, J. — S. h
A'rum hederáceum, W.

89 HOMALONE'MA, SM. — HOMALONE'MA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 aromática, SM. BM.t.2279. *wh.* — aromatic. — E. Indies. — 1817 April-J. — S. 4
Cálla aromática, BM.
2 occúlta, SM. L.BC.t.12. *wh.* — hidden-spiked. — China. — —— May-J^{y} — G. 4
Cálla occúlta, LOUR.
3 cordáta, SM. BM.t.2731. *wh.* — heart-leaved. — ——— — 1820 June-A. — G. 4

90 CULCA'SIA, BEAUV. — CULCA'SIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
scándens, SM. *wh.* — climbing. — Guinea. — 1822 ..... — S.C. h
Denhámia scándens, SCHOTT.

91 ACO'NTIAS, SM. — ACO'NTIAS. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 hastifólium, SM. *wh.* — halbert-leaved. — S. America. — 1824 April-J. — S. 4
A'rum sagittæfólium, L.EN.
2 helleborifólium, SM. JI.3.t.613. *wh.* — Hellebore-lvd. — Caraccas. — 1796 June, J^{y} — S. 4
Caládium helleborifólium, JACQ.
3 lúridum, GD. L.BC.t.1590. *pu.* — lurid. — Brazil. — 1827 Jan., F. — S. 4
Caládium lúridum, L.BC.

92 CALA'DIUM, VENT. — CALA'DIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 petiolátum, BM.t.3728. *pu.* — petiolate. — Fernando Po. — 1832 June, J^{y} — S. 4
2 bícolor, W. BM.t.2543. *wh.* — two-coloured. — Brazil. — 1773 ——— — S. 4
3 aculeátum, SS. *wh.* — prickly. — Surinam. — 1822 ..... — S.C. h
4 pedátum, H.EX.F.t.206. *ye.* — pedate-leaved. — Brazil. — 1824 June-A. — S. h
5 pinnatífidum, W. JS.2.t.187. *pu.* — pinnatifid. — Caraccas. — 1817 June, J^{y} — S. 4
6 nymphæifólium, W. *sn.* — water-lily-lvd. — E. Indies. — 1800 ——— — S. 4

93 XANTHO'SOMA, SM. — XANTHO'SOMA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 Jacquíni, SM. JS.2.t.188. *st.* — yellow-rooted. — S. America. — 1816 April-A. — S. h
A'rum Xanthorhízum, JACQ.
2 sagittifólium, SM. JV.2.t.157. *wh.* — arrow-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1710 ——— — S. 4

94 DIEFFENBA'CHIA, SM. — DIEFFENBA'CHIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 seguínum, SM. H.EX.F.t.1. *gr.* — Dumb-cane. — S. America. — 1759 May-J^{y} — S. h
Caládium seguínum, L.
2 maculátum, L.BC.t.608. *gr.* — spotted. — Trinidad. — 1820 April-D. — S. h
Caládium seguínum, β *maculátum*, BM.t.2606.

95 SYNGO'NIUM, SM. — SYNGO'NIUM. N. O. AROI'DEÆ *or* ARA'CEÆ.
aurítum, SM. JS.2.t.191. *wh.* — eared-leaved. — S. America. — 1739 June-A. — S. h
Caládium aurítum, VENT.

96 AGLAONE'MA, SM.	AGLAONE'MA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ *or* ARA'CEÆ.			
integrifólia, SM. *gr.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1820	May-A.	S. ♄
A'rum integrifólium, L.EN.					
97 SPATHICA'RPA, HOOKER.	SPATHICA'RPA.	N. O. AROI'DEÆ.			
hastifólia, HOOKER. *wh.*	hastate-leaved.	S. America.	.....	July.	S. ♃
98 SIMARU'BA, AUBL.	SIMARU'BA.	N. O. SIMARUBA'CEÆ.			
1 officinális, DC. *wh.*	officinal.	Guiana.	1790	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
Quássia Simarúba, L.					
2 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	Cuba.	1824	.....	S. ♄
3 excélsa, DC. *wh.*	tall.	Jamaica.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Quássia excélsa, SWARTZ.					
99 CORIA'RIA, L.	CORIA'RIA.	N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ.			
1 myrtifólia, DC. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629	May-A.	H. ♄
2 sarmentósa, DC. BM.t.2470. *gr.*	sarmentose.	New Zealand.	1820	July-S.	G. ♃
3 nepalénsis, HORT. *gr.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1837	.....	G. ♄
100 BEGO'NIA, L.	BEGO'NIA.	N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ.			
1 nítida, SS. BM.t.4046. *pi.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1777	May-D.	S. ♄
2 dichótoma, SS. JI.t.619. *wh.*	forked.	Caraccas.	1800	July, A.	S. ♄
3 spathuláta, SS. L.BC.t.17. *wh.*	Spatula-leaved.	W. Indies.	1813	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
4 renifórmis, SS. BM.t.3225. *wh.*	kidney-leaved.	Brazil.	1823	July, A.	S. ♄
5 sanguínea, BM.t.3520. *pi.*	bloody.	———	1828	June-O.	S. ♃
6 odoráta, SS. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	S. America.	1823	June-A.	S. ♄
7 lóngipes, BM.t.3001. *wh.*	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1828	April-A.	S. ♄
8 Martiána, BR. *pk.*	Martius's.	———	1841	.....	S. ♄
9 unduláta, BM.t.2723. *wh.*	wave-leaved.	Brazil.	1825	Aug.-D.	S. ♄
10 semperflórens, L.BC.t.1439. *wh.*	ever-blooming.	Mexico.	1829	Jan.-D.	S. ♄
11 Hookéri, SWT. BM.t.2920. *pi.*	Hooker's.	———	1827	———	S. ♄
semperflórens, BM. not of L.BC.					
12 dísticha, SS. *wh.*	distichous.	S. America.	1820	June-A.	S. ♄
13 macrophy'lla, SS. *bh.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	May-S.	S. ♄
14 hirtélla, SS. *wh.*	fringed.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
15 crassicaúlis, BR.t.44.n.s. *wh.*	thick-stemmed leafless.	Guatemala.	1840	.....	S. ♄
16 vitifólia, BR. *wh.*	vine-leaved.	———	1839	.....	S. ♄
17 Evansiána, AR. BM.t.1473. *pi.*	Evans's.	China.	1804	May-S.	S. ♃
18 pícta, SM. BM.t.2962. *pi.*	painted.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. ♃
19 heracleifólia, BR.t.1668. *wh.*	Heracleum-lvd.	Mexico.	1831	Ap.-J^{y}	S. ♃
20 platanifólia, BM.t.3591. *wh.*	plane-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	May-S.	S. ♄
21 incána, BR. *wh.*	hoary.	Mexico.	1838	April-J^{y}	S. ♃
22 palmáta, DP. *pi.*	palmated.	Nepaul.	1825	May-S.	S. ♃
23 villósa, BR.t.1252. *wh.*	villose.	Brazil.	1827	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
24 diversifólia, BM.t.2966. *pi.*	various-leaved.	Mexico.	——	S.-D.	S.C. ♄
25 pauciflóra, BR.t.471. *bh.*	few-flowered.	W. Indies.	1816	May-S.	S. ♄
26 pátula, H.SS. *bh.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1811	———	S. ♄
27 multibulbillósa, MART. BM.t 3444. *pi.*	bulbillose.	———	1830	———	S. ♃
28 geraniifólia, BM.t.3387. *re.*	Geranium-leaved.	Lima.	1833	Septem.	S. ♃
29 bulbífera. *pi.*	bulb-bearing.	Brazil.	1829	Sep.-N.	S. ♃
30 tuberósa, SS. *pi.*	tuberous.	Amboyna.	1810	July-S.	S. ♃
31 monóptera, BM.t.3564. *wh.*	one-winged.	Brazil.	1826	Sep.-N.	S. ♃
32 acumináta, SS. BM.t.4025. *gr. wh.*	pointed-leaved.	Jamaica.	1790	May-D.	S. ♄
33 acutifólia, SS. *wh.*	acute-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	July-S.	S. ♄
34 lúcida, HK. *wh.*	polished.	Trinidad.	1820	May-D.	S. ☉
35 argyrostígma, BR.t.666. *pi.*	silver-spotted.	Brazil.	1819	July-S.	S. ♄
maculáta, SS.					
36 dipétala, BM.t.2849. *pi.*	two-petaled.	E. Indies.	1826	April-A.	S. ♄
37 parvifólia, BM.t.3720. *bk.*	small-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	July-N.	S. ♄
38 hydrocotylæfólia, HOOK. BM.t.3968. *fl.*	Hydrocotyle-lvd.	.....	.....	.....	S. ♃
39 petaloídes, BR.t.1757. *wh.*	petaloid.	Brazil.	1832	Apr., M.	S. ♃
40 papillósa, BM.t.2846. *wh.*	papillose.	S. America.	1823	———	S. ♄
41 Meyérii, H. *wh.*	Meyer's.	Brazil.	1838	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
42 Fischéri, BM.t.3532. *wh.*	Fischer's.	———	1835	———	S. ♄
43 castaneæfólia, HB. *bh.*	chestnut-leaved.	———	1838	———	S. ♄
44 Drégii, H. *bh.*	Drege's.	———	——	———	S. ♄
45 fagifólia, H. *bh.*	beech-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄

46 insígnis, BM.t.2900. *pi.* handsome. Brazil. 1828 Jan.-D. S. ♄
47 octopétala, BM.t.3559. *wh.* eight-petaled. Lima. 1835 Oct., N. S. ♃
48 incarnáta, LO. *pi.* flesh-coloured. Brazil. 1829 Jan.-D. S. ♄
49 suavéolens, L.BC.t.69. *wh.* fragrant. W. Indies. 1816 May-S. S. ♄
50 hirsúta, RS. *wh.* shaggy-leaved. ——— 1789 May, J. S. ♂
51 húmilis, H.EX.F.t.17. *wh.* dwarf. ——— 1788 Oct., N. S. ♂
52 scándens, SS. *gr.* climbing. Jamaica. 1824 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
53 ulmifólia, SS. H.EX.F.t.57. *bh.* elm-leaved. S. America. 1820 Ju.-Jan. S. ♄
54 sinuáta, BM.t.3731. *wh.* sinuated. Brazil. 1836 May-J^y S. ♄
55 coccínea, BR. BM.t.3990. *sc.* scarlet-flowered. —— 1842 July-N. S. ♄
56 manicáta, BR. *fl.* collared. —— ..... Mar., A. S. ♄
57 zebrína. *pi.* zebra-striped. —— ..... ——— S. ♄
58 Barkéri, BR. *wh.* Barker's. Guatemala. 1840 April-J^y S. ♃

101 EUPE'TALUM, BR. EUPE'TALUM. N. O. BEGONIA'CEÆ.
punctáta, BR. *ro. sc.* dotted. Mexico. 1839 May-O. S. ♃
Begónia punctáta.

102 ACIDO'TON, W. ACIDO'TON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
úrens, W. *gr.* stinging. Jamaica. 1793 April-J. S. ♄

103 THELY'GONUM, W. DOG'S CABBAGE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
Cynocrámbe, W. *gr.* common. S. Europe. 1710 July. H. ☉

104 JU'GLANS, L. WALNUT-TREE. N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.
1 régia, W. LI.t.781. *gr.* common. Persia. 1562 Apr., M^y H. ♄
β *máxima*, PS. *gr.* *double-fruited.* —— —— ——— H. ♄
γ *serótina*, PS. *gr.* *late-fruited.* —— —— ——— H. ♄
δ *ténera*, AB. *gr.* *slender.* —— —— ——— H. ♄
ε *laciniáta*, AB. *gr.* *jagged-leaved.* —— —— ——— H. ♄
2 nígra, W.DB.t.158. *gr.* black. N. America. 1629 ——— H. ♄
3 cinérea, W.DB.t.192. *gr.* shell-bark. ——— 1656 ——— H. ♄
cathártica, MICH.
4 fraxinifólia, SS. *gr.* ash-leaved. ——— —— ——— H. ♄

105 PTEROCA'RYA, NUTT. PTEROCA'RYA. N. O. JUGLANDA'CEÆ.
caucásica, KUNTH. *gr.* Caucasian. Caucasus. 1828 ..... H. ♄
Júglans Pterocárpa, SS.

106 QUE'RCUS, L. OAK-TREE. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.
1 Phéllos, W. *ye. gr.* willow-leaved. N. America. 1723 May, J. H. ♄
β *húmilis*, PH. *ye. gr.* *dwarf.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
2 marítima, W. *gr. ye.* sea-side. ——— 1811 ——— H. ♄
3 vírens, W. *ye. gr.* live. ——— 1739 May. H. ♄
4 serícea, W. *ye. gr.* silky. ——— 1724 —— H. ♄
5 cinérea, W. *ye. gr.* ash-coloured. ——— 1789 May, J. H. ♄
6 imbricáta, W. *ye. gr.* tile-cupped. ——— —— ——— H. ♄
7 laurifólia, W. *ye. gr.* laurel-leaved. ——— 1786 May. H. ♄
β *obtúsa*, PH. *ye. gr.* *blunt-leaved.* ——— —— —— H. ♄
8 lútea, W. *ye. gr.* yellow-leaved. Mexico. 1825 ..... H. ♄
9 glaúca, W. *ye. gr.* glaucous. Japan. 1822 ..... H. ♄
10 Ballóta, W. L.AB.t.1784. *ye. gr.* Barbary. Barbary. 1818 June. H. ♄
11 Gramúntia, W. L.AB.t.1788. *ye. gr.* holly-leaved. S. France. 1730 —— H. ♄
12 rotundifólia, W. *ye. gr.* round-leaved. Spain. 1818 —— H. ♄
13 variifólia. *ye. gr.* different-leaved. S. Europe. ..... May, J. H. ♄
heterophy'lla, LAM. not of PH.
14 crenáta, LAM. *ye. gr.* crenated. Portugal. ..... ——— H. ♄
15 lusitánica, LAM. *ye. gr.* Portuguese. ——— 1824 ——— H. ♄
16 I'lex, W.DB.t.90. *ye. gr.* evergreen. S. France. 1581 ——— H. ♄
α *integrifólia*, HK. *ye. gr.* *entire-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
β *serráta*, HK. *ye. gr.* *saw-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
γ *fagifólia*, LC. *ye. gr.* *beech-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
δ *oblónga*, HK. *ye. gr.* *oblong-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
ε *latifólia*, AB. *ye. gr.* *broad-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
ζ *longifólia*, AB. *ye. gr.* *long-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
η *crispa*, LC. *ye. gr.* *curl-leaved.* ——— —— ——— H. ♄
17 calycína, POIR. *ye. gr.* calycine. S. Europe. ..... ——— H. ♄
18 expánsa, POIR. *ye. gr.* spreading. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄

19 castellána, BOSC. *ye. gr.*	subdeciduous.	S. Europe.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
20 Lezermiána, POIR. *ye. gr.*	glossy-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
21 Súber, W.DB.t.89. *ye. gr.*	Cork-tree.	S. France.	1699	June.	H. ♄
22 coccífera, W.DB.t.91. *ye. gr.*	Kermes.	———	1683	May.	H. ♄
23 prasína, BOSC. *ye. gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1824	——	H. ♄
24 infectória, W. *ye. gr.*	Levant.	Levant.	1812	.....	H. ♄
25 púmilus, PS. *ye. gr.*	low.	S. Europe.	.....	May.	H. ♄
26 Turnéri, W. *ye. gr.*	Turner's.	Levant.	1812	.....	H. ♄
27 Prínus, W. *ye. gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	N. America.	1830	May, J.	H. ♄
28 montána. *ye. gr.*	rock Chestnut.	———	1800	May.	H. ♄
29 bícolor, W. *gr. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	1811	——	H. ♄
30 Michaúxii, NUTT. *ye. gr.*	swamp-white.	———	1812	——	H. ♄
31 eastánea, W. *ye. gr.*	yellow Chestnut.	———	1816	——	H. ♄
32 laurína, KS. *ye. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	Mexico.	1837	.....	H. ♄
ellíptica, W.					
33 agrifólia, W. *ye. gr.*	spiny-leaved.	———	——	.....	H. ♄
34 prinoídes, W. *gr. ye.*	dwarf Chestnut.	———	——	May.	H. ♄
Chínquapin, PH.					
35 heterophy'lla, PH. *ye. gr.*	various-leaved.	———	.....	——	H. ♄
36 aquática, PH. *ye. gr.*	water.	———	1723	——	H. ♄
37 tríloba, W. *ye. gr.*	three-lobed.	———	1800	——	H. ♄
38 nána, W. *ye. gr.*	dwarf.	———	1738	——	H. ♄
39 nígra, W. *ye. gr.*	black.	———	1739	——	H. ♄
40 hemisphæ'rica, W. *ye. gr.*	hemispherical.	———	1816	——	H. ♄
41 tinctória, W. *ye. gr.*	dyer's.	———	1800	——	H. ♄
42 dealbáta, LINDL. *ye. gr.*	whitish.	Nepaul.	1828	——	H. ♄
43 díscolor, W. *ye. gr.*	two-coloured.	Mexico.	1763	——	H. ♄
44 lanuginósa, DP. *ye. gr.*	woolly.	Nepaul.	1818	.....	H. ♄
45 annuláta, SMITH. *ye. gr.*	annulated.	———	1824	.....	H. ♄
Phul'áta, DP.					
46 coccínea, W. *ye. gr.*	scarlet.	N. America.	1691	May.	H. ♄
47 rúbra, W. *ye. gr.*	Champion.	———	1739	——	H. ♄
48 falcáta, M. *ye. gr.*	downy-leaved.	———	1763	——	H. ♄
elongáta, W.					
49 ambígua, M. *ye. gr.*	grey.	———	1800	——	H. ♄
50 Catesbæ'i, W. *ye. gr.*	barren scrub.	———	1820	——	H. ♄
51 palústris, W. *ye. gr.*	marsh.	———	1800	——	H. ♄
52 Banistéri. M. *ye. gr.*	Banister's.	———	——	——	H. ♄
ilicifólia, W.					
53 macrocárpa, W. *ye. gr.*	large-fruited white.	———	——	——	H. ♄
54 stelláta, W. *ye. gr.*	starred.	———	——	——	H. ♄
obtusíloba, M.					
55 pseúdo-Súber, W. *ye. gr.*	bastard Cork.	Spain.	1818	——	H. ♄
56 Æ'gilops, W. *gr. ye.*	Velanida.	S. Europe.	1731	——	H. ♄
57 álba, W. *ye. gr.*	white.	N. America.	1724	——	H. ♄
58 Æ'sculus, W. L.AB.t.1700. *ye. gr.*	Italian.	S. Europe.	1739	——	H. ♄
59 sessiliflóra, EB.t.1845. *ye. gr.*	sessile-fruited.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Róbur, W. not of EB.					
β heterophy'lla, L.AB.t.1570. *gr. ye.*	*jagged-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ variegáta, AB. *gr. ye.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ purpúrea, AB. *gr. ye.*	*purple.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
60 Róbur, EB.t.1342. *ye. gr.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
pedunculáta, W.					
61 pubéscens, W. *ye. gr.*	Durmast.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
62 conglomeráta, PS. *ye. gr.*	clustered.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
apennína, LAMARQUE.					
63 fastigiáta, LAM. *ye. gr.*	Cypress.	Pyrenees.	1822	.....	H. ♄
64 olivæfórmis, M. *ye. gr.*	mossy-cup.	N. America.	1811	May.	H. ♄
65 fagínea, PS. *ye. gr.*	beech-like.	S. Europe.	1824	.....	H. ♄
66 lyráta, W. *ye. gr.*	lyre-leaved.	N. America.	1786	May.	H. ♄
67 haliphléos, PS. *ye. gr.*	hispid-cupped.	France.	.....	Apr.-A.	H. ♄
68 pyrenáica, W. *ye. gr.*	soft jagged-lvd.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
Taúzin, PS.					
69 laciniáta, DESV. *ye. gr.*	cut-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
70 digitáta, DESV. *ye. gr.*	fingered.	———	.....	———	H. ♄

71 Cérris, W.DB.t.92. *ye. gr.*	Turkish.	Turkey.	1735	April-A.	H. ♄
α frondósa. ye. gr.	*common.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
β bullàta. gr. ye.	*rough-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
γ sinuàta, HK. *ye. gr.*	*narrow-leaved.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
δ dentàta, W.DB.t.93. *ye. gr.*	*Fulham Oak.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε péndula, AB. *ye. gr.*	*drooping.*	———	1800	———	H. ♄
ζ Rágnal, AB. *ye. gr.*	*Ragnal.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
η cána, AB. *ye. gr.*	*hoary.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ crispàta, AB. *gr. ye.*	*curled.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ι suberósa, AB. *ye. gr.*	*corky.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
κ heterophy'lla. gr. ye.	*various-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
72 Lucombeána, AB. *ye. gr.*	Lucombe's.	Levant.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
73 austríaca, W.EN. *ye. gr.*	Austrian.	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
74 glábra, HORT. *ye. gr.*	smooth.	China.	1838	.....	F. ♄
75 mexicána, KS. *ye. gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	.....	F. ♄
76 Xalapénsis, KS. *ye. gr.*	Xalapa.	———	1837	.....	F. ♄
77 spicáta, KS. *ye. gr.*	spiked.	———	1824	.....	F. ♄
rugósa, HORT.					
78 Bomplandiána. *ye. gr.*	Bompland's.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
79 Fontanésii. *ye. gr.*	Des Fontane's.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
80 confertifólia. *ye. gr.*	clustered-leaved.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
81 petiolàris, BR. *ye. gr.*	petiolated.	———	1839	.....	F. ♄
82 callósa. *ye. gr.*	callose.	———	1840	.....	F. ♄
83 castaneæfólia. *ye. gr.*	Spanish chestnut-lvd.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
84 acutifólia, HB. *ye. gr.*	acute-leaved.	———	1840	.....	F. ♄
85 crássipes, HB. *ye. gr.*	thick-peduncled.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
86 glaucéscens, HB. *ye. gr.*	glaucescent.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
87 Sideróxylon, HB. *ye. gr.*	Iron-wood.	———	1839	.....	F. ♄
88 lancifólia, BR. *ye. gr.*	lance-leaved.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
89 régia, BR. *ye. gr.*	beautiful.	Koordistan.	.....	.....	F. ♄
90 Bráutii, BR. *ye. gr.*	Brant's.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
91 mannífera, BR. *ye. gr.*	manna-bearing.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄
92 reticuláta, HB. *ye. gr.*	netted-leaved.	Mexico.	1840	.....	F. ♄
93 serráta, BR. *ye. gr.*	saw-leaved.	Japan.	.....	.....	F. ♄
94 cuspidáta, BR. *ye. gr.*	Sii Noki.	———	.....	.....	F. ♄

107 CO'RYLUS, L.	NUT-TREE. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.				
1 Avellána, W. EB.t.723. *ye. re.*	common Hazel.	Britain.	.....	Feb.-Ap.	H. ♄
β álba, HK. *ye. re.*	*white Filbert.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
γ rúbra, HK. *ye. re.*	*red Filbert.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ ováta, LAM. *ye. re.*	*oval-fruited.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ε barcelonénsis, LC. *ye. re.*	*Barcelona.*	Spain.	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ grándis, HK. *ye. re.*	*Cob-nut.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
η crispa, AB. *ye. re.*	*curled Filbert.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
θ glomeráta, HK. *ye. re.*	*clustered.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ι ténuis, AB. *ye. re.*	*Gosford Nut.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
κ purpúrea, AB. *ye. re.*	*purple-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 hetcrophy'lla, F. *ye. re.*	various-leaved.	Danube.	1829	.....	H. ♄
3 americána, W. *st. re.*	Cuckold.	N. America.	1798	Mar., A.	H. ♄
4 tubulósa, W. LI.t.780. *ye. re*	Lambert's.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H. ♄
5 húmilis, W. *st. re.*	dwarf Cuckold.	N. America.	1745	———	H. ♄
6 rostráta, W. *st. re.*	common Cuckold.	———	——	———	H. ♄
7 Colúrna, W.DB.t.99. *st. re.*	Constantinopolitan.	Constantinople.	1665	———	H. ♄
β arboréscens, AB. *st. re.*	*arborescent.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♄

108 FA'GUS, L.	BEECH-TREE. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.				
1 americána. *ye. gr.*	white.	N. America.	.....	May.	H. ♄
sylvática, β americána, NUTT.					
2 sylvática, W. EB.t.1846. *ye. gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 purpúrea, HK. *pu.*	dark purple.	Germany.	.....	———	H. ♄
4 péndula, AB. *ye. gr.*	drooping.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
5 ferrugínea, W. *ye. gr.*	ferruginous.	N. America.	1796	May, J.	H. ♄
americána, HORT.					
6 castaneæfólia. *ye. gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β hy'brida. ye. gr.	*hybrid.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄

7 comptoniæfólia, DESF. *ye. gr.*	fern-leaved.	.....	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
sylvática, γ asplenifólia, H.S.L.					
8 cristáta, AB. *ye. gr.*	crested.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
9 betuloídes, MIR. *ye. gr.*	birch-like.	Magellan.	1830	.....	H. ♄
Bétula antárctica, FORST.					
10 antárctica, FORST. *ye. gr.*	evergreen.	———	1843	.....	H. ♄
11 Cunninghámii, HORT. *ye. gr.*	Cunningham's.	New Zealand.	——	.....	F. ♄

109 BE'TULA, L. BIRCH. N. O. BETULA'CEÆ.

1 *álba,* W. EB.t.2198. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-J.	H. ♄
α verrucósa. gr.	*warted.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ dalecárlica, L. *gr.*	*pinnate-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ macrocárpa. gr.	*large-fruited.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 póntica, DESF. W.DB.t.94. *gr.*	eastern.	Asia.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 populifólia, W.DB.t.151. *gr.*	poplar-leaved.	N. America.	1750	July.	H. ♄
β laciniáta, AB. *gr.*	*jagged.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄
γ péndula, AB. *gr.*	*drooping.*	.....	.....	——	H. ♄
4 dahúrica, W. *gr.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1786	——	H. ♄
5 nígra, W.DB.t.153. *gr.*	black.	N. America.	1736	——	H. ♄
6 excélsa, W.DB.t.95. *gr.*	tall.	———	1767	May.	H. ♄
7 lútea, M. *gr.*	yellow.	———	1816	May, J.	H. ♄
8 lanulósa, M. *gr.*	woolly.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
rúbra, MICHAUX.					
9 papyrácea, W.DB.t.152. *gr.*	paper.	———	1750	———	H. ♄
β fúsca, AB. *gr.*	*fuscous.*	Carolina.	.....	———	H. ♄
γ platyphy'lla, AB. *gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ trichocláda, AB. *gr.*	*hairy-branched.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
10 lénta, W.DB.t.144. *gr.*	soft.	N. America.	1759	July.	H. ♄
11 carpáthica, KIT. *gr.*	Carpathian.	Carpath. Mt.	1825	——	H. ♄
12 ováta, W.DB.t.96. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Europe.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
víridis, VIL. *A'lnus víridis,* DC.					
13 glandulósa, M. *gr.*	glandular.	N. America.	1816	May-J^{y}	H. ♄
14 púmila, W.DB.t.97. *gr.*	hairy dwarf.	———	1762	Apr., M.	H. ♄
15 fruticósa, W. *gr.*	shrubby.	Siberia.	1816	June, J^{y}	H. ♄
16 nána, EB.t.2326. *gr.*	smooth dwarf.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ♄
β macrophy'lla. gr.	*large-leaved.*	Switzerland.	1823	——	H. ♄
17 trístis, L.EN. *gr.*	dark.	Kamtschatka.	1824	.....	H. ♄
18 Bhofpáttra, BR. *gr.*	Himalayan.	E. Indies.	1840	.....	H. ♄
19 móllis, BR. *gr.*	soft.	———	——	.....	H. ♄

110 CASTA'NEA, GÆRT. SPANISH CHESTNUT. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 americána, PS. *ye. gr.*	American.	N. America.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
vésca, β americána, NUTT.					
2 *vesca,* W. EB.t.886. *ye. gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
α variegáta. ye. gr.	*striped-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β aspleniifólia. ye. gr.	*fern-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ cochleáta, AB. *ye. gr.*	*hooded-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ glábra, AB. *gr. ye.*	*smooth shining.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε glaúca, AB. *ye. gr.*	*glaucous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 púmila, W. *ye. gr.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1699	July.	H. ♄
4 índica, ROXB. *ye. gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1827	.....	S. ♄

111 CARPI'NUS, L. HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 *Bétulus,* W. EB.t.2032. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Mar.-J.	H. ♄
β variegátus. gr.	*striped-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ quercifólius, DESF. *gr.*	*oak-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ incísus, HK. *gr.*	*cut-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
2 orientális, W.DB.t.98. *gr.*	Eastern.	Levant.	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
3 americánus, W.DB.t.158. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄

112 O'STRYA, SCOPL. HOP HORNBEAM. N. O. CUPULI'FERÆ.

1 vulgáris, W.DB.t.143. *gr.*	common.	Italy.	1724	May.	H. ♄
2 virgínica, W. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1692	May, J.	H. ♄

113 PLA'TANUS, L. PLANE-TREE. N. O. PLATANA'CEÆ.

1 orientális, W.DB.t.101. *gr.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1548	Apr., M.	H. ♄

2 cuneáta, W. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Levant.	1739	Apr., M.	H. ♄
3 aceriſólia, W. *gr.*	maple-leaved.	———	1724	———	H. ♄
4 mexieána. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1824	———	H. ♄
5 occidentális, W.DB.t.100. *gr.*	American.	N. America.	1640	———	H. ♄

114 SALISBU'RIA, R. MAIDEN-HAIR-TREE. N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.

adiantifólia, LT. W.DB.t.168. *gr. st.*	Adiantum-lvd.	Japan.	1754	Apr., M.	H. ♄

Gíngko bíloba, L.

115 LIQUIDA'MBAR, L. SWEET GUM-TREE. N. O. BALSAMA'CEÆ.

1 styraciflua, W. *gr. wh.*	maple-leaved.	N. America.	1683	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 imbérbe, W. *gr. wh.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1759	———	H. ♄

116 CARLUDO'VICA, RP. CARLUDO'VICA. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.

1 palmáta, SCH. *br.*	palmate.	S. America.	1818	.....	S. ♄

Sálmia palmáta, RS. *Loudóvia palmáta*, PS.

2 angustifólia, RP. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1819	April-J.	S. ♄
3 latifólia, RP. BM.t.2950&51. *br.*	broad-leaved.	——	——	———	S. ♄
4 palmæfólia, RS. *br.*	palm-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S. ♃

Sálmia palmæfólia, W.

5 jamaicénsis, LC. *br.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1823	.....	S. ♄

117 CARYO'TA, L. CARYO'TA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

1 úrens, W. *st.*	torn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1788	.....	S. ♄
2 mítis, LOUR. *st.*	mild.	China.	1820	.....	G. ♄
3 hórrida, W. *st.*	horrid.	S. America.	——	.....	S. ♄

118 ATTA'LEA, HUMB. ATTA'LEA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

1 húmilis, MP. *st.*	dwarf.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 funífera, MP. *st.*	rope-bearing.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
3 eómpta, MP. *st.*	decked.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
4 speciósa, MP. *st.*	handsome.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 excélsa, MP. *st.*	lofty.	———	1823	.....	S. ♄
6 spectábilis, LC. *st.*	showy.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
7 Rússii, LC. *st.*	Ross's.	———	——	.....	S. ♄

119 A'RENG, LAB. A'RENG. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.

saccharífera, SS. *st.*	sugar-bearing.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. ♄

Gomútus saccharífer, RUMPH.

120 POTE'RIUM, DC. SMALL BURNET. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.

1 spinósum, DC. *wh.*	prickly shrubby.	Levant.	1595	April-A.	G. ♄
2 caudátum, DC. BM.t.2341. *wh.*	smooth shrubby.	Canaries.	1799	Jan.-Ap.	G. ♄
3 *Sanguisórba*, DC. EB.t.86. *pu.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July.	H. ♃
4 hy'bridum, W. *pu.*	sweet.	France.	1683	June, J^{y}	H. ♃
5 agrimonifólium, DC. *pu.*	Agrimonia-lvd.	Spain.	1818	———	H. ♃
6 villósum, DC. *pu.*	villose.	Levant.	1829	July, A.	H. ♃
7 poly'gamum, DC. *pu.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1803	———	H. ♃
8 verrucósum, E. *pu.*	warted.	Egypt.	1827	———	H. ♃

121 MA'NIHOT, PB. MA'NIHOT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

1 Jánipha, PB. *br. gr.*	Lœfling's.	S. America.	1824	July, A.	S. ♄

Játropha carthaginénsis, JACQ. *Jánipha Lœflíngii*, KS.

2 fœ'tida, PB. *bl. br.*	strong-scented.	Mexico.	——	———	S. ♄
3 anómala, PB. *br.*	anomalous.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♄
4 gráeilis, PB. *br. gr.*	slender.	———	——	———	S. ♄
5 digitifórmis, PB. *bl. gr.*	finger-formed.	———	1826	———	S. ♄
6 pruinósa, PB. *bl. br.*	frosted.	———	1824	———	S. ♄
7 diversifólia, BP. *bl. gr.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	1822	.....	G. ♄
8 digitáta, SWT. *bl. gr.*	finger-leaved.	———	1810	.....	G. ♄
9 angustifólia, PB. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	.....	S. ♄
10 tenuifólia, PB. *bl. br.*	slender-leaved.	———	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
11 utilíssima, PB. BM.t.3071. *bl. br.*	Cassava Bread.	S. America.	1739	July, A.	S. ♄

Játropha Mánihot, W.

12 æseulifólia, KS. *bl. br.*	Æsculus-leaved.	———	1825	May-A.	S. ♄
13 daleehampiæfórmis, PB. *br.*	Daleehampia-like.	———	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
14 caricæfólia, PB. *bl. br.*	Papaw-tree-lvd.	Brazil.	1822	———	S. ♄
15 sinuáta, PB. *br.*	sinuate-leaved.	———	1824	———	S. ♄

Ord. VIII.  *MONADELPHIA.*

Plants with united filaments (*a*) in different descriptions of flowers, as masculine, feminine and bisexual, on the same plant.
Example,—*Xylophy'lla falcáta.*

122 GNE'TUM, L.	GNE'TUM. N. O. GNETA'CEÆ.				
Gnémon, W. *gr.*	Indian.	India.	1815		S. ♄
123 PI'NUS, L.	PINE *or* FIR-TREE. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 sylvéstris, W. *ye.*	Scotch.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ♄
β *horizontális*, AB. *ye.*	*horizontal.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *uncináta*, AB. *ye.*	*hooked-coned.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *rigénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Riga.*	Lithuania.	.....	———	H. ♄
ε *haguénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Hagueman.*	Hagueman.	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ *genevénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Geneva.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η *monophy'lla*, AB. *ye.*	*one-leaved.*	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
θ *intermédia*, AB. *ye.*	*Russian.*	Russia.	.....	———	H. ♄
ι *altáica*, LED. *ye.*	*Altaian.*	Altaia.	.....	———	H. ♄
κ *tortuósa*, AB. *ye.*	*twisted.*	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
2 Larício, PS. *ye.*	Corsican.	Corsica.	1814	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β *corsicána*, AB. *ye.*	*Corsican.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *cerámica*, AB. *ye.*	*Ceramian.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *calábrica*, AB. *ye.*	*Calabrian.*	Calabria.	.....	———	H. ♄
ε *austríaca*, AB. *ye.*	*Austrian.*	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ *taúrica*, AB. *ye.*	*Taurian.*	Tauria.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 austríaca, AB. *ye.*	Austrian.	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
4 pyrenáica, LAP. *ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrences.	.....	———	H. ♄
5 uncináta, DC. *ye.*	hooked.	———	1820	———	H. ♄
6 Pumílio, W. *ye.*	upright-coned.	Carniola.	1779	———	H. ♄
7 Múghus, W. JI.1.t.193. *ye.*	nodding-coned.	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
8 púngens, M. *ye.*	prickly-coned.	N. America.	1804	———	H. ♄
9 Pallasiána, LP. *ye.*	Pallas's.	Crimea.	———	May, J.	H. ♄
10 Banksiána, PH. *ye.*	Banks's.	Hudson's Bay.	1785	———	H. ♄
11 Pináster, W. *ye.*	clustered-coned.	S. Europe.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β *escarénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Escarian.*	Italy.	1825	———	H. ♄
γ *Lemoniána*, L.AB.t.2101. *ye.*	*Sir C. Lemon's.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *mínor*, L.AB.t.2104. *ye.*	*smaller.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ε *marítimus*, AB. *ye.*	*sea-side.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ *variegátus*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
η *chinénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Chinese.*	China.	.....	———	H. ♄
θ *nepalénsis*, AB. *ye.*	*Nepaulese.*	Nepaul.	1837	———	H. ♄
ι *novæ-hollándiæ*, AB. *ye.*	*New Holland.*	Australia.	1816	———	H. ♄
κ *Massoniána*, AB. *ye.*	*Masson's.*	China.	.....	———	H. ♄
λ *neglécta*, AB. *ye.*	*neglected.*	Austria.	.....	———	H. ♄
12 Pínea, W. *ye.*	stone.	S. Europe.	1548	———	H. ♄
β *frágilis*, AB. *ye.*	*brittle.*	Naples.	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *crética*, AB. *ye.*	*Cretan.*	Crete.	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *americána*, AB. *ye.*	*American.*	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
13 marítima, W. *ye.*	maritime.	S. Europe.	1759	———	H. ♄
14 halepénsis, W. *ye.*	Aleppo.	Levant.	1683	May.	H. ♄
15 Brútia, AB. *ye.*	Brutian.	Naples.	.....	———	H. ♄
16 ínops, PH. *ye.*	Jersey.	N. America.	1739	———	H. ♄
17 resinósa, PH. *ye.*	pitch.	———	1756	———	H. ♄
mítis, MICHAUX.					
18 variábilis, PH. *ye.*	2- and 3-lvd.	———	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
19 insígnis, AB. *ye.*	showy.	California.	1833	———	H. ♄
20 canariénsis, DC. *ye.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1815	Mar., A.	G. ♄
21 sinénsis, LP. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1825	———	H. ♄

22 Tcocótc, LP. *ye.*	Tcocote.	Mexico.	1826	H. ♄
23 pátula, LP. *ye.*	sprcading.	———	———	H. ♄
24 Tæ'da, PH. *ye.*	Frankincense.	N. America.	1713 May, J.	H. ♄
25 lútea, WALT. *ye.*	yellow.	———————	....	H. ♄
26 serótina, PH. *ye.*	late.	———————	1713 May, J.	H. ♄
27 ponderósa, L.AB.t.2131. *ye.*	ponderous.	———————	1827	H. ♄
28 rígida, PH. *ye.*	three-leaved.	———————	1759 May, J.	H. ♄
29 Hartwégii, BR. *ye.*	Hartweg's.	Mexico.	1839	H. ♄
30 Sabiniána, LP. *ye.*	Sabine's.	N. America.	1832	H. ♄
31 Coultéri, LP. *ye.*	Coulter's.	California.	1833	H. ♄
32 palústris, PH. *ye.*	swamp.	N. America.	1730	H. ♄
austrális, MICHAUX.				
33 longifólia, W. *ye.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801	F. ♄
34 Gerárdi, WALL. *ye.*	Gerard's.	Nepaul.	1824	H. ♄
35 timorénsis, AB. *ye.*	Timor.	Timor.	1820	H. ♄
36 califórnica, LP. *ye.*	Californian.	California.	1833	H. ♄
37 Llaveána, L.AB.t.2180&81. *ye.*	Llave's.	Mexico.	1830	H. ♄
38 Pithyúsa, HORT. *ye.*	Pithyuse.	.....	....	H. ♄
39 Oocárpa, SCHEID. *ye.*	ovate-fruited.	Mexico.	1830	H. ♄
40 adúnca, BOSC. *ye.*	crooked.	.....	1822	H. ♄
41 romána, H.BEL. *ye.*	Roman.	Italy.	———	H. ♄
42 Ayacahuíte, BR. *ye.*	Ayacahuite.	Mexico.	1841	F. ♄
43 filifólia, BR. *ye.*	thread-leaved.	———	———	F. ♄
44 Oocarpoídes. *ye.*	Oocarpa-like.	———	———	F. ♄
45 Cémbra, W. *ye.*	Siberian stone.	Siberia.	1746 May.	H. ♄
46 pygmæ'a, F. *ye.*	pigmy.	———	1816 ———	H. ♄
γ *helvetica*, AB. *ye.*	*Swiss.*	Switzerland.	1746 ———	H. ♄
47 occidentális, W. *ye.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	1820	F. ♄
48 Stróbus, W. *ye.*	Weymouth.	N. America.	1705 April.	H. ♄
β *álba*, AB. *ye.*	*white.*	———————	..... ———	H. ♄
γ *brevifólia*, AB. *ye.*	*short-leaved.*	———————	..... ———	H. ♄
δ *compréssa*, AB. *ye.*	*compressed.*	———————	..... ———	H. ♄
49 Devoniána, BR. *ye.*	Devon's.	Mexico.	1839	H. ♄
50 pseúdo-Stróbus, BR. *ye.*	false Strobus.	———	———	H. ♄
51 apulcénsis, BR. *ye.*	Apulco.	———	———	H. ♄
52 macrophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	———	H. ♄
53 Montezeúmæ. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	1840	H. ♄
54 leiophy'lla, AB. *ye.*	smooth-leaved.	———	1830	H. ♄
55 Lambertiána, LP. *ye.*	Lambert's.	California.	1827	H. ♄
56 excélsa, DP. *ye.*	Bhotan.	Nepaul.	1822	H. ♄
57 Russelliána, BR. *ye.*	Russell's.	Mexico.	1839	H. ♄
58 montícola, LP. *ye.*	mountain.	California.	1831	H. ♄
59 filifólia. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	Mexico.	....	H. ♄
124 LA'RIX, DC.	LARCH. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 europæ'a, DC. *ye. re.*	common Larch.	Europe.	1629 Mar., A.	H. ♄
Pínus Lárix, W.				
β *láxa*, AB. *ye. re.*	*loose.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
γ *compácta*, AB. *ye. re.*	*compact.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
δ *répens*, AB. *ye. re.*	*creeping.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
ε *péndula*, AB. *ye. re.*	*drooping.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
ζ *flóre-rúbro*, AB. *re.*	*red-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
η *flóre-álbo*, AB. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	..... ———	H. ♄
θ *sibírica*, AB. *ye. re.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	..... ———	H. ♄
ι *intermédia*, F. *ye. re.*	*intermediate.*	Altaia.	1828	H. ♄
2 péndula, W. *ye. re.*	black Larch.	N. America.	1739 May.	H. ♄
americána, MICHAUX.				
γ *prolífera*, AB. *ye. re.*	*proliferous.*	———————	..... ———	H. ♄
3 microcárpa, W. *ye. re.*	red Larch.	Germany.	1760 Mar., A.	H. ♄
4 dahúrica, F. *ye. re.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1827	H. ♄
125 CE'DRUS, LP.	CEDAR. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 Líbani, LP. *ye.*	Cedar of Lebanon.	Levant.	1683 May.	H. ♄
Pínus Cédrus, L.				
2 argénteus, AB. *ye.*	variegated-lvd.	———	..... ———	H. ♄
3 Deodára, LP. *ye.*	Indian Cedar.	Nepaul.	1822 ———	H. ♄

126 PI'CEA, LP.	SILVER FIR.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 taxifólia, PH. *ye.*	yew-leaved.	Columbia.	1822	.....	H. ♄
2 spectábilis, DP. *ye.*	purple-coned.	Nepaul.	1825	.....	H. ♄
3 dumósa, DP. *ye.*	bushy.	———	1820	.....	H. ♄
4 pectináta, LP. *ye.*	Silver Fir.	Germany.	1603	May.	H. ♄
Pínus Pícea, W.					
β *tortuósa*, AB. *ye.*	*twisted.*	Europe.	.....	.....	H. ♄
γ *variegáta*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	———	.....	.....	H. ♄
δ *cinérea*, AB. *ye.*	*grey.*	———	.....	.....	H. ♄
5 cephalónica, LP. *ye.*	Cephalonian.	Cephalonia.	1825	.....	H. ♄
6 Pinsápo, BOIS. *ye.*	Pinsapo.	America.	1838	.....	H. ♄
7 Hudsóni, LP. *ye.*	Hudson's.	N. America.	.....	.....	H. ♄
8 Píchta, F. *ye.*	Fisher's.	Altaia.	1824	.....	H. ♄
9 Balsámea, W. *ye.*	Balm of Gilead.	N. America.	1696	May.	H. ♄
10 grándis, DOUG. *ye.*	great.	———	1831	.....	H. ♄
11 Fraséri, PH. *ye.*	double Balsam.	———	1811	.....	H. ♄
12 amábilis, DOUG. L.AB.t.2247. *ye.*	showy.	———	1831	.....	H. ♄
13 nóbilis, DOUG. *ye.*	noble.	———	———	.....	H. ♄
14 Webbiána, WALL. *ye.*	Webb's.	Nepaul.	1822	.....	H. ♄
127 A'BIES, DD.	SPRUCE FIR.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
1 nígra, PH. *ye.*	black Spruce.	N. America.	1700	May.	H. ♄
2 rúbra, PH. *ye. re.*	red Spruce.	———	1755	———	H. ♄
3 álba, PH. *ye.*	white Spruce.	———	1700	May, J.	H. ♄
4 excélsa, LP. *ye.*	Norway Spruce.	N. Europe.	1548	April.	H. ♄
Pínus A'bies, W.					
β *nígra*, AB. *ye.*	*black.*	Norway.	———	———	H. ♄
γ *carpáthica*, AB. *ye.*	*Carpathian.*	Carpath. Mt.	1828	———	H. ♄
δ *variegáta*, AB. *ye.*	*variegated.*	Europe.	.....	.....	H. ♄
ε *pygmæ'a*, AB. *ye.*	*pigmy.*	———	1810	April.	H. ♄
ζ *tenuifólia*, AB. *ye.*	*fine-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
η *gigantéa*, AB. *ye.*	*giant.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
θ *monstrósa*, AB. *ye.*	*monstrous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
5 Douglásii, AB. *ye.*	Douglas's.	N. America.	1826	.....	H. ♄
β *taxifólia*, L.AB.t.2230. *ye.*	*yew-leaved.*	———	———	.....	H. ♄
6 cærúlea, AB. *ye.*	blue.	———	.....	.....	H. ♄
7 mexicána. *ye.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	.....	.....	F. ♄
8 Columbária. *ye.*	Columbar.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♄
9 morínda, LP. *ye.*	morind.	Nepaul.	1838	.....	H. ♄
10 Píndrow, ROYLE. *ye.*	Pindrow.	Himalaya.	1837	.....	H. ♄
11 Smithiána, LP. *ye.*	Smith's.	———	1818	.....	H. ♄
12 Clandbrassiliána, L.EN. *ye.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1810	.....	H. ♄
13 orientális, W. *ye.*	Oriental.	Levant.	1824	.....	H. ♄
14 Menziésii, LP. *ye.*	Menzies's.	N. America.	1831	.....	H. ♄
15 canadénsis, W. *ye.*	Hemlock Spruce.	———	1736	May.	H. ♄
16 religiósa, LP. *ye.*	sacred.	Nepaul.	.....	———	H. ♄
128 TAXO'DIUM, RICH.	DECIDUOUS CYPRESS.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.				
dístichum, RICH. *ye.*	two-rowed.	America.	1640	May.	H. ♄
Cupréssus dísticha, W.					
α *pátens*, HK. *ye.*	*spreading.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
β *nútans*, HK. *ye.*	*long-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *excélsum*, L.AB.t.2238. *ye.*	*tall.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
δ *sinénse*, AB. *ye.*	*Chinese.*	China.	1827	.....	H. ♄
ε *péndulum*, AB. *ye.*	*drooping.*	———	.....	.....	H. ♄
ζ *sempervírens*, HORT. *ye.*	*evergreen.*	New Zealand.	1843	.....	F. ♄
129 PHYLLO'CLADUS, RC.	PHYLLO'CLADUS.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.				
1 rhomboidális, RC. *ye.*	fern-leaved.	V. D. L.	1825	April.	G. ♄
Podocárpus aspleniifólia, LABILL.					
2 trichomanoídes, HK. *ye.*	maiden-hair-lvd.	———	1840	.....	G. ♄
130 PODOCA'RPUS, L'H.	PODOCA'RPUS.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.				
1 elongátus, R. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1774	May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Táxus chinénsis, HB.					
2 chilínus, ROXB. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	C. B. S.	———	July.	G. ♄

3 verticillátus. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	Japan.	1812		G. h
4 ferrugíneus. *ye.*	rusty-coloured.	V. D. L.	....		F. h
5 coriáccus, R. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	China.	1824 July.		G. h
6 macrophy'llus, L.EN. *ye.*	large-leaved.	———	1804 July, A.		G. h
7 Totárra. *ye.*	dwarf.	V. D. L.	....		G. h
8 latifólius, WALL. *ye.*	broad-leaved.	Pundua.	1828		G. h
9 nereifólius, LP. *ye.*	Wax Dammar.	Pr. of Wales'Isl.	1800		G. h
10 taxifólius, KUNTH. *ye.* *Yácca*, G.DON.	Yacca-tree.	W. Indies.	1818		G. h
11 spinulósus, SS. *ye.*	spinulose.	Australia.	1820		G. h
131 DACRY'DIUM, BANKS.	DACRY'DIUM.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.			
1 cupréssinum, LP. *ye.*	New Zealand Sprucc.	New Zealand.	1825		G. h
2 excélsum, CUN. *ye.*	tall.	———	....		G. h
3 elátum, WALL. ..... *Juníperus eláta*, ROXB.	lofty.	Pulo Penang.	1830		G. h
4 taxifólium, CUN. *ye.*	Kakaterro.	New Zealand.	1843		G. h
5 Mái, CUN. *ye.*	New Zealand.	———	———		G. h
132 CA'LLITRIS, VENT.	CA'LLITRIS.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 quadriválvis, R. L.BC.t.844. *ye.* *Thúja articuláta*, VAHL.	jointed.	Barbary.	1815	Feb.-M^{y}	F. h
2 arenósa, SWT. *ye.*	sand.	N. Holland.	1824		F. h
3 pyramidális, SWT. *ye.*	pyramidal.	———	———		F. h
4 cupressifórmis, VENT. *ye.*	Cupressus-like.	———	1826		F. h
5 austrális, SWT. *ye.* *Cupréssus austrális*, PS.	southern.	N. S. W.	.....	Apr., M.	F. h
6 rhomboídea, R. *ye.*	rhomboid-scaled.	N. Holland.	1822	———	F. h
7 oblónga, R. *ye.*	oblong-scaled.	Australia.	———	———	F. h
133 THU'JA, L.	ARBOR-VITÆ.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 occidentális, W.DB.t.150. *ye.*	American.	N. America.	1596	May.	H. h
2 orientális, W.DB.t.149. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1752	Feb., M.	H. h
β stricta, AB. *ye.*	*upright.*	———	.....	———	H. h
γ tatárica, AB. *ye.*	*Tartarian.*	Tartary.	.....	———	H. h
3 pyramidális, LP. *ye.*	pyramidal.	.....	1824	May.	H. h
4 plicáta, LP. *ye.*	Nees's.	Nootka Sound.	1796	———	H. h
5 cupressoídes, W. L.AB.t.2316. *ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1799		G. h
6 dolabráta, W. *ye.*	ovate-leaved.	China.	1822	Feb.-Ap.	H. h
7 péndula, LP. *ye.*	weeping.	Tartary.	1810	———	H. h
8 nepalénsis, LODD.	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1824		H. h
134 CUPRE'SSUS, L.	CYPRESS-TREE.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 sempervírens, W.DB.t.155. *ye.*	common.	Candia.	1548	May.	H. h
α stricta. ye.	*upright.*	———	——— ———		H. h
β horizontális. ye.	*horizontal.*	———	——— ———		H. h
2 thyoídes, W.DB.t.156. *ye.* *Thúja sphæroídea*, RICHARDS.	White Cedar.	N. America.	1736	Apr., M^{y}	H. h
3 expánsa, AB. *ye.*	expanded.	.....	1834		H. h
4 austrális, PS. *ye.*	Australian.	Australia.	....		G. h
5 Thuríferæ, BR. *ye.*	thuriferous.	Mexico.	1836		H. h
6 torulósa, DP. *ye.*	twisting.	Nepaul.	1826		H. h
7 lusitánica, W. *ye.*	Cedar of Goa.	Goa.	1683	Apr., M^{y}	F. h
8 péndula, THUNB. *ye.*	pendulous.	Japan.	1818		F. h
9 baccifórmis, W.EN. *ye.*	berry-like.	.....	———		H. h
10 juniperoídes, W. *ye.* *Shubértia capénsis*, SS.	African.	C. B. S.	1756	Apr., M^{y}	G. h
11 fláccida. *ye.*	weak-branched.	Mexico.	.....	———	G. h
135 DA'MMARA, M.	DAMMAR-PINE.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
1 austrális, LP. *ye.*	Cowrie-tree.	New Zealand.	1823		G. h
2 orientális, LP. *ye.* *loranthifólia*, L.EN. *Pínus Dámmara*, W. *A'gathis loranthifólia*, SALISB.	Amboyna Pitch-tree.	Amboyna.	1804		S. h
136 CUNNINGHA'MIA, RICH.	CUNNINGHA'MIA.	N. O. CONI'FERÆ.			
lanceoláta, BM.t.2743. *ye.* *Belis lanceoláta*, SALISB. *Pínus lanceoláta*, LP.	spear-leaved.	China.	1804	D., Jan.	H. h

137 SPHÆROSTE'MA, BLUME.	SPHÆROSTE'MA. N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.					
propínquum, BR.t.1688. *gr. ye.*	allied.	Nepaul.	.....	J^{y}, A.	F.C.	h
Kadsúra propínqua, JUSS. *Sarcocárpon propínquum*, BLUME.						
138 SCHIZA'NDRA, MICH.	SCHIZA'NDRA. N. O. SCHIZANDRA'CEÆ.					
coccínea, DC. BM.t.1413. *sc.*	scarlet-fruited.	Carolina.	1806	Ju., J^{y}	H.C.	h
139 STERCU'LIA, L.	STERCU'LIA. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.					
1 Balánghas, DC. *st.*	many-seeded.	E. Indies.	1787	June-S.	S.	h
2 nóbilis, DC. BR.t.185. *st.*	few-seeded.	China.	——	——	S.	h
Balánghas, BR.						
3 lanceoláta, BR.t.1256. *br.*	spear-leaved.	——	1822	May, J.	S.	h
4 Tragacántha, BR.t.1353. *st.*	Tragacanth-tree.	Sierra Leone.	1793	——	S.	h
pubéscens, DC.						
5 acumináta, DC. *ye.*	taper-pointed.	Africa.	1822	——	S.	h
6 coccínea, DC. *re.*	scarlet-fruited.	E. Indies.	1820	——	S.	h
7 grandiflóra, DC. *ye.*	large-flowered.	——	——	——	S.	h
8 angustifólia, DC. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1823	June, J^{y}	S.	h
9 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	various-leaved.	Africa.	1824	May-J^{y}	S.	h
10 diversifólia, DC. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	——	——	G.	h
heterophy'lla, CUNNINGHAM.						
11 guttáta, DC. *fl.*	spotted.	E. Indies.	1819	June-A.	S.	h
12 Ivíra, DC. *fl.*	hairy-capsuled.	W. Indies.	1723	May-J^{y}	S.	h
13 platanifólia, DC. *gr.*	plane-leaved.	China.	1757	July.	F.	h
14 macrophy'lla, DC. *ye.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S.	h
15 coloráta, DC. *re.*	scarlet.	——	1818	.....	S.	h
16 villósa, DC. *ye.*	villose-leaved.	——	——	.....	S.	h
17 úrens, DC. *gr.*	stinging.	——	1793	June-S.	S.	h
18 acerifólia, DS. *ye.*	maple-leaved.	Australia.	1824	.....	G.	h
19 fœ'tida, DC. *fl.*	fœtid.	E. Indies.	1690	May-A.	S.	h
140 CRO'TON, L.	CRO'TON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
1 variegátus, W. *gr.*	variegated.	E. Indies.	1804	June-S.	S.	h
2 rosmarinifólius, CUN. *gr.*	rosemary-lvd.	New Holland.	1824	——	G.	h
3 lineáris, SS. J.AM.t.162. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	July.	S.	h
4 Casearílla, SS. *gr.*	Casearilla.	S. America.	1778	May-A.	S.	h
5 marítimus, SS. *gr. wh.*	sea-side.	Carolina.	1786	July, A.	G.	h
6 gráeilis, KS. *gr.*	slender.	Mexico.	1824	——	S.	h
7 glabéllus, SS. *gr. wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778	May-A.	S.	h
8 hírtus, SS. *gr. wh.*	hairy.	Trinidad.	1821	——	S.	⊙
9 argénteus, SS. *gr.*	silvery-leaved.	S. America.	1733	July, A.	S.	⊙
10 glandulósus, SS. *gr.*	glandular.	W. Indies.	1818	Aug., S.	S.	⊙
11 Tíglium, W. *wh.*	purging.	E. Indies.	1796	——	S.	h
12 sublúteus, SS. *gr. ye.*	yellowish.	Trinidad.	1822	——	S.	h
13 populifólius, SS. *gr. wh.*	poplar-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	——	S.	h
14 tiliæfólius, PS. *gr. wh.*	lime-tree-leaved.	St. Vincent.	1825	——	S.	h
15 lúcidus, SS. *gr. wh.*	shining.	Jamaica.	1822	July-S.	S.	h
16 Elutéria, SS. *gr. wh.*	Sea-side Balsam.	——	1748	Aug., S.	S.	h
17 míeans, SS. *gr. ye.*	glittering.	——	1815	July-S.	S.	h
18 níteus, SS. *wh. gr.*	nitent.	——	1818	——	S.	h
19 láeerus, SS. *wh. gr.*	jagged.	.....	1822	——	S.	h
20 púngens, SS. *gr. ye.*	pungent.	Caraccas.	1791	——	S.	h
21 penieillátus, SS. *gr.*	pencilled.	Cuba.	1799	July, A.	S.	h
22 macrophy'llus, SS. *wh.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S.	h
23 flávens, SS. *ye. gr.*	pale yellow.	W. Indies.	——	——	S.	h
24 aromátieus, SS. *wh.*	aromatic.	Ceylon.	1793	——	S.	h
25 húmilis, SS. *wh. gr.*	humble.	Jamaica.	1799	——	S.	h
26 farinósus, SS. *wh.*	mealy.	Madagascar.	1826	——	S.	h
27 Astroítes, W. *gr. wh.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1782	——	S.	h
28 hibiseifólius, HK. *gr. wh.*	Hibiscus-leaved.	Mexico.	1810	——	S.	h
flabellifólius, LODD.CAT. *digitála*, HORT.						
29 lobátus, SS. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1730	——	S.	⊙
30 gossypifólius, SS. *wh.*	cotton-tree-lvd.	Trinidad.	1823	——	S.	h
31 tomentósus, L.EN. *wh.*	tomentose.	.....	——	.....	S.	h
32 castaneæfólius, BM.t.2794. *gr.*	chestnut-leaved.	S. America.	1827	July-O.	S.	⊙
Caperónia castaneæfólia, ST.HILAR.						

33 palústris, SS. *gr.*
Caperónia palústris, ST.HILAR.

141 CODIÆ'UM, J.
pictum, J. BM.t.3051. *gr.*
Cróton pictum, L.

142 HOMALA'NTHUS, BARTL.
populifólius, BM.t.2780. *wh.*

143 PLUKENE'TIA, L.
1 volúbilis, W. *gr.*
2 corniculáta, SS. *gr.*

144 DALECHA'MPIA, L.
1 scándens, W. *gr.*
2 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*
3 fimbriáta, KS. *gr.*

145 ALEURI'TES, W.
1 tríloba, W. *wh.*
2 Ambinux, PS. *wh.*
Cróton moluccánum, W.

146 JA'TROPHA, KUNTH.
1 gossypifólia, W. BR.t.746. *sc.*
2 panduræfólia, W. BM.t.604. *sc.*
3 integérrima, W. BM.t.1464. *sc.*
4 Cúrcas, W. JV.3.t.63. *gr.*
5 multífida, W. S.PL.t.91. *sc.*
6 coccínea, L.EN. *sc.*

147 CNIDO'SCOLUS, POHL.
1 úrens, PB. JV.1.t.21. *wh.*
Játropha úrens, JACQ.
2 stimulósus, PH. *wh.*
Játropha stimulósa, PH.
3 napæifólius, W. *wh.*
4 frágrans, KS. *wh.*
5 herbácea, W. *wh.*
6 Maregrávii, PB. *wh.*
7 vitifólius, PB. *wh.*

148 ACA'LYPHA, L.
1 hernandifólia, SS. *gr.*
2 diversifólia, W. *gr.*
3 alopecuroídea, W. JI.t.620. *gr.*
4 purpuráscens, KS. *gr.*
5 anemioídes, KS. *gr.*
6 ellíptica, SS. *gr.*
7 virgáta, W. *gr.*
8 lævigáta, W. *gr.*
9 macrostáchya, W. JS.t.245. *gr.*
10 polystáchya, W. JS.t.246. *gr.*
11 integrifólia, SS. *gr.*
12 scabrósa, W. *gr.*
13 virgínica, W. *gr.*
14 caroliniána, W. *gr.*
15 ciliáta, W. *gr.*
16 índica, W. *gr.*
17 réptans, W. *gr.*
18 híspida, W. *gr.*
19 cuspidáta, W. JS.t.243. *gr.*
20 rúbra, W.EN. *re.*
21 cordáta, THUN. *gr.*
22 brachystáchya, W.EN. *gr.*
23 pauciflóra, W.EN. *gr.*

149 RI'CINUS, L.
1 commúnis, W. LI.t.792. *re. st.*

marsh. Vera Cruz. 1731 July-O. S.⊙

CODIÆ'UM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
painted-leaved. E. Indies. 1733 July. S. ♄

HOMALA'NTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
poplar-leaved. New Holland. 1824 June-A. S. ♄

PLUKENE'TIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
twining. W. Indies. 1739 J^y, A. S.C. ♄
horned. E. Indies. 1827 —— S.C. ♄

DALECHA'MPIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
climbing. W. Indies. 1739 Ju., J^y S.C. ♄
Brazilian. Brazil. 1820 —— S.C. ♄
fringed. Mexico. 1829 —— S.C. ♄

ALEURI'TES. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
three-lobed. Society Isl. 1793 May-J^y S. ♄
Molucca. Ceylon. 1803 —— S. ♄

PHYSIC-NUT. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
cotton-tree-lvd. W. Indies. 1690 May-A. S. ♄
fiddle-leaved. Cuba. 1800 —— S. ♄
spiny. —— 1809 —— S. ♄
angular-leaved. S. America. 1731 ..... S. ♄
multifid. —— 1696 June-A. S. ♄
scarlet. ..... 1822 —— S. ♄

CNIDO'SCOLUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
stinging. Brazil. 1690 May-J^y S. ♄
stimulous. N. America. 1812 —— F. ♄

Napæa-leaved. Antilles. 1823 July, A. S. ♄
fragrant. Cuba. 1822 June-A. S. ♄
annual. Vera Cruz. 1759 July, A. S.⊙
Maregrave's. Brazil. 1823 —— S. ♄
vine-leaved. —— —— —— S. ♄

ACA'LYPHA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
Hernandia-lvd. Jamaica. 1825 ..... S. ♄
various-leaved. Caraccas. 1824 June-A. S. ♄
Foxtail. Venezuela. 1804 July-S. H.⊙
purple-bracted. Mexico. 1827 ..... S. ♄
Anemia-like. —— 1829 July-S. S. ♄
elliptic-leaved. Jamaica. 1825 —— S. ♄
twiggy. —— 1822 —— S. ♄
smooth. —— 1819 —— S. ♄
long-spiked. Caraccas. 1824 —— S. ♄
many-spiked. ..... —— —— S. ♄
entire-leaved. Madagascar. 1823 —— S. ♄
rough. Jamaica. 1822 —— S. ♄
Virginian. N. America. 1759 July, A. H.⊙
Carolina. —— 1811 —— H.⊙
ciliated. E. Indies. 1799 —— S.⊙
Indian. —— 1759 July-S. S.⊙
creeping. Jamaica. 1822 July, A. S. ♄
hispid. E. Indies. 1820 —— S.⊙
cuspidate. Caraccas. —— ..... S. ♄
red. S. America. 1823 June-S. S.⊙
cordate. C. B. S. 1836 —— S.⊙
short-spiked. China. 1816 July, A. H.⊙
few-flowered. —— —— —— H.⊙

PA'LMA CHRI'STI. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
Castor-Oil-plant. E. Indies. 1548 July, A. H.⊙

2 leucoeárpus, LO. *wh. bk.* — white-capsuled. ..... 1827 Aug.-N. H.⊙
3 Krápa, LO. *wh. fl.* — Krappa. ..... —— —— H.⊙
4 macrophy'llus, LO. *wh. re.* — large-leaved. ..... —— —— F.⊙
5 paniculátus, LO. *re. wh.* — panicled. ..... 1824 Aug.-O. F.⊙
6 undulátus, LO. *re. wh.* — wave-leaved. ..... 1827 —— F.⊙
7 rútilans, LO. *re. wh.* — red-stalked. ..... —— —— F.⊙
8 víridis, W. *bh. wh.* — green. E. Indies. 1802 August. H.⊙
9 africánus, W. *ro. wh.* — African. Africa. ..... July, A. G. ♄
10 lívidus, W. JI.t.196. *re. wh.* — livid-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 —— G. ♄
11 inérmis, W. JI.t.195. *gr. st.* — smooth-capsuled. India. 1758 —— S. ♂
12 armátus, AR.t.430. *re. wh.* — rough-capsuled. Malta. 1807 —— S. ♂

150 MA'PPA, J. — MA'PPA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 moluccána, SS. *wh.* — Moluccan. Moluceas. 1828 ..... S. ♄
2 Tanária, SS. *wh.* — scollop-leaved. E. Indies. 1810 July-S. S. ♄
Rícinus Tanárius, W.

151 SA'PIUM, JACQ. — SA'PIUM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 aucupárium, SS. J.AM.t.158. *gr.* — single-spiked. W. Indies. 1692 ..... S. ♄
2 Hippómane, SS. *gr.* — two-glanded. ———— 1824 ..... S. ♄
3 índicum, W. *gr.* — Indian. E. Indies. 1817 ..... S. ♄

152 SIPHO'NIA, W. — ELASTIC GUM-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
elástica, PS. LI.t.790. *gr.* — common. S. America. 1823 ..... S. ♄
Cahúchu, W.

153 HIPPO'MANE, L. — MANCHINEEL-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 Mancinélla, W. *gr.* — common. W. Indies. 1690 ..... S. ♄
2 spinósa, SS. *gr.* — spiny. ———— 1820 ..... S. ♄
Sápium ilicifólium, W. *Cœlebógyne ilicifólia*, HK.

154 OMPHA'LEA, L. — OMPHA'LEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
triándria, W. L.BC.t.519. *wh.* — long-leaved. Jamaica. 1763 June, J^y S. ♄

155 HU'RA, L. — SAND-BOX-TREE. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 strépens, W.EN. *gr.* — unequal-toothed. S. America. ..... July-S. S. ♄
2 crépitans, W.EN. LI.t.793. *gr.* — equal-toothed. ———— 1733 —— S. ♄

156 STILLI'NGIA, L. — STILLI'NGIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 sylvática, W. *ye.* — wood. Carolina. 1787 July, A. G. ♄
2 ligústrina, W. *st.* — privet-leaved. N. America. 1812 —— G. ♄
3 popúlnea, W. *st.* — poplar-like. Ceylon. 1823 Septem. S. ♄
4 sebífera, W. *st.* — Tallow-tree. China. 1703 —— S. ♄

157 KIRGANE'LIA, JUSS. — KIRGANE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
élegans, J. *gr.* — elegant. Mauritius. 1820 June-S. S. ♄
Phyllánthus Kirganélia, W.

158 XYLOPHY'LLA, L. — XYLOPHY'LLA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 longifólia, W. *re.* — long-leaved. E. Indies. 1816 Jan.-D. S. ♄
Phyllánthus cerámicus, PS.
2 latifólia, W. BM.t.1021. *wh.* — sea-side laurel. S. America. 1783 Aug.-O. S. ♄
3 speciósa, JI.t.616. *wh.* — handsome. Jamaica. 1818 —— S. ♄
arbúscula, W. *Phyllánthus speciósus*, JACQ.
4 angustifólia, W. L.BC.t.577. *wh.* — narrow-leaved. ———— 1789 July, A. S. ♄
5 elongáta, L.BC.t.1091. *re.* — elongated. ———— 1822 —— S. ♄
6 lineáris, PS. *re.* — linear-leaved. ———— —— —— S. ♄
7 montána, W. BM.t.2652. *or.* — mountain. ———— 1820 N.-Ap. S. ♄
8 falcáta, W. BR.t.373. *re.* — sickle-leaved. Bahama Isl. 1699 July-S. S. ♄
9 ramiflóra, W. *wh.* — branching-flowd. Siberia. 1785 July, A. H. ♄
10 obováta, W.EN. *wh.* — obovate-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄

159 BRADLE'JA, W. — BRADLE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 nítida, HB. *wh.* — glossy. E. Indies. 1820 July-S. S. ♄
2 sínica, W. *wh.* — Chinese. China. 1816 —— S. ♄
3 multiloculáris, SS. *wh.* — multilocular. E. Indies. 1820 —— S. ♄

160 AGYNE'JA, L. — AGYNE'JA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 púbera, W. *gr.* — woolly. China. 1823 June-S. S. ♄
2 impúbes, W. *gr.* — smooth. ——— 1820 July-S. H.⊙

161 PHYLLA'NTHUS, L.
1 obovátus, W. *wh.*
2 maderaspaténsis, W. *gr.*
3 longifólius, W. LI.t.156. *gr.*
4 grácilis, HB. *gr.*
5 lanceolátus, W. *gr.*
6 grandifólius, W. *gr.*
7 nútans, W. JS.t.193. *bh. st.*
8 virósus, W. *gr.*
9 Conámi, W. *gr.*
10 turbinátus, BM.t.1862. *gr.*
11 obcordátus, HB. *gr.*
12 reticulátus, L.BC.t.577. *bh.*
13 retúsus, HB. *gr.*
14 lúcens, W. *gr.*
15 cuneátus, W.EN. *gr.*
16 cantoniénsis, L.EN. *gr.*
17 Urinária, W. *gr.*
18 Nirúri, W. *gr.*
19 microphy'llus, KS. *gr.*
20 polyphy'llus, W. *gr.*
21 mimosoídes, W. L.BC.t.721. *gr.*
22 rhamnoídes, W. *gr.*
23 fraxinifólius, L.BC.t.731. *gr.*
24 juglandifólius, W.EN. *gr.*
25 stríctus, HB. *gr.*
26 scándens, ROXB. *gr.*
27 calycínus, LAB. *gr. ye.*

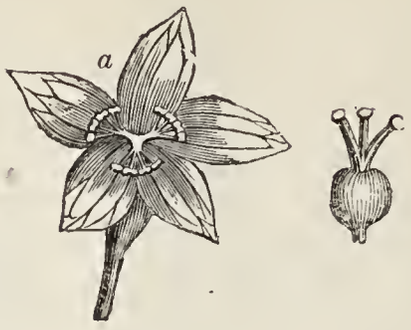
162 CYCLA'NTHUS, L.
1 Plumiéri, SS. *gr.*
2 bipartítus, SS. *gr.*

163 NI'PA, THUNB.
frúticans, W. *st.*

164 ARE'CA, L.
1 húmilis, W. *st.*
2 rúbra, W. *st.*
3 Cátechu, W. *st.*
4 criníta, W. *st.*
5 olerácea, W. *st.*
6 triándria, HB. *st.*
7 fléxilis, LC. *st.*
8 lutéscens, W. *st.*
9 Mánicot, LC. *st.*
10 montána, LC. *st.*

165 DESMO'NCUS, MART.
1 polyacánthus, MP. *st.*
2 orthacánthus, MP. *st.*
3 americánus, LC. *st.*
4 dúbius, LC. *st.*

PHYLLA'NTHUS. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
annual.	N. America.	1803	July, A.	H.☉
Madras.	E. Indies.	1783	———	S. ♄
long-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1822	———	S. ♄
slender.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♃
spear-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1822	June-A.	S. ♄
great-leaved.	Portorico.	1771	———	S. ♄
nodding.	Jamaica.	1822	———	S. ♄
venomous.	E. Indies.	1802	———	S. ♄
Brazilian.	Brazil.	1791	July-S.	S. ♄
shining-leaved.	China.	.....	———	S. ♄
obcordate.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♃
netted.	———	——	Aug., S.	S. ♄
retuse-leaved.	———	1822	July-S.	S. ♃
thick-veined.	China.	——	———	S. ♄
wedge-leaved.	———	1819	July, A.	H.☉
Canton.	———	——	———	H.☉
stinging.	E. Indies.	——	June-S.	S.☉
Indian.	———	1692	———	S.☉
small-leaved.	S. America.	1824	———	S. ♄
many-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805	July-S.	S. ♄
Mimosa-like.	W. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
Rhamnus-like.	E. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
ash-leaved.	.....	1818	———	S. ♄
walnut-leaved.	New Spain.	——	———	S. ♄
upright.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S. ♄
climbing.	———	1803	Ju.-S.	S.C. ♄
large-calyxed.	Australia.	1823	April-J.	G. ♄
CYCLA'NTHUS. N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.				
Plumier's.	W. Indies.	1820	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
cleft-leaved.	Trinidad.	——	June-A.	S. ♃
NI'PA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
shrubby.	E. Indies.	1822	.....	S. ♄
CABBAGE-TREE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
dwarf.	E. Indies.	1814	.....	S. ♄
red.	I. of France.	1823	.....	S. ♄
medicinal.	E. Indies.	1690	.....	S. ♄
hairy.	I. of France.	1819	.....	S. ♄
esculent.	W. Indies.	1656	.....	S. ♄
three-anthered.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. ♄
slender.	.....	1822	.....	S. ♄
yellowish.	Mauritius.	1819	.....	S. ♄
Manicot.	.....	1822	.....	S. ♄
mountain.	.....	1819	.....	S. ♄
DESMO'NCUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
many-spined.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
long-spined.	———	——	.....	S. ♄
American.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♄
doubtful.	———	——	.....	S. ♄

Ord. IX.  *SYNGENESIA.*

Plants with stamens united by their anthers (*a*).
Example,—*Bryónia álba.*

166 AMPELOSI'CYOS, DS. — VINE CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.
1 scándens, DS. BM.t.2681. *pu.* — climbing. — Zanzibar. — 1825 Ju.-A. S.C. ♄
Joliffia africána, DC.
2 *fœ'mina. pu. female.—máscula. pu. male.* — ——— — ——— ——— S.C. ♄
Feuillæ'a pedáta, BM., which is *Telfaíria pedáta*, BM.t.2751 et 2752.

167 E'MBLICA, GÆRTN. — E'MBLICA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 officinális, LT. *st.* — officinal. — E. Indies. — 1768 June-S. S. ♄
2 racemósa, SS. *st.* — racemed. — ——— — 1793 July, A. S. ♄
Phyllánthus racemósus, W.

168 BRYO'NIA, L. — BRYONY. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.
1 scábra, DC. *st.* — globe-fruited. — C. B. S. — 1774 S., O. G.C. ♃
2 verrucósa, DC. *st.* — warted. — Canaries. — 1779 Ju.-O. G.C. ♃
3 scabráta, DC. *st.* — roughish. — E. Indies. — 1826 ——— S.C. ♃
4 punctáta, DC. *st.* — dotted. — C. B. S. — 1816 ——— G.C. ♃
5 cordáta, DC. *st.* — cordate. — ——— — ——— ——— G.C. ♃
6 umbelláta, DC. *st.* — umbel-flowered. — E. Indies. — 1825 M^y^-A. S.C. ♃
7 grándis, DC. *re.* — great-flowered. — ——— — 1783 ——— S.C. ♃
8 hederæfólia, DC. *st.* — ivy-leaved. — Teneriffe. — 1825 ——— S.C. ♃
9 scabrélla, DC. *st.* — rough-seeded. — E. Indies. — 1781 Ju.-A. S.C. ☉
10 latebrósa, DC. *st.* — hairy. — Canaries. — 1779 ——— S.C. ♃
11 epigæ'a, DC. *st.* — leathery-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1815 M^y^-A. G.C. ♃
12 álba, DC. LI.t.796. *wh.* — black-fruited. — Europe. — 1807 Ju.-A. H.C. ♃
13 trilobáta, DC. *st.* — three-lobed. — C. B. S. — 1816 ——— G.C. ☉
14 *dioíca*, DC. EB.t.439. *st.* — red-fruited. — Britain. — ..... M^y^-S. H.C. ♃
15 quinquéloba, DC. BR.t.82. *st.* — five-lobed. — C. B. S. — ..... Ju.-O. G.C. ♃
16 ficifólia, DC. *st.* — fig-leaved. — BuenosAyres. — 1726 ——— G.C. ♃
17 variegáta, DC. *st.* — variegated. — America. — ..... ——— S.C. ♃
18 racemósa, DC. *st.* — racemed. — Trinidad. — 1820 ——— S.C. ♃
19 pinnatífida, DC. *st.* — pinnatifid. — C. B. S. — 1816 J^y^, A. G.C. ♃
20 palmáta, DC. *st.* — palmated. — Ceylon. — 1778 ——— S.C. ♃
21 tenélla, HB. *st.* — slender. — E. Indies. — 1820 ——— S.C. ♃
22 dissécta, DC. *st.* — smooth-leaved. — C. B. S. — 1710 ——— G.C. ♃
23 filifórmis, HB. *st.* — filiform. — Nepaul. — 1820 ——— S.C. ♃
Wallichiána, DC.

169 ELATE'RIUM, L. — SQUIRTING CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.
1 carthaginénse, DC. *wh.* — Carthaginian. — Carthage. — 1824 Ju.-S. F.C. ♃
2 tamnoídes, DC. *st.* — Tamus-like. — Mexico. — 1818 ——— H.C. ☉

170 SE'CHIUM, DC. — CHOCHO. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.
1 edúle, DC. *ye.* — eatable. — W. Indies. — 1823 J^y^-S. F.C. ☉
2 palmátum, DC. *st.* — palmated. — Mexico. — 1827 Sep.-N. F. ☉

171 CUCU'RBITA, L. — PUMPKIN. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.
1 máxima, DC. *ye.* — Elephant. — ..... — ..... J^y^-O. H.C. ☉
2 moscháta, DC. *ye.* — Musk Melon. — W. Indies. — 1597 M^y^-S. H.C. ☉
3 Melopépo, DC. *ye.* — Spanish. — ..... — ——— ——— H.C. ☉
4 villósa, DC. *ye.* — woolly-fruited. — E. Indies. — 1818 Ju.-S. F.C. ☉
5 Pépo, DC. *ye.* — common. — Levant. — 1570 ——— H.C. ☉
6 verrucósa, DC. *ye.* — warted. — ..... — ..... ——— H.C. ☉

7 farinósa, DC. *ye.*	mealy-fruited.	E. Indies.	1822	Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
8 subverrucósa, DC. *ye.*	oblong-fruited.	.....	.....	——	H.C.⊙
9 auráutia, DC. *ye.*	Orange Gourd.	.....	.....	——	H.C.⊙
β colocynthoídes, DC. *ye.*	*variegated-fruited.*	.....	.....	——	H.C.⊙
10 ovífera, DC. *ye.*	egg-shaped.	Astracan.	.....	——	H.C.⊙
α pyrifórmis, DC. *ye.*	*pear-fruited.*	————	.....	——	H.C.⊙
β subglobósa, DC. *ye.*	*white-striped.*	————	.....	——	H.C.⊙
γ grísea, DC. *ye.*	*white-spotted.*	————	.....	——	H.C.⊙
11 marsupiális, JACQ. *ye.*	berry-bearing.	.....	1821	——	H.C.⊙

172 MOMO'RDICA, L. MOMO'RDICA. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 balsamína, DC. *ye.*	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	1568	Ju., J^{y}	F.C.⊙
2 muricáta, DC. *ye.*	tubercled.	————	.....	——	F.C.⊙
3 Charántia, DC. BM.t.2455. *ye.*	hairy.	————	1710	——	F.C.⊙
4 senegalénsis, DC. *ye.*	Senegal.	Senegal.	1822	J^{y}, A.	F.C.⊙
5 operculáta, DC. *ye.*	rough-fruited.	W. Indies.	1731	Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
6 Elatérium, DC. BM.t.1914. *st.*	Squirting Cucumber.	S. Europe.	1548	——	H.C.♃
7 dioíca, DC. *ye.*	diœcious.	E. Indies.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C.♃

173 SI'CYOS, L. SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 bryonifólius, DC. *ye.*	Bryony-leaved.	.....	1832	.....	F.C.⊙
2 angulátus, DC. *ye.*	angular-leaved.	N. America.	1710	J^{y}-O.	H.C.⊙
3 parviflórus, DC. *ye.*	small-flowered.	Quito.	1823	J^{y}-S.	H.C.⊙
4 vitifólius, DC. *ye.*	vine-leaved.	.....	——	——	H.C.⊙

174 CU'CUMIS, L. CUCUMBER. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

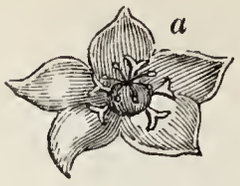
1 Mélo, DC. *ye.*	Melon.	Tartary.	1570	M^{y}-S.	F.C.⊙
2 deliciósus, DC. *ye.*	delicious.	E. Indies.	1818	——	F.C.⊙
3 satívus, DC. *ye.*	common garden.	————	1573	M^{h}-N.	F.C.⊙
4 flexuósus, DC. *ye.*	flexuose snake.	————	1597	M^{y}-S.	F.C.⊙
5 anguínus, W. *ye.*	snake-fruited.	————	1820	——	F.C.⊙
6 jamaicénsis, DC. *ye.*	round-fruited.	Jamaica.	1818	J^{y}-S.	F.C.⊙
7 Dudáim, DC. AR.t.548. *ye.*	apple-fruited.	Levant.	1705	J^{y}, A.	H.C.⊙
8 africánus, DC. *ye.*	round-fruited.	C. B. S.	1816	Ju.-S.	G.C.♃
9 prophetárum, DC. JV.l.t.9. *ye.*	globe-fruited.	Levant.	1777	——	H.C.⊙
10 Angúria, DC. *ye.*	round prickly.	Jamaica.	1692	J^{y}-S.	H.C.⊙
11 Citrúllus, DC. *ye.*	Water Melon.	Africa.	1597	M^{y}-S.	F.C.⊙
12 Colocy'nthis, DC. *ye.*	bitter.	Japan.	1551	M^{y}-A.	F.C.⊙
13 maculátus, DC. *ye.*	spotted-fruited.	.....	.....	Ju.-S.	F.C.⊙
14 coronárius. *ye.*	crowned.	.....	1827	Ju.-A.	F.C.⊙
15 utilíssimus, HB. *ye.*	useful.	E. Indies.	1820	J^{y}-S.	F.C.⊙
16 Momórdica, HB. *ye.*	Momordica-like.	————	1812	——	F.C.⊙
17 turbinátus, HB. *ye.*	top-shaped.	————	1820	——	F.C.⊙
18 integrifólius, HB. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	————	1825	——	F.C.⊙

175 LAGENA'RIA, DC. GOURD. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 vulgáris, DC. *wh.*	bottle.	India.	1597	J^{y}-S.	H.C.⊙
α Goúrda, DC. *st.*	*common.*	———	———	——	H.C.⊙
β Cougoúrda, DC. *st.*	*Cow Gourd.*	China.	——	——	H.C.⊙
γ turbináta, DC. *ye.*	*top-fruited.*	India.	——	——	H.C.⊙
δ deprέssa, DC. *wh.*	*flat-fruited.*	———	——	——	H.C.⊙
ε claváta, DC. *wh.*	*club-fruited.*	———	——	——	H.C.⊙
2 vittáta, DC. *wh.*	ribbon.	E. Indies.	.....	——	H.C.⊙
3 idobátrica, DC. *ye.*	pear-fruited.	————	.....	——	H.C.⊙

176 TRICHOSA'NTHES, DC. SNAKE-GOURD. N. O. CUCURBITA'CEÆ.

1 anguína, DC. BM.t.722. *wh.*	common.	China.	1755	M^{y}-A.	F.C.⊙
2 colubrína, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	.....	1820	———	F.C.⊙
3 cucumerína, DC. *wh.*	cucumber-like.	E. Indies.	——	Ju.-A.	F.C.⊙
4 lobáta, HB. *wh.*	lobed-leaved.	————	1812	——	F.C.⊙
5 palmáta, HB. *wh.*	palmated.	————	1825	——	S.C.♄
6 tuberósa, BM.t.2703. *wh.*	Horn Gourd.	W. Indies.	1810	——	S.C.♃
corniculáta, DC. *Ceratosánthes tuberósus*, SS.					

Ord. X.   *GYNANDRIA.*

Plants with the stamens inserted into the germen or style (*a*).
Example,—*Andráchne telephioídes.*

177	ANDRA'CHNE, L.	BASTARD ORPINE.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.		
	telephioídes, W. LI.t.797. *wh.*	annual.	Italy.	1732 July, A. H.	⊙



Class XXII.   *DIŒCIA.*

Plants bearing different descriptions of flowers on two separate plants, or one plant bearing flowers with stamens only, and another plant with pistils only.
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus.*

Ord. I. *MONANDRIA.*

Plants with one stamen or united filaments (*a a*).
Example,—*Pandánus odoratíssimus.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 PANDA'NUS, L.		SCREW-PINE.	N. O. PANDANA'CEÆ.		
1 odoratíssimus, L. RC.l.t.94. *wh.*		green-spined.	China.	1771	S. ♄
2 útilis, W.EN. *wh.*		red-spined.	E. Indies.	....	S. ♄
3 læ'vis, LOUR. *wh.*		entire-leaved.	China.	1823	S. ♄
4 húmilis, W. *wh.*		dwarf.	Mauritius.	....	S. ♄
5 latifólius, LC. *wh.*		broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
6 fœ'tidus, HB. *wh.*		fœtid.	———	1822	S. ♄
7 marginátus, HB. *wh.*		red-margined.	Mauritius.	1823	S. ♄
8 pedunculátus, BP. *wh.*		peduncled.	Australia.	1825	S. ♄
9 furcátus, HB. *wh.*		forked.	E. Indies.	1823	S. ♄
10 spirális, BP. *wh.*		spiral.	New Holland.	1825	S. ♄
11 séssilis, BOJ. *wh.*		sessile-fruited.	Pembu.	——	S. ♄
12 Candelábrum, PB. *wh.*		chandelier.	Guinea.	1822	S. ♄
13 élegans, SS. *wh.*		elegant.	I. of France.	1826	S. ♄
14 edúlis, SS. *wh.*		eatable.	Madagascar.	——	S. ♄
15 muricátus, SS. *wh.*		oblong-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄
16 amaryllifólius, HB. *wh.*		Amaryllis-lvd.	E. Indies.	1820	S. ♄
17 inérmis, HB. *wh.*		spineless.	———	——	S. ♄
18 integrifólius, LOUR. *wh.*		entire-leaved.	———	1823	S. ♄
19 refléxus, LC. *wh.*		reflex-leaved.	———	1820	S. ♄
20 álbus, LC. *wh.*		white-spined.	———	1823	S. ♄
21 turbinátus, LC. *wh.*		top-shaped.	———	——	S. ♄
22 longifólius, LC. *wh.*		long-leaved.	———	——	S. ♄

2 BRO'SIMUM, W.	BREAD-NUT-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.					
1 Alicástrum, W. *gr.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776	.....	S. ♄
2 spúrium, W. *gr.*	Bastard Milkwood.	———	1789	.....	S. ♄
3 GALACTODE'NDRON, KS.	COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.					
útile, KS. BM.t.2723 et 2724. *gr.*	useful.	Caraccas.	1829	.....	S. ♄
Brósimum Galactodéndron, D.DON.						
4 TRICHO'CLADUS, PERS.	HAIR-BRANCH. N. O. HAMAMELIA'CEÆ.					
crinítus, DC. *st.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1823	Feb.-J.	G. ♄

ORD. II.  *DIANDRIA.*

Plants with two stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Sálix arenária.*

5 SA'LIX, L.	WILLOW. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ.				
1 præ'cox, F.SW.t.26. *gr. ye.*	early.	Europe.	.....	Feb., M.	H. ♄
daphnoides, VILL.					
2 *styláris*, SER. EB.t.2725. *gr. ye.*	long-styled.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
3 *cinérea*, EB.t.1897. *gr. ye.*	grey.	———	.....	May.	H. ♄
4 pomeránica, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	Pomeranian.	Pomerania.	1816	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
5 angustáta, PH. *gr. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Pennsylvania.	1811	Mar., A.	H. ♄
6 *Wulferiána*, SS. F.SW.t.48. *br. st.*	Wulfer's.	Scotland.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
7 Ammanniána, SS. *gr. ye.*	Amman's.	Carinthia.	1820	———	H. ♄
8 silesíaca, SS. *gr. ye.*	Silesian.	Silesia.	———	———	H. ♄
9 hastáta, F.SW.t.35. *gr. ye.*	halbert-leaved.	Lapland.	1780	May.	H. ♄
10 acutifólia, SS. *gr. ye.*	acute-leaved.	Caucasus.	1824	Feb., M.	H. ♄
11 serruláta, W. FD.t.1238. *gr. ge.*	saw-leaved.	Lapland.	1820	May.	H. ♄
hastáta, FD.					
12 *malifólia*, FD. EB.t.1677. *gr. ye.*	apple-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
13 Pontederiána, F.SW.t.43. *gr. yc.*	Pontedera's.	Germany.	1818	May.	H. ♄
14 *phylicifólia*, EB t.1958. *gr. ye.*	tea-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	——	H. ♄
15 *tenuifólia*, EB. *gr. ye.*	slender-leaved.	———	.....	——	H. ♄
bícolor, EHRH.					
16 *Andersoniána*, EB.t.2343. *gr. ye.*	Anderson's.	———	.....	——	H. ♄
17 *propínqua*, BOR. EB.t.2729. *gr. ye.*	allied.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♄
18 corúscans, W. JA.t.408. *gr. ye.*	glittering.	Switzerland.	1824	——	H. ♄
19 *frágilis*, EB.t.1807. *gr. ye.*	brittle.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
20 *Russelliána*, EB.t.1808. *gr. ye.*	Bedford's.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
21 hippophæfólia, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	sea-buckthoru-lvd.	Germany.	1823	———	H. ♄
22 Treviráni, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	Treviranus's.	———	1825	———	H. ♄
23 viréscens, F.SW.t.7. *gr. ye.*	greenish.	Switzerland.	1823	———	H. ♄
24 *triándria*, EB.t.1435. *gr. ye.*	long-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
25 *amygdalína*, EB.t.1936. *gr. ye.*	almond-leaved.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
26 ambígua, PH. *gr. ye.*	ambiguous.	N. America.	1813	Mar., A.	H. ♄
27 Hoppeána, W. *gr. ye.*	Hoppe's.	Switzerland.	1817	Apr., M.	H. ♄
28 *decípiens*, EB.t.1937. *gr. ye.*	varnished.	Britain.	.....	May.	H. ♄
29 *álba*, EB.t.2430. *gr. ye.*	common white.	———	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
30 *vitellína*, EB.t.1389. *gr. ye.*	yellow-twigged.	———	.....	Mar.-M.	H. ♄
31 *cærúlea*, EB.2431. *gr. ye.*	blue-stemmed.	———	.....	May-A.	H. ♄
32 pennsylvánica, SW. *gr. ye.*	pedicellated.	N. America.	1811	Apr., M.	H. ♄
pedicelláris, SS.					
33 babylónica, F.SW.t.22. *gr. st.*	weeping.	Levant.	1692	May, J.	H. ♄
β *Napoleóna*, HORT. *gr. st.*	*Napoleon's.*	St. Helena.	.....	.....	H. ♄
γ *annuláris*, F.SW.t.21. *gr. str.*	*annulated.*	.....	1823	May, J.	H. ♄
34 myricoídes, SS. *gr. ye.*	Myrica-like.	N. America.	——	April.	H. ♄
35 Forbésii, SWT. *gr. ye.*	shining.	———	——	Apr., M.	H. ♄
lúcida, SS.					
36 rígida, SS. *gr. ye.*	rigid.	———	——	———	H. ♄
37 cordáta, SS. *gr. ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄

38	ripária, W. *gr. ye.*	rivulet.	Europe.	1820	May.	H. ♄
39	nígra, SS. *gr. ye.*	black.	———	1811	——	H. ♄
40	incána, DC. F.SW.t.90. *gr. ye.*	hoary.	———	1820	——	H. ♄
41	incanéscens, SCH. F.SW.t.120. *gr. ye.*	incanescent.	Switzerland.	1823	Mar., A.	H. ♄
42	*lanáta*, EF. F.SW.t.71. *gr. ye.*	woolly.	Scotland.	——	———	H. ♄
43	Meyeriána, SS. *gr. st.*	Meyer's.	Germany.	——	Apr., M.	H. ♄
44	*pentándra*, EB.t.1805. *gr. ye.*	bay-leaved.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. ♄
45	tetraspérma, W. RC.1.t.97. *gr. ye.*	four-seeded.	E. Indies.	1796	Apr., M.	S. ♄
46	gariepína, BT. *gr. ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. ♄
47	Bomplandiána, KS. *br.*	Bompland's.	Mexico.	1821	.....	G. ♄
48	Humboldtiána, W. *bl.*	Humboldt's.	Peru.	——	.....	G. ♄
49	Houstoniána, PH. F.SW.t.11. *gr. ye.*	Houston's.	America.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄
50	Lyóni, F.SW.t.10. *gr ye.*	Lyon's.	Switzerland.	1816	———	H. ♄
51	cæ'sia, W. *gr. ye.*	grey.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
52	finmárchica, SS. FD.t.1051. *gr. ye.*	Finmarck's.	Sweden.	1821	———	H. ♄
53	myrtilloídes, SS. *br. ye.*	myrtle-leaved.	———	1772	———	H. ♄
54	Villarsiána, F.SW.t.17. *gr. ye.*	Villars's.	S. France.	1818	May, J.	H. ♄
55	serpyllifólia, F.SW.t.55. *gr. ye.*	thyme-leaved.	Switzerland.	——	Apr.-A.	H. ♄
56	retúsa, F.SW.t.139. *gr. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763	———	H. ♄
57	Kitaibeliána, F.SW.t.64. *gr. ye.*	Kitaibel's.	Carpath. Mt.	1816	———	H. ♄
58	berberifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	Barberry-leaved.	Dahuria.	1824	Ap., M.	H. ♄
59	*herbácea*, EB.t.1907. *gr. ye.*	least.	Britain.	.....	June.	H. ♄
60	U'va-úrsi, SS. F.SW.t.151. *gr. ye.*	Bearberry-like.	Labrador.	1811	Ap., M.	H. ♄
61	monándra, AND. *gr. ye.*	monandrous.	Europe.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
62	*Woolgariána*, EB.t.2651. *gr. ye.*	Woolgar's.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
63	*purpúrea*, EB.t.1388. *gr. ye.*	bitter purple.	———	.....	March.	H. ♄
64	*Hélix*, EB.t.1343. *gr. ye.*	Rose.	———	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
65	*rúbra*, EB.t.1145. *gr. ye.*	red-stemmed.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
66	*Lambertiána*, EB.t.1359. *gr. ye.*	Boyton.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
67	*Forbiána*, EB.t.1344. *gr. ye.*	basket Osier.	———	.....	April.	H. ♄
68	mollíssima, SS. *gr. ye.*	softest.	Germany.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
69	*Smithiána*, SS. F.SW.t.134. *gr. ye.* *mollíssima*, EB.	Smith's soft.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
70	viminális, EB.t.1898. *gr. ye.*	common Osier.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
71	*acumináta*, EB.t.1434. *gr. ye.*	acuminate.	———	.....	April.	H. ♄
72	*aurita*, W. *gr. ye.*	eared.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
73	holoseríeea, W. *gr. ye.*	holosericeous.	Germany.	1822	April.	H. ♄
74	*uliginósa*, W. EB.t.1487. *gr. ye.* *aurita*, EB. not of W.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	April-J.	H. ♄
75	paludósa, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	fen.	Germany.	.....	———	H. ♄
76	spatuláta, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	spatulate.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
77	*aquática*, EB.t.1437. *gr. ye.*	water.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
78	*cáprea*, EB.t.1488. *gr. ye.*	goat's.	———	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
79	sphaceláta, EB.t.2333. *gr. ye.*	withered-pointed.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ♄
80	*laurína*, W. EB.t.1806. *gr. ye.* *bícolor*, EB.	laurel-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
81	*Forsteriána*, EB.t.1403. *gr. ye.*	Forster's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ♄
82	bícolor, W. *gr. ye.*	two-coloured.	Germany.	1818	———	H. ♄
83	*nígricans*, EB.t.1213. *gr. ye.*	dark broad-lvd.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
84	violácea, SS. AR.t.581. *gr. ye.* *acutifólia*, W.	violet.	Russia.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
85	Forbesiána, BOR. F.SW.t.51. *gr. ye.* *Weigeliána*, SW.	long-styled.	Silesia.	1820	———	H. ♄
86	confórmis, F.SW.t.24. *gr. ye.*	uniform-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
87	cotinifólia, EB.t.1404. *gr. ye.*	quince-leaved.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ♄
88	*Weigeliána*, W. EB.t.2795. *gr. ye.*	Weigel's.	Scotland.	.....	——	H. ♄
89	conífera, SS. *gr. ye.*	cone-bearing.	N. America.	1800	May.	H. ♄
90	prinoídes, SS. F.SW.t.40. *gr. ye.*	Prinos-like.	———	1811	Mar., A.	H. ♄
91	fuscáta, SS. *gr. ye.*	brown-stemmed.	———	——	———	H. ♄
92	trístis, SS. F.SW.t.150. *gr. ye.*	linear-leaved.	———	1765	———	H. ♄
93	recurváta, SS. *gr. ye.*	recurved-flowd.	———	1811	——	H. ♄
94	grísea, W.EN. *br. ye.*	grey.	———	1816	April.	H. ♄
95	Muhlenbergiána. *re. ye.*	Muhlenberg's.	———	1811	——	H. ♄
96	*lanceoláta*, EB.t.1436. *gr. ye.*	sharp-leaved.	Britain.	.....	——	H. ♄
97	unduláta, SS. F.SW.t.150. *gr. ye.*	wave-leaved.	Germany.	1819	Apr., M.	H. ♄

98 *stipulâris*, EB.t.1214. *gr. ye.* auricled. Britain. ..... Feb. H. ♄
99 *holosérica*, W. *gr. ye.* silky. ——— ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
100 virgáta, F.SW.t.12. *gr. ye.* twiggy. .... May, J. H. ♄
101 Hoffmanniána, F.SW.t.16. *gr. ye.* Hoffmann's. Switzerland. ..... May. H. ♄
102 pátens, F.SW.t.39. *gr. ye.* spreading. .... May-A. H. ♄
103 montána, F.SW.t.19. *gr. ye.* mountain. Switzerland. ..... ——— H. ♄
104 monspeliénsis, F.SW.t.30. *gr. ye.* Montpelier. Montpelier. ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
105 Willdenowiána, F.SW.t.41. *gr. ye.* Willdenow's. .... ——— H. ♄
106 críspa, F.SW.t.42. *gr. st.* curled. .... March. H. ♄
107 *Borreriána*, F.SW.t.45. *gr. st.* Borrer's. Scotland. ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
108 *laxiflóra*, BOR. EB.t.2749. *gr. ye.* loose-flowered. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
109 *tenúior*, BOR. EB.t.2650. *gr. ye.* slender. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
110 *nítens*, F.SW.t.44. *gr. ye.* glossy. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
111 *ambígua*, EB.2733. *gr. ye.* ambiguous. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♄
δ undulâta, AB. *gr. ye.* *undulated.* ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
112 *Davalliána*, F.SW.t.47. *br. st.* Davall's. Scotland. ..... ——— H. ♄
113 *petioláris*, EB.t.1147. *br. st.* dark long-lvd. Britain. ..... April. H. ♄
114 pátula, SS. *gr. ye.* spreading. Italy. 1818 ——— H. ♄
115 cándida, SS. F.SW.t.91. *re. st.* hoary. N. America. 1811 Feb., M. H. ♄
116 díscolor, SS. *gr. ye.* brown-branched. ——— —— April. H. ♄
117 *oleifólia*, EB.t.1402. *gr. ye.* olive-leaved. Britain. ..... March. H. ♄
118 *répens*, EB.t.183. *br.* creeping. ——— ..... May. H. ♄
119 *arenária*, EB.t.1809. *gr. ye.* sand. Scotland. ..... —— H. ♄
120 *incubácea*, F.SW.t.79. *bh. ye.* trailing. Britain. ..... —— H. ♄
121 *arbúscula*, EB.t.1366. *gr. ye.* little-tree. Scotland. ..... April. H. ♄
angustifólia, BOR.
122 *rosmarinifólia*, EB.t.1365. *gr. ye.* rosemary-leaved. Britain. ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
123 *fúsca*, EB.t.1960. *gr. st.* brown. ——— ..... May. H. ♄
124 *adscéndens*, EB.t.1962. *gr. ye.* ascending. ——— ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
125 *parvifólia*, EB.t.1961. *gr. st.* small-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
126 *prostráta*, EB.t.1959. *gr. ye.* prostrate. ——— ..... May. H. ♄
127 *argéntea*, EB.t.1364. *gr. ye.* silky sand. ——— ..... —— H. ♄
128 *procúmbens*, F.SW.t.61. *gr. ye.* procumbent. Scotland. ..... —— H. ♄
129 *floribúnda*, F.SW.t.54. *gr. ye.* many-flowered. Britain. ..... Apr.-J^{y} H. ♄
130 *prunifólia*, EB.t.1361. *gr. ye.* plum-leaved. Scotland. ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
131 *ramifúsca*, F.SW.t.53. *gr. ye.* brown-branched. Britain. ..... May. H. ♄
132 *Dicksoniána*, EB.t.1396. *gr. ye.* Dickson's. Scotland. ..... —— H. ♄
133 *húmilis*, W.EN. *gr. ye.* humble. Britain. ..... —— H. ♄
134 *phyllyreæfólia*, BOR. EB.t.2660. *gr. ye.* Phyllyrea-lvd. ——— ..... —— H. ♄
135 *arbutifólia*, W. FD.t.1054. *gr. ye.* Arbutus-leaved. ——— ..... —— H. ♄
myrsinites, L.
136 *myrsinites*, EB.t.1360. *gr. ye.* whortleberry-lvd. Scotland. ..... —— H. ♄
betulifólia, FORST.
137 *venulósa*, EB.t.1362. *gr. ye.* veiny-leaved. ——— ..... Apr., M. H. ♄
138 *vacciniifólia*, EB.t.2341. *gr. ye.* bilberry-leaved. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♄
139 *carináta*, EB.t.1363. *gr. ye.* keeled-leaved. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
140 *rupéstris*, EB.t.2342. *gr. ye.* rock. ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
141 canéscens, W. *gr. ye.* canescent. Germany. 1815 ——— H. ♄
142 elæagnoides, L.EN. *gr. ye.* Elæagnus-like. Switzerland. 1823 Apr.-A. H. ♄
143 leucophy'lla, W.EN. *gr. ye.* white-leaved. Germany. 1815 ——— H. ♄
144 versifólia, SS. *gr. ye.* various-leaved. N. Europe. 1824 May. H. ♄
145 lappónicum, F.SW.t.73. *gr. ye.* Lapland. Lapland. ..... April. H. ♄
146 helvética, VILL. *gr. ye.* Swiss. Switzerland. 1824 April-J. H. ♄
147 lívida, SS. *gr. ye.* livid. Lapland. —— ——— H. ♄
148 poláris, SS. F.SW.t.63. *gr. ye.* polar. ——— —— Apr.-J^{y} H. ♄
149 longifólia, SS. *gr. ye.* long-leaved. N. America. 1819 Apr., M. H. ♄
150 sericea, F.SW.t.74. *wh. ye.* silky. Alps of Eur. 1816 May. H. ♄
151 *glaúca*, EB.t.1810. *gr. ye.* glaucous. Scotland. ..... —— H. ♄
152 *reticuláta*, EB.t.1908. *re.* wrinkled. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. ♄
153 *Stuartiána*, EB.t 2586. *wh. ye.* Stuart's. Scotland. ..... July, A. H. ♄
154 *hírta*, EB.t.1404. *gr. ye.* hairy-branched. Britain. ..... April. H. ♄
155 fagifólia, W. *gr. ye.* beach-leaved. Hungary. 1819 Apr., M. H. ♄
156 *Croweána*, EB.t.1146. *gr. ye.* Crowe's. Britain. ..... ——— H. ♄
157 cordifólia, PH. F.SW.t.143. *gr. ye.* heart-shaped. N. America. 1811 ——— H. ♄
158 planifólia, PH. *gr. ye.* flat-leaved. Labrador. —— ——— H. ♄

159 angustáta, PH. *gr. ye.*	narrowed.	N. America.	1811	Apr., M.	H. ħ
160 falcáta, PH. F.SW.t.148. *gr. ye.*	sickle-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
161 *tetrápla*, L.EN. F.SW.t.49. *gr. ye.*	elegant.	Scotland.	.....	April.	H. ħ
162 myrtilloídes, F.SW.t.66. *gr. ye.* *cæ'sia*, VILL.	cæsious.	N. Europe.	1820	Apr., M.	H. ħ
163 obtúsa, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	Switzerland.	——	———	H. ħ
164 eriántha, L.EN. *gr. ye.*	woolly-flowered.	———	——	———	H. ħ
165 ulmifólia, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	Elm-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
166 atrovírens, F.SW.t.108. *gr. ye.*	dark green.	———	——	———	H. ħ
167 austrális, F.SW.t.103. *gr. ye.*	southern.	———	1824	May.	H. ħ
168 cydoniifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Cydonia-leaved.	———	——	——	H. ħ
169 subalpína, F.SW.t.93. *gr. ye.*	subalpine.	———	——	——	H. ħ
170 proteæfólia, F.SW.t.75. *gr. ye.*	Protea-leaved.	———	1820	Apr., M.	H. ħ
171 strépida, F.SW.t.100. *gr. ye.*	creaking.	———	——	———	H. ħ
172 obtusifólia, W. *gr. ye.*	obtuse-leaved.	Lapland.	1818	April.	H. ħ
173 foliósa, W. *gr. ye.*	leafy.	———	——	———	H. ħ
174 carpinifólia, SW. *gr. ye.*	hornbean-leaved.	Germany.	1824	Mar., A.	H. ħ
175 pyrenáica, SS. *gr. ye.*	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1823	April.	H. ħ
176 Jacquiniána, W. JA.t.409. *gr. ye.*	Jacquin's.	Austria.	1818	——	H. ħ
177 Schraderiána, W. *gr. ye.*	Schrader's.	Germany.	1820	——	H. ħ
178 Waldsteiniána, W. *gr. ye.*	Waldstein's.	Tyrol.	——	——	H. ħ
179 serruláta, W. *gr. ye.*	serrulate.	Lapland.	1822	Apr., M.	H. ħ
180 *Doniána*, EB. F.SW.t.88. *br. ye.*	Don's.	Scotland.	.....	———	H. ħ
181 versícolor, F.SW.t.77. *gr. ye.*	various-coloured.	Switzerland.	1822	May.	H. ħ
182 lineáris, F.SW.t.89. *br. st.*	linear-leaved.	———	1820	Ap., M.	H. ħ
183 villósa, F.SW.t.92. *gr. ye.*	villose.	.....	.....	———	H. ħ
184 *petræ'a*, F.SW.t.97. *gr. ye.*	rock-side.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ħ
185 refléxa, F.SW.t.94. *gr. ye.*	reflexed.	.....	.....	——	H. ħ
186 Grisonénsis, F.SW.t.99. *gr. ye.*	Grison.	Grison.	1820	Mar., A.	H. ħ
187 glabráta, SCH. *gr. ye.*	smooth.	Switzerland.	1823	Ap., M.	H. ħ
188 *tenuifólia*, L. F.SW.t.101. *gr. ye.*	thin-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ħ
189 sórdida, EB.t.2795. *gr. st.*	sordid.	Switzerland.	1820	April.	H. ħ
190 decúmbens, F.SW.t.88. *gr. ye.*	decumbent.	———	1823	May.	H. ħ
191 murína, SCH. *gr. ye.*	wall.	———	1824	Mar., A.	H. ħ
192 heterophy'lla. *gr. ye.*	different-leaved.	.....	1823	May.	H. ħ
193 nervósa, SCH. *gr. ye.*	nerved.	Switzerland.	1824	Mar.-M.	H. ħ
194 pannósa, F.SW.t.123. *gr. ye.*	cloth-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
195 pállida, F.SW.t.96. *gr. ye.*	pale.	———	——	———	H. ħ
196 alaternoídes, F.SW.t.102. *gr. ye.*	Alaternus-like.	———	1823	Ap., M.	H. ħ
197 rivuláris, F.SW.t.76. *gr. ye.*	rivulet.	———	1824	May.	H. ħ
198 rotundáta, F.SW.t.104. *gr. ye.*	rounded-leaved.	———	——	Ap., M.	H. ħ
199 firma, F.SW.t.106. *gr. ye.*	firm.	———	——	———	H. ħ
200 dúra, F.SW.t.105. *gr. ye.*	hardy.	———	——	———	H. ħ
201 Ansoniána, F.SW.t.107. *gr. ye.*	Anson's.	———	——	———	H. ħ
202 erassifólia, F.SW.t.115. *gr. ye.*	thick-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. ħ
203 coriácea, F.SW.t.112. *gr. ye.*	leathery-leaved.	Switzerland.	1822	March.	H. ħ
204 latifólia, F.SW.t.118. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	1824	Mar., A.	H. ħ
205 vaudénsis, F.SW.t.117. *gr. ye.*	Vaudois.	———	——	———	H. ħ
206 *ferrugínea*, F.SW.t.128. *br. st.*	ferruginous.	Britain.	.....	April.	H. ħ
207 macrostipulácea, F.SW.t.130. *gr.ye.*	large-stipuled.	Switzerland.	1822	Ap., M.	H. ħ
208 Micheliána, F.SW.t.135. *gr. ye.*	Michel's.	———	1823	April.	H. ħ
209 *geminá'ta*, F.SW.t.129. *gr. ye.*	twin-flowered.	Britain.	.....	March.	H. ħ
210 atropurpúrea, SW. *gr. ye.*	dark purple.	Switzerland.	1824	April.	H. ħ
211 damascéna, SW. *gr. ye.*	damask.	———	——	Mar.-A.	H. ħ
212 cerasifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	cherry-leaved.	———	——	April.	H. ħ
213 mutábilis, SW. *gr. ye.*	changeable.	———	——	———	H. ħ
214 grisophy'lla, F.SW.t.119. *gr. ye.*	grey-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
215 cinnamómea, SCH. *gr. ye.*	cinnamon-scented.	———	——	Ap., M.	H. ħ
216 lacústris, F.SW.t.116. *gr. ye.*	lake.	———	——	March.	H. ħ
217 mespilifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Mespilus-leaved.	———	——	Ap., M.	H. ħ
218 pyrifólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	pear-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
219 clethræfólia, SCH. *gr. ye.*	Clethra-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ħ
220 Schleicheriána, F.SW.t.98. *gr. ye.*	Schleicher's.	———	——	———	H. ħ
221 betulína, AB. *gr. ye.*	Birch-like.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ħ
222 alnifólia, AB. *gr. ye.*	Alder-leaved.	———	1830	———	H. ħ

223 septentrionális, AB. *gr. ye.*	northern.	Europe.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
224 candídula, AB. *gr. ye.*	whitish.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
225 tetrándra, AB. *gr. ye.*	tetrandrous.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
226 thymelæoídes, AB. *gr. ye.*	Thymelæa-like.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
227 velutína, W.EN. *gr. ye.*	velvety.	.....	1826	———	H. ♄
228 Starkeána, W. *gr. ye.*	Starke's.	Silesia.	1820	———	H. ♄
6 BO'RYA, W.	BO'RYA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.				
1 ligústrina, W. *gr. wh.*	privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. ♄
2 Torulósa, W. *gr. wh.*	Torulose.	Florida.	1813	———	H. ♄
3 prinoídes, W. *gr. wh.*	Prinos-like.	N. America.	1816	———	H. ♄
4 retúsa, W.EN. *wh. gr.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
5 nítida, W.EN. *wh. gr.*	shining-leaved.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
6 acumináta, W. *gr. wh.* *Adélia acumináta*, MICH.	pointed-leaved.	———	1812	———	H. ♄
7 distichophy'lla, NUTT. *gr. wh.*	two-rowed.	———	———	———	H. ♄
7 VALLISNE'RIA, L.	VALLISNE'RIA. N. O. HYDROCHARA'CEÆ.				
spirális, L. *wh.*	spiral.	S. Europe.	1818	.....	G.W. ♃
8 CECRO'PIA, L.	SNAKE-WOOD. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.				
1 palmáta, W. *gr.*	palmated.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. ♄
2 peltáta, W. LI.t.800. *gr.*	peltated.	Jamaica.	1774	.....	S. ♄
3 cóncolor, W. *gr.*	self-coloured.	Brazil.	1823	May-J^{y}	S. ♄

a



ORD. III. *TRIANDRIA.*

Plants with three stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Empétrum nígrum.*

9 EMPE'TRUM, D.DON. CROW-BERRY, *or* CRAKE-BERRY. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.					
1 nígrum, W. EB.t.526. *gr.*	black-berried.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. ♄
2 rúbrum, BR.t.1783. *re.*	red-berried.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
10 CORE'MA, D.DON.	CORE'MA. N. O. EMPETRA'CEÆ.				
álbum, D.DON. *gr.* *Empétrum álbum*, W.	white-berried.	Portugal.	1774	April-J.	H. ♄
11 WILLDENO'VIA, THUNB.	WILLDENO'VIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 téres, ss. *br.*	round-stalked.	C. B. S.	1803	July.	G. ♃
2 striáta, ss. *br.*	striated.	———	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
12 STILA'GO, W.	STILA'GO. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.				
1 Búnias, W. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757	August.	S. ♄
2 diándra, W. RC.2.t.166. *gr.*	two-stamened.	———	1800	Aug.-O.	S. ♄
13 THAMNOCHO'RTUS, BP.	SHRUBBY GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 dichótomus, BP. *br.*	forked.	C. B. S.	1816	June-A.	G. ♃
2 scariósus, ss. *br.*	scariose.	———	1822	———	G. ♃
14 LEPYRO'DIA, BP.	LEPYRO'DIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
grácilis, BP. *br.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1823	May, J.	F. ♃
15 RE'STIO, BP.	ROPE-GRASS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.				
1 austrális, BP. *br.*	Australian.	V. D. L.	1812	April-J.	F. ♃
2 grácilis, BP. *br.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1823	June-A.	F. ♃
3 complanátus, BP. *br.*	flat-stemmed.	———	———	———	F. ♃
4 tectórum, ss. *br.*	thatch.	C. B. S.	1793	July, A.	G. ♃
5 vaginátus, ss. *br.*	sheathed.	———	1816	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
6 virgátus, ss. *br.*	twiggy.	———	———	———	G. ♃
7 paniculátus, ss. *br.*	panicled.	———	———	———	G. ♃
8 fastigiátus, BP. *br.*	crowded.	N. S. W.	1824	———	F. ♃
9 latcriflórus, BP. *br.*	side-flowering.	———	1819	———	F. ♃
10 tetraphy'llus, BP. *br.*	four-leaved.	———	1825	———	F. ♃

16 ELE'GIA, W.
1 racemósa, W. LI.t.884. *br.*
2 júncea, W. *br.*

ELE'GIA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
racemed. C. B. S. 1804 May, J. F. 4
rush-like. ——— 1789 July, A. G. 4

17 HYPOLÆ'NA, BP.
1 fastigiáta, BP. *br.*
2 exsúlca, BP. *br.*

HYPOLÆ'NA. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
crowded-flowd. N. S. W. 1822 June-A. F. 4
unfurrowed. ——— 1821 ——— F. 4

18 LEPTOCA'RPUS, BP.
1 imbricátus, SS. *br.*
2 ténax, BP. *br.*

LEPTOCA'RPUS. N. O. RESTIA'CEÆ.
imbricated. C. B. S. 1824 June-S. G. 4
tough. N. S. W. —— ——— G. 4

19 OSY'RIS, W.
álba, W. LI.t.802. *wh.*

OSY'RIS, *or* POET'S CASSIA. N. O. OSYRI'DEÆ.
white. S. Europe. 1739 ..... G. h

ORD. IV.  *TETRANDRIA.*

Plants with four stamens (*a*).
Example,—*Víscum álbum.*

20 ANTHOSPE'RMUM, DC.
æthiópicum, DC. *gr.*

AMBER-TREE. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
Ethiopian. C. B. S. 1692 June, J^{y} G. h

21 TRO'PHIS, L.
1 áspera, W. *gr.*
2 americána, NUTT. *gr.*
3 spinósa, SS. *gr.*

RAMON-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 April-J. S. h
Osage Apple. Missouri. 1824 ——— S. h
spiny. E. Indies. 1826 April-J^{y} S. h

22 VI'SCUM, TOURN.
álbum, DC. EB.t.1470. *gr.*

MISSELTOE. N. O. LORANTHA'CEÆ.
white-berried. Britain. ..... May. H.P. h

23 MONTI'NIA, L.
ácris, DC. *wh.*

MONTI'NIA. N. O. ONAGRARIE'Æ.
glaucous. C. B. S. 1774 July, A. G. h

24 SCHÆFFE'RA, JACQ.
frutéscens, DC. *wh.*

SCHÆFFE'RA. N. O. CELASTRA'CEÆ.
white-flowered. W. Indies. 1793 ..... S. h

25 BRU'CEA, MILL.
1 ferrugínea, DC. *pu.*
antidysentérica, DS.
2 sumatrána, DS. *pu.*

BRU'CEA. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.
antidysenteric. Abyssinia. 1775 May, J. S. h
Sumatran. Sumatra. 1822 ..... S. h

26 BROUSSONE'TIA, W.
papyrífera, W. AR.t.488. *gr. br.*

PAPER-MULBERRY. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
common. Japan. 1751 April-J^{y} H. h

27 MACLU'RA, NUTT.
1 aurantíaca, NUTT. *gr.*
2 tinctória, DD. *gr.*
Mórus tinctória, W. *Broussonétia tinctória*, KS.

OSAGE ORANGE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
common. Missouri. 1824 ..... H. h
Fustick-wood. W. Indies. 1739 ..... H. h

28 MYRI'CA, L.
1 *Gále*, W. EB.t.562. *br.*
2 cerífera, W. *br.*
3 carolinénsis, PH. *br.*
4 Fáya, W. *br.*
5 esculénta, DP. *br.*
6 mexicána, W.EN. *br.*
7 pennsylvánica, PH. *br.*
8 segregáta, W. JI.3.t.625. *br.*
9 æthiópica, W. *br.*
10 laciniáta, W.EN. *br.*
11 serráta, W. *br.*
12 cordifólia, W. *br.*
13 integrifólia, HB. *br.*
14 quercifólia, W.EN. *br.*

CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.
Sweet Gale. Britain. ..... May. H. h
common. N. America. 1699 May, J. H. h
broad-leaved. ———— 1730 May. H. h
Azorian. Azores. 1777 June, J^{y} H. h
eatable. Nepaul. 1821 June-A. G. h
Mexican. Mexico. —— ——— G. h
Pennsylvanian. N. America. ..... May. H. h
netted-leaved. S. America. 1821 ..... G. h
African. C. B. S. 1795 June, J^{y} G. h
smooth oak-lvd. ——— 1752 ——— G. h
saw-leaved. ——— 1793 August. G. h
heart-leaved. ——— 1759 May-J^{y} G. h
entire-leaved. E. Indies. 1824 ..... S. h
hairy oak-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 June, J^{y} G. h

29 NAGEI'A, W.	NAGEI'A. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.				
japónica, W. *gr.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1812	Feb.-Ap.	G. ♄
Búxus dioíca, HORT. *Myríca Nagéia*, THUNB.					
30 HIPPO'PHAE, L.	SEA-BUCKTHORN. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.				
1 rhamnoídes, W. EB.t.425. *st.*	common.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
β angustifólia, AB. *st.*	*narrow-leaved.*	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
γ sibírica, AB. *st.*	*Siberian.*	Siberia.	.....	———	H. ♄
2 salicifólia, DP. *st.*	willow-leaved.	Nepaul.	1819	.....	H. ♄
31 SHEPHE'RDIA, NUTT.	SHEPHE'RDIA. N. O. ELÆAGNA'CEÆ.				
1 argéntea, NUTT. L.AB.t.1208. *st.*	silvery.	Missouri.	1818	.....	H. ♄
Hippóphae argéntea, PH.					
2 canadénsis, NUTT. L.AB.t.1209. *st.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1759	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Hippóphae canadénsis, W.					
32 LEUCADE'NDRON, LT.	LEUCADE'NDRON. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.				
1 argénteum, LT. BR.t.979. *st.*	Silver-tree.	C. B. S.	1693	June-A.	G. ♄
Prótea argéntea, W.					
2 plumósum, LT. *ye.*	feathered.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
Prótea parviflóra, THUNB.					
3 spathulátum, LT. *ye.*	spathulate.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
4 retúsum, LT. *ye.*	retuse-leaved.	———	1825	———	G. ♄
5 angustátum, LT. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1824	———	G. ♄
6 buxifólium, LT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
7 imbricátum, LT. *ye.*	imbricated.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
8 linifólium, LT. JS.1.t.26. *ye.*	flax-leaved.	———	1809	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
9 Levisánus, LT. *ye.*	short-leaved.	———	1774	———	G. ♄
10 stellátum, BM.t.881. *ye.*	starry.	———	1809	May, J.	G. ♄
Prótea stelláris, BM.					
11 fusciflórum, LT. JS.1.t.27. *br.*	brown-flowered.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
12 cinéreum, LT. *ye.*	grey-leaved.	———	1774	July, A.	G. ♄
13 tórtum, LT. BR.t.826. *ye.*	twisted-leaved.	———	1790	M^h-M^y	G. ♄
14 corymbósum, LT. BR.t.802. *ye.*	corymbed.	———	——	Apr.-J^y	G. ♄
15 squarrósum, LT. *ye.*	squarrose.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
Prótea strobilína, L.					
16 decórum, LT. *ye.*	decorous.	———	1790	———	G. ♄
17 cóncolor, LT. AR.t.307. *ye.*	one-coloured.	———	1774	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
Prótea globósa, BM.					
18 grandiflórum, LT. S.PL.t.105. *ye.*	great-flowered.	———	1780	Apr.-J.	G. ♄
19 venósum, LT. *ye.*	veined-leaved.	———	1815	———	G. ♄
20 decúrreus, LT. *ye.*	decurrent.	———	1812	June-A.	G. ♄
21 ovále, LT. *ye.*	oval-leaved.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
22 glábrum, LT. *ye.*	smooth.	———	1812	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
23 stríctum, LT. S.PL.t.75. *ye.*	upright.	———	1795	April-J.	G. ♄
Euryspérmum salicifólium, S.PL. *Prótea conífera*, AR.					
24 adscéndens, LT. *ye.*	ascending.	———	1774	June-A.	G. ♄
25 virgátum, LT. *ye.*	slender.	———	.....	April-J.	G. ♄
26 concínnum, LT. *ye.*	neat.	———	1800	June-A.	G. ♄
27 salígnum, LT. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	———	1774	April-J.	G. ♄
28 flóridum, LT. *ye.*	florid.	———	1795	———	G. ♄
Prótea saligna, male and female, AR.					
29 uliginósum, LT. *ye.*	swamp.	———	——	———	G. ♄
30 comósum, LT. *ye.*	tufted.	———	1812	May-A.	G. ♄
31 platyspérmum, LT. *ye.*	flat-seeded.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
32 æ'mulum, LT. *ye.*	emulous.	———	1789	June-A.	G. ♄
Prótea incúrva, AR.					
33 scábrum, LT. *ye.*	rough.	———	1812	April-J.	G. ♄
34 abiétinum, LT. AR.t.461. *ye.*	pine-leaved.	———	1789	June-A.	G. ♄
35 globuláris, LT. LI.t.53. *ye.*	globe-headed.	———	1810	April-J.	G. ♄
36 seríceum, LT. *ye.*	silky-leaved.	———	1818	———	G. ♄
37 ericifólium, LT. *ye.*	heath-leaved.	———	1822	———	G. ♄
38 pubéscens, LT. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	——	———	G. ♄
39 caudátum, L.EN. *ye.*	tailed.	———	1812	———	G. ♄
40 infléxum, L.EN. *ye.*	inflexed.	———	——	———	G. ♄
41 marginátum, L.EN. *ye.*	villose-margined.	———	1819	———	G. ♄

42 cartilagíneum, LT. *ye.* — bony-margined. C. B. S. 1817 April-J. G. ♄
43 crassifólium, LT. *ye.* — thick-leaved. ——— 1816 ——— G. ♄

33 AU'LAX, S.PL. — AU'LAX. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.
1 pinifólia, LT. AR.t.76. *ye.* — pine-leaved. C. B. S. 1780 July-S. G. ♄
Prótea pinifólia, AR.
2 umbelláta, LT. AR.t.248. *ye.* — umbelled-flowd. ——— 1774 June-A. G. ♄

34 KNI'GHTIA, BP. — KNI'GHTIA. N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.
excélsa, BP. ..... — tall. New Zealand. 1841 ..... G. ♄

35 PUTRANJI'VA, WALL. — PUTRANJI'VA. N. O. MYRICA'CEÆ.
índica, WALL. *gr.* — Indian. E. Indies. 1822 Feb.-Ap. S. ♄
Nageía Putranjíva, HB.

36 GA'RRYA, BR. — GA'RRYA. N. O. GARRYA'CEÆ.
1 ellíptica, BR.t.1686. *wh.* — elliptic-leaved. California. 1828 O.-Feb.
2 laurifólia, BR. *wh.* — laurel-leaved. Mexico. 1839 ..... H. ♄

37 CA'NNABIS, L. — HEMP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
satíva, W. *gr.* — common. India. ..... June, J^{y} H. ⊙

38 HU'MULUS, L. — HOP. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.
Lúpulus, W. EB.t.427. *gr.* — common. Britain. ..... June-A. H. ♃

39 HAVE'TIA, KUNTH. — HAVE'TIA. N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.
laurifólia, KUNTH. *wh.* — laurel-leaved. S. America. 1820 ..... S. ♄
Clúsia tetrándra, W.

ORD. V.  *PENTANDRIA.*

Plants with five stamens in flowers on a distinct plant (*o*), the pistil (*p*) being produced in flowers by a separate plant.
Example,—*Pistácia Terebínthus.*

40 PISTA'CIA, L. — PISTACHIA-TREE. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 véra, DC. *st.* — true. Levant. 1570 Ap., M. H. ♄
β trifoliáta, st. — *male.* ——— ..... ——— H. ♄
2 reticuláta, W. *st.* — netted-leaved. ——— 1752 ——— H. ♄
3 Terebínthus, DC. *st.* — Turpentine-tree. S. Europe. 1656 June, J^{y} H. ♄
4 atlántica, DC. *st.* — Atlantic. Barbary. 1790 ..... G. ♄
5 fagaroídes, DC. *st.* — Fagara-like. ..... 1825 ..... G. ♄
6 mexicána, DC. *st.* — Mexican. Mexico. —— ..... G. ♄
7 Lentíscus, DC. BM.t.1967. *st.* — Mastick-tree. S. Europe. 1664 May, J. G. ♄

41 PICRA'MNIA, DC. — PICRA'MNIA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 pentándria, DC. *st.* — pentandrous. W. Indies. 1822 June-A. S. ♄
2 Antidésma, DC. *st.* — ash-leaved. Jamaica. 1693 ——— S. ♄

42 ASTRO'NIUM, JACQ. — ASTRO'NIUM. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
gravéolens, DC. *re.* — strong-scented. S. America. 1826 May-J^{y} S. ♄

43 ANTIDE'SMA, L. — ANTIDE'SMA. N. O. STILAGINA'CEÆ.
1 alexitária, W. *gr.* — laurel-leaved. E. Indies. 1793 May, J. S. ♄
2 pubéscens, W. RC.2.t.167. *gr.* — pubescent. ———— 1818 ——— S. ♄
3 paniculáta, W. *gr.* — panicled. ———— 1800 ——— S. ♄
4 zeylánica, LAM. *gr.* — Ceylonian. Ceylon. 1821 ..... S. ♄

44 XANTHO'XYLUM, L. — TOOTH-ACHE-TREE. N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.
1 áffine, KS. *wh.* — related. Mexico. 1826 ..... G. ♄
2 Pteróta, DC. *wh.* — Lentiscus-leaved. W. Indies. 1768 May-A. S. ♄
Fagára lentiscifólia, W.EN.
3 piperítum, DC. *wh.* — ash-leaved. Jamaica. 1773 Septem. G. ♄
4 Avicénnæ, DC. *wh.* — short-panicled. China. 1823 ..... G. ♄
5 nítidum, DS. BM.t.2558. *wh.* — shining-leaved. ——— —— Feb.-Ap. G. ♄

6 Budrúnga, DC. *wh.*	Budrung.	E. Indies.	1825	April.	S. ♄
7 hetcrophy'llum, DC. *wh.*	various-leaved.	Bourbon.	1823	.....	S. ♄
8 acuminátum, DC. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	Jamaica.	1818	.....	S. ♄
9 emarginátum, DC. *wh.*	notch-leaved.	———	1739	.....	S. ♄
10 sapindoídes, DC. *wh.*	Sicca-tree.	———	.....	.....	S. ♄
Sapíndus spinósus, L.					
11 spinósum, DC. *wh.*	spiny.	———	1824	.....	S. ♄
12 Tragódes, DC. *wh.*	Goat's.	St. Domingo.	1759	Aug., S.	S. ♄
13 hermaphrodítum, DC. *wh.*	hermaphrodite.	Guiana.	1823	.....	S. ♄
14 tricárpum, DC. *gr.*	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1806	.....	H. ♄
15 triphy'llum, DC. *wh.*	three-leaved.	Penang.	1820	.....	S. ♄
Evódia triphy'lla, L.					
16 fraxíneum, DC. *ye.*	common.	N. America.	1759	Mar., A.	H. ♄
17 míte, DC. *gr.*	soft-leaved.	———	1712	———	H. ♄
18 Cláva Hérculis, DC. *wh.*	clubbed.	W. Indies.	1739	Ap., M.	S. ♄
19 juglandifólium, DC. *wh.*	walnut-leaved.	———	1822	.....	S. ♄
20 armátum, DC. *wh.*	armed.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. ♄
21 aromáticum, DC. *wh.*	aromatic.	St. Domingo.	1823	.....	S. ♄
45 IRESI'NE, W.	IRESI'NE. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 celosioídes, SS. LI.t.313. *wh.*	red-stalked.	N. America.	1733	July, A.	F. ♃
2 diffúsa, SS. *wh.*	spreading.	S. America.	1812	July-S.	S. ♄
3 elongáta, SS. *wh.*	long-stalked.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
46 SPINA'CIA, L.	SPINAGE. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
olerácea, W. *gr.*	common.	.....	1568	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
47 ACNI'DA, L.	BASTARD HEMP. N. O. CHENOPO'DEÆ.				
1 cannábina, W. *gr.*	common.	N. America.	1640	June, J^{y}	H. ☉
2 ruscocárpa, W. *gr.*	rugged-capsuled.	———	1824	———	H. ☉
48 MODE'CCA, LAM.	MODE'CCA. N. O. PASSIFLORA'CEÆ.				
1 lobáta, DC. BR.t.433. *gr.*	lobed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804	Ju.-O.	S.C. ♄
2 tuberósa, HB. *gr.*	tuberous-rooted.	———	1823	———	S.C. ♄
3 trilobáta, HB. RC.3. *gr.*	three-lobed-lvd.	———	———	———	S.C. ♄
49 MELI'CYTUS, FORST.	MELI'CYTUS. N. O. FLACOURTIA'NEÆ.				
ramiflórus, DC.	branch-flowered.	New Zealand.	1822	.....	G. ♄
50 NEGU'NDO, DC.	NEGU'NDO. N. O. ACERA'CEÆ.				
fraxinifólia, DC. *st.*	ash-leaved.	N. America.	1688	April.	H. ♄
A'cer Negúndo, L.					

ORD. VI.  *HEXANDRIA.*

Plants with six stamens (*r*).
Example,—*Támus communis.*

51 XERO'TES, BP.	XERO'TES. N. O. JU'NCEÆ.				
1 flexifólia, BP. *st.*	bending-leaved.	N. S. W.	1819	June-A.	F. ♃
2 mucronáta, BP. *st.*	mucronated.	———	1823	———	G. ♃
3 filifórmis, BP. *st.*	filiform.	———	———	———	G. ♃
4 denticuláta, BP. *st.*	toothed.	———	1825	———	G. ♃
5 grácilis, BP. *st.*	slender.	———	1823	———	G. ♃
6 láxa, BP. *st.*	loose-flowered.	———	1819	———	G. ♃
7 rígida, BP. L.BC.t.798. *st.*	stiff-leaved.	Australia.	1796	———	G. ♃
8 montána, BP. *st.*	mountain.	———	1824	———	G. ♃
9 longifólia, BP. BR.t.3.s.3. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1796	———	G. ♃
10 Hy'strix, BP. *st.*	Porcupine.	———	1823	June, J^{y}	G. ♃
11 cchináta, MC. *st.*	bristly.	New Holland.	1824	———	G. ♃
12 arenária, BP. *st.*	sand.	———	1829	———	G. ♃
13 æ'mula, BP. *st.*	rival.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. ♃
52 PHŒ'NIX, L.	DATE-PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 dactylífera, W. *st.*	common.	Levant.	1597	.....	S. ♄

2 sylvéstris, HB. *st.*	wood.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
3 reclináta, W. *st.*	reclining.	C. B. S.	1792	.....	S. ♄
4 paludósa, HB. *st.*	marsh.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. ♄
5 farinífera, W. RC.1.t.74. *st.*	small.	———	1800	.....	S. ♄
6 leonénsis, LC. *st.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1820	.....	S. ♄
7 acaúlis, SS. *st.*	stalkless.	E. Indies.	——	.....	S. ♃
8 pygmæ'a, LC. *st.*	pigmy.	.....	——	.....	S. ♃
53 CHAMÆDO'REA, W.	CHAMÆDO'REA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 grácilis, W. JS.t.247. *st.*	slender.	Caraccas.	1803	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
2 frágrans, MP. *st.*	fragrant.	Peru.	1823	.....	S. ♄
54 HYPHÆ'NE, GÆRTN.	HYPHÆ'NE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
coriácea, G. *st.*	leathery.	Egypt.	1822	.....	S. ♄
Cucífera thebáica, DEL.					
55 ELA'IS, JACQ.	OILY PALM. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 guineénsis, W. *st.*	Guinea.	Guinea.	1730	.....	S. ♄
2 melanocócco, G. *st.*	black-fruited.	S. America.	1820	.....	S. ♄
3 spectábilis, LC. *st.*	showy.	E. Indies.	1831	.....	S. ♄
4 pernambucána, LC. *st.*	Pernambuco.	S. America.	1820	.....	S. ♄
5 occidentális, W. *st.*	occidental.	Jamaica.	——	.....	S. ♄
56 MAURI'TIA, L.	MAURI'TIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 armáta, MP. *st.*	spiny.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
2 flexuósa, W. *st.*	flexuose.	W. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
3 viníferа, MP. *st.*	straight-stemmed.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♄
57 GEO'NOMA, W.	GEO'NOMA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 macróstachys, MP. *st.*	large-spiked.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. ♃
2 simplícifrons, W. *st.*	simple-fronded.	———	——	.....	S. ♃
3 pinnátifrons, W. *st.*	pinnate-fronded.	———	——	.....	S. ♃
4 acaúlis, MP. *st.*	stemless.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S. ♃
5 Schottiána, LC. *st.*	Schott's.	———	——	.....	S. ♃
6 Spixiána, MP. *st.*	Spix's.	———	1824	.....	S. ♃
58 BORA'SSUS, W.	BORA'SSUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
flabellifórmis, W. RC.t.71. *st.*	fan-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771	.....	S. ♄
59 TA'MUS, L.	BLACK BRYONY. N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ.				
1 commúnis, W. EB.t.91. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-A.	H.C. ♃
2 crética, W. *gr.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1739	J^{y}, A.	H.C. ♃
60 TESTUDINA'RIA, SALISB.	TESTUDINA'RIA. N. O. DISCOREA'CEÆ.				
1 Elephántipes, BR.t.92. *gr.*	Elephant's-foot.	C. B. S.	1774	J^{y}, A.	G.C. ♃
Támus Elephántipes, BM.t.1347.					
2 montána, BT. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	1816	——	G.C. ♃
61 SMI'LAX, L.	SMI'LAX. N. O. SMILA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, SS. *wh. gr.*	rough Bindweed.	S. Europe.	1656	Sep.	H.C. ♄
2 excélsa, SS. *wh. gr.*	tall smooth-lvd.	Syria.	1739	Au.-O.	H.C. ♄
3 nígra, SS. *wh. gr.*	black.	S. Europe.	1817	Sep.	H.C. ♄
4 mauritánica, SS. *wh. gr.*	red-berried.	———	1820	Au.-O.	G.C. ♄
5 hórrida, SS. *wh. gr.*	large-spined.	N. America.	——	——	H.C. ♄
6 catalónica, SS. *wh. gr.*	Catalonian.	Catalonia.	1817	Sep.	H.C. ♄
7 quadranguláris, SS. W.DB.t.109. *wh.gr.*	square-stalked.	N. America.	1812	Ju.-A.	H.C. ♄
8 zeylánica, SS. *wh. gr.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1778	——	S.C. ♄
9 longifólia, SS. W.DB.t.110. *wh. gr.*	long-leaved.	Cayenne.	1823	.....	S.C. ♄
10 Sarsaparílla, SS. W.DB.t.111. *wh. gr.*	medicinal.	N. America.	1664	J^{y}, A.	H.C. ♄
11 lanceoláta, PH. *wh. gr.*	spear-leaved.	———	1785	M^{y}, J.	H.C. ♄
12 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh. gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	J^{y}, A.	S.C. ♄
13 hastáta, SS. *wh. gr.*	halbert-leaved.	Carolina.	1822	——	G.C. ♄
14 Chína, SS. *wh. gr.*	Chinese.	China.	1759	.....	G.C. ♄
15 glaúca, BM.t.1846. *wh.*	glaucous-leaved.	N. America.	1811	M^{y}-N.	H.C. ♄
16 acumináta, SS. *wh. gr.*	sharp-pointed.	W. Indies.	1822	Ju., J^{y}	S.C. ♄
17 austrális, BP. *wh. gr.*	Australian.	Australia.	1815	.....	G.C. ♄
18 rotundifólia, SS. *wh. gr.*	round-leaved.	N. America.	1760	J^{y}, A.	G.C. ♄
19 syphilítica, SS. *gr. wh.*	syphilitic.	Trinidad.	1818	.....	S.C. ♄
20 laurifólia, SS. *wh. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	1739	J^{y}, A.	H.C. ♄
21 tamnoídes, SS. *wh. gr.*	Tamus-leaved.	———	——	——	H.C. ♄

22 sagittæfólia, L.BC.t.1799. *wh.*	arrow-leaved.	China.	1820 Aug.	G.C. ♄
23 cadúca, SS. *wh. gr.*	deciduous.	N. America.	1759 Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
24 ovalifólia, DP. *wh. gr.*	oval-leaved.	Nepaul.	1822	H.C. ♄
25 havanénsis, SS. J.AM.t.179. *wh. gr.*	Havannah.	S. America.	1823	S.C. ♄
26 maculáta, DP. *wh. gr.*	spotted.	Nepaul.	1819	H.C. ♄
27 prolífera, HB. *wh. gr.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	——	S.C. ♄
28 Bóna-nóx, SS. *wh. gr.*	fringed.	N. America.	1739 Ju., J^{y}	H.C. ♄
29 glábra, HB. *wh. gr.*	smooth.	E. Indies.	1820	S.C. ♄
30 latifólia, BP. *wh. gr.*	broad-leaved.	Australia.	1791	G.C. ♄
31 cumanénsis, SS. *wh. gr.*	Cumana.	Cumana.	1818 Ju.-A.	S.C. ♄
32 herbácea, SS. BM.t.1920. *gr.*	herbaceous.	N. America.	1668 July.	H.C. 4
33 globífera, SS. *wh. gr.*	Surinam.	Surinam.	1819	S.C. ♄
34 pedunculáris, SS. *gr.*	long-peduncled.	N. America.	1812 M^{y}-J^{y}	H.C. 4
35 macrophy'lla, SS. *wh. gr.*	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	S.C. ♄
36 glyciphy'lla, BP. *wh. gr.*	Botany Bay Tea.	Australia.	1815 M^{y}, J.	G.C. ♄
37 pseúdo-Chína, SS. *wh. gr.*	bastard China.	S. America.	1739 ——	S.C. ♄
38 púbera, SS. *wh. gr.*	downy.	N. America.	1806 ——	H.C. ♄
39 canariénsis, SS. *wh. gr.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1816 ——	G.C. ♄
40 rúbens, W.DB.t.108. *pi.*	pink-flowered.	N. America.	1811 J^{y}, A.	H.C. ♄

62 DIOSCO'REA, W.

1 triphy'lla, W. JI.t.627. *gr.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	S.C. 4
2 pentaphy'lla, W. *gr.*	five-leaved.	———	1768	S.C. 4
3 brasiliénsis, W. *gr.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1818 J^{y}-S.	S.C. 4
4 trífida, L. *gr.*	three-cleft.	Trinidad.	—— ——	S.C. 4
5 quinquéloba, W. *gr.*	five-lobed.	Japan.	1822 ——	G.C. 4
6 heterophy'lla, HB. *gr.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818 ——	S.C. 4
7 aculeáta, W. *gr.*	prickly-stemmed.	———	1803 ——	S.C. 4
8 purpúrea, HB. *pu. gr.*	purple-flowered.	———	1816 ——	S.C. 4
9 rubélla, HB. *re. gr.*	reddish.	———	1803 ——	S.C. 4
10 angustifólia, SS. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	Peru.	1822 ——	S.C. 4
11 aláta, W. *gr.*	wing-stalked.	E. Indies.	1739	S.C. 4
12 nummulária, W. *gr.*	Moneywort-like.	———	1820	S.C. 4
13 crispáta, HB. *gr.*	curled-stalked.	———	1819 J^{y}-S.	S.C. 4
14 bulbífera, W. S.PL.t.17. *gr.*	bulb-bearing.	———	1692 ——	S.C. 4
15 coriácea, SS. *gr.*	leathery.	S. America.	1818 ——	S.C. 4
16 altíssima, SS. *gr.*	tallest.	Martinica.	1821 ——	S.C. 4
17 pulchélla, HB. *gr.*	pretty.	E. Indies.	1819	S.C. 4
18 anguína, HB. *gr.*	snake.	———	1803 J^{y}-S.	S.C. 4
19 leonénsis, GD. *wh.*	Sierra Leone.	Sierra Leone.	1822	S.C. 4
20 globósa, HB. *gr.*	globular.	C. B. S.	1818	S.C. 4
21 atropurpúrea, HB. *pu.*	dark purple.	———	1820	S.C. 4
22 glábra, HB. *gr.*	smooth.	———	1804	S.C. 4
23 satíva, W. *gr.*	common.	W. Indies.	1733 J^{y}-S.	S.C. 4
24 scábra, SS. *gr.*	rough.	Martinica.	1817 ——	S.C. 4
25 fasciculáta, HB. *gr.*	bundled.	C. B. S.	——	S.C. 4
26 nepalénsis, SWT. *gr.*	Nepalese.	Nepaul.	1816 J^{y}, A.	H.C. 4
27 piperifólia, W. *gr.*	pepper-leaved.	S. America.	1817	S.C. 4
28 villósa, PH. JI.3.t.626. *re. gr.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1752 Aug.	H.C. 4
29 quaternáta, PH. *re. gr.*	four-leaved.	———	1811 July.	H.C. 4
30 cinnamomifólia, BM.t.2825. *gr.*	cinnamon-lvd.	Brazil.	1826 N., D.	S.C. 4
31 oppositifólia, L. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803	S.C. 4

63 RAJA'NIA, W.

1 cordáta, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786 J^{y}, A.	S.C. 4
2 quinquefólia, W. *gr.*	five-leaved.	———	1820 ——	S.C. 4
3 hastáta, W. *gr.*	halbert-leaved.	———	1822 ——	S.C. 4

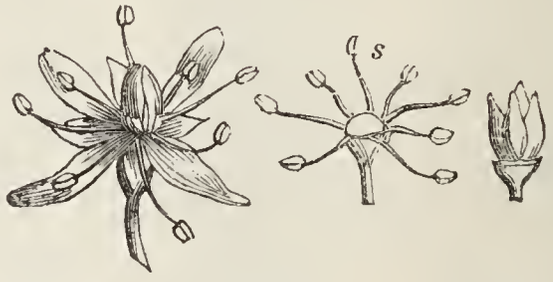
64 TILIACO'RA, LT.

racemósa, LT. *gr.*	racemed.	E. Indies.	1820 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. ♄

65 CO'CCULUS, DC.

1 cordifólius, DC. RM.v.7.t.21. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1822	S.C. ♄
2 suberósus, DC. *gr.*	cork-barked.	———	1790	S.C. ♄
3 rotundifólius, DC. *gr.*	round-leaved.	———	1820	S.C. ♄
4 incánus, LT.v.13.t.17.f.1. *gr.*	hoary.	———	——	S.C. ♄
5 Plunkenétti, DC. *gr.*	Plunkenett's.	———	1790	S.C. ♄

6 tomentósus, LT. *gr.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	S.C.	♄
7 sépium, LT.v.13.t.17.f.2. *gr.*	hedge.	———	———	S.C.	♄
8 palmátus, DC. *gr.*	palmated.	———	....	S.C.	♄
9 erícpus, LT. *gr.*	curled.	———	1822	S.C.	♄
10 orbiculátus, DC. RM.v.11.t.62. *gr.*	orbicular-leaved.	———	1790	S.C.	♄
11 laurifólius, DC. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	———	1820	S.C.	♄
66 COSCI'NIUM, LT.	COSCI'NIUM. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.				
fenestrátum, LT. *gr.*	knotted.	Ceylon.	1820	S.C.	♄
67 CANA'RIUM, L.	CANA'RIUM. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.				
1 mieroeárpum, DC. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Moluccas.	1826	S.	♄
2 commúne, DC. *wh.*	common.	———	1821	S.	♄
3 Piméla, DC. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1823	S.	♄
68 MA'BA, FORST.	MA'BA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.				
buxifólia, JACQ. RC.1.t.45. *wh.*	box-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	S.	♄
Ferréola buxifólia, ROXB.					
69 CHAMÆLI'RIUM, W.	CHAMÆLI'RIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
caroliniánum, W. BM.t.1062. *st.*	spiked-flowered.	N. America.	1759 July,	A.	H. 4
Helónias lútea, BM. *dioica*, PH. *Ophyóstachys virgínica*, RED.					

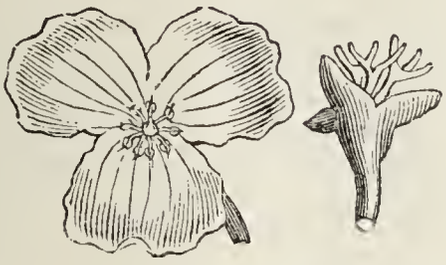
ORD. VII.  *OCTANDRIA.*

Plants with seven to eight stamens (*s*).
Example,—*Rhodíola rósea.*

70 PO'PULUS, L.	POPLAR. N. O. SALICA'CEÆ.				
1 *álba*, EB.t.1618. *fl.*	Abele, or white.	Britain.	.....	Mar., A.	H. ♄
2 *canéscens*, EB.t.1619. *fl.*	grey.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 nívea, W. *fl.*	snowy.	Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
4 *trémula*, EB.t.1909. *fl.*	aspen.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
5 trépida, W. *fl.*	trembling.	N. America.	1812	———	H. ♄
6 *nígra*, W. EB.t.1910. *fl.*	black.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
7 lævigáta, W. *fl.*	smooth.	N. America.	1769	Apr., M.	H. ♄
canadénsis, MICH.					
8 tremuloídes, MICH. *fl.*	trembling-like.	———	1811	———	H. ♄
9 græ'ca, W. *fl.*	Athenian.	Archipelago.	1779	———	H. ♄
10 acladésea, LINDL. *re.*	black Italian.	N. America.	.....	May.	H. ♄
11 betulifólia, PH. *fl.*	American black.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
hudsónica, MICH.					
12 fastigiáta, DFSF. L.AB.t.1519. *sc.*	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758	———	H. ♄
dilatáta, W.					
13 vimínea, DESF. *fl.*	slender-twigged.	N. America.	1824	Ap., M.	H. ♄
14 monilífera, W.DB.t.102. *fl.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1772	M^{h}-Au.	H. ♄
β *variegáta*, AB. *fl.*	*variegated.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *Lindleyána*, AB. *fl.*	*Lindley's.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
15 grandidentáta, MICH. *fl.*	large-toothed.	N. America.	1812	April.	H. ♄
β *péndula*, NUTT. *fl.*	*weeping.*	———	1820	———	H. ♄
16 anguláta, W. *fl.*	Carolinian.	Carolina.	1738	March.	H. ♄
17 balsamífera, W. *gr.*	Tacamahac.	N. America.	1692	April.	H. ♄
β *viminális*, AB. *gr.*	*twiggy.*	Altaia.	.....	———	H. ♄
γ *latifólia*, AB. *gr.*	*broad-leaved.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
δ *suavéolens*, AB. *gr.*	*sweet-scented.*	Dahuria.	.....	———	H. ♄
ε *variegáta*, AB. *gr.*	*variegated-lvd.*	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
18 heterophy'lla, W. *gr.*	various-leaved.	Dahuria.	1765	April.	H. ♄
19 eándicans, W. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	———	1772	March.	H. ♄
20 laurifólia, LED. *fl.*	laurel-leaved.	Altaia.	1827		H. ♄

71 RHODI'OLA, L. ROSE-ROOT. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 *rósea*, L. EB.t.508. *ye.* common. Britain. ..... May-J^{y} H.$\mathcal{4}$
Sédum Rhodíola, DC.
2 sibírica, FISCH. *ye.* Siberian. Siberia. 1826 ——— H.$\mathcal{4}$
Sédum altáicum, DS.

72 CASTE'LA, TURP. CASTE'LA. N. O. OCHNA'CEÆ.
Nicholsónii, DS. H.BM.1.t.54. *cop.* Nicholson's. Antigua. 1830 ..... S.$\mathcal{h}$



ORD. VIII. *ENNEANDRIA.*

Plants with nine stamens (*t*).
Example,—*Hydrócharis Mórsus-ránæ.*

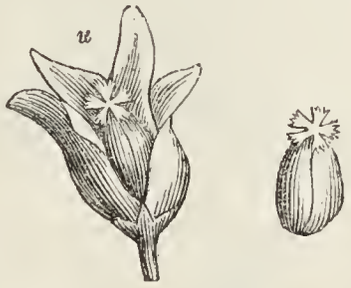
73 MERCURIA'LIS, L. MERCURY. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 *perénnis*, W. EB.t.1872. *gr.* perennial. Britain. ..... Apr., M. H.$\mathcal{4}$
2 *ánnua*, EB.t.559. *gr.* annual. ——— ..... July-S. H.$\odot$
3 *ambígua*, W. EB.t.2816. *gr.* doubtful. ——— ..... July, A. H.$\odot$
4 ellíptica, W. *gr.* oval-leaved. Portugal. 1802 May-S. G.$\mathcal{h}$
5 tomentósa, W. *gr.* woolly. Spain. 1640 July-S. G.$\mathcal{h}$

74 TETRADE'NIA, N.V.E. TETRADE'NIA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
involucráta, N.V.E. RC.2.t.187. *gr. ye.* involucrated. E. Indies. 1820 Jan.-Au. S.$\mathcal{h}$
Laúrus involucráta, ROXB.

75 TETRANTHE'RA, JACQ. TETRANTHE'RA. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
1 laurifólia, BR.t.893. *gr. wh.* laurel-leaved. Japan. 1823 Jan.-M^{y} G.$\mathcal{h}$
2 dealbáta, BP. *gr.* white-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 ..... G.$\mathcal{h}$
3 apétala, BP. RC.2.t.147. *gr. wh.* petalless. E. Indies. 1823 Jan.-M^{y} G.$\mathcal{h}$
4 japónica, SIEB. *gr. wh.* Japanese. Japan. ..... ——— G.$\mathcal{h}$

76 HYDRO'CHARIS, L. FROG-BIT. N. O. HYDROCHARI'DEÆ.
Mórsus-ránæ, L. EB.t.808. *wh.* common. Britain. ..... J., J^{y} H.W.$\mathcal{4}$

77 TRI'PLARIS, L. TRI'PLARIS. N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.
americánus, KS. J.AM.13.t.173. *wh.* American. S. America. 1823 May-A. S.$\mathcal{h}$



ORD. IX. *DECANDRIA.*

Plants with ten stamens (*u*).
Example,—*Cárica Papáya.*

78 CA'RICA, L. PAPAW-TREE. N. O. PAPAYA'CEÆ.
1 Papáya, BR.t.459. *st.* common. Both Indies. 1690 July. S.$\mathcal{h}$
2 cauliflóra, DS. JS.3.t.311. *st.* stem-flowering. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S.$\mathcal{h}$
3 pyrifórmis, DS. *ro.* pear-fruited. Peru. 1825 ..... S.$\mathcal{h}$
4 citrifórmis, DS. BM.t.3633. *ro.* citron-fruited. Guinea. —— ..... S.$\mathcal{h}$
5 microcárpa, DS. JS.3.t.309. *st.* small-fruited. Caraccas. 1806 June-A. S.$\mathcal{h}$
6 digitáta, DS. *st.* fingered. Guiana. 1824 ..... S.$\mathcal{h}$
spinósa, W.
7 monoíca, DESF. *st.* monœcious. Caraccas. 1816 ..... S.$\mathcal{h}$

79 GYMNO'CLADUS, LAM. KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
canadénsis, DC. *wh.* Canadian. Canada. 1748 May, J. H. ♄
Guilandína dioíca, L.

80 SCHI'NUS, L. SCHI'NUS. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
1 Mólle, DC. BM.t.3339. *wh.* Mastick-tree. Peru. 1597 J^{y}, A. G.C. ♄
2 terebinthifólius, DC. *wh.* Terebinthus-lvd. Brazil. 1822 ..... S. ♄

81 KIGGELA'RIA, L. KIGGELA'RIA. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.
1 africána, DC. *wh.* African. C. B. S. 1683 May, J. G. ♄
2 integrifólia, DC. *wh.* entire-leaved. ——— 1819 ——— G. ♄

82 CORIA'RIA, L. CORIA'RIA. N. O. CORIARIA'CEÆ.
1 myrtifólia, DC. *gr.* myrtle-leaved. S. Europe. 1629 May-A. H. ♄
2 nepalénsis, HORT. *gr.* Nepaulese. Nepaul. 1837 ——— G. ♄
3 sarmentósa, DC. *gr.* sarmentose. New Zealand. 1820 July-S. G. ♃

83 LI'THREA, HOOKER. LI'THREA. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.
caústica, HOOKER. *st.* caustic. Chili. 1832 ..... G. ♄
Rhús caústica, DC.

ORD. X.   *DODECANDRIA.*

Plants with from twelve to nineteen stamens (*y*).
Example,—*Eúclea racemósa.*

84 MENISPE'RMUM, L. MOON-SEED. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.
1 canadénse, DC. BM.t.1910. *st.* Canadian. N. America. 1699 Ju., J^{y} H.C. ♄
2 carolínum, L. *wh.* Carolina. ——— 1765 J^{y}, A. H.C. ♄
Cócculus carolínus, DC. *Wendlándia populifólia*, W.
3 dahúricum, DC. *st.* Dahurian. Dahuria. 1823 ..... H.C. ♄
4 smilácinum, DC. JI.3.t.629. *st.* Smilax-leaved. Carolina. 1776 ..... G.C. ♄
5 amaríssimum, HORT. *st.* bitter. E. Indies. 1804 ..... S.C. ♄
6 hirsútum. *st.* hirsute. ——— 1800 ..... S.C. ♄
7 Lyóni, PH. *st.* Lyon's. N. America. 1812 Ju., J^{y} H.C. ♄

85 ABU'TA, AUBL. ABU'TA. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.
ruféscens, DC. *pn.* brown-leaved. Guiana. 1822 ..... S.C. ♄

86 DATI'SCA, L. DATI'SCA. N. O. DATISCA'CEÆ.
1 cannábina, L. *ye.* hemp-like. Levant. 1640 July-S. H. ♃
2 hírta, W. *ye.* hairy. Pennsylvania. 1826 Sep., O. H. ♃

87 EU'CLEA, W. EU'CLEA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 racemósa, W. *wh.* round-leaved. C. B. S. 1727 Nov., D. G. ♄
2 unduláta, W. *wh.* wave-leaved. ——— 1794 June-O. G. ♄

88 HYÆMA'NCHE, LAM. HYÆNA-POISON. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
globósa, HK. *gr. wh.* globose-flowered. C. B. S. 1783 Apr.-S. S. ♄
Toxicodéndron capénse, THUNB.

ORD XI.   *POLYANDRIA.*

Plants with many stamens inserted into the receptacle (*o*).
Example,—*Cy'cas circinális.*

89 TASMA'NNIA, DC. TASMA'NNIA. N. O. WINTERA'CEÆ.
1 aromática. *wh.* aromatic. V. D. L. 1820 ..... G. ♄
2 dipétala, B. *wh.* two-petaled. New Holland. 1824 May-A. G. ♄

90 FLACOU'RTIA, L'HERIT.
1 sápida, DC. RC.t.69. *wh.*
2 Ramóntchi, DC. *wh.*
3 inérmis, DC. RC.3.t.222. *wh.*
4 Cataphrácta, DC. *wh.*
5 sepiária, DC. RC.1.t.68. *wh.*
6 flavéscens, DC. *st.*
7 rotundifólia, HB. *wh.*
8 rhamnoídes, DC. *wh.*

91 GYROSTE'MON, DC.
1 ramulósum, DC. *wh.*
2 attenuátum, H.BM.t.53. *wh.*

92 TRE'WIA, L.
nudiflóra, W. *gr.*

93 ROTTLE'RA, ROXB.
1 tinctória, SS. RC.2.t.168. *gr.*
2 brasiliénsis, SS. *gr.*

94 GELO'NIUM, ROXB.
1 bifárium, W. *gr. wh.*
2 fasciculátum, ROXB. BM.t.3231. *ye.*
3 lanceolátum, HB. *gr.*

95 CY'CAS, L.
1 circinális, W. BM.t.2826.et27. *br.*
2 revolúta, W. LT.v.6.t.29. *br.*
3 glaúca, L.EN. *br.*
4 squamósa, LC. *br.*

96 ENCEPHALA'RTOS, LEHM.
1 cycadifólia, W. *br.*
Zámia cycadifólia.
2 tridentáta, W. *br.*
Zámia tridentáta.
3 púngens, W. *br.*
Zámia púngens.
4 longifólia, W. *br.*
Zámia longifólia.
5 Cycádis, W. *br.*
Zámia Cycádis.
6 Cáffra, THUNB. *br.*
Zámia Cáffra.
7 lanuginósa, W. *br.*
Zámia lanuginósa.
8 hórrida, W. *br.*
Zámia hórrida.
9 latifólia, LC. *br.*
10 púmila, LC. BM.t.2006. *ye.*
Zámia púmila.
11 repánda, L. *br.*
Zámia repánda.
12 prunífera, LC. *br.*
Zámia prunífera.

97 ZA'MIA, L.
1 ténuis, W. *br.*
2 média, W. BM.t.1838. *br.*
3 angustifólia, JI.3.t.636. *br.*
4 débilis, W. *br.*
5 integrifólia, W. BM.t.1851. *br.*
6 furfurácea, W. *br.*
7 pygmæ'a, BM.t.1741. *gr. br.*
8 spirális, BP. *br.*

98 DI'ON, LINDL.
edúle, BR. *br.*

FLACOU'RTIA. N. O. FLACOURTIA'CEÆ.

esculent.	E. Indies.	1800	S. ♄
shining-leaved.	Madagascar.	1775 June, J^{y}	S. ♄
spineless.	Moluccas.	1814 Oct.-F.	S. ♄
many-spined.	E. Indies.	1804 July-S.	S. ♄
obovate-leaved.	Coromandel.	1820	S. ♄
yellow-flowered.	Guinea.	1780 July-N.	S. ♄
round-leaved.	E. Indies.	1823 May-A.	S. ♄
Rhamnus-like.	C. B. S.	1819 ———	G. ♄

GYROSTE'MON. N. O EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

branching.	Australia.	1820 May-A.	G. ♄
attenuated.	———	1830	G. ♄

TRE'WIA. N. O. TREWIA'CEÆ.

naked-flowered.	E. Indies.	1796	S. ♄

ROTTLE'RA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

dyer's.	E. Indies.	1800	S. ♄
Brazilian.	Brazil.	1820	S. ♄

GELO'NIUM. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.

oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793 June-A.	S. ♄
cluster-flowered.	———	..... ———	S. ♄
spear-leaved.	———	1825 ———	S. ♄

CY'CAS. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.

broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1700 May, J.	S. ♄
narrow-leaved.	China.	1737 July, A.	S. ♄
glaucous-leaved.	E. Indies.	1810	S. ♄
scaly.	———	1820	S. ♄

ENCEPHALA'RTOS. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.

Cycas-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775 June-A.	G. ♄
three-toothed.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
needle.	———	1775 ———	G. ♄
long-leaved.	———	1820 ———	G. ♄
Cycas-like.	———	1775 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
Caffrarian.	———	1837 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
woolly.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
glaucous.	———	1800 June-A.	G. ♄
broad-leaved.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
small.	.....	1812 ———	S. ♄
repand.	.....	——— ———	S. ♄
plum-like.	.....	..... ———	S. ♄

ZA'MIA. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.

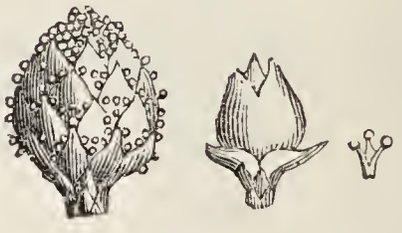
slender-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	1823 June-A.	S. ♄
intermediate.	W. Indies.	..... ———	S. ♄
narrow-leaved.	Bahama Isl.	..... ———	S. ♄
weak.	W. Indies.	1777 ———	S. ♄
dwarf.	———	1767 ———	S. ♄
chaffy.	———	1691 July, A.	S. ♄
least.	———	..... May.	S. ♃
spiral.	Australia.	1796 July, A.	G. ♃

DI'ON. N. O. CYCADA'CEÆ.

eatable.	Mexico.	1841	S. ♄

99 PHYTE'LEPHAS, RP.	IVORY NUT.	N. O. CYCLANTHA'CEÆ.			
1 macrocárpa, SCH. *wh.*	large-fruited.	Peru.	1822	S. ♄	
2 microcárpa, H.BK. *wh.*	small-fruited.	Columbia.	....	S. ♄	
100 CLIFFO'RTIA, L.	CLIFFO'RTIA.	N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.			
1 cordifólia, DC. *st.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816 May-S.	G. ♄	
2 tridentáta, DC. *st.*	three-toothed.	———	1752 June, J^{y}	G. ♄	
3 ilicifólia, DC. L.HC.t.30. *st.*	holly-leaved.	———	1714 May-S.	G. ♄	
4 ruscifólia, DC. L.HC.t.31. *st.* *arachnoídea*, BC.	Ruscus-leaved.	———	1752 June, J^{y}	G. ♄	
5 gramínea, DC. *st.*	grass-leaved.	———	1825 ———	G. ♄	
6 ferrugínea, DC. *st.*	ferruginous.	———	1823 ———	G. ♄	
7 cuneáta, DC. *st.*	wedge-leaved.	———	1787 April.	G. ♄	
8 ericæfólia, DC. *st.*	heath-leaved.	———	1778 July-S.	G. ♄	
9 strobilífera, DC. *st.*	cone-bearing.	———	1816 May-J^{y}	G. ♄	
10 falcáta, DC. *st.*	sickle-leaved.	———	—— June-A.	G. ♄	
11 sarmentósa, DC. *st.*	sarmentose.	———	1795 ———	G. ♄	
12 trifoliáta, DC. *st.*	three-leaved.	———	1752 Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄	
13 ternáta, DC. L.HC.t.32. *st.*	ternate-leaved.	———	1816 June-A.	G. ♄	
14 oblíqua, DC. *st.*	oblique-leaved.	———	—— ———	G. ♄	
15 obcordáta, DC. *st.*	obcordate.	———	1790 ———	G. ♄	
16 dentáta, DC. *st.*	toothed.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄	
17 pulchélla, DC. *st.*	neat.	———	1795 April-J.	G. ♄	
18 crenáta, DC. *st.*	notched-leaved.	———	1791 July, A.	G. ♄	
19 cinérea, DC. *st.*	cinereous.	———	1800 June, J^{y}	G. ♄	

a



ORD. XII. *MONADELPHIA.*

Plants with stamens united by their filaments into a common base (*a*). Example,—*Juníperus commúnis.*

101 ARAUCA'RIA, JUSS.	ARAUCA'RIA.	N. O. CONIFERÆ.			
1 imbricáta, W. *ye.*	imbricated Chili Pine.	Chili.	1796	H. ♄	
2 brasiliána, LP. *ye.*	Brazilian Pine.	Brazil.	1816	G. ♄	
3 excélsa, HK. *ye.* *Dombéya excelsa*, LP.	Norfolk Island Pine.	Norfolk Isl.	1793	G. ♄	*Eutássa heterophy'lla*, SAL.
4 Cunninghámii. *ye.* *Eutássa Cunninghámii*, SAL.	Cunningham's.	Moreton Bay.	1827	G. ♄	
102 TA'XUS, L.	YEW-TREE.	N. O. TAXA'CEÆ.			
1 *baccáta*, W. EB.t.746. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	..... F.-Apr.	H. ♄	
2 *hibérnica. ye.*	Irish.	Ireland.	..... ———	H. ♄	
3 canadénsis, W. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	1818 ———	H. ♄	
4 nucífera, W. *ye.*	acorn-bearing.	China.	1764	G. ♄	
5 Harringtóneæ, HORT. *ye.*	Harrington's.	Penang.	1837 Apr., M.	G. ♄	
6 Macóyæ, HORT. *ye.*	Macoy's.	Japan.	1838	H. ♄	
103 EXCŒCA'RIA, L.	EXCŒCA'RIA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 glandulósa, SS. *wh.*	glandular.	Jamaica.	1768 April-J.	S. ♄	
2 Agallócha, SS. *gr. ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1823	S. ♄	
3 lúcida. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824 April-J.	S. ♄	
4 serráta, HK. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Chili.	1796 N.-Jan.	S. ♄	
104 MOZI'NNA, ORTEZ.	MOZI'NNA.	N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.			
1 glandulósa, W. CI.5.t.430. *bh.* *Loureíra glandulósa*, W.	glandulous.	Mexico.	1799 June-A.	G. ♄	
2 cuneifólia, CI.5.t.429. *bh.* *Loureíra cuneifólia*, W.	wedge-leaved.	———	1824 ———	G. ♄	

105 ADE'LIA, L.	ADE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.					
1 Ricinélla, W. *gr. wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Jamaica.	1768	Junc-A.	S. ♄
2 Bernárdia, W. *gr. wh.*	villous-leaved.	———	——	———	S. ♄
3 Acidóton, W. *gr. wh.*	box-leaved.	———	——	Junc, J^{y}	S. ♄
106 JUNI'PERUS, L.	JUNIPER. N. O. CONI'FERÆ.					
1 thurífera, W. *ye.*	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1752	May, J.	H. ♄
2 barbadénsis, W. *ye.*	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes.	1811	———	H. ♄
3 bermudiána, W. *ye.*	Bermudas Cedar.	Bermudas.	1683	———	F. ♄
4 chinénsis, W. L.AB.t.2373. *ye.*	Chinese.	China.	1804	———	H. ♄
5 excélsa, W. L.AB.t.2370. *ye.*	tall.	Siberia.	1806	———	H. ♄
6 Hermánni, SS. *ye.*	Hermann's.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
7 tetrágona, BR. *ye.*	square-stemmed.	Mexico.	1836	.....	F. ♄
8 fláccida, BR. *ye.*	weak.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
9 mexicána, BR. *ye.*	Mexican.	———	——	.....	F. ♄
10 Sabína, W. *ye.*	Savin.	S. Europe.	1548	May, J.	H. ♄
β variegáta. ye.	*variegated-lvd.*	———	——	———	H. ♄
11 tamariscifólia, HK. *ye.*	tamarisk-leaved.	———	——	———	H. ♄
Thúja capénsis, AB.						
12 prostráta, PS. *ye.*	prostrate.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
13 *alpína*, AB.t.2362. *ye.*	Alpine.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
14 dahúrica, AR.t.534. *ye.*	Dahurian.	Dahuria.	1791	Junc-A.	H. ♄
15 virginiána, W. *ye.*	red Cedar.	N. America.	1664	May, J.	H. ♄
β nána, AB. *ye.*	*dwarf.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ caroliniána, AB. *ye.*	*Carolina.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ péndula, AB. *ye.*	*pendulous.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε horizontális, AB. *ye.*	*horizontal.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
16 glaúca, W.EN. *ye.*	glaucous.	China.	1814	———	H. ♄
17 squamáta, DP. *ye.*	scaly-branched.	Nepaul.	1824	.....	H. ♄
18 recúrva, DP. L.AB.t.2371. *ye.*	recurved-branched.	———	1822	May, J.	H. ♄
19 uvífera, DD. *ye.*	grape-bearing.	Cape Horn.	1800	———	H. ♄
20 Smíthii, AB. *ye.*	Smith's.	Nepaul.	.....	———	H. ♄
21 *commúnis*, W. EB.t.1100. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. ♄
22 canadénsis, L.AB.t.2347. *ye.*	Canadian.	Canada.	.....	———	H. ♄
deprássa, PH.						
23 suécica, MILL. *ye.*	Swedish.	N. Europe.	.....	———	H. ♄
24 nána, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Siberia.	1815	———	H. ♄
25 hemisphæ'rica, SS. *ye.*	hemispherical.	Sicily.	1828	.....	H. ♄
26 oblónga, MB. *ye.*	oblong.	Armenia.	1829	.....	H. ♄
27 neoborcínsis, AB. *ye.*	Neoborean.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♄
28 religiósa, AB. *ye.*	religious.	.....	.....	.....	H. ♄
29 Oxycédrus, W. *ye.*	brown-berried.	Spain.	1739	May, J.	H. ♄
β taúrica, HORT. *ye.*	*Taurian.*	Tauria.	1838	———	H. ♄
30 macrocárpa, SMITH. L.AB.t.2353. *ye.*	long-fruited.	Naples.	1830	.....	H. ♄
31 phœnícea, W. *ye.*	Phœnician.	S. Europe.	1683	May, J.	H. ♄
32 ly'cia, W. *ye.*	Lycian.	———	1693	———	H. ♄
33 capénsis, LAM. *ye.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	———	H. ♄
34 drupácea, LAB. *ye.*	drupaceous.	.....	——	———	H. ♄
107 RU'SCUS, L.	BUTCHER'S BROOM. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.					
1 *aculeátus*, W. EB.t.560. *wh. gr.*	prickly.	Britain.	.....	Dec.-Ju.	H. ♄
2 láxus, LT. *wh. gr.*	loose.	Europe.	.....	Jan.-Ju.	H. ♄
3 Hypophy'llum, W. BM.t.2049. *gr. ye.*	thick-leaved.	Italy.	1640	May, J.	H. ♄
4 latifólius, W. *gr. ye.*	broad-leaved.	Madeira.	——	———	H. ♄
5 Hypoglóssum, W. *gr. ye.*	double-leaved.	Italy.	1596	Apr., M.	H. ♄
6 reticulátus, W. *gr. ye.*	netted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.C. ♄
7 andrógynus, W. BM.t.1898. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	Canaries.	1713	———	G.C. ♄
8 volúbilis, W. *gr. ye.*	many-nerved.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.C. ♄
9 racemósus, W.DB.t.145. *gr. ye.*	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	1715	June.	H. ♄
108 LODOI'CEA, LAB.	DOUBLE COCOA-NUT. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.					
Seychellárum, BM.t.2734. *st.*	Seychelle's.	Seychelle's Is.	1827	.....	S. ♄
109 LATA'NIA, COMM.	LATA'NIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.					
1 rúbra, W. *st.*	red.	Mauritius.	1788	.....	S. ♄
2 borbónica, W. *st.*	Bourbon.	Bourbon.	1821	.....	S. ♄
3 glaucophy'lla, LC. *st.*	glaucous-leaved.	Mauritius.	——	.....	S. ♄

110 HERITIE'RA, AIT. LOOKING-GLASS PLANT. N. O. STERCULIA'CEÆ.
1 littorális, DC. *re.* large-leaved. E. Indies. 1780 ..... S. ♄
2 mínor, DC. ..... small-leaved. ——— 1816 ..... S. ♄

111 MYRI'STICA, L. NUTMEG. N. O. MYRISTICA'CEÆ.
1 moscháta, W. H.EX.FL.t.155&156.*ye.*true. E. Indies. 1795 ..... S. ♄
officinális, H.EX.FL. *aromática*, LAMARQUE.
2 sebífera, SS. *ye.* woolly-fruited. S. America. 1829 ..... S. ♄
3 fátua, SS. *ye.* tasteless. Surinam. 1812 ..... S. ♄

112 NEPE'NTHES, L. PITCHER-PLANT. N. O. NEPENTHA'CEÆ.
1 distillatória, W. *gr.* common. Ceylon. 1789 A.,M^{y} S.W. ♄
2 Phyllámphora, W. BM.t.2629. *gr.* ventricose. China. 1822 Ju.-A. S.W. ♄
3 ampullácea, LODD. *gr.* large-pitchercd. Manilla. 1840 ..... S.W. ♄
4 Rafflésii, LODD. *gr.* Raffles's. Philippine Isl. —— ..... S.W. ♄

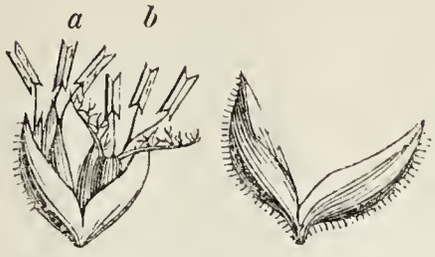
113 E'PHEDRA, L. E'PHEDRA. N. O. GNETA'CEÆ.
1 monostáchya, W.DB.t.142. *st.* small. Siberia. 1772 Sep.-N. H. ♄
2 distáchya, W. *st.* great. France. 1570 June, J^{y} H. ♄
3 altíssima, W. *st.* tall. Barbary. 1823 ..... H. ♄
4 mínor, JACQ. *st.* smaller. ..... 1838 ..... H. ♄

114 CISSA'MPELOS, L. CISSA'MPELOS. N. O. MENISPERMA'CEÆ.
1 Pareíra, DC. LI.t.830. *gr.* velvet-leaf. S. America. 1733 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♄
2 microcárpa, DC. *gr.* small-secded. W. Indies. 1823 ..... S.C. ♄
3 hirsúta, DC. *gr.* hairy. Nepaul. 1820 ..... G.C. ♄
4 mauritiána, DC. *gr.* hispid-branched. Mauritius. —— ..... S.C. ♄
5 Caapéba, DC. *gr.* nerved-leaved. S. America. 1733 J^{y}, A. S.C. ♄
6 capénsis, DC. *gr.* Cape. C. B. S. 1775 ..... G.C. ♄

ORD. XIII.   *GYNANDRIA.*

Plants with stamens inserted into the germen or style (*t*).
Example,—*Cluy'tia alaternoides.*

115 CLUY'TIA, AIT. CLUY'TIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 heterophy'lla, W. *st.* various-leaved. C. B. S. 1817 Feb., M. G. ♄
2 alaternoides, W. BM.t.1321. *wh.* narrow-leaved. ——— 1692 Jan.-M^{h} G. ♄
3 collína, W. RC.V.2.t.169. *st.* hill. E. Indies. 1807 ..... S. ♄
4 pulchélla, W. BM.t.1945. *st.* broad-leaved. C. B. S. 1730 Mar.-J. G. ♄
5 pátula, W. RC.V.2.t.171. *st.* spreading. ——— 1739 Jan.-J. G. ♄
6 tomentósa, W. *st.* tomentose. ——— 1812 Apr.-J. G. ♄
7 pubéscens, W. *st.* pubescent. ——— 1817 ——— G. ♄
8 ericoídes, W. BR.t.779. *wh.* heath-lcaved. ——— 1790 ——— G. ♄
9 polifólia, W. JS.V.2.t.50. *wh.* Poly-lcaved. ——— —— ——— G. ♄
10 daphnoídes, W. *wh.* Daphne-like. ——— 1731 May, J. G. ♄
11 polygonoídes, *wh.* Polygonum-like. ——— 1790 Mar.-J. G. ♄

CLASS XXIII.  *POLYGAMIA.*

Plants with unisexual (*a*) and bisexual flowers (*b*) on the same or on different plants.
Example,—*Hólcus lanátus.*

ORD. I. *MONŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on the same plant.
Example,—*Hólcus lanátus.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 MU'SA, L.	PLANTAIN-TREE. N. O. MUSA'CEÆ.				
1 Paradisíaca, W. *br. cr.*	common.	India.	1690	Oct.-D.	S. 4
2 sapiéntum, W. *br. cr.*	Banana-tree.	W. Indies.	1729	Oct.-M^{h}	S. 4
3 Cavendíshii, PAXT. *sc.*	dwarf Chinese.	China.	1829	Oct.-Ap.	S. 4
chinénsis, DS.					
4 maculáta, W. *br. pi.*	spotted-fruited.	Mauritius.	1818	———	S. 4
5 rosácea, W. BR.t.706. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1805	Mar.-J.	S. 4
6 coccínea, W. AR.t.47. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	China.	1792	D.-M^{h}	S. 4
7 ornáta, FI. *li. or.*	handsome.	E. Indies.	1823	.....	S. 4
8 supérba, FI. BM.t.3849. *br. pu.*	superb.	———	1824	.....	S. 4
9 glaúca, FI. *ye.*	glaucous.	———	———	.....	S. 4
2 LEIMA'NTHIUM, W.	LEIMA'NTHIUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 virgínicum, W. BM.t.985. *wh. st.*	Virginian.	N. America.	1768	June, J^{y}	H. 4
Helónias virgínica, BM. *Melánthium virgínicum*, L.					
2 monoícum, W. *wh.*	monœcious.	———	1817	———	H. 4
Melánthium monoícum, PH.					
3 hy'bridum, W. *wh.*	hybrid.	———	1822	———	H. 4
Melánthium hy'bridum, PH. *racemósum*, M.					
3 VERA'TRUM, L.	VERA'TRUM. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.				
1 álbum, W. FD.t.1120. *wh.*	White Hellebore.	S. Europe.	1548	June-A.	H. 4
2 nígrum, W. BM.t.963. *da. pu.*	dark-flowered.	Siberia.	1596	June, J^{y}	H. 4
3 víride, W. BM.t.1096. *gr.*	green-flowered.	N. America.	1742	July, A.	H. 4
4 Lobeliánum, W.EN. *wh.*	Lobel's.	———	1818	June-A.	H. 4
5 parviflórum, M. *gr.*	small-flowered.	———	1809	July, A.	H. 4
6 angustifólium, PH. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1823	———	H. 4
4 EUTE'RPE, GÆRT.	EUTE'RPE. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 globósa, G. *st.*	globular.	E. Indies.	1819	.....	S. h
Aréca spicáta, LAMARQUE.					
2 pisífera, G. *st.*	pea-bearing.	———	———	.....	S. h
3 montána, BM.t.3871. *st.*	mountain.	Granada.	1815	.....	S. h
5 RHA'PIS, L.	RHA'PIS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 flabellifórmis, W. BM.t.1371. *st.*	creeping-rooted.	China.	1774	August.	S. h
2 arundinácea, W. *st.*	simple-leaved.	Carolina.	1765	Septem.	G. h
6 WALLI'CHIA, ROXB.	WALLI'CHIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
caryotoídes, SS. *st.*	Caryota-like.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. h
7 SYA'GRUS, MP.	SYA'GRUS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
cocoídes, MP. *st.*	cocoa-like.	Brazil.	1823	.....	S. h

8 SEAFO'RTHIA, BP.	SEAFO'RTHIA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
élegans, BP. *st.*	elegant.	New Holland.	1822	.....		S. ♄
9 MAXIMILIA'NA, MP.	MAXIMILIA'NA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
régia, MP. *st.*	membranous-fld.	Brazil.	1822	.....		S. ♄
10 DIPLOTHE'MIUM, MP.	DIPLOTHE'MIUM.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
1 campéstre, MP. *st.*	field.	Brazil.	1823	.....		S. ♃
2 marítimum, MP. *st.*	sea-side.	——	——	.....		S. ♃
11 MANICA'RIA, GÆRT.	MANICA'RIA.	N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.				
saccífera, G. *st.*	bag-bearing.	E. Indies.	1822	.....		S. ♄
12 HO'LCUS, L.	SOFT-GRASS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 lanátus, KG. EB.t.1169. *gr.*	meadow woolly.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃	
2 móllis, KG. EB.t.1170. *gr.*	creeping soft.	——	.....	July, A.	H. ♃	
13 STENOTA'PHRUM, KG.	STENOTA'PHRUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 complanátum, KG. *gr.*	flat-spiked.	E. Indies.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♃	
2 americánum, KG. *gr.*	smooth.	Carolina.	1822	——	H. ♃	
14 PENICILLA'RIA, W.	PENICILLA'RIA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
spicáta, KG. *gr.*	spiked.	E. Indies.	1592	June, J^{y}	H. ⊙	
15 CHLO'RIS, SW.	CHLO'RIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ,				
1 ciliáta, KG. *gr.*	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1779	July-S.	S. ⊙	
2 radiáta, KG. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1739	Aug., S.	S. ⊙	
3 foliósa, KG. *gr.*	leafy.	St. Thomas.	1822	——	S. ♃	
4 barbáta, KG. *gr.*	bearded.	E. Indies.	1777	June, J^{y}	S. ⊙	
5 infláta, KG. *gr.*	inflated.	California.	1824	July, A.	H. ♃	
6 Roxburghiána, KG. *gr.*	Roxburgh's.	E. Indies.	——	——	S. ⊙	
7 polydáctyla, KG. *gr.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1818	——	S. ⊙	
8 fasciculáta, RS. *gr.*	crowded.	Brazil.	1824	——	H. ⊙	
9 élegans, KG. *gr.*	elegant.	Mexico.	1825	——	H. ⊙	
10 ventricósa, KG. *gr.*	swelled.	Australia.	1818	——	G. ♃	
11 truncáta, KG. *gr.*	truncated.	——	1822	——	G. ♃	
12 filifórmis, KG. *gr.*	filiform.	.....	1825	——	H. ⊙	
13 pubéscens, KG. *gr.*	pubescent.	Peru.	1824	——	H. ⊙	
14 ruféscens, KG. *gr.*	rufescent.	Philippine Isl.	——	——	H. ⊙	
15 criníta, KG. *gr.*	crowded-spiked.	——	——	——	H. ⊙	
16 tenélla, KG. *gr.*	slender.	E. Indies.	1825	——	S. ⊙	
16 ANTHEROPO'GON, RS.	ANTHEROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
apludoídes, RS. *gr.*	Apluda-like.	N. America.	1808	June, J^{y}	H. ♃	
Eutriánia curtipéndula, KG.						
17 EU'STACHYS, KG.	EU'STACHYS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 submútica, RS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1827	July, A.	H. ⊙	
2 distichophy'lla, KG. *gr.*	two-rowed.	Brazil.	1824	——	H. ⊙	
3 petræ'a, KG. *gr.*	flat-stalked.	Jamaica.	1779	——	S. ♃	
18 ARRHENATHE'RUM, KG.	ARRHENATHE'RUM.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 *avenáceum*, KG. EB.t.813. *ye.*	oat-like.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. ♃	
Hólcus avenáceus, EB.						
β múticum. gr.	*awnless.*	——	.....	——	H. ♃	
2 bulbósum, FRESL. *gr.*	bulbous.	Germany.	.....	——	H. ♃	
Hólcus bulbósus, HOST. *Avéna bulbósa*, W.						
3 pállens, KG. *gr.*	pale.	Portugal.	1824	——	H. ♃	
19 PARIA'NA, AUBL.	PARIA'NA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
campéstris, KG. *gr.*	field.	Cayenne.	1803	.....		S. ♄
20 MANISU'RIS, KG.	MANISU'RIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
granulária, KG. RC.v.2.t.118. *gr.*	round-grained.	E. Indies.	1784	June, J^{y}	S. ⊙	
21 ANDROPO'GON, L.	ANDROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.				
1 miliáceus, FI. *gr.*	millet-like.	E. Indies.	1818	.....		S. ♃
milifórmis, KG.						
2 argénteus, KG. *gr.*	silvery.	Mexico.	1822	.....		G. ♃
3 alopecuroídes, KG. *gr.*	foxtail.	America.	1818	.....		G. ♃
4 saccharoídes, KG. *gr.*	sugar-cane-like.	Jamaica.	——	July, A.	S. ♃	
5 hírtus, KG. HG.4.t.1. *gr.*	hairy.	S. Europe.	1802	——	H. ♃	

6 laguroídes, KG. *gr.* — hare's-tail-like. — Spain. — 1820 ..... — S. 4
7 angustifólius, KG. JA.4.t.384. ..... — narrow-leaved. — S. Europe. — 1818 July, A. — H. 4
8 serrátus, KG. ..... — saw-leaved. — Japan. — 1816 ..... — G. 4
9 comósus, KG. ..... — tufted. — Egypt. — 1824 ..... — H. 4
10 furcátus, KG. ..... — forked. — N. America. — 1818 July, A. — H. 4
11 annulátus, KG. ..... — annular. — Egypt. — 1824 ——— — H. 4

22 SO'RGHUM, PERS. — SO'RGHUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 nígrum, KG. ..... — black-glumed. — ..... — ..... July. — H. ⊙
2 bícolor, KG. ..... — two-coloured. — Persia. — 1731 —— — H. ⊙
3 vulgáris, KG. HG.4.t.2. ..... — Indian Millet. — India. — 1596 —— — H. ⊙
4 cérnuum, KG. HG.4.t.3. ..... — nodding. — ..... — ..... —— — H. ⊙
5 nervósum, RS. ..... — nerved-leaved. — China. — 1827 —— — H. ⊙
6 rúbens, RS. *re.* — red. — Africa. — 1817 —— — H. ⊙
7 caffrórum, RS. ..... — Cape. — C. B. S. — 1816 July, A. — H. ⊙
8 saccharátum, KG. ..... — yellow-seeded. — India. — 1759 ——— — S. ♂
9 halepénse, RS. ..... — panicled. — Syria. — 1691 ——— — H. 4
10 elongátum, RS. ..... — long-panicled. — Australia. — 1823 ——— — H. 4

23 ISCHÆ'MUM, KG. — ISCHÆ'MUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 conjugátum, KG. ..... — yoked. — E. Indies. — 1826 June-A. — S. 4
2 múticum, KG. ..... — awnless. — ——— — 1824 ——— — S. 4
3 rugósum, KG. ..... — rough. — ——— — 1791 ——— — S. ⊙
4 austrále, KG. ..... — Australian. — N. S. W. — 1822 July, A. — F. 4

24 ANATHE'RUM, KG. — ANATHE'RUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 muricátum, KG. ..... — muricate. — E. Indies. — 1820 ..... — S. 4
2 virgínicum, KG. ..... — Virginian. — N. America. — 1819 July, A. — H. 4
3 bicórne, RS. ..... — two-horned. — W. Indies. — 1827 ——— — S. 4

25 ANTHISTI'RIA, L. — ANTHISTI'RIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 barbáta, KG. ..... — bearded. — Japan. — 1816 Aug.-O. — G. ⊙
2 ciliáta, KG. CI.t.459. ..... — fringed. — Jamaica. — 1821 ——— — S. ⊙
3 polystáchya, KG. ..... — many-spiked. — E. Indies. — 1824 ——— — S. ⊙
4 heteróclita, KG. ..... — jointed. — ——— — —— ——— — S. ⊙
5 austrális, KG. ..... — Australian. — New Holland. — 1818 ——— — F. 4

26 CHRYSOPO'GON, TR. — CHRYSOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 Gry'llus, RS. FG.1.t.67. *pu.* — purple-flowered. — S. Europe. — 1791 June, J^y — H. 4
Andropógon Gry'llus, FG. — *Hólcus Gry'llus*, BP.
2 aciculátus, TR. ..... — sharp-pointed. — E. Indies. — 1825 June-A. — S. 4

27 POLLI'NIA, KG. — POLLI'NIA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 striáta, KG. ..... — nerved-glumed. — E. Indies. — 1793 August. — S. 4
2 distáchya, KG. FG t.69. ..... — two-rowed. — S. Europe. — 1605 July, A. — H. 4
3 undáta, KG. *gr.* — wave-leaved. — Mauritius. — 1823 July-S. — S. 4

28 RIPI'DIUM, TR. — RIPI'DIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 Ravénnæ, TR. HG.3.t.1. ..... — rough. — S. Europe. — 1816 July, A. — H. 4
Andropógon Ravénnæ, HOST. — *Eriánthus Ravénnæ*, KG.
2 stríctum, TR. HG.2.t.2. ..... — upright. — Hungary. — 1802 ——— — H. 4
Sáccharum adprémsum, KIT. — *Andropógon stríctus*, HOST.

29 CALAMI'NA, RS. — CALAMI'NA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 mútica, RS. ..... — awnless. — E. Indies. — 1816 July, A. — S. 4
Aplúda mútica, LINN.
2 gigantéa, RS. CI.5.t.458. ..... — gigantic. — Isle of Luzon. — 1822 ——— — S. 4

30 CYMBOPO'GON, SPR. — CYMBOPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 élegans, RS. ..... — elegant. — E. Indies. — 1816 June-A. — S. 4
2 Schœnánthus, RS. ..... — Lemon-grass. — ——— — 1786 ..... — S. 4
3 prostrátus, RS. ..... — prostrate. — ——— — 1816 June-A. — S. 4
Anthistíria prostráta, FI. — *Andropógon prostrátus*, L.
4 arundináceus, RS. ..... — reed-like. — E. Indies. — 1820 ——— — S. 4

31 MEO'SCHIUM, RS. — MEO'SCHIUM. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 aristátum, RS. ..... — awned. — E. Indies. — 1808 June, J^y — S. 4
Ischæ'mum aristátum, SS.
2 barbátum, RS. ..... — bearded. — Java. — —— ——— — S. 4

32 LEPEOCE'RCIS, TR.	LEPEOCE'RCIS.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
serráta, KG.	serrated.	E. Indies.	1812	June-A.	S. 4
Andropógon serrátum, W.					
33 APLU'DA, L.	APLU'DA.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 aristáta, KG.	awned.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. 4
2 villósa, KG.	villose.	———	——	.....	S. 4
34 HETEROPO'GON, PERS.	HETEROPO'GON.	N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.			
1 Alliónii, KG.	Allioni's.	S. Europe.	1816	July, A.	H. 4
2 contórtus, KG.	twisted.	E. Indies.	1779	July-S.	S. 4
Andropógon contórtus, W.					
35 EU'RYA, THUNB.	EU'RYA.	N. O. TERNSTROMIA'CEÆ.			
1 chinénsis, DC. L.BC.t.1213. *wh.*	Chinese.	China.	1818	Jan.-M^{h}	G. h
2 multiflóra, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. h
36 CLU'SIA, L.	BALSAM-TREE.	N. O. GUTTI'FERÆ.			
1 fláva, DC. AR.t.223. *ye.*	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759	Septem.	S. h
2 álba, DC. J.AM.t.166. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1752	July, A.	S. h
3 rósea, DC. *ro.*	rose-coloured.	———	1692	———	S. h
4 nemorósa, DC. *wh.pu.*	wood.	W. Indies.	1826	.....	S. h
5 venósa, DC. *wh.*	veiny-leaved.	S. America.	1733	Septem.	S. h
37 A'CER, L.	MAPLE.	N. O. ACERA'CEÆ.			
1 tatáricum, DC. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759	May, J.	H. h
2 oblóngum, DC. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	Nepaul.	1820	———	H. h
3 striátum, DC. *st.*	striped-barked.	N. America.	1755	———	H. h
pennsylvánicum, L.					
4 spicátum, DC. *st.*	mountain.	———	1750	———	H. h
5 hy'bridum, DC. L.BC.t.1221. *gr.*	hybrid.	Hybrid.	1790	———	H. h
6 *pseúdo-Plátanus*, DC. EB.t.303. *st.*	Sycamore.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. h
β *subobtúsum*, DC. *st.*	*blunt-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. h
γ *variegátum. st.*	*variegated.*	———	.....	———	H. h
δ *campéstre*, DC. EB.t.304. *gr.*	*common.*	———	.....	May, J.	H. h
7 macrophy'llum, DC. *st.*	large-leaved.	Columbia.	1812	.....	H. h
8 austríacum, L. EN. *gr.*	Austrian.	Austria.	.....	May, J.	H. h
9 hyrcánum, FM. *gr.*	Hyrcanian.	Caucasus.	1838	.....	H. h
10 créticum, DC. *gr.*	Cretan.	Levant.	1752	May, J.	H. h
11 neapolitánum, DC. *st.*	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1820	———	H. h
12 monspessulánum, DC. *gr.*	Montpelier.	France.	1739	May.	H. h
13 sempervírens, L. *gr.*	evergreen.	Levant.	1759	May, J.	H. h
heterophy'llum, DC.					
14 ibéricum, DC. *gr.*	Iberian.	Iberia.	1826	.....	H. h
15 barbátum, DC. *gr.*	bearded.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H. h
16 O'palus, W. *st.*	Italian.	Italy.	1752	May, J.	H. h
17 Lobélii, TS. *st.*	Lobel's.	——	1826	.....	H. h
18 obtusátum, DC. *st.*	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1818	May, J.	H. h
19 opalifólium, L.EN. *st.*	Opalus-leaved.	S. Europe.	.....	———	H. h
20 platanoídes, DC. *st.*	Platanus-like.	———	1683	May-J^{y}	H. h
21 laciniátum. *st.*	cut-leaved.	———	——	———	H. h
22 nígrum, DC. *st.*	black Sugar.	N. America.	1812	Ap., M.	H. h
23 saccharínum, DC. *st.*	Sugar.	———	1735	———	H. h
24 circinnátum, DC. *st.*	round-leaved.	Columbia.	1827	———	H. h
25 eriocárpum, DC. *st.*	woolly-fruited.	N. America.	1723	———	H. h
dasycárpum, W.					
26 rúbrum, DC. *re.*	red-flowered.	———	1656	———	H. h
27 palmátum, DC. *st.*	palmate.	China.	1820	.....	H. h
38 AILA'NTHUS, DESF.	AILA'NTHUS.	N. O. XANTHOXYLA'CEÆ.			
1 glandulósus, DC. *wh.*	glandular.	China.	1751	August.	H. h
2 excélsus, DC. RC.1.t.23. *wh.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1800	.....	S. h
39 HOLIGA'RNA, ROXB.	HOLIGA'RNA.	N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.			
longifólia, DC. RC.3.t.282. *wh.*	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1828	May-J^{y}	S. h
40 I'NGA, W.	I'NGA.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.			
1 pilosiúscula, DC. *wh.*	glossy-leaved.	Cayenne.	1827	.....	S. h
2 quassiæfólia, DC. *wh.*	Quassia-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	.....	S. h

3 álba, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Cayenne.	1818	July, A.	S. ♄
4 Feuíllei, DC. *wh.*	Feuillee's.	Peru.	1824	———	S. ♄
5 setífera, DC. *wh.*	setiferous.	Guiana.	1825	.....	S. ♄
6 fastuósa, DC. *re.*	villose-flowered.	Caraccas.	1820	.....	S. ♄
Mimósa fastuósa, JACQ.					
7 sapinoídes, DC. *wh.*	soap-berry-like.	———	1825	July, A.	S. ♄
8 véra, DC. *wh.*	true.	S. America.	1739	———	S. ♄
Mimósa I'nga, LINN.					
9 spúria, DC. *wh.*	bastard.	Cumana.	1823	———	S. ♄
10 rhoïfólia, DC. *wh.*	Rhus-leaved.	Brazil.	1815	———	S. ♄
11 marginàta, DC. *wh.*	margined.	Caraccas.	1752	———	S. ♄
12 Bourgóni, DC. *st.*	beech-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. ♄
marginàta, W. *Mimósa fagifólia*, L. not of JACQ.					
13 laurína, DC. *wh.*	laurel-leaved.	Caraccas.	1768	Mar.-A.	S. ♄
Mimósa fagifólia, JACQ. not of L.					
14 marginàta, DC. *st.*	margined.	———	1752	July, A.	S. ♄
15 punctàta, DC. J.AM.t.164. *wh.*	white-spotted.	———	1818	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
Mimósa fagifólia, JACQ. not of LINN.					
16 nodósa, DC. *wh.*	knobbed.	Ceylon.	1690	April-J.	S. ♄
17 spléndens, DC. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	Caraccas.	1825	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
18 mierophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leavèd.	Cumana.	1815	.....	S. ♄
19 dúleis, DC. RC.1.t.99. *wh.*	Sappan-fruit.	E. Indies.	1800	May-J^{y}	S. ♄
Mimósa dúlcis, RC.					
20 U'nguis-Cáti, DC. JS.2.t.34. *wh.*	four-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690	April-J.	S. ♄
Mimósa U'nguis-Cáti, JS.					
21 mellífera, DC. *wh.*	honey-bearing.	Arabia.	1826	.....	S. ♄
22 fœ'tida, DC. JS.3.t.390. *wh.*	strong-scented.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
23 ligústrina, DC. *wh.*	Privet-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. ♄
24 emarginàta, DC. *ro.*	emarginate.	Mexico.	1825	.....	S. ♄
25 tergémina, DC. JS.t.177. *pu.*	trifoliate.	Martinica.	1818	April-J.	S. ♄
26 latifólia, DC. *ro.*	broad-leaved.	Mexico.	1768	Mar., A.	S. ♄
27 eircinális, DC. *sc.*	spiral-podded.	W. Indies.	1726	April-J.	S. ♄
28 purpúrea, DC. BR.t.129. *pu.*	Soldier-wood.	———	1733	Mar.-M^{y}	S. ♄
Mimósa purpúrea, AR.t.372.					
29 Jiringa, DC. *wh.*	twisted-podded.	E. Indies.	1828	.....	S. ♄
30 eycloeárpa, DC. *wh.*	shell-podded.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. ♄
31 eomósa, DC. *wh.*	tufted.	Jamaica.	1820	April-J.	S. ♄
32 Harrísii, BR. *re.*	Harris's.	Mexico.	1836	Feb.-Ap.	S. ♄
33 Samán, DC.	linear-podded.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S. ♄
34 stipuláta.	stipuled.	E. Indies.	1831	.....	S. ♄
35 pulehérrima, CERVAN. *pu.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1822	.....	S. ♄
36 eoromandeliána, DC. *wh.*	Coromandel.	E. Indies.	1818	.....	S. ♄
41 ENTA'DA, ADANS.	ENTA'DA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 Pursæ'tha, DC. *wh.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1780	Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
Acácia scándens, W. *Mimósa scándens*, LINN.					
2 Gigalóbium, DC. *wh.*	West Indian.	W. Indies.	——	Ap.-A.	S.C. ♄
3 monostáchya, DC. *wh.*	single-spiked.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.C. ♄
Mimósa Entáda, W.					
4 polystáchya, DC. *wh.*	many-spiked.	W. Indies.	1816	Ap.-S.	S.C. ♄
42 MIMO'SA, L.	SENSITIVE-PLANT. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.				
1 sensitíva, DC. BR.t.25. *ro.*	true.	Brazil.	1648	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
2 obtusifólia, DC. *ro.*	blunt-leaved.	——	1816	———	S. ♄
3 marginàta, BR. *pu.*	margined.	E. Indies.	1835	July-S.	S. ♄
4 strigósa, DC. *ro.*	strigose.	S. America.	1822	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
5 floribúnda, DC. *ro.*	many-flowered.	Cumana.	1824	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
6 uruguénsis, BR.t.33.n.s. *re.*	Uruguay.	BuenosAyres.	1840	———	F. ♄
7 polyeárpa, DC. *ro.*	many-podded.	Peru.	1816	July-S.	S. ♄
8 víva, DC. *ro.*	lively.	Jamaica.	1739	———	S. ♄
9 pudíea, DC. BR.t.941. *ro.*	humble-plant.	Brazil.	1638	Apr.-S.	S. ♄
10 pudibúnda, DC. *ro.*	fringed-stipuled.	———	1822	———	S. ♄
11 polydáetyla, DC. *ro.*	many-fingered.	Demerara.	1824	———	S. ♄
12 intermédia, DC. *ro.*	intermediate.	Caraccas.	1825	———	S. ♄
13 hamáta, DC. *ro.*	hooked.	E. Indies.	1820	———	S. ♄
14 mierocéphala, DC. *re.*	small-headed.	Trinidad.	——	June, J^{y}	S. ♄

15 víscida, DC. *ro.*	viscid.	Brazil.	1825	April-S.	S. ♄
16 canéscens, DC. *wh.*	canescent.	Guinea.	1828	———	S. ♄
17 híspida, DC. *wh.*	hispid.	Caraccas.	1824	June-S.	S. ♄
18 ciliáta, DC. *wh.*	fringed.	Brazil.	——	———	S. ♄
19 asperáta, DC. *wh.*	various-spined.	W. Indies.	1822	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
20 polyacántha, DC. *wh.*	many-spined.	Africa.	1828	June-S.	S. ♄
21 pígra, L. *wh.*	straight-spined.	Vera Cruz.	1733	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
22 Sicária, DC. *wh.*	subulate-spined.	Brazil.	1828	———	S. ♄
23 rubricaúlis, DC. RC.2.t.200. *st. octándra*, RC.	bramble-stalked.	E. Indies.	1799	———	S. ♄
24 Ceratónia, DC. *wh.* *Acácia Ceratónia*, W.	round-leaved.	St. Domingo.	1800	.....	S. ♄
25 cásta, DC. *wh.*	chaste.	E. Indies.	1741	June-A.	S. ♄
26 anguláta, SS. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	Brazil.	1826	———	S. ♄
27 Barclayána. *ye.*	Barclay's.	Madagascar.	1822	.....	S. ♄
28 latespinósa, SS. *ye.*	broad-spined.	———	——	June-A.	S. ♄
29 brasiliénsis, SS. *wh.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1824	———	S. ♄
30 abstérgens, SS. *ro.*	spotted-stalked.	E. Indies.	1818	———	S. ♄
31 ferrugínea, SS. *ro.*	ferruginous.	———	——	———	S. ♄

43 SCHRA'NKIA, W. — SCHRA'NKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aculeáta, DC. *ro.*	prickly.	Vera Cruz.	1733	July, A.	S. 4
2 uncináta, DC. *ro.* *Mimósa horrídula*, HORT.	hooked.	Carolina.	1789	———	H. 4
3 leptocárpa, DC. *ro.*	slender-podded.	St. Domingo.	1827	———	S. 4

44 DESMA'NTHUS, W. — DESMA'NTHUS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 nátans, DC. AR.t.629. *ye.*	floating.	China.	1800	J^{y}-S.	S.W.⊙
2 lacústris, DC. *st.*	marsh.	N. America.	1823	Ju.-A.	S.W.⊙
3 polyphy'llus, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	.....	1826	J^{y}-S.	S.W.⊙
4 plénus, DC. *ye.*	double-yellow.	Vera Cruz.	1733	——	S.W.⊙
5 tríquetrus, DC. *wh.*	triquetrous.	E. Indies.	1823	——	S.W.⊙
6 diffúsus, DC. *wh.*	diffuse.	W. Indies.	1731	——	S. ♄
7 virgátus, DC. JV.1.t.80. *wh.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1774	——	S. ♄
8 depréssus, DC. *wh.*	depressed.	W. Indies.	1828	.....	S. ♄
9 stríctus, DC. *wh.*	upright.	Caribbees.	1827	July-S.	S. ♄
10 punctátus, DC. *wh.*	spotted-stalked.	Jamaica.	1636	———	S. ♄
11 Callístachys, DC. *ro. ye.*	pretty-spiked.	.....	1820	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
12 divérgens, DC. *ye.*	prickly.	Abyssinia.	1816	———	S. ♄
13 cinéreus, DC. RC.2.t.174. *ro. ye.* *Mimósa cinérea*, RC.	ash-coloured.	E. Indies.	1739	———	S. ♄
14 nútans, DC. *ro. ye.*	nodding.	Senegal.	1826	———	S. ♄

45 PRO'SOPIS, L. — PRO'SOPIS. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 Adenanthéra, DC. *ye.* *Adenanthéra aculeáta*, HB.	prickly.	Coromandel.	1821	.....	S. ♄
2 hórrida, DC. *wh.*	long-spined.	S. America.	1826	.....	S. ♄
3 spicígera, DC. RC.1.t.63. *ye.*	catable-podded.	E. Indies.	1812	June, J^{y}	S. ♄
4 dúlcis, DC. *wh.*	sweet-podded.	New Spain.	1824	.....	S. ♄
5 siliquástrum, DC. *wh.*	sickle-podded.	Chili.	1827	.....	S. ♄
6 domingénsis, DC. *wh.*	St. Domingo.	St. Domingo.	1826	.....	S. ♄
7 cumanénsis, DC. *wh.*	Cumana.	Cumana.	1824	.....	S. ♄
8 juliflóra, DC. *ye.* *Mimósa juliflóra*, SWARTZ.	long-spiked. *Acácia juliflóra*, W.	Jamaica.	1793	May, J.	S. ♄

46 ACA'CIA, NECK. — ACA'CIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 aláta, DC. BR.t.396. *ye.*	wing-stalked.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
2 decípiens, DC. BM.t.1745. *ye.*	paradoxical.	———	——	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
3 dolabrifórmis, DC. *ye.*	hatchet-leaved.	———	1818	April-J.	G. ♄
4 deltoídea, DC. *ye.*	deltoid-leaved.	———	1824	.....,	G. ♄
5 platy'ptera, BR. BM.t.3933. *or. ye.*	broad-winged.	Swan River.	1839	Dec., Ja.	G. ♄
6 biflóra, DC. P.MB.p.221.v.9. *ye.*	two-flowered.	New Holland.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. ♄
β erióptera, BM.t.3937. *ye.*	*downy-winged.*	Swan River.	1840	———	G. ♄
7 hastuláta, DC. BM.t.3341. *ye.*	hastulate.	New Holland.	1824	Apr.-J^{y}	G. ♄
8 nervósa, DC. *ye.*	nervose.	———	——	———	G. ♄
9 undulata, BR. *ye.* *paradóxa*, DC.	wave-leaved.	———	1818	Mar.-J.	G. ♄

10 eultráta, AIT. *yc.* cultrate-leaved. N. S. W. 1820 Mar.-M. G. h
11 euneáta, BENTH. *yc.* wedge-leaved. New Holland. 1837 Apr.-J^{y} G. h
12 ornithóphora, S.FA.t.24. *ye.* bird's-head-fld. ——— 1825 ——— G. h
13 hy'brida, L.BC.t.1342. *ye.* hybrid. Hybrid. 1822 Mar.-J. G. h
14 armáta, DC. BM.t.1653. *ye.* armed. New Holland. 1803 Apr.-J. G. h
15 genistifólia, DC. *ye.* Genista-leaved. ——— 1820 Mar.-J. G. h
16 liguláta, AIT. *ye.* tongue-leaved. N. S. W. 1818 ——— G. h
17 stenophy'lla, AIT. *ye.* narrow-leaved. ——— ——— ——— G. h
18 juniperína, DC. *st.* juniper-leaved. ——— 1790 ——— G. h
ulicifólia, L.EN.COL. *Mimósa ulicína*, SP.
19 Brównii, DC. *st.* Brown's. ——— 1796 ——— G. h
aciculáris, HK. not of W.
20 pugionifórmis, DC. *st.* needle-leaved. ——— 1803 ——— G. h
21 asparagoídes, FT. *st.* asparagus-like. ——— 1824 ——— G. h
22 echínula, DC. *st.* pungent. ——— ——— ——— G. h
23 Cunninghámii. *ye.* Cunningham's. ——— 1825 ——— G. h
taxifólia, FT. not of W.
24 diffúsa, DC. BR.t.634. *ye.* spreading. ——— 1822 Mar.-J^{y} G. h
prostráta, L.BC.t.631.
25 canaliculáta, DC. *ye.* glaucous-furrowed. New Holland. 1823 May-A. G. h
26 emargináta, DC. *st.* emarginate. ——— 1816 Mar.-J. G. h
27 sulcáta, DC. BR.t.928. *ye.* furrowed-leaved. ——— 1803 April-A. G. h
28 salígna, DC. *ye.* willow-leaved. ——— 1820 Mar.-J. G. h
29 leprósa, DC. BM.t.1121. *ye.* leprous. N. S. W. 1824 ——— G. h
30 strícta, DC. *ye.* upright. ——— 1790 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
31 dodoneæfólia, DC. *ye.* clammy. ——— 1818 April-J. G. h
32 persoonioídes, AIT. *ye.* Persoonia-like. New Holland. 1820 ——— G. h
33 Lawsóni, AIT. Lawson's. N. S. W. ——— ..... G. h
34 vernicifúa, FT. BM.t.3266. *ye.* varnished. ——— 1819 Mar.-J. G. h
35 rígens, DS. *ye.* stiff. New Holland. 1824 ——— G. h
36 lanígera, FT. BM.t.2922. *ye.* woolly-stemmed. N. S. W. ——— ——— G. h
virgáta, L.BC.t.1246.
37 lineáta, DS. BM.t.3346. *ye.* lined. ——— 1831 Mar.-M. G. h
38 brévipes, BM.t.3358. *ye.* short-stalked. ——— 1800 ——— G. h
39 eglandulósa, DC. *ye.* glandless. New Holland. 1824 ——— G. h
40 multinérvis, DC. *ye.* many-nerved. ——— ——— ——— G. h
41 trístis, BM.t.3420. *ye.* sad. ——— 1829 ——— G. h
42 cochleáris, DC. *ye.* spoon-leaved. ——— 1820 Mar.-J. G. h
43 hispídula, DC. *ye.* little rough. N. S. W. 1794 Apr., M. G. h
44 undulæfólia, DS. BM.t.3394. *st.* wave-leaved. ——— 1824 Mar.-J. G. h
45 coriácea, DC. *ye.* leathery-leaved. New Holland. ——— ——— G. h
46 áneeps, DC. *ye.* flat-edged. ——— ——— ——— G. h
47 Cy'clops, DS. *ye.* circle-eye-seeded. N. S. W. ——— ——— G. h
48 laurifólia, DC. *ye.* laurel-leaved. South Sea Isl. 1775 ——— G. h
49 gravéolens, DS. BM.t.3279. *ye.* strong-scented. V. D. L. 1825 ——— G. h
50 trinerváta, DC. *ye.* three-nerved. N. S. W. 1823 April-J. G. h
51 elongáta, DC. BM.t.3337. *yc.* elongated. ——— 1824 Mar.-J. G. h
52 calamifólia, DC. BR.t.839. *ye.* quill-leaved. ——— 1822 April-J. G. h
53 quadrilaterális, DC. *ye.* four-sided-lvd. ——— ——— ——— G. h
54 humifúsa, AIT. *ye.* trailing. New Holland. 1820 ——— G. h
55 urophy'lla, BR. *st.* sweet-scented. Swan River. 1836 Mar.-J. G. h
56 rúbida, BR. *ye.* long-racemed. ——— 1842 Apr., M. G. h
57 falcáta, DC. L.BC.t.1115. *st.* sickle-leaved. N. S. W. 1790 May, J. G. h
58 penninérvis, DC. BM.t.2754. *wh.* feather-nerved. ——— 1822 April-J. G. h
impréssa, BR.t.1115.of v.13. L.BC.t.1319.
59 falcifórmis, DC. *st.* sickle-shaped. ——— 1824 ——— G. h
60 platyphy'lla, DC. *st.* broad-leaved. New Holland. 1822 ——— G. h
61 cyanophy'lla, BENTH. *ye.* blue-leaved. Swan River. 1838 ——— G. h
62 spectábilis, CUN. *ye.* showy. N. S. W. 1837 Mar.-J. G. h
63 depéndens, AIT. *ye.* dependent. V. D. L. 1819 ——— G. h
64 Melanóxylon, DC. BM.t.1659. *wh.* black-wooded. ——— 1808 April-J. G. h
65 heterophy'lla, DC. *ye.* various-leaved. Bourbon. 1820 ——— S. h
66 myrtifólia, DC. S.FA.t.49. *st.* Myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1789 Feb.-M^{y} G. h
67 vestíta, DC. BR.t.698. *ye.* clothed. New Holland. 1820 Mar.-J. G. h
68 amœ'na, DC. *st.* handsome. N. S. W. 1824 April-J. G. h

69 podalyriæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Podalyria-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	Feb.-M^{y}	G.	h
70 margináta, DC. *ye.*	thick-margined.	———	1803	Apr., M.	G.	h
71 furfurácea, DS. *ye.*	scurfy.	———	1824	———	G.	h
dealbáta, CUNNINGHAM.						
72 pyrifólia, DC. *ye.*	pear-leaved.	———	———	———	G.	h
73 umbrósa, DS. BM.t.3338. *ye.*	shady.	———	1825	———	G.	h
74 bivenósa, DC. *ye.*	two-veined.	———	1824	———	G.	h
75 binerváta, DC. *ye.*	two-nerved.	———	———	———	G.	h
76 cultrifórmis, DS. *ye.*	cultriform.	———	———	———	G.	h
77 prómineus, DS. BM.t.3502. *wh.*	prominent.	———	———	———	G.	h
78 buxifólia, FT. *ye.*	box-leaved.	———	1834	Mar.-M.	G.	h
79 lunáta, DC. S.FA.t.42. *ye.*	lunate-leaved.	V. D. L.	1816	———	G.	h
β brevifólia, L.BC.t.1235. *ye.*	*short-leaved.*	———	———	———	G.	h
80 obtusáta, DC. *ye.*	obtuse-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G.	h
81 suavéolens, DC. L.BC.t.730. *st.*	sweet-scented.	———	1790	Feb.-J.	G.	h
82 crassiúscula, DC. *st.*	thick-leaved.	———	1803	———	G.	h
83 angustifólia, DC. L.BC.t.768. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1790	———	G.	h
84 linifólia, DC. BM.t.2168. *wh.*	flax-leaved.	———	———	———	G.	h
85 subuláta, DC. *ye.*	awl-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G.	h
86 abiétina, DC. *wh.*	fir-leaved.	N. S. W.	1790	Mar.-J.	G.	h
87 rúbida, DS. *ye.*	reddish.	New Holland.	1823	April-J.	G.	h
88 spinulósa. *ye.*	small-spined.	———	1822	Mar.-J.	G.	h
89 dillwyniæfólia. *st.*	Dillwynia-lvd.	———	1824	April-J.	G.	h
90 cordifólia. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	———	———	———	G.	h
91 mucronuláta. *ye.*	sharp-pointed.	———	———	———	G.	h
92 uncináta, BR.t.1332. *ye.*	olive-leaved.	———	1823	———	G.	h
oleifólia, DS.						
93 leucophy'lla. *ye.*	white-leaved.	———	1820	Mar.-J.	G.	h
94 péndula, DS. *wh.*	pendulous.	———	———	———	G.	h
95 Esterházii, BR. *ye.*	Esterhazy's.	Swan River.	1840	———	G.	h
96 Oxycédrus, DC. P.MB.p.151. *ye.*	sharp-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	April-J.	G.	h
taxifólia, L.BC.t.1225. not of W.						
97 verticilláta, DC. BM.t.110. *ye.*	whorl-leaved.	V. D. L.	1780	Mar.-M.	G.	h
98 taxifólia, DC. *ye.*	yew-leaved.	China.	1820	Mar.-J.	G.	h
99 ruscifólia, DS. *ye.*	Ruscus-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	———	G.	h
100 longíssima, W. *ye.*	long linear-lvd.	N. S. W.	1812	Aug.-D.	G.	h
101 lineáris, BM.t.2156. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	———	———	———	G.	h
102 floribúnda, DC. *wh.*	many-flowered.	———	1796	May, J.	G.	h
103 mucronáta, DC. BM.t.2747. *wh.*	mucronate.	———	1812	Sep.-Ja.	G.	h
104 astríngens, AIT. *ye.*	astringent.	———	1823	.....	G.	h
105 delibráta, AIT. *ye.*	ragged.	New Holland.	1820	.....	G.	h
106 leptocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	slender-fruited.	———	1821	Mar.-M.	G.	h
107 neurocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	nerve-fruited.	———	1820	———	G.	h
108 Doratóxylon, FT. *ye.*	Spear-wood.	———	1824	———	G.	h
109 homomálla, DC. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	Australia.	———	April-J.	G.	h
110 holoserícea, DS. *ye.*	very silky.	New Holland.	1822	———	G.	h
111 longifólia, DC. BM.t.1827. *ye.*	long-leaved.	N. S. W.	1792	Mar.-J.	G.	h
112 intertéxta, DC. *ye.*	netted-veined.	———	1824	April-J.	G.	h
thegonocárpa, CUNNINGHAM.						
113 leucolóbia. *ye.*	white-podded.	———	———	Mar.-J.	G.	h
114 glaucéscens, DC. *ye.*	glaucescent.	———	1790	Feb.-J^{y}	G.	h
115 subcærúlea, BR.t.1075. *ye.*	bluish-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G.	h
116 cinerascens, DC. *ye.*	greyish.	N. S. W.	———	———	G.	h
117 heteromálla. *ye.*	broad woolly-lvd.	———	1822	———	G.	h
118 Sophóræ, DC. *ye.*	Sophora-podded.	V. D. L.	1805	———	G.	h
119 Símsii, AIT. *ye.*	Sims's.	New Holland.	1819	———	G.	h
120 sericáta, AIT. *ye.*	silky.	———	1820	———	G.	h
121 umbelláta, AIT. *ye.*	umbellate.	———	1819	Mar.-M.	G.	h
122 xylocárpa, AIT. *ye.*	woody-fruited.	———	1820	April-J.	G.	h
123 viminális, AIT. *ye.*	twiggy.	———	———	———	G.	h
124 vomerifórmis, AIT. *ye.*	vomeriform.	———	1818	———	G.	h
125 rotundifólia, BM.t.4041. *ye.*	round-leaved.	———	1842	Mar., A.	G.	h
126 spectábilis, BR. *ye.*	showy.	Swan River.	1841	———	G.	h
127 strumbulífera, DC. *ye.*	twisted-podded.	Peru.	1823	April-J^{y}	G.	h
128 reticuláta, DC. *ye.*	netted.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G.	h

129 coronillæfólia, DC. *ye.*	Coronilla-leaved.	Mogador.	1826	April-A.	G. h
130 pulehélla, DC. L.BC.t.212. *ye.*	zigzag spiny.	New Holland.	1803	Apr.-J^{y}	G. h
131 détinens, DC. *ye.*	detaining.	C. B. S.	1816	June-O.	G. h
132 hispidíssima, DC. *ye.*	very hispid.	New Holland.	1824	April-J.	G. h
133 viridirámis, DS. *ye.*	green-branched.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G. h
134 cassioídes, DC. *ye.*	Cassia-like.	S. Americ a.	1822	———	S. h
135 Spínii, DS. *re. ye.*	Spini's.	———	.....	———	S. h
136 sapinoídes, CUN. *ye.*	soap-berry-like.	Moreton Bay.	1830	.....	G. h
137 díptera, DC. *ye.*	two-winged.	S. America.	1822	April-J.	S. h
138 lophántha, DC. BR.t.361. *st.*	two-spiked.	New Holland.	1803	N.-Ap.	G. h
Mimósa élegans, AR.t.563.					
139 lophanthoídes, DC. *st.*	erested.	Jamaica.	1826	May, J.	S. h
140 guianénsis, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1803	.....	S. h
141 pulehérrima, DC. *re.*	beautiful.	Brazil.	1826	April-J.	S. h
142 elephantína. *ye.*	elephant.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. h
143 aspidioídes, DC. *wh.*	Aspidium-lvd.	Guiana.	1803	May, J.	S. h
144 dealbáta, DC. BR.t.371. *ye.*	white-leaved.	V. D. L.	1818	Mar.-J.	G. h
decúrrens, β *móllis*, BR.					
145 Wallichiána, DC. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	1827	.....	S. h
146 ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*	ferruginous.	———	1825	April-J.	S. h
147 adenanthéra, HB.	perennial.	———	———	.....	S. 4
148 súndra, DC. RC.3.t.225. *ye.*	hook-spined.	———	1789	May, J.	S. h
149 Súma, HB. *ye.*	Shumee-tree.	———	1822	———	S. h
150 fasciculáta, DC. *wh.*	fasciculated.	Mexico.	1828	April-J.	S. h
151 Cátechu, DC. RC.2.t.175. *ye.*	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1790	May, J.	S. h
152 eáffra, DC. *ye.*	Hottentot.	C. B. S.	1816	———	S. h
153 viridiflóra, DC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	S. America.	1823	———	S. h
154 senegalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Senegal.	Africa.	———	.....	S. h
155 cornígera, DC. *ye.*	Cuckold-tree.	S. America.	1692	May, J.	S. h
a americána, DC. *ye.*	*brown-spined.*	———	———	———	S. h
β *índica*, DC. *ye.*	*yellow-spined.*	E. Indies.	1824	———	S. h
156 latrónum, DC. *wh.*	white-spined.	———	———	———	S. h
157 hórrida, DC. *ye.*	common.	C. B. S.	1823	Mar.-M.	S. h
Mimósa leucacántha, JACQ.					
158 Séyal, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1828	.....	G. h
159 ebúrnea, DC. RC.2.t.199. *ye.*	ivory-horned.	E. Indies.	1792	April-J.	S. h
160 Burmanniána, DC. *ye.*	Burmann's.	———	1824	.....	S. h
161 véra, DC. *ye.*	Egyptian Thorn.	Egypt.	1596	July, A.	S. h
Mimósa nilótica, LINN.					
162 tortuósa, DC. *st.*	twisted.	Jamaica.	1822	May-A.	S. h
163 arábica, DC. RC.v.2.t.149. *ye.*	Gum-Arabic-tree.	Arabia.	.....	June-A.	S. h
164 hebéclada, DC. *ye.*	stoloniferous.	C. B. S.	1816	April-J.	G. h
165 mauroceána, DC. *wh.*	Moroeco.	Moroeco.	.....	———	G. h
166 álba, DC. BR.t.1317. *wh.*	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1828	June-A.	S. h
167 Farnesiána, DC. *ye.*	Sponge-tree.	St. Domingo.	1656	———	S. h
168 álbicans, DC. *wh.*	whitish.	Mexico.	1827	.....	S. h
169 álbida, BR. *ye.*	whitened.	Peru.	1824	April-J.	G. h
170 leucophlæ'a, DC. RC.v.2.t.150. *st.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1812	———	S. h
171 hæmatóxylon, DC. *ye.*	hoary.	C. B. S.	1816	.....	S. h
atomiphy'lla, BT.					
172 índica, DC. *ye.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1824	.....	S. h
173 flexuósa, DC. *ye.*	flexuose.	Cumana.	1822	.....	S. h
174 tomentósa, DC. *st.*	tomentose.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J^{y}	S. h
175 brachyacántha, DC. *ye.*	short-spined.	S. Americ a.	———	.....	S. h
176 peruviána, DC. *ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	.....	S. h
177 ciliáta, DC. *ye.*	fringed.	S. America.	1823	.....	S. h
178 aciculáris, DC. *ye.*	needle-spined.	———	———	.....	S. h
179 rhodoeántha, DC. *ye.*	red-spined.	———	1816	.....	S. h
180 Giráffæ, DC. *ye.*	Camelopard.	C. B. S.	———	.....	G. h
181 heteracántha, DC. *ye.*	various-spined.	———	———	.....	G. h
182 Bancroftiána, DC. *st.*	Bancroft's.	Jamaica.	1826	.....	S. h
183 subinérmis, DC. *ye.*	half-spined.	———	———	.....	S. h
184 polycéphala, DC. *wh.*	many-headed.	Mauritius.	———	.....	S. h
185 edúlis, W.EN. *ye.*	eatable.	S. Americ a.	1822	May-J^{y}	S. h

186 acanthocárpa, DC. *bh.*	prickly-podded.	New Spain.	1818	April-J^{y}	S. h
Mimósa aculeaticárpa, PS.					
187 acanthóloba, DC. *st.*	prickly-fruited.	S. America.	1822	.....	S. h
188 tamarindifólia, DC. JS.3.t.396. *wh.*	tamarind-leaved.	W. Indies.	1774	.....	S. h
189 concínna, DC. *bh.*	neat.	E. Indies.	1794	June-A.	S. h
190 I'ntsia, DC. *st.*	angular-stalked.	————	1778	———	S. h
191 plumósa, BM.t.3366. *ye.*	feathery.	Madeira.	1830	———	S. h
192 pinnáta, DC. *ye.*	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1773	———	S. h
193 cæ'sia, DC. *wh.*	grey.	————	——	———	S. h
194 Courantiána, DC. *wh.*	Courant's.	.....	1826	———	S. h
195 centrophy'lla, DC. *wh.*	prickly-leaved.	Jamaica.	——	———	S. h
196 arrophúla, DC. *wh.*	Nepaulese.	Nepaul.	1823	.....	G. h
197 prénsans, BM.t.3408. *ye. re.*	prickly-feathered.	Madeira.	.....	.....	G.C. h
198 scándens, DC. *st.*	climbing.	Brazil.	1826	.....	S.C. h
199 sarmentósa, DC. *ye.*	trailing.	.....	——	.....	S.C. h
200 trichódes, DC. JS.3.t.394. *wh.*	warted-stalked.	Caraccas.	1824	June-A.	S. h
201 strigósa, DC. *ye.*	fringed-winged.	Australia.	1803	Mar.-J.	G. h
202 formósa, DC. *wh.*	handsome.	Mexico.	1826	.....	S. h
203 nígricans, DC. BM.t.2188. *st.*	unequal-winged.	Australia.	1803	May-J^{y}	G. h
204 speciósa, JI.1.t.198. *wh.*	showy.	Bombay.	1742	Aug., S.	S. h
Lédbeck, DC.					
205 vága, DC. *st.*	Brazilian.	Brazil.	1823	———	S. h
206 procéra, DC. RC.2.t.121. *pa.*	lofty.	Coromandel.	1824	.....	S. h
207 odoratíssima, DC. RC.2.t.120. *pa.*	fragrant.	————	1790	April-J.	S. h
208 leucocéphala, DC. *wh.*	white-headed.	S. America.	1818	———	S. h
209 glaúca, DC. *wh.*	glaucous.	————	1690	June-S.	S. h
210 latisíliqua, DC. *wh.*	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777	Mar.-J.	S. h
211 portoricénsis, DC. JI.3.t.633. *wh.*	Porto Rico.	Porto Rico.	1820	.....	S. h
212 Lambertiána, DC. BR.t.721. *pu.*	Mr. Lambert's.	Mexico.	——	July-S.	S. h
213 caracasána, DC. JI.3.t.633. *pu.*	Caraccas.	Caraccas.	1823	.....	S. h
214 tetrágona, DC. *wh.*	square-stalked.	————	1822	.....	S. h
215 quadranguláris, DC. BM.t.2651. *wh.*	quadrangular.	.....	1816	May-J^{y}	S. h
216 anguláta, DC. *ye.*	angular.	Australia.	1824	April-J.	G. h
217 díscolor, DC. BM.t.1750. *ye.*	two-coloured.	————	1788	Mar.-J.	G. h
Mimósa díscolor, AR.t.235.					
218 pubéscens, DC. BM.t.1263. *ye.*	hairy-stemmed.	N. S. W.	1790	———	G. h
219 villósa, DC. *wh.*	villose.	Jamaica.	1826	April-J.	G. h
220 filícina, DC. CI.1.t.78. *wh.*	fern-leaved.	Mexico.	——	———	G. h
221 frondósa, DC. *wh.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	1816	.....	S. h
222 venústa, W.EN. *ye.*	charming.	S. America.	——	.....	S. h
223 divaricáta, DC. JS.t.395. *wh.*	straddling.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. h
224 stipuláta, DC. *wh.*	stipuled.	Bengal.	——	May, J.	S. h
225 umbellífera, DC. *wh.*	small-umbelled.	Mexico.	1825	———	S. h
226 amára, DC. RC.2.t.122. *wh.*	bitter.	Coromandel.	1823	April-J.	S. h
227 arbórea, DC. *wh.*	tree.	Jamaica.	1768	May-A.	S. h
228 Julibríssin, DC. *bh.*	Smooth-tree.	Levant.	1745	Aug., S.	H. h
229 Nému, DC. *bh.*	Japan-tree.	Japan.	1823	April-J.	G. h
230 decúrrens, DC. *ye.*	decurrent.	N. S. W.	1790	May-J^{y}	G. h
231 polyphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	many-leaved.	St. Martha.	1826	June-S.	S. h
232 pentadénia, BR.t.1521. *ye.*	five-glanded.	New Holland.	1830	Ap., M.	G. h
233 mollíssima, DC. S.FA.t.12. *ye.*	soft-leaved.	N. S. W.	1818	April-J.	G. h
234 esculénta, DC. *wh.*	eatable.	New Spain.	1820	.....	S. h
235 microphy'lla, DC. *wh.*	small-leaved.	Caraccas.	1826	.....	S. h
236 peregrína, DC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	S. America.	1780	July, A.	S. h
237 gráta, DC. *wh.*	grateful.	Brazil.	1828	———	S. h
238 chrysóstachys, DC. *ye.*	golden-spiked.	Mauritius.	1823	.....	S. h
239 eláta, HB. *wh.*	tall.	E. Indies.	1816	May-J^{y}	S. h
240 lúcida, HB. *wh.*	shining.	————	——	———	S. h
241 Smithiána, HB. *wh.*	Smith's.	Silhet.	1823	.....	S. h
242 Kalkóra, HB. *wh.*	large.	E. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. h
243 fruticósa, HB. *wh.*	frutescent.	China.	1829	May, J.	G. h
244 pedunculáta, HB. *wh.*	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1822	———	S. h
245 semicordáta, HB. *wh.*	semicordate.	————	1823	———	S. h
246 tríquetra, HB. *wh.*	triquetrous.	Coromandel.	1824	June-A.	S. h

247 robústa, BT. *ye.*	robust.	C. B. S.	1816	G. ♄
248 guilandinæfólia. *gr.*	Guilandina-lvd.	Australia.	1818 July-S.	G. ♄
249 litakunénsis, BT. *ye.*	Litakun.	C. B. S.	1816 May-J^{y}	G. ♄
250 biflóra, BR. *ye.*	two-flowered.	Swan River.	1839 April-J.	G. ♄
251 spectábilis, BR. *ye.*	showy.	———	1841 Mar., A.	G. ♄
252 platy'ptera, BR. *ye.*	broad-winged.	———	1839 Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
253 Rubída, BR. *ye.*	long-racemed.	———	1842 Ap., M.	G. ♄
254 urophy'lla, BR. *st.*	sweet-scented.	———	1836 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
255 díptera, BR. *ye.*	two-winged.	———	..... Mar.-M.	G. ♄
256 squamáta, BR. *ye.*	scaly.	———	..... Ap., M.	G. ♄
257 exténsa, BR. *ye.*	extended.	———	..... ———	G. ♄
258 auroníteus, BR. *ye.*	shining yellow.	———	..... April-J.	G. ♄
259 oncinophy'lla, BR. *ye.*	hard-leaved.	———	1843 Mar.-J^{y}	G. ♄
260 Drummóndii, BENTH. *ye.*	pinnated-leaved.	———	1842 ———	G. ♄

47 ANNESLE'IA, S.PL. — ANNESLE'IA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 grandiflóra, S.PL. AR.t.592. *cr.*	large-flowered.	Mexico.	1769 June-S.	S. ♄
Mimósa grandiflóra, AR. *Acácia grandiflóra*, W.				
2 Houstóni, GD. BR.t.98. *cr.*	Houston's.	Vera Cruz.	1729 Sep.-N.	S. ♄
falcifólia, S.PL.t.64. *I'nga Houstóni*, DC. *Acácia Houstóni*, W.				

48 PA'RKIA, B. — PA'RKIA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.

1 uniglobósa, DC. *sc.*	one-globed.	Sierra Leone.	1822 March.	S. ♄
2 biglobósa. *cr.*	two-globed.	Africa.	—— June-A.	S. ♄
Mimósa biglobósa, JACQ. *I'nga biglobósa*, DC. *Párkia africána*, B.				

49 TERMINA'LIA, L. — TERMINA'LIA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 angustifólia, DC. JV.3.t.100. *wh.*	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1692 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
2 mauritiána, DC. LI.t.848.f.2. *wh.*	Mauritius.	Mauritius.	1822 ———	S. ♄
3 subcordáta, KS. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816 ———	S. ♄
4 Taniboúca, DC. *wh.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1826 ———	S. ♄
5 Catáppa, DC. JI.1.t.197. *wh.*	large-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778 ———	S. ♄
6 glabráta, DC. *wh.*	smooth-leaved.	Society Isl.	1822 ———	S. ♄
7 moluccána, DC. *wh.*	Moluccas.	Moluccas.	1816 ———	S. ♄
8 latifólia, DC. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778 June-A.	S. ♄
9 Bellérica, DC. RC.2.t.198. *wh.*	fœtid-flowered.	E. Indies.	1818 ———	S. ♄
10 Chébula, DC. RC.2.t.197. *wh.*	oval-leaved.	———	1796 ———	S. ♄
11 bengalénsis, DC. *wh.*	Bengal.	———	1826 ———	S. ♄
12 citrína, DC. *st.*	citron-leaved.	———	1823	S. ♄
13 procéra, DC. RC.3.t.224. *wh.*	lofty.	———	1816 June-A.	S. ♄
14 biticária, HB. *wh.*	Silhet.	———	1824	S. ♄
15 gangética, HB. *wh.*	Ganges.	———	1823 June-A.	S. ♄
16 serícea, DC. *wh.*	silky-leaved.	C. B. S.	1816	S. ♄
17 arbúscula, DC. *wh.*	small tree.	Jamaica.	1822	S. ♄
18 Fatræ'a, DC. *wh.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1826	S. ♄

50 PENTA'PTERA, ROXB. — PENTA'PTERA. N. O. COMBRETA'CEÆ.

1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.*	panicled.	E. Indies.	1826 May-A.	S. ♄
2 tomentósa, DC. *wh.*	woolly.	———	1824	S. ♄
3 bialáta, HB. *wh.*	two-winged.	———	1825	S. ♄
4 Argúna, DC. *wh.*	glaucous-stemmed.	———	....	S. ♄

51 RO'SEA, MART. — RO'SEA. N. O. AMARANTHA'CEÆ.

elátior, MP. *st.*	tall.	S. America.	1820 Aug.-O.	S. ☉
Irésine elátior, W.				

52 RHAGO'DIA, BP. — RHAGO'DIA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 hastáta, BP. *ye.*	halbert-leaved.	N. S. W.	1803 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 Billardiéri, BP. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1822 ———	G. ♄
3 nútans, BP. *gr.*	nodding-branched.	V. D. L.	1824 July-S.	G. ♄
4 parabólica, BP. *ye.*	parabolic.	N. S. W.	1823 ———	G. ♄

53 A'TRIPLEX, L. — ORACHE. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 álbicans, RS. *bh.*	white.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 reniforme, BP. *gr.*	reniform.	Australia.	1824 ———	G. ♄
3 verrucíferum, RS. *gr.*	warted-fruited.	Caucasus.	1827 July, A.	H. ♄
4 Hálimus, RS. *wh.*	tall shrubby.	Spain.	1640 ———	H. ♄
5 *portulaccoídes*, RS. EB.t.261. *gr.*	dwarf shrubby.	Britain.	..... ———	H. ♄

6 glaúcum, W. DE.t.40.f.26. *gr.*	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1732	July, A.	H. ♄
7 poly'gamum, RS. *gr.*	polygamous.	N. Spain.	1826	———	H. ♄
8 linifólium, KS. *gr.*	flax-leaved.	S. America.	1819	———	G. ♄
9 coriáceum, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	Egypt.	1828	June-S.	F. ♄
10 róseum, RS. *gr.*	rose-like.	S. Europe.	1739	June, J^{y}	H.⊙
11 foliósum, RS. *gr.*	leafy.	Portugal.	1824	———	H.⊙
12 sibíricum, RS. *wh.*	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783	July, A.	H.⊙
13 parvifólium, RS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Mexico.	1827	———	H.⊙
14 bengalénse, RS. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	.....	———	H.⊙
15 tatáricum, RS. *gr.*	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1549	———	H.⊙
16 horténse, RS. *gr.*	garden.	———	1548	———	H.⊙
17 nítens, RS. *gr.*	glossy.	Hungary.	1746	July-S.	H.⊙
18 acuminátum, RS. *gr.*	acuminate.	———	———	———	H.⊙
19 incánum, RS. *gr.*	hoary-leaved.	Spain.	1818	———	H.⊙
20 venétum, RS. *gr.*	Venetian.	Venice.	1820	———	H.⊙
21 álbum, RS. *gr.*	white-leaved.	Italy.	1826	———	H.⊙
22 incísum, MB. *gr.*	cut-leaved.	Tauria.	1829	———	H.⊙
23 crassifólium. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Caucasus.	1836	———	H.⊙
24 *laciniátum*, RS. EB.3.t.165. *gr.*	frosted-sea.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
25 *pátulum*, RS. EB.t.936. *gr.*	spreading.	———	.....	———	H.⊙
26 *angustifólium*, RS. EB.t.1774. *gr.*	narrow-leaved.	———	.....	June-A.	H.⊙
27 *eréctum*, RS. EB.t.2223. *gr.*	upright.	———	.....	August.	H.⊙
28 *littorále*, EB.10.t.708. *gr.*	grass-leaved.	———	.....	Aug., S.	H.⊙
29 *pedunculátum*, RS. EB.t.232. *gr.*	peduncled.	———	.....	July-S.	H.⊙
30 oppositifólium, RS. *gr.*	opposite-leaved.	France.	1827	———	H.⊙
31 prostrátum, RS. *gr.*	prostrate.	Europe.	.....	———	H.⊙
32 microspérmum, RS. *wh.*	small-seeded.	Hungary.	1800	———	H.⊙
33 oblongifólium, RS. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	———	———	———	H.⊙
34 *hastátum*, RS. FD.t.1286. *gr.*	halbert-leaved.	Britain.	.....	———	H.⊙
35 verticillátum, RS. *gr.*	whorl-leaved.	Spain.	1823	———	H.⊙
36 sulcátum, RS. *gr.*	furrowed.	.....	———	———	H.⊙
54 SARCO'GONUM, G.DON.	SARCO'GONUM.	N. O. POLYGONA'CEÆ.			
adpréssum, G.DON. BM.t.3145. *wh.*	adpressed.	N. S. W.	1822	M^{y}-S.	G.C. ♄
Poly'gonum adpréssum, BP.					
55 GYROCA'RPUS, JACQ.	GYROCA'RPUS.	N. O. ILLIGERA'CEÆ.			
1 Jacquíni, RC.1.t.1. *ye.*	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1812	.....	S. ♄
asiáticus, W.					
2 americánus, W. J.AM.t.178. *ye.*	American.	S. America.	1816	.....	S. ♄
56 BRABE'JUM, L.	AFRICAN ALMOND.	N. O. PROTEA'CEÆ.			
stellatifólium, LT. *ro.*	common.	C. B. S.	1731	Mar., A.	G. ♄
57 PARIETA'RIA, L.	PELLITORY OF THE WALL.	N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.			
1 *officinális*, W. EB.t.879. *gr.*	common.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H. ♃
2 jndáica, W. *gr.*	Basil-leaved.	Germany.	1728	———	H. ♃
3 índica, W. *gr.*	Indian.	E. Indies.	1790	April-J.	H. ♃
4 urticæfólia, W. *gr.*	nettle-leaved.	I. of Bourbon.	1700	June-S.	S.⊙
5 prostráta, L.EN. *gr.*	prostrate.	.....	1823	July, A.	H. ♃
6 pensylvánica, W. *gr.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1816	———	H.⊙
7 crética, W. *gr.*	Cretan.	Crete.	1818	———	H.⊙
8 lusitánica, W. *gr.*	chickweed-lvd.	Spain.	1710	———	H.⊙
58 SPO'NIA, COMMERS.	SPO'NIA.	N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.			
1 orientális, W. RM.4.t.40. *gr.*	Oriental.	E. Indies.	1820	Aug., S.	S. ♄
Céltis orientális, HORT.					
2 micrántha, JUSS. *gr.*	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1791	April-J.	S. ♄
Céltis micrántha, HORT.					
3 púmila, PH. *gr.*	dwarf.	N. America.	1812	May.	H. ♄
4 occidentális, W.DB.t.147. *gr.*	American.	———	1656	Apr., M.	H. ♄
Céltis occidentális, HORT.					
β *cordáta. gr.*	*heart-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
γ *scabriúscula. gr.*	*rough-leaved.*	———	———	———	H. ♄
5 crassifólia, W. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	———	1812	May, J.	H. ♄
6 sinénsis, RS. *gr.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	.....	H. ♄
7 Willdenowiána, RS. *gr.*	Willdenow's.	———	.....	.....	H. ♄
8 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	Louisiana.	1812	Apr., M.	H. ♄

59 MERTE'NSIA, H.BK. — MERTE'NSIA. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.
1 rhamnoídes, RS. CI.3.t.294. *ye.* — Rhamnus-like. — Jamaica. — 1791 April-J. — S. ♄
2 lævigáta, KS. *ye.* — Mexican. — Mexico. — 1825 ..... — S. ♄
3 iguánea, RS. *ye.* — prickly. — Jamaica. — 1791 April-J. — S. ♄
Rhámnus iguáneus, L. *Céltis aculeáta*, W.

60 CE'LTIS, L. — NETTLE-TREE. N. O. ULMA'CEÆ.
1 austrális, W.DB.t.105. *gr.* — European. — S. Europe. — 1796 May. — H. ♄
2 Tournefórtii, W. *gr.* — Tournefort's. — Levant. — 1738 ..... — H. ♄

61 RHA'PIS, W. — GROUND RATAN. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.
1 arundinácea, W. *st.* — simple-leaved. — Carolina. — 1765 Septem. — G. ♄
2 flabellifórmis, W. BM.t.1371. *st.* — creeping-rooted. — China. — 1774 August. — S. ♃
3 cordáta, HORT. *gr.* — heart-leaved. — S. France. — ..... May. — H. ♄
4 áspera, HORT. *gr.* — rough-leaved. — ——— — ..... —— — H. ♄

62 POTAMO'PHILA, KG. — POTAMO'PHILA. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
parviflóra, KG. *gr.* — small-flowered. — N. S. W. — 1820 Ju.,J^{y} F.W. ♃

63 ATHEROPO'GON, RS. — ATHEROPO'GON. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
apludoídes, RS. *gr.* — Apluda-like. — N. America. — 1808 June, J^{y} H. ♃
Eutriána curtipéndula, KG.

64 Æ'GILOPS, KG. — HARD GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 ováta, KG. FG.1.t.93. ..... — oval-spiked. — S. Europe. — 1683 June, J^{y} H. ☉
2 caudáta, KG. HG.t.7. ..... — tailed. — Candia. — 1820 July, A. H. ☉
cylíndrica, RS.
3 triaristáta, KG. HG.2.t.6. ..... — three-awned. — S. Europe. — 1739 ——— H. ☉
4 triunciális, KG. ..... — long-spiked. — ——— — ——— H. ☉
5 comósa, KG. ..... — tufted. — Greece. — 1828 ——— H. ☉
6 squarrósa, KG. ..... — rough-spiked. — Levant. — 1794 June, J^{y} H. ☉
7 Hy'strix, KG. ..... — hedge-hog. — Missouri. — 1819 July, A. H. ☉

65 HIEROCHLO'A, KG. — HOLLY-GRASS. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 *boreális*, KG. S.GW.p.167. ..... — northern. — Scotland. — ..... Apr., M. H. ♃
Hólcus odorátus, FD. *Hólcus répens*, HG.3.t.3.
2 austrális, KG. HG.1.t.4. ..... — southern. — S. Europe. — 1777 June, J^{y} H. ♃
3 alpína, KG. FD.t.1508. ..... — alpine. — Melville Isl. — 1827 ——— H. ♃
4 frágrans, KG. ..... — fragrant. — N. America. — 1777 ——— H. ♃
5 pauciflóra, KG. ..... — few-flowered. — Melville Isl. — 1827 ——— H. ♃

66 BRIDE'LIA, W. — BRIDE'LIA. N. O. EUPHORBIA'CEÆ.
1 montána, SS. RC.2.t.171. *st.* — mountain. — E. Indies. — 1825 July-S. — S. ♄
2 scándens, W. RC.2.t.173. *wh.* — climbing. — ——— — 1804 ——— S.C. ♄
3 fruticósa, PS. RC.2.t.172. *st.* — frutescent. — ——— — 1827 ——— S. ♄

ORD. II.   *DIŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual flowers on one plant, and bisexual on another plant.
Example,—*Fráxinus excélsior.*

67 GLEDI'TSCHIA, L. — HONEY LOCUST-TREE. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 triacánthos, DC. W.DB.2.t.138. *wh.* — three-spined. — N. America. — 1700 June, J^{y} H. ♄
β *inérmis*, DC. — *spineless.* — ——— —— ——— H. ♄
2 monospérma, DC. *wh.* — single-seeded. — ——— —— ——— H. ♄
3 hórrida, W. *wh.* — Chinese. — China. — 1774 ——— H. ♄
sinénsis, DC.
4 macracántha. DC. *wh.* — large-spined. — ——— —— ——— H. ♄
5 brachycárpa, DC. *wh.* — curved-spined. — N. America. — ..... ——— H. ♄
6 férox, DC. *wh.* — flat-spined. — China. — 1774 ——— H. ♄
7 cáspica, DC. *wh.* — Caspian. — Caucasus. — 1823 ——— H. ♄
8 micracántha, LC. *wh.* — small-spined. — ..... — 1824 ——— H. ♄
9 índica, DC. *wh.* — Indian. — E. Indies. — 1812 ..... — S. ♄
10 læ'vis, LC. *wh.* — smooth. — ..... — .... — H. ♄
11 latisíliqua, LC. *wh.* — broad-podded. — ..... — 1824 ..... — H. ♄

68 FRA'XINUS, L. ASH-TREE. N. O. OLEA'CEÆ.

1 *simplicifólia*, EB.t.2476. *gr.* *heterophy'lla*, DS.	various-leaved.	Britain.	.....	Apr., M.	H. ♄
2 *excélsior*, DS. EB.t.1692. *gr.*	common.	———	.....	———	H. ♄
β versícolor. gr.	*silver-striped.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
γ péndula. gr.	*weeping.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
δ horizontális. gr.	*horizontal.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ε jaspídea. gr.	*coloured-branched.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
ζ monstrósa. gr. *erósa*, DS.	*curled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H. ♄
3 atrovírens, DS. *gr.*	green curled-lvd.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
4 nána, DS. *gr.*	dwarf.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
5 aúrea, W.EN. *gr.*	golden-barked.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
6 verrucósa, L.EN. *gr.*	warted.	.....	.....	———	H. ♄
7 parvifólia, DS. *gr.*	small-leaved.	Levant.	1816	———	H. ♄
8 polemonifólia, DS. *gr.*	Polemonium-lvd.	N. America.	.....	———	H. ♄
9 lentiscifólia, SS. *gr.*	Lentiscus-leaved.	Alcppo.	1716	May, J.	H. ♄
10 sambucifólia, DS. *gr.*	Elder-leaved.	N. America.	1800	.....	H. ♄
11 argéntea, DS. *gr.*	silver-leaved.	Corsica.	1825	.....	H. ♄
12 oxyphy'lla, MB. *gr.* *oxycárpa*, DS.	sharp-leaved.	Tauria.	1815	May, J.	H. ♄
13 pállida, DS. *gr.*	pale.	N. America.	1818	.....	H. ♄
14 rúfa, DS. *gr.*	rufous.	———	1823	.....	H. ♄
15 nígra, DS. *gr.*	black-twigged.	———	1818	April-J.	H. ♄
16 fúsca, DS. *gr.*	brown-branched.	———	1822	.....	H. ♄
17 ellíptica, DS. *gr.*	elliptic-leaved.	———	1825	.....	H. ♄
18 Richárdi, DS. *gr.*	Richard's.	———	1824	.....	H. ♄
19 ováta, DS. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	———	.....	H. ♄
20 álba, DS. *gr.*	grey-branched.	———	1825	.....	H. ♄
21 cinérea, DS. *gr.*	cinereous.	———	1818	.....	H. ♄
22 víridis, DS. *gr.*	green-branched.	———	1816	.....	H. ♄
23 tamariscifólia, RS. *gr.*	Tamarisk-leaved.	Levant.	.....	.....	H. ♄
24 longifólia, DS. *gr.*	long-leaved.	N. America.	1825	.....	H. ♄
25 mexicána, DS. *gr.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	———	.....	H. ♄
26 pulverulénta, DS. *gr.*	powdered.	N. America.	———	.....	H. ♄
27 rubicúnda, DS. *gr.*	red-veined.	———	1825	.....	H. ♄
28 expánsa, DS. *gr.*	expanded.	———	———	.....	H. ♄
29 míxta, DS. *gr.*	mixed.	———	———	.....	H. ♄
30 quadranguláta, DS. *gr.*	four-sided.	———	1811	April-J.	H. ♄
31 cpíptera, DS. *gr.* *díscolor*, MICH.	dotted-stalked.	———	———	———	H. ♄
32 pannósa, DS. *gr.*	cloth-leaved	———	1818	———	H. ♄
33 pubéscens, DS. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	1783	May.	H. ♄
34 láncea, BOS. *gr.*	lance-leaved.	———	1823	April-J.	H. ♄
35 platycárpa, DS. *gr.*	flat-seeded.	———	1816	———	H. ♄
36 cúrvidens, RS. *gr.*	curved-toothed.	Carolina.	1811	Apr., M.	H. ♄
37 caroliniána, DS. *gr.*	Carolinian.	———	———	April-J.	H. ♄
38 juglandifólia, DS. *gr.*	walnut-leaved.	N. America.	———	———	H. ♄
39 americána, SS. *gr.*	white.	———	1722	———	H. ♄
40 acumináta, DS. *gr.*	taper-pointed.	———	———	———	H. ♄
41 laciniáta. *gr.*	jagged-leaved.	———	.....	.....	H. ♄

69 GALACTODE'NDRON, KUNTH. COW-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

útile, KS. BM.t.3723 et 3724. *gr.* *Brósimum Galactodéndron*, DD.	useful.	Caraccas.	1829	.....	S. ♄

70 BRO'SIMUM, W. BREAD-NUT. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 Alicástrum, W. *gr.*	Jamaican.	Jamaica.	1776	.....	S. ♄
2 spúrium, W. *gr.*	Milk-wood.	———	1789	.....	S. ♄

71 FI'CUS, L. FIG-TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.

1 superstitiósa, L.EN. *gr.*	superstitious.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S. ♄
2 religiósa, RS. RM.l.t.27. *gr.*	poplar-leaved.	———	1731	.....	S. ♄
3 nymphæifólia, RS. *gr.*	water-lily-lvd.	———	1659	.....	S. ♄
4 urophy'lla, WALL. L.BC.t.1697. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	India.	1829	June.	S. ♄
5 cordáta, RS. *gr.*	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802	April-J.	S. ♄

6 crassinérvia, RS. *gr.*	thick-nerved.	S. America.	1816	.....	S. h
7 oblongáta, L.EN. *gr.*	oblong-leaved.	C. B. S.	——	.....	S. h
8 rubiginósa, RS. *gr.*	ferruginous.	N. S. W.	1789	.....	S. h
9 rubrinérvia, L.EN. *gr.*	red-nerved.	Brazil.	1824	.....	S. h
10 lævigáta, RS. *gr.*	smooth.	W. Indies.	1822	.....	S. h
11 costáta, RS. *gr.*	ribbed-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763	.....	S. h
12 lentiginósa, RS. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	.....	S. h
13 citrifólia, RS. *gr.*	citron-leaved.	———	1824	.....	S. h
14 lúcida, RS. *gr.*	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	April-J.	S. h
15 coronáta, RS. *gr. re.*	red-crowned.	N. S. W.	1807	Mar.-J^{y}	S. h
16 pedunculáta, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	S. America.	1776	May-J^{y}	S. h
17 stipuláta, RS. *gr.*	trailing.	China.	1771	April-J.	G. h
18 leucótoma, RS. *gr.*	white-dotted.	E. Indies.	.....	June-A.	S. h
19 venósa, RS. RM.3.t.64. *gr.*	veined-leaved.	———	1763	———	S. h
20 Benjamína, RS. RM.1.t.26. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	———	1757	.....	S. h
21 tinctória, RS. *gr.*	Otahcite.	Society Isl.	1783	May-J^{y}	S. h
22 séptica, RS. *gr.*	rough.	E. Indies.	1826	———	S. h
23 complicáta, KS. *gr.*	complicated.	Mexico.	——	.....	S. h
24 bengalénsis, RS. RM.1.t.28. *gr.*	Bengal.	E. Indies.	1690	Apr., M.	S. h
25 glabráta, KS. *gr.*	smooth.	Teneriffe.	1816	.....	S. h
26 microcárpa, RS. *gr.*	small-fruited.	Guinea.	1823	Apr., M.	S. h
27 americána, RS. *gr.*	American.	S. America.	1780	———	S. h
28 racemósa, RS. RM.1.t.25. *gr.*	clustered.	E. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. h
29 pertúsa, RS. *gr.*	laurel-leaved.	S. America.	1780	———	S. h
30 púmila, RS. *gr.*	dwarf.	China.	1759	———	G. h
31 tercbráta, RS. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	Mauritius.	1822	———	S. h
32 comósa, RS. BM.t.3305. *gr.*	tufted.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S. h
33 glomeráta, RS. RC.2.t.123. *gr.*	crowded.	———	1818	.....	S. h
34 nítida, H.EF.t.111. *gr.* *Hookéri*, SWT.	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	Jan.-Ap.	S. h
35 ciliolósa, RS. *gr.*	fringed-stipuled.	.....	——	Mar.-M.	S. h
36 cotinifólia, KS. *gr.*	Cotinus-leaved.	Mexico.	1824	Mar.-J.	S. h
37 obtusifólia, KS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	———	——	———	S. h
38 popúlnea, RS. *gr.*	Poplar-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772	———	S. h
39 coriácea, RS. *gr.*	leathery-leaved.	———	——	———	S. h
40 clástica, HB. *gr.*	Indian Rubber.	———	1815	.....	G. h
41 macrophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	large-leaved.	Australia.	1816	April-J.	G. h
42 Afzélii, GD. *gr.*	Afzelius's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S. h
43 glaucophy'lla, RS. *gr.*	glaucous-leaved.	S. America.	1824	.....	S. h
44 lasiophy'lla, L.EN. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	.....	1816	.....	S. h
45 martinicénsis, W. *gr.* *laurifólia*, RS.	Martinico.	W. Indies.	1759	April-J.	S. h
46 retúsa, RS. *gr.*	retuse-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S. h
47 insípida, RS. *gr.*	insipid.	Caraccas.	1829	.....	S. h
48 calyculáta, RS. *gr.*	calyculate.	Vera Cruz.	1760	April-J.	S. h
49 cuneáta, RS. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1820	———	S. h
50 índica, RS. RM.3.t.63. *gr.*	Banyan-tree.	E. Indies.	1759	.....	S. h
51 Logáni, GD. *gr.*	Logan's.	Caraccas.	1824	.....	S. h
52 salicifólia, RS. *gr.*	willow-leaved.	Arabia.	1818	.....	S. h
53 aurántica, LODD. *or.*	orange-fruited.	.....	——	.....	S. h
54 myrtifólia, L.EN. *gr.*	myrtle-leaved.	.....	1824	.....	S. h
55 péndula, L.EN. *gr.*	pendulous.	.....	——	May-J^{y}	S. h
56 nervósa, RS. *gr.*	strong-nerved.	E. Indies.	1826	.....	S. h
57 pubéscens, RS. *gr.*	pubescent.	———	——	.....	S. h
58 acumináta, BM.t.3282. *or.*	acuminate.	———	——	.....	S. h
59 caudáta, LC. *gr.*	tailed-leaved.	———	——	.....	S. h
60 longifólia, LC. *gr.*	long-leaved.	.....	——	.....	S. h
61 dumósa, LC. *gr.*	bushy.	.....	——	.....	S. h
62 lanceoláta, HB. *gr.*	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820	.....	S. h
63 viscifólia, LC. *gr.*	Viscum-leaved.	———	——	.....	S. h
64 obtusáta, L.EN. *gr.*	obtuse-toothed.	.....	——	.....	S. h
65 Brássii, HT. *gr.*	Brass's.	Sierra Leone.	1822	.....	S. h
66 ulmifólia, RS. *gr.*	elm-leaved.	Philippines.	1825	.....	S. h
67 múntia, L.EN. *gr.*	rough-leaved.	Australia.	1818	.....	S. h
68 capénsis, RS. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1816	.....	S. h

69 exasperáta, RS. *gr.* *scábra*, W.	very rough.	Guinea.	1822	S. ♄
70 oppositifólia, RC.2.t.124. *gr.* *híspida*, RS.	opposite-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802	S. ♄
71 Lichtensteínii, L.EN. *gr.*	Lichtenstein's.	C. B. S.	1824	S. ♄
72 heterophy'lla, RS. RM.3.t.62. *gr.*	various-leaved.	E. Indies.	1816	S. ♄
73 quercifólia, L.BC.t.1540. *gr.*	oak-leaved.	———	1827 May-A.	S. ♄
74 aquática, W. *gr.*	water.	———	1758 April-J.	S. ♄
75 répens, RS. *gr.*	creeping-stemmed.	———	1805	S. ♄
76 Cárica, RS. *gr.*	eatable.	S. Europe.	1548 June, J^{y}	H. ♄
77 virgáta, HB. *gr.*	twiggy.	E. Indies.	1817	G. ♄
72 CHAMÆ'ROPS, L.	**CHAMÆ'ROPS. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.**			
1 húmilis, SS. AR.t.599. *st.*	dwarf Fan-Palm.	S. Europe.	1731 Feb., M.	G. ♄
2 lly'strix, SS. *st.*	porcupine.	Georgia.	1801	G. ♄
3 serruláta, SS. *st.*	saw-leaved.	N. America.	1809	G. ♄
4 Palmétto, SS. *st.*	smooth-stemmed.	Carolina.	——	G. ♄
5 excélsa, LC. *st.*	tall.	Nepaul.	1822	S. ♄
6 guianénsis, LC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	1824	S. ♄
7 grácilis, LC. *st.*	slender.	S. Ameriea.	1823	S. ♄
73 TURPI'NIA, VENTEN.	**TURPI'NIA. N. O. STAPHYLEA'CEÆ.**			
1 paniculáta, DC. *wh.* *Dalry'mplea domingénsis*, SS.	panicled.	W. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
2 occidentális, DC. *wh.* *Staphyléa occidentális*, SWARTZ.	western.	Jamaica.	1824	S. ♄
74 NEMOPA'NTHES, RAFIN.	**NEMOPA'NTHES. N. O. ILICI'NEÆ.**			
canadénsis, DC. *wh.* *I'lex canadénsis*, MICH.	Canadian.	Canada.	1812 June, J^{y}	H. ♄
75 GOUA'NIA, L.	**GOUA'NIA. N. O. RHAMNA'CEÆ.**			
1 domingénsis, DC. J.AM.t.179. *gr.*	Chaw-stick.	W. Indies.	1739	S.C. ♄
2 cordifólia, DC. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Brazil.	1822	S.C. ♄
3 integrifólia, DC. *ye.*	entire-leaved.	S. America.	1824	S.C. ♄
4 tomentósa, DC. *ye.*	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	S.C. ♄
5 tiliæfólia, DC. *gr.*	lime-tree-leaved.	Bourbon.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
6 mauritiána, DC. *br.*	rusty.	Mauritius.	1823	S.C. ♄
7 leptostáchya, DC. RC.1.t.98. *gr.* *tiliæfólia*, ROXB. not of LAMARQUE.	slender-spiked.	E. Indies.	1810 Ap.-J.	S.C. ♄
8 Retinária, DC. *gr.*	oval-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	S.C. ♄
76 MELANORRHÆ'A, WALL.	**MELANORRHÆ'A. N. O. TEREBINTHA'CEÆ.**			
usitáta, W. *re.*	useful.	E. Indies.	1826	S. ♄
77 SORINDE'IA, THOUARS.	**SORINDE'IA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.**			
madagascariénsis, DC. *pu.*	Madagascarian.	Madagascar.	1828	S. ♄
78 BURSE'RA, JACQ.	**BURSE'RA. N. O. BURSERA'CEÆ.**			
1 gummífera, DC. J.AM.t.65. *wh.*	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690	S. ♄
2 simplicifólia, DC. *wh.*	simple-leaved.	Jamaica.	1824	S. ♄
3 serráta, ROXB. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	E. Indies.	1818	S. ♄
79 MY'RSINE, L.	**MY'RSINE. N. O. MYRSINA'CEÆ.**			
1 africána, DS. *gr.*	African.	C. B. S.	1691 Mar.-M.	G. ♄
2 rotundifólia, DS. *wh. pu.*	round-leaved.	———	1818 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
3 retúsa, DS. *gr. pu.*	retuse-leaved.	Azores.	1778 July, A.	G. ♄
4 capitelláta, DS. BM.t.3222. *gr.*	axillary-headed.	Nepaul.	1822 ———	G. ♄
5 semiserráta, DS. *bh.*	semiserrate.	———	——	G. ♄
6 subspinósa, DS. *wh.*	spiny-leaved.	———	1823	G. ♄
7 bifária, DS. *bh.*	bifarious.	———	——	G. ♄
8 variábilis, DS. *wh.*	variable.	N. S. W.	1820 June-S.	G. ♄
9 coriácea, DS. *wh.* *Samára coriácea*, SWARTZ.	leathery-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	S. ♄
10 Samára, DS. *wh.* *Samára pentándra*, W.	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770 Nov.-F.	G. ♄
11 mítis, DS. BM.t.1858. *wh.* *Sideróxylon míte*, BM. *Manglílla Milleriána*, PS.	pointed-leaved.	———	..... June-S.	G. ♄
12 venulósa, DS. *wh.*	veined-leaved.	———	1816 ———	G. ♄

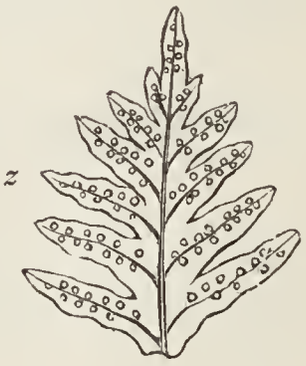
13 melanophlèos, DS. JV.l.t.71. *wh.* *Sideróxylon melanophéum*, W.	laurel-leaved.	C. B. S.	1783 Mar.-J.	G. ♄
14 canariénse, SS. *wh.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1816 June-S.	G. ♄
80 DIOSPY'ROS, L.	**DATE-PLUM. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.**			
1 pubéscens, DS. *pu. ye.*	pubescent.	N. America.	1812 Apr., M.	H. ♄
2 virginiána, DS. W.DB.t.146. *pu. ye.*	Virginian.	———	1629 June, J^{y}	H. ♄
3 reticuláta, DS. *wh.*	netted-leaved.	Mauritius.	1823 Apr., M.	S. ♄
4 melanóxylon, DS. RC.l.t.46. *wh.*	black-wooded.	E. Indies.	1817 June-A.	S. ♄
5 Ebenáster, DS. *wh.*	Ebenus-like.	———	1792 ———	S. ♄
6 montána, DS. RC.l.t.48. *wh.*	mountain.	———	1819 ———	S. ♄
7 Ebénum, DS. *wh.*	smooth.	———	1792 ———	S. ♄
8 Mabóla, DS. *st.*	Mabola-tree.	Philippines.	1822 Apr., M.	S. ♄
9 sylvática, DS. RC.l.t.47. *wh.*	wood.	E. Indies.	1812 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
10 obováta, DS. *wh.*	obovate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1796 ———	S. ♄
11 Embryópteris, BR.t.499. *gr.* *Embryópteris glutinífera*, BC.l.t.70.	glutiniferous.	E. Indies.	—— May-A.	S. ♄
12 vaccinioídes, DS. H.EX.F.t.139. *wh.*	Vaccinium-like.	China.	1822 ———	G. ♄
13 edúlis, LC. *wh.*	eatable.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. ♄
14 lobáta, DS. *wh.*	lobed-fruited.	China.	—— ———	G. ♄
15 Lótus, DS. *pa. ye.*	European.	Italy.	1596 June, J^{y}	H. ♄
16 hirsúta, DS. *wh.*	hairy.	Ceylon.	1816 ———	S. ♄
17 Káki, DS. *wh.*	Japanese.	Japan.	1789 ———	G. ♄
18 cordifólia, DS. RC.l.t.50. *wh.*	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1794 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
19 chloróxylon, DS. RC.l.t.49. *wh.*	cluster-flowered.	———	1822	S. ♄
20 rugulósa, DS. *wh.*	wrinkled.	New Holland.	1823	G. ♄
21 sapóta, BM.t.3988. *wh.*	Sapot-tree.	E. Indies.	1822 May-A.	S. ♄
81 CARGI'LLIA, B.	**CARGI'LLIA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.**			
1 láxa, DS. *wh.*	loose.	Australia.	1827 May-A.	G. ♄
2 austrális, DS. BM.t.3274. *wh.*	Southern.	———	1816 July-S.	G. ♄
82 DIPLONE'MA, DS.	**DIPLONE'MA. N. O. EBENA'CEÆ.**			
1 ambígua, DS. *wh.*	doubtful.	C. B. S.	1774 June, J^{y}	G. ♄
2 ellíptica, DS. *wh.* *Royéna polyándra*, L.	elliptic-leaved.	———	1815 ———	G. ♄
83 NY'SSA, RS.	**TU'PELO. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.**			
1 aquática, RS. *gr.* *biflóra*, W.	water.	N. America.	1739 Apr., M.	H. ♄
2 villósa, RS. *gr.*	hairy-leaved.	———	1806 May.	H. ♄
3 capitáta, HK. *gr.*	headed.	Carolina.	—— ——	H. ♄
4 grandidentáta, MICH. *gr.* *tomentósa*, RS.	large-toothed.	———	1812	H. ♄
5 cándicans, RS. *gr.*	Ogechee Lime.	———	——	H. ♄
6 denticuláta, RS. *gr.*	toothed.	———	1795 May, J.	H. ♄
84 PYRULA'RIA, MICH.	**PYRULA'RIA. N. O. SANTALA'CEÆ.**			
púbera, MICH. *gr. ye.* *Hamiltónia oleífera*, W.	olive-bearing.	N. America.	1800	H. ♄
85 LAUROPHY'LLUS, THUNB.	**LAUROPHY'LLUS. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.**			
capénsis, W. *gr.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1801	G. ♄
86 ARCTO'PUS, L.	**ARCTO'PUS. N. O. UMBELLI'FERÆ.**			
echinátus, DC. BR.t.705. *wh.*	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 June-S.	G. ♃
87 PA'NAX, L.	**PA'NAX. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.**			
1 quinquefólium, DC. BM.t.1333. *gr.*	Ginseng.	N. America.	1740 June.	H. ♃
2 trifólium, DC. BM.t.1334. *wh.* *pusílla*, BM.	lesser.	———	1759 May, J.	H. ♃
3 hórridum, DC. *wh.*	horrid.	———	1829	H. ♄
4 aculeátum, DC. JI.3.t.634. *wh.*	prickly.	China.	1774 Nov.	S. ♄
5 cochleátum, DC. *wh.*	shell-leaved.	E. Indies.	1820 Apr.-J.	S. ♄
6 conchifólium, HB. *gr.*	great shell-lvd.	Guiana.	——	S. ♄
7 arbóreum, DC. *gr.*	tree.	New Zealand	1822	G. ♄
8 digitátum, DC. *gr.*	fingered.	E. Indies.	1818	S. ♄
9 Morototóni, DC. *wh.* *undulátum*, PS.	Morototoni.	Trinidad.	1822	S. ♄

10 attenuátum, DC. *gr.*	attenuated.	W. Indies.	1825	S. ♄
11 fruticósum, DC. AR.t.595. *gr.*	shrubby.	.....	1800 Aug., S.	S. ♄
88 PISO'NIA, L.	PISO'NIA.	N. O. NYCTAGI'NEÆ.		
1 grándis, BP. *wh.*	superb.	New Holland.	1805 June.	G. ♄
2 frágrans, SS. *gr.*	fragrant.	.....	1825 April.	S. ♄
3 macrophy'lla, L.EN. *wh.*	long-leaved.	.....	1820 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
4 hirtélla, KS. *wh.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1825 May, J.	G. ♄
5 obováta, L.EN. *gr.*	obovate-leaved.	S. America.	1820 July, A.	S. ♄
6 obtusáta, SS. *gr.*	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822 June.	S. ♄
7 nígricans, SS. *wh.*	black.	———	1806 May-J^{y}	S. ♄
8 mexicána, L.EN. *ro.* *Boerhaávia arboréscens*, PS.	Mexican.	Mexico.	1825 June-A.	G. ♄
9 aculeáta, SS. LI.t.861. *ye.*	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739 Mar., A.	S. ♄
10 nítida, W.EN. *li.*	glossy.	Madagascar.	1824	S. ♄

ORD. III.  *TRIŒCIA.*

Plants with unisexual and bisexual flowers on three separate plants; or having flowers with stamens only on one, pistils on another, and bisexual flowers on a third tree.
Example,—*Ceratónia Síliqua* (*t*, *u*).

89 CERATO'NIA, L.	CAROB-TREE.	N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.		
Síliqua, DC. AR.t.567. *gr.*	common.	Levant.	1570 Sep., O.	G. ♄

CLASS XXIV.  *CRYPTOGAMIA.*

Plants without stamens or pistils, at least not capable of being distinguished with any certainty.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgare* (*z*).

ORD. I. *FILICES.*

Plants with the fructification in capsules.
Example,—*Polypódium vulgáre.*

Linnean Name.	*Colour of Flower.*	*English Name.*	*Native Country.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
1 EQUISE'TUM, W.		HORSE-TAIL.	N. O. EQUISETA'CEÆ.		
1 *arvénse*, W. EB.t.2020. *br. ye.*		corn.	Britain.	..... Mar., A.	H. ♃
2 *sylváticum*, W. EB.t.1874. *br. ye.*		wood.	———	..... Ap., M.	H. ♃
3 umbrósum, W. *br. ye.*		shade.	Germany.	1818 ———	H. ♃

4 *fluviátile*, W. EB.t.2022. *br. ye.*	great water.	Britain.	.....	Ap., M.	H. 4
5 *limósum*, W. EB.t.929. *br. ye.*	smooth-stalked.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
6 *hyemále*, W. EB.t.915. *br. ye.*	Shave-grass.	———	.....	July, A.	H. 4
7 *variegátum*, W. EB.t.1987. *br. ye.*	variegated.	Scotland.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
8 *Drummóndii*, HOOKER. EB.t.2777. *br.*	Drummond's.	———	.....	April.	H. 4
9 scirpoídes, W. *br. ye.*	Scirpus-like.	N. America.	1812	June, J^{y}	H. 4
10 filifórme, W. *br. ye.*	thready.	———	1800	July, A.	H. 4
11 *palústre*, W. EB.t.2021. *br. ye.*	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
12 praténse, W. *br. ye.*	meadow.	Germany.	1820	———	H. 4

2 ISOE'TES, W. — ISOE'TES, *or* QUILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

lacústris, W. EB.t.1084.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	M^{y}-O.H.W. 4

3 MARSI'LEA, W. — MARSI'LEA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

quadrifólia, W.	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1826	Ju.-A.H.W. 4

4 SALVI'NIA, W. — SALVI'NIA. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

nátans, W. *gr.*	floating.	Europe.	1818	M^{y}-A.H.W. 4

5 PILULA'RIA, W. — PILL-WORT. N. O. MARSILEA'CEÆ.

globulífera, W. EB.t.521. *br.*	Pepper Grass.	Britain.	.....	Ju.-S.H.W. 4

6 PSILO'TUM, BP. — PSILO'TUM. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.

tríquetrum, BP. *ye.*	triangular.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A. G. 4
Lycopódium núdum, LINN.				

7 LYCOPO'DIUM, W. — CLUB-MOSS. N. O. LYCOPODIA'CEÆ.

1 caroliniánum, W. *br.*	Carolina.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H. 4
2 complanátum, W. FD.t.78. *br.*	Arbor-Vitæ-lvd.	———	1770	———	H. 4
3 *clavátum*, W. EB.t.224. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	———	H. 4
4 *alpínum*, W. *br.*	alpine.	———	.....	August.	H. 4
5 *annotínum*, W. EB.t.1727. *br.*	interrupted.	———	.....	June-A.	H. 4
6 *inundátum*, W. EB.t.239. *br.*	marsh.	———	.....	———	H.W. 4
7 *selaginoídes*, W. EB.t.1148. *br.*	prickly.	———	.....	August.	H. 4
8 dendroídeum, W. *br.*	Fan.	N. America.	1770	July.	H. 4
9 alopecuroídes, W. *br.*	Foxtail.	———	1816	June-A.	H. 4
10 rupéstre, W. *br.*	rock.	———	1818	———	H. 4
11 dénsum, BP. *br.*	dense.	N. S. W.	1822	July, A.	G. 4
12 *Selágo*, W. EB.t.233. *br.*	fir.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
13 lucídulum, W. *br.*	glossy.	N. America.	1822	July, A.	H. 4
14 helvéticum, W. *br.*	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1779	June-A.	H. 4
15 denticulátum, W. *br.*	toothed.	———	———	July.	H. 4
16 ornithopodioídes, W. *br.*	Bird's-claw.	.....	1812	June-A.	H. 4
17 depréssum, W. *br.*	depressed.	C. B. S.	1816	July, A.	G. 4
18 circinátum, L. *br.*	circinate.	E. Indies.	1831	July.	S. 4
19 ápodum, W. *br.*	distichous.	N. America.	1815	———	H. 4
20 stoloníferum, SWARTZ. *br.*	stoloniferous.	Brazil.	1831	———	S. 4
21 cordátum. *br.*	cordate.	———	1838	———	S. 4
22 brasiliénsis, RAD. *br.*	Brazilian.	———	1831	———	S. 4
23 invólvens.	involvent.	———	1841	———	S. 4

8 LYGO'DIUM, BP. — SNAKE'S-TONGUE. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.

1 scándens, SWARTZ. L.BC.t.742. *br. ye.*	climbing.	E. Indies.	1793	M^{y}-S.	S.C. 4
2 microphy'llum, BP. CI.6.t.595.f.2. *br.*	small-leaved.	Australia.	1818	———	S.C. 4
3 polymórphum, KS. CI.6.t.595.f.1. *br. ye.*	variable.	S. America.	1816	———	S.C. 4
Ugéna polymórphum, CAV. *Hydroglóssum hirsútum*, W.					
4 circinátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	rounded.	W. Indies.	1818	———	S.C. 4
5 venústum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elegant.	S. America.	1812	———	S.C. 4
6 palmátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	palmate.	———	1823	———	S.C. 4
Hydroglóssum palmátum, W.					
7 hastátum, W. *br.*	halbert-leaved.	Maranham.	1820	———	S.C. 4
8 mexicánum, PRESL. *br.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1831	.....	G.C. 4
9 volúbile, SS. *br.*	twining.	W. Indies.	1819	M^{y}, S.	S.C. 4

9 TO'DEA, W. — TO'DEA. N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.

1 austrális, R.BR. *br.*	southern.	Australia.	1831	May-A.	G. 4
2 africána, W. *br. ye.*	African.	C. B. S.	1805	———	G. 4
Osmúnda barbáta, BROWN.					

10 ANEI'MIA, W.	ANEI'MIA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 fraxinifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	ash-leaved.	Brazil.	1829	Sep.-D.	S. 4
2 collína, RAD. *br. ye.*	hill.	——	——	.....	S. 4
3 hirsúta, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1794	.....	S. 4
4 hírta, W. *br. ye.*	hairy-leaved.	——	1824	.....	S. 4
5 adiantifólia, W. *br. ye.*	Maiden-hair-lvd.	——	1793	Aug., S.	S. 4
6 laciniáta, W. *br. ye.*	jagged.	——	1794	Sep.-D.	S. 4
7 lanceoláta, W. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	——	1820	Aug., S.	S. 4
8 coccínea, LK. OTT. *br.*	scarlet.	.....	1830	——	S. 4
9 flexuósa, SWARTZ. *br.*	flexuose.	S. America.	1831	.....	S. 4
10 longifólia, RAD. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	——	April-J^{y}	S. 4
11 répens, RAD. *br.*	creeping.	——	——	——	S. 4
12 radícans, RAD. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	——	——	May-A.	S. 4
11 ANEMIDI'CTYON, J.SMITH.	ANEMIDI'CTYON.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
Phyllítidis, SS. *br.*	flat-leaved.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S. 4
Aneímia Phyllítidis, SS.					
12 BOTRY'CHIUM, W.	MOON-WORT.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *Lunária*, W. EB.t.318. *br. ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
Osmúnda Lunária, EB.					
2 oblíquum, W. *br.*	oblique.	N. America.	1821	June, J^{y}	H. 4
3 disséctum, W. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	——	1806	July.	H. 4
4 virgínicum, W. *br. ye.*	Virginian.	——	1790	August.	H. 4
5 fumarioídes, W. *br. ye.*	Fumaria-leaved.	——	1806	July, A.	H. 4
6 austrále, BP. *br. ye.*	southern.	Australia.	1823	——	G. 4
7 grácile, PH. *br. ye.*	slender.	N. America.	1824	——	H. 4
13 OSMU'NDA, W.	OSMU'NDA.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 *regális*, W. EB.t.209. *br. ye.*	Flowering Fern.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H. 4
2 spectábilis, W. *br. ye.*	showy.	N. America.	1811	July.	H. 4
3 Claytoniána, W. *br. ye.*	Clayton's.	——	1772	August.	H. 4
4 húmilis, W. H.EX.F.t.28. *br. ye.*	dwarf.	——	1823	June-A.	H. 4
5 interrúpta, W. *br. ye.*	interrupted.	——	.....	——	H. 4
6 palústris, LK. *br. ye.*	marsh.	.....	1831	.....	S. 4
7 cinnamómea, W. *br.*	woolly.	N. America.	1772	June.	H. 4
8 Presliána, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Presl's.	Isle of Luzon	.....	.....	S. 4
Nephródium banksiæfólium, PRESL. *Asplénium aúreum*, BLUME. *Plenásium banksiæfólium*, PRESL. *bromeliæfólium*, PRESL.					
14 OPHIOGLO'SSUM, W.	ADDER'S-TONGUE.	N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.			
1 *vulgátum*, EB.t.108. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
2 bulbósum, W. *br.*	bulbous-rooted.	N. America.	.....	——	H. 4
3 gramíneum, W. *br.*	grass-like.	Australia.	1822	——	G. 4
4 costátum, BP. *br.*	ribbed.	——	——	——	G. 4
5 lusitánicum, W. *br.*	Portugnese.	Portugal.	.....	——	H. 4
6 reticulátum, W. *br.*	netted.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S. 4
7 petiolátum, W. H.EX.F.t.56. *br.*	petiolate.	——	1822	——	S. 4
8 péndulum, L. *br.*	drooping.	Isle of Luzon	.....	——	S. 4
15 SCHIZÆ'A, W.	SCHIZÆ'A.	N. O. OSMUNDA'CEÆ.			
1 pusílla, PH. *br. ye.*	small.	N. America.	1825	June, J^{y}	H. 4
2 penicilláta, W. *br. ye.*	penciled.	S. America.	1816	——	S. 4
3 rupéstris, BP. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1822	——	G. 4
4 élegans, SS. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Trinidad.	1825	May-A.	G. 4
5 bífida, BP. *br. ye.*	bifid.	N. S. W.	1822	June, J^{y}	G. 4
6 digitáta, SMITH. *br. ye.*	fingered.	Malacca.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	S. 4
7 propínqua, A.CUNN. *br. ye.*	related.	——	.....	——	S. ♄
rupéstris, R.BROWN.					
16 MARA'TTIA, W.	MARA'TTIA.	N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.			
1 læ'vis, SMITH. *br. ye.*	smooth.	Jamaica.	1793	.....	S. 4
2 aláta, W. *br. ye.*	winged.	——	——	May-A.	S. 4
3 élegans, ENDL. *br. ye.*	elegant.	Norfolk Isls.	.....	.....	S. ♄
17 GLEICHE'NIA, BP.	GLEICHE'NIA.	N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.			
1 pubéscens, KS. *br.*	pubescent.	Vera Cruz.	1822	June-A.	S. 4
Mertensia pubéscens, W.					

2 mierophy'lla, BP. *br.*	small-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June-A.	G. 4
3 Spelúncæ, BP. *br.*	various-leaved.	————	——	———	G. 4
4 pectináta, SS. *br.*	pectinated.	S. America.	1824	———	S. 4
5 flabelláta, BP. *br.*	fan-leaved.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. 4
6 semivestíta, LAB. *br. ye.*	half-clothed.	Malacca.	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
vulcánicum, BLUM. *hecistophy'lla*, A.CUNN.					
7 mucronáta, REINW. *br. ye.*	mucronate.	Mindora.	.....	.....	S. h
8 Hermánni, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	Hermann's.	Isle of Luzon.	1829	.....	S. 4
9 bifurcáta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	two-forked.	Malacca.	.....	Apr.-J^{y}	S. 4
10 excélsa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	tall.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	———	S. 4
11 gigantéa, WALL. *br. ye.*	gigantic.	E. Indies.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
12 rígida, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	stiff.	Isle of Luzon.	1839	June.	S. 4

18 PARKE'RIA, HF. PARKE'RIA. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.

1 Lockhárti, HF. *br.*	Lockhart's.	Trinidad.	1824	May-A.	S. 4
2 Pteridoídes, HF. *br.*	Brake-like.	W. Indies.	1822	May-O.	S. 4

19 ACRO'STICHUM, W. ACRO'STICHUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 crinítum, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793	May-J^{y}	S. 4
2 glandulósum, HF. *br.*	glandular.	Jamaica.	1825	May-O.	S. 4
3 longifólium, SS. *br.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1827	———	S. 4
4 citrifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	citron-leaved.	————	.....	Sept.	S. 4
5 flagellíferum, W. *br.*	strap-bearing.	E. Indies.	1825	.....	S. 4
6 Scolopéndrium, SS. *br. ye.*	Scolopendrium-like.	————	.....	August.	S. 4
7 piloselloídes, SS. *br. ye.*	simple-leaved.	————	1822	June-A.	S. 4
8 latifólium, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. 4
9 fimbriátum, SS. *br.*	fringed.	S. America.	1824	June-A.	S. 4
10 appendiculátum, H.EX.F.t.108. *br.*	appendaged.	W. Indies.	——	———	S. 4
11 aúreum, W. *br. ye.*	golden.	S. America.	——	July, A.	S. 4
12 asplenifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	Asplenium-lvd.	————	1833	———	S. 4
13 juglandifólium, KAULF. *br. ye.*	walnut-leaved.	————	.....	July.	S. 4
14 fusifórme. *br. ye.*	noble.	Malacca.	.....	——	S. 4

20 CERATO'PTERIS, BRONG. CERATO'PTERIS. N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.

thalictroídes, SS. *br.*	Thalictrum-lvd.	E. Indies.	1818	June-O.	S. 4
Ellobocárpus oleráceus, KAULF.					

21 GYMNOGRA'MMA, DESF. GYMNOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 pedáta, SS. *br. ye.*	pedate.	New Spain.	1822	June-S.	S. 4
2 villósa, LK. *br.*	villose.	Brazil.	1836	———	S. 4
3 rúfa, SL. *br. ye.*	rusty-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. 4
Hemionítis rúfa, W.					
4 tomentósa, DESF. *br. ye.*	tomentose.	Brazil.	1831	.....	S. 4
5 chærophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	Chervil-leaved.	———	1825	June-A.	S. 4
6 peruviána, SS. *br. ye.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1822	———	S. 4
7 trifoliáta, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	Jamaica.	1810	———	S. 4
8 tartárea, SS. *br. ye.*	whitened.	S. America.	1817	———	S. 4
9 calomelános, SS. *br. ye.*	mealy.	W. Indies.	1790	July, A.	S. 4
10 chrysophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	golden-leaved.	————	1824	———	S. 4
11 ochrácea, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ochraceous.	Buenos Ayres.	.....	March.	S. 4
12 sulphúrea, SS. *br. ye.*	sulphur-coloured.	Jamaica.	1808	July.	S. 4
13 polypodioídes, SS. *br. ye.*	Polypodium-like.	Brazil.	.....	June.	S. 4
Raddiána, LH.					
14 leptophy'lla, SS. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	1824	May-A.	S. 4
15 Massóni, LH. *br. ye.*	Masson's.	Hybrid.	1838	June-O.	S. 4
16 cordáta, SCHL. *br. ye.*	cordate.	C. B. S.	1837	———	S. 4
17 hy'brida. *ye.*	hybrid.	S. America.	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
18 vestíta, WALL. *ye. br.*	clothed.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
19 falcáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	falcate.	————	.....	———	S. 4
Hemionítis falcáta, HAMILT.					
20 javánica, BLUME. *br. ye.*	Javanese.	Java.	.....	———	S. 4

22 CE'TERACH, W. CE'TERACH. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

officinárum, W. EB.t.1244. *br.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. 4
Scolopéndrium Céterach, EB.	*Grammítis Céterach*, HORT.				

23 HEMIONI'TIS, L.	HEMIONI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
palmáta, W. H.EX.F.t.33. *br. ye.*	palmated.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S. 4
24 NIPHO'BOLUS, KAULF.	NIPHO'BOLUS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pertúsus, H.EX.F.t.162. *br. ye.*	bored.	China.	1817	July-O.	G. 4
Polypódium pertúsum, HOOK.						
2 adnáscens, SS. *br.*	woolly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Apr.-A.	S. 4
3 flocculósus, J.SMITH. *br.*	flocculose.	Manilla.	1841	.....	S. 4
4 rupéstris, SS. *br. ye.*	rock.	N. S. W.	1824	July-O.	G. 4
5 língua, SS. *br. ye.*	tongue-like.	Japan.	1817	———	G. 4
6 cónfluens, SS. *br. ye.*	confluent.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. 4
7 sinénsis, LH. *br. ye.*	Chinese.	China.	.....	Sept.	G. 4
8 álbicans, BLUME. *br. ye.*	whitish.	Ceylon.	.....	July.	S. 4
9 spléndens, J.SMITH. *ye. br.*	splendid.	E. Indies.	.....	——	S. 4
10 costátus, PRESL. *br. ye.*	ribbed-leaved.	———	.....	——	S. 4
11 nummularifólius, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	moonwort-lvd.	Isle of Luzon	.....	April.	S. 4
Acróstichum nummularifólium, BLUME.						
12 várius, KAULF. *br. ye.*	variable.	———	.....	July.	S. 4
13 acrostichoídes, J.SMITH.	Acrostichum-like.	———	.....	Sept.	S. 4
14 spléndens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	splendid.	Samar.	.....	July.	S. 4
15 sphærocéphalus, HK. *br. ye.*	round-headed.	Malacca.	.....	——	S. 4
16 bícolor, KAULF. *br. ye.*	two-coloured.	———	.....	August.	S. 4
17 gláber, KAULF. *br. ye.*	smooth.	———	.....	July, A.	S. 4
25 DRYO'PTERIS, SMITH.	DRYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
sagittifólia, HK. *ye.*	arrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	Apr.-N.	S. 4
26 XIPHO'PTERIS, KF.	SWORD-FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 myosuroídes, SS. *br. ye.*	mousetail-like.	W. Indies.	1824	June-A.	S. 4
2 serrulata, KF. H.EX.F.t.78. *br. ye.*	saw-leaved.	———	1823	———	S. 4
Grammítis serrulata, W.						
3 heterophy'lla, BP. *br. ye.*	variable-leaved.	New Holland.	1824	———	S. 4
27 MENI'SCIUM, SCHREB.	MENI'SCIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 sorbifólium, SS. *br. ye.*	service-leaved.	S. America.	1825	June-A.	S. 4
2 reticulátum, W. *br. ye.*	netted-leaved.	Martinico.	1793	———	S. 4
3 triphy'llum, SS. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1828	———	S. 4
4 palústre, RAD. *br. ye.*	marsh.	W. Indies.	.....	May.	S. 4
5 prolíferum, SS. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. 4
6 cuspidátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cuspidate.	Isle of Luzon	.....	May, J.	S. 4
28 PLEOPE'LTIS, H.BK.	PLEOPE'LTIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 latifólia, LC. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	May, J.	S. 4
2 ensifólia, H.EX.F.t.62. *br. ye.*	sword-leaved.	———	——	———	S. 4
3 angústa, SS. *br. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1826	———	S. 4
4 núda, DP. H.EX.F.t.63. *br. ye.*	naked.	Nepaul.	1823	———	S. 4
29 WOO'DSIA, R.BROWN.	WOO'DSIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *hyperbórea*, LT. EB.t.2023. *br. ye.*	hairy alpine.	Scotland.	.....	July-S.	H. 4
2 pubéscens, SS. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	Brazil.	1826	June-D.	S. 4
3 glabélla, SS. *br. ye.*	smooth.	N. America.	1827	Aug., S.	H. 4
4 *ilvénsis*, LT. EB.t.2616. *br. ye.*	rock.	Britain.	.....	June, J^{y}	H. 4
5 Perriniána, HF. *br. ye.*	Perrin's.	N. America.	1825	Aug.-N.	H. 4
Æróphila Perriniána, SS.						
6 vestíta, SPRENG. *br. ye.*	clothed.	———	1816	June, J^{y}	H. 4
7 móllis, J.SMITH. *br.*	soft.	Brazil.	.....	July.	S. 4
Physemátium mólle, KAULF.						
8 caucásica, J.SMITH. *ye.*	Caucasian.	Caucasus.	.....	.....	H. 4
30 GRAMMI'TIS, SWARTZ.	GRAMMI'TIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceoláta, SS. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	June-A.	S. 4
2 lineáris, SS. *br. ye.*	linear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	———	S. 4
3 austrális, BP. *br. ye.*	Australian.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G. 4
4 elongáta, SS. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. 4
5 furcáta, HF. *br. ye.*	forked-leaved.	Trinidad.	1825	———	S. 4
6 hírta, BLUME. *br.*	hairy.	Isle of Luzon.	1840	.....	S. 4
7 cuculláta, BLUME. *br. ye.*	cucullate.	———	——	.....	S. 4

31 POLYPO'DIUM, SWARTZ.	POLYPO'DIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 sérpens, W. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.-A.	S. 4
2 angustifólium, W. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	S. America.	——	——	S. 4
3 heterophy'llum, SS. *ye.*	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S. 4
4 attenuátum, BP. *ye.*	attenuate.	N. S. W.	1823	——	S. 4
5 lanceolátum, W. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1824	——	S. 4
6 vacciniifólium, SS. *ye.*	wortleberry-lvd.	Brazil.	1826	——	S. 4
7 piloselloídes, W. *ye.*	Mouse-ear.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S. 4
8 lycopodioídes, W. *ye.*	club-moss-like.	——	——	——	S. 4
9 tæniósum, SS. *ye.*	jointed.	S. America.	1815	——	S. 4
10 Phyllítidis, W. *or.*	Hart's-tongue.	W. Indies.	1793	——	S 4
11 répens, W. *ye.*	creeping.	S. America.	1816	——	S. 4
12 crassifólium, W. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	——	——	S. 4
13 owariénse, DESV. *ye.*	Waree.	Sierra Leone.....		——	S. 4
14 lineáre, SS. *ye.*	linear-leaved.	Japan.	1822	——	G. 4
15 Billardiéri, BP. *ye.*	La Billardière's.	V. D. L.	1823	——	S. 4
16 Phymatódes, W. *ye.*	warted.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-J^{y}	S. 4
17 aúreum, W. *ye.*	golden.	——	1742	Mar.-M^{y}	S. 4
18 iridifólium, LH. *ye.*	Iris-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	——	S. 4
19 oliváceum, LH. *re.*	olivaccous.	S. America.	.....	Sep., O.	S. 4
20 Otítes, SS. *ye.*	eared.	Brazil.	.....	——	S. 4
21 salicifólium, SS. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	——	.....	August.	S. 4
22 Scouléri, H.EX.F. *ye.*	Scouler's.	N. America.	1827	July.	H. 4
23 Schkúhrii, RAD. *ye.*	Schkuhr's.	Brazil.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	S. 4
24 tuberósum, LH. *ye.*	tubcrous.	W. Indies.	.....	Jan.-D.	S. 4
25 quercifólium, SS. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	E. Indies.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	S. 4
26 curvátum, SS. *ye.*	curved-leaved.	Jamaica.	1822	——	S. 4
27 *vulgáre*, EB.t.1149. *ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H. 4
β cámbricum. ye.	*Welsh.*	Wales.	.....	——	H. 4
28 virginiánum, W. *ye.*	Virginian.	N. America.	.....	July.	H. 4
29 pectinátum, W. *ye.*	comb-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	June, J^{y}	S. 4
30 Plúmula, W. *ye.*	feather.	S. America.	1822	May-A.	S. 4
31 tenuifólium, W. *ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	——	——	S. 4
32 scolopendrioídes, H.EF. *ye.*	hart's-tongue-like.	Jamaica.	1824	——	S. 4
33 asplenifólium, W. *ye.*	spleenwort-lvd.	Martinico.	1790	——	S. 4
34 trichomanoídes, W. *ye.*	Trichomanes-like.	W. Indies.	1822	——	S. 4
35 incánum, W. *ye.*	hoary.	America.	1811	July.	H. 4
36 decumánum, SS. *ye.*	robust.	Brazil.	1818	May-A.	S. 4
37 drepánum, LH. *ye.*	sickle-leaved.	Madeira.	.....	Jan.-D.	H. 4
38 símile, SS. *ye.*	similar.	W. Indies.	.....	——	S. 4
39 vivíparum, LH. *ye.*	viviparous.	Brazil.	.....	——	S. 4
40 trifurcátum, SS. *ye.*	three-forked.	W. Indies.	1810	July, A.	S. 4
41 defléxum, KAULF. *ye.*	deflexed.	Brazil.	.....	——	S. 4
42 incísum, SS. *ye.*	cut.	W. Indies.	1820	——	S. 4
43 decursíve, SMITH. *ye.*	wing-stemmed.	——	.....	——	S. 4
44 juglandifólium, W. *ye.*	walnut-leaved.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S. 4
45 crenátum, W. *ye.*	crenated.	——	1824	——	S. 4
46 fraxinifólium, W. JI.t.639. *ye.*	ash-leaved.	Caraccas.	1822	——	S. 4
47 prolíferum, SS. *ye.*	proliferous.	Brazil.	1829	Sep., O.	S. 4
48 tetragónum, SS. *ye.*	four-sided.	W. Indies.	1826	June-S.	S. 4
49 tenéllum, BP. *ye.*	slender.	N. S. W.	1822	May-J^{y}	S. 4
50 repándum, SWARTZ. *ye.*	repand.	Jamaica.	1820	June-S.	S. 4
51 hastátum, SS. *ye.*	hastate.	——	——	May-A.	S. 4
52 longifólium, PRESL. *ye.*	long-leaved.	Brazil.	1819	——	S. 4
53 dissímile, SS. *ye.*	dissimilar.	——	1820	——	S. 4
54 neriifólium, FM. *br.*	Nerium-leaved.	——	1837	——	S. 4
55 menisciifólium, FL. *cr.*	Meniscium-lvd.	——	——	——	S. 4
56 látipes, FL. *br.*	broad-stalked.	——	——	——	S. 4
57 refráctum, FM. *br.*	refracted.	——	——	——	S. 4
58 hexagonópterum, W. *ye.*	triangular.	N. America.	1811	June, J^{y}	H. 4
59 *Phegópteris*, EB.t.2224. *ye.*	Sun-fern.	Britain.	.....	——	H. 4
60 jamaicénse, DESV. *ye.*	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1820	——	S. 4
61 connéctile, W. *ye.*	connected.	N. America.	1812	July.	H. 4
62 effúsum, W. *ye.*	spreading.	Jamaica.	1769	Novem.	S. 4
63 pruinátum, W. *ye.*	white-leaved.	——	1793	May-A.	S. 4

64 *calcáreum*, W. EB.t.1525. *ye.*	rigid-branched.	Britain.	1840	June-S.	H.♃
65 *Dryópteris*, W. EB.t.616. *ye.*	tender-branched.	———	.....	———	H.♃
66 obliquátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	oblique.	Isle of Luzon.	1841	May-J^{y}	S.♃
67 subfalcátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	subfalcate.	———	1839	———	S.♃
68 nútans, BLUME. *br. ye.*	nodding.	Malacca.	.....	June-A.	S.♃
69 sertularioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Sertularia-like.	———	.....	March.	S.♃
70 contíguum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	contiguous.	Isle of Luzon.	1842	Apr., M.	S.♃
Davállia contígua, SWARTZ.					
71 papillósum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	papillose.	———	.....	March.	S.♃
72 serræfórmis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	saw-formed.	———	1841	April-J^{y}	S.♃
Davállia serræfórmis, WALL. & HOOK.					
73 recédens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	receding.	———	.....	June-A.	S.♃
74 trichódes, REINW. *br. ye.*	hair-like.	———	1840	May-J^{y}	S.♃
75 aspérula, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	roughish.	———	1842	Aug., S.	S.♃

32 ASPI'DIUM, SWARTZ. SHIELD-FERN. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 trifoliátum, W. JI.3.t.638. *br. ye.*	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1769	April-A.	S.♃
2 cicutárium, W. *br. ye.*	Cicuta-leaved.	N. America.	1823	———	H.♃
3 Hookéri, SWT. *br. ye.*	Hooker's.	W. Indies.	1812	June-S.	S.♃
prolífera, H.EX.F.					
4 rhizophy'llum, H.EX.F. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	Jamaica.	1816	———	S.♃
5 *irríguum*, EB.t.2199. *ye.*	brook.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
6 *dumetórum*, SMITH. *br.*	thicket.	———	.....	July.	H.♃
7 *dilatátum*, SWARTZ.EB.t.1949. *br.ye.*	dilated.	———	.....	June, J^{y}	H.♃
8 *cristátum*, SWARTZ.EB.t.2125. *br.ye.*	crested.	———	.....	June-A.	H.♃
9 *dentátum*, W. EB.t.1588. *br. ye.*	toothed.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.♃
Cyathéa dentáta, EB.					
10 pátens, W. *br. ye.*	pubescent.	W. Indies.	1784	July-S.	S.♃
11 Halléri, W. *br. ye.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1824	April-A.	H.♃
12 bulbíferum, W. *br. ye.*	bulbiferous.	N. America.	1682	July, A.	H.♃
13 *frágile*, W. EB.t.1587. *ye.*	brittle.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
14 rhæ'ticum, W. *ye.*	stone.	Switzerland.	.....	July, A.	H.♃
15 *régium*, W. EB.t.163. *ye.*	laciniated.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.♃
Cyathéa incísa, EB.					
16 atomárium, W. *ye.*	small.	N. America.	1822	———	H.♃
17 heracleifólium, HK. *ye.*	cow-parsnep-lvd.	.....	.....	———	S.♃
18 alpínum, W. JI.3.t.642. *ye.*	alpine.	S. Europe.	1825	———	H.♃
19 æ'mulum, W. *ye.*	dwarf.	Madeira.	1799	.....	F.♃
20 montánum, W. *ye.*	mountain.	S. Europe.	1825	June-A.	H.♃
21 singaporiánum, WALL. *br. ye.*	Singapore.	Malacca.	.....	Apr., M.	S.♃
22 decúrrens, PRESL. *br. ye.*	decurrent.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May-J^{y}	S.♃
23 gránde, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	grand.	———	.....	———	S.♃
24 alátum, HOOKER. *br. ye.*	winged.	E. Indies.	.....	July-S.	S.♃
25 repándum, W. *br.*	repand.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	———	S.♃
26 latifólium. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	May-J^{y}	S.♃
Polypódium latifólium, FORST.					

33 NEPHRO'DIUM, MICH. NEPHRO'DIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 *Lonchítis*, EB.t.797. *ye.*	rough alpine.	Britain.	.....	May-A.	H.♃
Aspídium Lonchítis, EB.					
β aspérrimum, LH. *ye.*	*very rough.*	N. America.	.....	———	H.♃
2 acrostichoídes, M. *ye.*	Acrostichum-like.	———	1824	———	H.♃
3 mucronátum, SS. *ye.*	mucronate.	Jamaica.	1826	———	S.♃
4 auriculátum, HORT. *ye.*	eared.	E. Indies.	1793	July.	S.♃
5 exaltátum, BP. *ye.*	lofty.	Jamaica.	——	May-A.	S.♃
6 pectinátum, W. *ye.*	comb-like.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
7 trapezoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.*	trapezoid.	Jamaica.	——	———	S.♃
8 tuberósum, BRONG. *ye.*	tuberous.	W. Indies.	.....	Jan.-D.	S.♃
9 cordifólium, SWARTZ. *ye.*	heart-leaved.	Jamaica.	1823	May-A.	S.♃
10 propínquum, BP. *ye.*	pubescent.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.♃
11 móllc, BP. JI.t.640. *ye.*	soft.	N. S. W.	1822	———	G.♃
12 unítum, BP. *ye.*	smooth united.	E. Indies.	1793	———	S.♃
13 sesquipedále, SS. *ye.*	black-spotted.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S.♃
14 edúle, DP. *ye.*	eatable-rooted.	Nepaul.	1826	———	S.♃
15 hirsútulum, SS. *ye.*	hairy.	E. Indies.	1823	———	S.♃
16 noveboracénse, HORT. *ye.*	river-side.	N. America.	1822	July.	H.♃

17 semicordátum, SS. *ye.* half-cordate. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. 4
18 *Oreópteris*, EB.t.1019. *ye.* heath. Britain. ..... July. H. 4
19 *Thely'pteris*, EB.t.1018. *ye.* Lady Fern. ——— ..... July, A. H. 4
20 parasíticum, W. *ye.* parasitical. E. Indies. 1824 ——— S. 4
21 sérra, SS. *ye.* saw-like. Jamaica. 1819 ——— S. 4
22 prolíferum, BROW. *ye.* proliferous. Brazil. .... S. 4
23 pennígerum, SWARTZ. *ye.* feather-like. W. Indies. ..... Jan.-D. S. 4
24 *aculeátum*, EB.t.1562. *ye.* common prickly. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
Aspídium aculeátum, EB.
25 *Fílix-Más*, EB.t.1458. *ye.* Male Fern. ——— ..... ——— H. 4
Aspídium Fílix-Más, EB.
26 *cristátum*, EB.t.1949. *ye.* crested. ——— ..... ——— H. 4
Aspídium cristátum, EB.
27 marginále, HORT. *ye.* marginal-flowd. N. America. 1772 ——— H. 4
28 erósum, *ye.* jagged. ——— 1812 ——— H. 4
29 Goldiánum, HF. *ye.* Goldie's. ——— 1822 July, A. H. 4
30 frágrans, HF. *ye.* fragrant. Europe. ..... June-A. H. 4.
31 lancastriénse, SS. *ye.* Lancaster. N. America. 1825 ——— H. 4
32 *lobátum*, EB.t.1563. *ye.* close-leaved. Britain. ..... June-S. H. 4
Aspídium lobátum, EB.
33 platyphy'llum, LS. *ye.* flat-leaved. S. America. 1826 ——— S. 4
34 intermédium, W. *ye.* intermediate. N. America. 1816 ——— H. 4
35 *spinulósum*, EB.t.1460. *ye.* spinulose. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
Aspídium spinulósum, EB.
36 *rígidum*, W. EB.t.2724. *ye.* rigid. ——— ..... July, A. H. 4
Aspídium rígidum, EB.
37 obtúsum, W. *ye.* blunt-leaved. N. America. 1827 June-A. H. 4
38 elongátum, HORT. *ye.* elongated. Madeira. 1799 July, A. S. 4
39 Cunninghámi, JS. *ye.* Cunningham's. New Zealand..... ——— S. 4
40 coriáceum, W. *ye.* coriaceous-lvd. V. D. L. 1821 ——— S. 4
41 *anguláre*, EB.t.2776. *ye.* angular. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
42 villósum, HORT. *ye.* villose. W. Indies. 1793 July. S. 4
43 decompósitum, BP. *ye.* decomposed. N. S. W. 1820 June-A. S. 4
44 pubéscens, HF. *ye.* pubescent. Jamaica. 1824 ——— S. 4
45 Barómez, HORT. *ye.* Baromez. Tartary. —— ..... S. 4
46 púngens, KAULF. *ye.* pungent. W. Indies. ..... Jan.-D. S. 4
47 Hippocrépis, SWARTZ. *ye.* horse-shoe. Jamaica. ..... May, J. S. 4
48 lætevírens, LH. *ye.* pale green. Madeira. ..... Jan.-D. S. 4
49 crinítum, BOJ. *ye.* haired. Mauritius. 1837 July-O. S. 4
50 lúcens, BOJ. *ye.* shining. ——— —— ——— S. 4
51 drepánum, SWARTZ. *ye.* sickle. Madeira. —— ——— S. 4
52 simplicifólium, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* simple-leaved. E. Indies. 1840 ..... S. 4
53 Blúmei, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Blume's. ——— —— May-A. S. 4
Gymnográmma canéscens, BLUME. *Goniópteris canéscens*, PRESL.
54 acrostichoídes, J.SMITH. *br.* stag's-horn-like. Isle of Luzon. 1841 March. S. 4
55 glandulósum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* glandulose. ——— 1840 April-J^{y} S. 4
Aspídium glandulósum, BLUME.
56 caudiculátum, PRESL. *br. ye.* caudiculate. ——— ..... June-A. S. 4
57 unítum, R.BROWN. *br. ye.* united. ——— 1840 ——— S. 4
58 abrúptum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* abrupt. ——— ..... ——— S. 4
59 Cumíngii, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Cuming's. Malacca. 1839 Feb.-M^{y} S. 4
60 canéscens, PRESL. *br. ye.* canescent. Isle of Luzon..... May-J^{y} S. 4
Aspídium canéscens, WALL.
61 hirsútum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* hairy. ——— 1842 ——— S. 4
62 mólle, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* soft. ——— ..... ——— S. 4
63 mucronátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* mucronate. ——— 1839 April-A. S. 4

34 ASPLE'NIUM, L. SPLEEN-WORT. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 acútum, SS. *br.* acute. Canaries. 1818 Apr.-J^{y} G. 4
2 *fontánum*, BP. EB.t.2024. *st.* smooth rock. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
Aspídium fontánum, EB.
3 *Fílix-Fœ'mina*, BP. EB.t.1459. *st.* Female Fern. ——— ..... June-S. H. 4
Aspídium Fílix-Fœ'mina, EB.
4 *irríguum*, EB.t.2199. *st.* marsh. ——— ..... ——— H. 4
Fílix-Fœ'mina, β *irríguum*, BP.

5	Athy'rium, SS. *st.*	American.	N. America.	1820	June-S.	H.	4
	Nephródium asplenioídes, MICHAUX.						
6	Halléri, SS. *st.*	Haller's.	Switzerland.	1825	———	H.	4
7	Michaúxii, SS. *st.*	Michaux's.	N. America.	1812	———	H.	4
8	*Adiántum-nígrum*, W. EB.t.1950. *br.*	black.	Britain.	.....	Apr.-O.	H.	4
9	*lanceolátum*, EB.t.240. *br.*	lanceolate.	———	.....	June-O.	H.	4
10	montánum, W. *br.*	mountain.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.	4
11	obtusifólium, L. *br.*	blunt-leaved.	S. America.	.....	.....	S.	4
12	frágrans, W. *br.*	fragrant.	Jamaica.	1793	July.	S.	4
13	*Rúta-murária*, W. EB.t.150. *br.*	Wall Rue.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.	4
14	bulbíferum, SS. *br.*	bulb-bearing.	New Zealand.	1831	Mar.-Au.	S.	4
15	vivíparum, HK. *br.*	viviparous.	Mauritius.	1820	June-S.	S.	4
	Cænópteris vivípara, HORT.						
16	cicutárium, HS. *br.*	Cicuta-like.	S. America.	1822	June-O.	S.	4
17	diversifólium, CUNN. *br.*	diverse-leaved.	New Zealand.	1831	March.	G.	4
18	cuneátum, SS. *br.*	wedge-leaved.	W. Indies.	1832	Sep.-N.	S.	4
19	ambíguum, RAD. *br.*	doubtful.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
20	lácteum, HK. *ye.*	white.	———	.....	May-A.	S.	4
21	lúcidum, HK. *ye.*	shining.	———	.....	———	S.	4
22	físsum, SS. *br.*	cleft-leaved.	Hungary.	1825	Apr.-J^{y}	H.	4
23	formósum, W. *br.*	handsome.	Santa Cruz.	———	———	S.	4
24	radícans, SS. *br.*	rooting-branched.	W. Indies.	1822	June-O.	S.	4
25	bisséctum, SS. *br.*	bifid.	Jamaica.	1821	June-O.	S.	4
26	maderénse, HORT. *br.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	1828	July-D.	S.	4
27	striátum, W. *br.*	striated.	W. Indies.	1793	June-A.	S.	4
28	præmórsum, W. *br.*	bitten-leaved.	Jamaica.	———	Apr.-J^{y}	S.	4
29	sulcátum, SS. *br.*	furrowed.	W. Indies.	1827	July.	S.	4
30	thelypteroídes, W. *br.*	lady-fern-like.	N. America.	1823	———	H.	4
31	púmilum, SS. *br.*	dwarf.	W. Indies.	———	———	S.	4
32	canariénse, SS. *br.*	Canary.	Canaries.	1824	———	G.	4
33	*víride*, W. EB.t.2257. *br.*	green.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	4
34	rhizóphorum, W. *br.*	root-bearing.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S.	4
35	*Trichómanes*, W. EB.t.576. *br.*	Maiden-hair.	Britain.	.....	May-O.	H.	4
36	melanocaúlon, W. *br.*	black-stalked.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.	4
37	obtusátum, SS. *br.*	obtuse.	New Zealand.	1824	June-S.	G.	4
38	Petrárchæ, DC. *br.*	Petrarch's.	France.	1819	———	H.	4
39	*germánicum*, W. EB.t.2258. *br.*	alternate-leaved.	Scotland.	.....	———	H.	4
	alternifólium, EB.						
40	ebéneum, W. L.BC.t.5. *br.*	ivory-striped.	N. America.	1779	Septem.	H.	4
	trichomanoídes, MICHAUX.						
41	cultrifólium, SS. *br.*	keen-edged-lvd.	W. Indies.	1820	June-S.	S.	4
42	bipartítum, SS. *br.*	two-parted.	———	1822	Septem.	S.	4
43	aurítum, SS. *br.*	eared.	———	1829	———	S.	4
44	dimidiátum, SS. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	———	1827	———	S.	4
45	zamiæfólium, SS. L.BC.t.854. *br.*	Zamia-leaved.	S. America.	1818	June-O.	S.	4
46	falcátum, BP. *br.*	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J^{y}	G.	4
47	reséctum, SS. *br.*	cut-leaved.	Mauritius.	1820	July, A.	S.	4
48	monánthemum, W. *br.*	one-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790	July-S.	G.	4
49	*marínum*, W. EB.t.392. *br.*	sea-side.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.	4
50	dentátum, HF. *br.*	tooth.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S.	4
51	déntex, W. *br.*	toothed.	C. B. S.	1790	———	G.	4
52	flabellifólium, W. H.EX.F.t.208. *br.*	flax-leaved.	Australia.	1825	June, J^{y}	G.	4
53	púlchrum, LH. *br.*	fair.	Jamaica.	.....	———	S.	4
54	Shephérdii, SS. *br.*	Shepherd's.	———	1824	June-S.	S.	4
55	angustifólium, SS. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1812	———	H.	4
56	salicifólium, SS. *br.*	willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	June-O.	S.	4
57	alátum, KUNTH. *br.*	winged.	———	.....	———	S.	4
58	depréssum, LH. *br.*	depressed.	———	.....	———	S.	4
59	erósum, HK. *br. ye.*	torn-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S.	4
60	serrulátum, HK. *br. ye.*	serrulated.	India.	.....	———	S.	4
61	palmátum, SS. L.BC.t.868. *br.*	palmated.	S. Europe.	1816	July-O.	F.	4
62	*septentrionále*, W. EB.t.1017. *br.*	forked.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H.	4
63	vittæfórme, CAV. *br. ye.*	vine-like.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S.	4
64	scolopendroídes, J.SMITH. *br.*	hart's-tongue-like.	Isle of Leyte.	1840	July-N.	S.	4
65	salícinum, J.SMITH. *br.*	willow-like.	E. Indies.	1839	May-A.	S.	4

66 persicifólium, J.SMITH. *br.* — Peach-leaved. — Isle of Luzon..... ..... S. 4
67 calophy'llum, J.SMITH. *br.* — beautiful-leaved. — ——— ..... June-S. S. 4
68 longíssimum, REINW. *br.* — very long. — Malacca. — 1840 ——— S. 4
69 elongátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* — elongated. — ——— ——— ——— S. 4
70 rhizophy'llum, W. *br.* — rooting-leaved. — N. America. — 1680 June, J^y F. 4
71 serrátum, W. *br.* — saw-leaved. — W. Indies. — 1793 ——— S. 4
72 attenuátum, BP. *br.* — slender. — N. S. W. — 1825 ——— G. 4
73 Nídus, BP. BM.t.3101. *br.* — Bird's-nest Fern. — N. Holland. — 1822 ——— S. 4
74 brasiliénse, SS. *br.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — ——— ——— S. 4

35 ALLANTO'DIA, BP. — ALLANTO'DIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 axilláris, SS. *ye.* — slender. — Madeira. — 1779 June-S. G. 4
Polypódium axilláre, HK. — *Aspídium axilláre*, SWARTZ.
2 umbrósa, BP. *ye.* — umbrose. — Madeira. — ——— ——— G. 4
3 austrális, BP. *ye.* — Australian. — Australia. — 1820 Mar.-J. G. 4
4 strigósa, LH. *ye.* — strigose. — Madeira. — ..... ——— G. 4
5 ténera, BP. *ye.* — membranaceous. — N. S. W. — 1820 ——— G. 4
6 Brunónis, WALL. *ye.* — true. — E. Indies. — ..... ——— S. 4

36 CÆNO'PTERIS, SS. — CÆNO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 appendiculáta, SS. *br.* — loose. — V. D. L. — 1822 June-O. G. 4
2 Odontítes, SS. *br.* — long-leaved. — Australia. — ——— ——— G. 4
Asplénium Odontítes, BP. — *Dárea Odontítes*, W.
3 myriophy'lla, SS. *br.* — thousand-leaved. — W. Indies. — ..... Jan.-D. S. 4
4 rhizophy'lla, SS. *br.* — rooting-leaved. — ——— — 1827 June-O. S. 4
5 thalictroídes, LH. *br.* — meadow-rue-like. — Jamaica. — ..... Sep., O. S. 4

37 DOO'DIA, BP. — DOO'DIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 áspera, BP. H.EX.F.t.8. *br. ye.* — rough-stalked. — N. S. W. — 1808 Mar.-S. G. 4
2 lunuláta, J.SMITH. *ye.* — lunulate. — ——— — 1834 ——— G. 4
3 caudáta, BP. H.EX.F.t.25. *br. ye.* — tailed. — ——— — 1822 ——— G. 4
4 máxima, LH. *br.* — largest. — Australia. — ..... ——— G. 4
5 média, BP. *br.* — middle-sized. — ——— — 1823 ——— G. 4
6 Kunthiána, GAUD. *br.* — Kunth's. — ——— — ..... ——— G. 4
7 blechnoídes, CUNN. *br. ye.* — Blechnum-like. — ——— — 1840 ——— G. 4
8 virgínica, J.SMITH. *br.* — Virginian. — N. America. — 1774 ——— G. 4
Woodwárdia virgínica, SWARTZ.

38 BLE'CHNUM, L. — BLE'CHNUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 hastátum, KAULF. *br. ye.* — hastate. — Chili. — ..... July, A. G. 4
2 brasiliénse, SS. *br. ye.* — Brazilian. — Brazil. — 1828 Sep.-N. S. 4
3 denticulátum, SS. *br. ye.* — toothed. — Teneriffe. — 1826 June-S. S. 4
4 lævigátum, BP. *br.* — smooth. — N. S. W. — 1820 Mar.-S. G. 4
5 cartilagíneum, BP. *br.* — cartilaginous. — ——— — 1822 June-A. G. 4
6 striátum, SS. *br.* — striated. — New Holland. — 1824 May-A. G. 4
7 angustifólium, SS. *br. ye.* — narrow-leaved. — Trinidad. — —— Mar.-S. S. 4
8 corcovadénse, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* — Corcovado. — Brazil. — .... S. 4
9 longifólium, SS. BM.t.2818. *br.* — long-leaved. — Trinidad. — 1826 Mar.-S. S. 4
10 pectinátum, SS. *br.* — pectinate. — S. America. — 1827 May-A. S. 4
11 glandulósum, SS. *br.* — glandular. — Brazil. — 1823 Mar.-S. S. 4
12 occidentále, W. JI.3.t.644. *br.* — American. — S. America. — 1777 ——— S. 4
13 austrále, W. *br.* — Cape. — C. B. S. — 1691 ——— G. 4
14 Lancéola, SS. BM.t.3240. *br.* — spear-leaved. — Brazil. — 1829 Aug.-D. S. 4
15 polypodioídes, SS. *br.* — Polypody-leaved. — ——— — ——— ——— S. 4
16 grácile, OTT. *br.* — slender. — ——— — 1830 ——— S. 4
17 intermédium, LK. *br.* — intermediate. — ——— — 1838 ——— S. 4
18 lanceolátum, RAD. *br.* — lance-leaved. — ——— — ..... ——— S. 4
19 orientále, L. *br.* — Oriental. — E. Indies. — ..... July-O. S. 4
20 Fontanesiánum, GAUD. HG.F.t.54. *br.* — Fontanes's. — Brazil. — ..... ——— S. 4
Sadléria cyatheoídes, KAULF.
21 nítidum, PRESL. *br. ye.* — shining. — Isle of Luzon..... ..... S. 4
22 Finlaysoniánum, HOOKER. *br. ye.* — Finlayson's. — Malacca. — .... S. 4

39 ONOCLE'A, L. — ONOCLE'A. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 sensíbilis, W. *br.* — Sensitive Fern. — Virginia. — 1799 August. H. 4
2 obtusilobáta, PH. *br.* — blunt-lobed. — N. America. — 1812 July. H. 4

40 WOODWA'RDIA, SMITH.	WOODWA'RDIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 radícans, W. *br. ye.*	rooting-leaved.	Madeira.	1779	Sep., O.	F.	4
2 onoeleoídes, W. *br. ye.*	Onoclea-like.	N. America.	1812	Aug.-O.	H.	4
3 japónica, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	Japanese.	Japan.	.....	———	S.	4
4 thelypteroídes, PURSH. *br. ye.*	Thelypteris-like.	N. America.	.....	August.	H.	4
41 STRUTHIO'PTERIS, W.	OSTRICH FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pennsylvánica, W. *br.*	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1812	July, A.	H.	4
Onocléa nodulósa, SCH.						
2 germánica, SS. *br.*	German.	Europe.	1760	———	H.	4
Osmúnda Struthiópteris, LINN.	*Onocléa Struthiópteris*, W.					
42 ANTRO'PHYUM, KAULF.	CAVERN FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 lanceolátum, SS. *br.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1739	.....	S.	4
Hemionítis lanceoláta, L.						
2 cayennénse, SPR. *br.*	Cayenne.	Cayenne.	.....	.....	S.	4
3 coriáceum, SS. *br.*	leathery-leaved.	.....	.....	.....	S.	4
4 reticulátum, KAULF. *br.*	netted.	.....	.....	.....	S.	4
5 semicostátum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	semicostate.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S.	4
6 obtúsum, KAULF. *br. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
7 latifólium, REINW. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
43 LOMA'RIA, W.	LOMA'RIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *Spícant*, SS. EB.t.1159. *br.*	British.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.	4
Osmúnda Spícant, L. *Bléchnum boreále*, EB.						
2 onocleoídes, SS. *br.*	Onoclea-like.	Jamaica.	1824	———	S.	4
3 falcáta, SS. *br.*	falcate.	New Holland.	1823	May-A.	G.	4
4 sorbifólia, SS. *br.*	service-tree-lvd.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S.	4
Acróstichum sorbifólium, LINN.						
5 núda, W. *br.*	naked.	V. D. L.	1822	Apr.-A.	G.	4
Onocléa núda, LAB. *Stegánia núda*, BP.						
6 longifólia, SPR. *br.*	long-leaved.	New Holland.	1830	August.	G.	4
7 procéra, SS. *br.*	lofty.	———	1822	Apr.-A.	G.	♄
Bléchnum procérum, LAB. *Stegánia procéra*, BP.						
8 Patersóni, SPR. *br.*	Paterson's.	Australia.	1830	August.	G.	♄
9 attenuáta, W. *br.*	attenuated.	.....	.....	July-S.	G.	4
10 lanceoláta, SPR. *br.*	lance-leaved.	New Holland.	1830	August.	G.	4
11 Frasérii, ENDL. *br.*	Fraser's.	New Zealand.	.....	.....	G.	♄
12 antárctica, HOOK. *br.*	Antarctic.	Magellan.	1843	.....	G.	♄
13 vestíta, BLUME. *br.*	clothed.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S.	♄
aurita, REINW. *chilénsis*, KAULF. *ornifólia*, PRESL.						
14 chilénsis, KAULF. *br.*	Chilian.	Chili.	.....	.....	S.	4
15 Boryána, W. *br.*	Bory's.	.....	.....	.....	S.	4
16 fluviátilis, R.BR. *br.*	floating.	.....	.....	.....	S.	4
17 Gilliésii, BROWN. *br.*	Gillies's.	Brazil.	.....	.....	S.	4
18 díscolor, W. *br.*	two-coloured.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
44 SCOLOPE'NDRIUM, L.	HART'S-TONGUE.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *officinárum*, W. EB.t.1150. *br. ye.*	common.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	4
β crispum. br. ye.	*curled-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	4
γ undulátum. br. ye.	*waved-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	4
δ multífidum. br. ye.	*clustered-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	4
ε ramósum. br. ye.	*branching.*	———	.....	———	H.	4
ζ angustifólium. br. ye.	*narrow-leaved.*	———	.....	———	H.	4
2 Hemionítis, SS. *br.*	Mule's Fern.	Canaries.	1779	June, J^{y}	G.	4
Asplénium Hemionítis, LINN.						
3 pinnátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	pinnated-leaved.	India.	.....	May-A.	G.	4
45 DIPLA'ZIUM, SWARTZ.	DIPLA'ZIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 plantagíneum, SS. L.BC.t.15. *br.*	plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	June-A.	S.	4
2 castaneæfólium, SS. *br.*	chestnut-leaved.	Guinea.	1824	August.	S.	4
3 grandifólium, W. *br.*	large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	Aug.-O.	S.	4
4 juglandifólium, SS. *br.*	walnut-leaved.	———	1825	.....	S.	4
5 acuminátum, RAD. *br.*	acuminated.	Brazil.	.....	.....	S.	4
6 auriculátum, SS. *br.*	eared.	S. America.	1820	Aug.-O.	S.	4
7 serramporénse, SS. *br.*	East Indian.	E. Indies.	1827	———	S.	4

8 barbadénse, W. *br.*	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1822 July-S.	S. 4
9 malabáricum, SS. *br.*	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1818 June-A.	S. 4
10 decurrátum, SMITH. *br.*	decurrent.	———	..... Apr.-J^{y}	S. 4
11 esculéntum, W. *br.*	eatable.	Ceylon.	1822	S. 4
12 arboréscens, SS. *br.*	arborescent.	Mauritius.	1824	S. h
13 integrifólium, BLUME. *br.*	entire-leaved.	Java.	..... May-A.	S. 4
14 frondósum, WALL. *br.*	frondose.	E. Indies.	..... July-O.	S. 4
15 undulósum, SWARTZ. *br.*	wave-leaved.	.....	..... ———	S. 4
16 porréctum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	porrect.	Malacca.	....	S. 4
Asplénium porréctum, WALL.				
17 defléxum, J.SMITH. *br.*	deflexed.	———	....	S. 4
18 striátum. *br.*	striated.	W. Indies.	....	S. 4
19 Schkúhrii, J.SMITH. *br.*	Schkuhr's.	Malacca.	....	S. 4
Asplénium ambíguum, SCHK.				
20 áffine, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	related.	Isle of Luzou	....	S. 4
21 exténsum, J.SMITH. *br.*	lengthened.	Malacca.	....	S. 4
22 ebénum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	black.	Isle of Luzon	....	S. 4
23 caudátum, J.SMITH. *br.*	tailed.	———	....	S. 4
24 frondósum. *br.*	frondose.	———	....	S. 4
Asplénium frondósum, WALL.				
25 breviflórum, J.SMITH. *br.*	short-flowered.	———	....	S. 4

46 PTE'RIS, L. BRAKE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 sagittæfólia, SS. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1825 June-A.	S. 4
2 palmáta, W. L.BC.t.1299. *br. st.*	palmated.	W. Indies.	1823 June, J^{y}	S. 4
3 argéntea, W. *st. br.*	silvery.	Siberia.	—— ———	H. 4
4 dístans, SMITH. *st. br.*	distant.	E. Indies.	..... ———	S. 4
5 rotundifólia, SS. *br.*	round-leaved.	New Zealand.	1824 July, A.	G. 4
6 graudifólia, W. *st. br.*	large-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793 ———	S. 4
7 longifólia, W. JS.3.t.339. *st. br.*	long-leaved.	———	1770 July-S.	S. 4
8 serrulàta, W. *st. br.*	serrulated.	E. Indies.	—— ———	S. 4
9 crética, W. *st. br.*	Cretan.	Candia.	1818 May-J^{y}	G. 4
10 denticuláta, SS. *br. st.*	toothed.	Brazil.	1824 May-S.	S. 4
11 atropurpúrea, W. *br.*	dark-purple.	N. America.	1770 Aug., S.	H. 4
12 umbrósa, BP. *st. br.*	shade.	N. S. W.	1823 May-A.	G. 4
13 falcáta, BP. *st. br.*	falcate.	———	1820 May-J^{y}	G. 4
14 latizóna, CUNN. *br.*	broad-zoned.	Moreton Bay.	1831 June, J^{y}	G. 4
15 flexuósa. *br.*	flexuose.	.....	——	S. 4
16 calomélanos, L.BC.t.1689. *br.*	neat dark.	C. B. S.	1830 August.	G. 4
17 collína, RAD. *br.*	hill.	Brazil.	..... June-O.	S. 4
18 subverticillàta, CAV. *br.*	subverticillate.	Mexico.	1831 ———	S. 4
19 nemorális, W. *st. br.*	wood.	Africa.	1823 May-A.	S. 4
20 Plumiéri, SS. *st. br.*	Plumier's.	S. America.	1818 ———	S. 4
21 biauríta, SS. *st. br.*	two-eared.	W. Indies.	1824 ———	S. 4
22 argúta, W. *st. br.*	sharp-notched.	Madeira.	1778 Aug., S.	S. 4
23 ámpla, LH. *br.*	ample.	.....	....	S. 4
24 allosúrus, LH. *br.*	long-tailed.	.....	....	S. 4
25 sagittáta, W. *st. br.*	arrow-leaved.	S. America.	1820 May-J^{y}	S. 4
26 hastáta, W. *st. br.*	hastate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823 May-A.	S. 4
27 cordáta, W. *st. br.*	heart-leaved.	Mexico.	1825 May-J^{y}	S. 4
28 aculeáta, W. *st. br.*	prickly-stemmed.	W. Indies.	1793	S. 4
29 élegans, SS. *br.*	elegant.	E. Indies.	1824 Aug.-O.	S. 4
30 peruviána, L.BC.t.1665. *br.*	Peruvian.	Peru.	1830 October.	S. 4
31 díscolor, SS. *br.*	discoloured.	Brazil.	1825 Aug.-O.	S. 4
32 heterophy'lla, SS. *br.*	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	—— ———	S. 4
33 Cervantésii, HF. *br.*	Cervantes's.	Mexico.	1824 July, A.	S. 4
34 crenuláta, LC. *br.*	crenulated.	———	1827 ———	S. 4
35 trémula, BP. *st. br.*	trembling.	N. S. W.	1822 May-J^{y}	G. 4
36 vespertiliónis, BP. *st.*	bat-winged.	———	1823 ———	G. 4
37 grácilis, W. *st. br.*	slender.	Canada.	—— July.	H. 4
38 esculénta, BP. *st. br.*	esculent.	N. S. W.	1815 May-J^{y}	G. 4
39 caudáta, W. JI.3.t.645. *st. br.*	tailed.	N. America.	1777 Sep., O.	H. 4
40 *aquilína*, EB.t.1679. *st. br.*	common.	Britain.	..... July, A.	H. 4
41 lanuginósa, W. *st. br.*	woolly.	Bourbon.	1818 July-D.	S. 4
42 leptophy'lla, SS. *br.*	slender-leaved.	Brazil.	1830 Aug.-O.	S. 4

43 chinénsis, L.BC. *br.*	Chinese.	China.	1830	Aug.-O.	G.	4
47 CRYPTOGRA'MMA, BROWN.	CRYPTOGRA'MMA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 *críspa*, BROWN. EB.t.1160. *st.*	curled.	Britain.	.....	July-S.	H.	4
Osmúnda críspa, LI. *Ptéris críspa*, EB. *Allósorus críspus*, EB.						
2 acrostichoídes, BR. *st.*	Acrostichum-like.	N. America.	1827	———	H.	4
Allósorus acrostichoídes, SS.						
48 CHEILA'NTHES, SWARTZ.	CHEILA'NTHES.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 grácilis, SS. *br.*	slender.	Canada.	1827	May-A.	H.	4
2 pteroídes, SS. *br.*	Pteris-like.	C. B. S.	1775	July-S.	G.	4
3 ferrugínea, SS. *br.*	ferruginous.	Peru.	1816	May-J^{y}	G.	4
4 suavéolens, SS. *br.*	sweet-seented.	Madeira,	1778	July-S.	G.	4
5 odóra, SS. *br.*	seented.	S. Europe.	1824	———	G.	4
6 frágrans, SS. *br.*	fragrant.	E. Indies.	1778	———	S.	4
7 vestíta, SS. *br.*	elothed.	N. America.	1812	July.	H.	4
8 microphy'lla, SS. *br.*	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	1822	May-A.	S.	4
9 hírta, SS. *br.*	hairy.	C. B. S.	1816	———	G.	4
10 tenuifólia, BP. *br.*	slender-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	———	G.	4
11 lentígera, W. *br.*	ehaffy.	S. Americe.	1822	———	S.	4
12 speetábilis, SS. *br.*	showy.	Brazil.	1829	Sep.-D.	S.	4
13 Dieksonioídes, LH. *br.*	Dicksonia-like.	.....	.....	Aug., S.	S.	4
14 crenuláta, L.BC. *br.*	erenulated.	.....	1831	.....	S.	4
15 eaudáta, BP. *br.*	tailed.	Australia.	1824	June-A.	G.	4
16 euneáta, LK. OTT. *br.*	wedge-leaved.	.....	1831	.....	S.	4
17 rúfa, LH. *br.*	rufous.	W. Indies.	.....	Aug., S.	S.	4
18 mierópteris, LK. *br.*	small-winged.	Brazil.	1838	July-O.	S.	4
19 ruféseens, LK. *br.*	rufeseent.	——–	——	———	S.	4
20 profúsa. *br.*	profuse.	——–	——	———	S.	4
21 sinuáta, LH. *br.*	sinuated.	W. Indies.	.....	Aug., S.	S.	4
22 farinósa, KAULF. *br. ye.*	mealy.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S.	4
23 tenuifólia, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	————	.....	.....	S.	4
49 ADIA'NTUM, L.	MAIDEN-HAIR.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 renifórme, W. L.BC.t.841. *br.*	kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1699	June-S.	G.	4
2 oblíquum, SS. *br.*	oblique-leaved.	W. Indies.	1826	April-A.	S.	4
3 lunulátum, SS. *br.*	lunulate.	E. Indies.	——	———	S.	4
4 maerophy'llum, W. *br.*	large-leaved.	Jamaiea.	1793	———	S.	4
5 deltoídeum, SS. *br.*	deltoid-leaved.	———	1824	———	S.	4
6 serrulátum, W. *br.*	saw-leaved.	———	1823	June-A.	S.	4
7 várium, SS. *br.*	variable.	S. Americe.	1820	July-S.	S.	4
8 dentieulátum, SS. *br.*	tooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1825	April-A.	S.	4
9 flavéseens, HK. *ye.*	yellowish.	———	.....	———	S.	4
10 pátens, W. *br.*	spreading.	Brazil.	1824	Aug.-O.	S.	4
11 pedátum, W. *br.*	pedate.	Canada.	1640	———	H.	4
12 pubéseens, SCH. *br.*	downy.	N. Holland.	1830	Apr., M.	G.	4
13 ternátum, SS. *br.*	ternate.	S. America.	1820	July-S.	S.	4
14 radiátum, W. *br.*	radiated.	W. Indies.	1776	April-A.	S.	4
15 striátum, SS. *br.*	streaked.	———	1822	May-A.	S.	4
16 hispídulum, BP. *br.*	bristly.	N. Holland.	——	———	G.	4
17 *Capíllus Véneris*, W. EB.t.1564. *br.*	true.	Britain.	.....	May-S.	H.	4
18 triangulátum, SS. *br.*	triangular.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S.	4
19 villósum, W. *br.*	hairy-stalked.	Jamaiea.	1775	June-S.	S.	4
20 pulveruléntum, W. *br.*	dusty.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S.	4
21 rhomboídeum, SS. *br.*	rhomboid.	S. Americe.	1820	June-S.	S.	4
22 cuneátum, SS. *br.*	wedge-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	———	S.	4
23 trapezifórme, W. *br.*	trapezium-lvd.	S. America.	1793	May-A.	S.	4
24 assímile, BP. *br.*	likened.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G.	4
25 formósum, BP. *br.*	handsome.	———	1822	———	G.	4
26 pentadáctylon, SS. *br.*	five-fingered.	Brazil.	1828	June-S.	S.	4
27 æthiópicum, L. *br.*	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1838	June-O.	G.	4
28 Moritziánum, LH. *br.*	Moritz's.	S. America.	——	———	S.	4
29 ténerum, W. *br.*	tender.	Jamaiea.	1793	July.	S.	4
30 lunulátum, W. *br. ye.*	lunulate.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S.	4
31 hirsútum, BORY. *br. ye.*	hairy.	————	.....	.....	S.	4
32 caudátum, LINN. *br. ye.*	tailed.	Mindanao.	.....	.....	S.	4

50 LONCHI'TIS, L.	LONCHI'TIS, *or* LANCE-FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pedáta, SS. *br.* *Ptéris podophy'lla*, W.	pedate.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S. 4
2 hirsúta, SS. *br.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	——	——	S. 4
3 auríta, L. *br.*	ear-leaved.	——	.....	May-S.	S. 4
4 pubéscens, W. *br.*	pubescent.	——	.....	——	S. 4
5 glábra, SWARTZ. HG.F.t.68. *br.*	smooth.	——	.....	——	S. 4
51 DAVA'LLIA, SMITH.	HARE'S-FOOT FERN.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 pyxidáta, BP. *ye.*	shining.	N. S. W.	1808	April-S.	S. ♄
2 élegans, SS. *br.*	elegant.	——	1824	——	S. 4
3 canariénsis, W. JI.1.t.200. *ye.*	Canaries.	Canaries.	1699	——	G. 4
4 fumarioídes, SS. *br. ye.*	fumitory-like.	W. Indies.	1828	June-O.	S. 4
5 gibbósa, S.FA.t.31. *br. ye.*	gibbose-flowd.	New Zealand.	1825	——	G. 4
6 dúbia, BP. *br.*	doubtful.	New Holland.	1826	April-S.	G. 4
7 corcovadénsis, L. OTT. *br.*	Corcovado.	Brazil.	1823	——	S. 4
8 fláccida, BP. *br. ye.*	flaccid.	New Holland.	1826	——	G. 4
9 pentaphy'lla, BLUME. *br. ye.*	five-leaved.	Sincapore.	.....	April.	S. 4
10 aláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	winged.	E. Indies.	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
11 retúsa, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	blunt.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	——	S. 4
12 élegans, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elegant.	——	.....	April-A.	S. 4
13 tenuifólia, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	slender-leaved.	——	.....	June-S.	S. 4
14 sólida, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	solid.	——	.....	May-A.	S. 4
52 DICKSO'NIA, L'HERIT.	DICKSO'NIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 arboréscens, W. JI.t.201. *br. ye.*	tree.	St. Helena.	1786	June-D.	S. ♄
2 pilosiúscula, W. *br. ye.*	hairy.	N. America.	1811	July-S.	H. 4
3 adiantoídes, SS. *br. st.*	Adiantum-like.	W. Indies.	1828	Aug.-N.	S. 4
4 dissécta, W. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	Sep., O.	S. 4
5 rubiginósa, SS. *br.*	rusty.	Brazil.	.....	.....	S. ♄
6 davallioídes, BP. *br.*	Davallia-like.	New Holland.	.....	Sep., O.	S. 4
7 squamósa, ENDL. *br. ye.*	stately.	New Zealand.	.....	.....	S. ♄
8 antárctica, ENDL. *br.*	Antarctic.	——	.....	.....	S. ♄
53 BALA'NTIUM, KF.	BALA'NTIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
Cúlcita, KS. *br. ye.* *Dicksónia Cúlcita*, W.	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779	Sep., O.	S. 4
54 TRICHO'MANES, L.	TRICHO'MANES.	N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.				
1 *brevisétum*, HK. EB.t.1417. *br. ye.* *Hymenophy'llum alátum*, EB.	short-bristled.	Britain.	.....	May, J.	H. 4
2 membranáceum, W. H.EX.F.t.70. *br.*	membranaceous.	W. Indies.	1820	May-A.	S. 4
3 alátum, SS. *br. ye.*	wing-leaved.	——	1824	June-S.	S. 4
4 floribúndum, SS. *br. ye.*	many-flowered.	——	1825	May-A.	S. 4
5 críspum, SS. *br. ye.*	curled.	——	1828	May, J.	S. 4
6 *speciósum. br.*	showy.	Ireland.	.....	June-A.	H. 4
7 curvátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	curved.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	April.	S. 4
8 rhomboídeum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	rhomb-leaved.	——	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
9 javánicum, BLUME. *br. ye.*	Javanese.	Java.	.....	——	S. 4
10 obscúrum, BLUME. *br. ye.* *fœniculáceum*, BORY.	obscure.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	April-J^{y}	S. 4
11 achillæfólium, W. *br. ye.*	Milfoil-leaved.	——	.....	.....	S. 4
12 meifólium, BORY. *br. ye.*	Meum-leaved.	——	.....	April-A.	S. 4
13 gemmátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	budded.	Malacca.	.....	——	S. 4
14 angustátum, CARM. *br. ye.*	angustate.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May.	S. 4
15 húmile, FORST. *br. ye.*	low.	——	.....	——	S. 4
16 párvulum, POIR. *br. ye.*	small.	——	.....	April-S.	S. 4
17 fúsco-glaucéscens, HOOKER. *br.*	brown glaucous.	——	.....	May-A.	S. 4
18 aculeátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	prickly.	——	.....	——	S. 4
19 disséctum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	——	.....	April-J^{y}	S. 4
55 ALSO'PHILA, BP.	ALSO'PHILA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 áspera, SS. *br. ye.*	rough.	W. Indies.	1824	.....	S. ♄
2 austrális, BP. *br. st.*	southern.	N. S. W.	1820	.....	G. ♄
3 caudáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* *lunuláta*, R.BROWN.	caudate.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S. ♄
4 exténsa, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	extended.	——	.....	April-J^{y}	S. ♄

5 glaúca, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	glaucous.	Isle of Luzon		May-A.	S. ♄
Polypódium contáminans, WALL.						
56 HYMENOPHY'LLUM, SMITH.	FILMY-LEAF.	N. O. GLEICHENIA'CEÆ.			
1 *tunbridgénse*, W. EB.t.162. *br.*	Tunbridge.	Britain.		May, J.	H. ♃
2 *Wilsóni*, HOOK. EB.t.2686. *br.*	Wilson's.	———		———	H. ♃
3 polyánthos, SS. *br. ye.*	many-flowered.	W. Indies.	1824	June-S.	S. ♃
4 hirsútum, SS. *br. ye.*	hairy.	Trinidad.	1823	May-S.	S. ♃
5 fimbriátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	fringed.	Isle of Luzon		April.	S. ♃
6 flexuósum, A.CUNN. *br. ye.*	bending.	New Zealand		———	G. ♃
7 biválve, FORST. *br. ye.*	two-valved.	Isle of Luzon		May-J^{y}	S. ♃
8 sanguinoléntum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	sanguinose.	New Zealand		———	G. ♃
9 dilatátum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	spreading.	———		Aug., S.	G. ♃
10 nítens, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	shining.	———		May-O.	G. ♃
57 CYATHE'A, SMITH.	CYATHE'A.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 excélsa, SS. *br. ye.*	tall.	Mauritius.	1825		S. ♄
2 arbórea, W. *br. ye.*	tree.	W. Indies.	1793		S. ♄
3 medulláris. *br. ye.*	lofty.	New Zealand			G. ♄
4 dealbáta.	powdery.	———			G. ♄
5 íntegra, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	entire-leaved.	Isle of Luzon			S. ♄
6 petioláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	petiolated.	Jamaica.			S. ♄
58 HEMITE'LIA, BP.	HEMITE'LIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
multifióra, SS. *br. ye.*	many-flowered.	Jamaica.	1824		S. ♄
59 GONIO'PTERIS, PRESL.	GONIO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 prolífera, PRESL. *br. ye.*	proliferous.	E. Indies.	1820	April-J.	S. ♃
Meníscium prolíferum, SWARTZ.					
2 costáta, WALL. *br. ye.*	ribbed.	———		May-J^{y}	S. ♃
3 urophy'lla, WALL. *br. ye.*	long-tailed.	———		———	S. ♃
4 pennígera, FORST. *br. ye.*	feathered.	———		———	S. ♃
5 rúbida, J.SMITH. *br.*	red.	Isle of Luzon		April-J^{y}	S. ♃
6 áspera, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	rough.	———		June-S.	S. ♃
Polypódium ásperum, ROXB.					
60 ELAPHOGLO'SSUM, SCHOTT.	ELAPHOGLO'SSUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 símplex, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	simple.	Jamaica.	1793	May-J^{y}	S. ♃
Acróstichum símplex, W. L.BC.t.709.					
2 ápodum, KAULF. *br. ye.*	stemless.	W. Indies.	1824	———	S. ♃
Acróstichum ápodum, HF.					
3 viseósum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	viseous.	———	1826	June-O.	S. ♃
Acróstichum viscósum, HF.					
4 confórme, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	conformed.	———		July-S.	S. ♃
5 squamósum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	squamose.	———		May-A.	S. ♃
6 villósum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	villose.	———		———	S. ♃
7 callæfólium, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	beautiful-leaved.	———	1840	Aug., S.	S. ♃
8 scolopendrifólium, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Scolopendrium-lvd.	———		———	S. ♃
9 Blumeánum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Blume's.	Isle of Luzon		April.	S. ♃
Acróstichum viscósum, BLUME.					
10 obtusifólium. *br. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	———		June.	S. ♃
Acróstichum obtusifólium, WALL. *decúrrens*, BLUME.					
61 STENOCHLÆ'NA, J.SMITH.	STENOCHLÆ'NA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 longifólia, J.SMITH. *br.*	long-leaved.	New Holland.	1830	August.	G. ♃
Lomária longifólia, SPR.					
2 sorbifólia, LINN. *br.*	service-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	July-S.	S. ♃
Lomária sorbifólia, KAULF.	*Acróstichum sorbifólium*, L.				
3 seándens, J.SMITH. *br.*	climbing.	E. Indies.		———	S. ♃
4 spondicifólia, SMITH. *br.*	hogweed-leaved.	———		June-O.	S. ♃
Lomária spondicifólia, WALL.					
5 limonifólia, J.SMITH. *br.*	Limonium-lvd.	———		May-S.	S. ♃
Lomária limonifólia, WALL.					
6 tríquetra, WALL. *br.*	triquetrous.	———		———	S. ♃
7 heteromórpha, J.SMITH. *br.*	various-formed.	Australia.		April-S.	S. ♃
Lomária filifórmis, A.CUNN.	*Lomária propínqua*, A.CUNN.				

62 OLFE'RSIA, RADDI. OLFE'RSIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 coreovadénsis, RADDI. *br.* Coreovado. Brazil. 1837 May-A. S. 4
Polybótrya corcovadénsis, SS.
2 cervína, PRESL. *br. ye.* Hart's-tongue. W. Indies. ..... ——— S. 4
Polybótrya cervína, KAULF.

63 LOMAGRA'MMA, J.SMITH. LOMAGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
pteroídes, J.SMITH. *br.* Pteris-like. Isle of Luzon. 1840 May-A. S. 4

64 PLATYCE'RIUM, DESV. PLATYCE'RIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 alcicórne, DESV. *br.* Elk's-horn. N. S. W. 1808 Aug.-O. G. 4
Acróstichum alcicórne, BP. BR.t.262.
2 Stemária, DESV. *br.* Stag's-horn. Guinea. 1822 May-A. S. 4
Acróstichum Stemária, BEAUV.
3 bifórme, BLUME. *br.* two-formed. Java. ..... April-O. S. 4
Acróstichum bifórme, HORT.
4 gránde, CUNN. *br.* noble. Moreton Bay. 1828 July-S. S. 4
Acróstichum gránde, HORT.

65 GYMNO'PTERIS, PRESL. GYMNO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 nicotianifólia, SWARTZ. *br.* Nicotiana-leaved. W. Indies. 1833 July, A. S. 4
Acróstichum nicotianifólium, SS.
2 aeumináta, W. *br. ye.* pointed-leaved. ..... 1831 June-S. S. 4
Polybótrya acumináta, LK. and OTT.
3 quereifólia, BERNH. *br.* oak-leaved. W. Indies. 1840 ..... S. 4
4 platyrhy'nchos, J.SMITH. *br.* broad-tip. ——— .... S. 4
5 ophioglossoídes, KAULF. *br.* Ophioglossum-like. ——— ..... May-A. S. 4
Hymenolépis ophioglossoídes, KAULF.
6 normále, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* normal. Samar. ..... May-J^{y} S. 4
7 axilláris, PRESL. *br. ye.* axillary-flowd. Isle of Luzon. ..... ——— S. 4
Acróstichum axilláris, CAV. *Leptóchilus axilláris*, KAULF.
8 trilobáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* three-lobed-lvd. Isle of Luzon. ..... July-S. S. 4
9 subrepánda, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* subrepand. ——— ..... June. S. 4
10 taeeæfólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Tacca-leaved. E. Indies. ..... —— S. 4

66 HYPOLE'PIS, PRESL. HYPOLE'PIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 tenuifólia, BERNH. *br.* slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 May-A. G. 4
Cheilánthes tenuifólia, BP.
2 répens, J.SMITH. *br.* creeping. W. Indies. —— June-O. S. 4
Cheilánthes répens, SS. *Lonchítis répens*, L. *Cheilánthes répens*, L.
3 aeuleáta, J.SMITH. *br.* prickly. N. S. W. ..... July-O. G. 4
Dicksónia aculeáta, SS.

67 OCHRO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. OCHRO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
pállens, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* pale green. .... May-A. S. 4
Cheilánthes davallioídes, BORY.

68 CASSEBEE'RA, KAULF. & J.SMITH. CASSEBEE'RA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 pedáta, J.SMITH. *st.* pedate. W. Indies. 1816 May-A. S. 4
Ptéris pedáta, L. BM.t.3247.
2 argéntea, J.SMITH. *st. br.* silvery-leaved. Siberia. 1823 June, J^{y} H. 4
Ptéris argéntea, W.
3 farinósa, J.SMITH. *st. br.* mealy. Isle of Luzon. 1840 ——— S. 4
Ptéris farinósa, SWARTZ.
4 triphy'lla, KAULF. *br.* three-leaved. ——— 1842 May-A. S. 4
5 intramarginális, J.SMITH. *br.* intramargined. E. Indies. 1843 ——— S. 4
Ptéris intramarginális, KAULF.
6 pinnáta, KAULF. *br.* pinnated. .... April-J^{y} S. 4
7 hastáta, J.SMITH. *st. br.* hastate-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. 4
Ptéris hastáta, SWARTZ.
8 euneáta, J.SMITH. *br.* wedge-leaved. ——— 1831 ..... S. 4
Cheilánthes cuneáta, LK. and OTT.
9 microphy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* small-leaved. ——— 1822 May-A. S. 4
Cheilánthes microphy'lla, LINK.
10 tenuifólia, J.SMITH. *br.* slender-leaved. N. S. W. 1824 Aug., S. G. 4
Cheilánthes tenuifólia, SWARTZ.
11 vespertiliónis, J.SMITH. *br.* bat-winged. E. Indies. ..... July-O. S. 4

69 PLATY'LOMA, J.SMITH.	PLATY'LOMA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 falcáta, R.BROWN. *br.*	falcate.	Australia.	1820	May-J^{y}	G. 4
Ptéris falcáta, BP.					
2 Brównii, J.SMITH. *br.*	Brown's.	———	.....	———	G. 4
Adiántum paradóxum, R.BROWN.					
3 latizóna, A.CUNN. *br.*	broad-zoned.	———	1831	———	G. 4
Ptéris latizóna, A.CUNN.					
4 andromedæfólia, KAULF. *br.*	Andromeda-lvd.	.....	1840	May.	S. 4
5 atropurpúrea, LI. *br.*	dark purple.	.....	.....	.....	S. 4
Ptéris atropurpúrea, HORT.					
6 cordáta, CAV. *br.*	heart-leaved.	.....	1841	June, J^{y}	S. 4
7 sagittáta, CAV. *st. br.*	arrow-leaved.	S. America.	1820	May-J^{y}	S. 4
Ptéris sagittáta, W.					
8 rotundifólia, FORST. *br.*	round-leaved.	.....	1842	July-S.	S. 4
70 DORYO'PTERIS, J.SMITH.	DORYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 sagittifólia, J.SMITH. *st. br.*	arrow-leaved.	Brazil.	1825	June-A.	S. 4
Ptéris sagittifólia, RADDI.					
2 hastáta, RADDI. *st. br.*	hastate-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	May-J^{y}	S. 4
Ptéris hastáta, L.					
3 palmáta, W. *br. st.*	palmate-leaved.	———	——	June, J^{y}	S. 4
Ptéris palmáta, W. L.BC.t.1299.					
4 collína, J.SMITH. *br.*	hill.	Brazil.	.....	June-O.	S. 4
Ptéris collína, RADDI.					
5 cordifólia, J.SMITH. *st. br.*	heart-leaved.	——	.....	———	S. 4
6 Wallíchii, J.SMITH. *br. st.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
71 LITOBRO'CKIA, PRESL & J.SMITH.	LITOBRO'CKIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 spléndens, KAULF. *br. st.*	splendid.	W. Indies.	.....	June-A.	S. 4
Ptéris spléndens, HORT.					
2 grandifólia, L. *st. br.*	large-leaved.	———	1793	———	S. 4
Ptéris grandifólia, W.					
3 denticuláta, SWARTZ. *br. st.*	toothed-leaved.	Brazil.	1824	May-S.	S. 4
Ptéris denticuláta, SS. HG.F.t.28.					
4 leptophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. st.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
5 ámpla, KUNZE. *st. br.*	large.	———	.....	———	S. 4
Ptéris ámpla, LH.					
6 spinulósa, RADDI. *br. st.*	spinulose.	———	.....	.....	S. h
7 aculcáta, SWARTZ. *st. br.*	prickly-stemmed.	———	1793	.....	S. h
Ptéris aculeáta, W.					
8 políta, LINK. *br. st.*	polite.	.....	.....	May-A.	S. 4
9 decúrrens, PRESL. *br. st.*	decurrent.	Brazil.	.....	———	S. 4
10 vespertiliónis, LABILL. *st.*	bat-winged.	N. S. W.	1823	———	G. 4
Ptéris vespertiliónis, BP.					
11 davallioídes, J.SMITH. *st. ye.*	Davallia-like.	.....	.....	———	S. 4
12 podophy'lla, SWARTZ. *br. st.*	foot-stalked.	W. Indies.	.....	.....	S. 4
13 macróptera, LINK. *br. st.*	large-winged.	———	.....	.....	S. 4
14 Hænkæána, PRESL. *br. st.*	Hænkæ's.	.....	.....	June-A.	S. 4
15 hirsúta, J.SMITH. *br.*	hairy.	W. Indies.	1793	.....	S. 4
Lonchítis hirsúta, L.					
16 intermédia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	intermediate.	Isle of Luzon	.....	June.	S. 4
Ptéris intermédia, BLUME.					
17 auríta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	eared.	———	.....	July, A.	S. 4
Ptéris auríta, BLUME.					
72 ONY'CHIUM, KAULF.	ONY'CHIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 aurátum, KAULF. *br. st.*	golden.	N. S. W.	.....	.....	S. 4
2 capénse, KAULF. *br. st.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	.....	July-S.	S. 4
3 lúcidum, SPR. *br. st.*	shining.	Nepaul.	.....	———	S. 4
Leptostégia lúcida, D.DON.					
73 SALPICHLÆ'NA, J.SMITH.	SALPICHLÆ'NA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
volúbile, J.SMITH. *ye. br.*	twining.	Brazil.	1842	July-S.	S. 4
Bléchnum volúbile, KAULF.					
74 ACRO'PTERIS, J.SMITH.	ACRO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 *septentrionále*, SWARTZ. *br.*	forked.	Britain.	.....	June-O.	H. 4
Asplenium septentrionále, EB.t.1017.					

2 *Rúta-murária*, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium Rúta-murária*, L. EB.t.150.	Wall Rue.	Britain.	.....	June-A.	H.	4
3 radiáta, SWARTZ. *br.* *Asplénium radiátum*, SWARTZ.	rayed.	N. America.	.....	July-S.	H.	4
4 austrále, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium austrále*, SWARTZ.	Western.	New Holland	.....	.....	G.	4
5 præmórsa, SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium præmórsum*, SWARTZ.	bitten-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	June-A.	S.	4
6 canariénse, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium canariénse*, W.	Canary.	Canaries.	1824	July.	S.	4
7 falcáta, LAM. *br.* *Asplénium falcátum*, BP.	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1825	June, J^{y}	G.	4
8 sérra, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium sérra*, FISCHER.	saw-leaved.	N. Europe.	.....	Apr.-S.	H.	4
9 platyphy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* *Asplénium platyphy'llum*, J.SMITH.	flat-leaved.	Malacca.	.....	.....	S.	4
10 oxyphy'lla. *br. ye.* *Asplénium oxyphy'llum*, J.SMITH.	sharp-leaved.	Isle of Luzon	.....	.....	S.	4
11 pellúcida. *br. ye.* *Asplénium pellúcidum*, LAM.	pellucid.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
12 caudáta. *br. ye.* *Asplénium caudátum*, FORST.	caudate.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
13 várians. *br. ye.* *Asplénium várians*, WALL.	variable.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
14 spathulína. *br. ye.* *Asplénium spathulínum*, J.SMITH.	spathulate.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
15 laserpitifólia. *br. ye.* *Asplénium laserpitifólium*, LAM. *Asplénium angustátum*, REINW.	Laserwort-lvd.	———	.....	.....	S.	4

75 DA'REA, W. DA'REA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 diversifólia, CUNN. *br.* *Asplénium diversifólium*, CUNN.	diverse-leaved.	New Zealand.	1831	March.	G.	4
2 bulbífera, FORST. *br.* *Asplénium bulbíferum*, SS.	bulb-bearing.	———	———	———	G.	4
3 rhizophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium rhizophy'llum*, W.	rooting-leaved.	N. America.	1680	June, J^{y}	F.	4
4 láxa, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium láxum*, R.BROWN.	loose.	N. S. W.	.....	———	G.	4
5 rutæfólia, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium rutæfólium*, W.	rue-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	Apr.-O.	S.	4
6 Odontítes, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium Odontítes*, BROWN.	toothed.	N. S. W.	.....	June, J^{y}	G.	4
7 myriophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* *Asplénium myriophy'llum*, SS.	thousand-leaved.	S. America.	.....	.....	S.	4
8 aláta, SS. *br.*	winged.	W. Indies.	1829	June-A.	S.	4
9 scándens. *br. ye.* *Asplénium scándens*, J.SMITH.	climbing.	Isle of Leyte.	.....	.....	S.	4

76 ATHY'RIUM, ROTH. ATHY'RIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 *fontánum*, SMITH. *st.* *Asplénium fontánum*, EB.t.2024.	smooth rock.	Britain.	.....	July, A.	H.	4
2 *Fílix-Fœ'mina*, SMITH. *st.* *Asplénium Fílix-Fœ'mina*, BROWN. EB.t.1459.	Female Fern.	———	.....	June-S.	H.	4
3 asplenioídes. *st.* *Asplénium Athy'rium*, SPR. *Nephródium asplenioídes*, MICH.	Asplenium-like.	N. America.	1820	———	H.	4
4 Brównii, J.SMITH. *ye.* *Allantódia austrális*, BROWN.	Brown's.	V. D. L.	1820	Mar.-J.	G.	4
5 umbrósum, J.SMITH. *ye.* *Allantódia umbrósa*, BROWN. *Asplénium umbrósum*, WALL.	umbrose.	Madeira.	1779	June-S.	G.	4
6 spectábile, J.SMITH. *ye.* *Allantódia spectábile*, WALL. *Asplénium spectábile*, WALL.	showy.	E. Indies.	.....	June-O.	S.	4
7 multicaudátum, J.SMITH. *ye.* *Asplénium multicaudátum*, WALL.	many-tailed.	———	.....	.....	S.	4
8 incísum, J.SMITH. *ye.* *Allantódia incísa*, WALL. *Asplénium incísum*, WALL.	cut-leaved.	———	.....	July-S.	S.	4
9 *irríguum*, J.SMITH. *st.* *Aspídium Fílix-Fœ'mina*, β *irríguum*, EB.t.2199.	marsh.	Britain.	.....	June-S.	H.	4

77 NEOTTO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. NEOTTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 vulgáris, J.SMITH. BM.t.3191. *br.* Bird's-nest Fern. New Holland. 1822 June, J^{y} S. 4
Asplénium Nídus, L.
2 Phyllítidis, D.DON. *br. ye.* shining-leaved. E. Indies. ..... May-A. S. 4
3 musæfólia, J.SMITH. *br.* Musa-leaved. ——— ..... ——— S. 4
4 Grevíllei, WALL. *br.* Greville's. ——— ..... ——— S. 4
5 stipitáta, J.SMITH. *br.* stipitate. N. S. W. ..... ——— G. 4

78 ANTIGRA'MMA, PRESL. ANTIGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
rhizophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* rooting-leaved. .... May-A. G. 4

79 MATO'NIA, BROWN. MATO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
pectináta, BROWN. *ye.* pectinated. Mount Ophir. 1839 May-S. S. 4

80 HYPODE'RRIS, BROWN. HYPODE'RRIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
Brównii, J.SMITH. *br.* Brown's. Trinidad. ..... May-O. S. 4

81 HEMIDI'CTYUM, PRESL. HEMIDI'CTYUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
marginátum, HG.F.t.55. *br.* margined. S. America. .... S. 4

82 OXYGO'NIUM, PRESL. OXYGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 ovátum, WALL. *br.* ovate. E. Indies. 1842 May-J^{y} S. 4
2 élegans, J.SMITH. *br.* elegant. ——— —— June-S. S. 4
3 vittæfórmis, J.SMITH. *br.* striped. ——— 1840 ——— S. 4
4 alismæfólium, PRESL. *br.* Alisma-leaved. India. ..... April-J^{y} S. 4

83 CALLI'PTERIS, J.SMITH. CALLI'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 Wallíchii, J.SMITH. *br.* Wallich's. E. Indies. ..... April. S. h
Asplénium ambíguum, WALL.
2 spinulósa, BLUME. *br.* spinulose. Java. ..... Apr.-A. S. h
3 malabárica, SPR. *br.* Malabar. Malabar. ..... May-A. S. h
Asplénium ambíguum, SWARTZ. *Diplázium malabáricum*, SPR.
4 prolífera, BORY. *br.* proliferous. E. Indies. ..... May-J^{y} S. 4
5 vittæfórmis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* vine-like. Samar. ..... June-A. S. 4
6 alismæfólia, PRESL. *br. ye.* Alisma-leaved. Isle of Luzon..... ..... S. 4
Diplázium alismæfólium, PRESL.
7 ováta. *br. ye.* ovate. Isle of Leyte..... April. S. 4
Diplázium ovátum, PRESL.
8 élegans, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* elegant. ——— ..... June-S. S. 4

84 LA'STREA, PRESL. LA'STREA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 *Fílix-Más*, SWARTZ. *ye.* Male Fern. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
Nephródium Fílix-Más, EB.t.1488.
2 *spinulósa*, SWARTZ. *ye.* spinulose. ——— ..... ——— H. 4
Aspídium spinulósum, EB.t.1460. *Nephródium spinulósum*, HORT.
3 *cristáta. ye.* crested. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
Aspídium cristátum, EB.t.1946. *Nephródium cristátum*, HORT.
4 *aculeátum*, SMITH. *ye.* common prickly. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
Aspídium aculeátum, EB.t.1562. *Nephródium aculeátum*, HORT.
5 marginále, SWARTZ. *ye.* margin-flowered. N. America. 1772 June, J^{y} H. 4
Nephródium marginále, H.SL.
6 Goldiána, HOOK. *ye.* Goldie's. ——— 1822 July, A. H. 4
Nephródium Goldiánum, HF.
7 *dilatáta*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* dilated. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. 4
Aspídium dilatátum, EB.t.1949.
8 pátens, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* pubescent. W. Indies. 1784 July-S. S. 4
Aspídium pátens, W.
9 novaboracénse, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* river-side. N. America. 1822 July. S. 4
Nephródium novaboracénse, H.SL.
10 *Oreópteris*, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* heath. Britain. ..... —— H. 4
Nephródium Oreópteris, EB.t.1019.
11 *Thelýpteris*, J.SMITH. *ye.* Lady Fern. ——— ..... July, A. H. 4
Nephródium Thelýpteris, EB.t.1018.
12 semicordáta, SWARTZ. *ye.* half-cordate. W. Indies. 1822 May-A. S. 4
Nephródium semicordátum, H.SL.
13 atráta, WALL. *ye.* black. E. Indies. ..... May-S. S. 4
14 falciculáta, RADD. falciculate. S. America. ..... ——— S. 4
15 chrysóloba, LINK. *ye.* golden-lobed. .... July. S. 4
16 sérra, SWARTZ. *ye.* saw-like. W. Indies. 1819 —— S. 4
Nephródium sérra, SS.

17 indivísa, SWARTZ. *ye.* undivided. W. Indies. 1840 July. S.4
18 appendiculáta, WALL. *ye.* appendiculate. E. Indies. ..... —— S.4
19 multijúga, WALL. *ye.* many-paired. ———— 1839 July-O. S.4
20 Sprengélii, KAULF. *ye.* Sprengel's. India. ..... ——— S.4
21 polyphy'lla, KAULF. *ye.* many-leaved. —— ..... ——— S.4
22 elongáta, SWARTZ. *ye.* elongated. Madeira. 1799 July, A. S.4
Nephródium elongátum, H.SL.
23 patentíssima, WALL. *ye.* very spreading. E. Indies. 1825 July-S. S.4
24 venústa, HEW. *ye.* scented. India. —— ——— S.4
25 macrocárpa, WALL. *ye.* large-fruited. E. Indies. 1827 ——— S.4
26 eriocárpa, WALL. *ye.* woolly-fruited. ———— ..... May-A. S.4
27 ascéndens, HEW. *ye.* ascending. .... July-O. S.4
28 láta, J.SMITH. *ye.* broad. Isle of Luzon. 1840 May. S.4
29 verrucósa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* verrucose. ———— ..... —— S.4
30 viscósa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* viscose. Malacca. 1839 June-A. S.4
31 propínqua, J.SMITH. *ye.* fat. Isle of Luzon..... ——— S.4
32 spectábilis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* showy. ———— ..... May-J^{y} S.4
Aspídium spectábile, BLUME.
33 attenuáta, J.SMITH. *ye.* attenuated. Isle of Samar. 1839 ——— S.4
34 membranifólia, PRESL. *ye.* membrane-lvd. Isle of Luzon. 1844 ..... S.4
35 intermédia, SMITH. *br. ye.* intermediate. ———— 1837 April-A. S.4
36 Presliána, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Presl's. India. ..... May-S. S.4
Nephródium semicordátum, PRESL. *Aspídium semicordátum*, SWARTZ.
37 láta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* broad. Isle of Luzon. 1834 June-S. S.4
38 símilis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* similar. Malacca. ..... ——— S.4
39 verrucósa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* verrucose. E. Indies. 1839 ——— S.4
40 liguláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* strap-leaved. Isle of Luzon. —— April-S. S.4
41 exígua, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* gummy. ———— S.4

85 POLY'STICHUM, PRESL. POLY'STICHUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 rhizophy'llum, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* rooting-leaved. Jamaica. 1816 June-S. S.4
Aspídium rhizophy'llum, HG.F.t.59.
2 glandulósum, H. et G. *br. ye.* glandulose. .... ——— S.4
3 acrostichoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.* Acrostichum-like. N. America. 1824 May-A. H.4
Nephródium acrostichoídes, MICH.
4 trapezoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.* trapezoid. Jamaica. 1823 ——— S.4
Nephródium trapezoídes, SWARTZ.
5 munítum, KAULF. *ye.* smooth. ——— 1839 ——— S.4
6 falcinéllum, SWARTZ. *ye.* small sickle-lvd. W. Indies. ..... ——— S.4
7 *lobátum*, SWARTZ. *ye.* close-leaved. Britain. ..... June-S. H.4
Aspídium lobátum, EB.t.1565. *Nephródium lobátum*, HS.L.
8 *anguláre*, KITAB. *ye.* angular-leaved. Britain. ..... June-A. H.4
Nephródium anguláre, EB.t.2776. *Aspídium anguláre*, HORT.
9 vestítum, SWARTZ. *ye.* clothed. V. D. L. ..... June, J^{y} G.4
Aspídium vestítum, SWARTZ.
10 prolíferum, BROWN. *ye.* proliferous. Brazil. ..... July, A. S.4
Aspídium prolíferum, SWARTZ. *Nephródium prolíferum*, BROWN.
11 *aculeátum*, SWARTZ. *ye.* common prickly. Britain. ..... June-A. H.4
Nephródium aculeátum, EB.t.1562. *Aspídium aculeátum*, HORT.
12 coriáceum, SWARTZ. *ye.* hard-leaved. V. D. L. 1821 July, A. G.4
Nephródium coriáceum, W. *Tectória coriácea*, CAV.
13 aristátum, SWARTZ. *ye.* awned. Jamaica. ..... ——— S.4
Aspídium aristátum, SWARTZ.
14 speciósum, D.DON. *ye.* showy. Nepaul. ..... ——— S.4
15 híspidum, SWARTZ. *ye.* hispid. India. ..... ——— S.4
Aspídium híspidum, SWARTZ.
16 denticulátum, SWARTZ. *ye.* toothed. Jamaica. ..... May-J^{y} S.4
Aspídium denticulátum, SWARTZ.
17 coniifólium, WALL. *ye.* round-leaved. E. Indies. ..... June-S. S.4
Aspídium coniifólium, WALL.
18 æ'mulum, SWARTZ. *ye.* dwarf. Madeira. 1799 ——— F.4
Aspídium æ'mulum, W.
19 *Lonchítis*, SWARTZ. *ye.* rough alpine. Britain. ..... May-A. H.4
Aspídium Lonchítis, EB.t.797. *Nephródium Lonchítis*, H.SL.

20 auriculátum, SMITH. *ye.* eared. E. Indies. 1793 July. S. 4
Nephródium auriculátum, H.SL. *Aspídium auriculátum*, W.
21 rhomboídeum, SCHOTT. *ye.* rhomboid. E. Indies. ..... Apr.-J^{y} S. 4
Aspídium rhomboídeum, WALL.
22 discrétum, J.SMITH. *ye.* neat. Nepaul. ..... May-A. S. 4
Aspídium discrétum, D.DON.
23 obtúsum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* blunt. Isle of Luzon..... June-S. S. 4

86 DIDYMOCHLÆ'NA, DESV. DIDYMOCHLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
truncátula, SWARTZ. *br.* truncated. Brazil. 1839 May-S. S. ♄
pulchérrima, LODD. *sinuósa*, DESV. *Aspídium squamátum*, WILLD. *Tegulária adiantifólia*, REINW.

87 NEPHRO'LEPIS, SCHOTT. NEPHRO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 pectináta, W. *ye.* comb-leaved. W. Indies. 1823 May-A. S. 4
Nephródium pectinátum, W.
2 exaltáta, SWARTZ. *ye.* lofty. Jamaica. 1793 ——— S. 4
Nephródium exaltátum, W. *Aspídium exaltátum*, HORT.
3 tuberósa, BORY. *ye.* tuberous-rooted. W. Indies. ..... June-D. S. 4
Nephródium tuberósum, BORY. *Aspídium tuberósum*, BORY.
4 péndula, RADD. *ye.* pendulous. W. Indies. ..... ——— S. 4
5 obliteráta, BROWN. *ye.* obliterated. New Holland. 1839 May-S. S. 4
Nephródium obliterátum, R.BROWN.
6 ensifólia, SWARTZ. *ye.* sword-leaved. India. ..... ——— S. 4
7 acumináta, W. *ye.* pointed. W. Indies. ..... May-J^{y} S. 4
8 punctuláta, SWARTZ. *ye.* spotted. ——— ..... ——— S. 4
9 spléndens, W. *ye.* splendid. ——— ..... June-A. S. 4
10 hirsútula, SWARTZ. *ye.* hairy. Malacca. ..... ——— S. 4
11 volúbilis, J.SMITH. *ye.* twining. W. Indies. ..... ——— S. 4
12 biserráta, SCHOTT. *br. ye.* twice-serrated. Isle of Luzon..... June-S. S. 4
Aspídium biserrátum, SWARTZ.
13 trichomanoídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Trichomanes-like.——— ..... July-O. S. 4

88 OLEA'NDRA, CAV. OLEA'NDRA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 neriifórmis, CAV. *ye.* Nerium-like. E. Indies. ..... May-A. S. 4
Ophiópteris verticilláta, REINW.
2 Wallíchii, J.SMITH. *ye.* Wallich's. Nepaul. ..... ——— S. 4
Aspídium Wallíchii, HOOKER. *Neurónia asplenioídes*, D.DON.
3 nodósa, W. *ye.* nodose. E. Indies. 1840 May-J^{y} S. 4
4 Cumíngii, J.SMITH. *ye.* Cuming's. Isle of Luzon..... April-A. S. 4
5 articuláta, SWARTZ. *ye.* jointed. India. 1837 June-S. S. 4

89 CYRTO'MIUM, PRESL. CYRTO'MIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 falcátum, SWARTZ. *ye.* sickle-leaved. S. America. 1839 June-A. S. 4
Aspídium falcátum, SWARTZ.
2 caryotídeum, WALL. *ye.* Caryota-like. E. Indies. ..... ——— S. 4
Aspídium caryotídeum, WALL.

90 PHANEROPHLE'BIEÆ, PRESL et J.SMITH. PHANEROPHLE'BIEÆ. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 juglandifólia, HUMB. *ye.* walnut-leaved. S. America. 1823 May-A. S. 4
Polypódium juglandifólium, W.
2 nobílis, J.SMITH. *ye.* noble. ——— ..... ——— S. 4
Aspídium nobílis, SCHLECHT.

91 FADYE'NIA, HOOKER. FADYE'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
prolífera, HOOKER. *br. ye.* proliferous. Jamaica. 1840 May-S. S. 4
Aspídium prolíferum, HOOKER et GREV.

92 MESOCHLÆ'NA, R.BROWN. MESOCHLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 javánica, R.BROWN. *ye.* Javanese. Java. ..... May-A. S. 4
2 asplenioídes, J.SMITH. *ye.* Asplenium-like. E. Indies. ..... ——— S. 4
Polypódium villósum, WALL. *Sphærostéphanos asplenioídes*, J.SMITH.
3 moluccána, R.BROWN. *ye.* Moluccanese. Molucca. ..... June-A. S. 4

93 SPHÆRO'PTERIS, WALL. SPHÆRO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
barbáta, WALL. *ye.* bearded. Nepaul. ..... June-S. S. 4
Peranéma barbáta, D.DON.

94 DIACA'LPE, BLUME. DIACA'LPE. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
aspidioídes, BLUME. *ye.* Aspidium-like. Java. ..... July-O. S. 4

95 CYSTO'PTERIS, PRESL et J.SMITH. CYSTO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 *dentáta*, HOOKER. *br. ye.* toothed. Scotland. ..... July, A. H. 4
Aspídium dentátum, W. *Cyathéa dentáta*, EB.t.1588.
2 *frágilis*, BERNH. *ye.* brittle. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
Aspídium frágile, W. EB.t.1587.
3 bulbífera, BERNH. *br. ye.* bulbiferous. N. America. 1683 July, A. H. 4
Aspídium bulbíferum, W.
4 fumarioídes, SCHOTT. *br. ye.* Fumitory-like. ———— ..... July-S. H. 4
5 *régia*, J.SMITH. *ye.* laciniated. Britain. ..... June-A. H. 4
Aspídium régium, W. *Cyathéa incísa*, EB.t.163.
6 atomária, J.SMITH. *ye.* small. N. America. 1822 ——— H. 4
Aspídium atomárium, W.
7 alpína, LINK. *ye.* alpine. S. Europe. 1825 ——— H. 4
Aspídium alpínum, JI.3.t.642.

96 MONOGRA'MMA, SCHK. MONOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 furcáta, DESF. *br. ye.* forked-leaved. Trinidad. 1825 June-A. S. 4
Grammítis furcáta, HG.F.t.62.
2 trichoídea, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* hair-like. W. Indies. ..... ——— S. 4
Grammítis trichoídea, W.
3 gramínea, SCHK. *br. ye.* grass-like. ———— 1830 ——— S. 4

97 PLEUROGRA'MMA, PRESL et J.SMITH. PLEUROGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
lineáris, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* linear-leaved. Jamaica. 1823 June-A. S. 4
Grammítis lineáris, SS.

98 CERATODA'CTYLIS, J.SMITH. CERATODA'CTYLIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
osmundioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* Osmunda-like. Mexico. ..... June-A. S. 4
Allósorus Karwínksii, KUNZE.

99 ALLO'SORUS, J.SMITH. ALLO'SORUS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 acrostichoídes, SS. *st.* Acrostichum-like. N. America. 1827 July-S. H. 4
Cryptográmma acrostichoídes, BROWN. HG.F.t.29.
2 *críspus*, SS. *st.* curled-leaved. Britain. ..... ——— H. 4
Cryptográmma críspa, BROWN. EB.t.1160.
3 grácilis, J.SMITH. *br.* slender. Canada. 1827 May-A. H. 4
Cheilánthes grácilis, SS.
4 ciliátus, PRESL. *br.* fringed. .... ——— H. 4
5 hirsútus, PRESL. *br.* hairy. Canada. ..... ——— H. 4
6 Brunoniánus, J.SMITH. *br.* Brown's. E. Indies. ..... June-A. S. 4
Cryptográmma Brunoniána, WALL.

100 JAMESO'NIA, H. et G. JAMESO'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
imbricáta, HG. *br.* imbricated. .... May-S. G. 4
Ptéris imbricáta, SWARTZ. *Allósorus imbricátus*, PRESL.

101 NOTHOLÆ'NA, R.BROWN. NOTHOLÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 argyrostígma, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* silvery-dotted. E. Indies. ..... June-A. S. 4
2 trichomanoídes, BROWN. *br. ye.* Trichomanes-like. India. ..... ——— S. 4
3 nívea, DESF. *br. ye.* white-leaved. Mexico. ..... January. G. 4
4 ténera, HOOKER. BM.t.3055. *br. ye.* tender. Chili. 1831 Mar.-M^y G. 4
5 dénsa, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* dense. Isle of Luzon. 1840 June-A. S. 4
6 Eckloniána, HUMB. *br.* Ecklon's. C. B. S. 1838 June-O. G. 4
7 púmila, BROWN. *br.* dwarf. Australia. ..... ——— G. 4

102 ERIOCHO'SMA, J.SMITH. ERIOCHO'SMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 rúfa, PRESL. *br.* rufous. W. Indies. 1830 Aug., S. S. 4
Cheilánthes rúfa, LH. *Notholæ'na rúfa*, J.SMITH.
2 lanuginósa, DESV. *st. br.* woolly. Bourbon. 1818 July, A. S. 4
Ptéris lanuginósa, W. *Notholæ'na lanuginósa*, J.SMITH.
3 hypoleúca, KUNZE. *br. ye.* under-white. W. Indies. ..... ——— S. 4
4 vestíta, J.SMITH. *br.* clothed. N. America. 1812 July. H. 4
Cheilánthes vestíta, SS. *Notholæ'na vestíta*, J.SMITH.
5 hírta, J.SMITH. *br.* hairy. C. B. S. 1816 May-A. G. 4
Cheilánthes hírta, SWARTZ. *Notholæ'na hírta*, J.SMITH.

6 dístans, BROWN. *br. ye.* *Notholæ'na dístans*, BP.	distant.	N. S. W.	1823	May-J^{y}	G. 4
7 sulcáta, LINK. *br. ye.*	furrowed.	———	.....	———	G. 4
8 stellápilis, J.SMITH. *st. br.*	starry-haired.	———	1840	———	G. 4
9 tomentósa, DESV. *br. st.* *Notholæ'na tomentósa*, J.SMITH.	tomentose.	.....	1842	———	S. 4

103 LEPICHO'SMA, J.SMITH. LEPICHO'SMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 lentígera, J.SMITH. *br.* *Cheilánthes lentígera*, SWARTZ. *Notholæ'na lentígera*, SMITH.	chaffy.	S. America.	1822	May-A.	S. 4
2 sinuáta, KAULF. *br.* *Notholæ'na sinuáta*, KAULF.	sinuated.	Peru.	1831	May-S.	S. 4
3 myriophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br.* *Cheilánthes myriophy'lla*, HORT. *Notholæ'na myriophy'lla*, J.SMITH.	thousand-leaved.	S. America.	.....	———	S. 4
4 Maránta, R.BROWN. *br. ye.* *Notholæ'na Maránta*, BROWN. *Acróstichum Maránta*, W.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	1824	June-A.	H. 4

104 LEPTOGRA'MMA, J.SMITH. LEPTOGRA'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 Polypodioídes, SS. *br. ye.* *Gymnográmma Polypodioídes*, SS.	Polypodium-like.	Brazil.	.....	June.	S. 4
2 asplenioídes, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* *Gymnográmma asplenioídes*, SS.	spleenwort-like.	Jamaica.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
3 grácile, HEW. *br. ye.*	slender.	Brazil.	.....	June-S.	S. 4
4 villósa, LINK. *br. ye.* *Gymnográmma villósa*, LINK.	villose.	———	1836	June-A.	S. 4

105 STENOSE'MIA, PRESL. STENOSE'MIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

auríta, PRESL. *br. ye.* *Acróstichum aurítum*, SWARTZ. *Polybótrya auríta*, BLUME.	eared.	Jamaica.	.....	July-O.	S. 4

106 SYNA'MMIA, PRESL. SYNA'MMIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

tríloba, PRESL. *br. ye.*	three-lobed.	E. Indies.	.....	May-A.	S. 4

107 GONIOPHLE'BIUM, PRESL. GONIOPHLE'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 pectinátum, L. *ye.* *Polypódium pectinátum*, W.	comb-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	June-S.	S. 4
2 attenuátum, HUMB. *ye.* *Polypódium attenuátum*, BROWN.	attenuated.	N. S. W.	1823	Mar.-A.	G. 4
3 neriifólium, SWARTZ. *br.* *Polypódium neriifólium*, FM.	Nerium-leaved.	Brazil.	1837	May-A.	S. 4
4 dissímile, L. *ye.* *Polypódium dissímile*, SS.	dissimilar.	———	1820	———	S. 4
5 álbo-punctátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	white-dotted.	S. America.	1840	April-J^{y}	S. 4

108 LOPHO'LEPIS, J.SMITH. LOPHO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 piloscloídes, L. *ye.* *Polypódium piloselloídes*, W. *Goniophlébium piloselloídes*, PRESL.	Mouse-ear-like.	W. Indies.	1793	Mar.-A.	S. 4
2 ciliátum, W. *ye.*	fringed.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
3 téctum, KAULF. *ye.* *Goniophlébium téctum*, J.SMITH.	covering.	———	.....	———	S. 4

109 LEPICY'STIS, J.SMITH. LEPICY'STIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 incánum, SWARTZ. *ye.* *Polypódium incánum*, W. *Goniophlébium incánum*, J.SMITH.	hoary.	America.	1811	July.	H. 4
2 macrocárpum, PRESL. *ye.* *Pleopéltis pinnatífida*, H. and G.	large-fruited.	.....	.....	May-A.	S. 4
3 Tweediánum, J.SMITH. *ye.* *Goniophlébium Tweediánum*, HOOKER.	Tweedie's.	Brazil.	.....	———	S. 4

110 SCHELLO'LEPIS, J.SMITH. SCHELLO'LEPIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 amœ'num, WALL. *ye.* *Goniophlébium amœ'num*, J.SMITH.	beautiful.	India.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
2 verrucósum, WALL. *ye.* *Goniophlébium verrucósum*, J.SMITH.	verrucose.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4

111 CYRTOPHLE'BIUM, R.BR. CYRTOPHLE'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 répens, SWARTZ. *ye.* *Polypódium répens*, W.	creeping.	S. America.	1816	May-A.	S. 4
2 Phyllítidis, L. *ye.* *Polypódium Phyllítidis*, W.	Hart's-tongue.	W. Indies.	1793	———	S. 4

3 nítidum, KAULF. *ye.*	shining.	W. Indies	.....	May-A.	S. 4
4 decúrrens, RADDI. *ye.*	decurrent.	———	.....	———	S. 4
5 angustifólium, J.SMITH. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	April-J^{y}	S. 4
112 PHLEBO'DIUM, J.SMITH.	PHLEBO'DIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 aúreum, L. *ye.*	golden.	W. Indies.	1742	Mar.-M^{y}	S. 4
Polypódium aúreum, W.					
2 decumánum, W. *ye.*	robust.	Brazil.	1818	May-A.	S. 4
Polypódium decumánum, SS.					
3 areolátum, W. *ye.*	areolate.	———	.....	———	S. 4
Polypódium areolátum, W.					
4 látum, J.SMITH. *ye.*	broad.	India.	.....	———	S. 4
113 PLEOPE'LTIS, J.SMITH.	PLEOPE'LTIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, L. *ye.*	spear-leaved.	S. America.	1822	Mar.-A.	S. 4
Polypódium lanceolátum, W.					
2 salicifólia, W. *ye.*	willow-leaved.	Brazil.	.....	August.	S. h
Polypódium salicifólium, SS.					
3 elongáta, SWARTZ. *ye.*	elongated.	S. America.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
Phlebódium elongátum, J.SMITH.					
4 sérpens, L. *ye.*	trailing.	W. Indies.	1822	Mar.-A.	S. 4
Polypódium sérpens, W.					
5 angústa, SS. *br. ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1826	May-A.	S. 4
6 latifólia, LC. *br. ye.*	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1823	———	G. 4
7 núda, BROWN. *br. ye.*	naked.	Nepaul.	———	———	S. 4
114 DRYNA'RIA, BORY.	DRYNA'RIA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 quercifólia, BORY. *ye.*	oak-leaved.	Manilla.	1824	Mar.-M^{y}	S. 4
Polypódium quercifólium, L.					
2 córonans, WALL. *ye.*	crowned.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
3 diversifólia, BROWN. *ye.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	.....	May-A.	G. 4
4 propínqua, WALL. *ye.*	fat-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
5 vulgáre, J.SMITH. *ye.*	warted.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-M^{y}	S. 4
Polypódium Phymatódes, W.					
6 pustuláta, FORST. *ye.*	pustulate.	Manilla.	1840	———	S. 4
7 lorifórme, WALL. *ye.*	Loriform.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
8 normále, D.DON. *ye.*	normal.	Nepaul.	.....	———	S. 4
9 stenophy'lla, BLUME. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	Java.	.....	———	S. 4
10 leiorhíza, WALL. *ye.*	smooth-rooted.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
11 Wallíchii, BROWN. *ye.*	Wallich's.	———	.....	———	S. 4
12 Horsfiéldii, BROWN. *ye.*	Horsfield's.	Java.	.....	.....	S. 4
13 plantagínea, W. *ye.*	Plantain-leaved.	E. Indies.	1842	May-J^{y}	S. 4
14 crassifólia, J.SMITH. *ye.*	thick-leaved.	W. Indies.	1816	Mar.-A.	S. 4
Polypódium crassifólium, L.					
15 hemionitídea, WALL. *ye.*	half-margined.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
16 Spéctrum, KAULF. *ye.*	spectre.	.....	.....	———	S. 4
17 coriácea, SMITH. *ye.*	leathery-leaved.	India.	1840	———	S. 4
18 cæspitósa, SMITH. *ye.*	tufted.	———	1841	———	S. 4
115 DRYOSTA'CHIUM, J.SMITH.	DRYOSTA'CHIUM.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 spléndens, J.SMITH. JB.p.399.	splendid.	Isle of Luzon.	1842	May-A.	S. 4
2 caudátum, J.SMITH. *ye.*	caudate.	Celebes.	———	———	S. 4
3 pilósum, J.SMITH. *ye.*	pilose.	Isle of Luzon.	1841	———	S. 4
116 AGLAOMO'RPHA, SCHOTT.	AGLAOMO'RPHA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
Meyeriána, SCHOTT. *ye.*	elegant.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May-S.	S. 4
Psy'gmium élegans, PRESL.					
117 LECANO'PTERIS, BLUME.	LECANO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
carnósa, BLUME. *ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	Java.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
118 LOXOGRA'MMA, J.SMITH.	LOXOGRA'MMA.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
lanceoláta, J.SMITH. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
119 DICTYO'PTERIS, PRESL.	DICTYO'PTERIS.	N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.			
1 lanceoláta, A.CUNN. *br. ye.*	spear-leaved.	Mauritius.	1824	June-A.	S. 4
Grammítis lanceoláta, A.CUNN. HG.F.t.43.					
2 attenuáta, BROWN. *ye.*	attenuated.	Australia.	.....	———	S. 4

3 pteroídes, PRESL. *ye.*	Pteris-like.	Australia.	1842	June-A.	S. 4
4 macrodónta, REINW. *br. ye.*	large-toothed.	———	1840	May-A.	S. 4
120 SELLIGUE'A, J.SMITH.	SELLIGUE'A. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 flavéscens, WALL. *ye.*	yellowish.	E. Indies.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
Grammítis flavéscens, WALL.					
2 macrophy'lla, BLUME. *ye.*	large-leaved.	Java.	.....	———	S. 4
3 pothifólia, D.DON. *ye.*	Pothos-leaved.	Nepaul.	.....	———	S. 4
Hemionítis pothifólia, HAM. and DON. *Grammítis decúrrens*, WALL. and HOOK.					
4 heterocárpa, BLUME. *ye.*	various-fruited.	Java.	.....	June-S.	S. 4
5 Hamiltóni, PRESL. *br. ye.*	Hamilton's.	Nepaul.	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
Grammítis Hamiltóni, WALL.					
121 DIBLE'MMA, J.SMITH.	DIBLE'MMA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
samarénsis, J.SMITH. H.JB.p.399.	Samaresc.	E. Indies.	.....	.....	S. 4
122 DRYMOGLO'SSUM, J.SMITH.	DRYMOGLO'SSUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 piloselloídes, PRESL. *ye.*	Mouse-ear.	W. Indies.	.....	April-J^{y}	S. 4
2 spathulátum, PRESL. *ye.*	spathulate.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
3 lanceolátum, L. *ye.*	lance-leaved.	India.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
4 carnósum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	fleshy-leaved.	Australia.	.....	———	G. 4
Niphóbolus carnósus, A.CUNN.					
123 TÆNI'TIS, SWARTZ.	TÆNI'TIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 blechnoídes, SWARTZ. *ye.*	Blechnum-like.	India.	.....	Mar.-S.	S. 4
2 lanceoláta, SS. *br.*	lance-leaved.	W. Indies.	1818	June-S.	S. 4
3 chinénsis, SS. *br.*	Chinese.	China.	1828	June-A.	G. 4
124 PTERO'PSIS, DESV.	PTERO'PSIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 furcáta, DESV. *br.*	forked.	Trinidad.	1824	June-A.	S. 4
Tænítis furcáta, SS.					
2 angustifólia, DESV. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1823	———	S. 4
Tænítis angustifólia, H.EX.F.					
125 TÆNIO'PSIS, J.SMITH.	TÆNIO'PSIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 graminifólia, KAULF. *br.*	grass-leaved.	Trinidad.	1820	June-A.	S. 4
Tænítis graminifólia, H.EX.F.t.77.					
2 lineáta, SWARTZ. *br.*	lined.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
3 revolúta, D.DON. *br.*	revolute.	Nepaul.	.....	———	S. 4
126 VITTA'RIA, SWARTZ.	VITTA'RIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 zosterifólia, W. *br. ye.*	Zosteria-leaved.	S. America.	.....	.....	S. 4
2 elongáta, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	elongated.	———	.....	.....	S. 4
3 ensifórmis, SWARTZ. *br. ye.*	ensiform.	Brazil.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
4 graminifólia, SS. *br.*	grass-leaved.	———	1820	———	S. 4
5 angustifólia, BLUME. *br.*	narrow-leaved.	Malacca.	.....	.....	S. 4
127 POLYTÆ'NIUM, DESV.	POLYTÆ'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
lineátum, DESV. *br.*	line-leaved.	America.	1793	.....	S. 4
Vittária lineáta, W.					
128 HEMIONI'TIS, L.	HEMIONI'TIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 palmáta, L. H.EX.F.t.33. *br. ye.*	palmated-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	July, A.	S. 4
2 cordáta, ROXB. *br. ye.*	cordate-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
3 pinnáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	pinnate-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. 4
129 HEMIGO'NIUM, J.SMITH.	HEMIGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
cadúcum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	naked.	W. Indies.	.....	May-S.	S. 4
Aspídium cadúcum, WALL.					
130 POLYBO'TRYA, HUMB.	POLYBO'TRYA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.				
1 vivípara, H.EX.F.t.107. *br. ye.*	viviparous.	W. Indies.	1823	May-A.	S. 4
2 appendiculáta, W. *br. ye.*	appendiculate.	———	.....	———	S. 4
3 speciósa, SCHOTT. *br. ye.*	showy.	———	.....	———	S. 4
4 osmundácea, HUMB. *br. ye.*	Osmunda-like.	Mexico.	.....	———	S. 4
5 incísa, LINK. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	W. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
6 cylíndrica, KAULF. *br. ye.*	cylindrical.	———	.....	———	S. 4
7 acumináta, KAULF. *br. ye.*	pointed-leaved.	———	.....	———	S. 4
8 intermédia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	intermediate.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May.	S. 4
9 serruláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	sawed-leaved.	———	.....	May-A.	S. 4

10 articuláta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* jointed. Isle of Luzon..... May-A. S.4
11 apiifólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* parsley-leaved. ——— ..... ——— S.4

131 RHIPIDO'PTERIS, SCHOTT. RHIPIDO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 peltáta, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* peltate-leaved. S. America. ..... Mar.-A. S.4
Polybótrya peltáta, J.SMITH.
2 tripartíta, HOOKER. *br. ye.* three-parted. Brazil. ..... ——— S.4
Polybótrya tripartíta, J.SMITH.
3 bifurcáta, SWARTZ. *br. ye.* two-forked. W. Indies. ..... ——— S.4
4 fœniculácea, HOOKER. *br. ye.* fennel-leaved. ——— ..... ——— S.4

132 AGONIO'PTERIS, PRESL. AGONIO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
subdiáphanum, PRESL. *br. ye.* subdiaphanous. India. ..... April-A. S.4
Acróstichum subdiáphanum, HOOKER.

133 CYRTOGO'NIUM, J.SMITH. CYRTOGO'NIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 flagellíferum, BLUME. *br.* rod-bearing. E. Indies. 1825 ..... S.4
Acróstichum flagellíferum, WALL. HG.F.t.23.
2 costátum, BLUME. *br.* ribbed. Java. ..... May-A. S.4
3 vírens, HG. *br.* green. —— ..... ——— S.4
4 scándens, KAULF. *br.* climbing. E. Indies. ..... ——— S.4
5 crispátulum, WALL. *br.* curled. ——— ..... ——— S.4
6 subcrenátum, WALL. *br.* subcrenate. ——— ..... ——— S.4
7 repándum, WALL. *br. ye.* spreading. ——— ..... ——— S.4
Acróstichum repándum, BLUME.
8 punctulátum, RADDI. *br.* punctulated. Java. ..... ——— S.4
9 diversifólium, WALL. *br.* different-leaved. E. Indies. ..... ——— S.4
Acróstichum diversifólium, BLUME.
10 serratifólium, WALL. *br.* saw-leaved. ——— ..... ——— S.4
11 laciniátum, J.SMITH. *br.* jagged-leaved. Isle of Leyte. S.4
12 sinuósum, J.SMITH. *br.* sinuose. Isle of Luzon..... ..... S.4

134 PHOTINO'PTERIS, J.SMITH. PHOTINO'PTERIS. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 símplex, J.SMITH. *br.* simple-fronded. E. Indies. ..... Mar.-A. S.4
2 Horsfieldii, J.SMITH. *br.* Horsfield's. Java. ..... ——— S.4
Acróstichum rígidum, WALL.

135 HEWA'RDIA, J.SMITH. HEWA'RDIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
adiantoídes, H.JB.v.3.t.16&17. *br.* Adiantum-like. Guiana. S.4

136 CIBO'TIUM, KAULF. CIBO'TIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 glaúcum, KAULF. *br. ye.* glaucous. Tartary. 1824 May-A. S.4
Polypódium Barómez, HORT. *Nephródium Barómez*, HORT.
2 Billardiéri, SS. *br.* Labillardière's. New Holland.—— Apr.-J^{y} G.4

137 SAGE'NIA, PRESL. SAGE'NIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 platyphy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* flat-leaved. Isle of Luzon..... May-A. S.4
2 intermédia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* intermediate. ——— ..... April-J^{y} S.4
3 calcárea, J.SMITH. *br. ye.* calcareous. ——— ..... June-S. S.4

138 PLEOCNE'MIA, PRESL. PLEOCNE'MIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
Leuceána, PRESL. *br. ye.* Leucean's. Isle of Luzon..... May-J^{y} S.4
Polypódium Leuceánum, GAUD.

139 ISOLO'MA, J.SMITH. ISOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 divérgens. *br. ye.* spreading. Malacca. ..... July, A. S.4
Lindsæ'a divérgens, HS.
2 lanuginósa. *br.* woolly. E. Indies. ..... ——— S.4

140 SCHIZOLO'MA, GAUD. SCHIZOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 heterophy'lla. *br. ye.* various-leaved. Isle of Luzon..... June-A. S.4
Lindsæ'a heterophy'lla, DRYANDER.
2 ensifólia. *br. ye.* sword-leaved. Malacca. S.4
Lindsæ'a ensifólia, SWARTZ. *Ptéris angustáta*, WALL. *anguláta*, PRESL.

141 LINDSÆ'A, DRYANDER. LINDSÆ'A. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
1 oblongifólia, REINW. *br.* oblong-leaved. E. Indies. ..... May-A. S.4
2 concínna, J.SMITH. *br.* neat. Isle of Luzon.1842 ——— S.4
3 cultráta, SWARTZ. *br.* cultrate. ——— 1840 April-J^{y} S.4
4 élegans, HOOKER. *br.* elegant. E. Indies. 1840 May-J^{y} S.4

5 rígida, J.SMITH. *br.*	rigid.	Malacca.	1839	May-A.	S. 4
6 strícta, DRY. *br.*	upright.	———	——	———	S. 4
7 adiantoídes, J.SMITH. *br.*	Maiden-hair-like.	Isle of Luzon.	1840	.....	S. 4
8 decompósitum, W. *br.*	cut.	Malacca.	.....	.....	S. 4
9 trapezifórmis, LT.V.3.t.9. *br.*	rhomboid-lvd.	W. Indies.	1825	May-J^{y}	S. 4
10 ténera, DRY. *br.*	tender.	Malacca.	.....	.....	S. 4
11 renifórmis, LT.V.3.t.7.f.1. *br.*	kidney-leaved.	Trinidad.	1826	May-J^{y}	S. 4
12 lineáris, BP. *br.*	linear-leaved.	New Holland.	1823	Apr.-J^{y}	G. 4
13 falcáta, LT.V.3.t.7.f.2. *br.*	sickle-leaved.	N. S. W.	1824	May-A.	G. 4
14 microphy'lla, BP. *br.*	small-leaved.	———	1820	April-J^{y}	G. 4
15 média, BP. *br.*	intermediate.	New Holland.	1823	April-J.	G. 4

142 SYNAPHLE'BIUM, J.SMITH. SYNAPHLE'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 recurvátum. *br.*	recurved.	Malacca.	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
Lindsæ'a recurváta, BLUME. *nítens*, REINW. *sérpens*, WALL.					
2 obtúsum, J.SMITH. *br.*	obtuse.	Malacca.	.....	May-A.	S. 4
3 pectinátum. *br.*	comb-formed.	E. Indies.	.....	———	S. 4
Lindsæ'a pectináta, REINW.					
4 lobulósum. *br.*	lobulose.	———	.....	———	S. 4
Lindsæ'a lobulósa, WALL.					

143 ŒDONTOLO'MA, J.SMITH. ŒDONTOLO'MA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 Boryána. *br. ye.*	Bory's.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	.....	S. 4
Davállia Boryána, PRESL.					
2 pulchélla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	neat.	———	.....	.....	S. 4
3 tenuifólia, J.SMITH. *br.*	slender-leaved.	E. Indies.	.....	May-J^{y}	S. 4
Lindsæ'a tenuifólia, REINW.					

144 HUMA'TA, CAV. HUMA'TA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 heterophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	various-leaved.	Samar.	.....	April-O.	S. 4
Davállia heterophy'lla, SMITH. *lobulósa*, WALL.					
2 angustáta. *br. ye.*	narrow.	Sincapore.	.....	———	S. 4
Davállia angustáta, WALL.					
3 pedáta. *br. ye.*	pedate.	E. Indies.	.....	May-N.	S. 4
Davállia pedáta, SMITH. *cordifólia*, REINW. *subimbricáta*, BLUME.					
4 pectináta. *br. ye.*	pectinated.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	April-O.	S. 4
Davállia pectináta, SMITH.					

145 LEUCOSTE'GIA, PRESL. LEUCOSTE'GIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 falcinélla. *br. ye.*	small sickle-lvd.	E. Indies.	.....	April-S.	S. 4
Davállia falcinétla, PRESL.					
2 hirsúta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	hairy.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May-O.	S. 4
3 áffinis, J.SMITH. *br.*	related.	———	.....	———	S. 4

146 MICROLE'PIA, PRESL. MICROLE'PIA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 pinnáta. *br. ye.*	pinnated.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May-N.	S. 4
Davállia pinnáta, CAV. *flagellífera*, WALL.					
2 aláta, J.SMITH. *br.*	winged.	Jamaica.	.....	April-O.	S. 4
Davállia aláta, HEWARD.					
3 trichósticha, J.SMITH. *br.*	hairy-spiked.	Samar.	.....	———	S. 4
4 rhomboídea, PRESL. *br.*	rhomb-leaved.	New Holland.	1826	Apr.-S.	S. 4
Davállia fláccida, R.BROWN.					
5 cristáta, J.SMITH. *br.*	crested.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	April-O.	S. 4

147 SITOLO'BIUM, DESV. SITOLO'BIUM. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

1 cuneátum, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	wedge-leaved.	Isle of Luzon.	.....	May-O.	S. 4
2 fláccidum. *br. ye.*	weak.	———	.....	April-D.	S. 4
Dicksónia fláccida, SWARTZ.					
3 glutinósum. *br. ye.*	glutinose.	E. Indies.	.....	April-N.	S. 4
Dicksónia glutinósa, WALL.					
4 dissétum. *br. ye.*	cut-leaved.	———	.....	Sept.-D.	S. 4
Dicksónia dissécta, SWARTZ.					
5 pilosiúscula. *br. ye.*	pilose.	———	.....	July-S.	S. 4
Dicksónia pilosiúscula, W.					
6 adiantoídes. *br. ye.*	Maiden-hair-like.	———	.....	June-D.	S. 4
Dicksónia adiantoídes, HUMB.					

148 SCHIZOCÆ'NA, J.SMITH. SCHIZOCÆ'NA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.

Brunónis, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Brown's.	Malacca.	.....	April-S.	S. 4

149 GYMNOSPHÆ'RA, BLUME. GYMNOSPHÆ'RA. N. O. POLYPODIA'CEÆ.
squamuláta, BLUME. *br. ye.* scaly. Malacca. ..... Apr.-A. S. ♃

150 ANGIO'PTERIS, HOFFM. ANGIO'PTERIS. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.
evética, HOFFM. *br. ye.* evetic. Isle of Luzon..... Apr.-A. S. ♃

151 KAULFU'SSIA, BLUME. KAULFU'SSIA. N. O. DANÆA'CEÆ.
æsculifólia, BLUME. *br. ye.* horse-chestnut-lvd. Isle of Leyte..... June-N. S. ♃

152 HELMINTHO'STACHYS, KAULF. HELMINTHO'STACHYS. N. O. OPHIOGLOSSA'CEÆ.
dúlcis, KAULF. *br. ye.* sweet. Isle of Luzon..... July-D. S. ♃

APPENDIX.

Genera not inserted in the body of the Work.

Cl. I. MONANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

ZO'STERA, W. SEA MATWEED. N. O. FLUVIA'LES.
márina, EB.t.467. *gr.* common. Britain. ..... A., S. H.W. ♃

Cl. III. TRIANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PLA'NTIA, HERB. PLA'NTIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
fláva, HERB. *ye.* yellow-flowered. C. B. S. 1844 May-J^{y} G.b

TRIME'ZIA, SALISB. TRIME'ZIA. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
1 meridénsis, HERB. *ye. br.* Merida. Merida. 1844 May-J^{y} S.b
2 martinicénsis, HERB. *ye.* Martinico. W. Indies. 1782 ——— S.b
I'ris martinicénsis, BM.t.416. *Cipúra martinicénsis*, KS. *Marica martinicénsis*, HK.

BURMA'NNIA, L. BURMA'NNIA. N. O. JUNCA'CEÆ.
1 bíflora, L. *bl.* two-flowered. Virginia. ..... S., O. G.W. ♃
2 distáchya, BP. *bl.* double-spiked. N. S. W. 1822 Ju.-S. G.W. ♃

Cl. IV. TETRANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

CHLORA'NTHUS, DC. CHLORA'NTHUS. N. O. CHLORANTHA'CEÆ.
1 eréctus, SWEET. *wh.* upright. China. 1809 June, J^{y} G. ♄
2 inconspícuus, L. *st.* trailing. ——— 1780 May-S. G. ♄
3 monóstachys, BM.t.2190. *st.* single-spiked. ——— 1819 Feb.-J. G. ♃
4 elátior, DC. *ye.* sweet-scented. ——— 1820 Junc, J^{y} G. ♄
5 monánder, DC. *ye.* single-stamened. ——— 1817 Jan.-D. G. ♃

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

HI'NDSIA, BENTH. HI'NDSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, *or* CINCHONA'CEÆ.
1 violácea, BR.t.40.v.30. *bl.* porcelain-blue. Brazil. 1842 May-J^{y} S. ♄
2 longiflóra, BR. BM.t.3977. *bl.* long-flowered. ——— 1840 ——— S. ♄
Rondelétia longiflóra, P.MB.

DIPLADE'NIA, DC. DIPLADE'NIA. N. O. APOCYNA'CEÆ.
1 crassanóda, BR.t.64.v.30. *re.* thick-jointed. Brazil. 1842 S.-N. S.C. ♄
Echites carássa, HORT. *crassanóda*, GARD.
2 spléndens, DC. *li.* splendid. ——— 1841 M^{y}-A. S.C. ♄
Echites spléndens, BM.t.3976.

TECTO'NA, W. TEAK-WOOD. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
grándis, W.RC.v.1.t.6. *wh.* great. E. Indies. 1777 ..... S. ♄

PE'NTAS, BENTH. PE'NTAS. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, *or* CINCHONA'CEÆ.
1 cárnea, BR. P.MB.v.11.t.125. *pa.fl.* rough-leaved. S. Africa. 1843 Mar.-D. S. ♄
Péntas cárnea, BM.t.4086.
2 parviflóra, BM. *fl.* small-flowered. ——— .... S. ♄

HIGGI'NSIA, BR.
mexicána, BR. *ye.*

HIGGI'NSIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ, *or* CINCHONA'CEÆ.
Mexican. Mexico. 1838 May-O. G. ♄

SORE'MA, BR.
1 atriplicifólia, BR.
Nolána atriplicifólia, DD. S.BFG.s.2.t.305.

SORE'MA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.
Atriplex-leaved. Peru. 1834 June-O. H.⊙

2 paradóxa, BR. *bl.*
Nolána paradóxa, BR.t.865.

violet-coloured. Chili. 1822 July-S. H.⊙

HABROTHA'MNUS, BENTH.
1 fasciculátus, BR. *cr.*
Céstrum róseum, HORT.
2 élegans, BR.v.30.t.143. *pu.*
3 corymbósus, BR. *pu.*
4 tomentósus, BR. *pu.*
5 cyáneus, LINDL. *bl.*

HABROTHA'MNUS. N. O. CESTRA'CEÆ.
magnificent-fld. Mexico. 1839 ..... S. ♄
elegant-flowd. ——— 1844 Jan.-M^{y} G. ♄
corymb-flowd. ——— .... G. ♄
tomentose. ——— .... G. ♄
beautiful blue. ——— 1842 July-S. F. ♄

ALO'NA, BR.
1 cœléstis, BR.t.46.v.30. *bl.*
2 rostráta, BR. *bl.*
3 obtúsa, BR. *bl.*
4 glandulósa, BR. *bl.*
5 tomentósa, BR. *wh.*
6 carnósa, BR. *bl.*
7 baccáta, BR. *ye.*
8 longifólia, BR. *bl.*
9 revolúta, BR. *bl.*

ALO'NA. N. O. NOLANA'CEÆ.
sky-blue. Coquimbo. 1844 July, A. G. ♄
rostrate. ——— ..... ——— G. ♄
blunt-leaved. ——— ..... ——— G. ♄
glandular. Valparaiso. .... G. ♄
woolly. ——— .... G. ♄
fleshy-leaved. Coquimbo. .... G. ♄
berry-bearing. ——— .... G. ♄
long-leaved. ——— .... G. ♄
revolute-flowd. Peru. .... G. ♄

HE'DERA, L.
1 *Hélix*, L. EB.t.1267. *gr.*
α chrysocárpa, DC. *gr.*
β álbo-variegáta. gr.
γ flávo-variegáta. gr.
2 capitáta, DC. *gr.*
3 arbórea, SS. *wh.*
4 canariénsis, DS. *gr.*
5 péndula, DC. *gr.*
6 ferrugínea, DC. *wh.*
7 digitáta, HB. *wh.*
8 umbraculífera. *wh.*
9 aculeáta, D.PFN. *wh.*
10 xalapénsis, DC. *wh.*
11 macrophy'lla, CUNN.
12 frágrans, D.PFN. *wh.*

IVY. N. O. ARALIA'CEÆ.
common. Britain. ..... S., O. H.C. ♄
golden-fruited. ——— ..... —— H.C. ♄
white-variegated. ——— ..... —— H.C. ♄
yellow-variegated. ——— ..... —— H.C. ♄
clustered-flowd. W. Indies. 1777 August. S. ♄
tree. Jamaica. 1820 ——— S. ♄
Irish. Canaries. 1807 S., O. H.C. ♄
weeping. Jamaica. 1824 ..... S. ♄
rusty. W. Indies. 1826 ..... S. ♄
fingered. E. Indies. 1818 Mar., A. S. ♄
shady. ——— —— ——— S. ♄
prickly. Nepaul. 1816 ..... F. ♄
Xalapa. Mexico. 1828 ..... S. ♄
large-leaved. New Holland. 1831 ..... G. ♄
fragrant. Nepaul. 1816 ..... G. ♄

LEIA'NTHUS, BM.
1 nigréscens, BM.t.4043. *blk.*
2 longifólius, BM. *ye.*
Lisiánthus longifólius, L.

LEIA'NTHUS. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
dark-flowered. Mexico. 1842 May-A. G. ♂
long-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 June-S. S. ♄
Táchia longifólia, BR.t.886.

ERYTHROCHI'TON, N.V.E.
brasiliénsis, BR.t.47.v.30. *wh.*

BRAZILIAN RED-COAT. N. O. RUTA'CEÆ.
Brazilian. Brazil. 1842 July. S. ♄

Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

HEUKE'RA, L.
1 pubéscens, DC. *bh.*
2 micrántha, BR.t.1302. *gr.*
3 americána, DC. *gr.*
4 híspida, DC. *gr.*
5 villósa, DC. *gr.*
6 glábra, DC. *gr.*
7 cauléscens, DC. *wh.*
8 cylindrácea, BR.t.1924. *ye.*
9 Richardsónii, DC. *gr.*
10 Menziésii, H.FA.v.1.t.80. *wh.*
Tiarélla Menziésii, PH.

ALUM-ROOT. N. O. SAXIFRAGA'CEÆ.
pubescent. N. America. 1812 May-J^{y} H. ♃
small-flowered. ——— 1827 June, J^{y} H. ♃
viscid. ——— 1656 May-J^{y} H. ♃
hispid. ——— 1820 ——— H. ♃
villose. ——— 1812 ——— H. ♃
smooth. Altaia. 1827 ——— H. ♃
caulescent. N. America. —— ——— H. ♃
cylindrical. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
Richardson's. ——— —— ——— H. ♃
Menzies's. ——— 1812 ——— H. ♃

NEBE'LIA, NECKER.
1 áffinis, NECK. *wh.*

NEBE'LIA. N. O. BRUNIA'CEÆ.
related. C. B. S. 1816 June-S. G. ♄

2 phylicoídes, NECK. *wh.* — Phylica-leaved. C. B. S. 1823 June-S. G. ♄
3 paleácea, NECK. *wh.* — chaffy. ——— 1790 ——— G. ♄
Brúnia paleácea, RS.

Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ANREDE'RA, JUSS. — ANREDE'RA. N. O. CHENOPODIA'CEÆ.
spicáta, KS. *bh.* — spiked. Cuba. 1741 J^{y}-S. S.C. ♃
Basella vesicária, LI. *Poly'gonum scándens*, W.

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

TRIPHA'SIA, DC. — TRIPHA'SIA. N. O. AURANTIA'CEÆ.
trifoliáta, DC. AR.t.143. *wh.* — three-leaved. China. 1787 July, A. S. ♄
Limónia trifoliáta, AR.

BAMBU'SA, L. — BAMBOO-CANE. N. O. GRAMI'NEÆ.
1 arundinácea, L.RC.v.1.t.79. ..... — common. India. 1730 ..... S. ♄
2 verticilláta, RC.1.t.80. ..... — whorl-flowered. ——— 1802 ..... S. ♄

BIDWE'LLIA, HERB. — BIDWE'LLIA. N. O. LILIA'CEÆ.
glaucéscens, HERB. *wh.* — glaucescent. Australia. 1843 May. H.b

CALIPHU'RIA, HERB. — CALIPHU'RIA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
Hartwegiána, HERB. *gr. wh.* — Hartweg's. New Granada. 1843 ..... S.b

RICHARDSO'NIA, DC. — RICHARDSO'NIA. N. O. RUBIA'CEÆ.
1 pilósa, DC. FP.t.279. *wh.* — hairy. Lima. 1824 July-O. H. ⊙
2 scábra, DC. S.BFG.t.91. *wh.* — rough. S. America. 1812 Sep.-D. H. ⊙
3 stelláris, DC. *wh.* — starry-flowered. Brazil. 1836 July-S. H. ⊙

Ord. III. TRIGYNIA.

ASAGRÆ'A, BR. — ASAGRÆ'A. N. O. MELANTHA'CEÆ.
officinális, BR.s.3.t.33. *wh.* — officinal. Mexico. 1837 June-A. G. ♃
Verátrum officinális, L. *Sabadílla*, HORT.

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

ASPIDI'STRA, BR. — ASPIDI'STRA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.
1 lúrida, BR.t.628. *br. pu.* — brown-flowered. China. 1820 Feb.-M^{y} S. ♃
punctáta, BR.t.977.
2 elátior, LH. *pu.* — taller. Japan. 1835 Oct., N. S. ♃
β variegáta. pu. — *variegated.* ——— ——— ——— S. ♃

CHLO'RA, L. — CHLO'RA. N. O. GENTIANA'CEÆ.
1 *perfoliáta*, EB.t.60. *ye.* — perfoliate. Britain. ..... June, J^{y} H. ⊙
2 imperfoliáta, DC. *ye.* — sessile-leaved. Italy. 1826 ——— H. ⊙
3 serótina, KOCH. *ye.* — late-flowering. Europe. 1832 Oct., N. H. ⊙

Cl. IX. ENNEANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

OREODA'PHNE, BM. — MOUNTAIN LAUREL. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
bulláta, BM.t.3931. *gr. wh.* — blistered-leaved. C. B. S. 1840 ..... G. ♄
Laúrus bulláta, BURCHELL.

AGATHOPHY'LLUM, W. — AGATHOPHY'LLUM. N. O. LAURA'CEÆ.
aromáticum, W. *wh.* — aromatic. W. Indies. 1843 ..... S. ♄

Cl. X. DECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

AMMODE'NDRON, FISCHER. — AMMODE'NDRON. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
Sievérsii, FISCH. *pu.* — Siever's. Siberia. 1837 June, J^{y} H. ♄
Sóphora argéntea, PALLAS.

HORKE'LIA, BM. — HORKE'LIA. N. O. ROSA'CEÆ.
1 congésta, BM.t.2880. *wh.* — tufted-flowered. N. America. 1827 July-S. H. ♃
2 fúsca, BR.t.1997. *pk.* — brown. California. 1833 June-A. H. ♃

Cl. XI. DODECANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

GREENO'VIA, BM. — GREENO'VIA. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
1 aúrea, BM.t.4087. *ye.* — golden-flowered. Canary Isl. ..... May-S. G. ♄
Sempervívum calcifórme, HAW.
2 rupifrága, BM. *ye.* — rock. ——— ..... ——— S. ♄

Cl. XII. ICOSANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

BACKHOU'SIA, HOOK. — BACKHOU'SIA. N. O. MYRTA'CEÆ.
myrtifólia, HOOK. BM.t.4133. *wh.* — myrtle-leaved. N. S. W. 1844 Apr.-A. G. ♄

Cl. XIV. DIDYNAMIA.—Ord. II. ANGIOSPERMIA.

PETALI'DIUM, BENTH. — PETALI'DIUM. N. O. ACANTHA'CEÆ.
barlerioídes, BM.t.4053. *wh.* — Barleria-like. E. Indies. ..... May-A. S. ♄
Ruéllia bracteáta, ROXB. in F.IND. *Ruéllia barlerioídes*, SS.

CASSE'LIA, N.V.E. — CASSE'LIA. N. O. VERBENA'CEÆ.
integrifólia, N.V.E. *pa. bl.* — entire-leaved. Brazil. 1844 Mar., A. S. ♄

PTERODI'SCUS, BM. — PTERODI'SCUS. N. O. SCROPHULARIA'CEÆ.
speciósus, BM.t.4117. *li. pu.* — beautiful. S. Africa. 1842 June, J^{y} G. ♃

CHIRI'TA, BR. — CHIRI'TA. N. O. GESNERIA'CEÆ.
sinénsis, BR.t.59.v.30. *li.* — Chinese. China. 1844 May-A. S. ♃

Cl. XVI. MONADELPHIA.—Ord. I. TRIANDRIA.

ELUTHE'RINE, BR. — ELUTHE'RINE. N. O. IRIDA'CEÆ.
anómala, BR.t.57.v.30. *wh.* — Cape. C. B. S. ..... M^{h}-M^{y} F. ♃
Myrica plicáta, BM. *Sisyrínchium latifólium*, HORT.

Ord. II. PENTANDRIA.

CLAVI'JA, DS. — CLAVI'JA. N. O. THEOPHRA'STEÆ.
1 ornáta, BR.t.1764. *or.* — showy. Caracas. 1828 July. S. ♄
Theophrásta longifólia, JACQ.
2 macrocárpa, DS. *or.* — large-fruited. Peru. 1816 July, A. S. ♄
3 longifólia, DS. *or.* — long-leaved. —— —— —— S. ♄

Ord. VII. DODECANDRIA.

ASTY'RIA, BR. — ASTY'RIA. N. O. BUTTNERIA'CEÆ.
rósea, BR.v.30.t.49. *ro.* — rose-coloured. Mauritius. 1843 May-A. S. ♄

Ord. VIII. POLYANDRIA.

TROCHE'TIA, BR. — TROCHE'TIA. N. O. BUTTNERIA'CEÆ.
grandiflóra, BR.t.31.v.30. *wh. ye.* — large-flowered. Mauritius. 1843 Decem. S. ♄

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. IV. DECANDRIA.

GAGNEBI'NA, DC. — GAGNEBI'NA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
1 axilláris, DC. *st.* — axillary-spiked. Mauritius. 1822 May-A. S. ♄
2 tamaríscina, DC. *st.* — tamarisk-like. —— —— —— S. ♄
Acácia tamaríscina, W.

CORYNE'LLA, DC. — CORYNE'LLA. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
polyántha, DC. *pu.* — many-flowered. W. Indies. 1824 ..... S. ♄
Robínia polyántha, SWARTZ.

Cl. XVIII. POLYADELPHIA.—Ord. V. PENTANDRIA.

NAPOLEO'NA, BEAUV. — NAPOLEO'NA. N. O. NAPOLEO'NEÆ.
imperiális, BEAUV. *ye. cr.* — imperial. Africa. 1844 ..... S. ♄

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

CHABRÆ'A, DC. — CHABRÆ'A. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
runcináta, DC. BM.t.4116. *wh.* — changeable-fld. Chili. 1844 June-S. H. ♃
Leuchéria runcináta, D.DON. *Pérdicum róseum*, POEPP. *Lasiorhíza rósea*, POEPP.

Ord. IV. POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

CHRYSOGO'NUM, DC. — CHRYSOGO'NUM. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
virginiánum, DC. *ye.* — Virginian. N. America. ..... May-J^{y} H. ♃

Ord. V. POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

CÆSU'LIA, ROXB.	CÆSU'LIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.					
1 axilláris, AR.t.431. *wh.*	axillary-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804	July-O.	S.	4
2 lancifólia. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	1821	———	S.	4

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

SPATHOGLO'TTIS, BR.	SPATHOGLO'TTIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
plicáta, BR. *pu.*	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1842	.....	S.E.	4
IPSE'A, LINDL.	IPSE'A. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
speciósa, LC.	showy.	Ceylon.	1840	M^{y}-S.	S.E.	4
HÆMA'RIA, BR.	HÆMA'RIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
díscolor, BR.t.271. *re.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1815	.....	S.	4
PHYSU'RIS, BR.	PHYSU'RIS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
píctus, BR. *wh.*	painted-leaved.	Brazil.	1844	.....	S.E.	4
CRYPTO'CHILUS, LINDL.	CRYPTO'CHILUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
sanguíneus, LINDL. *cr.*	blood-red.	Brazil.	1842	.....	S.	4
AGROSTOPHY'LLUM, LINDL.	AGROSTOPHY'LLUM. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
Khasyánum, LINDL.	Indian.	E. Indies.	1838	.....	S.E.	4
PILU'MNA, LINDL.	PILU'MNA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.					
1 láxa, BR. *pa. gr. cre.*	loose-flowered.	Mexico.	1844	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E.	4
2 frágrans, BR. *wh. ye.*	sweet-scented.	Popayan.	1843	———	S.E.	4

Cl. XXI. MONŒCIA.—Ord. I. MONANDRIA.

AMBROSI'NIA, SM.	AMBROSI'NIA. N. O. AROI'DEÆ.					
Bássii, SM. *gr. pu.*	flat-leaved.	S. Europe.	1823	June-A.	H.	4

Ord. IV. TETRANDRIA.

ANTIA'RIS, L.	UPAS TREE. N. O. URTICA'CEÆ.					
toxicária, L. *gr.*	poisonous.	Java.	1844	.....	S.	h

Ord. VI. HEXANDRIA.

ACROCO'MIA, MARTIUS.	ACROCO'MIA. N. O. PALMA'CEÆ.					
1 aculeáta, LC. J.AM.t.169. *st.*	prickly.	W. Indies.	1796	.....	S.	h
Cócos aculeáta, W.						
2 globósa, LC. *st.*	globose.	St. Vincent.	1824	May-J^{y}	S.	h
3 fusifórmis, LC. *st.*	great Macow-tree.	W. Indies.	1731	———	S.	h
Cócos fusifórmis, W.						
4 sclerocárpa, MP. *st.*	hard-fruited.	Brazil.	1822	.....	S.	h
5 mínor, LC. *st.*	lesser.	S. America.	1823	May-A.	S.	h
6 hórrida, LC. *st.*	horrid.	Trinidad.	1824	———	S.	h
7 tenuifólia, LC. *st.*	slender-leaved.	Brazil.	——	———	S.	h
8 guianénsis, LC. *st.*	Guianian.	Guiana.	.....	.....	S.	h

Species of Genera inserted in the body of the Work.

PHRY'NIUM, p. 4.						
villósum. *ye.*	showy villose.	Demerara.	1842	Mar., A.	S.	4
Calathéa villósa, BR.						
SYRI'NGA, p. 9.						
Emódi, WALL. BR.t.6.v.31. *wh.*	Himalayan.	India.	1844	Apr.-J.	H.	h
VERO'NICA, p. 13.						
speciósa, BM.t.4057. *pu.*	showy.	New Zealand.	1842	July, A.	G.	h
SCHIZA'NTHUS, p. 10.						
candídus, BR. *wh.*	whitish.	Coquimbo.	1841	May-A.	G.	☉
pinnatífidus, BR. *var.*	pinnatifid.	———	——	———	G.	☉
GLADI'OLUS, p. 31.						
æquinoctiális, HERB. in BR.	Æquinoctial.	Sierra Leone.	1842	Apr., M^{y}	S.	b

oppositiflórus, HERB. in BR.	opposite-flowd.	Madagascar.	1843	Apr., M^{y}	S.b
Mortónius, BM.t.3680. *or.*	Morton's.	S. America.	——	May.	S.b
festívus, HERB. *ye. wh.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1844	July-S.	F.b
CRO'CUS, p. 26.					
speciósus, BM.t.3864. *bl.*	showy.	Caucasus.	.....	Aug., S.	H. 4
β transylvánicus, BM. *bl.*	*Transylvanian.*	N. America.	.....	———	H. 4
γ álbus, BM. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
δ láxior, BM. *bl.*	*loose-flowering.*	———	.....	———	H. 4
suavéolens, BM.t.3864. *pu. ye.*	sweet-scented.	Italy.	.....	Mar., A.	H. 4
BUDDLE'A, p. 77.					
Lindleyána, FORTUNE. *pu.*	Lindley's.	I. of Chusan.	1844	.....	F. h
ISOPO'GON, p. 60.					
scáber, BM.t.4037. *li.*	rough-leaved.	Swan River.	1842	Apr., M.	G. h
LOMA'TIA, p. 70.					
tinctória, BM.t.4110. *wh.*	various-leaved.	V. D. L.	1822	May-S.	G. h
Embóthrium tinctórium, LAB.	*Tricóndylus tinctórius*, SALISB.				
ELÆODE'NDRON, p. 146.					
capénse, BM.t.3835. *or.*	Cape.	C. B. S.	1840	June, J^{y}	G. h
ELÆA'GNUS, p. 81.					
parvifólius, BR.t.51.v.28. *wh.*	small-leaved.	N. India.	1842	April.	H. h
CONOSPE'RMUM, p. 63.					
capitátum, BR. *bl.*	headed.	S. America.	1842	.....	S. h
I'LEX, p. 83.					
platyphy'lla, BM.t.4079. *wh.*	broad-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1760	May-J^{y}	G. h
Perárdo, HK.					
MANE'TTIA, p. 67.					
bícolor, P.MB.v.30.p.27. *sc. ye.*	two-coloured.	Rio Janeiro.	1840	F.-J^{y}	S.C. h
ARME'RIA, p. 187.					
maderénsis, BR. *pi.*	Madeira.	Madeira.	.....	August.	H. 4
scábra, HORT.					
cephalótes, LINK. BM.4128. *li.*	large-headed.	Portugal.	1775	Aug., S.	H. 4
latifólia, WILLD. *Státice pseúdo Arméria*, P.MB.v.11.t.79.					
STA'TICE, p. 186.					
rytidophy'lla, BM.t.4055. *pi.*	rasp-leaved.	.....	.....	June-A.	G. h
Dicksoniána, HORT.					
macrophy'lla, BM.t.4125. *pu. wh.*	large-leaved.	Canaries.	1840	April.	G. h
CE'STRUM, p. 131.					
viridiflórum, BM.t.4022. *gr.*	fragrant-flowd.	Brazil.	1836	Aug.-N.	S. h
aurantíacum, BR. *or.*	orange-coloured.	Guatemala.	1843	May-A.	G. h
RA'NDIA, p. 87.					
oxypétala, BR. *ye.*	sharp-petaled.	E. Indies.	1842	.....	S. h
CAMPA'NULA, p. 93.					
grándis, P.MB.v.10.p.31. *bl.*	grand.	.....	1843	July, A.	H. 4
LOBE'LIA, p. 97.					
spléndens, p. 97.					
var. atrosanguínea, BM.t.4002. *sc.*	*dark purple-lvd.*	Hybrid.	.....	May-S.	F. 4
CEANO'THUS, p. 148.					
thyrsiflórus, BR.t.38.v.30. *bl.*	thyrse-flowered.	Mexico.	1842	May.	G. h
CEROPE'GIA, p. 169.					
oculáta, BM.t.4094. *var.*	eyed.	Bombay.	1842	Sep.	S.C. h
GOMPHRE'NA, p. 138.					
pulchélla, BM.t.4064. *re.*	pretty-flowered.	Monte Video.	1843	June, J^{y}	G. ⊙
THOMA'SIA, p. 142.					
stipulácea, BM.t.4111. *pu.*	large-stipuled.	Swan River.	1842	Aug.-D.	G. h
macrocárpa, HUGEL.					
IPOMÆ'A, p. 113.					
crássipes, BM.t.4068. *pu.*	thick foot-stalked.	S. Africa.	1842	Aug.	S.C. 4

CONVO'LVULUS, p. 115.
ocellátus, BM.t.4065. *wh. pu.* purple-eyed. S. Africa. 1843 July. S.C. 4

GARDE'NIA, p. 86.
Sherboúrnia, BM.t.4044. *wh. pi.* Mrs. Sherbourne's. Sierra Leone. 1842 Ju.-A. S.C. h

CEPHAE'LIS, p. 90.
Ipecacuánha, BR. *gr.* emetic. Brazil. 1840 January. S. 4

MYOSO'TIS, p. 122.
azórica, BM.t.4122. *bl.* Azorian. Azores. 1843 May-A. F. 4

PHARBI'TIS, p. 112.
tyriánthina, BM.t.4024. *pu.* Tyrian purple. Mexico. 1836 Oct. S.C. 4
Ipomœ'a tyriánthina, BR.

SIPHOCA'MPYLUS, p. 96.
lantanifólius, BM.t.4105. *re. gr.* Lantana-leaved. Brazil. 1843 M^{y}-A. S.C. 4

ARA'LIA, p. 186.
macrophy'lla, BR. *grsh. ye.* large-leaved. N. India. 1844 ..... H. 4

EPA'CRIS, p. 100.
autumnále, P.MB.v.11.p.186. *cr. wh.* late-flowering. Hybrid. ..... Sep., O. G. h
miniáta, LINDL. BR.t.5.v.31. *rc. wh.* vermilion. New Holland. 1844 ..... G. h

LUCU'LIA, p. 85.
Pinciána, HOOK. BM.t.4132. *wh. re.* Mr. Pince's. Nepaul. 1843 May-J^{y} S. h

ASCLE'PIAS, p. 174.
vestíta, BM.t.4106. *gr. pu. ye.* hairy-stemmed. N. America. 1843 October. F. 4

PODA'NTHES, p. 171.
cactifórmis, BM.t.4127. *var.* Cactus-like. South Africa. Aug.-D. S. h
Stapélia cactifórmis, BM.

LONICE'RA, p. 153.
diversifólia, BR.t.33.v.30. *ye. or.* various-leaved. N. India. 1843 May, J. H. h
díscolor, BR. *pa. ye.* two-coloured. ——— —— ..... H. h
I'sica díscolor, WALL.

FRITILLA'RIA, p. 207.
Klotschyána, HERB. *pu.* pretty. ..... 1843 Apr., M^{y} H.b

HYMENOCA'LLIS, p. 228.
bistubáta, HERB. ..... double-tubed. Mexico. ..... April. G.b
Skinneriána, HERB. ..... Skinner's. Guatemala. 1840 March. G.b

COBU'RGIA, p. 227.
miniáta, BR. *ver.* vermilion-coloured. Peru. 1843 Apr., M^{y} G.b

LI'LIUM, p. 208.
Thomsoniánum, LINDL. BR.t.1.v.31. *re.* Dr. Thomson's. India. 1844 Mar.-M^{y} G.b
Fritillária Thomsoniána, ROYLE.

ASPA'RAGUS, p. 205.
lúcidus, BR. *gr.* shining. China. 1842 May-J^{y} G. h

TU'LIPA, p. 207.
húmilis, HERB. *re.* dwarf. Russia. 1840 April, M. H.b
trícolor, BM.t.3887. *ye. wh. gr.* three-coloured. Siberia. ..... ——— H.b

AMARY'LLIS, p. 219.
Slateriána, HERB. *fl.* Slater's. C. B. S. ..... Mar.-J^{y} S.b

CRI'NUM, p. 221.
variábile, p. 221.
róseum, BR.t.9.v.30. *ro.* rose-coloured. Hybrid. ..... May-O. S.b

STENOME'SSON, p. 227.
aurantíacum, HERB. *or.* orange-flowered. Chili. ..... May. F.b
Pancrátium aurantíacum, KLOTSCH.
eustephioídes, HERB. *pa. or.* Eustephium-like. Quito. ..... April. F.b
vitellínum, BR.t.2.v.29. *ye.* yolk of egg. Peru. 1840 ..... F.b
Hartwégii, BR.t.42.v.30. *ye. or.* Hartweg's. Quito. —— March. F.b

PHYCE'LLA, p. 221.
obtúsa, BR. *sc. gr.* obtuse-flowered. Peru. ..... Oct., N. G.b

BARBACE'NIA, p. 214.				
squamáta, BR. P.MB.V.11.t.75. *re.*	scaly-flowered.	Brazil.	1840 Mar., A.	G.4
Veítchia squamáta, HERB.				
grácilis, BR. *re.*	slender.	——	..... ——	G.b
purpúrea, BR. *pu.*	purple.	——	..... ——	G.b
ALSTRŒME'RIA, p. 228.				
magnífica, HERB. *var.*	beautiful.	Coquimbo.	..... July-S.	G.4
Chorillénsis, HERB. *var.*	pretty-flowered.	Peru.	..... ——	F.4
lineatiflóra, BR.t.58.V.30. *var.*	lined-flowered.	——	1842 June-A.	F.4
nemorósa, BM.t.3958. *cr. ye.*	grove.	Brazil.	..... ——	G.4
púlchra, BR. *var.*	fair.	Peru.	..... ——	G.4
BELLEVA'LIA, p. 200.				
syríaca, HERB. *or. bl.*	Syrian.	Aleppo.	1844 May.	H.b
BE'RBERIS, p. 234.				
pállida, BR.t.16.V.30. *pa. ye.*	pale-flowered.	Mexico.	1840 May.	H.h
umbelláta, BR.t.44.V.30. *ye.*	umbelled-flowd.	E. Indies.	..... June.	H.h
Wallichiána, HORT. *floribúnda*, HORT. *angulósa*, WALL.				
tenuifólia, BR.t.26.V.30. *ye.*	thin-leaved.	Mexico.	1835 Oct.-D.	H.h
fraxinifólia, HOOKER.				
Wallichiána, ROXB. *ye.*	Wallich's.	E. Indies.	..... June, J^{y}	F.h
floribúnda, WALL. *ye.*	many-flowered.	——	..... ——	H.h
BILLBE'RGIA, p. 193.				
zonáta. *wh.*	variegated-lvd.	Brazil.	1843 Mar., A.	S.4
BORO'NIA, p. 249.				
Fraséri, BM.t.4052. *re.*	Fraser's.	New Holland.	1842 Sep.-Ja.	G.h
anemonifólia, P.MB.t.9.p.123.				
FU'CHSIA, p. 247.				
alpéstris, BM.t.3999. *cr.*	rock.	Brazil.	1841 J^{y}, A.	G.C.h
spléndens, BM.t.4082. *cr. gr.*	splendid.	Mexico.	1842 May-O.	G.h
serratifólia, BR. *cr.*	saw-leaved.	Brazil.	....	G.h
simplicicaúlis, BR. *cr.*	simple-stemmed.	——	....	G.h
denticuláta, BR. *cr.*	toothed.	——	....	G.h
TROPÆ'OLUM, p. 242.				
Lobbiánum, BM.t.4097. *sc.*	Lobb's.	Columbia.	1840 Au.-O.	S.C.4
polyphy'llum, BM.t.4042. *or.*	many-leaved.	Chili.	1842 June, J^{y}	G.4
NEPHE'LIUM, p. 248.				
Longánum, BM.t.4096. *wh.*	Longan.	China.	1786 May-J^{y}	S.h
TETRATHE'CA, p. 263.				
hirsúta, BR.t.67.V.30. *pu.*	hairy.	Swan River.	1843 Mar.-J^{y}	G.h
Tremándra Hugélii, HORT.				
ERI'CA, p. 252.				
Murrayána, P.MB.V.11.t.77. *cr.*	Murray's.	Hybrid.	1843 Mar.-J^{y}	G.h
ACROPHY'LLUM, p. 264.				
verticillátum, BM.t.4050. *gr. ye.*	whorl-leaved.	New Holland.	..... July-S.	G.h
Calycósmis verticilláta, D.DON.				
GASTROLO'BIUM, p. 283.				
spinósum, BENTH. P.MB.V.11.p.171. *ye. or.*	spiny-lvd.	Swan River.	1840 Mar.-A.	G.h
RHODODE'NDRON, p. 273.				
frágrans, P.MB.V.10. *pa.pi.*	fragrant.	Hybrid.	..... April.	H.h
aprílis, BR.t.62.V.30. *var.*	early-flowering.	——	1843 ——	H.h
ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, p. 271.				
púngens, BM.t.3927. *wh.*	rigid.	Mexico.	1841 May-J^{y}	F.h
díscolor, BM. *gr. wh.*	two-coloured.	——	—— ——	F.h
nítida, BM.t.3904. *wh.*	shining.	——	—— ——	F.h
GAYLUSSA'CIA, p. 251.				
pseúdo-Vaccínium, BR.t.62.V.30. *re.*	bilberry-like.	Brazil.	1843 July.	G.h
Andrómeda coccínea, SCHRADER. *Vaccínium brasiliénse*, SS.				
ANDRO'MEDA, p. 270.				
phyllyræfólia, BR.t.36.V.30. *wh.*	Phyllyrea-lvd.	Florida.	1842 May-A.	H.h

MACLEA'NIA, p. 271.
longiflóra, BR.t.25.v.30. *cr.* — long-flowered. — Lima. — 1844 May-J^{y} — S. ♄

QUISQUA'LIS, p. 289.
sinénsis, BR.t.15.v.30. *ro.* — smooth-leaved. — China. — 1842 M^{y}-J^{y} — S.C. ♄

HYDRA'NGEA, p. 295.
stellátum, BR. *pk.* — starry-flowered. — Japan. — .... — G. ♄
Belzónii, BR. *bl.* — large-flowered. — ——— — .... — G. ♄

SAXI'FRAGA, p. 292.
ciliáta, BR.t.65.v.30. *wh.* — fringed. — Nepaul. — 1842 May. — H. ♃

UMBI'LICUS, p. 308.
malacophy'llus, BM.t.4098. *ye.* — soft-leaved. — Dahuria. — 1843 June-A. — H. ♃

RHI'PSALIS, p. 314.
brachiáta, BM.t.4039. *gr. ye.* — branching. — BuenosAyres. — 1842 March. — S. ♄

ÆO'NIUM, p. 321.
Youngiánum, BR.t.35.v.30. *ye.* — Young's. — Canaries. — 1842 June. — G. ♄

HIBBE'RTIA, p. 373.
perfoliáta, BR.t.64.v.29. *ye.* — perfoliate. — Swan River. — 1842 Mar., A. — G. ♄

CE'REUS, p. 331.
Pitajáya, JACQ. BM.t.4084. *gr. wh.* — variable. — Brazil. — .... — D.S. ♃
undulósus, DC. *variábilis*, PFEIFFER.
crenátus, BR.t.31.v.30. *wh.* — crenated. — Honduras. — 1839 May. — D.S. ♄

ECHINOCA'CTUS, p. 328.
Pentlándi, BM.t.4124. *re.* — red-flowered. — Brazil. — ..... July. — D.S. ♄
concínnus, BM.t.4115. *ye.* — neat. — ——— — ..... M^{h},A. — D.S. ♄
orthocánthus, PFEIFFER.

HYPOCALY'MMA, p. 326.
suávis, BR. *wh.* — sweet-scented. — Swan River. — 1844 July, A. — G. ♄

DELPHI'NIUM, p. 369.
decórum, BR.t.64.v.13.n.s. *bl. pu.* — pretty. — New California. — 1839 May-J^{y} — H. ♃

CA'LTHA, p. 380.
sagittáta, BM.t.4056. *ye.* — arrow-leaved. — Falkland Isl. — 1840 Aug., S. — H. ♃

ANEMO'NE, p. 377.
obtusíloba, D.PFN. BR.t.65.v.30. *wh.* — blunt lobed-lvd. — Nepaul. — 1843 April-J^{y} — F. ♃
Gouaniána, WALL.

PHLO'MIS, p. 396.
cashmeriána, BR.t.22.v.30. *pu.* — Cashmere. — E. Indies. — 1843 July, A. — H. ♃

GESNE'RIA, p. 406.
Mérckii, BR. *sc.* — Merck's. — Brazil. — 1840 May-A. — S. ♃
Arnóldii, BM. *sc.* — Arnold's. — ——— — 1841 ——— — S. ♃
Gardnéri, BM.t.4121. *cr.* — elm-leaved. — ——— — 1842 July, A. — S. ♃

COLU'MNIA, p. 408.
zebrína, HORT. *st.* — striped-leaved. — Brazil. — 1843 ..... — S. ♄

CLERODE'NDRON, p. 417.
infortunátum, BR.t.19.v.30. *sc.* — unfortunate. — Ceylon. — ..... Sep., O. — S. ♄
fállax, BR. *sc.* — doubtful. — ..... — ..... ——— — S. ♄
glandulósum, BR. *sc.* — glandulose. — ..... — ..... ——— — S. ♄
coccíneum, BR. *sc.* — Kæmpfer's. — E. Indies. — ..... ——— — S. ♄
Volkaméria Kæmpférii, JACQ. *Clerodéndron Kæmpférii*, HORT.

LYPE'RIA, p. 403.
pinnatífida, BR. *vi.* — cut-leaved. — Chili. — 1843 Nov.-O. — G. ♄

ÆSCHYNA'NTHUS, p. 408.
Horsfiéldii, HORT. — Horsfield's. — Java. — 1843 ..... — S.C. ♄
Boseánus, HORT. — angular-leaved. — E. Indies. — 1844 ..... — S.C. ♄

NEMATA'NTHUS, p. 408.
chloronéma, BM.t.4080. *cr.* — green-stamened. — Brazil. — 1843 July, A. — S. ♄

ERA'NTHEMUM, p. 11.
montánum, BM.t.4031. *li. or. pu.* — mountain. — Ceylon. — 1842 Apr., M^{y} — S. ♄
Justícia montána, ROXB.

GLOXI'NIA, p. 407.

pícta, HORT. *li. bl.*	painted-leaved.	S. America.	1842	June-A.	S. 4
a variegáta, HORT. *bl.*	*variegated-lvd.*	———	.....	———	S. 4
díscolor, HORT. *bl.*	two-coloured-lvd.	———	1843	———	S. 4
Cartóni, HORT. *var.*	Carton's.	Hybrid.	———	———	S. 4

CHELO'NE, p. 406.

mexicána, BR. *sc.*	Mexican.	Mexico.	1842	June-A.	H. 4

ACHIME'NES, p. 408.

pícta, BR. BM.t.4126. *or. cr.*	painted-leaved.	Mexico.	1842	July-Ja.	S. 4

THUNBE'RGIA, p. 417.

chry'sops, HOOK. BM.t.4119. *or. bl.*	golden-eyed.	Brazil.	1843	Ju.-O.	S.C. 4

SI'DA, p. 461.

gravéolens, ROXB. BM.t.4134. *or.*	strong-scented.	India.	1844	June-A.	S. h

LAPLA'CEA, p. 366.

semiserráta, ST.HIL. BM.t.4129. *wh.*	semiserrated-lvd.	Brazil.	1842	Sep.-N.	S. h

Hæmocháris semiserráta, MART. *Lindléya semiserráta*, N.V.E. *Wickstrœméria fruticósa*, SCHRADER.

CAME'LLIA, p. 465.

japónica, p. 465.

Albérti, P.MB.V.8.p.53. *var.*	*Prince Albert's.*	.....	.....	Feb.-Ap.	G. h
Lówii. cr.	*Low's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h
Hallérii, FJ. for July 1844.	*Haller's.*	.....	.....	———	G. h

HYDROTÆ'NIA, p. 433.

lobáta, HERB. *ye. pu.*	lobed-flowered.	Lima.	1843	May-J^{y}	G.b

MA'LVA, p. 458.

laterítia, DC. BM.t.3846. *pa. re.*	pale red-flowd.	BuenosAyres.	1840	Sep., O.	F. 4

LUPI'NUS, p. 498.

pubéscens, BR. *bl.*	pubescent.	Guatemala.	1843	July-O.	H. 4

CY'TISUS, p. 495.

rhodophéna, BR. *ye.*	beautiful.	.....	.....	May-J^{y}	H. h
microphy'lla, BR. *ye.*	small-leaved.	.....	.....	———	H. h

BRACHYSE'MA, p. 282.

bracteáta, BENTH. *cr.*	bracteated.	Swan River.	1842	May, J.	G. h
villósa, HORT. *cr.*	villose.	———	.....	———	G. h
platy'ptera, HORT. *cr.*	flat-stemmed.	———	.....	———	G. h

HO'VEA, p. 475.

ilicifólia, BR.t.58.v.30. *bl.*	holly-leaved.	Swan River.	1844	April.	G. h

CLITO'RIA, p. 482.

fúlgens, P.MB.V.11.t.121. *sc.*	brilliant-flowd.	Brazil.	1840	M^{y}-J^{y}	S.C. h

Centroséma coccínea, HORT.

GENI'STA, p. 494.

virgáta, BR.t.11.v.30. *ye.*	twiggy.	Madeira.	1777	May-J^{y}	H. h

Spártium virgátum, HK. *Cy'tisus téner*, JACQ. *Genísta grácilis*, POIR.

PHASE'OLUS, p. 508.

lobátus, BM.t.4076. *ye.*	lobe-leaved.	BuenosAyres.	1842	Sept.	S.C. h

PODOTHE'CA, p. 524.

gnaphalioídes, BM.t.3920. *ye.*	Gnaphalium-like.	Swan River.	1841	July, A.	H.⊙

DI'SA, p. 585.

cornúta, BM.t.4091. *bl. gr.*	horned.	C. B. S.	1843	Decem.	G. 4

HABENA'RIA, p. 585.

cándida, BR. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1844	.....	S. 4

E'RIA, p. 594.

bractéscens, BR.t.29.v.30. *cr. wh.*	bractescent.	Singapore.	1842	.....	S.E. 4
obésa, BR. *wh.*	fat.	———	.....	.....	S.E. 4
ováta, BR. *cr. wh.*	ovate.	———	.....	.....	S.E. 4
bipunctáta, BR. *wh.*	two-spotted.	———	.....	.....	S.E. 4
floribúnda, BR.t.20.v.30.	many-flowered.	———	1840	M^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
cochleáta, BR. *gr. wh.*	shell-flowered.	Manilla.	1843	M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4

mucronáta, LINDL. *wh.*	mucronate.	E. Indies.	1837 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4
vestíta, LINDL. BR.t.2.v.31. *wh. re.*	clothed.	Singapore.	1844 May.	S.E. 4
Dendróbium vestítum, WALL.				
DENDRO'BIUM, p. 595.				
criníferum, BR. *ye.*	hair-bearing.	Ceylon.	1843	S.E. 4
Desmótrichum criníferum, BLUME.				
barbátulum, LINDL. *ye. gr.*	bearded-flowd.	E. Indies.	1844 Ap.-Ju.	S.E 4
chlórops, BR.				
breviflórum, LINDL. *gr. br.*	short-flowered.	———	..... Ju., J^{y}	S.E. 4
intermédium, LC.	intermediate.	———	1837	S.E. 4
DICHÆ'A, p. 612.				
glaúca, BR. *wh. ye.*	glaucous-green.	Mexico.	1844	S.E. 4
GALEA'NDRA, p. 607.				
cristáta, BR. *pu.*	crested-anthered.	Cayenne.	1844 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
DENDROCHI'LUM, p. 610.				
abbreviátum, BR. *gr. wh.*	shortened.	Java.	1840 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4
longifólium, LC. *gr. wh.*	long-leaved.	Singapore.	—— ——	S.E. 4
CATASE'TUM, p. 605.				
tabuláre, BR. *pu. gr.*	table-formed lip.	Guatemala.	1843	S. 4
ochráceum, BR. *da. ye.*	ochre-coloured.	Mexico.	——	S. 4
PLEUROTHA'LLIS, p. 591.				
pubéscens, BR. *pu. gr.*	pubescent.	Mexico.	1837 M^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
semipellúcida, LC.	semipellucid.	Caraccas.	1841 ——	S.E. 4
glandulígera, BR. *gr.*	gland-bearing.	Brazil.	1837	S.E. 4
crassifólia, LC. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Guiana.	1836 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
chitonoídes, BR.	Chitonia-like.	Trinidad.	—— ——	S.E. 4
seriáta, BR.	seriated.	Brazil.	1840 ——	S.E. 4
crássa, BR. *gr.*	thick.	Mexico.	1838 Ap.-A.	S.E. 4
LEPA'NTHES, p. 595.				
sanguínea, BM.t.4112. *re.*	blood-red-flowd.	Jamaica.	..... M^{y}-D.	S.E. 4
STE'LIS, p. 592.				
racemiflóra, LC. *pa. gr.*	raceme-flowered.	Jamaica.	1838	S.E. 4
grandiflóra, LC. *wh. re.*	great-flowered.	Guiana.	1836 J^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
ciliáris, BM.t.3975. *wh. re.*	fringed.	Mexico.	1838 ——	S.E. 4
fratérna, LC.	brotherly.	Brazil.	1842 ——	S.E. 4
macrostáchya, LC. *gr.*	large-spiked.	Guatemala.	1838 ——	S.E. 4
aprica, LC. *gr. ye.*	yellow.	Brazil.	1836 Ja.-M^{h}	S.E. 4
OCTOME'RIA, p. 592.				
cándida, LC. *wh.*	candid.	Brazil.	1839 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
cæspitósa, LC. *gr.*	tufted.	Trinidad.	1836 ——	S.E. 4
crassifólia, LC. *gr.*	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	—— ——	S.E. 4
Loddigésii, L.BC.t.1891. *wh.*	Loddiges'.	W. Indies.	1830 ——	S.E. 4
LI'PARIS, p. 593.				
zeylánica, LC. *ye.*	Ceylonian.	Ceylon.	1837 Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4
trístis, LC. *ye.*	night-smelling.	———	1835 ——	S.E. 4
OBERO'NIA, p. 592.				
longibracteáta, BR. *pa. gr.*	long-bracteated.	Bengal.	1837	S.E. 4
CŒLO'GYNE, p. 593.				
plantagínea, LC. *st.*	Plantain-leaved.	Singapore.	1840	S.E. 4
BOLBOPHY'LLUM, p. 594.				
tetrágonum, LC. *gr. re.*	four-angled.	Sierra Leone.	1833 J^{y}, A.	S.E. 4
cylíndricum, LC.	cylindrical.	India.	1836	S.E. 4
Cheírii, BR. *ol. gr.*	red.	Manilla.	1844	S.E. 4
pileátum, BR. *ye. pu.*	hat-anthered.	Singapore.	——	S.E. 4
CIRRHOPE'TALUM, p. 592.				
umbellátum, HORT. *gr. br.*	umbel-flowered.	India.	1838 J^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
candelábrum, BR. *gr. br. ye.*	chandelier.	Singapore.	1840 ——	S.E. 4
A'PORUM, p. 594.				
picturátum, LC.	picturate.	Singapore.	1840 M^{y}, J.	S.E. 4
POLYSTA'CHIA, p. 595.				
macrántha, BR. BM.t.3707. *gr. ye.*	large-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1838	S.E. 4

EPIDE'NDRUM, p. 597.					
pterocárpum, BR.t.34.v.30. *var.*	wing-fruited.	Mexico.	1836 April.	S.E. 4
Hanbúrii, BR. *pu. ro.*	Hanbury's.	———	1843 Ap.-A.	S.E. 4
longibúlbon, LC.	long-bulbed.	Guiana.	1839	S.E. 4
erubéscens, B.OMG.t.32. *var.*	crubescent.	Mexico.	1837 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
falcátum, BM.t.3778.	sickle-leaved.	———	1838 ——	S.E. 4
gigantéum, BR. *gr.*	gigantic.	Brazil.	1843 ——	S.E. 4
herbáceum, LC.	herbaceous.	———	1837 ——	S.E. 4
havanénse, LC.	Havannah.	———	1836 ——	S.E. 4
bacilláre, LC. *gr.*	berry-bearing.	Caraccas.	1841	S.E. 4
dípus, LINDL. BR.t.4.v.31. *wh. gr.*	two-footed.	Brazil.	1844 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
radiátum, BR.t.45.v.30. *wh.pu.gr.*	cinnamon-scented.	Mexico.	1843	S.E. 4
ceratístes, BR. *wh.*	horned.	SpanishMain.	1843 Oct.	S.E. 4
púrum, BR. *wh.*	pure-flowered.	Caraccas.	1842 A., M^{y}	S.E. 4
HEXADE'SMIA, p. 607.				
micrántha, LC. *gr. wh.*	small-flowered.	Guatemala.	1843	S.E. 4
bicórnis, BR. *wh.*	two-horned.	Colombia.	1840 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
ISOCHI'LUS, p. 599.				
carnosiflóra, LC. *ye. br.*	thick-flowered.	Honduras.	1841	S.E. 4
ANGU'LOA, p. 609.				
uniflóra, BR.t.60.v.30. *wh. gr.*	single-flowered.	Peru.	1843 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
Clowésii, BR.t.63.v.30. *gr. ye.*	Clowes's.	Mexico.	—— ——	S.E. 4
PONE'RA, p. 599.				
juncifólia, LC.	Juncus-leaved.	Brazil.	1840	S.E. 4
inconspícua, LC.	inconspicuous.	Guatemala.	——	S.E. 4
ARPOPHY'LLUM, p. 599.				
coccíncum, LC. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1843 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
HARTWE'GIA, p. 601.				
crassifólia, LC. *pu.*	thick-leaved.	Guatemala.	1840 Ap.-Ja.	S.E. 4
LÆ'LIA, p. 600.				
cándida, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Bolanos.	1840 Au.-N.	S.E. 4
β incarnáta, LC. *fl.*	*flesh-coloured.*	———–	—— ——	S.E. 4
vírens, LC. *gr.*	green-flowered.	Brazil.	1843 ——	S.E. 4
erythrobúlbon.	red-bulbed.	———	—— ——	S.E. 4
pedunculáris, BR. BM.t.4099. *vi.*	peduncled.	Guatemala.	1840 ——	S.E. 4
CATTLE'YA, p. 600.				
cáudida, LC. *wh.*	white-flowered.	Brazil.	1838	S.E. 4
ARUNDI'NA, p. 601.				
chinénsis, BR.	Chinese.	China.	1844 M^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
SOPHRONI'TIS, p. 588.				
pterocárpa, LC. *re.*	wing-fruited.	Guatemala.	1842	S.E. 4
CIRRHÆ'A, p. 604.				
pállida, LC. *pa.*	pallid.	Brazil.	1837 M^{y}-O.	S.E. 4
álbo-víridis. *pa. gr.*	white and green.	———	1838 ——	S.E. 4
MAXILLA'RIA, p. 602.				
pállens, LC. *pa.*	pale-flowered.	Demerara.	1836	S.E. 4
acutifólia, LC.	sharp-leaved.	Xalapa.	1837	S.E. 4
stenopétala, BR. *var.*	narrow-petaled.	Demerara.	1836 S.-N.	S.E. 4
ornithoglóssum, LC.	Bird's-tongue.	Mexico.	1842 ——	S.E. 4
imbricáta, LC.	imbricate.	Jamaica.	1830	S.E. 4
crassifólia, LC.	thick-leaved.	Brazil.	1836	S.E. 4
scabrilínguis, BR. *pu. ye.*	rough-tongued.	Loxa.	1844 M^{y}, J.	S.E. 4
Cyrtópera scabrilínguis, LINDL.				
PROMENÆ'A, p. 603.				
citrína, BR. *ye.*	citron-flowered.	Mexico.	1840 M^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
Maxillária citrína, BR.				
WA'RREA, p. 603.				
rubéscens, BR. *re.*	rubescent.	Brazil.	1838 Ap.-O.	S.E. 4
bidentáta, BR. *pu. wh.*	tooth-lip.	Caraccas.	1843 S.-Ja.	S.E. 4

LYCA'STE, p. 604.

Barringtóniæ, BR. L.BC.1824. *pa. gr.* Barrington's.		Jamaica.	1790 Ju.-A.	S.E. 4
Maxillária Barringtóniæ, BR.t.1206.				
ciliáta, BM.t.4082.	fringed.	Brazil.	1838 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4
criníta, BR. *or. ye.*	hair-bearing.	Oxaca.	1840 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
Harrisóniæ, BR. *wh. pu.*	Harrison's.	Brazil.	1835 Ap.-A.	S.E. 4
Maxillária Harrisóniæ, BR.t.897. BM.t.2927.				
β álba, LC. *wh.*	*white-flowered.*	——	1839 ——	S.E. 4
tyriánthina, LC. *bl. pu.*	bluish purple.	——	1836 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
Maxillária tyriánthina, HORT.				
Colléyi, BR. *br.*	Colley's.	Demerara.	—— M^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
Maxillária Colléyi, BATE.				
párvula, LC. *wh. pu.*	small.	Brazil.	1835 ——	S.E. 4
Maxillária párvula, H.EX.F.t.217.				

CYCNO'CHES, p. 606.

stellíferum, LC. *gr. br.*	star-bearing.	Oxaca.	1843 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4

MORMO'DES, p. 606.

Russelliánum, LINDL. *gr.*	Russell's.	Guatemala.	1838 Au., S.	S.E. 4
Catasétum Russelliánum, BM.t.3777.				

STANHO'PEA, p. 607.

Russelliána, LC. *var.*	Russell's.	Brazil.	1843 M^{y}-A.	S.E. 4
expánsa, LC. *var.*	expanded.	Mexico.	1841 ——	S.E. 4
inodóra, LC. *ye.*	scentless.	———	1838 M^{y}-S.	S.E. 4
Ruckéri, LC. *ye. br.*	Rucker's.	Guatemala.	1840 ——	S.E. 4

LEOCHI'LUS, p. 612.

herbáceus, BR. *gr. wh.*	herbaceous.	La Guayra.	1844	S.E. 4
sanguinoléntus, BR. *cr. pu. gr.*	crimson-lipped.	———	——	S.E. 4

CORYA'NTHES, p. 608.

macrostáchya, LC. *or. ye. br.*	large-spiked.	Mexico.	1843	S.E. 4

PERISTE'RIA, p. 608.

lentiginósa, LC. *ye.*	lentiginose.	Guiana.	1837 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4

CYMBI'DIUM, p. 608.

Mastérsii, LC. *gr. st. re.*	Masters's.	India.	1841 Au.-O.	S.E. 4

CYRTO'PERA, p. 606.

plicáta, LC.	plaited-leaved.	India.	1840	S.E. 4

ONCI'DIUM, p. 610.

trícolor, BM.t.4130. *wh. re. gr.*	three-coloured.	Jamaica.	1844 Ap., M^{y}	S.E. 4
spilópterum, BR. *ye. br.*	handsome.	Brazil.	—— Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4

MILTO'NIA, p. 610.

bícolor, LC. *wh. re.*	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1839	S.E. 4
odoráta, LC.	sweet-scented.	———	1843	S.E. 4

ODONTOGLO'SSUM, p. 614.

Bergámii, LC.	Bergami's.	Mexico.	1835	S.E. 4
membranácea, LC. *wh. cr.*	membranaceous.	———	1843 March	S.E. 4
pygmæ'um, LC.	dwarf.	Guatemala.	1840	S.E. 4
críspum, LC.	curled.	Columbia.	1844	S.E. 4
Galeóttii, LC.	Galeott's.	Mexico.	1843	S.E. 4
læ've, BR.t.39.v.30. *wh. br. li. ye.*	smooth-lipped.	Guatemala.	1842 Ap.-J.	S.E. 4
cándidum, LC. *wh.*	whitish.	———	1840 ———	S.E. 4
Róllii, LC.	Roll's.	———	1841 ———	S.E. 4

FERNANDE'ZIA, p. 610.

robústa, LC. *ye.*	robust.	Guatemala.	1841 Ap.-A.	S.E. 4

SCAPHYGLO'TTIS, p. 609.

stelláta, LC. *pu.*	starry.	Guiana.	1838	S.E. 4

CAMARO'TIS, p. 614.

obtúsa, BR. *ro. ye.*	blunt-leaved.	India.	1844 Ap.-J^{y}	S.E. 4

VA'NDA, p. 612.

pedunculáris, LC.	peduncled.	Ceylon.	1840 M^{y}-J^{y}	S.E. 4
Cumíngii, BR. *br. ye.*	Cuming's.	Philippines.	1837 ———	S.E. 4
parviflóra, BR. *pa. ye.*	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1843	S.E. 4

SACCOLA'BIUM, p. 612.					
macrostáchyum, BATE. *var.*	large-spiked.	Philippines.	1838		S.E. ♃
SARCOCHI'LUS, p. 604.					
calcéolus, LC.	slipper-formed.	Singapore.	1840		S.E. ♃
SARCA'NTHUS, p. 613.					
cróceus, LC. *ye.*	saffron-yellow.	Manilla.	1837		S.E. ♃
ANGRÆ'CUM, p. 613.					
subulátum, LC. *wh.*	awl-shaped.	Sierra Leone.	1832	M^{y}-A.	S.E. ♃
micránthum, BR.t.1772. *wh.*	small-flowered.	Guiana.	1837	———	S.E. ♃
CALA'NTHE, p. 614.					
gebína, LC.	Japanese.	Japan.	1843	May-J^{y}	G. ♃
PLATANTHE'RA, p. 584.					
Susánnæ, BM.t.3374. *gr.*	Indian.	Bombay.	1843		S. ♃
POGO'NIA, p. 587.					
flabellifórmis, LC. *gr.*	fan-shaped.	India.	1839		S. ♃
VANI'LLA, p. 615.					
claviculáta, LC. *gr.*	claviculate.	Cuba.	1838		S.E. ♃
pompóna, LC. *gr. wh.*	pompone.	Caraccas.	1841		S.E. ♃
acutifólia, LC. *gr. wh.*	acute-leaved.	———	———		S.E. ♃
africána, LC. *gr. wh.*	African.	Sierra Leone.	1843		S.E. ♃
PRESCO'TTIA, p. 587.					
plantagínea, H.EX.F.t.115. *gr.*	flat-leaved.	Brazil.	1820		S. ♃
gigantéa, LC. *gr.*	gigantic.	———	1838		S. ♃
ARISTOLO'CHIA, p. 616.					
ornithocéphala, BM.t.4120. *var.*	bird-headed.	Brazil.	1838	Au.-O.	S.C. ♄
BEGO'NIA, p. 630.					
Meyérii, BM.t.4100. *wh.*	Meyer's.	Brazil.	1838	Feb.-O.	S. ♃
rubricaúlis, BM.t.4131. *wh.*	red-scaped.	.....	.....	June-O.	S. ♃
DRYNA'RIA, p. 705.					
cuspidiflóra, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	cuspid-flowered.	Isle of Luzon	....		S. ♃
Polypódium cuspidiflórum, REINW.					
stenophy'lla, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	short-leaved.	———	....		S. ♃
Polypódium stenophy'llum, BLUME.					
palmáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	palmated.	———	....		S. ♃
Polypódium palmátum, BLUME.					
glaúca, J.SMITH, *br. ye.*	glaucous.	———	....		S. ♃
lomarioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Lomaria-like.	———	....		S. ♃
rúbida, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	red.	———	....		S. ♃
álbido-squamáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	white-scaled.	———	....		S. ♃
Polypódium álbido-squamátum, BLUME. *cuspidátum*, REINW.					
diversifólia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	different-leaved.	Australia.	....		S. ♃
Polypódium diversifólium, R.BROWN.					
neglécta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	neglected.	Isle of Luzon	....		S. ♃
Polypódium negléctum, BLUME.					
tenuilóris, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	slender.	Mindanao.	....		S. ♃
rupéstre, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	rock.	Isle of Luzon	....		S. ♃
Polypódium rupéstre, BLUME.					
undulàta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	....		S. ♃
subfalcáta, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	subfalcate.	———	....		S. ♃
longíssima, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	very-long-lvd.	———	....		S. ♃
dúbia, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	doubtful.	———	....		S. ♃
lóngifrons, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	long-leaved.	———	....		S. ♃
Polypódium lóngifrons, WALL.					
irioídes, J.SMITH. *br. ye.*	Iris-like.	E. Indies.	1824	Mar.-A.	S. ♃
Polypódium irioídes, SS.					
Horsfiéldii, R.BROWN. *br. ye.*	Horsfield's.	———	....		S. ♃
Polypódium dípteris, BLUME.					
quercifólia, BORY. *br. ye.*	oak-leaved.	Isle of Luzon	....		S. ♃
Polypódium quercifólium, L.					

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PACHYPHY'TUM, LK. et OTTO. PACHYPHY'TUM. N. O. CRASSULA'CEÆ.
bracteátum, BR. *cr.* bracteated. Brazil. .... D.G. ♄

Cl. V. PENTANDRIA.—Ord. II. DIGYNIA.

HYBANTHE'RA, LK. et OTTO. HYBANTHE'RA. N. O. ASCLEPIADA'CEÆ.
cordifólia, BR. *grh. ye.* heart-leaved. Brazil. 1840 ..... S.C. ♃

Cl. VI. HEXANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

PHÆDRANA'SSA, HERB. PHÆDRANA'SSA. N. O. AMARYLLIDA'CEÆ.
chlorácra, BR.t.17. for 1845. *cr. gr.* crim.-&green-fld. Peru. 1844 Dec.-M^h G.b
Phycélla chlorácra, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.
obtúsa, BR. ..... obtuse-flowercd. —— —— ——— G.b
Phycélla obtúsa, HERB. see p. 221. of Cat.

Cl. VIII. OCTANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

CRYPTADE'NIA, MEISNER. CRYPTADE'NIA. N. O. THYMELA'CEÆ.
uniflóra, BM.t.4143. *li.* one-flowered. C. B. S. 1759 April-J^y G. ♄
Passerína uniflóra, L. the *Passerína grandiflóra* and *ciliáta* belong to this genus.

Cl. XIII. POLYANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

DISOCA'CTUS, LINDL. DISOCA'CTUS. N. O. CACTA'CEÆ.
bifórmis, BR.t.9. for 1845. *pi.* two-shaped. Honduras. 1839 Ap.,M. DG ♄

Cl. XVII. DIADELPHIA.—Ord. V. DECANDRIA.

LENNE'A, LK. et OTTO. LENNE'A. N. O. LEGUMINO'SÆ.
robinioídes, BR. *cr.* pinnated-leaved. Mexico. 1843 May. G. ♄

Cl. XIX. SYNGENESIA.—Ord. II. POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

CERA'DIA, BR. CERA'DIA. N. O. COMPO'SITÆ.
furcáta, BR. *ye.* horned-stemmed. Africa. 1844 S.-D. D.S. ♄

Cl. XX. GYNANDRIA.—Ord. I. MONOGYNIA.

HE'LCIA, LINDL. HE'LCIA. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
sanguinolénta, BR. *br. wh. cr.* red striped-fld. Guayaquil. 1843 ..... S.E. ♃

SCELOCHI'LUS, LK. et OTTO. SCELOCHI'LUS. N. O. ORCHIDA'CEÆ.
Ottónis, BR. *ye.* Otto's. Caraccas. 1844 ..... S.E. ♃

SA'LVIA, p. 20.
tubifórmis, LK. et OTTO. *sc.* tube-flowered. Mexico. 1844 June-N. G. ♃

LOBE'LIA, p. 97.
Texénsis, DC. *sc.* Texian. Mexico. 1845 July-S. G. ♃

EU'STOMA, p. 108.
exaltátum, BR.t.13. for 1845. Vide silenifólium, p. 108 of Cat.

GARDE'NIA, p. 86.
Stanleyána, HOOK. *wh.* long-flowercd. Africa. 1844 Feb., M. S. ♄

LY'CIUM, p. 129.
fuchsioídes, BM.t.4149. *pu. cr.* Fuchsia-like. Azoques. 1844 May-A. S. ♄

PITCAI'RNIA, p. 192.
ríngens, LK. et OTTO. *cr.* open-flowered. Demerara. .... S. ♃

TILLA'NDSIA, p. 192.
vitellína, LK. et OTTO. *ye.* smooth-leaved. Venezuela. .... S. ♃

ÆCHME'A, p. 193.
díscolor, BR. *cr.* two coloured-leaved. Brazil. 1843 July, A. S. ♃

GOMPHOLO BIUM, p. 281.
Hendersónii, P.MB.p.103.v.11. *or. ye.* Henderson's. Swan River. 1840 Aug., S. G. ♄

AO'TUS, p. 282.
gracíllima, BM.t.4146. *ye. or.* slender. Australia. 1844 May. G. ♄

OX'ALIS, p. 305.
díscolor, BR. *vi. cr.* two-coloured. Mexico. 1844 May-J^y G. ♃

GESNE'RIA, p. 406.				
vestíta, BENTH. *or.*	hairy.	Mexico.	1842 June-O.	S. ♃
HYPOCY'RTA, p. 407.				
díscolor, BR. *ye. pu.* *Columnéa zebrína*, HORT.	two-coloured.	Brazil.	1843 Nov., D.	S. ♄
APHELA'NDRA, p. 413.				
aurantíaca, BR.t.12. for 1845. *or.*	orange-flowered.	S. America.	1844 Febr.	S. ♄
MYOPO'RUM, p. 418.				
serrátum, BR.t.15. for 1845. *wh.*	saw-leaved.	Australia.	1843 May.	G. ♄
RUE'LLIA, p. 411.				
lilacína, BM.t.4147. *li.*	smooth-leaved.	.....	....	S. ♄
DISE'MMA, p. 435.				
aurántia, BM.t.4140. *re.*	orange-coloured.	NewCaledonia.	1842 July.	G.C. ♄
BRO'WNEA, p. 500.				
Aríza, BENTH. *sc.*	Ariza.	Bogota.	1843	S. ♄
MAXILLA'RIA, p. 602.				
trianguláris, BR. *cin. cr.*	triangular-flowd.	Guatemala.	1843 Dec.	S.G. ♃
Lyónii, BR. *pu. br.*	Lyon's.	Mexico.	1845	S.E. ♃
EPIDE'NDRUM, p. 597.				
aëridifórme, BR. *grh. wh.*	Aërides-like.	Rio.	1839 Dec.	S.E. ♃

SELECT LISTS

OF

I. Hardy Ornamental Creeping or Climbing Plants.
II. Tender or Greenhouse Creeping or Climbing Plants.
III. Select Species and Varieties of Fruit Trees.
IV. Select Husbandry or Farm Plants.

Creeping Plants, or such as are adapted by natural habits of growth to be most proper for training upon Columns, Verandahs, Walls, Arbours, Berceaux, &c., are essential to the beauty and interest of a garden, from that of the humblest cottage to that of a palace.

The arrangement of the colours of the flowers, and the time of flowering, are points of the greatest importance to be attended to in planting Creepers for the purposes alluded to; so that those plants which have flowers of such colours as most highly relieve each other, should be mingled or brought into contact with each other in masses. To effect this, however, it is necessary that the plants should agree as to the time of flowering. We shall here, on that account, confine our remarks to the colour of the flowers and the time of flowering, referring for further particulars to the page of the Catalogue where these are mentioned. *wh.* White.—*bl.* Blue.—*re.* Red.—*ye.* Yellow.—*pu.* Purple.—*or.* Orange.—*sc.* Scarlet. The letters added to these indicate varieties of the primary and secondary colours or tints, as *li. bl.* Light Blue.—*sc. or.* Scarlet Orange.—*dk. pu.* Dark Purple.—*vi. re.* Violet Red, &c. &c.

I. HARDY ORNAMENTAL CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		*Time of Flowering.*	*Page of Catal.*
AMPELO'PSIS.	VIRGINIAN CREEPER.		91
hederácea. *ye. gr.*	five-leaved.	June, J[y]	
cordáta. *ye. gr.*	heart-leaved.	———	
bipinnáta. *ye. gr.* *Vítis arbórea.*	Pepper-vine.	July-S.	
hirsúta. *ye. gr.*	hirsute.	———	

A'PIOS.	A'PIOS.		506
tuberósa. *ro.*	tuberous-rooted.	Aug., S.	
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	BIRTH-WORT.		616
tomentósa. *ye.*	downy-leaved.	June.	
Sípho. *ye.*	broad-leaved (foliage).	August.	
Serpentária. *br.*	Snake-root.	June, J^{y}	
sagittáta. *pu.*	arrow-leaved.	———	
bæ'tica. *pu.*	Spanish.	May, J.	
ATRAGE'NE.	ATRAGE'NE.		382
austríaca. *bl.*	Austrian.	May-J^{y}	
alpína, s. *Clématis alpína*, DC.			
sibírica. *wh.*	Siberian.	Mar.-M^{y}	
americána. *pu.*	American.	May, J.	
occidentális. *pu.*	shining-leaved.	May-J^{y}	
ochoténsis. *wh.*	linear-leaved.	Mar.-M^{y}	
BIGNO'NIA.	TRUMPET-FLOWER.		409
capreoláta. *pu.*	evergreen.	July, A.	
BRUNNI'CHIA.	BRUNNI'CHIA.		303
cirrhósa. *gr.*	climbing.	July.	
BERCHE'MIA.	BERCHE'MIA.		146
volúbilis. *gr.*	climbing.	June-J^{y}	
Zizyphus volúbilis.			
CALA'MPELIS.	CALA'MPELIS.		409
scáber. *or.*	rough-podded.	July-N.	
Eccremocárpus scáber.			
CLE'MATIS.	VIRGIN'S-BOWER.		382
calycína. *st.*	evergreen.	Novem.	
cirrhósa. *pu.*	evergreen.	October.	
flámmula. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	July-O.	
— *rotundifólia. wh.*	round-leaved.	Mar.-M^{y}	
— *marítima. wh.*	narrow-leaved.	———	
flórida. *wh.*	large-flowered.	July.	
— *flóre-pléno. wh.*	double.	———	
orientális. *ye.*	oriental.	July-O.	
reticuláta. *pu.*	netted-leaved.	June-S.	
triternáta. *wh.*	triternate.	———	
virginiána. *wh.*	Virginian.	July, A.	
viórna. *pu.*	leathery-flowered.	June-S.	
— *purpúrea. dk.pu.*	purple-flowered.	———	
vitálba. *wh.*	Traveller's-joy.	July-S.	
viticélla. *pu.*	smooth-seeded.	———	
— *cærúlea. bl.*	blue.	———	
— *flóre-pléno. bl.*	double-flowered.	———	
Siebóldii. *wh. re.*	Siebold's.	May-S.	
cœrúlea. *bl.*	blue-flowered.	Aug.-O.	
ternifólia. *wh.*	three-leaved.	July-S.	
odoráta. *wh.*	fragrant-leaved.	———	
glaúca. *wh.*	glaucous.	July, A.	
biternáta. *wh.*	biternate.	July-S.	
dahúrica. *pu.*	Dahurian.	July, A.	
cordáta. *pu.*	Sims's.	July-S.	
campaniflóra. *pu.*	bell-flowered.	June, J^{y}	
CLITO'RIA.	CLITO'RIA.		482
mariána. *bl.*	Maryland.	Aug., S.	
CAPRIFO'LIUM.	HONEYSUCKLE.		154
ciliósum. *ye.*	fringed.	Mar.-Au.	
— *álbum. wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J^{y}	
β rúbrum. re.	*red-flowered.*	———	
itálicum. *bh.*	early.	May-J^{y}	
Douglásii. *ye.*	Douglas's.	———	
dioícum. *re.*	small-flowered.	June, J^{y}	
etrúscum. *wh. re.*	Italian.	April-J^{y}	

flávum. *ye.*	golden-yellow.	May-J^{y}	
grátum. *re.*	evergreen.	June-O.	
pubéscens. *ye.*	pubescent.	———	
impléxum. *pu. sc.*	glaucous-leaved.	June-S.	
Pericly'menum. *bh.*	Woodbine.	May-J^{y}	
γ *bélgicum. bh.*	*Dutch.*	———	
—*flávum. st.*	*pale yellow.*	———	
δ *quercifólium. st.*	*oak-leaved.*	Apr., M.	
ε *variegátum. st.*	*variegated-leaved.*	———	
baleáricum. *st.*	red-barked.	———	
sempervírens. *sc.*	trumpet.	May-A.	
oblongifólium. *sc.*	oblong-leaved.	———	
Youngii. *sc.*	Young's.	Apr.-Ju.	
CYDO'NIA.	QUINCE, or *Japan Pear.*		339
sinénsis. *wh.*	Chinese.	Mar., A.	
japónica. *sc.*	Japanese.	Jan.-M.	
DECUMA'RIA.	DECUMA'RIA.		315
bárbara. *wh.*	smaller.	July, A.	
sarmentósa. *wh.*	larger.	———	
DIOSCO'REA.	YAM.		657
nepalénsis. *gr.*	Nepal.	July, A.	
villósa. *gr. re.*	villose.	August.	
quaternáta. *re. gr.*	four-leaved.	July.	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		409
longiflórus. *ye.*	long-flowered.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		483
bíloba.	two-lobed.	April-A.	
GONO'LOBUS.	GONO'LOBUS.		173
carolinénsis. *dk. pu.*	blunt-flowered.	July-O.	
hirsútus. *dk. pu.*	hairy.	June-S.	
díscolor. *dk. pu.*	Virginian.	———	
viridiflórus. *gr.*	green-flowered.	———	
oblíquus. *re.*	oblique-flowered.	———	
macrophy'llus. *pu.*	large-leaved.	July-S.	
Baldwyniánus. *st.*	Baldwyn's.	———	
læ'vis. *dk. pu.*	smooth.	June, J^{y}	
HE'DERA.	IVY.		710
Hélix. *gr.*	common.	October.	
—*fol. arg. mac. gr.*	silver-blotched.	———	
—*fol. aur. mac. gr.*	gold-blotched.	———	
—*fol. aur.* var. *gr.*	gold-striped.	———	
—*fol. arg.* var. *gr.*	silver-striped.	———	
—*fol. max. gr.*	Irish Ivy.	———	
poética. *gr.*	poetic.	———	
HU'MULUS.	HOP.		654
lúpulus. *gr.*	climbing.	June-A.	
JASMI'NUM.	JASMINE.		7
frúticans. *ye.*	shrubby (for training on walls).	June-O.	
officinále. *wh.*	common white.	———	
—*fol. arg. wh.*	silver-striped-leaved.	———	
—*fol. aur. wh.*	gold-striped-leaved.	———	
revolútum. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	———	
pubígerum. *ye.*	pubescent.	Mar.-O.	
KE'RRIA.	KE'RRIA.		348
japónica. *ye.*	Japanese.	April-J.	
Córchorus japónicus.			
LATHY'RUS.	LATHY'RUS.		503
grandiflórus. *re. pu.*	large-flowered.	June-S.	
magellánicus. *bl.*	Lord Anson's Pea.	July, A.	
dccaphy'llus. *re. li.*	ten-leaved.	June.	
califórnicus. *pu.*	Californian.	July-O.	

LONICE'RA.	HONEYSUCKLE.		153
flexuósa. *bh.*	twining evergreen.	April-D.	
LOPHOSPE'RMUM.	LOPHOSPE'RMUM.		399
scándens. *pu.*	climbing.	June-A.	
erubéscens. *re.*	blushing.	July, A.	
spectábile. *re. wh.*	spotted-flowered.	———	
LY'CIUM.	BOX-THORN.		129
barbátum. *re.*	willow-leaved.	July.	
MAGNO'LIA.	MAGNO'LIA.		375
grandiflóra. *wh.*	large-flowering.	July, A.	
conspícua. *bh.*	conspicuous.	Apr., M.	
MENISPE'RMUM.	MOONSEED.		660
canadénse. *st.*	Canadian.	July.	
virgínicum. *st.*	Virginian.	———	
dahúricum. *st.*	Dahurian.	.....	
smilacínum. *st.*	Smilax-leaved.	.....	
Lyóni. *st.*	Lyon's.	June, J^{y}	
PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION-FLOWER.		435
cœrúlea. *bl.*	common blue.	July.	
— *glaucophy'lla. wh. bl.*	glaucous-leaved.	———	
lútea. *st.*	pale yellow.	May-A.	
Colvíllii. *vi. re.*	Colvill's.	June-S.	
incarnáta. *bh.*	flesh-coloured.	July-S.	
— *integríloba. bh.*	entire-leaved.	———	
PERI'PLOCA.	PERI'PLOCA.		173
græ'ca. *pu.*	Virginian Silk.	August.	
PHASE'OLUS.	KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.		508
macrostáchyus. *pk.*	long-spiked.	July-S.	
speciósus. *sc.*	showy.	July, A.	
multiflórus. *sc.*	many-flowered.	June-S.	
albiflórus. *wh.*	white-flowered.	———	
POLY'GONUM.	PERSICA'RIA.		264
volúbile. *li. pu.*	climbing.	June.	
PY'RUS. (See *Cydonia.*)			339
RHU'S.	SUMACH.		181
radícans. *wh.*	creeping Poison-oak.	July.	
Toxicodéndron. *wh.*	Poison-oak.	———	
RO'SA.	ROSE.		348
arvénsis. *wh.*	common.	June.	
Boursoúlti. *pk.*	Boursoult's.	April-J^{y}	
bracteáta. *wh.*	Macartney's.	June-S.	
— *scabriúscula. wh.*	rough Macartney.	July-O.	
canína. *bh.*	Dog-rose.	June-S.	
Dinioána. *li. pu.*	Duchess de Dino's.	———	
involucráta. *wh.*	floral-leaved.	May-Oct.	
Bánksiæ. *wh.*	Lady Banks's.	June-A.	
— *lútea. ye.*	yellow.	———	
multiflóra. *var.*	many-flowered.	August.	
— *purpúrea. li. pu.*	light purple.	———	
— *albiflóra. wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J^{y}	
— *rósea. ro. or. pu.*	common.	———	
— *platyphy'lla. wh.*	broad-lvd., or Seven Sisters.	———	
scándens. *wh.*	Ayrshire.	July.	
Russelliána. *li. pu.*	Lady Georgiana Russell's.	———	
sempervírens. *wh.*	evergreen.	June.	
clinophy'lla. *wh.*	naked-flowered.	May-S.	
nítida. *li. pu.*	dwarf Labrador.	July, A.	
Boursoúlti. *li. pu.*	Boursoult's.	April-J^{y}	
— *purpúrea. dk. pu.*		———	
hyacínthina. *li. pu.*	hyacinth-scented.	———	

Grevíllii. *dk. and li. pu.*	Greville's.	April-J^{y}	
Roxbúrghii. *li. pu.*	Roxburgh's.	———	
moscháta. *wh.*	musk-scented.	July-S.	
lævigáta. *wh.*	smooth.	———	
sínica. *wh.*	shining-leaved.	June-A.	
nívea, BR.861. *wh.*	snow-white.	July-S.	
Noisettiána. *li. pu.*	Noisette's.	May-O.	
— *grandiflóra. li. pu.*	large-flowered.	———	
— *Fraséri. li. pu.*	Fraser's.	———	
— *purpúrea. dk. pu.*	purple.	———	
— *nívea. wh.*	white Noisette.	July.	
— *Blairi. pu.*	Blair's Noisette.	June, J^{y}	
— *Smíthii. ye.*	Smith's yellow.	———	
Pallasiána. *li. pu.*	Pallas's.	June-S.	
índica. *li. pu.*	common pale Chinese.	March-D.	
— *centifólia. li. pu.*	large double.	———	
— *purpúrea. pu.*	dark double purple.	———	
— *subálba. li. pu.*	light purple.	———	
— *média. li. pu.*	middle Chinese.	———	
— *frágrans. li. pu.*	fragrant.	———	
— *álba. wh.*	white.	———	
mínor. *bh.*	small China.	Jan.-D.	
odoráta. *pu. wh.*	sweet-scented.	———	
— *flavéscens. st.*	light yellow.	———	
semperflórens. *dk. re.*	ever-flowering.	———	
— *diversifólia. re.*	single-flowered.	March-D.	
— *atrorúbens. dk. re.*	dark red.	———	
— *respléndens. dk. re.*	resplendent.	———	
— *frágrans. re.*	fragrant.	———	
— *Terneaúxi. re.*	Terneaux's.	Decem.	
— *Bichónii. re.*	Bichon's.	———	
RU'BUS.	BRAMBLE.		351
fruticósus. *li. pu.*	common.	July.	
— *pompónius. bh.*	semidouble.	June-S.	
— *leucocárpus. bh.*	white-berried.	———	
— *flóre-dúplex. bh.*	double-flowered.	———	
— *flóre-purpúreo. pu.*	double purple-flowered.	———	
spectábilis. *pu.*	showy.	June-A.	
coronárius. *wh.*	double-flowered.	Oct.-M^{h}	
SMI'LAX.	SMI'LAX.		656
áspera. *wh. gr.*	rough.	Septem.	
cadúca. *wh. gr.*	deciduous.	July, A.	
laurifólia. *wh. gr.*	laurel-leaved.	———	
lanceoláta. *wh. gr.*	spear-shaped.	———	
púbera. *wh. gr.*	downy.	———	
Sarsaparílla. *wh. gr.*	medicinal.	August.	
tamnoídes. *wh. gr.*	bryony-leaved.	July, A.	
SUTHERLA'NDIA.	SUTHERLA'NDIA.		485
frutéscens. *sc.*	shrubby.	June-S.	
Colutéa frutéscens.			
TE'COMA.	TE'COMA.		410
radícans. *or.*	ash-leaved.	July, A.	
Bignónia radícans.			
májor. or.	larger.	———	
mínor. or.	smaller.	———	
VI'NCA.	PERIWINKLE.		106
májor. bl.	larger.	March-S.	
mínor. bl.	smaller.	———	
álba. wh.	*white-flowered.*	———	
atropurpúrea. pu.	*dark purple.*	———	
múltiplex. pu.	*double-flowered.*	———	
— *variegáta. wh. pu.*	*gold and silver variegated.*	———	

VI'TIS.	VINE.		91
bláuda. *gr.*	white.	June, J^{y}	
Labrúsca. *gr.*	downy-leaved.	May, J.	
laciniósa. *gr.*	parsley-leaved.	June, J^{y}	
ripária. *gr.*	sweet-scented.	———	
rotundifólia. *gr.*	round-leaved.	May, J.	
vinífera. *gr.*	common grape.	June, J^{y}	
æstivális. *gr.*	Fox-grape.	May, J.	
WISTA'RIA.	KIDNEY-BEAN-TREE.		506
frutéscens. *li. bl.* *Gly'cine frutéscens.*	common.	June-S.	
chinénsis. *li. bl.* *Gly'cine sinénsis.*	Chinese.	May-J^{y}	
floribúnda. *pu.*	bundle-flowered.	May-A.	

II. TENDER OR GREENHOUSE CREEPING OR CLIMBING PLANTS.

Colour.		*Time of Flowering.*	*Page of Catal.*
ABU'TILON.	ABU'TILON.		463
striátum. *or.*	striated.	June-S.	
Bedfordiánum. *or.*	long-peduncled.	———	
ARISTOLO'CHIA.	BIRTHWORT.		616
glaúca. *ye.*	glaucous.	June-A.	
sempervírens. *pu.*	evergreen.	May-J^{y}	
ASPA'RAGUS.	ASPA'RAGUS.		205
flexuósus. *wh.*	flexuose.	July, A.	
tricarinátus. *ye. gr.*	three-keeled.	———	
grandiflórus. *wh.*	large-flowering.	June-A.	
scándens. *wh. vi.*	climbing.	May, J.	
lánceus. *wh.*	spear-leaved.	———	
BILLARDIE'RA.	APPLE-BERRY.		90
angustifólia. *st.*	narrow-leaved.	May-S.	
longiflóra. *st.*	long-flowered.	———	
mutábilis. *pu. sc.*	changeable.	———	
BRACHYSE'MA.	BRACHYSE'MA.		282
latifólium. *sc.*	broad-leaved.	April-J^{y}	
undulátum. *ye.*	waved-leaved.	Feb.-J^{y}	
BRACHYSTE'LMA.	BRACHYSTE'LMA.		172
tuberósum. *pu.*	tuberous-rooted.	April-O.	
spathulátum. *br.*	spathulate-leaved.	Aug.-O.	
críspum. *br. ye.*	curled.	———	
BRYO'NIA.	BRYONY.		644
africána. *st.*	African.	July, A.	
crética. *st.*	Cretan.	———	
epigæ'a. *st.*	leathery-leaved.	———	
ficifólia. *st.*	fig-leaved.	———	
hederæfólia. *st.*	ivy-leaved.	May-A.	
pinnatífida. *st.*	winged.	July-A.	
scábra. *st.*	globe-fruited.	Sep.-D.	
verrucósa. *st.*	warted.	June-S.	
CANAVA'LIA.	CANAVA'LIA.		498
bonariénsis. *pu.*	Buenos Ayrean.	July-O.	
CAPRIFO'LIUM.	HONEYSUCKLE.		154
oblongifólium. *sc.*	oblong-leaved.	May-A.	

Lonicéra sempervírens mínor, BM.

longiflóra. *st.*	long-flowered.	May-O.	
confúsa. *st.*	pale-flowered.	July-O.	
japóniea. *re.*	red-flowered.	April-N.	
CENTROSE'MA.	CENTROSE'MA.		506
splénders. *sc.*	splendid.	June-A.	
Kennédya spléndens.			
rubicúnda. *re.*	rubieund.	Mareh-A.	
Kennédya rubicúnda.			
CHORIZE'MA.	CHORIZE'MA.		280
rhómbea. *sc.*	various-leaved.	April-J^{y}	
spectábile. *sc.*	showy.	———	
scándens. *ye.*	climbing.	March, A.	
Mirbelia Baxtéri.			
angustifólia. *ye. re.*	narrow-leaved.	———	
CI'SSUS.	CI'SSUS.		74
antárctiea. *gr.*	Kangaroo Vine.	June-A.	
capénsis. *gr.*	Cape.	June, J^{y}	
cirrhósa. *gr.*	tendrilled.	May, J.	
glandulósa. *gr.*	glandular.	———	
tiliácea. *gr.*	lime-leaved.	———	
pentaphy'lla. *gr.*	five-leaved.	April-S.	
quináta. *gr.*	wedge-leaved.	———	
CLITO'RIA.	CLITO'RIA.		482
mexicána. *pu.*	Mexican.	June-A.	
virginiána. *pu.*	Virginian.	July, A.	
calcarígera, SAL.PAR.LOND.t.51.			
formósa. *vi.*	beautiful.	———	
COBÆ'A.	COBÆ'A.		109
scándens. *bl.*	climbing.	May-S.	
maerostéma. *gr. ye.*	large-erowned.	Oet., N.	
COLOGA'NIA.	COLOGA'NIA.		482
angustifólia. *vi.*	narrow-leaved.	June-A.	
intermédia. *fl.*	middle.	———	
Broussonnétii. *vi.*	Broussonet's.	———	
COMBRE'TUM.	COMBRE'TUM.		250
farinósum. *or.*	mealy-leaved.	May-J^{y}	
DISE'MMA.	DISE'MMA.		435
aurántia. *re.*	orange-coloured.	June, J^{y}	
DUMA'SIA.	DUMA'SIA.		482
villósa. *ye.*	villose.	Aug.-D.	
pnbéscens. *ye.*	pubeseent.	———	
ECCREMOCA'RPUS.	ECCREMOCA'RPUS.		409
longiflórus. *ye.*	long-flowered.	July-O.	
FU'CHSIA.	FU'CHSIA.		247
grácilis. *sc.*	graceful.	May-S.	
microphy'lla. *re.*	small-leaved.	June-S.	
macrostémma. *sc.*	large-crowned.	May-S.	
radícans. *cr. pu.*	climbing.	July-N.	
GALA'CTIA.	GALA'CTIA.		482
glabélla. *re.*	smooth.	June-A.	
móllis. *pu.*	soft.	July, A.	
GLY'CINE.	GLY'CINE.		483
argéntea. *ye.*	silvery-leaved.	Jnly, A.	
clandéstina. *bl.*	hidden-flowered.	Mar.-M^{y}	
heterophy'lla. *ye.*	various-leaved.	June-A.	
mínima. *bl.*	small.	Mar.-S.	
sccúnda. *ye.*	side-flowering.	June-S.	
GOMPHOLO'BIUM.	GOMPHOLO'BIUM.		281
polymórphum. *sc.*	variable.	Feb.-Ap.	
Drummóndii. *ye.*	Drummond's.	Aug.-O.	

adúncum. *ye.*	hooked-leaved.	.....	
ténue. *ye.*	slender.	August.	
GONO'LOBUS.	GONO'LOBUS.		173
grandiflórus. *ye.*	great-flowered.	Aug.-O.	
níger. *bk.*	dark-flowered.	Sep.-N.	
barbátus. *ye.*	bearded.	———	
HARDENBE'RGIA.	HARDENBE'RGIA.		506
monophy'lla. *pu.*	one-leaved.	March-A.	
Kennédya monophy'lla.	*Gly'cine bimaculáta.*		
ováta. *pu.*	ovate-leaved.	———	
cordáta. *pu.*	cordate-leaved.	———	
macrophy'lla. *sc.*	large-leaved.	———	
digitáta. *bl.*	digitated-leaved.	———	
Comptoniána. *pu. li.*	Compton's.	———	
HELIOTRO'PIUM.	TURNSOLE.		122
corymbósum. *wh. pu.*	large-flowering.	April-A.	
HO'YA.	HO'YA.		173
carnósa. *bh.*	fleshy-leaved.	July-O.	
lanceoláta. *bh.*	spear-leaved.	———	
JASMI'NUM.	JASMI'NUM.		7
acuminátum. *wh.*	pointed-leaved.	June-S.	
azóricum. *wh.*	Azorian.	April-D.	
dispérmum. *wh.*	two-seeded.	.....	
grácile. *wh.*	slender.	Jan.-O.	
grandiflórum. *wh.*	Catalonian.	June-S.	
odoratíssimum. *ye.*	sweet.	May-D.	
volúbile. *wh.*	twisting.	Apr.-J^{y}	
capénse. *wh.*	Cape.	May-O.	
glaúcum. *wh.*	glaucous.	June-A.	
ligustrifólium. *wh.*	privet-leaved.	May-A.	
KENNE'DYA.	KENNE'DYA.		505
coccínea. *sc.*	scarlet.	May-A.	
prostráta. *sc.*	trailing.	March, A.	
Marryáttæ. *sc.*	Mrs. Marryatt's.	April-J^{y}	
LOPHOSPE'RMUM.	LOPHOSPE'RMUM.		399
scándens. *pu.*	climbing.	June-A.	
erubéscens. *re.*	blushing.	July, A.	
Rhodochíton. *dk. pu.*	twining.	May-O.	
Rhodochíton volúbile.	*Lophospérmum atrosanguíneum.*		
MARIA'NTHUS.	MARIA'NTHUS.		90
cœrúleo-punctátus. *bl. vi.*	spotted-flowered.	May-J^{y}	
MARSDE'NIA.	MARSDE'NIA.		172
suavéolens. *wh.*	sweet-scented.	March-A.	
flavésceus. *yh.*	yellowish.	April-A.	
MAURA'NDIA.	MAURA'NDIA.		399
antirrhiniflóra. *pu.*	blue-flowered.	Feb.-D.	
Barclayána. *pu.*	Barclay's.	March-N.	
semperflórens. *ro.*	ever-flowering.	Feb.-N.	
OTO'PTERA.	OTO'PTERA.		497
Burchéllii. *pu.*	Burchell's.	May-J^{y}	
PASSIFLO'RA.	PASSION-FLOWER.		435
anguláta. *wh.*	angular-stalked.	July-S.	
edúlis. *li. bl.*	eatable-fruited.	———	
aláto-cœrúlea. *re.*	lofty.	May-A.	
cœrúleo-racemósa. *pu.*	blue-branching.	Jan.-O.	
quinquelobáta. *pu.*	five-lobed.	———	
Mooreána. *bl.*	Moore's.	July.	
verrucífera. *gr. pu.*	wart-bearing.	May-A.	
filamentósa. *vi.*	thready.	July-S.	
palmáta. *vi.*	palmate-leaved.	———	
chinénsis. *bl.*	Chinese.	July-N.	

nigelliflóra. *wh. bl.*	Nigella-flowered.	July-S.	
tucumanénsis. *wh. bl.*	Tucumanian.	July.	
PERI'PLOCA.	PERI'PLOCA.		173
lævigáta. *ye.*	smooth.	July, A.	
PHARBI'TIS.	GAYBINE.		112
Leárii. *bl.*	changeable-flowered.	June-A.	
PHYSOLO'BIUM.	BLADDER-POD.		282
Sterlíngia. *sc.*	Sterling's.	March-J.	
Kennédya Sterlíngia.			
carinátum. *sc.*	keeled.	June-A.	
PUERA'RIA.	PUERA'RIA.		496
Wallíchii. *ye.*	Wallich's.	March-J.	
RHYNCHO'SIA.	RHYNCHO'SIA.		507
angustifólia. *ye.*	narrow-leaved.	June-A.	
diffórmis. *ye.*	downy-climbing.	———	
Gly'cine tomentósa, var. *volúbilis.*			
Tótta. *ye.*	smooth-stemmed.	———	
RIPO'GONUM.	RIPO'GONUM.		194
álbum. *wh.*	white-flowered.	April-J.	
RO'SA.	ROSE.		348
longifólia. *li. pu.*	willow-leaved.	March-S.	
odoráta. *li. pu.*	sweet-scented.	———	
multiflóra. *li. pu.*	many-flowered.	June-A.	
Grevíllii. *re. pu.*	Greville's.	April-J^{y}	
flavéscens. *ye.*	yellow Chinese.	———	
álba. *wh.*	white Chinese.	———	
semperflórens. *cr.*	ever-flowering.	———	
RU'SCUS.	BUTCHER'S BROOM.		663
andrógynus. *gr. ye.*	climbing.	March-M.	
reticulátus. *gr. ye.*	netted-leaved.	———	
volúbilis. *gr. ye.*	twining.	———	
SMI'LAX.	SMI'LAX.		656
austrális. *wh. gr.*	oblong-leaved.	.....	
Chína. *wh. gr.*	Chinese.	.....	
SO'LLYA.	SO'LLYA.		90
heterophy'lla. *bl.*	various-leaved.	July, A.	
lineáris. *bl.*	narrow-leaved.	May-O.	
TE'COMA.	TE'COMA.		410
meonántha. *bh.*	narrow-leaved.	April-J^{y}	
Bignónia meonántha.			
capénsis. *or.*	Cape.	April-A.	
Bignónia capénsis.			
grandiflóra. *or.*	great-flowered.	June-S.	
austrális. *li. pu.*	Australian.	April-J^{y}	
Bignónia Pandóræ.			
diversifólia. *ye.*	diverse-leaved.	July-S.	
jasminioídes. *wh. or.*	Jasminum-like.	June-A.	
THUNBE'RGIA.	THUNBE'RGIA.		417
capénsis. *wh.*	Cape.	March-A.	
aláta. *or. pu.*	winged.	———	
cordáta. *crea.*	cream-coloured.	———	
ZI'CHYA.	ZI'CHYA.		506
inophy'lla. *pu.*	few-leaved.	April-A.	
Kennédya inophy'lla.			
heterophy'lla. *pu.*	various-leaved.	———	
Mólly. *sc.*	scarlet-flowered.	May-A.	
glabráta. *sc.*	glabrous.	May-J^{y}	
Kennédya glabráta.			
villósa. *ver.*	villose.	April-J^{y}	

serícea. *sc.* *Kennédya dilatáta.*	silky.	May-J^y^
pannósa. *cr.*	woolly-leaved.	———
angustifólia. *cr.*	narrow-leaved.	———
trícolor. *re. ye. pu.*	three-coloured.	———

III. SELECT SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF FRUIT TREES.

AMELA'NCHIER. (Page of Catal. 339.)
vulgáris, common, *Méspilus Amelánchier*, Linn.
botryápium, snowy, *Méspilus canadénsis*, Linn.
ovális, oval-leaved, *Py'rus ovális*, Willd.

ANANA'SSA, PINE-APPLE. Page 191.
stoneless; Queen; Enville; Providence; black Jamaica; Antigua Queen; pale-fruited; white-fruited; canadénsis, Canadian; sibírica, Siberian.

ANO'NA, CUSTARD APPLE. Page 376.
cherimólia, Cherimoyer; squamósa, Custard Apple, *Sweet-sop.*

ARCTOSTA'PHYLOS, BEAR-BERRY. Page 271.
alpína, alpine, *Arbútus alpína*, Linn.
Uva-úrsi, red bear-berry, *Arbútus Uva-úrsi*, Linn.

BE'RBERIS, BERBERRY. Page 234.
vulgáris, common; common red-fruited; large red-fruited.

CASTA'NEA, CHESTNUT. Page 634.
vésca, common; púmila, Chinquapin or dwarf.

CERATO'NIA, CAROB. Page 682.
síliqua, St. John's bread-tree; *Carob-tree; Algaroba-bean.*

CI'TRUS, ORANGE. Page 514.
aurántium, common sweet; Chinese sweet; Malta red; Majorca; seedless; Bigárdia, Seville; Bergámia, bergamot; Limetta, lime; Lúmia, sweet lemon; Limónum, lemon; wild lemon; decumána, shaddock; *Pompoleon ordinaire*, common shaddock; médica, citron.

CO'RNUS, CORNELIAN CHERRY. Page 75.
máscula, cornelian; large-fruited Cornelian.

CO'RYLUS, NUT. Page 633.
avellána, common nut; Cosford; frizzled filbert; cob-nut; red filbert; Spanish nut; Pearson's prolific; Knight's large.

CRATÆ'GUS, HAWTHORN. Page 336.
Azarólus, Azarole; dúlcis, sweet-fruited; edúlis, eatable.

CU'CUMIS, MELON. Page 645.
Mélo, common.

CUCU'RBITA, GOURD. Page 644.
Citrúllus, Water Melon.

CYDO'NIA, QUINCE. Page 339.
sinénsis, Chinese; japónica, Japan; vulgáris, common.

DIOSPY'ROS, DATE-PLUM. Page 681.
Lótus, European; virginiána, American.

EMPE'TRUM, CROWBERRY. Page 651.
scóticum, Scotch; rúbrum, red; álbum, white. (*Vide* CORÉMA álbum, p. 651.)

ERIOBO'TRYA. Page 338.
japónica, common Loquat; Lord Powis's Loquat; Nankin Loquat.

EUGE'NIA, ROSE-APPLE. Page 325.
malaccénsis, true; amplexifólia, Rafflcs's; Jámbos, yellow.

FRAGA'RIA, STRAWBERRY. Page 353.
Duke of Kent; Downton; Keen's seedling; Willmot's superb; black Roseberry;

Grove-end scarlet; old pine; sweet cone; Roseberry; Elton seedling; old scarlet; alpine, red and white; prolific Hautbois; large flat Hautbois; late orange; cinnamon; British Queen; Princess Alice Maude, very early; Prince Albert; Deptford pine.

GAULTHE'RIA, PARTRIDGE-BERRY. Page 271.
procúmbens, procumbent; shallon, shallon.

GLYCO'SMIS. (*Vide* LIMONIA citrifólia, *Willd. Enum.*) Page 274.
citrifólia, currant-fruited.

JU'GLANS, WALNUT. Page 631.
olivæfórmis, Pecan nut; fraxinifólia, ash-leaved walnut; régia, common; *Tardiff*, thin-shelled; Yorkshire.

MACLU'RA. Page 652.
aurantíaca, Osage Orange.

MANGI'FERA, MANGO. Page 150.
índica, wild East Indian; wild West Indian; cultivated Moorshedabad.

ME'SPILUS, MEDLAR. Page 339.
grandiflóra, large-flowered; Dutch; Nottingham.

MO'RUS, MULBERRY. Page 623.
álba, white; tatárica, Tartarian; rúbra, red; pennsylvánica, Pennsylvanian; nígra, common; monœcious.

NEPHE'LIUM, NEPHE'LIUM. Page 248.
Lítchi, Lee-chee; Longán, Long-yen; Lapáceum, Rambootan.
Dimocárpus Lítchi. Euphória Lítchi. Dimocárpus Longán.

O'LEA, OLIVE. Page 9.
europæ'a, common.

OPU'NTIA, PRICKLY-PEAR. Page 229.
vulgáris, common prickly.

OXYCO'CCOS, CRANBERRY. Page 252.
palústris, common; macrocárpa, American.

PASSIFLO'RA, PASSION-FLOWER. Page 433.
quadranguláris, granadilla; malifórmis, sweet calabash; laurifólia, water lemon; edúlis, purple-fruited.

PI'NUS, PINE-NUT. Page 636.
Pínea, stone.

PISTA'CIA, PISTA'CIA. Page 654.
véra, common Pistacia-nut tree (male and female); narbonénsis, Narbonne.

PSI'DIUM, GUA'VA. Page 324.
pomíferum, red; pyríferum, white; polycárpon, cherry-fruited; Cattleiánum, purple.

PU'NICA, POMEGRANATE. Page 335.
Granátum, common.

PY'RUS, CRAB. Page 339.
baccáta, berry-bearing; angustifólia, narrow-leaved crab; coronária, sweet-scented; spectábilis, Chinese; cerasífera, scarlet cherry; prunifólia, common Siberian crab; Biggs's everlasting; Knight's yellow; tatárica, Tartarian; tránsparens, transparent.

PY'RUS Málus, APPLE. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall or Espalier.—D. Dessert.—C. Culinary.—F. Fine-flavoured.—P. Pomological Magazine.—For. Forsyth.]

Court of Wick. S.D. Winter and Spring. P. 32.
Cornish Gilliflower. S.D.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 140.
Ribston Pippin. S.D.C. Wint. P. 146.
Old Nonpareil. S. & W.D.C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 86.
Scarlet Nonpareil. S.&W.D. C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 87.
Travers' Pippin. S.D. & C. Autumn and Wint. P. 67.
Norfolk Beaufin. S.C. Spr. Excellent for drying.
Canadian Reinette. S.D. & C.F. Wint. and Spr. P. 77.
Golden Reinette. S.&W.D.F. Autumn. P. 69.
Dutch Mignonne. S.D. Spring. P. 84.

Boston Russet. S.D. Spring.
Juneating. S.D.&C. July.
Early Red Margaret. S.D. July. P. 46.
Golden Harvey. S.&D. Winter and Spring. P. 39.
Franklin's Golden Pippin. S.&W.D. Autumn. P. 137.
Gray French Reinette. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. P. 152.
Hubbard's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 27.
Adam's Pearmain. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 133.
Newtown Pippin. W.&S.D. Spr.
Sweeny Nonpareil. S.&W.D. Wint. and Spr.
Cockle Pippin. S.D. Spr. P. 136.
Kerry Pippin. S.D. August and September. P. 107.
Oslin. S.&D. September. P. 5.
Blenheim Pippin. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 28.
Duchess of Oldenburgh. S.D. September, October.
Malcarle. W.D. Spr.
Sykehouse Russet. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 81.
Royal Russet. S.C. Wint. and Spr. P. 125.
Brabant Bellefleur. S.C. Wint. and Spr.
Beachamwell Seedling. S.D. Wint. and Spr. P. 82.
Courtpendu. S.D. Spr. P. 66.
Wormsley Pippin. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 80.
Hawthornden. S.C.&D. Autumn. P. 34.
Sugarloaf Pippin. S.D. July. P. 3.
Downton Pippin. S.&W.D. Wint. P. 113.
Gravenstein. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 98.
King of the Pippins. S.D.&C. Autumn. P. 117.
Sam Young. S.D. Wint. P. 130.
Alfriston. S.D.&C. Wint. and Spr. Very large and handsome.
Northern Greening. Kitchen. Wint. and Spr.
Beauty of Kent. S.C. Autumn and Wint.
Lucombe's Seedling. S.C. Winter. P. 109.
French Crab. S.D.&C. Spring and Summer: will keep two years.
Manks Codlin. S.C. September.
Old Golden Pippin. S.&W.D.F. Wint. and Spr.

CE'RASUS Caproniána and durácina, CHERRY-TREE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Belle de Choisy. Standard. Beginning of July. Moderate bearer. P. 42.
Black Tartarian. Wall. June, July. P. 44.
Late Duke. Standard. August. Great bearer. P. 45.
Elton. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. The finest pale Cherry yet known.
Knight's Early Black. Wall. June. P. 93.
Black Eagle. Wall and Standard. July. Good bearer. P. 127.
Downton. Wall and Standard. July. P. 138.
Waterloo. Wall and Standard. Beginning of July. P. 115.
Morello. Standard and north wall. Late Preserving.
May Duke. Wall and Standard. End of June.
Purple Griotte. Wall and Standard. Beginning of June. The finest early Cherry.
Kentish or *Flemish.* Standard. July. Preserving and kitchen use. Great bearer.
Florence. Wall. Late.
Bigarreau. Standard. Late.

ARMENI'ACA vulgáris, APRICOT. (Page of Catal. 333.)

Hemskirke. W.D. End of July. P. 11.
Royal. W.D. End of August. P. 2.
Large Early. W.D. Middle of July. P. 142.
Breda. S.&W.D. or C. August. P. 146.
Moorpark. W.D.&C.F. August.
Brussels. W.&S.D.&C. Beginning of August.
Orange. W.D.&C. August.
Turkey. W.D.&C. Late in August. P. 25.
Walton. W.&S.D. August and Sept.

RI'BES, CURRANT. (Page of Catal. 152.)

Black Naples. P. 43.
White Dutch.
Red Dutch.
New large Grape Currant.

FI'CUS cáriea, FIG. (Page of Catal. 678.)

Black Ischia. W.F.
Brown Ischia. W.&S.F.
Yellow Ischia. W.F.
Green Ischia. W.F.
Black Genoa. W.
White Genoa. W.S.
Common Blue. W.&.S.
Small Early White. S.&W.
Lee's Perpetual. W.&S.F.

RI'BES Grossulária, GOOSEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 152.)

Red.

Boardman's British Crown. Large.
Roaring Lion. Large. Late.
Red Warrington. Large. Late.
Red Champagne. Small.
Small Dark Rough Red. Small.
Early Black. Small.

White.

White Crystal. Small.
White Champagne. Small.
Crompton's Sheba Queen. Large. P. 12.
Woodward's Whitesmith. Large.

Green.

Massey's Heart of Oak. Large.
Edwards's Jolly Tar. Large.
Pitmaston Green Gage. Small.
Early Green Hairy. Small. P. 22.
Green Gascoigne. Middle size.

Yellow.

Prophet's Rockwood. Large.
Haywood's Invincible. Large.
Yellow Champagne. Small.
Rambullion. Small.
Late Yellow.

AMY'GDALUS nectarína. NECTARINE. (Page of Catal. 334.)

[M. Melting.—F. Forces well.—C. Clingstone.—*. To be preferred.]

Fairchild's Early. *.
White. Beginning of September. P. 40.
New White. F.*.M.
Red Roman. F.*.M.
Elruge. Beginning of September. M.F.*. P. 49.
Violet. Beginning of September. M.F.*. P. 68.
Pitmaston Orange. Beginning of September. M.
Old Newington. Middle of September. C.

AMY'GDALUS Pérsica. PEACH. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Woburn Early Mignon. End of Aug. and beginning of Sept. M.*.
Royal George. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*. P. 119.
Madeleine de Courson. Beginning of Sept. M.F.*. P. 30.
Noblesse. Sept. M.F.*. P. 95.
Early Anne. Middle of Aug. C.
Grosse Mignonne. End of August. M.F.*. P. 23.
Bellegarde. Middle of Sept. M.F.*. P. 26.
Double Swalch. Sept. M.*.
Double Montaigne. Sept. M.F.*.
Gallande. Sept. M.F.*
Barrington. Middle of Sept. M.F. P. 147.
Chancellor. Middle of Sept. M.*. P. 61.
Royal. End of Sept. M.*. P. 73.
Late Admirable. Oct. M.*.
Teton de Venus. Oct. M.*.

PY'RUS, PEAR. (Page of Catal. 339.)

[S. Standard or Orchard.—W. Wall.—D. Dessert.—F. Fine-flavoured.—G. Good bearer.—C. Culinary, or for stewing, baking, &c.]

Beurré Diel. S. Ripe in Oct. and Nov. G.F. P. 19 and 131.
Gansel's Bergamot. W. Oct. Indifferent bearer. Considered the finest-flavoured of the Bergamot Pears. P. 35.
Beurré Rance. S. March and May. P. 88.
Beurré d'Aremberg. W.D. Dec. P. 83.
Capiaumont. S.D. Oct. P. 59.
Duchess of Angoulême. W.&S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 76.
Easter Beurré. W.D.F. Jan., Feb. and March. P. 78.
Napoleon. W.D. Nov. P. 75.
Passe Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. and Jan. P. 64.
White Doyenné. W.D. Oct. P. 60.
Aston Town. S.D. Oct. and Nov. P. 139.
Autumn Bergamot. S.D. Oct. P. 120.
Bezy de la Motte. W.or S. Oct. P. 143.
Early Bergamot. S.D. Aug., Sep. P. 101.
Flemish Beauty. S.D. Oct., Nov. P. 128.
Forelle. W.or S.D. Nov., Dec. P. 112.
Jargonelle. S.or W.D. Aug. P. 108.
Marie Louise. S.D. Oct. P. 122.
Summer Francréal. S.D. Aug., Sept. P. 106.
Winter Neilis. W.D. Dec. F. P. 126.
Chaumontelle. S.&W.G. Winter.
Brown Beurré. W.D.F. Oct.
Colmar. W.D.F. Dec. till March.
Crasanne. W.D.F. Oct., Nov.
Hacon's Incomparable. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Whitfield. S.D.G. Nov.
Thompson's. S.D.F.G. Nov.
Madeleine. S.D.G. End of July. P. 51.
Seckle. W.&S.D.G. Oct.
Vallée Franche. S.D.G. Aug., Sep.
Swan's Egg. S.D.G. Nov., Dec.
Passans de Portugal. S.D.G. Aug.
Easter Bergamot. S.&W.C. March, April, and May.
Bezy d'Hery. S.C.G. Winter.
Chaptal. S.C. Winter and Spring.
Bequésne Musqué. S.C.G. Winter.
Francréal d'Hiver. S.C. Winter.
Uvedale's St. Germain. W.C.
Nutmeg. S.D.G. Winter.
Rouselet de Rheims. S. or W.C.
Ne Plus Meuris. S.D.G. January till March.

PRU'NUS doméstica, PLUM. (Page of Catal. 334.)

Coe's Golden Drop. S.or W.D.F. October. Dries. P. 57.
Blue Imperatrice. W.D.F. Dries. Oct. P. 33.
Washington. W.&S.D. Sept. P. 16.
White Imperatrice. W.D. Sept. Tender. P. 38.
Nectarine. W.&S.D. Beginning of Sept. P. 148.
Kirke's. W.D. Sept. P. 111.
Isabella. W.&S.D. Sept. P. 150.
Blue Gage. W. & S.D.G. Sept. and Oct. P. 129.
Green Gage. W.&S.D.G.F. Aug., Sept.
White Magnum Bonum. W.&S.C. Sept.
Drap d'Or. W.&S.G. July and Aug.
Catherine. W.&S. D.&C. End of Sept.
Gisborne's. S.C.G. Forces. Aug.
Orleans. S.C.G. Aug.
New Orleans. S.C.G. Beginning of Aug.
Little Mirabelle. W.&S.C.G. Sept.
White Damson. S.C. End of Sept.
Shropshire Damson. Sept. and Oct.
Bullace. S.C.G. Oct., Nov.
Winesour. S.C. Oct.

RU'BUS, RASPBERRY. (Page of Catal. 351, 352.)

idæ'us, *Barnet.* P. 8.
—— *Red Antwerp.* P. 24.
—— *Yellow Antwerp.*
—— *Bromley Hill.*
—— *Double-bearing.*
occidentális, *Red American Raspberry.*
virgínicus, *Virginian.*
pauciflórus, *Nepal.*
suberéctus, *Red-fruited.*
fruticósus, *Common.*
———— *White-fruited.*
———— *Spineless.*
cæ'sius, *Dew-berry.*
——— *Blue Bramble.*
Chamæmórus, *Cloud-berry.*

VI'TIS, VINE. (Page of Catal. 91.)

FOR THE OPEN WALL.

Black July. For. 1.
Turner's Hardy. H. T. iii. 93.
Miller's Burgundy. P. 56.
White Sweetwater. For. 19.
Common Muscadine. P. 18.
Black Muscadine. For. 4.
Pitmaston White Cluster. H. T. iii. t. 8.
Cambridge Botanic Garden. P. 21.
Frankendale. For. 4.

FOR THE VINERY.

Black Hamburgh. For. 21.
White Corinth. Berries often stoneless.
White Frontignac. For. 15.
Black Corinth. For. 49. Berries often stoneless.
Black Frontignac.
Grizzly Ditto. For. 18.
Muscat of Alexandria, White. For. 6.
Malmsey, White. For. 3.
Verdelho, White. H. T. i. 106.
West's St. Peter's, Black.
Horsforth Seedling, Black. P. 149.
Black, or *Morocco.* For. 33.
Poonah, Black.
Royal Muscadine, White. For. 2, or *Chasselas de Fontainebleau.*
Black Damascus. For. 11.
White Sweetwater. For. 19.
White Syrian. For. 43. Large berry and cluster.
Striped Aleppo. Berries striped purple and white. For. 31.

SAMBU'CUS, ELDER. (Page of Catal. 183.)

nígra, common.
——— black-berried.
——— yellow-berried.
nígra, common.
——— green-berried.
——— white-berried.

TRA'PA, WATER CALTHROPS. (Page of Catal. 75.)

nátans, European. *Water Chestnut.*

TRIPHA'SIA (trifoliáta). (Page of Catal. 711.)

aurantíola, three-leaved.

VACCI'NIUM, WHORTLEBERRY. (Page of Catal. 251.)

angustifólium, narrow-leaved.
V. myrtilloídes, Mich.
buxifólium, box-leaved.
V. Brachy'cerum, Mich.
corymbósum, corymbose.
Myrtíllus, Bilberry.
Whortleberry.
Blea-berry.

stamíneum, Deer-berry.
uliginósum, Great Bilberry.
Vítis Idæ'a, Cow-berry.
Red Whortleberry.
Cranberry of Scotland.
American Cow-berry.
V. Vítis Idæ'a május.
Small Cow-berry.
Vítis Idæ'a mínus.

ZI'ZYPHUS. (Page of Catal. 146.)

Lótus, Lote-tree. vulgáris, common Jujube. Chinese Jujube.

IV. SELECT HUSBANDRY OR FARM PLANTS.

BRA'SSICA olerácea,	CABBAGE.	Page 431
ramósa,	thousand-headed Cabbage.	
acéphala perénnis,	Woburn perennial Kale.	
arbórea,	tree or Jersey Cabbage.	
capitáta,	drum-headed Cabbage.	
subacúta,	Battersea.	
cordáta,	bullock's-heart.	
caúlo-rápa,	turnep Cabbage.	
purpuráscens,	purple Kohl-rabi.	
álba,	early white.	
Nápo-brássica,	Navew.	
Rutabága,	green-topped Swedish Turnep.	
— *purpúrea,*	purple-topped Swede.	
BE'TA,	BEET, *Mangel Worzel*, or *Mangold Würtzel, Root of Scarcity, &c.*	180
cícla, β *macrorhíza,*	large red.	
lútea,	golden, or sugar.	
víridis,	green (cultivated for the top or leaves, being hardy and productive).	
BRA'SSICA Rápa,	TURNEP.	431
álba,	white round, and globe.	
flavéscens,	yellow round.	
punícea,	red round.	
víridis,	green round, and globe.	
præ'cox,	early Dutch, or stone.	
cordáta,	yellow bullock's-heart.	
cordáta purpúrea,	purple-topped yellow bullock's-heart.	
BRA'SSICA Nápus,	RAPE.	431
esculénta,	esculent.	
oleífera,	wild Rape.	
campéstris,	Coleseed.	
oleífera,	autumnal Coleseed.	
præ'cox,	early Coleseed.	
DAU'CUS,	CARROT.	166
Caróta, β *aurántia,*	long-orange.	
víridis,	Alteringham, or green-topped.	
rúbra,	long red Surrey.	

GRASSES.

I. The kinds best adapted for fine dressed Garden Lawn are those which possess the properties of fine foliage, of not sending up culms more than once in the season, and which have an equal tint of verdure throughout the year. A lawn formed exclusively of these Grasses is found to be greatly superior in every point, and formed at a less cost than by the usual mode of turfing.

FESTU'CA,	FESCUE.	54
rúbra,	creeping.	
duriúscula,	hard.	
ovína,	sheep's (in very sandy soils only).	

ANTHOXA'NTHUM, odorátum,	VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented.	22
AGRO'STIS, vulgáris,	BENT-GRASS. common fine-leaved.	46
PO'A, praténsis, triviális,	MEADOW-GRASS. smooth-stalked (for a dry surface). common (for a damp surface).	51
LO'LIUM, perénne, *var.* Whitworthiénsis,	FINE-LEAVED RYE-GRASS. fine-leaved.	57
CYNOSU'RUS, cristáta,	DOG'S-TAIL. crested.	54
TRIFO'LIUM, mínus,	CLOVER. small-leaved.	478

To be intimately combined in proportions suited to the soil, and sown at the rate of five bushels to the acre.

II. The kinds of Grasses which constitute the produce of the richest meadows and fattening pastures are:

AGRO'STIS, stolonífera, *var.* latifólia,	BENT-GRASS. *Fiorin-grass.*	46
ANTHOXA'NTHUM, odorátum,	VERNAL GRASS. sweet-scented.	22
ALOPECU'RUS, praténsis, Tauntoniénsis,	FOXTAIL-GRASS. meadow. Taunton's.	41
AVE'NA, flavéscens,	OAT-GRASS. golden (down pasture).	50
CYNOSU'RUS, cristátus,	DOG'S-TAIL GRASS. crested.	54
DA'CTYLIS, glomeráta,	COCK'S-FOOT GRASS. round-panicled.	54
FESTU'CA, praténsis, duriúscula, glábra,	FESCUE-GRASS. meadow. hard (down pasture). smooth (down pasture).	54
HO'LCUS. avenáceus,	SOFT-GRASS. tall oat-like.	666
HO'RDEUM, praténse,	BARLEY-GRASS. meadow.	58
LO'LIUM, perénne, *Russelliánum*, *ramósum*,	RYE-GRASS. common perennial (for one year's lay). Duke of Bedford's (for the best permanent pasture). Pacy's Rye-grass.	57
PHLE'UM, praténse *májor*,	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. larger meadow Cat's-tail, or *Timothy*.	42
PO'A, triviális, praténsis,	MEADOW-GRASS. common. smooth-stalked (dry down pasture).	51
PLANTA'GO, lanceoláta,	PLANTAIN, or RIB-GRASS. spear-leaved (only for poor elevated soils).	78
TRIFO'LIUM, praténse, praténse *perénne*, médium, répens, mínus,	CLOVER. broad-leaved red Clover. perennial, or Cow-grass. marle grass, or creeping-rooted red. creeping white, or Dutch. small-leaved (down pasture).	478

VI'CIA, Sépium,	VETCH. creeping.	502

To be intimately combined in the proportions best adapted to the soil, and sown without any admixture of corn or other kind of crop, at the rate of from fourteen to sixteen pecks to the acre, according to the soil.

III. Plants for soiling, or cutting while in a green state, or for conversion into hay.

ONOBRY'CHIS, satíva,	SAINTFOIN. common.	501
MEDICA'GO, satíva, lupulína,	LUCERNE. cultivated. Nonsuch, Clover, Trefoil, &c.	473
VI'CIA, satíva, *vernális*,	VETCH, *Tare.* common winter. spring.	502

INDEX TO THE LIST OF FRUITS IN THE APPENDIX.

Amelanchier, 733.
Amygdalus, 736.
Ananassa, Pine Apple, 733.
Anona, Custard Apple, 733.
Arctostaphylos, 733.
Armeniaca, Apricot, 735.
Berberis, Berberry, 733.
Castanea, Chestnut, 733.
Cerasus, Cherry-tree, 735.
Ceratonia, Carob, 733.
Citrus, Orange, 733.
Cornus, Cornelian Cherry, 733.
Corylus, Nut, Filbert, 733.
Cratægus, Hawthorn, 733.
Cratægus, Azarole, 733.
Cucumis, Melon, 733.
Cucurbita, Water Melon, 733.
Cydonia, Quince, 733.
Diospyros, Date Plum, 733.
Empetrum, Crowberry, 733.
Eriobotrya, 733.
Eugenia, Rose Apple, 734.
Ficus, Fig, 735.
Fragaria, Strawberry, 734.
Gaultheria, 734.
Glycosmis, 734.
Juglans, Walnut, 734.
Maclura, 734.
Mangifera, Mango, 734.
Mespilus, Medlar, 734.
Morus, Mulberry, 734.
Nephelium, 734.
Olea, Olive, 734.
Opuntia, Prickly Pear, 734.
Oxycoccos, Cranberry, 734.
Passiflora, Granadilla, 734.
Pinus, Pine-fir Nut, 734.
Pistacia, Pistach Nut, 734.
Prunus, Plum, 737.
Psidium, Guava, 734.
Punica, Pomegranate, 734.
Pyrus, Pear, Apple, Crab, 734.
Ribes, Currant, 735.
———, Gooseberry, 736.
Rubus, Bramble-berry, Raspberry, &c., 737.
Sambucus, Elder-berry, 737.
Trapa, Water Calthrops, 737.
Triphasia, 737.
Vitis, Vine, 737.
Vaccinium, 737.
Zizyphus, 738.

INDEX OF BOTANICAL NAMES.

ABIES, 638.
Abildgaardia, 37.
Abroma, 512.
Abronia, 100.
Abrus, 498.
Abuta, 660.
Abutilon, 463.
Acacia, 670.
Acacia, vide Annesleja.
Acæna, 41.
Acalypha, 641.
Acanthophippium, 607.
Acanthospermum, 578.
Acanthostachys, 193.
Acanthus, 412.
Acanthus, vide Dilivaria.
Acarna, vide Carlina.
Acer, 668.
Acer, vide Negundo.
Aceras, 585.
Acerates, vide Polyotus.
Aceratium, 313.
Achania, vide Malvaviscus.
Achillea, 560.
Achillea, vide Ptarmica.
Achimenes, 408, 718.
Achlys, 363.
Achnodonton, 41.
Achras, 103.
Achyranthes, 137.
Achyranthes, vide Cladostachys, Brandesia.
Achyrocline, 568.
Achyronia, 472.
Achyropappus, 557.
Achyrophorus, 531.
Acianthera, 610.
Acianthus, 593.
Acicarpha, 581.
Acidoton, 631.
Acilepis, vide Vernonia.
Acineta, 609.
Aciotis, 243.
Acis, 228.
Acisanthera, 289.
Acmadenia, 143.
Acmella, 558.
Acmella, vide Wollastonia.
Acnena, 326.
Acnida, 655.
Acocanthera, 132.
Aconitum, 370.
Acontias, 629.
Acorus, 235.
Acriopsis, 592.
Acrocephalus, 391.
Acrocomia, 713.
Acroglochin, 179.
Acronychia, 249.
Acropera, 605.
Acrophyllum, 264, 716.
Acropteris, 698.
Acroptilon, 529.
Acrostichum, 685.
Acrostichum, vide Lomaria, Stenochlæna, Platycerium, Elaphoglossum.
Acrotriche, 101.
Actæa, 363.
Actæa, vid. Macrotys.
Actinella, vide Bahia.
Actinocarpus, 239.
Actinomeris, 571.
Actinophyllum, vide Sciodaphyllum.
Actinotus, 158.
Acynos, 388.
Adamia, 310.
Adamsia, vide Puschkinia.
Adansonia, 465.
Adelia, 663.
Adelia, vide Borya.
Adenandra, 143.
Adenandra, vide Coleonema.
Adenanthera, 284.
Adenanthera, vide Prosopis.
Adenanthos, 63.
Adenarium, 302.
Adenocarpus, 495.
Adenophora, 96.
Adenostylis, 518.
Adenostemma, 519.
Adenotricha, vide Senecio.
Adesmia, 284.
Adhatoda, 11.
Adiantum, 694.
Adina, 85.
Adlumia, 470.
Adonis, 379.
Adoxa, 266, 310.
Adyseton, vide Alyssum.
Æchmea, 193, 723.
Ægiceras, 103.
Ægilops, 677.
Æginetia, vide Lipostoma.
Ægiphila, 77.
Ægle, 357.
Ægochloa, 111.
Ægomarathrum, 168.
Ægopodium, 160.
Ægopogon, 47.
Æollanthus, 391.
Æonium, 321, 717.
Aeranthes, 613.
Aerides, 613.
Ærua, 138.
Æschynanthus, 408, 717.
Æschynomene, 484.
Æschynomene, vide Sesbania, Agati.
Æsculus, 240.
Æsculus, vide Pavia.
Ætheilema, vide Phaylopsis.
Ætheorhiza, 535.
Ætheria, 589.
Æthionema, 424.
Æthonia, 531.
Æthusa, 162.
Afzelia, 250.
Afzelia, vide Carapa, Seymeria.
Aganisia, 602.
Aganosma, 104.
Agapanthus, 229.
Agapanthus, vide Massonia.
Agapetes, vide Thibaudia.
Agarista, 271.
Agastachys, 64.
Agasyllis, 166.
Agathæa, 552.
Agathelpis, 18, 413.
Agathis, vide Dammara.
Agathophyllum, 711.
Agathophytum, 180.
Agathosma, 144.
Agathyrsis, 536.
Agati, 484.
Agave, 193.
Agave, vid. Fourcroya.
Agenora, 531.
Ageratum, 520.
Ageratum, vide Palafoxia.
Aglaia, 142.
Aglaomorpha, 705.
Aglaonema, 630.
Agnistus, 129.
Agoniopteris, 707.
Agrimonia, 315.
Agropyrum, 57.
Agrostemma, 304.
Agrostemma, vid. Githago, Lychnis.
Agrostis, 46.
Agrostis, vide Knappia, Lasiagrostis.
Agrostophyllum, 713.
Agyneja, 642.
Aikinia, vide Wahlenbergia.
Ailanthus, 668.
Aira, 49.
Aira, vide Deschampsia, Catabrosa, Corynephorus.
Airopsis, 50.
Aitonia, 453.
Aizoon, 340.
Aizoon, vide Sesuvium.

Ajax, vid. Narcissus.
Ajuga, 384.
Ajuga, vide Craniotome.
Alangium, 336.
Albuca, 197.
Alchemilla, 81.
Alcina, vide Mclampodium.
Aldea, vide Phacelia.
Aldrovanda, 188.
Alctris, 230.
Aletris, vide Veltheimia.
Aleurites, 641.
Alfredia, 529.
Alhagi, 502.
Alisma, 239.
Alisma, vide Actinocarpus.
Allamanda, 107.
Allantodia, 691.
Alliaria, 428.
Allionia, 82.
Allionia, vide Oxybaphus.
Allium, 202.
Alloplectus, 408.
Allosorus, 703.
Alnus, 624.
Alnus, vide Betula.
Alocasia, 628.
Aloe, 231.
Aloe, vide Phylloma, Apicra, Gasteria, Haworthia.
Alomia, 520.
Alona, 710.
Alonsoa, 398.
Alopecurus, 41.
Aloysia, 416.
Alpinia, 2.
Alsine, vide Stellaria.
Alsodeia, 141.
Alsophila, 695.
Alstonia, 105.
Alstrœmeria, 228, 716.
Alstrœmeria, vid. Bomarea.
Alternanthera, 137.
Althæa, 457.
Alysicarpus, 502.
Alyssum, 423.
Alyssum, vide Aubrietia, Koniga, Ptilotrichium.
Alyxia, 107.
Amaracus, 389.
Amaranthus, 625.
Amaranthus, vide Lecanocarpus.
Amaryllis, 219, 715.
Amaryllis, vide Hippeastrum, Nerine, Sprekelia, Oporanthus, Zephyranthes.
Amasonia, 416.
Amberboa, 577.
Amblirion, 208.
Ambrosia, 625.
Ambrosinia, 618.
Amclanchier, 339.
Amellus, 552.
Amellus, vide Aster.
Amerimnum, 500.
Amerimnum, vide Pterocarpus.
Amethystea, 21.
Amherstia, 511.
Amianthium, 238.
Amicia, 511.
Ammannia, 75.
Ammi, 160.
Ammobium, 524.
Ammocharis, 220.
Ammodendron, 711.
Ammogeton, 532.
Ammophila, 47.
Ammyrsine, vide Leiophyllum.
Amomum, 1.
Amomum, vide Zingiber.
Amoora, 236.
Amorpha, 498.
Ampelodesmos, 48.
Ampelopsis, 91.
Ampelosicyos, 644.
Ampherepis, vide Centratherum.
Amphicarpæa, 468.
Amphicarpum, 43.
Amphicome, 408.
Amphilophium, 411.
Amphipogon, 48.
Amphodus, 506.
Amsinckia, 121.
Amsonia, 105.
Amygdalus, 334.
Amygdalus, vide Cerasus.
Amyris, 249.
Anabasis, 178.
Anacampseros, 311.
Anacamptis, 584.
Anacardium, 268.
Anacyclus, 559.
Anadenia, 64.
Anagallis, 136.
Anagallis, vide Trasekia.
Anagyris, 279.
Ananassa, 191.
Anandria, 570.
Anantherix, 175.
Anarrhinum, 399.
Anastatica, 420.
Anatherum, 667.
Anaxeton, 569.
Anchietia, 139.
Anchusa, 121.
Anchusa, vide Nonea.
Ancistrocarpus, vide Microtea.
Ancistrum, 21.
Andersonia, 100.
Andira, 511.
Andrachne, 646.
Androcymbium, 238.
Andrographis, 12.
Andromachia, 551.
Andromeda, 270, 717.
Andromeda, vide Cassiope, Zenobia, Lyonia, Agarista.
Andropogon, 666.
Andropogon, vide Cymbopogon.
Androsace, 135.
Androsace, vide Aretia.
Androsæmum, 467.
Andryala, 536.
Aneilma, 35.
Aneimia, 684.
Anemidictyon, 684.
Anemone, 377, 717.
Anemone, vide Pulsatilla, Hepatica.
Anethum, 165.
Anethum, vide Fœniculum.
Angelica, 163.
Angelica, vide Archangelica.
Angelonia, 404.
Angianthus, 582.
Angiopteris, 709.
Angophora, 323.
Angræcum, 613, 722.
Angræcum, vide Œceoclades.
Anguillaria, 238.
Anguloa, 609, 720.
Auguria, 618.
Ania, 610.
Anigozanthos, 213.
Anisanthus, vide Gladiolus.
Aniseia, 116.
Anisochilus, 391.
Anisodus, 128.
Anisomeles, 386.
Anisomeles, vide Craniotome.
Anisopetalum, vide Bolbophyllum.
Annesleia, 467, 675.
Annesleia, vide Euryale.
Annesorhiza, 161.
Anoda, 463.
Anodontea, 423.
Anœctochilus, 589.
Anomatheca, 30.
Anona, 376.
Anona, vide Artabotrys, Asamina.
Anopteris, 297.
Anotis, 80.
Anredera, 711.
Ansella, 613.
Antennaria, 568.
Anthemis, 556.
Anthemis, vide Zaluzania.
Anthephora, 40.
Anthericum, 195.
Anthericum, vide Czackia, Phalangium, Trichopetalum.
Antheropogon, 666.
Anthistiria, 667.
Anthistiria, vide Cymbopogon.
Anthocercis, 418.
Anthocleista, 315.
Anthodon, 26.
Antholoma, 357.
Antholyza, 30.
Antholyza, vide Babiana.
Anthospermum, 652.
Anthoxanthum, 22.
Anthriscus, 167.
Anthurium, 81.
Anthyllis, 496.
Anthyllis, vide Viborgia, Astragalus.
Antiaris, 713.
Antidesma, 654.
Antigramma, 700.
Antiphylla, vide Saxifraga.
Antirrhinum, 400.
Antirrhinum, vide Linaria.
Antrophyum, 692.
Anvillea, 555.
Anychia, 181.
Aotus, 282, 723.
Apalochlamys, vide Cassinia.
Apargia, 532.
Apargia, vide Thrincia, Oporinia.
Apciba, 365.
Aphanes, vide Alchemilla.
Aphanochilus, vide Elsholtzia.
Aphelandra, 413, 724.
Aphelexis, 567.
Aphyllanthes, 204.
Apicra, 232.
Apios, 506.

Apios, vide Wistaria.
Apium, 159.
Aplectrum, 588.
Aplopappus, 545.
Aplophyllum, 277.
Aplotaxis, 526.
Apluda, 668.
Apocynum, 104.
Apocynum, vide Eustegia.
Aponogeton, 319.
Aporum, 594, 720.
Aposeris, 531.
Aptosimum, 404.
Aquartia, vide Solanum.
Aquilaria, 278.
Aquilegia, 374.
Arabis, 429.
Arabis, vide Parrya.
Arachis, 511.
Aralia, 186, 715.
Aralia, vide Sciodaphyllum.
Araucaria, 662.
Araujia, 175.
Arbutus, 269.
Arbutus, vide Arctostaphylos.
Archangelica, 163.
Arctium, 526.
Arctium, vide Lappa.
Arctogeron, 548.
Arctopus, 168, 681.
Arctostaphylos, 271, 716.
Arctotheca, 578.
Arctotis, 580.
Arctotis, vide Dimorphotheca.
Ardisia, 102.
Arduina, 108.
Areca, 643.
Areca, vide Euterpe.
Aremonia, vide Agrimonia.
Arenaria, 298.
Arenaria, vide Adenarium.
Areng, 635.
Arethusa, 587.
Arethusa, vide Pogonia.
Aretia, 135.
Argania, 103.
Argemone, 362.
Argolasia, vide Lanaria.
Argyreia, 111.
Arisarum, 628.
Ariscema, 628.
Aristea, 29.
Aristida, 46.
Aristolochia, 616, 722.
Aristotelia, 319.
Armeniaca, 333.
Armeria, 187, 714.
Armoracia, 421.
Arnica, 544.
Arnica, vid. Senecio, Bellidiastrum.
Arnoseris, 540.
Aronia, 339.
Aronicum, 543.
Arpophyllum, 599, 720.
Arracacia, 168.
Arrhenatherum, 666.
Artabotrys, 376.
Artanema, 402.
Artedia, 166.
Artemisia, 564.
Arthropodium, 196.
Arthrostemma, 243.
Arthrostemma, vide Oxyspora.
Artocarpus, 617.
Arum, 628.
Arum, vide Anisarum, Sauromatum, Condarum.
Arundina, 601, 720.
Arundinaria, 40.
Arundo, 48.
Arundo, vide Ammophila, Phragmites.
Arungania, vide Haronga.
Asagræa, 711.
Asarum, 312.
Asclepias, 174, 715.
Asclepias, vide Gynema, Cynanchum, Gomphocarpus.
Ascyrum, 467.
Asimina, 376.
Aspalathus, 493.
Asparagus, 205, 715.
Aspasia, 605.
Asperugo, 117.
Asperula, 68.
Asperula, vide Putoria.
Asphodelus, 195.
Asphodelus, vide Eremurus.
Aspicarpa, 6.
Aspidistra, 711.
Aspidium, 688.
Aspidium, vide Asplenium, Polystichum, Lastrea, Cystopteris, Oleandra, Nephrolepis, Cyrtomium.
Asplenium, 689.
Asplenium, vide Cenopteris, Acropteris, Callipteris, Neottopteris, Athyrium.
Asprella, 58.
Assonia, 456.
Astartea, 513.
Astelma, 567.
Astelma, vide Helichrysum.
Astephanus, 174.
Aster, 545.
Aster, vid. Tripolium, Galatella, Calimeris, Callistephus.
Asteracantha, 412.
Asterias, vide Gentiana.
Asteriscus, 555.
Asterolinon, 136.
Asterothrix, 537.
Asterotrichion, 457.
Astilbe, 294.
Astragalus, 486.
Astragalus, vide Oxytropis.
Astranthus, 242.
Astrantia, 158.
Astrantia, vide Hacquetia.
Astrapæa, 456.
Astrapæa, vide Dombeya.
Astrocaryum, 627.
Astrolobium, 488.
Astroloma, 102.
Astronium, 654.
Astrotricha, 158.
Astyria, 712.
Atalanthus, 535.
Atalantia, 453.
Athamanta, 163.
Athanasia, 523.
Athanasia, vide Morysia.
Atheropogon, 677.
Athrixia, 569.
Athyrium, 699.
Atractylis, 526.
Atractylis, vide Onoseris.
Atragene, 382.
Atragene, vide Anemone.
Atraphaxis, 236.
Atriplex, 675.
Atropa, 128.
Attalea, 635.
Aubletia, vide Apeiba.
Aubrietia, 424.
Aucuba, 622.
Audibertia, 389.
Audibertia, vide Mentha.
Audouinia, 150.
Aulax, 654.
Aulaxis, vide Saxifraga.
Avena, 50.
Avena, vide Danthonia, Arrhenatherum.
Averrhoa, 307.
Avicennia, 418.
Axonopus, 43.
Axyris, 622.
Axyris, vide Diotis.
Ayenia, 142.
Azalea, 154.
Azara, 366.
Azorella, vide Trachymene.

Babiana, 30.
Babingtonia, 292.
Bacazia, vid. Chuquiraga.
Baccharis, 553.
Baccharis, vide Brachylæna, Eriothrix.
Backhousia, 712.
Bactris, 627.
Bæckia, 291.
Bæria, 557.
Bahia, 557.
Balanites, 276.
Balantium, 695.
Balbisia, 310.
Balbisia, vide Tridax.
Ballota, 387.
Ballota, vide Roylea.
Balsaminea, 190.
Balsamita, 562.
Balsamodendron, 249.
Bambusa, 711.
Banisteria, 302.
Banisteria, vide Stigmaphyllon, Heteropteris.
Banksia, 71.
Baphia, 284.
Baptisia, 280.
Baptisia, vide Piptanthus.
Barbacenia, 214, 716.
Barbarea, 427.
Barkeria, 607.
Barkhausia, 537.
Barkhausia, vide Endoptera.
Barleria, 412.
Barleria, vide Asteracantha, Dicliptera, Justicia, Eranthemum.

Barnadesia, 521.
Barnardia, 199.
Barosma, 143.
Barringtonia, 467.
Barringtonia, vide Stravidium.
Bartholina, 585.
Bartlingia, 149.
Bartonia, 367.
Bartsia, 404.
Bartsia, vide Odontites.
Baryosma, vide Dipterix.
Baseïa, 184.
Baseïa, vide Anredera.
Bassia, 315.
Bastardia, vide Sida.
Batatas, 112.
Batemannia, 604.
Batschia, 119.
Bauera, 367.
Bauhinia, 288.
Beatonia, 435.
Beaufortia, 513.
Beaumontia, 104.
Becium, 387.
Beckmannia, 41.
Bedfordia, 525.
Befaria, vide Bejaria.
Begonia, 630, 722.
Bejaria, 272.
Belamcanda, vide Pardanthus.
Belis, vide Cunninghamia.
Belladonna, vide Atropa, Amaryllis.
Bellevalia, 200, 716.
Bellidiastrum, 552.
Bellis, 551.
Bellium, 550.
Beloperone, 11.
Benthamia, 76.
Benzoin, 267.
Berardia, vide Nebelia, Arctium.
Berberis, 234, 716.
Berchemia, 146.
Berckheya, 574.
Berckheya, vide Stobæa.
Bergenia, vide Saxifraga.
Bergera, 274.
Bergia, 305.
Beringeria, 396.
Berrya, 365.
Berteroa, 424.
Bertholletia, 467.
Berzelia, 150.
Besleria, 408.
Besleria, vide Drymonia.
Bessera, 196.
Beta, 180.
Betekea, 25.
Betonica, 395.
Betula, 634.
Betula, vide Alnus.
Beurreria, 124.
Biarium, 628.
Bidens, 573.
Bidens, vide Salmea, Melanthera, Verbesina.
Bidwellia, 711.
Bieberstcinia, 307.
Biforis, 169.
Bifrenaria, 602.
Bigelovia, vide Borreria.
Bigelowia, 521.
Bignonia, 409.
Bignonia, vide Spathodia, Gelsemium, Tecoma, Jacaranda, Chilopsis, Calosanthes, Catalpa, Amphilophium.
Billardiera, 90.
Billardiera, vide Sollya.
Billbergia, 193, 716.
Billotia, 324.
Biophytum, 307.
Biotia, 550.
Biscutella, 421.
Biscutella, vide Megacarpæa.
Biserrula, 5.
Bixa, 358.
Blackburnia, 75.
Blackwellia, 319.
Blæria, 76.
Blæria, vide Sympieza.
Blakea, 314.
Blandfordia, 230.
Blandfordia, vide Galax.
Blechnum, 691.
Blechnum, vide Lomaria.
Blcehum, 419.
Blepharis, 412.
Blephilia, 21.
Bletia, 601.
Bletia, vide Phajus.
Blighia, 247.
Blitum, 6.
Blumea, 581.
Blumenbachia, 367.
Bobartia, 29.
Bocconia, 312.
Bocconia, vide Macleaya.
Bœhmeria, 623.
Bœobotrys, vide Mæsa.
Boerhaavia, 5.
Boerhaavia, vide Pisonia.
Boisduvalia, 246.
Bolbophyllum, 594, 719.
Boldoa, 25.
Bolivaria, 10.
Boltonia, 550.
Bomarea, 229.
Bombax, 464.
Bombax, vide Eriodendron, Cochlospermum.
Bomplandia, 111.
Bonatia, 585.
Bongardia, 234.
Bonnaya, 12.
Bontia, 418.
Borago, 118.
Borago, vide Trichodesma, Trachystemon.
Borassus, 656.
Borbonia, 475.
Borbonia, vide Raffnia. Vascoa.
Boronia, 249, 716.
Borreria, 67.
Borrichia, 555.
Borya, 651.
Boscia, 313.
Bosea, 180.
Bossiæa, 475.
Boswellia, 278.
Botryceras, 70.
Botrychium, 684.
Boucerosia, 172.
Bougainvillæa, 252.
Boussingaultia, 618.
Bouteloua, vide Chondrosium.
Bouvardia, 67.
Bowiea, 234.
Brabejum, 676.
Brachycome, 551.
Brachylæna, 553.
Brachylytrum, 46.
Brachypodium, 57.
Brachyramphus, 534.
Brachyrhynchus, 525
Brachyris, 550.
Brachysema, 282, 718.
Brachystelma, 172.
Brachystephium, 544.
Bradleja, 642.
Brandesia, 138.
Brasenia, vide Hydropeltis.
Brassavola, 600.
Brassia, 610.
Brassiea, 431.
Bravoa, 612.
Braya, 427.
Bremontiera, 502.
Breweria, 178.
Brexia, 91.
Bridelia, 677.
Briza, 53.
Briza, vide Megastachya.
Brodiæa, 26.
Brodiæa, vide Hesperoscordum.
Brogniartia, *or* Brongniartia, 511.
Bromelia, 191.
Bromelia, vide Ananassa.
Bromheadia, 614.
Bromus, 55.
Bromus, vide Rostraria.
Brosimum, 647, 678.
Brossæa, 157.
Brotero, vide Pentapetes.
Broughtonia, 601.
Broussonetia, 652.
Browallia, 418.
Brownea, 500, 724.
Brownlowia, 364.
Brucea, 652.
Brugmansia, 131.
Brunfelsia, 418.
Brunfelsia, vide Franciscea.
Brunia, 150.
Brunia, vid. Raspalia.
Brunniehia, 725.
Brunonia, 100.
Brunsvigia, 220.
Brunsvigia, vide Imhofia.
Brya, 500.
Bryobium, 593.
Bryonia, 644.
Bryonia, vide Cucumis.
Bryophyllum, 267.
Bubon, 165.
Bubroma, vide Guazuma.
Bucco, vide Agathosma.
Buchanania, 278.
Buchnera, 403.
Buchnera, vide Sphenandra, Chænostoma.
Bucholzia, 138.
Bucida, 289.

Buddlea, 77, 714.
Buffonia, 82.
Bulbine, 196.
Bulbocodium, 210.
Bulbocodium, vide Merendera.
Bulbostylis, 518.
Bulliarda, 84.
Bumalda, vide Staphylea.
Bumelia, 103.
Bumelia, vide Cerasus.
Bunchosia, 275.
Bunias, 425.
Bunium, 160.
Buonapartia, 193.
Buphone, 220.
Buphthalmum, 555.
Buphthalmum, vide Heliopsis, Asteriscus, Pallenis.
Bupleurum, 161.
Bupleurum, vide Heteromorpha.
Burchardia, 210.
Burchellia, 86.
Burglaria, vide Ilex.
Burlingtonia, 605.
Burmannia, 709.
Burrielia, 550.
Bursaria, 91.
Bursera, 680.
Burtonia, 281.
Butea, 510.
Butomus, 269.
Buttneria, 142.
Buttneria, vide Rulingia.
Buxus, 623.
Buxus, vide Nageia.
Byblis, 141.
Byrsonima, 303.
Bystropogon, 389.

Cabomba, 236.
Cabrera, 42.
Cacalia, 525.
Cacalia, vide Adenostylis, Porophyllum, Kleinia, Senecio.
Cachrys, 168.
Cachrys, vide Laserpitium.
Cacoucia, 314.
Cactus, vide Cereus, Melocactus, Echinocactus, Mammillaria, Opuntia, Pereskia.
Cadia, 287.
Cænopteris, 691.
Cæsalpinia, 284.
Cæsalpinia, vide Poinciana, Coulteria.
Cæsia, 196.
Cæsulia, 713.
Caiophora, 367.
Cajanus, 509.
Cakile, 420.
Cakile, vide Rapistrum.
Caladenia, 587.
Caladium, 629.
Caladium, vide Remusatia, Aeontias, Syngonum, Dieffenbachia.
Calais, 531.
Calamagrostis, 47.
Calamagrostis, vide Gastridium, Deyeuxia.
Calamina, 667.
Calamintha, 388.
Calampelis, 409.
Calamus, 212.
Calandrinia, 312.
Calanthe, 614, 722.
Calathea, vide Phrynium.
Calceolaria, 17.
Caldcluvia, 264.
Caldasia, vide Bomplandia.
Calea, 522.
Calea, vide Baccharis, Salmea, Neurolæna.
Caleactc, 522.
Caleana, 590.
Caleana, vide Caleya.
Calectasia, 212.
Calendula, 579.
Calendula, vide Dimorphotheca.
Caleya, 588.
Calimeris, 548.
Caliphuria, 711.
Calla, 241.
Calla, vide Homalonema, Richardia.
Callicarpa, 78.
Callichroa, 556.
Callicoma, 315.
Calligonum, 319.
Calliopea, 534.
Calliopsis, 571.
Callipeltis, 70.
Calliprora, 35.
Callipsyche, 221.
Callipteris, 700.
Callisace, 164.
Callisia, 35.
Callistachys, 282.
Callistemon, 323.
Callistephus, 547.
Callithamna, 227.
Callitriche, 7.
Callitris, 639.
Callomia, 110.
Callotropis, vide Galega.
Calluna, 261.
Calochilus, 590.
Calochortus, 208.
Calodendron, 143.
Calonyction, 113.
Calophaca, 485.
Calophanes, 413.
Calophyllum, 357.
Calopogon, 587.
Calosanthes, 85.
Calostemma, 227.
Calothamnus, 513.
Calotis, 550.
Calotropis, 175.
Calpicarpum, 107.
Calpurnia, 279.
Caltha, 380, 717.
Calycanthus, 356.
Calycanthus, vide Chimonanthus.
Calycophyllum, 86.
Calymenia, vide Oxybaphus.
Calypso, vide Tonsella.
Calypso, 609.
Calyptranthes, 325.
Calyptranthes, vide Syzygium.
Calyptrion, 139.
Calystegia, 116.
Calystegia, vide Shutereia.
Calythrix, 326.
Camaridium, 608.
Camarotis, 614, 722.
Camassia, 195.
Camelina, 424.
Camellia, 465, 718.
Camellia, vide Polyspora.
Cameraria, 106.
Cameraria, vide Wrightia.
Campanula, 93, 714.
Campanula, vide Musschia, Adenophora, Specularia, Symphiandra, Wahlenbergia, Platycodon, Prismatocarpus.
Campelia, 211.
Camphora, 268.
Camphorasma, 79.
Campomanesia, 324.
Campylia, 437.
Canarina, 235.
Canarium, 658.
Canavalia, 498.
Candarum, vide Pythion.
Candollea, 516.
Canella, 456.
Canna, 4.
Cannabis, 654.
Canscora, 76.
Canthium, 89.
Canthium, vide Randia.
Cantua, vide Gilia.
Caperonia, vide Croton.
Capnophyllum, 165.
Capparis, 357.
Capparis, vide Stephania, Cratæva.
Capraria, 405.
Capraria, vid. Tcedia, Freylinia.
Caprifolium, 154.
Caprosma, 83.
Capsella, 421.
Capsicum, 127.
Caragana, 485.
Caraguata, 193.
Carallia, 314.
Caralluma, 172.
Carapa, 276.
Carapichea, 90.
Cardamine, 426.
Cardamine, vide Dentaria.
Cardiospermum, 265.
Cardopatum, 583.
Carduncellus, 526.
Carduus, 527.
Carduus, vide Cirsium, Cnicus, Chamæpeuce, Serratula.
Carex, 619.
Carcya, 467.
Cargillia, 681.
Carica, 659.
Carissa, 108.
Carissa, vide Arduina.
Carlina, 526.
Carlina, vide Carduus, Picnomon, Echenias.
Carlowizia, vide Carlina.
Carludovica, 635.
Carmichælia, 482.
Carmona, 124.
Carolinia, 465.
Carpesium, 569.
Carpinus, 634.
Carpodinus, 169.
Carpodontus, 374.
Carpolyza, 220.

Carpopogon, vide Mucuna.
Carrichtera, vide Vella.
Carthamus, 527.
Carthamus, vide Carlina, Cousinia.
Cartonema, 36, 211.
Carum, 160.
Caruncularia, 172.
Carya, 626.
Caryocar, 373.
Caryophyllus, 324.
Caryota, 635.
Casearia, 278.
Cassandra, vide Andromeda.
Cassebeera, 697.
Cassclia, 712.
Cassia, 286.
Cassia, vide Cathartocarpus, Chamæfistula.
Cassine, 182.
Cassine, vide Elæodendron.
Cassinia, 523.
Cassiope, 271.
Cassuvium, vide Anacardium.
Cassytha, 315.
Castalia, vide Nymphæa.
Castanea, 634.
Castenospermum, 288.
Castela, 659.
Castilleja, 403.
Casuarina, 617.
Catabrosa, 53.
Catalpa, 10.
Catananche, 531.
Catappa, vide Terminalia.
Catasetum, 605, 719.
Catesbæa, 79.
Catha, 149.
Catharanthus, 106.
Cathartocarpus, 285.
Cattleya, 600, 720.
Caucalis, 167.
Caucalis, vid. Orlaya, Torilis.
Caulophyllum, vide Leontice.
Ceanothus, 148, 714.
Ceanothus, vide Scutia, Colubrina, Trymalium, Pomaderris.
Ceeropia, 651.
Cedrela, 91.
Cedronella, 397.
Cedrus, 637.
Celasine, 211.
Celastrus, 145.
Celastrus, vide Maytenus.
Celosia, 137.
Celosia, vide Lestibudesia.
Celsia, 419.
Celsia, vide Alonsoa.
Celtis, 677.
Celtis, vid. Mertensia, Sponia.
Cenchrus, 40.
Cenia, 565.
Cenolophium, 162.
Centaurea, 575.
Centaurea, vide Amberboa.
Centotheca, 52.
Centradenia, 244.
Centranthera, 610.
Centratherum, 521.
Centranthus, 6.
Centrocarpha, 572.
Centroclinium, 530.
Centrolepis, vide Devauxia.
Centropogon, 99.
Centrosema, 506.
Centrospermum, 564.
Centunculus, 78.
Cepa, vide Allium.
Cephaclis, 90, 715.
Cephaelis, vide Carapichea, Suteria.
Cephalanthera, 67.
Cephalanthus, 67.
Cephalaria, 72.
Cephalophora, 522.
Cephalotus, 320.
Ceradia, 723.
Ceranthera, 141.
Cerastium, 305.
Cerastium, vide Sagina.
Cerasus, 334.
Ceratandra, 586.
Ceratiola, 618.
Ceratocarpus, 618.
Ceratocephalus, 191.
Ceratochilus, vide Stanhopea.
Ceratochloa, 55.
Ceratodactylis, 703.
Ceratonia, 682.
Ceratopetalum, 291.
Ceratopetalum, vide Schizomeria.
Ceratophyllum, 627.
Ceratopteris, 685, 707.
Ceratospermum, 623.
Cerbera, 107.
Cerbera, vide Tanghinia, Calpicarpum.
Cercis, 289.
Cercoearpus, 335.
Cercodia, 266.
Ceresia, 42.
Cercus, 331, 717.
Cerinthe, 119.
Ceropegia, 169, 714.
Cestrinus, vide Rhapontica.
Cestrum, 131, 714.
Cestrum, vide Aeoeanthera, Habrothamnus.
Cetcrach, 685.
Chabræa, 712.
Chænanthe, 609.
Chænostoma, 403.
Chærophyllum, 168.
Chærophyllum, vide Anthriscus.
Chætachlæna, vide Onoseris.
Chætanthera, 570.
Chætocalyx, 482.
Chætocapnia, 230.
Chætogastra, 290.
Chætonychia, 151.
Chætospora, 36.
Chæturus, 47.
Chailletia, 184.
Chamædorea, 656.
Chamæfistula, 286.
Chamagrostis, vide Knappia.
Chamælaucium, 291.
Chamælaucium, vide Verticordia.
Chamæledon, 157.
Chamælirium, 658.
Chamænerion, 246.
Chamæpeuce, 529.
Chamærepes, vide Herminium.
Chamærhodos, 190.
Chamærops, 680.
Chamærops, vide Sabal.
Chamæseiadium, 160.
Chamissoa, 137.
Chamissoa, vide Cladostachys.
Chamorchis, vide Herminium.
Chaptalia, 581.
Chara, 617.
Chara, vide Nitella.
Chardinia, 569.
Charieis, 551.
Charlwoodia, 206
Chasmonia, vide Moluceella.
Cheilanthes, 694.
Cheiranthus, 427.
Cheiranthus, vide Barbarea, Farsetia.
Cheirostemon, 456.
Cheirostylis, 609.
Chelidonium, 362.
Chelidonium, vide Glaucium.
Chelone, 406, 718.
Chelone, vide Pentstemon.
Chenolea, 138, 179.
Chenopodium, 179.
Chenopodium, vide Amaranthus, Kochia, Agathophytum, Teloxis.
Cherleria, 302.
Chiliophyllum, 559.
Chilochloa, 42.
Chilodia, 393.
Chiloglottis, 588.
Chilopsis, 411.
Chimaphila, 273.
Chimonanthus, 356.
Chiococea, 89.
Chionanthus, 9.
Chione, 88.
Chirita, 712.
Chironia, 108.
Chironia, vide Roslinia, Erythræa.
Chlamydophora, 523.
Chlidanthus, 227.
Chloanthes, 414.
Chlora, 711.
Chloræa, 590.
Chloranthus, 709.
Chloraster, vide Narcissus.
Chloris, 666.
Chlorophytum, 196.
Chloroxylon, 276.
Choisya, 277.
Chomelia, 80.
Chondrilla, 533.
Chondrosea, vide Saxifraga.
Chondrosium, 49.
Chonemorpha, 104.
Choretis, 220.
Chorisis, vide Chorisma.
Chorisma, 534.
Chorispora, 428.
Chorizema, 280.
Chorizema, vide Podolobium.
Christia, vid. Lourea.
Chrysanthellum, 558.
Chrysanthemum, 563.
Chrysanthemum, vid. Leucanthemum, Pyrethrum.
Chryseis, vide Eschscholtzia.

Chrysiphiale, vide Stenomesson.
Chrysobalanus, 333.
Chrysocoma, 521.
Chrysocoma, vide Bigelowia, Linosyris.
Chrysogonum, 712.
Chrysophyllum, 103.
Chrysopogon, 667.
Chrysopsis, 551.
Chrysopsis, vide Heleastrum.
Chrysorrhoe, 327.
Chrysosplenum, 298.
Chrysostemma, 572.
Chrysurus, 54.
Chuquiraga, 530.
Chymocarpus, 243.
Chysis, 599.
Cibotium, 707.
Cieca, 623.
Cicendia, 77.
Cicer, 502.
Cichorium, 530.
Ciconium, 452.
Cicuta, 159.
Ciliaria, vide Saxifraga.
Cimicifuga, 373.
Cinchona, vide Lucuelia.
Cineraria, 543.
Cineraria, vide Senecio.
Cinna, 7.
Cinnamomum, 268.
Cipura, vide Marica, Trimezia.
Circæa, 10.
Cirrhæa, 604, 720.
Cirrhopetalum, 592, 720.
Cirsium, 527.
Cissampelos, 664.
Cissampelos, vid. Menispermum.
Cissus, 74.
Cissus, vide Ampelopsis.
Cistus, 360.
Cistus, vide Helianthemum.
Citharexylon, 414.
Citrus, 514.
Cladanthus, 560.
Cladium, 39.
Cladochæta, 524.
Cladostachys, 137.
Clarkia, 245.
Clausenia, 247.
Clavena, 528.
Clavija, 712.
Claytonia, 151.
Cleisostoma, 613.
Clematis, 382.
Clematis, vide Atragene.
Cleome, 432.
Cleome, vide Polanisia, Peritoma, Gynandropsis.
Cleonia, 390.
Clerodendron, 417, 717.
Clethra, 272.
Cleyera, 366.
Clianthus, 484.
Clidemia, 290.
Cliffortia, 662.
Cliftonia, vide Mylocaryum.
Clinopodium, 388.
Clintonia, 98.
Clitoria, 482, 718.
Clitoria, vide Vilmorinia.
Clivia, 229.
Clowesia, 606.
Clusia, 668.
Clusia, vide Havetia.
Cluytia, 664.
Clypeola, 422.
Cneorum, 25.
Cnestis, 278.
Cnicus, 577.
Cnicus, vid. Cirsium, Carduus, Chamæpeuce.
Cnidium, 162.
Cnidoscolus, 641.
Cobæa, 109.
Coburghia, 227, 715.
Coccocypselum, 79.
Cocculoba, 265.
Cocculus, 657.
Cochlearia, 420.
Cochlearia, vide Armoracia.
Cochlospermum, 366.
Cocos, 627.
Cocos, vide Acrocomia.
Codanophora, vide Rhytidophyllum.
Codarium, 10.
Codiæum, 641.
Codon, 274.
Codonocarpus, vide Gyrostemon.
Cœlestina, 520.
Cœlia, 593.
Cœlogyne, 593, 719.
Coffea, 89.
Coffea, vide Tetramerium.
Coilantha, vide Gentiana.
Coix, 619.
Colax, 602.
Colbachia, 430.
Colbertia, 373.
Colchicum, 237.
Colchicum, vide Bulbocodium.
Coldenia, 84.
Colea, 411.
Colebrookia, 393.
Coleonema, 143.
Coleus, 391.
Collæa, 496.
Collaria, vide Urceolina.
Colletia, 147.
Colletia, vide Retinella.
Collinsia, 402.
Collinsonia, 18.
Collomia, 110.
Colobachne, 41.
Colocasia, 629.
Cologania, 482.
Colophonia, 235.
Colubrinia, 148.
Columnea, 408, 717.
Columnea, vide Nematanthus.
Coluria, 356.
Colutea, 485.
Colutea, vide Sutherlandia, Sphærophysa.
Colvillea, 285.
Comandra, 139.
Comaropsis, 348.
Comarostaphylos, 271.
Comarum, 355.
Combretum, 250.
Combretum, vide Poivrea.
Comesperma, 472.
Commelina, 35.
Commelina, vide Campelia.
Commersonia, 190.
Commidendrum, 553.
Comoeladia, 25.
Comparettia, 612.
Comptonia, 622.
Conanthera, 205.
Conanthera, vide Cummingia.
Conchium, vide Hakea.
Condalia, 146.
Condaminea, 87.
Condylocarpus, 152.
Conium, 168.
Connarus, 454.
Conobea, vide Leucocarpus.
Conocarpus, 271.
Conocephalus, 623.
Conoclinium, 519.
Conopharyngia, 106.
Conospermum, 63, 714.
Conostegia, 291.
Conostephium, 102.
Conostylis, 213.
Conostylis, vide Lophiola.
Conothamnus, 513.
Conradia, 408.
Conringia, vide Erysimum.
Convallaria, 194.
Convallaria, vide Polygonetum.
Convolvulus, 115, 715.
Convolvulus, vide Ipomæa, Calonyction, Calystegia.
Conyza, 553.
Conyza, vide Pulicaria.
Cookia, 274.
Cooperia, 214.
Cooperia, vide Sceptranthus.
Copaifera, 288.
Coptis, 380.
Corallorrhiza, 588.
Corallorrhiza, vide Aplectrum.
Corbularia, vide Narcissus.
Corchorus, 364.
Corchorus, vide Kerria.
Cordia, 123.
Cordia, vide Patagonula.
Cordyline, 206.
Corema, 651.
Coreopsis, 571.
Coreopsis, vide Chrysostemma, Calliopsis, Actinomeris.
Corethrostylis, 142.
Coriandrum, 169.
Coriaria, 630, 660.
Corion, vide Biforis.
Coris, 135.
Corispermum, 6.
Cornucopiæ, 40.
Cornus, 75.
Cornus, vide Benthamia.
Cornutia, 21.
Cornutia, vide Hosta.
Coronilla, 489.
Coronilla, vide Agati.
Coronopus, vide Senebiera.
Correa, 250.
Corrigiola, 183.
Cortusa, 133.

Corvisartia, 554.
Coryanthes, 608, 721.
Corycarpus, 22.
Corycium, 586.
Corydalis, 469.
Corylus, 633.
Corynella, 712.
Corynephorus, 49.
Corynocarpus, 103.
Corypha, 211.
Corypha, vide Taliena.
Corysanthes, 588.
Coscinium, 658.
Cosmea, vide Bidens.
Cosmelia, 100.
Cosmos, 573.
Cossignia, 157.
Costus, 2.
Cotoneaster, 338.
Cotula, 563.
Cotyledon, 308.
Cotyledon, vide Umbilicus.
Coulteria, 284.
Couroupita, 467.
Coursetia, 484.
Cousinia, 526.
Coutaria, 235.
Coutoubea, 76.
Cowania, 356.
Crambe, 425.
Craneolaria, vide Martynia.
Craniotome, 387.
Craspedia, 523.
Crassula, 188.
Crassula, vide Septas, Purgosea, Curtogyne, Rochea, Kalosanthes, Globulea, Grammanthes.
Cratægus, 336.
Cratægus, vide Photinia.
Cratæva, 313.
Cratæva, vide Ritchiea.
Cremocephalum, 543.
Cremolobus, 420.
Crepidaria, vide Pedilanthus.
Crepis, 534.
Crepis, vide Tolpis.
Crescentia, 411.
Cressa, 178.
Crinum, 221, 715.
Cristaria, 460.
Crithmum, 163.
Critonia, 518.
Crocus, 26, 714.
Crossandra, 413.
Crotallaria, 491.
Crotallaria, vid. Baptisia.
Croton, 640.
Croton, vide Codiæum, Crozophora.
Crowea, 277.
Crozophora, 626.
Crucianella, 68.
Crudya, 288.
Cruickshankia, vide Balbisia.
Crupina, 577.
Crusea, 67.
Crybe, 587.
Crypsis, 40.
Cryptadenia, 723.
Cryptandra, 149.
Cryptandra, vide Solenantha, Bartlingia.
Cryptantha, 121.
Cryptarrhena, 610.
Cryptocarya, 315.
Cryptochilus, 713.
Cryptocoryne, 618.
Cryptogramma, 694.
Cryptolepis, 105.
Cryptophragmium, 10.
Cryptosanus, 607.
Cryptostegia, 174.
Cryptostemma, 574.
Cryptostylis, 587.
Cucifera, vide Hyphæne.
Cucubalus, 302.
Cucubalus, v. Silenc.
Cucularia, vide Vochysia.
Cucumis, 645.
Cucurbita, 644.
Culcasia, 629.
Cullumia, 574.
Cuminum, 166.
Cummingia, 205.
Cunila, 18.
Cunninghamia, 639.
Cunonia, 295.
Cupania, 247.
Cuphæa, 314.
Cupia, 87.
Cupressus, 639.
Cupressus, vid. Taxodium, Callitris.
Curatella, 368.
Curculigo, 214.
Curcuma, 3.
Curtisia, 75.
Curtogyne, 189.
Cuscuta, 82.
Cussonia, 169.
Cyamopsis, 496.
Cyamus, vide Nelumbium.
Cyanella, 204.
Cyanopsis, 521.
Cyanothamnus, 249.
Cyanotis, 211.
Cyathea, 696.
Cyathodes, 102.
Cycas, 661.
Cyclabothra, 208.
Cyclamen, 133.
Cyclanthus, 643.
Cyclogyne, 472.
Cyclopia, 279.
Cycnoches, 606, 721.
Cydonia, 339.
Cylista, 509.
Cymation, 210.
Cymbaria, 405.
Cymbidium, 608, 721.
Cymbidium, vide Camaridium.
Cymbopogon, 667.
Cyminosma, 249.
Cynanchum, 175.
Cynanchum, vide Gonolobus.
Cynara, 527.
Cynodon, 48.
Cynoglossum, 117.
Cynoglossum, vide Mattia, Omphalodes.
Cynometra, 285.
Cynorchis, 585.
Cynosurus, 54.
Cynthia, 531.
Cypella, 434.
Cyperus, 38.
Cyperus, vide Papyrus.
Cyphia, 98.
Cyphonema, 227.
Cypripedium, 615.
Cyrilla, 157.
Cyrilla, vide Achimenes.
Cyrtanthus, 226.
Cyrtanthus, vid. Gastronema.
Cyrtoceras, 173.
Cyrtochilum, 614.
Cyrtogonium, 707.
Cyrtolepis, 560.
Cyrtomium, 702.
Cyrtopera, 606, 721.
Cyrtophlebium, 704.
Cyrtopodium, 606.
Cyrtopodium, vide Cyrtopera.
Cyrtostylis, 587.
Cystanthe, 101.
Cysticapnos, 469.
Cystopteris, 703.
Cytisus, 495, 718.
Cytisus, vide Thermopsis.
Czackia, 195.
Dabœcia, 272.
Dacrydium, 639.
Dactylanthes, vide Euphorbia.
Dactylicapnos, 469.
Dactylis, 54.
Dactylis, vide Spartina.
Dactyloctenium, 48.
Dæmia, 176.
Dahlia, 555.
Dais, 271.
Dalbergia, 510.
Dalbergia, vide Tephrosia.
Dalea, 496.
Dalechampia, 641.
Dalibarda, 355.
Dalibarda, vide Comaropsis.
Dalrymplea, 145.
Damasonium, 239.
Damasonium, vide Actinocarpus.
Dammara, 639.
Dampiera, 99.
Danæa, 684.
Danthonia, 51.
Daphne, 262.
Darea, 699.
Darlingtonia, 122.
Darwinia, 291.
Dasystemon, 188.
Datisca, 660.
Datura, 130.
Datura, vide Brugmansia.
Daubenia, 202.
Daubentonia, 484.
Daucus, 166.
Davallia, 695.
Daviesia, 284.
Decodon, 289.
Decumaria, 315.
Delima, 363.
Delphinium, 369, 717.
Dendrobium, 595, 719.
Dendrobium, vid. Polystachia, Eria.
Dendrochilum, 610, 719.
Dendromecon, 367.
Denhamia, vide Culcasia.
Dentaria, 426.
Dentella, 88.
Derris, 499.
Deschampsia, 49.
Desmanthus, 670.
Desmochæta, 137.

Desmodium, 490.
Desmoncus, 643.
Detarium, 288.
Deutzia, 304.
Devauxia, 6.
Deyeuxia, 47.
Diacalpe, 703.
Dianella, 205.
Dianthus, 295.
Diapensia, 109.
Diascia, 403.
Diastella, v. Mimetes.
Diblemma, 706.
Dicera, 313.
Dicerma, 500.
Dichæa, 612, 719.
Dichilus, 476.
Dichondra, 178.
Dichorisandra, 210.
Dichrocephala, 552.
Dichromena, 36.
Dicksonia, 695.
Dicksonia, vide Balantium.
Dicliptera, 11.
Dicliptera, vide Barleria.
Dicrypta, 605.
Dictamnus, 277.
Dictyopteris, 705.
Didelta, 575.
Didesmus, 425.
Didiscus, 157.
Didymocarpus, vide Streptocarpus.
Didymochlæna, 702.
Dieffenbachia, 629.
Dielytra, 470.
Dienia, 593.
Diervilla, 153.
Dietes, 28.
Digitalis, 398.
Digitalis, vide Isoplexis.
Digitaria, 45.
Digraphis, 42.
Dilatris, 35.
Dilivaria, 412.
Dillenia, 363.
Dillenia, vide Colbertia, Wormia.
Dillwynia, 280.
Dillwynia, vid. Chorizema.
Dimacria, 439.
Dimocarpus, vid. Nephelium.
Dimorphotheca, 564.
Dineba, 49.
Dinema, 599.
Dinetus, vide Porana.
Dioclea, 509.
Diodia, 67.
Diomedes, vide Narcissus.
Dion, 661.
Dionæa, 274.
Dioscorea, 657.
Diosma, 143.
Diosma, vide Barosma, Adenandra, Colconema, Agathosma, Macrostylis.
Diospyros, 681.
Diotis, 523.
Diotis, vide Ceratospermum.
Diphyllcia, 234.
Diplachne, 49.
Diplacus, 402.
Dipladenia, 709.
Diplazium, 692.
Diplochilus, vide Diplomeris.
Diplochita, 244.
Diplocoma, 550.
Diplolæna, 291, 367.
Diplolcpis, 175.
Diplomeris, 587.
Diplonema, 681.
Diplopappus, 549.
Diplopeltis, 248.
Diplophyllum, 13.
Diplospora, 89.
Diplostegium, 290.
Diplostephium, 549.
Diplotaxis, 430.
Diplothemium, 666.
Dipodium, 609.
Dipsacus, 72.
Dipteracanthus, 412.
Dipterix, 500.
Dirca, 262.
Disa, 585, 718.
Disa, vide Monadenia, Schizodium, Herschelia.
Disandra, 240.
Discaria, 75.
Dischidia, 173.
Dischimia, 413.
Disemma, 435, 724.
Disocactus, 723.
Disparago, v. Stœbe.
Disperis, 586.
Disporum, 210.
Dissolena, 107.
Distreptus, 582.
Diurus, 589.
Dodartia, 402.
Dodecatheon, 133.
Dodonæa, 248.
Dolichos, 507.
Dolichos, v. Lablavia.
Doliocarpus, 363.
Dombeya, 456.
Dondia, vide Hacquetia, Astrantia.
Donia, vid. Clianthus, Grindelia, Aplopappus.
Doodia, 691.
Dorema, 164.
Doria, vide Othonna.
Doronicum, 543.
Doronicum, vide Bellidiastrum.
Dorstenia, 618.
Dortmannia, 98.
Doryanthes, 229.
Dorycnium, 478.
Doryopteris, 698.
Douglasia, 135.
Draba, 422.
Draba, vide Petrocallis, Erophila.
Dracæna, 206.
Dracæna, vide Phylloma, Cordyline, Charlwoodia.
Dracocephalum, 397.
Dracocephalum, vide Nepeta, Cedronella, Physostegia.
Dracontium, 241.
Dracophyllum, 100.
Dracopsis, 572.
Dracunculus, 629.
Drakæa, 590.
Drepanocarpus, 499.
Drimia, 202.
Drimys, 373.
Drosera, 188.
Drummondia, 178.
Dryandra, 71.
Dryandra, vide Hemiclidia.
Dryas, 355.
Drymaria, 184.
Drymoglossum, 706.
Drymonia, 408.
Drynaria, 705, 722.
Dryopteris, 686.
Dryostachium, 705.
Drypis, 184.
Duchesnia, 356.
Dufresnia, 72.
Dulichium, 36.
Dumasia, 482.
Dupontia, 50.
Duranta, 415.
Durio, 514.
Duvalia, 172.
Duvaua, 626.
Dyckia, 193.
Dysodia, 557.
Dysophylla, 391.

Earina, 614.
Ebenus, 498.
Ecastaphyllum, 510.
Eccremocarpus, 409.
Eccremocarpus, vide Calampelis.
Echenais, 526.
Echeveria, 309.
Echinacea, 572.
Echinaria, 48.
Echinocactus, 328. 717.
Echinochloa, 44.
Echinophora, 168.
Echinops, 582.
Echinospermum, 117.
Echites, 104.
Echites, vide Aganosma, Pachypodium, Chonemorpha, Parsonia, Hæmadictyon, Dipladenia.
Echium, 119.
Eclipta, 555.
Eclopes, 569.
Edwardsia, 279.
Egletes, 563.
Ehretia, 124.
Ehretia, vide Beurreria.
Ehrhartia, 213, 236.
Ekebergia, 275.
Elæagnus, 81, 714.
Elæocarpus, 313.
Elæodendron, 146, 714.
Elæodendron, vide Hartogia.
Elæoselinum, 167.
Elais, 656.
Elaphoglossum, 696.
Elaphrium, 250.
Elate, 627.
Elaterium, 644.
Elatine, 266.
Elegia, 652.
Elciotis, 501.
Eleocharis, 37.
Elephantopus, 582.
Elephantosis, vide Elephantopus.
Elephas, 405.
Elettaria, 3.
Eleusine, 49.
Eleutherine, 435, 712
Elichrysum, vide Aphelexis, Leucostemma, Astelma, Helichrysum.
Elisena, 226.
Ellisia, 124.
Elodea, 514.
Elsholtzia, 392.
Elymus, 58.
Elymus, vid. Asprella.
Elyna, 39.
Elytraria, 11.

Embelia, 103.
Emblica, 644.
Embothrium, 66.
Embothrium, vide Telopea.
Embryopteris, vide Diospyros.
Emex, 237.
Emilia, 524.
Empetrum, 651.
Empetrum, vide Corema.
Empleurum, 622.
Empusa, 592.
Enarthocarpus, 425.
Encelia, 559.
Encephalartos, 661.
Encyclia, vide Epidendrum.
Endoptera, 535.
Enhydra, 558.
Enkianthus, 271.
Enslenia, 175.
Entada, 669.
Entelea, 366.
Epacris, 100, 715.
Epacris, vide Lysinema.
Ephedra, 664.
Ephielis, vide Matayba.
Epidendrum, 597, 720, 724.
Epigæa, 272.
Epilobium, 246.
Epilobium, vide Chamænerion.
Epimedium, 74.
Epipactis, 588.
Epipactis, vide Eriochilus.
Epiphora, 597.
Epiphyllum, vide Cereus.
Episcia, 408.
Epithecia, vide Epidendrum.
Equisetum, 682.
Eragrostis, 52.
Eranthemum, 11, 718.
Eranthes, 379.
Eremæa, 513.
Eremia, 250.
Eremostachys, 394.
Eremurus, 195.
Eria, 594, 718.
Erianthus, 59, 579.
Erica, 252 to 261, 716.
Erica, vide Calluna.
Ericala, 177.
Erigeron, 548.
Erigeron, vide Stenactis.
Erinosma, 228.
Erinus, 405.
Erinus, vide Lyperia.
Eriobotrya, 338.
Eriocaulon, 59.
Eriocephalus, 579.
Eriochilus, 587.
Eriochosma, 704.
Eriocoma, 573.
Eriodendron, 455.
Eriodesma, vide Erica.
Eriogonum, 268.
Eriolæna, 465.
Eriophorum, 40.
Eriophorum, vide Trichophorum.
Eriophyllum, vide Bahia.
Eriosema, 506.
Eriospermum, 201.
Eriostemon, 277.
Eriostemon, vid. Phebalium.
Eriothrix, 544.
Erisma, 6.
Erithalis, 88.
Ernodea, 68.
Ernodea, vide Putoria.
Erodium, 437.
Erophila, 420.
Erpetion, 141.
Eruca, 425.
Erucaria, 431.
Ervilia, vide Ervum.
Ervum, 505.
Eryngium, 158.
Erysimum, 428.
Erythræa, 76.
Erythrina, 509.
Erythrina, vide Rudolphia.
Erythrochiton, 710.
Erythrolæna, 526.
Erythronium, 209.
Erythrophleum, 284.
Erythropogon, 524.
Erythroxylum, 302.
Escallonia, 152.
Eschscholtzia, 361.
Essenhardtia, 473.
Esula, vid. Euphorbia.
Ethulia, 521.
Eucalyptus, 321.
Euchætis, 143.
Eucharidium, 245.
Euchilus, 283.
Euchroma, vide Castillcja.
Euclea, 660.
Euclidium, 420.
Eucomis, 201.
Encrosia, 227.
Eudesmia, 514.
Eugenia, 325.
Eugenia, vide Myrcia, Jossinia, Jambosa.
Eulophia, 607.
Eulophia, vide Galeandra.
Eunomia, 425.
Euonymus, 145.
Euosma, vide Logania.
Eupatorium, 517.
Eupetalum, 631.
Euphorbia, 316.
Euphorbia, vide Poinsettia.
Euphoria, vide Nephelium.
Euphrasia, 404.
Euphrasia, vid. Odontites.
Euriops, 544.
Eurya, 668.
Euryale, 363.
Eurybia, 550.
Eurycles, 227.
Eurycoma, 150.
Eurylepis, vide Erica.
Euryloma, vide Erica.
Euryspermum, vide Leucodendron.
Eurystegia, vide Erica.
Eurythalia, 176.
Eustachys, 48, 666.
Eustegia, 175.
Eustoma, 108, 723.
Eustrephus, 205.
Eutaxia, 282.
Eutaxia, vide Dillwynia.
Euterpe, 665.
Euthales, 99.
Euthamia, 553.
Eutoca, 124.
Eutrœpe, 627.
Euxenia, 582.
Evax, 581.
Evodia, vide Xanthoxylum.
Evolvulus, 185.
Exacum, 77.
Exacum, vide Hippion.
Excœcaria, 662.
Exocarpus, 138.
Exogonium, 113.
Exostemma, 86.

Faba, 502.
Fabago, vide Zygophyllum.
Fabiana, 153.
Fabricia, 324.
Fabricia, vide Billotia.
Fadyenia, 703.
Fagara, vide Zygophyllum.
Fagelia, 506.
Fagonia, 276.
Fagræa, 104.
Fagus, 633.
Falkia, 178, 236.
Farsetia, 423.
Farsetia, vide Aubrietia.
Fedia, 21.
Fedia, vide Valerianella.
Felicia, 552.
Fenzlia, 111.
Ferdinandia, 559.
Fernandesia, 610, 721.
Fernelia, 79.
Feronia, 274.
Ferraria, 434.
Ferraria, vide Herbertia.
Ferreola, vide Maba.
Ferula, 164.
Festuca, 54.
Fibigia, vid. Farsetia.
Ficaria, 380.
Ficus, 678, 679.
Fieldia, 408.
Filago, 568.
Fimbriaria, 304.
Fimbristylis, 37.
Fischeria, 172.
Flacourtia, 661.
Flagellaria, 238.
Flemingia, 501.
Flemingia, vide Zornia, Hedysarum.
Flindersia, 276.
Florestina, 522.
Fœniculum, 162.
Fœniculum, vide Carum.
Fœtidia, 326.
Fontanesia, 9.
Forskohlia, 618.
Fothergilla, 368.
Fourcroya, 194.
Fragaria, 353.
Franciscea, 418.
Francoa, 266.
Francœuria, 570.
Frankenia, 235.
Franseria, 625.
Frasera, 76.
Fraxinus, 678.
Fraxinus, vide Ornus.
Freylinia, 404.
Freziera, 366.
Friesia, 313.

Fritillaria, 207, 715.
Fritillaria, vide Amblirion, Lilium.
Fuchsia, 247, 716.
Fuirena, 39.
Fumaria, 469.
Fumaria, vide Dielytra, Adlumia, Corydalis, Cysticapnos, Sarcocapnos.
Funkia, 229.
Fusanus, 80.

Gærtnera, vide Hiptage.
Gagea, 198.
Gagea, vide Lloydia, Orithyia.
Gagnebina, 712.
Gahnea, 37.
Gaillardia, 573.
Galactia, 482.
Galactites, 577.
Galactodendron, 647, 678.
Galanthus, 228.
Galatella, 548.
Galax, 152.
Galaxia, 433.
Galeandra, 607, 719.
Galega, 497.
Galenia, 264.
Galeobdolon, 386.
Galeopsis, 386.
Galinsogea, 557.
Galipea, 8.
Galium, 69.
Galphimia, 303.
Gamolepis, 563.
Ganymedes, vide Narcissus.
Garcinia, 366.
Gardenia, 86, 715, 723.
Gardoquia, 389.
Garidella, 374.
Garrya, 654.
Garuga, 278.
Gasteria, 232.
Gastonia, vide Gilibertia.
Gastridium, 47.
Gastrocarpha, 530.
Gastrochilus, 3.
Gastrodia, 587.
Gastrolobium, 283, 716.
Gastronema, 227.
Gaudichaudia, 142.
Gaudinia, 50.
Gaultheria, 271.
Gaura, 245.
Gaya, 463.
Gaylussacia, 251, 716.
Gazania, 574.
Gebbertia, 152.
Gebleria, 145.
Geissomeria, 412.
Geissorhiza, 34.
Geitonoplesium, 205.
Gela, vide Ximenia.
Gelonium, 661.
Gelsemium, 105.
Gendarussa, 11.
Genetyllis, 326.
Geniosporum, 391.
Genipa, 86.
Genista, 494, 718.
Gentiana, 87, 176.
Gentiana, vide Gentianella, Ericala, Pneumonanthe, Eurythalia, Pleurogyna.
Gentianella, 83.
Geodorum, 609.
Geoffroya, 511.
Geonoma, 656.
Geophila, 90.
Geranium, 453.
Geranium, vide Pelargonium, Dimacria, Hoarea, Grenvillea, Ciconium.
Gerardia, 403.
Gerberia, 570.
Gerontogea, vide Oldenlandia.
Geropogon, 532.
Geropogon, vide Tragopogon.
Gesneria, 406, 717, 724.
Gesneria, vide Conradia, Rhytidophyllum.
Gethyllis, 228.
Getonia, 289.
Geum, 356.
Ghinia, vid. Tamonea.
Gilia, 111.
Gilia, vide Collomia.
Gilibertia, 152.
Gillenia, 320.
Gilliesia, 236.
Ginginsia, vide Pharnaceum.
Ginkgo, vide Salisburia.
Ginoria, 312.
Githago, 304.
Gladiolus, 41, 713.
Gladiolus, vide Sphærospora, Synnotia, Tritonia, Petamenes, Babiana.
Glaucium, 362.
Glaucium, vide Rœmeria.
Glaux, 136.
Glechoma, 394.
Gleditschia, 677.
Gleichenia, 684.
Glinus, 319.
Globba, 2.
Globba, vide Mantisia.
Globularia, 66.
Globulea, 189.
Gloriosa, 210.
Glossapsis, 585.
Glossocardia, 558.
Glossocomia, 93.
Glossodia, 588.
Glossula, vide Glossapsis.
Glottidium, 484.
Gloxinia, 407, 718.
Glyce, 423.
Glyceria, 53.
Glyceria, vide Hydrochloa.
Glycine, 483.
Glycine, vide Hallia, Chætocalyx, Poiretia, Sweetia, Voandzeia.
Glycosmis, 274.
Glycyrrhiza, 482.
Gmelina, 415.
Gnaphalium, 567.
Gnaphalium, vide Spiralepis, Helichrysum, Astelma, Filago, Omalotheca, Cladochæta, Metalasia, Antennaria, Leontopodium.
Gnetum, 636.
Gnidia, 263.
Godetia, 245.
Godoya, 366.
Goldbackia, 431.
Goldfussia, 412.
Gomeza, vide Rodriguezia.
Gomphia, 278.
Gomphocarpus, 175.
Gomphocarpus, vide Polyotus.
Gompholobium, 281. 723.
Gompholobium, vide Cyclopia.
Gomphrena, 138, 714.
Gomphrena, vid. Mogiphanes, Oplotheca, Alternanthera.
Gomutus, vid. Areng.
Gongora, 608.
Goniocarpus, 266.
Goniophlebium, 704.
Goniopteris, 696.
Gonolobus, 173.
Gonospermum, 563.
Gonostemon, 170.
Gonotanthus, 236.
Goodenia, 99.
Goodenia, vide Scævola, Euthalis.
Goodia, 474.
Goodyera, 589.
Gordonia, 467.
Gorteria, 575.
Gorteria, vide Cullumia.
Gossypium, 463.
Gouania, 680.
Gouffeia, 298.
Govenia, 605.
Grabowskia, 131.
Grammanthes, 189.
Grammatophyllum, 609.
Grammitis, 686.
Grangea, 553.
Grangeria, 314.
Graphiphorum, 48.
Graptophyllum, 11.
Gratiola, 12.
Gratiola, vide Torenia.
Greenovia, 712.
Greggia, vide Eugenia.
Grenvillea, 439.
Grevillea, 64.
Grewia, 365.
Grewia, vide Alangium.
Grias, 366.
Grielum, 453.
Griffinia, 221.
Grindelia, 550.
Grindelia, vide Aster.
Grislea, 250.
Grobya, 606.
Gronovia, 151.
Guaiacum, 276.
Guarea, 249.
Guatteria, 376.
Guatteria, vide Stenostomum.
Guazuma, 512.
Guettarda, 374, 622.
Guevinia, vide Quadria.
Guilandina, 284.
Guilandina, vide Gymnocladus.
Guizotia, 556.
Gundelia, 582.
Gunnera, 616.
Gunnia, 587.
Gustavia, 467.

Guzmannia, 193.
Gymnadenia, 584.
Gymnema, 172.
Gymnoeladus, 660.
Gymnodiseus, 580.
Gymnogramma, 685.
Gymnoloma, 573.
Gymnopsis, vide Gymnoloma.
Gymnopteris, 697.
Gymnosperma, 521.
Gymnosphæra, 709.
Gymnostaehys, 81.
Gymnostylis, vide Soliva.
Gynandropsis, 442.
Gynura, 524.
Gypsophila, 295.
Gypsophila, vide Tuniea.
Gyroearpus, 676.
Gyromia, vide Medeola.
Gyrostemon, 661.
Gyrotheca, 35.

Habenaria, 585, 718.
Habenaria, v. Platanthera, Peristylus.
Hablitzia, 138.
Habranthus, 215.
Habrothamnus, 710.
Haequetia, 158.
Hæmadietyon, 105.
Hæmanthus, 221.
Hæmanthus, vide Buphone.
Hæmaria, 713.
Hæmatoxylon, 286.
Hæmodorum, 35.
Hakea, 65.
Halenia, 176.
Halesia, 315.
Halimoenemis, 59.
Halimodendron, 485.
Halleria, 404.
Hallia, 476.
Haloenemum, 7.
Haloragis, 266.
Haloragis, vide Cercodia.
Hamamelis, 82.
Hamelia, 88.
Hamiltonia, 88.
Hapalostephium, 535
Hardenbergia, 506.
Hardwiekia, 286.
Haronga, 512.
Harpalium, 572.
Harpalyec, 536.
Harrisonia, 174.
Hartmannia, 245.
Hartogia, 75.
Hartwegia, 601, 720.
Hasselquistia, 166.
Hastingia, 414.
Havctia, 654.
Haworthia, 233.
Haylockia, 214.
Hebeclinium, 518.
Hebenstreitia, 414.
Hebenstreitia, vide Dischimia.
Hedaroma, 467.
Hedeoma, 18.
Hedera, 710.
Hedera, vide Ampelopsis.
Hedyehium, 1.
Hedyotis, vide Lipostoma.
Hedypnois, 530.
Hedysarum, 500.
Hedysarum, vide Hallia, Desmodium, Onobryehis.
Heimia, 314.
Heinsia, 87.
Heleia, 723.
Heleastrum, 548.
Helenium, 558.
Heleochloa, 40.
Helianthemum, 358.
Helianthus, 570.
Helianthus, vide Viguiera, Tithonia, Harpalium, Leighia.
Helichrysum, 565, 566.
Helichrysum, vide Aphelexis, Leueostemma.
Helieonia, 139.
Helicteres, 455.
Helioearpus, 313.
Heliophila, 431.
Heliopsis, 556.
Heliotropium, 122.
Heliotropium, vide Tiaridium, Piptoelaina.
Helipterum, 567.
Helipterum, vide Aphelexis.
Helleborine, vide Serapias.
Helleborus, 379.
Hellenia, 2.
Hellenia, vid. Alpinia.
Helminthia, 533.
Helminthostaehys, 709.
Helonias, 238.
Helonias, vide Xerophyllum, Zigadenus, Amianthium.
Heloseiadium, 159.
Hemeelidia, 66.
Hemeroeallis, 229.
Hemerocallis, vide Funkia, Czackia.
Hemiandra, 387.
Hemidelphis, 412.
Hemidesmus, 173.
Hemidietyum, 700.
Hemigenia, 393.
Hemigonium, 706.
Hemimeris, 18, 403.
Hemimeris, vide Alonsoa.
Hemionitis, 686, 706.
Hemionitis, vid. Gymnogramma.
Hemitelia, 696.
Hepatica, 379.
Heracantha, vide Kentrophyllum.
Heracleum, 165.
Herbertia, 434.
Heritiera, 664.
Hermannia, 440.
Hermannia, vide Mahernia.
Herminium, 585.
Herminium, vide Peristylus.
Hermione, vide Narcissus.
Hernandia, 622.
Herniaria, 181.
Herpestis, 16.
Herreria, 205.
Hersehelia, 586.
Hertia, vid. Othonna.
Hesperantha, 34.
Hesperis, 429.
Hesperoseordum, 205.
Hessea, 221.
Heteranthera, 36.
Heterochæta, 550.
Heterolepis, 569.
Heteromorpha, 161.
Heteronoma, 243.
Heteropappus, 548.
Heteropogon, 668.
Heteropteris, 303.
Heterospermum, 558.
Heterotaxis, vide Dicrypta.
Heterotheca, 550.
Heterotriehium, 291.
Heterotropa, 312.
Heuchera, 710.
Hewardia, 707.
Heylandia, 476.
Heynea, 275.
Hexaeentris, 417.
Hexadesmia, 607, 720.
Hexaglottis, 434.
Hexaglottis, vide Tritonia.
Hexopia, 614.
Hibbertia, 373, 717.
Hibiscus, 460.
Hibiscus, vide Lagunaria, Thespesia, Paritium.
Hieraeium, 538.
Hieracium, vide Æthonia.
Hieroehloa, 42, 677.
Higginsia, 710.
Hillia, 66.
Hindsia, 709.
Hippeastrum, 215.
Hippia, 579.
Hippion, 108.
Hippobroma, 98.
Hippoeratea, 26.
Hippocrepis, 489.
Hippomane, 642.
Hippomarathrum, v. Ægomarathrum.
Hippophae, 653.
Hippophae, vid. Shepherdia.
Hippuris, 5.
Hiptage, 275.
Hiræa, 303.
Hirculus, vide Saxifraga.
Hispidella, 537.
Hirtella, 313.
Hoarea, 433.
Hoffmanseggia, 286.
Hohenaekeria, 158.
Hohenbergia, 193.
Hoitzia, vide Lœselia.
Holeus, 666.
Holcus, vide Arrhenatherum, Chrysopogon.
Holigarna, 668.
Holmskioldia, vide Hastingia.
Hologymne, 557.
Holophyllum, 563.
Holosteum, 59.
Homalanthus, 641.
Homalium, 516.
Homalonema, 629.
Homeria, 434.
Homogyne, 552.
Hoodia, 170.
Hookera, v. Brodiæa.
Hopea, vide Symplocos.
Hordeum, 58.
Horkelia, 712.
Horminum, 389.
Hosaekia, 477.
Hosta, 21.
Hoteia, 294.
Hottonia, 135.

Houlletia, 604.
Houstonia, 77.
Hovea, 475, 718.
Hovea, vide Plagiolobium.
Hovenia, 148.
Hoya, 173.
Hudsonia, 313.
Huernia, 169.
Hugelia, 110.
Hugonia, 454.
Humata, 708.
Humea, 524.
Humulus, 654.
Hunnemannia, 362.
Huntleya, 604.
Hura, 642.
Hutchinsia, 421.
Hyacinthus, 199.
Hyacinthus, vide Muscari, Myogalum, Bellevalia.
Hyæmanche, 660.
Hyalis, vide Morphixia.
Hybanthera, 723.
Hydrangea, 295, 717.
Hydrastis, 379.
Hydrocera, 143.
Hydrocharis, 659.
Hydrochloa, 53.
Hydrocotyle, 157.
Hydroglossum, vide Lygodium.
Hydrolea, 178.
Hydromestus, 412.
Hydropeltis, 377.
Hydrophyllum, 124.
Hydrophyllum, vide Phacelia.
Hydropyrum, 626.
Hydrotænia, 433, 718.
Hygrophila, 412.
Hymenæa, 286.
Hymenæa, vide Trachylobium.
Hymenocallis, 228, 715.
Hymenocarpos, 474.
Hymenocrater, 394.
Hymenodictyon, 86.
Hymenolepis, 523.
Hymenonema, 537.
Hymenopappus, 522.
Hymenopappus, vide Cephalophora, Polypteris.
Hymenophyllum, 696.
Hymenophyllum, vid. Trichomanes.
Hymenopyramis, 419.
Hymenoxys, 550.
Hyoscyamus, 130.
Hyoscyamus, vide Physochlaina.
Hyoseris, 540.
Hyoseris, vide Arnoseris, Hedypnois.
Hypecoum, 83.
Hypelate, vide Melicocca.
Hypericum, 515.
Hypericum, vide Elodea.
Hyphæne, 656.
Hypocalymma, 326, 717.
Hypocalyptus, 493.
Hypochæris, 530.
Hypochæris, vide Achyrophorus.
Hypocyrta, 407, 724.
Hypoderris, 700.
Hypoelytrum, 39.
Hypoestes, 12.
Hypolæna, 652.
Hypolepis, 697.
Hypopithys, 273.
Hypoxis, 214.
Hyptis, 391.
Hyssopus, 388.
Hyssopus, vide Lophanthus.

Ibbetsonia, vide Cyclopia.
Iberis, 421.
Iberis, vide Hutchinsia.
Ichnocarpus, 104.
Icica, 249.
Ilex, 83, 714.
Ilex, vide Elæodendron, Nemopanthes.
Illecebrum, 151.
Illecebrum, vide Chætonychia.
Illicium, 375.
Imatophyllum, vide Clivia.
Imbricaria, 250.
Imhofia, 220.
Impatiens, 142.
Impatiens, vide Balsaminca.
Imperata, 59.
Imperatoria, 164.
Incarvillea, vide Tecoma, Æschynanthus.
Indigofera, 479.
Inga, 668.
Inocarpus, 275.
Intybellia, 534.
Inula, 554.
Inula, vide Corvisartia, Pulicaria, Jasonia.
Ionidium, 141.
Ionidium, vide Noisettia.
Ionopsis, 609.
Ipomæa, 113, 715.
Ipomæa, vide Pharbitis, Argyreia, Rivea, Batatas, Calonyction, Leptocallis, Quamoclit.
Ipomopsis, vide Gilia.
Ipsea, 713.
Iris, 27.
Iris, vid. Vicusseuxia, Dietes.
Irisine, 655.
Isachne, 44.
Isanthus, vide Trichostema.
Isatis, 425.
Ischæmum, 667.
Isertia, 235.
Ismene, 227.
Isnarda, 75.
Isocarpha, 518.
Isochilus, 599, 720.
Isochilus, vide Dichæa.
Isoetes, 683.
Isolepis, 37.
Isoloma, 707.
Isomeris, 235.
Isopetalum, 440.
Isoplexis, 398.
Isopogon, 60, 714.
Isopyrum, 380.
Isotoma, 98.
Isotropis, 282.
Itea, 152.
Itea, vide Bursaria, Cyrilla.
Iva, 579.
Ixeris, 534.
Ixia, 33.
Ixia, vide Watsonia, Tritonia, Sparaxis, Morphixia, Synnotia, Hesperantha, Trichonema, Geissorhiza.
Ixiolirion, 220.
Ixodia, 524.
Ixora, 80.
Ixora, vide Bovardia, Tetramerium.

Jaborosa, 129.
Jacaranda, 411.
Jacksonia, 282.
Jacquinia, 108.
Jambolifera, vide Cyminosma.
Jambosa, 326.
Jamesonia, 703.
Jasione, 91.
Jasminum, 7.
Jasonia, 554.
Jatropha, 641.
Jatropha, vide Manihot, Cnidoscolus.
Jeffersonia, 263.
Jenkinsonia, 452.
Johnia, 26.
Jonesia, 241.
Jonquilla, vide Narcissus.
Jossinia, 324.
Juanulloa, 131.
Juglans, 631.
Juglans, vide Carya.
Juncus, 212.
Juncus, vide Luzula.
Jungia, 530.
Juniperus, 663.
Juniperus, vide Dacrydium.
Jurinea, 529.
Jussiæa, 245.
Justicia, 13.
Justicia, vide Phlogocanthus, Hemiadelphis, Graptophyllum, Beloperone, Rostellaria, Gendarussa, Cryptophragmium, Rhaphidosperma vel Rhaphidospora, Rungia, Dicliptera, Hypoestes, Peristrophe, Rhinacanthus, Adhatoda, Eranthemum.

Kadsura, vide Sphærostema.
Kæmpferia, 3.
Kageneckia, 347.
Kalanchoe, 266.
Kalmia, 272.
Kalosanthes, 190.
Karelinia, 545.
Kaulfussia, 709.
Kaulfussia, vide Amellus, Agathæa.
Kennedya, 505.
Kennedya, vide Zichya, Hardenbergia, Physolobium, Centrosema.
Kentrophyllum, 577.
Kernera, 421.

Kerria, 348.
Kielmeyera, 366.
Kiggelaria, 660.
Kingia, 212.
Kirganelia, 642.
Kitaibelia, 456.
Kleinhovia, 455.
Kleinia, 525.
Kleinia, vide Porophyllum.
Knappia, 41.
Knautia, 72.
Knightia, 654.
Knowltonia, 379.
Knoxia, 67.
Kobresia, 622.
Koehia, 179.
Kœleria, 53.
Kœlpinia, 540.
Koelreuteria, 248.
Kœnigia, 60.
Kohautia, 80.
Kolbea, 239.
Koniga, vide Alyssum.
Krigia, 531.
Kuhnia, 519.
Kydia, 456.
Kyllingia, 39.

Labichæa, 285.
Lablab, vide Lablavia.
Lablavia, 508.
Lacæna, 608.
Lachenalia, 200.
Lachenalia, vide Drimia.
Lachnæa, 262.
Lachnanthes, vide Gyrotheca.
Lactuea, 533.
Lælia, 600, 720.
Lætia, 558.
Lagascea, 582.
Lagenaria, 645.
Lagenophora, 524.
Lagerstrœmia, 335.
Lagetta, 263.
Lagœcia, 152.
Lagonychium, 284.
Lagunaria, 459.
Laguncularia, 289.
Lagunea, 463.
Lagurus, 50.
Lahaya, vide Polycarpon.
Lalage, 472.
Lambertia, 66.
Lamium, 385.
Lanaria, 213.
Lantana, 416.
Lapeyrousia, 30.
Laplaeea, 366, 718.
Lappa, 526.
Lappago, 45.
Lapsana, 540.
Lapsana, vide Kœlpinia, Rhagadiolus, Aposeris.
Larbrea, 300.
Larix, 637.
Larrea, 276.
Laserpitium, 166.
Lasia, 81.
Lasiagrostis, 45.
Lasiandra, 290.
Lasiospermum, 561.
Lasiopetalum, 142.
Lasiopetalum, vide Thomasia.
Lasiopus, 537.
Lasthenia, 557.
Lasthenia, vide Hologymne.
Lastrea, 700.
Latania, 663.
Lathræa, 405.
Lathyrus, 503.
Lathyrus, vide Ochrus, Platystylis.
Laugeria, vide Stenostomum.
Laurophyllus, 681.
Laurus, 267.
Laurus, vide Cinnamomum, Benzoin, Camphora, Tetradenia, Persea, Sassafras, Oreodaphne.
Lavandula, 391.
Lavatera, 458.
Lavenia, vid. Adenostemma.
Lawsonia, 250.
Laxmannia, 204.
Lebeckia, 494.
Lebretonia, 461.
Lecanocarpus, 625.
Leeanopteris, 705.
Leehea, 319.
Leeontea, 89.
Leeythis, 467.
Ledbeckia, 563.
Ledebouria, 194.
Ledocarpum, vide Balbisia.
Ledum, 272.
Ledum, vide Leiophyllum.
Leea, 91.
Leersia, 41.
Leianthus, 710.
Leighia, 572.
Leimanthium, 665.
Leiophyllum, 272.
Lemna, 618.
Lemonia, 144.
Lennea, 723.
Leochilus, 612, 721.
Leonotis, 396.
Leontiee, 234.
Leontice, vide Bongardia.
Leontodon, 532.
Leontodon, vide Taraxacum.
Leontonyx, vide Spirolepis.
Leontopodium, 569.
Leonurus, 395.
Leopoldina, 627.
Lepanthes, 595, 719.
Lepechinia, 395.
Lepeoeercis, 668.
Lepiehosma, 704.
Lepieystis, 704.
Lepidagathis, 412.
Lepidium, 424.
Lepidium, vide Teesdalia, Hutchinsia.
Lepidosperma, 36.
Lepigonum, 299.
Lepismium, 333.
Leptalium, 428.
Leptandra, 16.
Leptanthus, 36.
Leptarrhena, 294.
Leptasia, vide Saxifraga.
Leptoeallis, 112.
Leptoearpus, 652.
Leptoeeras, 590.
Leptochloa, 49.
Leptogramma, 704.
Leptomeria, 138.
Leptorhynehos, 524.
Leptosiphon, 111.
Leptospermum, 322.
Leptospermum, vide Billotia.
Leptostelma, 548.
Leptotes, 601.
Lepturus, 58.
Lepyrodia, 651.
Leria, 570.
Leschenaultia, 99.
Lespedeza, 501.
Lespedeza, v. Uraria.
Lessertia, 484.
Lestibudesia, 137.
Lettsomia, 366.
Lettsomia, vid. Rivea, Argyreia.
Leueadendron, 653.
Leucadendron, vide Leucospermum.
Leucanthemum, 562.
Leucas, 395.
Leuceria, 570.
Leucoearpus, 402.
Leueoeoryne, 205.
Leucojum, 228.
Leucojum, vide Acis, Erinosma.
Leucopogon, 101.
Leucosceptrum, vide Teuerium.
Leucospermum, 61.
Leueostegia, 708.
Leucostemma, 567.
Leucothoe, vide Andromeda.
Leuzea, 578.
Levisticum, 163.
Lewisia, 319.
Leycesteria, 154.
Leyssera, 569.
Lhotskya, 327.
Liabum, 551.
Liatris, 519.
Libanotis, 162.
Libertia, 433.
Lieuala, 212.
Lidbeekia, 563.
Lidbeckia, vide Cenia.
Lightfootia, 91.
Ligularia, 543.
Ligularia, vide Saxifraga.
Ligusticum, 163.
Ligusticum, vide Petroselinum, Cnidium.
Ligustrum, 8.
Lilium, 208, 715.
Lilium, vide Amblirion.
Limeum, 241.
Limnanthes, 276.
Limnocharis, 374.
Limodorum, vide Bletia, Phajus.
Limonia, 274.
Limonia, vide Triphasia, Atalantia, Glyeosmis.
Limosella, 402.
Linanthus, 111.
Linaria, 399.
Lineonia, 181.
Lindenbergia, 402.
Lindenia, 86.
Lindernia, 402.
Lindernia, vide Mazus.
Lindleia, 336.
Lindsæa, 707.
Linnæa, 410.
Linoeiera, 9.
Linosyris, 540.
Linum, 185.
Linum, vide Radiola.
Liparia, 472.
Liparia, vide Priestleya.
Liparis, 593, 719.
Lipochæta, 558.
Lipostoma, 72.
Lippia, 416.

Liquidambar, 635.
Liriodendron, 375.
Lisianthus, 108.
Lisianthus, vide Eustoma, Leianthus.
Lissanthe, 101.
Lissochilus, 606.
Listera, 590.
Lita, vide Vohinia.
Lithospermum, 119.
Lithospermum, vide Mertensia, Batschia.
Lithrea, 660.
Litobrockia, 698.
Littæa, vide Agave.
Littorella, 624.
Livistonia, 211.
Lloydia, 199.
Loasa, 366.
Loasa, vide Caiphora.
Lobadium, 182.
Lobaria, vide Saxifraga.
Lobelia, 97, 714, 723.
Lobelia, vide Tupa, Cristaria, Dortmannia, Pratia, Isotoma, Monopsis, Hippobroma, Astranthus.
Lockhartia, vide Fernandcsia.
Loddigesia, 476.
Lodicularia, 59.
Lodoicea, 663.
Lœflingia, 25.
Lœselia, 111.
Logania, 109.
Loiseleuria, vid. Chamædedon.
Lolium, 57.
Lomagramma, 697.
Lomandra, vide Xerotes.
Lomaria, 692.
Lomatia, 70, 714.
Lomatophyllum, vide Phylloma.
Lonas, 565.
Lonchitis, 695.
Lonchocarpus, 483.
Londcsia, 625.
Lonicera, 153, 715.
Lonicera, vide Xylosteum, Caprifolium.
Lopezia, 5.
Lophanthus, 394.
Lophiola, 213.
Lophira, 336.
Lopholepis, 704.
Lophosciadium, 166.
Lophospermum, 399.
Lopimia, 459.
Loranthus, 235.
Loranthus, vide Nuytsia.
Lorentia, 551.
Loreya, 290.
Lotus, 477.
Lotus, vide Tetragonolobus, Anthyllis, Dorycnium, Hosackia.
Loudonia, 266.
Lourca, 491.
Loureira, vide Mozinna.
Lowea, 348.
Loxogramma, 706.
Lubinia, 136.
Luculia, 85, 715.
Lucuma, 103.
Ludia, 358.
Ludia, vide Prockia.
Ludovia, vide Carludovica.
Ludwigia, 75.
Ludwigia, vide Isnarda.
Luffa, 150.
Lugoa, 556.
Luhea, 514.
Luisia, 613.
Lumnetzera, vide Moschosma.
Lunaria, 424.
Lupinaster, 477.
Lupinus, 498, 718.
Luxemburgia, 467.
Luzula, 212.
Luzureaga, vide Geitonoplesium.
Lycaste, 604, 721.
Lychnis, 304.
Lychnis, vid. Viscaria, Agrostemma, Silene.
Lycium, 129, 723.
Lycium, vide Habrothamnus, Grabowskia.
Lycopersicum, 127.
Lycopodium, 683.
Lycopodium, vide Psilotum.
Lycopsis, 121.
Lycopsis, vide Nonea.
Lycopus, 17.
Lycoris, 219.
Lycoseris, 570.
Lygeum, 40.
Lygodesmia, 535.
Lygodium, 683.
Lyonia, 270.
Lyonnetia, 556.
Lyonsia, 104.
Lyperanthus, 588.
Lyperia, 403, 717.
Lysimachia, 135.
Lysimachia, vide Asterolinon.
Lysinema, 100.
Lythrum, 314.
Lythrum, vide Nesæa, Decodon.

Maba, 658.
Macbridca, 395.
Macdonaldia, 590.
Macleania, 271, 717.
Macleaya, 362.
Maclura, 652.
Macradenia, 609.
Macræa, vide Viviania.
Macranthus, 505.
Macrochilus, vide Miltonia.
Macrochloa, 45.
Macrocnemum, 87.
Macrocnemum, vide Calycophyllum, Mussænda, Randia.
Macrolobium, vide Outea.
Macropodium, 427.
Macrorhynchus, 533.
Macrostylis, 143.
Macrotropis, 280.
Macrotys, 363.
Madaria, vide Madia.
Madia, 556.
Mæsa, 102.
Magnolia, 375.
Magnolia, vide Talauma.
Mahernia, 441.
Mahonia, v. Berberis.
Mahurea, 465.
Maieta, 291.
Mairania, vide Arctostaphylos.
Mairia, 552.
Majanthemum, vide Smilacina.
Malachadenia, 612.
Malachodendron, 467.
Malachodendron, vid. Stuartia.
Malachra, 457.
Malaxis, 592.
Malaxis, vide Liparis.
Malcomia, 429.
Malesherbia, 435.
Malope, 457.
Malpighia, 302.
Malpighia, vide Bunchosia, Byrsonima.
Malva, 458, 715.
Malva, vide Modiola, Sphæralacea, Cristaria.
Malvaviscus, 459.
Mammea, 366.
Mammillaria, 327.
Mandevilla, 104.
Mandragora, 128.
Manettia, 67, 714.
Mangifera, 150.
Mangifera, vide Poupartia.
Manglesia, 64.
Manglilla, vide Myrsine.
Manicaria, 666.
Manihot, 635.
Manisurus, 666.
Manna, vide Alhagi.
Mantisia, 2.
Manulea, 403.
Manulea, vide Chænostoma.
Mappa, 642.
Maranta, 4.
Maranta, vide Phrynium.
Marattia, 684.
Marcetia, 243.
Marggraavia, 357.
Margyricarpus, 21.
Marialava, 374.
Marianthus, 90.
Marica, 29.
Marica, vide Bobartia, Sisyrinchium.
Marila, 366.
Mariscus, 39.
Marjorana, 387.
Marlea, 335.
Marrubium, 396.
Marrubium, vide Beringeria.
Marsdenia, 172.
Marselia, 683.
Marshallia, 522.
Marsypianthus, 392.
Martynia, 409.
Maruta, 579.
Masdevallia, 609.
Massonia, 201.
Massonia, vide Daubenia.
Matayba, 248.
Mathiola, 430.
Matonia, 700.
Matourea, 402.
Matricaria, 561.
Matthiola, vide Guettarda.
Mattia, 116.
Maurandia, 399.
Mauria, 249.
Mauritia, 656.
Maxillaria, 602, 720, 724.

Maxillaria, vide Lycaste, Scuticaria, Promenæa, Houlletia, Bifrenaria, Warrea, Paphinia, Govenia.
Maximiliana, 666.
Maytenus, 146.
Mazus, 402.
Meconopsis, 362.
Medeola, 194.
Medeola, vide Myrsiphyllum.
Medicago, 473.
Medicago, vide Hymenocarpos.
Medinilla, 289.
Megacarpæa, 420.
Megaclinum, 594.
Megasea, vide Saxifraga.
Megastachya, 51.
Megastachya, vide Sclerochloa.
Melaleuca, 512.
Melaleuca, vide Astartea, Stenospermum, Leptospermum.
Melampodium, 579.
Melampyrum, 405.
Melanorrhæa, 680.
Melanoselinum, 166.
Melanosticta, 286.
Melanthera, 522.
Melanthium, 238.
Melanthium, vide Kolbea, Anguillaria, Androcymbium, Ornithoglossum, Wurmbea, Leimanthium, Amianthium.
Melasphærula, 34.
Melastoma, 290.
Melastoma, vide Heteronoma, Lasiandra, Arthrostemma, Pleroma, Tococa, Ossæa, Tetrazygia, Lorcya, Diplochæta, Miconia.
Melhania, 441.
Melia, 275.
Melianthus, 419.
Melica, 53.
Melica, vide Molinia.
Melichrus, 102.
Melicocca, 248.
Melicope, 249.
Melicytus, 655.
Melilotus, 476.
Melilotus, vide Trigonella.
Melinis, 44.
Melissa, 388.
Melissa, vide Calamintha.
Melittis, 395.
Melocactus, 329.
Melocanna, 235.
Melochia, 441.
Melochia, vide Riedlcia.
Melodinus, 169.
Melothria, 622.
Memecylon, 250.
Meniscium, 686.
Menispermum, 660.
Menonvillea, 420.
Mentha, 392.
Mentha, vide Dysophylla, Preslia.
Mentzelia, 367.
Menyanthes, 109.
Menyanthes, vide Villarsia.
Menziesia, 250.
Menziesia, vide Dabœcia, Phyllodoce.
Meoschium, 667.
Mercurialis, 659.
Merendera, 237.
Meriana, 289.
Meriana, vide Chætogastra.
Meriandra, 389.
Mertensia, 118, 677.
Mesembryanthemum, 340.
Mesochlæna, 703.
Mespilus, 339.
Mespilus, vide Photinia, Cratægus, Amelanchier, Cotoneaster.
Messerschmidtia, v. Tournefortia.
Metalasia, 568.
Metalasia, vide Erythropogon.
Metastelma, 175.
Methonica, vide Gloriosa.
Metracarpum, 68.
Metrasacme, 77.
Metrosideros, 323.
Metrosideros, vide Angophora.
Meum, 163.
Meyenia, 417.
Michauxia, 93.
Michelia, 375.
Miconia, 291.
Micranthera, 374.
Micranthes, vide Saxifraga.
Microcale, vide Cicendia.
Microchloa, 48.
Microcos, v. Grewia.
Microderis, 537.
Microdon, 413.
Microlæna, 83.
Microlepia, 709.
Microlicia, 289.
Microloma, 175.
Micromeria, 387.
Microrhynchus, 535.
Microseris, 531.
Microstachys, 622.
Microstephium, 575.
Microstylis, 593.
Microtea, 180.
Microtis, 588.
Mikania, 518.
Mikania, vide Eupatorium.
Milium, 43.
Milium, vide Monachne.
Milla, 206.
Milleria, 578.
Millina, 537.
Millingtonia, 609.
Miltonia, 610, 721.
Mimetes, 62.
Mimosa, 669.
Mimosa, vide Acacia, Inga, Annesleia, Parkia.
Mimulus, 402.
Mimulus, vide Diplacus.
Mimusops, 250.
Mina, 116.
Minuartia, 59.
Mirabilis, 100.
Mirbelia, 283.
Mirbelia, vide Chorizema.
Miscopetalum, vide Saxifraga.
Mitchella, 80.
Mitella, 295.
Mitella, vide Drummondia, Tellima.
Mitracarpum, 68.
Mniarum, 16.
Modecca, 655.
Modiola, 457.
Mœhringia, 263.
Mœnchia, 84.
Mogiphanes, 138.
Moldenhawera, 288.
Molinæa, 248.
Molinia, 53.
Mollia, vide Polycarpæa, Polycarpon.
Mollugo, 59.
Moltkia, 119.
Moluccella, 395.
Momordica, 645.
Monachanthus, vide Catasetum.
Monachne, 44.
Monadenia, 586.
Monanthes, 320.
Monarda, 20.
Monarda, vide Blephilia.
Monardella, vid. Pycnanthemum.
Monerma, 58.
Moneses, 273.
Monctia, 76.
Monniera, 20.
Monnina, 471.
Monochilus, 419.
Monodora, 363.
Monogramma, 703.
Monolopia, 558.
Monomeria, 610.
Monopsis, 98.
Monotaxis, 319.
Monotoca, 101.
Monotropa, 272.
Monsonia, 455.
Monsonia, vide Sarcocaulon.
Monstera, 241.
Montagnæa, 573.
Montagnæa, vide Eriocoma.
Montanoa, vide Montagnæa.
Montia, 59.
Montinia, 652.
Moræa, 29.
Moræa, vide Dietes, Marica, Cypella.
Moricandia, 431.
Morina, 21.
Morinda, 88.
Moringa, 289.
Morisia, vide Erucaria.
Morisonia, 456.
Mormodes, 606, 717.
Morna, 524.
Moronobea, 516.
Morphixia, 33.
Morrenia, 175.
Morus, 623.
Morus, vide Maclura.
Morysia, 523.
Moscharia, vide Acicarpha.
Moschosma, 390.
Moulinsia, 248.
Mouriria, 289.
Mozinna, 662.
Mucuna, 509.
Muhlenbergia, 46.
Mulgedium, vide Agathyrsis.
Mullera, 498.
Mundia, 471.

Muntingia, 365.
Munychia, 552.
Muraltia, 471.
Murraya, 274.
Murucuja, 437.
Musa, 665.
Muscari, 200.
Muscaria, vide Saxifraga.
Mussænda, 86.
Mussænda, vide Luculia, Calycophyllum.
Musschia, 96.
Mutisia, 530.
Myagrum, 425.
Myanthus, vide Catasetum.
Mycaranthus, 601.
Mygalurus, 55.
Myginda, 84.
Mylocaryum, 272.
Myogalum, 199.
Myoporum, 418, 724.
Myosotis, 122.
Myosotis, vide Echinospermum.
Myosurus, 191.
Myrcia, 324.
Myriactis, 551.
Myriadenus, 489.
Myrica, 652.
Myricaria, vide Tamarix.
Myriogyne, 565.
Myriophyllum, 627.
Myristica, 664.
Myrodia, 455.
Myrospermum, 279.
Myroxylum, 279.
Myrrhis, 168.
Myrrhis, vide Chærophyllum.
Myrsine, 680.
Myrsiphyllum, 205.
Myrtus, 325.
Myrtus, vide Myrcia, Eugenia.

Nageia, 653.
Najas, 624.
Nama, 178.
Nananthea, 561.
Nandina, 234.
Nanodes, 602.
Napæa, 463.
Naravelia, 384.
Narbalus, 536.
Narcissus, 223.
Nardosmia, 552.
Nardus, 40.
Narthecium, 212.
Nasturtium, 427.
Nauclea, 85.
Nauclea, vide Adina.
Nauembergia, vide Brotero.
Nebelia, 710.
Nectaroscordium, vide Allium.
Nectouxia, 128.
Nectris, v. Cabomba.
Negundo, 655.
Neja, 551.
Nelitris, 324.
Nelsonia, 12.
Nelumbium, 384.
Nematanthus, 408, 717.
Nemesia, 399.
Nemopanthes, 680.
Nemophila, 124.
Nemophila, vide Hydrophyllum.
Neottia, 589.
Neottia, vide Sarcoglottis, Stenorhynchus.
Neottopteris, 700.
Nepenthes, 664.
Nepeta, 394.
Nephelium, 248, 714.
Nephrodium, 688.
Nephrodium, vid. Polystichum, Lastrea, Nephrolepis.
Nephrolepis, 702.
Nerine, 220.
Nerium, 105.
Nerium, v. Wrightia, Allamanda.
Nesæa, 314.
Nestlera, 569.
Neurocarpum, 482.
Neurolæna, 524.
Nicandra, 128.
Nicolsonia, 491.
Nicotiana, 129.
Nicotiana, vide Sairanthus.
Nidorella, 551.
Nicbuhria, 358.
Nierembergia, 130.
Nierembergia, vide Petunia.
Nigella, 374.
Nigritella, 584.
Nintooa, vide Caprifolium.
Nipa, 643.
Niphæa, 406.
Niphobolus, 686.
Nissolia, 483.
Nitella, 617.
Nitraria, 319.
Nivenia, 63.
Nocca, vid. Lagascea.
Noisettia, 139.
Nolana, 131.
Nolana, vide Alona, Sorema.
Nolina, 238.
Nonatelia, 89.
Nonatelia, vide Retinophyllum.
Nonea, 120.
Norantea, 357.
Noronhia, 9.
Notelæa, 8.
Notholæna, 703.
Notholæna, vide Eriochosma, Lepichosma.
Notoceras, 427.
Notylia, 609.
Nuphar, 363.
Nuttallia, 463.
Nuytsia, 235.
Nyctanthes, 7.
Nycterinia, 403.
Nycterisition, 103.
Nyctcrium, 127.
Nymphæa, 363.
Nymphæa, vide Nuphar.
Nyssa, 681.

Obeliscaria, 572.
Oberonia, 592, 716.
Obesia, 172.
Ochna, 366.
Ochradenus, 372.
Ochranthe, 184.
Ochroma, 442.
Ochropteris, 697.
Ochrosia, 107.
Ochrus, 505.
Ochthodium, 420.
Ocotea, 315.
Octomeria, 592.
Ocymum, 390.
Ocymum, vide Orthosiphon, Geniosporum.
Odontarrhena, 423.
Odontites, 404.
Odontoglossum, 611.
Œceoclades, 613.
Œdera, 582.
Œdera, vide Heterolepis.
Œdontoloma, 708.
Œnanthe, 161.
Œnocarpus, 627.
Œnoplia, vide Berchemia.
Œnothera, 244.
Œnothera, vide Godetia, Hartmannia, Sphærostigma, Boisduvalia.
Olax, 26.
Oldenlandia, 79.
Olea, 9.
Olea, vide Noronhia, Notelæa.
Oleandra, 702.
Olearia, 550.
Olfersia, 697.
Oligocarpus, vide Osteospermum.
Olinia, 150.
Olisbea, 289.
Oliveria, 168.
Olyra, 619.
Omalanthus, vide Homalanthus.
Omalotheca, 568.
Ommatodium, 586.
Omphalea, 642.
Omphalobium, 455.
Omphalobium, vide Schotia.
Omphalodes, 117.
Oncidium, 610.
Oncidium, vide Macranthera.
Oncorhynchus, 419.
Onobroma, 527.
Onobroma, vide Carduncellus, Carlina.
Onobrychis, 501.
Onoclea, 691.
Onoclea, vide Struthiopteris.
Ononis, 473.
Onopordum, 528.
Onopordum, vid. Arctium, Rhapontica.
Onoseris, 530.
Onoseris, vide Lycoseris, Centrocliniuin.
Onosma, 118.
Onosmodium, 118.
Onychium, 698.
Opercularia, 70.
Opercularia, vide Pomax.
Ophelia, 176.
Ophioglossum, 684.
Ophiopogon, 194.
Ophiorhiza, 88.
Ophiostachys, vide Chamælirium.
Ophioxylon, 107.
Ophioxylon, vide Ochrosia.
Ophiurus, vide Lepturus.
Ophrys, 586.
Ophrys, vide Liparis, Herminium.
Oplismenus, vide Panicum, Orthopogon, Sctaria.
Oplotheca, 138.
Opopanax, 164.

Oporanthus, 214.
Oporinia, 537.
Opuntia, 329.
Orbea, 171.
Orchidocarpum, vide Asimina.
Orchis, 583.
Orchis, vide Gymnadenia, Accras, Platanthera, Perularia, Anacamptis, Peristylus, Bartholina.
Orcodaphne, 710.
Origanum, 389.
Origanum, vide Marjorana, Amaracus.
Orithyia, 199.
Orlaya, 166.
Ormocarpum, 489.
Ormosia, 279.
Ornithidium, 602.
Ornithocephalus, 602.
Ornithogalum, 197.
Ornithogalum, vide Gagea, Orithyia, Lloydia, Barnardia, Urginea.
Ornithoglossum, 238.
Ornithopus, 489.
Ornithopus, vide Myriadenus.
Ornitrophe, vide Schmidelia.
Ornus, 9.
Orobanche, 405.
Orobanche, vide Phelipæa.
Orobus, 504.
Orobus, vide Coursetia.
Orontium, 236.
Orostachys, 308.
Ortegia, 25.
Orthoceras, 589.
Orthopogon, 44.
Orthosiphon, 390.
Orthrosanthus, 433.
Orvala, vide Lamium.
Oryza, 236.
Oryzopsis, 40.
Osbeckia, 243.
Osmites, 574.
Osmitopsis, vide Osmites.
Osmorhiza, 168.
Osmunda, 684.
Osmunda, vide Struthiopteris.
Ossæa, 244.
Osteospermum, 579.
Osteospermum, vide Venidium.
Ostericum, 163.
Ostrya, 634.
Osyris, 652.
Othonna, 580.
Othonna, vide Gamolepis, Euriops, Gymnodiscus.
Otidia, 440.
Otochilus, 601.
Otoptera, 497.
Oustropis, 482.
Outea, 40.
Oviedia, vide Clerodendron, Lapeyrousia.
Oxalis, 305, 723.
Oxalis, vide Biophytum.
Oxleya, 276.
Oxyanthus, 86.
Oxybaphus, 25.
Oxycoccus, 252.
Oxycoccus, vide Phalerocarpus.
Oxygonium, 700.
Oxylobium, 281.
Oxypetalum, 175.
Oxyria, 236.
Oxyspora, 243.
Oxystelma, 175.
Oxytropis, 485.
Oxyura, 556.
Ozothamnus, 524.

Pachidendron, 230.
Pachylepis, 532.
Pachyphyllum, 615.
Pachyphytum, 723.
Pachypleurum, 166.
Pachypodium, 104.
Pachyrhizus, 508.
Pachysa, vide Erica.
Pachysandra, 623.
Pachysandra, vide Sarcococca.
Pæderia, 89.
Pæderota, 16.
Pæonia, 367.
Palafoxia, 519.
Palavia, 463.
Palicourea, 89.
Palimbia, 164.
Paliurus, 184.
Pallenis, vide Buphthalmum.
Panætia, 567.
Panax, 681.
Pancratium, 227.
Pancratium, vide Eurycles, Ismene.
Pandanus, 646.
Panicum, 43.
Panicum, vide Echinochloa, Setaria.
Papaver, 361.
Papaver, vide Meconopsis.
Paphinia, 603.
Pappophorum, 48.
Papyrus, 39.
Parastranthus, 98.
Pardanthus, 29.
Pariana, 666.
Parietaria, 676.
Parinarium, 314.
Paris, 266.
Paritium, 461.
Parivoa, 511.
Parkeria, 685.
Parkia, 675.
Parkinsonia, 286.
Parnassia, 185.
Parochetus, 508.
Paronychia, 151.
Parrya, 426.
Parsonia, 104.
Parthenium, 579.
Pascalia, 555.
Pascalium, 524.
Paspalum, 42.
Paspalum, vide Digitaria.
Passerina, 262.
Passerina, vide Stellera, Cryptadenia.
Passiflora, 435.
Passiflora, vide Tacsonia, Disemma, Murucuja.
Pastanica, 165.
Pastanica, vide Opopanax.
Patagonula, 123.
Patersonia, 433.
Patrinia, 72.
Patrisia, vide Ryanæa.
Paullinia, 265.
Paullinia, vide Seriana.
Paulownia, 411.
Pavetta, 80.
Pavia, 240.
Pavonia, 457.
Paxtonia, 595.
Pectidium, v. Pectis.
Pectinaria, 172.
Pectis, 551.
Pedalium, 409.
Pedicularis, 404.
Pedilanthus, 316.
Peganum, 277.
Peganum, vide Aplophyllum.
Pelargonium, 443.
Pelargonium, vide Campylia, Otidia, Ciconium, Phymatanthus, Jenkinsonia.
Pelexia, 590.
Peliosanthes, 210.
Peltandra, 629.
Peltaria, 423.
Penæa, 79.
Penicillaria, 666.
Pennisetum, 40.
Pennisetum, vide Setaria.
Pentacrypta, 159.
Pentadesma, 516.
Pentapetes, 456.
Pentaphyllon, vide Lupinaster.
Pentaptera, 675.
Pentaraphia, vide Conradia.
Pentas, 709.
Pentataxis, 567.
Penthorum, 309.
Pentlandia, 214.
Pentstemon, 405.
Pentzia, 523.
Peperomia, 23.
Peplis, 235.
Peraltea, 511.
Pereskia, 331.
Pergularia, 173.
Pergularia, vide Vallaris.
Periballia, 50.
Peridicium, vide Anandria.
Perilla, 392.
Perilomia, 394.
Periploca, 173.
Periploca, vide Cynanchum.
Periptera, 460.
Peristeria, 608, 718.
Peristeria, vide Acineta.
Peristrophe, 12.
Peristylis, 585.
Peritoma, 442.
Perlebia, vide Cachrys.
Pernettya, 271.
Persea, 268.
Persoonia, 64.
Perularia, 584.
Perymenium, 558.
Pesomeria, 601.
Petalacte, 569.
Petalidium, 710.
Petalostemum, 468.
Petamenes, 30.
Petasites, 551.
Petiveria, 240.
Petræa, 414.
Petrobium, 522.
Petrocallis, 423.
Petromarula, 93.
Petrophila, 60.
Petrosclinum, 159.

Petunga, 87.
Petunia, 130.
Peucedanum, 164.
Peyrousia, 563.
Pfaffia, 138.
Phaca, 488.
Phacelia, 124.
Phacelia, vide Eutoca.
Phædranassa, 723.
Phænopus, 534.
Phagnalon, 553.
Phajus, 601.
Phalacræa, 518.
Phalacroloma, 549.
Phalænopsis, 608.
Phalangium, 195.
Phalangium, vide Camassia, Bulbine.
Phalaris, 42.
Phalaris, vide Chilochloa, Achnodonton.
Phalerocarpus, 251.
Phalocallis, 434.
Phanerophlebieæ, 702.
Pharbitis, 112.
Pharium, vide Bessera.
Pharnaceum, 184.
Pharnaceum, vide Gingiusia.
Pharus, 626.
Phaseolus, 508, 715.
Phaylopsis, 419.
Phebalium, 277.
Phelipæa, 405.
Phellandrium, vide Œnanthe, Meum.
Philadelphus, 336.
Philibertia, 176.
Phillyrea, 8.
Phillyrea, vide Olea.
Philodendron, 629.
Philotheca, 277.
Philoxerus, 138.
Philydrum, 5.
Phlebodium, 705.
Phleum, 42.
Phleum, vide Chilochloa.
Phlogacanthus, 13, 413.
Phlomis, 396.
Phlomis, vide Leucas, Leonotis, Eremostachys.
Phlox, 109.
Phœnix, 655.
Phœnocoma, 569.
Pholidota, 594.
Pholiurus, 58.
Phormium, 206.
Photinia, 336.
Photinopteris, 707.
Phragmites, 48.
Phryma, 417.
Phrynium, 4, 711.
Phycella, 221.
Phylica, 149.
Phylica, vide Trichocephalus, Soulangia.
Phyllanthus, 643.
Phyllanthus, vide Xylophylla, Kirganelia, Emblica.
Phyllis, 169.
Phylloclades, 638.
Phyllodoce, 271.
Phyllolobium, 289, 508.
Phylloma, 230.
Phyllota, 283.
Phylogyne, vide Narcissus.
Phymatanthus, 439.
Physalis, 128.
Physalis, vide Atropa.
Physalobium, 282, 506.
Physianthus, 175.
Physianthus, vide Araujia.
Physingia, 599.
Physochlaina, 130.
Physomatium, 696.
Physosiphon, 592.
Physospermum, 169.
Physostegia, 397.
Physuris, 711.
Phytelephas, 662.
Phyteuma, 92.
Phyteuma, vide Petromarula.
Phytolacca, 311.
Piaranthus, 170.
Picea, 638.
Picnomon, 528.
Picotia, vide Omphalodes.
Picramnia, 654.
Picridium, 534.
Picris, 537.
Picris, vide Leontodon, Helminthia.
Pictetia, 489.
Pierardia, 247.
Pieris, vide Andromeda.
Pilea, 624.
Pileanthus, 327.
Pilularia, 683.
Pimelea, 10.
Pimpinella, 160.
Pimpinella, vide Trinia.
Pinckneya, 85.
Pinguicula, 12.
Pinus, 636.
Pinus, vid. Picea, Larix, Cedrus, Abies, Dammara, Cunninghamia.
Piper, 22.
Piper, vide Peperomia.
Piptanthus, 279.
Piptatherum, 45.
Piptoclaina, 122.
Piqueria, 518.
Piriqueta, 183.
Piscidia, 484.
Pisonia, 241, 682.
Pistacia, 654.
Pistorinia, 309.
Pisum, 505.
Pitcairnia, 192, 723.
Pittosporum, 90.
Placea, 220.
Pladera, vide Canscora.
Plagianthus, 455.
Plagiobothrys, 121.
Plagiolobium, 472.
Plagius, 523.
Planera, 83.
Plantago, 78.
Platanthera, 584, 718.
Platanus, 634.
Platycarpha, 521.
Platycarpum, 109.
Platycerium, 697.
Platycodon, 92.
Platylobium, 474.
Platylobium, vide Bossiæa.
Platyloma, 698.
Platyolophus, 264.
Platypetalum, 426.
Platystemon, 362.
Platystigma, 384.
Platystylis, 505.
Plectocephalus, vide Centaurea.
Plectranthus, 391.
Plectranthus, vide Geniosporum, Coleus, Anisochilus.
Plectritis, 25.
Plectronia, 89.
Pleea, 269.
Pleocnemia, 707.
Pleopeltis, 686, 705.
Pleroma, 290.
Pleroma, vide Lasiandra.
Pleurandra, 363.
Pleurogramma, 703.
Pleurogyna, 177.
Pleurospermum, 169.
Pleurothallis, 591, 719.
Pleurothallis, vide Notylia.
Plocama, 90.
Pluchea, 581.
Plukenetia, 641.
Plumbago, 136.
Plumeria, 106.
Plumeria, vide Conopharyngia.
Pneumonanthe, 177.
Poa, 51.
Poa, vide Megastachya, Sesleria, Eragrostis, Hydrochloa, Glyceria.
Pocockia, 474.
Podalyria, 280.
Podalyria, vide Thermopsis.
Podanthes, 171.
Podanthus, vide Euxenia.
Podocarpus, 638.
Podocarpus, vide Phyllocladus.
Podolepis, 524.
Podolobium, 281.
Podophyllum, 363.
Podophyllum, vide Jeffersonia.
Podopteris, 237.
Podospermum, 532.
Podostigma, vide Stylandra.
Podotheca, 524, 715.
Pogonia, 587, 718.
Pogonia, vide Myoporum.
Pogostemon, 393.
Poinciana, 285.
Poinsettia, 316.
Poiretia, 490.
Poiretia, vide Hovea.
Poitæa, 484.
Poivrea, 289.
Polanisia, 313.
Polemonium, 109.
Polianthes, 230.
Pollichia, 6.
Pollinia, 667.
Polyachyrus, 530.
Polyactidium, 550.
Polybotrya, 706.
Polycarpæa, 151.
Polycarpon, 184.
Polycenia, 413.
Polycnemum, 25.
Polygala, 470.
Polygala, vide Muraltia.
Polygonatum, 194.
Polygonum, 264.
Polygonum, vide Sarcogonum, Hablitzia.

Po'ymnia, 578.
Polymnia, vide Guizotia.
Polyotus, 174.
Polypodium, 687.
Polypodium, vide Drynaria, Phlebodium.
Polypogon, 47.
Polypteris, 522.
Polyspora, 466.
Polystachia, 595, 716.
Polystichum, 701.
Polytænium, 706.
Pomaderris, 148.
Pomaderris, vide Trymalium.
Pomaria, 286.
Pomax, 70.
Pombalia, 141.
Poncelctia, 100.
Ponera, 599, 720.
Pongamia, 499.
Pontederia, 211.
Ponthieva, 589.
Populus, 658.
Porana, 178.
Porcelia, vide Asimina.
Porliera, 249.
Porophyllum, 522.
Portenschlagia, vide Elæodendron.
Portlandia, 88.
Portlandia, vide Coutarea.
Portulaca, 312.
Portulaca, vide Anacampseros.
Portulacaria, 183.
Posoqueria, 86.
Posoqueria, vide Stylocoryna.
Potamogeton, 84.
Potamophila, 677.
Potentilla, 353.
Potentilla, vide Tormentilla.
Poterium, 635.
Pothos, 81.
Pothos, vide Philodendron, Scindapsus, Lasia, Anthurium.
Poupartia, 308.
Pourretia, vide Puya.
Pozoa, 158.
Prangos, 168.
Prasium, 397.
Prasophyllum, 589.
Pratia, 442.
Premna, 414.
Prenanthes, 535.
Prenanthes, vide Lactuca, Crepis, Chorisma, Atalanthus, Lygodesmia, Harpalyce.
Prepusa, 176.
Prescottia, 587, 722.
Preslia, vid. Mentha.
Prestonia, 105.
Priestleya, 472.
Primula, 134.
Prinos, 235.
Printzia, 581.
Prismatocarpus, 92.
Prismatocarpus, vide Specularia.
Priva, 415.
Prockia, 358.
Promenæa, 603, 720.
Pronaya, 91.
Proserpinaca, 60.
Prosopis, 670.
Prostanthera, 393.
Protea, 61.
Protea, vide Aulax, Leucodendron, Leucospermum, Mimetes, Serruria, Nivenia.
Prunella, 389.
Prunus, 334.
Prunus, vide Amygdalus, Armeniaca, Cerasus.
Psacalium, 524.
Pscudosophora, 511.
Psiadia, 581.
Psidium, 324.
Psidium, vide Nelitris.
Psilonema, 423.
Psilotum, 683.
Psophocarpus, 508.
Psoralea, 481.
Psoralea, vide Dalea.
Psychotria, 89.
Psychotria, vide Nonatelia.
Ptarmica, 559.
Ptelea, 75, 625.
Ptelea, vide Blackburnia.
Ptelidium, 75.
Pteris, 693.
Pteris, vide Platyloma, Cassebeera.
Pterocarpus, 510.
Pterocarpus, vide Drepanocarpus, Ecastaphyllum.
Pterocarya, 631.
Pterocaulon, 554.
Pterocephalus, 73.
Pterocladis, vide Baccharis.
Pterodiscus, 710.
Pteroneurum, 427.
Pteronia, 521.
Pteronia, vide Helipterum.
Pteropsis, 706.
Pterospermum, 456.
Pterostegia, 237.
Pterostyles, 587.
Pterotheca, 535.
Pterygodium, 586.
Pterygodium, vide Ommatodium, Ceratandra.
Ptilostephium, 559.
Ptilotrichium, 422.
Pueraria, 496.
Pulicaria, 555.
Pulmonaria, 118.
Pulmonaria, vide Mertensia.
Pulsatilla, 378.
Pultenæa, 282.
Pultenæa, vide Spadostyles.
Punica, 335.
Pupalia, vide Desmochæta.
Purgosea, 189.
Purshia, 335.
Puschkinia, 197.
Putoria, 68.
Putranjiva, 654.
Puya, 192.
Pycnanthemum, 389.
Pycnostachys, 392.
Pyrethrum, 561.
Pyrethrum, vide Balsamita, Leucanthemum.
Pyrola, 273.
Pyrola, vide Moneses, Chimaphila.
Pyrolirion, 219.
Pyrularia, 681.
Pyrus, 339.
Pyrus, vid. Photinia, Cydonia, Amelanchier.
Pythion, 628.
Pythonium, vide Thomsonia.

Quadria, 70.
Qualea, 6.
Quamoclit, 112.
Quassia, 278.
Quassia, vide Simaruba.
Quekettia, 609.
Queltia, vide Narcissus.
Quercus, 631.
Queria, 59.
Queria, vide Anychia.
Quillaja, 308.
Quisqualis, 289.
Quivisia, 248.

Radiola, 85.
Rafnia, 476.
Rafnia, vide Borbonia.
Rajania, 657.
Ramonda, 133.
Randia, 87.
Randia, vide Canthium.
Ranunculus, 380.
Raphanus, 426.
Raphiolepis, 336.
Rapistrum, 425.
Ratibida, vide Obeliscaria.
Rauwolfia, 107.
Rauwolfia, vide Vallesia.
Ravenalia, vide Urania.
Reaumuria, 347.
Redoutea, 460.
Reevesia, 514.
Rehmannia, 398.
Relhania, 569.
Relhania, vide Eclopes.
Remirea, 40.
Remusatia, 628.
Renanthera, 612.
Renealmia, 3.
Renealmia, vide Libertia.
Requienia, 494.
Reseda, 316.
Restio, 651.
Retanilla, 147.
Retinophyllum, 88.
Retzia, 111.
Rhabdochloa, 49.
Rhagadiolus, 540.
Rhagodia, 675.
Rhamnus, 146.
Rhamnus, vide Sageretia, Berchemia, Scutia, Colubrinia.
Rhaphidosperma, or Rhaphidospora, 12.
Rhapis, 665, 677.
Rhapontica, 577.
Rheum, 268.
Rhexia, 243.
Rhexia, vide Arthrostemma, Lasiandra, Osbeckia.
Rhinacanthus, 11.
Rhinanthus, 405.
Rhinopetalon, 298.
Rhipidodendron, 231

Rhipidopteris, 707.
Rhipsalis, 314.
Rhizophora, 247.
Rhodanthe, 524.
Rhodiola, 659.
Rhodochiton, vide Lophospermum.
Rhododendron, 273.
Rhododendron, vide Azalea.
Rhodora, 274.
Rhodorhiza, 116.
Rhopala, 66.
Rhus, 181.
Rhus, vide Lobadium.
Rhynchosia, 507.
Rhynchosia, vide Eriosema.
Rhynchospora, 37.
Rhytidophyllum, 407
Ribes, 152.
Richardia, 241.
Riehardsonia, 711.
Ricinus, 641.
Ricinus, vide Mappa.
Ricotia, 424.
Riedleia, 441.
Rigidella, 433.
Rindera, 116.
Ripidium, 667.
Ripogonum, 194.
Ritchiea, 313.
Rivea, 111.
Rivina, 79.
Robertia, 531.
Robertsonia, vide Saxifraga.
Robinia, 483.
Robinia, vide Caragana, Halimodendron, Lonchocarpus.
Rochea, 190.
Rochea, vide Kalosanthes.
Rochelia, 117.
Rodigia, 532.
Rodigia, vide Agenora.
Rodriguezia, 614.
Rodriguezia, vide Burlingtonia.
Roella, 92.
Roella, vide Roylea.
Rœmeria, 362.
Rœpera, 277.
Rohodea, vide Orontium.
Rolandra, 582.
Rondeletia, 88.
Rondeletia, vide Hindsia.
Rosa, 348.
Rosa, vide Lowea.
Roseoea, 3.
Rosea, 675.
Roslinia, 108.
Rosmarinus, 20.
Rosmarinus, vide Sphacele.
Rostellaria, 10.
Rostraria, 55.
Rothia, vide Andryala.
Rothmannia, vide Randia.
Rottboellia, 58.
Rottlera, 661.
Roubieva, 180.
Rourea, v. Connarus.
Roxburghia, 263.
Royena, 298.
Royena, vide Diplonema.
Roylea, 387.
Rubentia, vide Elæodendron, Toddalia.
Rubia, 68.
Rubus, 351.
Rudbeckia, 572.
Rudbeckia, vide Obeliscaria.
Rudolphia, 509.
Ruellia, 411, 724.
Ruellia, vide Strobilanthes, Dipteracanthus, Goldfussia, Geissomeria.
Ruizea, 465.
Rulingia, 190.
Rulingia, vide Anacampseros.
Rumex, 236.
Rumex, vide Oxyria.
Rungia, 12.
Ruppia, 84.
Ruscus, 663.
Russellia, 398.
Ruta, 277.
Ruta, vide Aplophyllum.
Ruyschia, 142.
Ryanca, 358.

Sabal, 237.
Sabbatia, 108.
Sabicea, 88.
Saccharum, 59.
Saccolabium, 612, 722.
Sagenia, 708.
Sageretia, 146.
Sagina, 84.
Sagittaria, 627.
Sagræa, 244.
Sagus, 626.
Sairanthus, 419.
Salicornia, 6.
Salisia, 514.
Salisburia, 635.
Salix, 647–651.
Salmea, 521.
Salmea, vide Calea.
Salpianthus, vide Boldoa.
Salpichlæna, 698.
Salpiglossis, 419.
Salpiglossis, vide Nierembergia.
Salsola, 178.
Salsola, vide Kochia, Chenolea.
Salvia, 18, 723.
Salvia, vide Audibertia, Meriandra.
Salvinia, 683.
Samara, vide Myrsine.
Sambucus, 183.
Samolus, 136.
Samyda, 278.
Sandoricum, 275.
Sanguinaria, 361.
Sanguisorba, 82.
Sanicula, 158.
Sanseviera, 230.
Santalum, 80.
Santolina, 523.
Santolina, vide Diotis.
Sanvitalia, 558.
Sapindus, 266.
Sapindus, vide Xanthoxylum, Moulinsia.
Sapium, 642.
Sapium, vide Hippomane.
Saponaria, 297.
Saponaria, vide Vaccaria.
Saraca, vide Jonesia.
Saracha, 128.
Sarcanthus, 613, 722.
Sarcanthus, vide Saccolabium.
Sarcocapnos, 469.
Sarcocaulon, 455.
Sarcocephalus, 86.
Sarcochilus, 604, 722.
Sarcococca, 623.
Sarcoglottis, 590.
Sarcogonum, 676.
Sarcolobus, 173.
Sarcophyllum, 476.
Sarcostemma, 174.
Sarothra, 184.
Sarracenia, 364.
Sassafras, 268.
Satureja, 387.
Satureja, vide Micromeria.
Satyrium, 585.
Satyrium, vide Aceras, Goodyera.
Saurauja, 358, 374.
Sauroglossum, 590.
Sauromatum, 628.
Saururus, 241.
Saussurea, 525.
Saussurea, vide Aplotaxis.
Sauvagesia, 141.
Saxifraga, 292–294, 717.
Saxifraga, vide Megasea, Robertsonia, Spatularia, Ligularia, Aulaxis, Lobaria.
Scabiosa, 73.
Scabiosa, vide Cephalaria, Pterocephalus, Knautia.
Scævola, 99.
Scalia, vide Podolepis.
Scandix, 167.
Scandix, vide Anthriscus.
Scaphyglottis, 609, 718.
Scelochilus, 723.
Sceptranthus, 214.
Schæffera, 652.
Schedonorus, 54.
Schelhammeria, 210.
Schellolepis, 705.
Schenchzeria, 238.
Schinus, 660.
Schinus, vide Duvaua.
Schismus, 54.
Schivereckia, 423.
Schizæa, 684.
Schizandra, 640.
Schizanthes, vid. Narcissus.
Schizanthus, 10, 713.
Schizocæna, 708.
Schizodium, 586.
Schizogyne, 554.
Schizoloma, 707.
Schizomeria, 298.
Schizonotis, 347.
Schizopetalon, 426.
Schkuhria, 557.
Schmidelia, 248.
Schœnus, 36.
Schœnus, vide Chætospora, Rhynchospora.
Schœpfia, 157.
Schollera, vide Leptanthus.
Schomburgkia, 608.
Schotia, 285.

Schousbœa, vide Cacoucia.
Schowia, 425.
Schrankia, 670.
Schrebera, vide Hartogia.
Schubertia, 175.
Schultzia, 160.
Schweiggeria, 139.
Schwenckia, 17.
Scilla, 199.
Scilla, vide Myogalum.
Scindapsus, 81.
Sciodaphyllum, 186.
Scirpus, 37.
Scirpus, vid. Isolepis, Elæocharis, Schœnus.
Scleranthus, 297.
Scleria, 621.
Sclerocarpus, 573.
Sclerochloa, 55.
Sclerolepis, 551.
Scleroon, 414.
Sclerosciadium, 161.
Sclerothamnus, 283.
Scleroxylon, vide Myrsine.
Scolopendrium, 692.
Scolymus, 530.
Scoparia, 77.
Scopolia, 130.
Scorpiurus, 489.
Scorzonera, 532.
Scorzonera, vide Picridium, Zollikoferia, Hymenonema.
Scottia, 475.
Scrophularia, 401.
Scutellaria, 389.
Scutia, 147.
Scuticaria, 603.
Scyphanthus, 367.
Scytalia, vid. Nephelium.
Seaforthia, 666.
Sebæa, 77.
Secale, 57.
Secamone, 174.
Sechium, 644.
Securidaca, 471.
Securigera, 489.
Securinega, 624.
Sedum, 309.
Selago, 413.
Selago, vide Microdon, Agathelpis.
Selas, vide Ximenia.
Selinum, 163.
Selliguea, 706.
Selloa, vide Gymnosperma.
Semecarpus, 184.
Sempervivum, 320.
Sempervivum, vide Monanthes, Greenovia, Æonium.
Senacia, 91.
Senebiera, 425.
Senecillis, 543.
Senecio, 540–542.
Senecio, vide Ligularia, Cremocephalum.
Septas, 242.
Serapias, 586.
Serapias, vide Epipactis.
Seriana, 265.
Sericocarpus, 548.
Seringia, 142.
Seriola, 531.
Seriola, vide Achyrophorus.
Seriphium, 582.
Seriphium, vide Stœbe.
Serissa, 90.
Serissa, vide Plectronia.
Serpicula, 624.
Serratula, 529.
Serratula, vide Saussurea, Jurinea.
Serruria, 62.
Sersalisia, 103.
Sesamum, 409.
Sesbania, 483.
Sesbania, vide Agati, Æschynomene.
Seseli, 162.
Seseli, vide Cnidium.
Sesleria, 51.
Sesleria, vide Echinaria.
Sesuvium, 338.
Setaria, 44.
Sethia, vide Erythroxylum.
Severinia, 514.
Seymeria, 403.
Seymouria, 439.
Shepherdia, 653.
Sherardia, 68.
Shubertia, vide Cupressus.
Shuteria, 116.
Sibbaldia, 190.
Sibbaldia, vide Chamærhodos.
Sibthorpia, 405.
Sicyos, 645.
Sida, 461.
Sida, vide Gaya, Napæa, Abutilon.
Sideranthus, vide Chrysopsis.
Sideritis, 395.
Siderodendron, 80.
Sideroxylon, 103.
Sideroxylon, vide Sersalisia, Bumelia, Argania.
Siegesbeckia, 555.
Sieversia, 356.
Sieversia, vide Coluria.
Silaus, 163.
Silene, 300.
Siler, 166.
Siler, vide Agasyllis.
Silphium, 578.
Silybum, 526.
Silybum, vide Alfredia.
Simaba, 278.
Simaruba, 630.
Simsia, 63.
Simsia, vide Ximenesia.
Sinapis, 432.
Singana, 357.
Sinningia, 407.
Siphocampylus, 96, 712.
Siphocampylus, vide Centropogon.
Siphonanthus, vide Clerodendron.
Siphonia, 642.
Sison, 160.
Sisymbrium, 428.
Sisyrinchium, 434.
Sitolobium, 709.
Sium, 161.
Skinneria, 116.
Sloanea, 365.
Smeathmannia, 374.
Smilacina, 194.
Smilax, 656.
Smithia, 490.
Smyrnium, 169.
Sobolewskia, 425.
Sobralia, 601.
Sogalgina, vide Galinsogea.
Soja, 507.
Solandra, 131.
Solanum, 124.
Solanum, vide Nycterium, Lycopersicum.
Soldanella, 133.
Soldevilla, vide Hispidella.
Solea, 141.
Solenantha, 149.
Solenanthus, 118.
Solidago, 544.
Solidago, vide Euthamia.
Sollya, 90.
Sonchus, 535.
Sonchus, vide Agathyrsus, Atalanthus, Microrhynchus, Picridium.
Sonneratia, 324.
Sophora, 278.
Sophora, vide Baptisia, Calpurnia, Ammodendron.
Sophronitis, 588, 717.
Sopubia, vide Gerardia.
Sorbus, vide Pyrus.
Sorema, 710.
Sorghum, 667.
Sorindeia, 680.
Sorocephalus, 63.
Soulangia, 149.
Sowerbæa, 204.
Spadostyles, 283.
Spædoncea, v. Cadia.
Spananthe, 158.
Sparaxis, 32.
Sparganium, 619.
Sparganophorus, 521.
Sparganophorus, vide Sclerolepis.
Sparrmannia, 364.
Spartina, 40.
Spartium, 476.
Spartium, vide Cytisus, Genista.
Spartothamnus, 418.
Spatalanthus, 435.
Spatalia, 63.
Spathelia, 183.
Spathicarpa, 630.
Spathodea, 410.
Spathodea, vide Calosanthes.
Spathoglottis, 713.
Spatularia, vide Saxifraga.
Specklinia, vide Pleurothallis.
Specularia, 95.
Spennera, 243.
Spergula, 305.
Spergularia, vide Spergula.
Spergulastrum, 302.
Spermacoce, 67.
Spermacoce, vid. Borreria, Crusea, Diodia, Knoxia, Metracarpum.
Spermadictyon, vide Hamiltonia.
Spermaxyrum, 26.
Sphaccle, 387.
Sphæralcea, 456.
Sphæranthus, 553.
Sphærolobium, 282.

Sphæromorphæa, 565.
Sphærophysa, 485.
Sphæropteris, 702.
Sphærospora, 51.
Sphærostema, 640.
Sphærostigma, 246.
Sphenandra, vide Buchnera.
Sphenogyne, 574.
Sphenotoma, 100.
Spielmannia, 415.
Spigelia, 109.
Spilanthes, 522.
Spilanthes, vide Petrobium.
Spinacia, 655.
Spiræa, 346.
Spiræa, vide Schizonotis, Hoteia, Gillenia.
Spiralepis, 567.
Spiranthera, 144.
Spiranthes, vide Sarcoglottis.
Spironema, 211.
Spondias, 307.
Spondias, vide Poupartia.
Sponia, 676.
Sporobolus, 46.
Spreikelia, 219.
Sprengelia, 100.
Staavia, 150.
Stachys, 386.
Stachys, vide Sphacele.
Stachytarpheta, 17.
Stachyurus, 91.
Stackhousia, 184.
Stadmannia, 248.
Stæhelina, 526.
Stæhelina, vide Astelma.
Stalagmites, vide Garcinia.
Stanhopea, 607, 721.
Stanleya, 428.
Stapelia, 170.
Stapelia, vide Podanthes, Hoodia, Huernia, Piaranthus, Gonostemon, Tromotriche, Orbea, Tridentea.
Staphylea, 183.
Staphylea, vide Turpinia.
Statice, 186, 712.
Statice, vid. Armeria.
Stauracanthus, 494.
Stegania, vide Lomaria.
Steganotropis, 482.
Stelis, 592, 716.
Stelis, vide Physosiphon.
Stellaria, 299.
Stellaria, vide Larbrea.
Stellera, 262.
Stemodia, 401.
Stenactis, 549.
Stenactis, vide Erigeron.
Stenanthera, 102.
Stenia, 604.
Stenocarpus, 70.
Stenochilus, 418.
Stenochlæna, 697.
Stenocoryne, 602.
Stenomesson, 227, 715.
Stenorhynchus, 590.
Stenosemia, 704.
Stenospermum, 324.
Stenostomum, 88.
Stenotaphrum, 666.
Stephania, 235.
Stephanotis, 105, 169
Sterculia, 640.
Stereoxylon, vide Escallonia.
Sterigma, 431.
Steriphoma, vide Stephania.
Sternbeckia, vide Singana.
Sternbergia, 214.
Stevenia, 427.
Stevia, 519.
Stevia, vide Florestina.
Stigmaphyllon, 304.
Stilago, 651.
Stillingia, 642.
Stilpnophytum, 565.
Stipa, 45.
Stipagrostis, 45.
Stizolobium, vide Mucuna.
Stobæa, 525.
Stœbe, 582.
Stokesia, 521.
Stranvæsia, 336.
Stratiotes, 375.
Stravadium, 467.
Strelitzia, 139.
Streptanthera, 32.
Streptanthus, 427.
Streptium, 416.
Streptocarpus, 408.
Streptopus, 194.
Strobilanthes, 411.
Strophanthus, 105.
Strumaria, 220.
Strumaria, vide Imhofia.
Strumia, vide Stenostomum.
Strnthiola, 79.
Struthiopteris, 692.
Strychnos, 103.
Stuartia, 467.
Stuartia, vide Malachodendron.
Stylandra, 175.
Stylidium, 615.
Stylocoryna, 86.
Stylosanthes, 498.
Stypandra, 196.
Styphelia, 102.
Styphelia, vide Leucopogon, Trochocarpa, Acrotriche, Monotoca.
Styrax, 274.
Subularia, 425.
Succisa, vide Scabiosa.
Sutcria, 90.
Sutherlandia, 485.
Swainsonia, 485.
Swartzia, 500.
Sweetia, 505.
Swertia, 176.
Swertia, vide Halenia.
Swietenia, 276.
Swietenia, vide Chloroxylon.
Syagrus, 665.
Symphiandra, 442.
Symphoria, vide Symphoricarpus.
Symphoricarpus, 153.
Symphytum, 118.
Sympieza, 76.
Symplocarpus, 81.
Symplocos, 516.
Synammia, 704.
Synandra, 395.
Synaphlebium, 708.
Synedrella, 558.
Syngonium, 629.
Synnotia, 31.
Syringa, 9.
Syzygium, 326.
Szovitsia, 167.

Tabernæmontana, 105.
Tacca, 235.
Tachia, 109.
Tachigalia, 288.
Tacsonia, 435.
Tæniopsis, 706.
Tænitis, 706.
Tænitis, vide Pteropsis.
Tagetes, 557.
Tagetes, vide Dysodia.
Talauma, 363.
Taliera, 212.
Talinum, 312.
Talinum, vide Anacampseros.
Talisia, 248.
Tamarindus, 435.
Tamarix, 183.
Tamonia, 17.
Tamus, 656.
Tamus, vide Testudinaria.
Tanacetum, 565.
Tanacetum, vide Cotula, Gonospermum, Balsamita, Stilpnophytum.
Tanæcium, 411.
Tanæcium, vide Crescentia.
Tanghinia, 107.
Taraxacum, 533.
Tarchonanthus, 521.
Tarchonanthus, vide Brachylæna.
Tasmannia, 660.
Tauscheria, 425.
Taverniera, 500.
Taxanthema, vide Statice.
Taxodium, 638.
Taxus, 662.
Taxus, vide Podocarpus.
Tecoma, 410.
Tectona, 709.
Teedia, 404.
Teesdalia, 421.
Teleckia, 554.
Telephium, 183.
Tellima, 294.
Telopea, 70.
Templetonia, 474.
Tephrosia, 497.
Tephrosia, vide Sweetia.
Tephrothamnus, 476.
Teramnus, 442, 468.
Terminalia, 675.
Ternstromia, 366.
Terpnanthus, vide Spiranthera.
Testudinaria, 656.
Tetracera, 374.
Tetracera, vide Delima.
Tetradenia, 659.
Tetradium, 84.
Tetragonia, 340.
Tetragonia, vide Cercodia.
Tetragonolobus, 478.
Tetragonotheca, 570.
Tetramerium, 80.

Tetramerium, vide Coffea.
Tetrancma, 406.
Tetranthera, 659.
Tetrapomia, 421.
Tetrapteris, 303.
Tetratheca, 263.
Tetrazygia, 244.
Teucrium, 384.
Teucrium, vide Ajuga.
Thalamia, vide Dacrydium.
Thalia, 4.
Thalictrum, 376.
Thamnea, 150.
Thamnochortus, 651.
Thapsia, 166.
Thaspium, 162.
Thea, 465.
Thelygonum, 631.
Thelymitra, 588.
Thenardia, 104.
Theobroma, 511.
Theophrasta, 108.
Theophrasta, vide Clavija.
Thermopsis, 279.
Thermopsis, vide Piptanthus.
Thesium, 138.
Thespesia, 459.
Thibaudia, 272.
Thlaspi, 421.
Thlaspi, vide Capsella.
Thomasia, 142.
Thomsonia, 628.
Thouinia, 275.
Thrinax, 212.
Thrincia, 531.
Thryallis, 303.
Thuja, 639.
Thuja, vide Callitris.
Thunbergia, 417.
Thunbergia, vide Hexacentris, Meyenia.
Thymbra, 388.
Thymus, 393.
Thymus, vide Acynos.
Thysanocarpus, 420.
Thysanotus, 204.
Tiarella, 294.
Tiarella, vide Astilbe.
Tiaridium, 122.
Tibouchina, 290.
Ticorea, 144.
Tigarea, vide Purshia.
Tigridia, 433.
Tilia, 364.
Tiliacora, 657.
Tillæa, 84.
Tillandsia, 192, 723.
Tillandsia, vide Caraguata.
Tirasekia, 136.
Tithonia, 571.
Tithymalus, vide Euphorbia.
Tittmannia, 150.
Tittmannia, vide Vandellia.
Tococa, 290.
Tocoyena, 86.
Toddalia, 625.
Todea, 683.
Tofieldia, 238.
Tolpis, 531.
Tonsella, 26.
Tordylium, 166.
Torenia, 402.
Torenia, vide Artanema.
Torilis, 167.
Tormentilla, 355.
Tortula, vide Streptium.
Tournefortia, 122.
Tourretia, 409.
Tovomita, vide Micranthera, Marialva.
Trachelium, 96.
Trachylobium, 285.
Trachymene, 157.
Trachymene, vide Didiscus.
Trachystemon, 118.
Trachytella, 363.
Tradescantia, 210.
Tragia, 622.
Tragia, vide Microstachys.
Tragopogon, 538.
Tragopyrum, 265.
Trapa, 75.
Tremandra, vide Tetratheca.
Tresia, vide Euphorbia.
Trevirania, vide Achimenes.
Trevoa, 147.
Trewia, 661.
Trias, 593.
Tribrachia, vide Bolbophyllum.
Tribulus, 276.
Trichilia, 275.
Trichinium, 136.
Trichocentrum, 614.
Trichocephalus, 149.
Trichochloa, 46.
Trichocladus, 647.
Trichodesma, 117.
Trichodium, vide Agrostis.
Trichogyne, 568.
Trichomanes, 695.
Trichoneura, 34.
Trichopetalum, 195.
Trichophorum, 39.
Trichophyllum, vide Bahia.
Trichopilia, 602.
Trichorhiza, vid. Sarcanthus.
Trichosanthes, 645.
Trichosma, 594.
Trichospermum, vide Æschynanthus.
Trichostema, 394.
Tricoryne, 196.
Tridactylites, vide Saxifraga.
Tridax, 557.
Tridens, 51.
Tridentea, 171.
Trientalis, 240.
Trifolium, 478.
Trifolium, vide Lupinaster.
Triglochin, 238.
Trigonella, 476.
Trigonia, 441.
Trigonidium, 602.
Triguera, 131.
Trillium, 238.
Trimezia, vide Marica.
Trinia, 159.
Triodia, 51.
Triodia, vide Tridens.
Triopteris, 303.
Triosteum, 154.
Triphasia, 710.
Triphora, vide Pogonia.
Triphysaria, 405.
Tripinnaria, vide Tanæcium.
Triplaris, 659.
Tripolium, 548.
Tripsacum, 619.
Tripteris, 544.
Triptilion, 530.
Trisetum, 50.
Tristania, 513.
Tristegis, vide Melinis.
Triteleia, 205.
Triticum, 56.
Tritoma, 230.
Tritonia, 33.
Triumfetta, 313.
Trixago, vid. Bartsia.
Trixis, 570.
Trixis, vid. Leuceria.
Trizeuxis, 602.
Trochiscanthes, 163.
Trochocarpa, 101.
Trollius, 380.
Tromotriche, 171.
Tropæolum, 242, 716.
Trophis, 652.
Troximon, 537.
Trymalium, 148.
Tulbagia, 230.
Tulipa, 207, 715.
Tunica, 297.
Tupa, 96.
Tupistria, 236.
Turgenia, 167.
Turnera, 183.
Turpinia, 680.
Turpinia, vide Poiretia.
Turræa, 275.
Turritis, 427.
Tussilago, 551.
Tussilago, vide Petasetes, Chaptalia.
Tweedia, 174.
Tylophora, 173.
Typha, 619.
Typhonium, 628.
Tyrimnus, 527.
Tytonia, vid. Hydrocera.

Ugena, vide Lygodium.
Ulex, 494.
Ulloa, vid. Juanulloa.
Ulmus, 180.
Ulmus, vide Sponia.
Umbilicus, 308.
Uncaria, 85.
Uniola, 56.
Unona, 376.
Urania, 213.
Uraria, 491.
Urceolina, 227.
Urena, 457.
Urginea, 198.
Uropetalon, 200.
Urospermum, 532.
Urtica, 623.
Urvillæa, 247, 263.
Utricularia. 12.
Uvaria, 376.
Uvaria, vide Guatteria, Artobotrys.
Uvularia, 210.
Uvularia, vide Disporum.

Vaccaria, 298.
Vaccinium, 251.
Vaccinium, vid. Oxycoccus.
Valantia, 69.
Valantia, vid. Galium.

Valeriana, 24.
Valeriana, vide Centranthus.
Valerianella, 24.
Valerianella, vide Plectris.
Vallaris, 104.
Vallesia, 107.
Vallisneria, 651.
Vallota, 226.
Vanda, 612.
Vandellia, 402.
Vangueria, 89.
Vanilla, 615.
Variesia, 192.
Varronia, vide Cordia.
Vascoa, 475.
Velezia, 181.
Vella, 425.
Velleia, 99.
Veltheimia, 230.
Venidium, 569.
Ventenatia, vid. Stylidium.
Ventilago, 149.
Vepris, 626.
Veratrum, 665.
Veratrum, vide Asagræa.
Verbascum, 132.
Verbascum, vide Ramonda.
Verbena, 415.
Verbena, vide Aloysia.
Verbesina, 558.
Verbesina, vide Wedelia.
Veria, vide Kalanchoe.
Vernonia, 520.
Veronica, 13.
Veronica, vide Leptandra.
Verticordia, 291.
Vesicaria, 424.
Vestia, 132.
Viburnum, 182.
Vicia, 502.
Vicia, vide Ervum.
Vicoa, vide Francœuria.
Victoria, 364.
Vieusseuxia, 34.
Vigna, 508.
Viguiera, 572.
Villarsia, 109.
Vilmorinia, 482.
Viminaria, 282.
Vinca, 106.
Vinca, vide Catharanthus.
Viola, 139, 140.
Viola, vide Erpetion.
Virgilia, 280.
Virgilia, vide Calpurnia.
Viscaria, 304.
Viscum, 652.
Vismia, 514.
Visnea, 316.
Vitex, 414.
Vitex, vide Wallrothia.
Vitis, 91.
Vittaria, 706.
Viviania, 300.
Voandzeia, 511.
Vochysia, 6.
Vohiria, 108.
Volkameria, 418.
Volkameria, vid. Clerodendron.
Vouapa, 41.

Wachendorfia, 35.
Wahlenbergia, 92.
Wahlenbergia, vide Platycodon.
Waldsteinia, 338.
Waldsteinia, vid. Comaropsis.
Walkera, 144.
Wallichia, 665.
Wallrothia, 414.
Wallrothia, vide Bunium.
Walsura, 453.
Waltheria, 441.
Warrea, 603, 720.
Watsonia, 30.
Webera, vide Cupia, Canthium.
Wedelia, 579.
Wedelia, vid. Melampodium.
Weinmannia, 264.
Weinmannia, vide Platyolophus, Acrophyllum, Caldcluvia.
Wendlandia, 88.
Wendlandia, vid. Cocculus.
Westonia, 498.
Westringia, 387.
Whitleya, vide Anisodus.
Wiborgia, 493.
Wigandia, 178.
Willdenovia, 651.
Willemetia, 533.
Willughbeia, 107.
Wintera, vide Drimys.
Wistaria, 506.
Witheringia, 77.
Witsenia, 29.
Wittelsbachia, vide Cochlospermum.
Wollastonia, 556.
Woodfordia, vide Grislea.
Woodsia, 686.
Woodwardia, 692.
Wormia, 373.
Wrightia, 105.
Wulfenia, 16.
Wulffia, 581.
Wurmbea, 238.
Wylia, vide Scandix.

Xanthium, 625.
Xanthochymus, 516.
Xanthorhiza, 191.
Xanthorrhœa, 206.
Xanthosia, 158.
Xanthosoma, 629.
Xanthoxylum, 654.
Xeranthemum, 569.
Xeranthemum, vide Helichrysum, Astelma, Aphelexis.
Xerophyllum, 210.
Xerotes, 655.
Ximenesia, 573.
Ximenia, 263.
Ximenia, vide Gela.
Xiphidium, 35.
Xiphopteris, 686.
Xylobium, vide Maxillaria.
Xylomelum, 66.
Xylophylla, 642.
Xylopia, 376.
Xylosteum, vide Lonicera.
Xyris, 36.
Xysmalobium, 175.

Yucca, 208.

Zacintha, 534.
Zalacca, 627.
Zaluzania, 570.
Zamia, 661.
Zamia, vide Encephalartos.
Zannichellia, 617.
Zapania, 416.
Zea, 619.
Zenobia, 271.
Zephyranthes, 214.
Zephyranthes, vide Sceptranthus.
Zichya, 506.
Zieria, 74.
Zietenia, vide Stachys.
Zigadenus, 239.
Zingiber, 1.
Zinnia, 559.
Zizania, 626.
Zizania, vide Hydropyrum.
Zizia, 159.
Ziziphora, 21.
Zizyphus, 146.
Zizyphus, vide Berchemia.
Zollikoferia, 536.
Zornia, 498.
Zornia, vide Flemingia, Dicerma.
Zostera, 709.
Zozimia, 165.
Zuccagnia, vide Uropetalon.
Zwingera, vide Simaba.
Zygopetalon, 604.
Zygophyllum, 276.
Zygophyllum, vide Rœpera.

INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

ABELE-tree, 658.
Adam's-needle, 208.
Adder's-tongue, 684.
African Marygold, 557.
African Fleabane, 521.
African Almond, 676.
African Lily, 229.
Agrimony, 315.
Air-grass, 49.
Air-plant, 613.
Akee-tree, 247.
Alaternus, 146.
Alder, 622.
Alexander's, 169.
Alexandrian Laurel, 663.
Alkekengi, 128,
Alligator Pear, 268.
Allseed, 184.
Allspice, 326.
Allspice-tree, 356.
Almond-tree, 334.
Almond Peach, 334.
Aloe-wood, 231.
Althæa frutex, 460.
Alum-root, 710.
Amaranth, 625.
Amber-tree, 652.
Amboyna Pitch-tree, 639.
American Aloe, 193.
American Bird's-eye, 634.
American Cowslip, 133.
Anchovy Pear, 366.
Andaman Red-wood, 510.
Angelica, 163.
Angelica-tree, 186.
Angle-pod, 173.
Anise, 161.
Aniseed-tree, 375.
Anotta, 358.
Ape Orchis, 584.
Apple-tree, 339.
Apple-berry, 90.
Apricot, 333.
Arbor-vitæ-tree, 638.
Archangel, 385.
Arrow-grass, 238.
Arrow-head, 627.
Arrow-root, 4.
Artichoke, 527.
Asarabacca, 312.
Ash-tree, 678.
Asparagus, 205.
Aspen-tree, 658.
Asphodel, 195.
Atamasco Lily, 214.
Auricula, 134.
Avens, 356.
Awlwort, 425.
Awned-grass, 46.
Azarole, 337.

Badger-bane, 372.
Bahama Red-wood, 148.
Balm, 388.
Balm of Gilead, 397.
Balsam, 190.
Balsam Apple, 645.
Balsam Herb, 13.
Balsam of Capevi, 288.
Balsam of Peru, 279.
Balsam of Tolu, 279.
Balsam-seed, 279.
Balsam-tree, 249, 668.
Balsam-wood, 279.
Bamboo Cane, 711.
Banana-tree, 665.
Bane-berries, 363.
Banyan-tree, 679.
Barbadoes Gooseberry, 331.
Barberry, 234.
Barley, 58.
Barrenwort, 74.
Base Rocket, 316.
Basil, 390.
Bastard Balm, 395.
Bastard Cabbage-tree, 511.
Bastard Cardamom, 1
Bastard Cedar, 512.
Bastard Cress, 420.
Bastard Cypress, 621.
Bastard Flower-fence, 284.
Bastard Hare's-ear, 169.
Bastard Hemp, 655.
Bastard Indigo, 498.
Bastard Mangeneel, 106.
Bastard Milkwood, 647.
Bastard Millet-grass, 42.
Bastard Orpine, 646.
Bastard Pimpernel, 78.
Bastard Quince, 339.
Bastard Saffron, 527.
Bastard Vervain, 17.
Bastard Vetch, 488.
Bawd-money, 163.
Bay-tree, 267.
Bead-tree, 275.
Bean, 502.
Bean Caper, 276.
Bean Trefoil, 279.
Bear-bane, 372.
Bearberry, 271.
Bear-bind, 116.
Bear's-breech, 412.
Bear's-ear, 580.
Bear's-ear Sanicle, 133.
Bear's-foot, 168.
Beautiful Lentil, 485.
Bedstraw, 69.
Beech-tree, 632.
Bee Orchis, 586.
Beet, 189.
Belladonna Lily, 219.
Bell-flower, 93.
Bengal Quince, 357.
Benjamin-tree, 267.
Bent-grass, 46.
Bergamot Mint, 392.
Bermudas Cedar, 663.
Berry-bearing Alder, 147.
Betle, 22.
Betony, 395.
Bilberry-bush, 251.
Bilimbi-tree, 307.
Bindweed, 115.
Birch-tree, 632.
Bird-cherry, 335.
Bird's-eye Primrose, 134.
Bird's-foot Vetch, 489.
Bird's-foot Trefoil, 477.
Bird's-head, 602.
Bird's-nest, 590.
Bird-pepper, 128.
Bird's-tongue, 541.
Birthwort, 614.
Bishop's-weed, 160.
Bitter-sweet, 125.
Bitter Vetch, 504.
Bitter-wood, 376.
Blackberry, 352.
Black Bryony, 656.
Black Knapweed, 575.
Black Parsley, 166.
Black Saltwort, 136.
Bladder Ketmia, 461.
Bladder-nut, 182.
Bladder-pod, 506.
Bladder Senna, 485.
Bladder-seed, 169.
Bleaberry, 251.
Blessed Thistle, 577.
Blood-flower, 221.
Bloodwort, 361.
Blue-bottle, 576.
Blushwort, 408.
Boat-lip, 608.
Bog-rush, 36.
Bonace Bark, 262.
Bone-seed, 579.
Borage, 118.
Borecole, 431.
Box-thorn, 129.
Box-tree, 621.
Brake, 693.
Bramble, 351.
Brasiletto, 284.

Brazil-nut, 467.
Brazilian Pine, 662.
Brazilian Red-coat, 709.
Bread-Fruit-tree, 616.
Bread-Nut-tree, 647, 678.
Bread-root, 481.
Bristle-tailed-grass, 47.
Broccoli, 431.
Brome-grass, 55.
Brooklime, 16.
Brook-weed, 136.
Broom, 495.
Broom Rape, 405.
Brown Knapweed, 575.
Brussels Sprouts, 431.
Bryony, 644.
Buck-bean, 109.
Buckler Mustard, 421.
Buck's-eye-tree, 240.
Buck-thorn, 146.
Buck-wheat, 264.
Buck-wheat-tree, 272.
Bugle, 384.
Bugloss, 121.
Bugwort, 373.
Bullace-tree, 334.
Bullet-grape, 91.
Bur Parsley, 167.
Bur Reed, 617.
Burdock, 526.
Burdock-grass, 45.
Burnet, 82.
Burnet Saxifrage, 160.
Butcher's Broom, 663.
Butter and Eggs, 224.
Butter Bur, 551.
Butter-nut, 373.
Butter-tree, 516.
Butterfly-plant, 611.
Butterwort, 12.
Button-tree, 271.
Button-weed, 67.

Cabbage, 431.
Cabbage-tree, 643.
Cajuputi-tree, 411.
Calabash-tree, 411.
Calabur-tree, 365.
Calamint, 388.
Calathian Violet, 177.
Calf's-snout, 401.
Caltrops, 276.
Cammock, 473.
Camphor, 268.
Campion, 302.
Camwood, 284.
Canada Rice, 624.
Canary-grass, 42.
Canary Rosewood, 116.
Canary Tea, 462.
Candleberry Myrtle, 652.
Candy-tuft, 421.
Cane Brake, 40.
Canterbury Bells, 93.
Cape Aster, 552.
Cape Holly, 146.
Cape Jasmine, 87.
Cape Phillyrea, 182.
Caper-bush, 357.
Caper Spurge, 317.
Carambola-tree, 307.
Caraway, 160.
Cardamom, 3.
Cardinal-flower, 97.
Cardoon, 527.
Carline Thistle, 526.
Carnation, 296.
Carob-tree, 682.
Carrion-flower, 170.
Carrot, 166.
Cascarilla, 640.
Cashew-nut, 268.
Cassava, 635.
Cassia, 286.
Cassioberry-bush, 182.
Castor-Oil-tree, 641.
Catalpa-tree, 10.
Catchfly, 300.
Cat's-chop, 341.
Cat's-ear, 530.
Cat-mint, 394.
Cat's-tail, 617.
Cat's-tail-grass, 42.
Cat-thyme, 385.
Caterpillar, 489.
Cauliflower, 431.
Cavern Fern, 692.
Cedar, 637.
Cedar of Goa, 639.
Cedar of Lebanon, 637.
Celandine, 362.
Celery, 159.
Centaury, 575.
Chamomile, 556.
Charlock, 432.
Chaste-tree, 414.
Chaw-stick, 680.
Cheese Rennet, 70.
Cherimolli, 376.
Cherry-tree, 334.
Chervil, 168.
Chestnut, 634.
Chicasaw, 335.
Chickling Vetch, 504.
Chick-pea, 503.
Chickweed, 299.
Chili Pine, 662.
China Aster, 547.
China Rose, 350.
Chinese Varnish, 181.
Chives, 202.
Choeho, 644.
Chocolate-nut, 511.
Christmas Rose, 379.
Christ's Thorn, 184.
Cicely, 167.
Cinnamon, 268.
Cinquefoil, 353.
Citron-tree, 514.
Clary, 18.
Clearing-nut, 103.
Cleavers, or Jack-in-hedge, 70.
Cloth-of-gold Crocus, 27.
Clove, 296.
Clove-tree, 324.
Clover, 478.
Clown's All-heal, 386.
Club-moss, 683.
Club-rush, 37.
Cochineal Fig, 330.
Cock's-comb, 137.
Cock's-foot-grass, 54.
Cock's-head, 501.
Cockspur Thorn, 337.
Cocoa-nut-tree, 626.
Cocoa Plum, 333.
Codlins and Cream, 246.
Coffee-tree, 89.
Cogwood-tree, 267.
Colewort, 425.
Colic-root, 230.
Colpoon-tree, 182.
Colt's-foot, 551.
Columbine, 374.
Comb-finger-grass, 48.
Comfrey, 118.
Common Cress, 424.
Common Dragon, 629.
Common Orpine, 309.
Cone-head, 411.
Contrayerva-root, 618.
Coral-tree, 509.
Coral-root, 588.
Coriander, 169.
Cork-tree, 632.
Corn Cockle, 304.
Corn Flag, 31.
Cornelian Cherry, 76.
Cornish Money-wort, 405.
Costmary, 562.
Cotton-grass, 40.
Cotton-thistle, 528.
Cotton-tree, 463.
Couch-grass, 57.
Cow-bane, 159.
Cowberry, 251.
Cow-grass, 479.
Cowitch, 509.
Cow Parsnep, 165.
Cow-tree, 647, 678.
Cow-wheat, 405.
Cowrie Pine, 639.
Cowslip, 634.
Crab-tree, 339, 340.
Crakeberry, 651.
Cranberry, 252.
Crane's-bill, 453.
Creeping Cereus, 332.
Cress Rocket, 425.
Cross-spine, 494.
Crosswort, 68.
Crowberry, 651.
Crowfoot, 380.
Crow Garlic, 202.
Crow's-foot-grass, 54.
Crown Imperial, 207.
Cuckold-tree, 673.
Cuckoo-flower, 427.
Cucumber, 645.
Cumin, 166.
Cup-flower, 367.
Currant, 152.
Custard Apple, 376.
Cypress-tree, 639.

Daffodil, 224.
Dahlia, 555.
Dahoon Holly, 84.
Daisy, 551.
Dammar Pine, 639.
Dandelion, 533.
Darnel-grass, 57.
Date Palm, 655.
Date Plum, 681.
Day Lily, 229.
Dead Nettle, 386.
Deadly Carrot, 166.
Deadly Nightshade, 128.
Deciduous Cypress, 638.
Deptford Pink, 295.
Devil's-bit, 74.
Dewberry, 351.
Dill, 165.
Dittany of Crete, 389.
Dock, 236.
Dodder, 82.
Dog's-bane, 372.
Dog's-chop, 341.
Dog's Cabbage, 630.

Dog's-tail-grass, 54.
Dog's-tooth-grass, 48.
Dog's-tooth Violet, 209.
Dogwood-tree, 75.
Doob-grass, 48.
Double Cocoa-nut, 663.
Double Greek-letter-flower, 575.
Dove-plant, 607.
Dragon-plant, 241.
Dragon's-head, 397.
Dragon-tree, 206.
Dropwort, 347.
Drumstick-tree, 285.
Duck-weed, 617.
Duck's-foot, 363.
Dumb Cane, 629.
Dwarf Fan Palm, 680.
Dyer's Green-weed, 495.
Dyer's-weed, 316.

Earth-nut, 511.
Earth-pea, 504.
Egg-plant, 126.
Egyptian Thorn, 673.
Elastic Gum-tree, 642.
Elder-tree, 183.
Elecampane, 554.
Elephant Apple, 274.
Elephant's-ear, 629.
Elephant's-foot, 656.
Elm-tree, 180.
Enchanter's Nightshade, 10.
Endive, 530.
English Mercury, 180.
Ermine Chop, 341.
Eryngo, 158.
Evening-flower, 34.
Evening Primrose, 244.
Evergreen Thorn, 336.
Everlasting, 567.
Everlasting Pea, 503.
Eyebright, 404.

Falling Awn-grass, 45.
Fan Palm, 211.
Feather-crown, 559.
Feather-grass, 45.
Feelerwort, 605.
Felwort, 175.
Female Fern, 689, 699.
Fennel, 162.
Fennel-flower, 374.
Fenugreek, 476.
Fescue-grass, 54.
Feverfew, 561.
Feverwort, 154.
Fiddle-dock, 237.
Fiddle-wood, 414.
Fig Marygold, 340.
Fig-tree, 678.
Figwort, 401.
Filbert, 633.
Filmy-leaf, 696.
Finger-grass, 45.
Fiorin-grass, 46.
Fir-tree, 635.
Fire-tree, 235.
Fish-bone Thistle, 529.
Fish Poison, 497.
Flat Pea, 474.
Flax, 185.
Flax Lily, 206.
Fleabane, 553.
Fleawort, 555.
Flixweed, 428.
Flower-de-luce, 27.
Flower-fence, 285.
Flowering Ash, 9.
Flowering Fern, 684.
Flowering Raspberry, 353.
Flowering Rush, 269.
Fly Honeysuckle, 153.
Fly Ophrys, *or* Orchis, 586.
Fodder-grass, 42.
Fool's Parsley, 162.
Forbidden Fruit, 514.
Forget-me-not, 122.
Foxbane, 372.
Foxchop, 341.
Foxglove, 398.
Foxgrape, 91.
Foxtail-grass, 41.
Fraxinella, 277.
French Honeysuckle, 500.
French Marygold, 557.
French Sorrel, 237.
Friar's-cowl, 628.
Fringe-tree, 9.
Fritillary, 207.
Frog-bit, 659.
Frog Orchis, 685.
Fumitory, 469.
Furze, 494.
Fustick-wood, 652.

Galangale, 3.
Gambier-tree, 85.
Garden Balsam, 13.
Garland-flower, 1.
Garlic, 202.
Garlic Pear, 313.
Gay-bine, 112.
Gaylussac-wort, 251.
Genip-tree, 86.
Gentian, 176.
Germander, 384.
Giant Fennel, 164.
Ginger, 1.
Gingerbread Plum, 314.
Ginseng, 681.
Glasswort, 6.
Glastonbury Thorn, 337.
Globe Amaranth, 138.
Globe-flower, 380.
Globe-thistle, 582.
Glory Pea, 484.
Glory-tree, 417.
Goat's-bane, 372.
Goat's-beard, 538.
Goat's-beard-grass, 47.
Goat's Fennel, 168.
Goat-poison, 497.
Goat's Rue, 372.
Goat's-thorn, 488.
Goat-weed, 405.
Goat-wheat, 265.
Gold of Pleasure, 424.
Golden-crown, 572.
Golden-flower, 563.
Golden-pert, 12.
Golden-rod, 544.
Golden-rod-tree, 180.
Golden Saxifrage, 298.
Golden Sunflower, 565.
Golden Thistle, 530.
Goldy Locks, 521.
Gooseberry, 152.
Goosefoot, 179.
Gourd, 645.
Gout-weed, 160.
Grains of Paradise, 1.
Grape, 91.
Grape Hyacinth, 200.
Grass of Parnassus, 185.
Grass-tree, 212.
Great Burnet, 82.
Great Spearwort, 380.
Greater Knapweed, 576.
Greek Valerian, 109.
Green Dragon, 628.
Green-man Orchis, 585.
Gritberry, 271.
Groomwell, 119.
Ground Ivy, 395.
Ground Pine, 384.
Ground Pine Thistle, 529.
Groundsel, 540.
Guaco, 518.
Guava, 324.
Guelder Rose, 182.
Guernsey Lily, 220.
Guinea-grass, 43.
Gum Arabic, 673.
Gum Cistus, 361.
Gum-Copal-tree, 285.
Gum Succory, 533.
Gum-tree, 206.

Hair-branch-tree, 647.
Hair-grass, 49.
Hair Orchis, 593.
Hairy Green-weed, 495.
Hand-plant, 456.
Hard-grass, 677.
Hare's-bane, 372.
Hare-bells, 199.
Hare's-ear, 161.
Hare's-foot Fern, 695.
Hare's-foot Trefoil, 478.
Hare's-tail-grass, 50.
Hart's-tongue, 692.
Hartwort, 166.
Hassagay-tree, 75.
Hatchet Vetch, 489.
Hawkweed, 538.
Hawthorn-tree, 336.
Hazel, 633.
Heart's-ease, 141.
Heart-seed, 265.
Heath, 252.
Hedge Hyssop, 12.
Hedge Mustard, 427.
Hedge Nettle, 386.
Hedgehog, 474.
Hedgehog Cactus, 328.
Hedgehog-grass, 44.
Hellebore, 379.
Helmet-flower, 608.
Hemlock, 168.
Hemp, 654.
Hemp Agrimony, 518.
Hemp Nettle, 386.
Hen-and-chickens Daisy, 551.
Henbane, 130.
Henbit, 386.
Herb Paris, 266.
Herb Robert, 454.
Heron's-bill, 437.
Hickory Nut-tree, 626.
Hog Gum-tree, 182.

Hog Plum, 307.
Hog's Suceory, 540.
Hogweed, 5.
Holy-grass, 42, 677.
Holly-tree, 83.
Hollyhoek, 458.
Honesty, 423.
Honey-berry, 248.
Honey-flower, 419.
Honey Locust-tree, 677.
Honeysuekle, 154.
Honeywort, 119.
Hooded Milfoil, 12.
Hoop Pettieoat, 224.
Hop, 654.
Hop Hornbeam, 634.
Horehound, 396.
Hornbeam, 633.
Horn Gourd, 645.
Horn-grass, 55.
Horn of Plenty, 40.
Horn Poppy, 362.
Hornwort, 627.
Horse Chestnut, 240.
Horse-radish, 420.
Horse-radish-tree, 289.
Horseshoe Vetch, 489.
Horse-tail, 682.
Horse-thistle, 527.
Hottentot Cherry, 182.
Hound's-tongue, 117.
Houseleek, 320.
Humble-plant, 669.
Hyaeinth, 199.
Hyæna Poison, 666.
Hydrangea, 295.
Hyssop, 388.

Ice-plant, 345.
Indian Buck-wheat, 263.
Indian Cedar, 637.
Indian Corn, 617.
Indian Cress, 242.
Indian Cucumber, 194.
Indian Fig, 329.
Indian Lotus, 364.
Indian Madder, 79.
Indian Rubber, 679.
Indian Shot, 4.
Indigo, 479.
Ipeeaeuanha, 318.
Irish Heath, 272.
Iron-tree, 80.
Iron-wood, 103.
Ironwort, 396.
Ivory-nut, 662.
Ivy, 710.

Jaea-tree, 617.
Jaek-in-a-box, 622.
Jacobæa Lily, 219.
Jalap, 114.
Jamaiea Birch, 680.
Jamaiea Ebony, 500.
Jamaica Logwood, 484.
Jambolana-tree, 326.
Japan Allspice, 356.
Jasmine, 7.
Jerusalem Artiehoke, 571.
Jerusalem Sage, 396.
Job's-tears, 617.
Jonquil, 224.
Judas-tree, 289.
Juniper-bush, 663.
Jupiter's-beard, 496.

Kangaroo Vine, 74.
Kentueky Coffee-tree, 660.
Kidney Bean, 508.
Kidney Veteh, 494.
Knawel, 297.
Knot-grass, 151.
Knotted Marjoram, 387.

Laburnum, 495.
Lace-bark, 263.
Lady-Fern, 700.
Ladies' Mantle, 81.
Ladies' Slipper, 613.
Ladies' Smoek, 425.
Ladies' Traees, 589.
Lamb's-chop, 341.
Lamb's Lettuee, 24.
Lamb's Sueeory, 540.
Lamp-wiek, 396.
Lancashire Asphodel, 212.
Lance-wood, 376.
Larch, 637.
Larkspur, 369.
Laserwort, 166.
Laurel, 335.
Laurestine, 182.
Lavender, 391.
Lavender Cotton, 523.
Leadwort, 136.
Leafy-pod, 508.
Leather-wood, 262.
Lee-Chee-tree, 248.
Leek, 202.
Lemon-tree, 514.
Lemon-grass, 667.
Lentil, 505.
Leopard's-bane, 543.
Lesser Spearwort, 380.
Letter-plant, 608.
Lettuee, 533.
Lieca-tree, 655.
Lignum-vitæ, 276.
Lilae, 9.
Lily, 208.
Lily of the Valley, 194.
Lily Pink, 204.
Lily Thorn, 79.
Lime, 514.
Lime-tree, 364.
Lion's-ear, 396.
Lion's-foot, 569.
Lion's-leaf, 234.
Lion's-tooth, 532.
Liquoriee, 482.
Little Gentian, 83.
Lizard Orehis, 595.
Lizard's-tail, 241.
Lizard's-tongue, 590.
Lobel's Catehfly, 302.
Loeust-tree, 286.
Logwood, 286.
London Pride, 292.
London Roeket, 428.
Long-grass, 45.
Looking-glass-plant, 664.
Loose-strife, 135.
Loquat, 338.
Lord Anson's Pea, 503.
Lousewort, 404.
Lovage, 163.
Love-Apple, 127.
Love-grass, 51.
Love-lies-bleeding, 623.
Lueerne, 473.
Lungwort, 118.
Lupinaster, 477.
Lupine, 498.
Lychnidea, 109.
Lyme-grass, 58.

Madagasear Potatoe, 126.
Madder, 68.
Madwort, 422.
Mahogany-tree, 276.
Maiden-hair, 694.
Maiden-hair-tree, 635.
Maiden Plum, 25.
Mained Glume-grass, 41.
Malabar Nightshade, 184.
Malabar Nut, 11.
Malabar Rose, 461.
Malay Apple, 326.
Male Fern, 700.
Mallow, 458.
Mammee-tree, 366.
Manehineel-tree, 642
Mandrake, 128.
Mango Ginger, 3.
Mango-tree, 150.
Mangostan, 366.
Manna Ash, 9.
Manna Oak, 633.
Many-bearded-grass, 47.
Maple, 668.
Mare's-tail, 5.
Marjoram, 389.
Marsh Cinquefoil, 355.
Marsh Mallow, 458.
Marsh Marygold, 380.
Marsh Parsley, 167.
Marsh Pennywort, 157.
Marsh Thistle, 528.
Martagon Lily, 209.
Marvel of Peru, 100.
Marygold, 579.
Masterwort, 164.
Mastiek-tree, 660.
Mat-grass, 40.
May-Apple, 363.
Meadow-grass, 51.
Meadow Rue, 376.
Meadow Saffron, 237.
Meadow Saxifrage, 162.
Meadow-sweet, 347.
Mediek, 473.
Medlar-tree, 339.
Medusa's-head, 317.
Melie-grass, 53.
Melilot, 476.
Melon, 645.
Melon-Thistle Cactus, 329.
Mereury, 659.
Mexiean Lily, 216.
Mezereon, 262.
Miehaelmas Daisy, 547.
Mignonette, 316.
Milfoil, 560.
Milk Parsley, 163.
Milk Thistle, 526.
Milk-tree, 107.
Milk Veteh, 486.
Milk-wood, 647.
Milkwort, 470.
Millet-grass, 43.
Mint, 392.
Misseltoe, 652.
Moeker-nut, 626.
Moldavian Balm, 397.
Molueca Balm, 395.
Moly, 204.
Monkey-flower, 402.
Monk's-hood, 370.

Moonseed-tree, 660.
Moonwort, 684.
Moreton-Bay Chestnut, 288.
Morning-flower, 433.
Mosehatel, 266, 310.
Motherwort, 395.
Mountain Ash, 340.
Mountain Ebony, 288.
Mountain Ixia Lily, 220.
Mountain Rose, 500.
Mountain Laurel, 710.
Mountain Sorrel, 236.
Mouse-bane, 372.
Mouse-chop, 341.
Mouse-ear, 538.
Mouse-ear Chickweed, 305.
Mouse-tail, 191.
Mouse-tail-grass, 55.
Moving-plant, 490.
Moxa, 565.
Mudwort, 402.
Mugwort, 564.
Mulberry, 621.
Mule Fern, 692.
Mullein, 132.
Musk Melon, 644.
Musk Okro, 561.
Musk Thistle, 527.
Mustard, 432.
Myrobalan, 334.
Myrrh, 168.
Mysore Thorn, 285.

Narcissus, 223.
Naseberry-tree, 103.
Navelwort, 308.
Navew, 431.
Nectarine, 334.
Nettle, 622.
Nettle-tree, 677.
New Holland Pitcher-plant, 320.
New Jersey Tea, 148.
New Zealand Cork-tree, 366.
New Zealand Spruce, 369.
New Zealand Tea, 323.
Nicker-tree, 284.
Nightshade, 124.
Nipple Cactus, 327.
Nipplewort, 540.
Norfolk Island Pine, 662.
Nut-tree, 632.
Nutmeg, 664.
Nutmeg-tree, 363.

Oak-tree, 631.
Oats, 50.
Officinal Squills, 198.
Ogechee Lime, 681.
Oil-nut, 681.
Oily-grain, 409.
Oily Palm, 656.
Old-man's-beard, 532.
Old-man's-head, 332.
Oleander, 105.
Oleaster, 81.
Olibanum-tree, 278.
Olive-bark-tree, 289.
Olive-tree, 9.
Olive-wood, 146.
One-glume-grass, 44.
Onion, 202.
Opera-girls, 2.
Oraehe, 675.
Orange Gourd, 644.
Orange-tree, 514.
Orehis, 583.
Orpine, 183.
Osage Orange, 652.
Osier, 648.
Ostrich Fern, 692.
Oswego Tea, 20.
Otaheite Apple, 308.
Otaheite Chestnut, 275.
Otaheite Myrtle, 624.
Ox-eye, 555.
Ox-eye Daisy, 562.
Ox-lip, 134.
Ox-tongue, 533.

Pæony, 367.
Palma Christi, 641.
Panic-grass, 43.
Papaw-tree, 659.
Paper Mulberry, 652.
Paper-rush, 39.
Pappus-bearing grass, 48.
Paraguay Tea, 84.
Park-bane, 372.
Parsley, 159.
Parsnep, 165.
Pasque-flower, 378.
Passion-flower, 435.
Patience Dock, 237.
Pea, 505.
Peach Myrtle, 326.
Peach-tree, 334.
Pear-tree, 339.
Pearl-wort, 84.
Pecan-nut, 626.
Pellitory of the wall, 676.
Pellitory of Spain, 559.
Penny-cress, 421.
Pennyroyal, 392.
Pennywort, 308.
Pepper, 22.
Peppermint, 392.
Peppermint-tree, 322.
Pepper-vine, 91.
Pepperwort, 424.
Periwinkle, 106.
Petty-whin, 494.
Pheasant's-eye, 379.
Phillyrea, 8.
Physic-nut, 641.
Pig-nut, 626.
Pigeon Pea, 509.
Pigeon Plum, 333.
Pilewort, 380.
Pillwort, 683.
Pimpernel, 136.
Pin-pillow, 330.
Pine Apple, 191.
Pine-tree, 636.
Pink, 295.
Pipewort, 59.
Pishamin, 169.
Pistachia-tree, 654.
Pitcher-plant, 664.
Plane-tree, 634.
Plank-plant, 475.
Plantain, 78.
Plantain-tree, 665.
Plowman's Spikenard, 553.
Plum-tree, 334.
Poet's Cassia, 653.
Poison-nut, 103.
Poison-oak, 181.
Poisonous Succory, 531.
Poly, 385.
Polypody, 687.
Pomegranate, 335.
Pond-weed, 84.
Poplar, 658.
Poppy, 361.
Portugal Laurel, 335.
Potatoe, 124.
Pouchbell, 93.
Primrose, 134.
Prince's-feather, 625.
Privet, 8.
Prong Violet, 139.
Puccoon, 361.
Pumpkin, 644.
Purging Cassia, 285.
Purslane, 312.
Purslane-tree, 183.
Pyracantha, 337.

Quaking-grass, 53.
Quillwort, 683.
Quince, 339.

Radish, 425.
Ragged Robin, 305.
Ragwort, 580.
Rambootan, 248.
Ramon-tree, 652.
Rampion, 95.
Ramson, 204.
Rape, 431.
Raspberry, 351.
Red-beard, 524.
Red Cedar, 663.
Red Gum-tree, 322.
Red Lac, 181.
Red Sandal-wood, 510.
Red-top-grass, 51.
Red-water-tree, 284.
Reed, 48.
Reed-grass, 47.
Reed Orchis, 601.
Rest Harrow, 473.
Rhubarb, 268.
Rib-grass, 78.
Rib-seed, 169.
Ribbon-flower, 435.
Rice, 236.
Rocambole, 202.
Rock Rose, 360.
Rock-tree, 522.
Rocket, 429.
Rope-grass, 651.
Rose, 348.
Rose Acacia, 483.
Rose Bay-tree, 273.
Rose Campion, 305.
Rosemary, 20.
Rose of Jericho, 420.
Rose-root, 659.
Rough Chervil, 168.
Rough Parsley, 167.
Rough Plum, 314.
Rue, 277.
Rupture-wort, 181.
Rush, 212.
Rush-nut, 38.
Rye, 57.
Rye-grass, 57.

Sacred Bean, 384.
Sage, 18.
Sago Palm, 626.
Saintfoin, 501.
St. Andrew's Cross, 467.
St. Barnaby's Thistle, 576.
St. Bruno's Lily, 195.
St. Dabeoc's Heath, 272.
St. John's Bread, 682.
St. John's Wort, 515.
St. Martin's Flower, 229.
St. Peter's Wort, 153.

Salep, 235.
Salt-tree, 485.
Saltwort, 178.
Samphire, 163.
Sandal-wood, 80.
Sandbox-tree, 641.
Sandwort, 298.
Saniele, 158.
Sapota, 103.
Sappan-fruit, 669.
Sarsaparilla, 656.
Sassafras, 268.
Satin-wood, 276.
Savanna-flower, 105.
Savin, 663.
Savory, 387.
Savoy, 431.
Savoy Spiderwort, 195.
Saw-fly Ophrys, 586.
Saw-wort, 529.
Saxifrage, 292.
Seabious, 73.
Seallion, 202.
Seammony, 115.
Searlet Runner, 508.
Scorpion-grass, 122.
Seorpion Senna, 489.
Scoteh Bird's-eye, 134.
Scoteh Laburnum, 495.
Screw Pine, 646.
Screw-tree, 455.
Serubby Oak, 336.
Scunk-weed, 81.
Scurvy-grass, 420.
Sea Buekthorn, 653.
Sea Chiekweed, 302.
Sea Daffodil, 227.
Sea Egg, 474.
Sea Heath, 235.
Sea Holly, 159.
Sea Kale, 425.
Sea Lavender, 186.
Sea Mat-weed, 47.
Sea Mat-grass, 48.
Sea Parsnep, 168.
Sea Ragwort, 541.
Sea Roeket, 420.
Sea Wormwood, 582.
Seaside Balsam, 640.
Seaside Grape, 265.
Seaside Laurel, 642.
Seaside Oat, 56.
Sedge, 618.
Self-heal, 389.
Senna, 285.
Sensitive Fern, 691.
Sensitive Plant, 669.
Serpent-wood, 107.
Serviee-tree, 340.
Shag-bark, 626.
Shaddock, 514.
Shallon, 271.
Shallot, 204.
Sheep's-beard, 532.
Sheep's Seabious, 91.
Sheep's Sorrel, 237.
Shell-bark, 626.
Shepherd's-elub, 132.
Shepherd's-cress, 421.
Shepherd's-purse, 420.
Shield Fern, 688.
Shore-weed, 623.
Shrubby-grass, 651.
Shrubby Horsetail, 617.
Shrubby Trefoil, 75.
Shumee-tree, 673.
Siberian Bird's-eye, 134.
Side-saddle-flower, 364.
Silk Cotton-tree, 464.
Silk Oak, 65.
Silver Fir, 637.
Single-seeded Cucumber, 645.
Skirret, 161.
Skull-eap, 389.
Slight-beardcd-grass, 44.
Slipper Spurge, 316.
Slipperwort, 17.
Sloe-tree, 334.
Small Burdoek, 625.
Small Burnet, 635.
Small Winter-green, 240.
Snail-flower, 508.
Snake Cucumber, 645.
Snake Gourd, 645.
Snake-root, 88.
Snake's-weed, 264.
Snake-wood, 651.
Snake-wort, 363.
Snake's-beard, 194.
Snake's-tongue, 683.
Snap-dragon, 400.
Sneezewort, 559.
Snowball-tree, 182.
Snowberry-tree, 89.
Snowdrop, 228.
Snowdrop-tree, 315.
Snowflake, 228.
Soap-berry, 266.
Soapwort, 297.
Soft-grass, 666.
Soft-tree, 467.
Soldier-wood, 669.
Solomon's-seal, 194.
Sorrel, 237.
Sorrel-tree, 270.
Sour Gourd, 465.
Sour-sop, 376.
Southernwood, 564.
South-Sea Myrtle, 322.
South-Sea Tea, 83.
Sow-thistle, 525.
Spanish Broom, 476.
Spanish Chestnut, 633.
Spanish Cress, 424.
Spanish Elm, 123.
Spanish Nut, 29.
Sparrow-wort, 262.
Spear-mint, 392.
Speedwell, 13.
Spider Ophrys, 586.
Spiderwort, 210.
Spignel, 163.
Spinage, 655.
Spindle-tree, 145.
Spleenwort, 689.
Sponge-tree, 673.
Spot-flower, 522.
Spring-grass, 22.
Spruee Fir, 637.
Spurge, 316.
Spurge Laurel, 262.
Spurless Violet, 141.
Spurrey, 305.
Squill, 199.
Squirting Cucumber, 644.
Staff-tree, 145.
Star-apple, 103.
Starfish, 170.
Star-flower, 242.
Star-nut, 626.
Star of Bethlehem, 197.
Star of the Earth, 78.
Star-thistle, 577.
Stareh Hyaeinth, 200.
Starry Seabious, 577.
Starwort, 545.
Sterile Strawberry, 355.
Stiff-stalk, 433.
Stinking Horehound, 387.
Stitehwort, 299.
Stoek, 429.
Stoncerop, 309.
Storax, 274.
Stork's-bill, 443.
Stramonium, 130.
Strapwort, 183.
Strawberry, 353.
Strawberry Blite, 6.
Strawberry-tree, 269.
Stylewort, 614.
Suecory, 530.
Sugar-eane, 59.
Sulphurwort, 164.
Sumach, 181.
Summer Cypress, 179.
Summer Marjoram, 387.
Sundew, 188.
Sunflower, 570.
Sun Rose, 358.
Supple Jaek, 265.
Swallow-wort, 174.
Swan-plant, 606.
Swan-River Daisy, 551.
Sweet Bay, 267.
Sweet Briar, 350.
Sweet Flag, 235.
Sweet Gale, 652.
Sweet-grass, 53.
Sweet Gum-tree, 633.
Sweet Maudlin, 560.
Sweet Pea, 504.
Sweet Potatoe, 112.
Sweet Seabious, 73.
Sweet-sop, 376.
Sweet Sultan, 577.
Sweet William, 295.
Sword Fern, 686.
Syeamore, 668.
Syrian Rue, 277.
Syringa, 336.

Tacamahac-tree, 250.
Tallow-tree, 642.
Tamarind-tree, 435.
Tamarisk, 183.
Tanghin, 107.
Tangier Pea, 504.
Tansy, 565.
Tare, 505.
Tarragon, 564.
Tea-tree, 465.
Teak-wood, 709.
Teasel, 72.
Thistle, 527.
Thorn-apple, 130.
Thorn-seed, 578.
Thrift, 187.
Throatwort, 97.
Thyme, 393.
Tiek-seed, 6.
Tiger-chop, 341.
Tiger-flower, 433.
Tile-root, 34.
Toad-flax, 399.
Tobaeco, 129.
Tongue Aloe, 232.
Tonquin Bean, 500.
Toothache-tree, 654.
Toothed Glume-grass, 41.
Toothpick, 160.
Tooth-tongue, 614.
Toothwort, 405.
Tormentil, 355.
Toueh-me-not, 142.

Tower Mustard, 427.
Traveller's Joy, 383.
Treacle Mustard, 422.
Treasure-flower, 574.
Tree Celandine, 312.
Tree Mallow, 458.
Tree Onion, 202.
Trefoil, 478.
True Chervil, 168.
Trumpet-flower, 409.
Trumpet Honeysuckle, 154.
Tube-rose, 230.
Tulip, 207.
Tulip-tree, 375.
Tupelo, 681.
Turk's-cap, 329.
Turmeric, 3.
Turnep, 431.
Turnep Cabbage, 431.
Turnsole, 122.
Turpentine-tree, 654.
Tussac-grass, 55.
Tutsan, 467.
Twayblade, 590.
Twiggy-grass, 49.

Umbrella-wort, 25.
Upas-tree, 713.
Urn-fruit, 107.

Valerian, 24.
Velvet-leaf, 664.
Velvet Tamarind, 10.
Venus's Comb, 167.
Venus's Fly-trap, 274.
Venus's Looking-glass, 95.
Venus's Navelwort, 117.
Vervain, 415.
Vetch, 502.
Vine, 91.
Vine-band-grass, 48.
Vine Cucumber, 644.
Violet, 139.
Viper's Bugloss, 119.
Viper's-grass, 532.
Virgin's-bower, 382.
Virginian Creeper, 91.
Virginian Hemp, 655.
Virginian Poke, 311.
Virginian Silk, 173.

Wall-cress, 429.
Wall-flower, 427.
Wall Rocket, 430.
Wall Rue, 690, 699.
Walnut-tree, 630.
Wampee-tree, 274.
Waratah, 70.
Wart-flower, 439.
Wart-wort, 439.
Water Caltrops, 75.
Water Chickweed, 59.
Water-cress, 427.
Water Dropwort, 161.
Water Hemlock, 161.
Water Horehound, 17.
Water-leaf, 124.
Water Lily, 363.
Water Melon, 645.
Water Milfoil, 627.
Water Parsnep, 161.
Water Pepper, 264.
Water Plantain, 239.
Water Purslane, 235.
Water Ring-flower, 434.
Water Soldier, 375.
Water Starwort, 7.
Water Violet, 135.
Water-weed, 616.
Waterwort, 266.
Wax Dammar, 639.
Wayfaring-tree, 182.
Weasel-bane, 372.
Weasel-chop, 341.
Weymouth Pine, 637.
Wheat, 56.
Whipcord, 188.
Whiplash, 321.
White Ash, 264.
White-beam, 340.
White Cedar, 639.
White Hellebore, 665.
White Mangrove, 418.
Whitlow-grass, 422.
Whortleberry, 252.
Widow-wail, 25.
Wild Basil, 388.
Wild Bugloss, 121.
Wild Chamomile, 561.
Wild Cumin, 152.
Wild Liquorice, 498.
Wild Rosemary, 270.
Wild Service, 340.
Wild Tansy, 355.
Willow, 647.
Willow Herb, 246.
Wind-flower, 377.
Wine-fruit, 626.
Wing-fruit, 510.
Winged Pea, 478.
Winter Aconite, 379.
Winter-bark, 373.
Winter-berry, 235.
Winter Cherry, 128.
Winter Cress, 426.
Winter Grape, 91.
Winter-green, 273.
Witch Hazel, 82.
Woad, 424.
Wolf-bane, 372.
Wolf-chop, 341.
Woodbine, 154.
Wooden Pear, 66.
Woodruff, 68.
Woodrush, 212.
Wood Sage, 385.
Wood Sorrel, 305.
Wool-head, 579.
Woolly-grass, 45.
Worm-grass, 109.
Wormwood, 564.

Yam, 657.
Yarrow, 560.
Yellow Bird's-nest, 273.
Yellow Pea, 505.
Yellow Rattle, 405.
Yellow Rei-Rei, 411.
Yeliow-root, 191.
Yellow Sultan, 577.
Yellow-wort, 379.
Yew-tree, 662.

Zebra-plant, 4.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 141, omit lines 3 and 4 from bottom.
227, line 15, for *Childanthus* read *Chlidanthus*.
282, omit lines 30–35.
506, line 41, for *Camptosema* read *Centrosema*.

THE END.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

BINDING SECT. APR 2 1974

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

Cambridge. University.
Botanic Garden
Hortus cantabrigiensis